

A

PK
2636
F93

DICTIONARY

OF THE

PANJABI LANGUAGE,

PREPARED BY A COMMITTEE

OF THE

LODIANA MISSION.

—o—

LODIANA:

PRINTED AT THE MISSION PRESS: REV. L. JANVIER SUPERINTENDENT.

—
MDCCCLIV.

99

Libr.
Grant
5-7-25
11709

PREFACE.

The origin of the Panjābi Dictionary now offered to the public, was substantially the same as that of the Grammar of the same language published at the Lodiana Mission Press three years since. The author of that Grammar, the Rev. J. Newton, at an early period in his missionary course, commenced the collection of Panjābi words, feeling that such a help was much needed in prosecuting the study of the language.

In 1841 the Lodiana Mission at its Annual Meeting took order on the subject by passing the following resolution;—"In prospect of the increasing demand for books in the Panjābi language, and the necessity there is likely to be for missionaries and others to study it, therefore resolved that inasmuch as the Rev. J. Newton has already collected some materials for the preparation of a Dictionary in the Panjābi language, he be requested to go forward with the work, and prepare it as soon as convenient." From that time the work went on gradually under the auspices of the Mission, the committee attending to it as other duties permitted, and from time to time reporting progress. Other individuals were subsequently added to the committee.

Upon the opening of the Panjāb, a Dictionary in the dialect of the inhabitants was regarded, and justly, as an important desideratum, and as it became known that such a work was in progress, an earnest desire was expressed by various parties that it might be published as soon as possible. A large amount of work however remained to be done on the manuscript, in order to its being made ready for the press in a style commensurate with the scale on which it was commenced; and although a Panjābi Dictionary was still felt to be most necessary for the proper prosecution of the missionary work in the Panjāb, yet as no funds had been provided to meet the expenses of its publication, it was not deemed expedient to take final action in the case, without something definite in prospect as to the eventual disposal of the work. Accordingly a prospectus with a specimen page was issued in 1849, offering to the public conditionally a Grammar, a Dictionary, and a Geographical Description of the Panjāb. Government subscribed liberally for all these works; and additional encouragement was received from individuals which was regarded as justifying the Mission in proceeding to issue the Grammar and Geographical Description. Both these works soon after made their appearance, the Geography in 1850, and the Grammar in 1851. The putting to press of the Dictionary was a much more weighty affair. Various paramount duties had interfered with the progress of the manuscript, and the subscription list still stood at so low a point, that serious doubts arose as to whether the Mission would be justified in going forward with it: it was at length however decided at the Annual Meeting, in the autumn of 1851, to go on with the work and carry it through the press as rapidly as should be found practicable.

Since the passage of the resolution referred to, a period of two and a half years has elapsed: and many doubtless of those who became subscribers to the work have grown weary of waiting and perhaps begun to despair of ever seeing it. If however it be considered, that a large part of the definitions had yet to be written out, that very extensive alterations had to be made in those already written, the collocation of the whole to a considerable extent remodeled, and many new words to be added, it will be seen that all this must necessarily be the work of time. When it is farther taken into view that the original projector and author of the work was just leaving the country, when this final order of the Mission was adopted, that those on whom the editing of the work devolved were obliged to proceed with that duty under very great embarrassments,—and that one of them* has in the interval

*The Rev. J. Porter, who died in November 1853.

ceased from the labors and scenes of earth,—those who have been so long waiting for the appearance of the work will not perhaps wonder at the delay that has occurred. It becomes the remaining member of the Committee to congratulate himself and the public, as well as unfeignedly to acknowledge the Divine goodness, in having at length been permitted to see the work completed.

With reference to the work itself a few remarks need to be offered. 1. Although great pains have been taken to collect words from various sources, yet it will not be surprising if many have been omitted; perhaps some of them, words in common use. 2. Many words on the other hand will be found that the student of the language may have difficulty in identifying, until his reading has become somewhat extensive, there being so many words in regular and authorized use, which are at the same time provincialisms, and in some districts quite unknown. The number of these might have been added to, had it been deemed expedient. For the same reason some of the words will probably be recognized in form, but under different significations from those given in the Dictionary, the particular meaning sought for having escaped the observation of the compilers. This is a defect necessarily incident to the incipient lexicography of a language. Farther delay, which alone would have served in a measure to remedy it, would not under the circumstances have been desirable. It must likewise be admitted, that if actual errors in definition have here and there occurred, it is not surprising, though much effort has been used to secure accuracy. 3. The style of romanizing is the same as that of the grammar; being that of Shakespear modified to suit the peculiarities of the Panjābī language. 4. The character here adopted, and ordinarily used in writing Panjābī, is that known as the *Gurmukhī*. The alphabet consists of thirty five letters, hence called the *Paintī*. The same order has been observed as that used by the natives, except that, as in the Grammar, ਮ (āirā,) and ਉ (urā,) are made to change places.

The names and powers of the letters are as follows;—

Form.	Name.	Power.
ਅ	āirā	}
ੲ	īrī	
ੳ	ūrā	
ਸ	sassā	s, as in <i>sum</i> .
ਹ	hahā	h, as in <i>house</i> .
ਕ	kakkā	k, as in <i>king</i> .
ਖ	khakkhā	kh, <i>k</i> with an aspiration.
ਗ	gaggā	g, as in <i>go</i> .
ਘ	ghaggā	gh, an aspirated <i>g</i> .
ਙ	ngangā	ng, as in <i>king</i> ; pronounced by bringing the root of the tongue against the palate.
ਚ	chachchā	ch, as in <i>church</i> .
ਛ	chhachchhā	chh, an aspirated <i>ch</i> .
ਜ	jajjā	j, as in <i>judge</i> .
ਝ	jhajjā	jh, an aspirated <i>j</i> .
ਞ	nyanyā	ny, pronounced by a slight contact of the tongue with that part of the roof of the mouth, which is touched in pronouncing the letter <i>j</i> .
ਟ	ṭaiṭkā	ṭ, pronounced by reverting the point of the tongue on the palate. It is more harsh than the English <i>t</i> .
ਠ	ṭhaṭṭhā	ṭh, an aspirated <i>ṭ</i> .
ਡ	ḍaḍḍā	ḍ, almost like <i>d</i> in <i>dull</i> ; but, like the <i>ṭ</i> above, harsher than the English.
ጳ	ḍhaddā	ḍh, an aspirated <i>ḍ</i> .

क	pápá	p,	pronounced by projecting the tip of the tongue against the fore part of the palate.
उ	tattá	t,	softer than the English <i>t</i> ; pronounced by pressing the tip of the tongue against the root of the front upper teeth.
च	thatthá	th,	an aspirated <i>t</i> .
ट	daddá	d,	soft, like the Persian <i>d</i> .
प	dhaddá	dh,	an aspirated <i>d</i> .
न	nanná	n,	as in <i>none</i> .
प	pappá	p,	as in <i>pay</i> .
फ	phapphá	ph,	an aspirated <i>p</i> .
ब	babbá	b,	as in <i>buy</i> .
भ	bhabbá	bh,	an aspirated <i>b</i> .
म	mammá	m,	as in <i>may</i> .
य	yayyá	y,	as in <i>yoke</i> .
र	rará	r,	like the French <i>r</i> , with the tongue vibrating on the palate.
ल	lallá	l,	as in <i>love</i> .
व	wawwá	v, w,	sometimes like the English <i>v</i> , at other times like <i>w</i> ; but commonly a sound between <i>v</i> and <i>w</i> ; in which case it is represented in the Roman character by <i>w</i> ; otherwise by <i>v</i> .
ऋ	rará	r,	pronounced by reverting the point of the tongue on the palate.

These letters are divided into seven classes; thus—

1	अ	इ	ई	म	उ	
2	क	ख	ग	घ	ङ	Gutturals.
3	च	छ	ज	झ	ञ	Palatals.
4	ट	ठ	ड	ढ	ण	Linguals.
5	त	थ	द	ध	न	Dentals.
6	प	फ	ब	भ	म	Labials.
7	य	र	ल	व	ऋ	

2 Of these, the first three are vowel forms; which, with certain modifications, make ten vowels; viz.

Form.	Power.
अ	a, like <i>a</i> in <i>woman</i> , or <i>u</i> in <i>but</i> .
आ	á, like <i>a</i> in <i>far</i> .
इ	i, like <i>i</i> in <i>fin</i> .
ई	í, like <i>i</i> in <i>machine</i> .
उ	u, like <i>u</i> in <i>full</i> .
ऊ	ú, like <i>u</i> in <i>rule</i> .
ए	e, like <i>e</i> in <i>they</i> , or <i>ai</i> in <i>rain</i> .
ऐ	ai, like <i>ai</i> in <i>aisle</i> .
ओ	o, like <i>o</i> in <i>note</i> .
औ	au, like <i>ow</i> in <i>now</i> .

When subjoined to consonants, either as *Medials*, or *Finals*, the vowels assume the following forms;

Form.	Name.	Power.
—*		a
ॠ	á kanná,	á
ॡ	i siári,	i
ॢ	í bihá or biári,	í
ॣ	u auhá,	u
।	ú dulaínke or dulaínkre,	ú
॥	e láun or lán,	e
०	ai dulaíán,	ai
ॡ	o horá,	o
ॢ	au kanaurá,	au

In addition to the foregoing, there are two abbreviated forms of letters; viz. (·) *bindi*, and (ˆ) *tippi*. Both have the same power; and under certain circumstances, are substituted for ॠ, ॡ, ॢ, ॣ, and ॥. Before a letter taken from the class to which ॠ belongs, they are equivalent to ॠ; before a letter taken from the class to which ॡ belongs, they are equivalent to ॡ; and so of all the rest: e. g. उंग is equal to उङ्ग, *tangg*; पन to पङ्ग, *panyj*;† वङ्ग to वङ्ग, *bang*; दन् to दङ्ग, *dang*; and लङ्ग to लङ्ग, *lang*.

The accented syllable, in words of more than one syllable, is indicated by a short vertical stroke placed immediately after it in the romanized spelling; thus, उमाग usá.rá.

The same word will in many instances be found to recur under several different forms. These forms being all used in the native books, there seemed no alternative but to give each in its proper place, and ordinarily defined in full.

The words having *tippi* (ˆ) and *bindi* (·) as चम, चाम, will be found not under a separate collocation, but in the places to which alphabetical order, independently of these diacritical points, entitles them.

It will be seen that in writing the English definitions, where a choice of words in spelling existed, the more modern has generally been preferred; as *honor, favor, rigor*, instead of *honour, &c.*; *worshiper, counselor, woolen*, instead of *worshipper, counsellor, &c.*; *practiced* for *practised*. This was done in conformity with the style adopted in Webster's Dictionary, the favor with which that work has been received by the literati of England appearing to serve as a sufficient warrant for so doing.

In many instances, besides the definitions, the most usual forms of construing the word defined are given; as c. w. लेखा, *construed with lainá*; farther than this, the usual abbreviations have been adopted; as *a.* for adjective, *ad.* for adverb, *comp.* for composition, &c.; words having both an adjective and substantive meaning have ordinarily *m.* or *m. f.* as the case may be.

Lodiana, July 6th, 1854.

L. JANVIER,
For the Lodiana Mission.

*The short a, when it follows a consonant, has nothing to represent it, its sound being inherent in the consonant itself, as in the Dev Nagari alphabet. Thus मॢ is pronounced *sat*, the sound of *a* being inherent in the म. The consonant in this case is said to be *mukta*.

†To be pronounced as one syllable: y having the force not of a vowel, but (as it is in Panjabi and often in English,) of a consonant, and assimilating with f so as to produce a sound not much different from that of simple f.

PANJABI DICTIONARY.

ਅਸਟਾਈ

ਅਉਤਾਰ autār, *s. m.* Birth, descent, incarnation, an incarnate deity. Also **ਅਵਤਾਰ**, **ਐਤਾਰ**, and **ਉਤਾਰ**.
ਅਸੰਸਾ asan,sā, *a.* Without anxiety, free from solicitude; undoubted.
ਅਸਕ ask, *s. m.* Love; i. q. **ਇਸਕ**.
ਅਸਕਤ asa,kat, *s. f.* Weakness, inability, incapacity.
ਅਸਕਤ as,kat, *s. f.* Sluggishness, laziness, indolence.
ਅਸਕਤਲ askatan, *f.* } Lazy,
ਅਸਕਤੀ as,katī, *m.* } sluggish; a sluggard.
ਅਸਕਤੀ asak,tī, *a.* Weak, powerless, impotent.
ਅਸਗੰਧ asgandh, *s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant. Also **ਆਸਗੰਧ**, and **ਇਸਗੰਧ**.
ਅਸਗਨ asa,gan, *s. m.* A bad omen.
ਅਸੰਗ asangg, *a.* Without shame; undoubted.
ਅਸੰਗ asangg, *s. m.* } Bad society,
ਅਸੰਗਤ asangg,gat, *s. f.* } bad company.
ਅਸਟਮ ਪਸਟਮ asṭam paṣṭam, *s. m.* Little things, trifles, knick-knacks.
ਅਸਟਮੀ asṭ,mī, *s. f.* The eighth day of the lunar month.
ਅਸਟਾ asṭā, *a.* Unchiseled, crude, untutored, impudent, insolent, presumptuous, rude, cruel. Also **ਅਸੋਠਾ** and **ਉਸੋਠਾ**.
ਅਸਟਾਈ asṭā,ī, *s. f.* Crudity,

ਅਸੰਤੋਖ

rudeness, impudence, insolence, presumptuousness, cruelty.
ਅਸੋਠਾ asaṭṭhā, *a.* Unchiseled, crude, untutored, impudent, presumptuous, cruel. Also **ਅਸਟਾ** and **ਉਸੋਠਾ**.
ਅਸਤ ast, *s. m.* The setting of the sun; the ashes of the dead, the bones, &c. which remain unconsumed by the fire of the funeral pile; **ਅਸਤ ਹੋਲਾ**, to set, (the sun.)
ਅਸੋਤ asatt, *a.* Untrue, unrighteous.
ਅਸੋਤ asatt, *s. m.* Untruth, unrighteousness.
ਅਸਤ ਅਸਤ ਕਰਨਾ ast, ast, karnā, *v. a.* To welcome, to receive in a friendly manner, to take pains to make one welcome.
ਅਸਤਕ as,tak, *s. f.* A song in honor of a tutelary saint or deity.
ਅਸਤਲਾ asṭ,nā, *v. n.* To set, (the sun.)
ਅਸਤਰ as,tar, *s. m.* The lining of a garment.
ਅਸਤਰ ਬਸਤਰ as,tar baṣ,tar, *s. m.* Cloths of every description, dry-goods of various kinds.
ਅਸਤਾਉਲਾ asṭā,uṇā, } *v. n.* To
ਅਸਤਾਜਾਲਾ asṭā,jānā, } stop, to
 pause, to stand still, to rest; i. q. **ਮਸਤਾਜਾਲਾ**.
ਅਸਤਾਵਾ asṭā,wā, *s. m.* A drinking vessel with a spout like that of a teapot.
ਅਸੰਤੋਖ asantokh, *s. m.* Discontent.

ਅਸਮਰਥ

ਅਸੰਤੋਖਲ asanto,khap, *f.* } Discontented;
ਅਸੰਤੋਖੀ asanto,khī, *m.* } a malcontent. [tent.
ਅਸੰਤੋਖੀ asanto,khī, *s. f.* Discontent.
ਅਸਥਲਾ asṭh,nā, *v. n.* To set, (the sun.)
ਅਸਥਾਨ asṭhān, *s. m.* Place.
ਅਸਨਾ asnā, *s. m. f.* An acquaintance, a friend.
ਅਸਨਾਈ asnā,ī, *s. f.* Acquaintance, friendship.
ਅਸਨਾਉ asnā,u, *s. m. f.* An acquaintance, a friend.
ਅਸਨਾਨ asnān, *s. m.* Bathing, (particularly as a religious ceremony.)
ਅਸਨਾਨਲਾ asnā,nal, *s. f.* } One that
ਅਸਨਾਨੀ asnā,nī, *s. m.* } bathes
 habitually, with the view of washing away sin, or of acquiring merit.
ਅਸਪਾਤ aspāt, *s. m.* Steel.
ਅਸਬਾਬ asbāb, *s. m.* Tools, apparatus, furniture, goods and chattels, baggage. Also **ਅਸਵਾਬ**, and **ਸਵਾਬ**.
ਅਸੰਭਵ asam,bhav, *a.* Uncommon, inconsistent, incompatible, unlikely, unreasonable. [time.
ਅਸਮ asam, *a.* Singing out of
ਅਸੰਮ asamm, *a.* Without a ferrule.
ਅਸਮਝ asa,majh, *a.* Without understanding, foolish.
ਅਸਮਰਥ asamarṭh, *a.* Weak, powerless, incompetent.
ਅਸਮਰਥ asamarṭh, *s. f.* Weakness, impotence.

અમમરથલ asamar,than, *f.* Impotent, incompetent; a powerless woman.

અમમરથા asamar,thá, *s. f.* Weakness, incompetence.

અમમરથી asamar,thí, *m.* Weak, impotent; an incompetent man, a powerless man.

અમમાન asmán, *s. m.* Heaven, the sky.

અમમાની asmá,ní, *a.* Heavenly, sky-colored.

અમર a,sar, *s. m.* Impression, influence; a demon, a wretch.

અંસર a,sar, *s. m. f.* A youth.

અમરન asarn, *a.* Unprotected, exposed.

અમર પમર a,sar pa,sar, *a.* Useless, trifling, worthless.

અમલ asl, *s. m.* Root, origin, capital, principal sum, stock in trade, truth, reality.

અમલ asl, *a.* True, excellent.

અમલ્લી aslí, *a.* Original, radical, essential, genuine, true.

અમદાર aswár, *m. f.* Mounted, riding, (on any thing;) a rider, a horseman, a mounted soldier.

અમદારી aswá,rí, *s. f.* The state of being mounted, riding; a means of conveyance, (as a horse, elephant, camel, carriage, &c.) the name of a musical mode.

અમાઉરી asá,urí, *s. f.* The name of a kind of song, or musical mode.

અમામા asá,sá, *s. m.* Household furniture, apparatus.

અમાંમા asá,n,sá, *a.* Free from anxiety, &c. i. q. **અમીમા**, q. v.

અમાક asák, *s. m. f.* One who is not a relation. Also **વમાક**.

અમાક asák, *s. m.* Nonrelationship.

અમાપ asákh, *a.* Not trustworthy, of bad faith. Also **વમાપ**.

અમાપ asákh, *s. f.* Bad faith.

અમાપ asádh, *a.* Unholy; unset-

tled, unaccomplished; impracticable, incurable, impossible.

અમાન asán, *s. m.* Beneficence, favor, kindness, obligation.

અમાન asán, *a.* Easy.

અમાની asá,ní, *s. f.* Facility, ease.

અમાર asár, *s. m.* Mark, sign; • thickness, (of a wall.)

અમાર asár, *a.* According to, in agreement with; i. q. **અનુમાર**.

અમાદરી asá,wari, *s. f.* The name of a kind of song, or musical mode; i. q. **અમાઉરી**.

અમિપ asiddh, *a.* Imperfect, not effected, not ready, unproven, invalid, false, making false pretensions to supernatural power.

અમિમરલ asi,maran, *s. m.* Forgetting, failure of recollection, oblivion, forgetfulness.

અંમી asá, *a.* Eighty.

અંમી asá, *s. f.* The sharp margin of any thing, as of a board.

અમીં a,sín, *pron.* (pl. of મેં.) We.

અંમોઆ asá,sá, *s. m.* The year '80.

અમીમ asís, *s. f.* Blessing, benediction.

અંમીગ asá,síhá, *s. m.* The year '80; i. q. **અંમોઆ**.

અમીરવાટ asírbád, } *s. m. f.* Ben-

અમીરવાટ asírwád, } ediction, salutation.

અમીલ asil, *a.* Having a good disposition, gentle, mild.

અમુઆર asuár, *See* **અમદાર**.

અમુઆરી asuá,rí, *See* **અમદારી**.

અમુપ asuddh, *a.* Impure, incorrect, inaccurate, mistaken.

અમુક asubh, *a.* Bad, disagreeable, unpleasant; unfortunate.

અંમુ asú, *s. m.* The name of the 7th month of the civil year.

અમુજ asújh, *a.* Invisible; blind, ignorant. [lity, comfort.

અમેગ asog, *s. m.* Ease, tranquil-

અમેગી aso,gí, *a.* At ease, unmo-

અમેચ asoch, *a.* Inconceivable, not to be effected by reflection or study; not to be cared for.

અમેચી asochí, *a.* Careless, indifferent, unconcerned.

અમેહા aso,bhá, *s. f.* Bad reputation, bad name, bad appearance.

અંમ ans, *s. f.* Part, division, portion; right, essence; offspring, descendant; a degree of a circle, &c.

અહ ah, *pron.* This.

અહંગાર ahangkár, *s. m.* Pride, egotism, conceit; i. q. **રંગાર**.

અહંગારન ahangká,ran, *f.* Proud,

અહંગારી ahangká,rí, *m.* } conceited; an egotist.

અહઠા ah,dá, *s. m.* Conflict, opposition, hostility.

અહથ ah,bat, *s. f.* A feast, an entertainment, especially a feast given to a party assembled to do work gratuitously for a neighbor.

અહથલ ah,batan, *s. f.* } A guest,

અહથડી ah,batí, *s. m.* } one of

અહથડીઆ ah,batíá, *s. m.* } the party assembled for the **અહથ**, q. v.

અહથુ ah,bú, *s. m.* Unripe wheat or barley roasted in the ear, but only half cooked; **અહથુ કરના**, to roast &c.

અહલક ah,lak, *s. f.* Laziness, indolence, sluggishness.

અહલકલ ah,lakan, *f.* } Lazy, in-

અહલકી ah,lakí, *m.* } dolent, sluggish; a sluggard.

અહજડ ah,rat, *s. f.* Partnership in trade, selling goods on commission, mutual dealing, connection, illicit intercourse; i. q. **આહજડ**.

અહજડલ ah,ratan, *s. f.* } A part-

અહજડી ah,ratí, *s. m.* } ner in

અહજડીઆ ah,ratíá, *s. m.* } trade, one who sells on commission, one who has dealings of any sort with another, especially of a dishonorable kind, one who holds illicit intercourse with the other sex.

અહાં a,hāp, *ad.* No, don't.
 અહાં a,hāp, *inter.* O ! hearken !
 અહા અહા a,hā a,hā, } *inter.* Bravo !
 અહાહા a,hāhā, } well done !
 અહા જાહા a,hā ja,hā, *pron.* (used chiefly in the plur.) Such like.
 અહાર ahār, *s. m.* Food; i. q. આહાર.
 અહિમા ડહિમા a,hiā ta,hiā, *s. m.* A phrase used to denote the privities of the sexes, or rather as pointing at them, (language of abuse.)
 અહિપ ahip, *s. f.* A locust; small hail.
 અહિમ a,him, *s. f.* Courage. i. q. હિમ. [a fool.
 અહિમ a,himak, *m. f.* Foolish;
 અહિમપુલા ahimakpu,nā, *s. m.* }
 અહિમવાદો ahimakwā,i, *s. f.* }
 અહિમવાદો ahimakwā,i, *s. f.* }
 અહિમવાદો ahimakā,i, *s. f.* }
 અહિમવો a,himakī, *s. f.* }
 Folly, foolishness.
 અહિર a,hiran, *s. f.* A blacksmith's anvil.
 અહ akk, *s. m.* The name of a plant containing a milky juice, which grows abundantly in sandy jungles.
 અહમ ak,kas, *s. f.* Opposition, spite, teasing, vexation, offence.
 અહ ટિહા akk ṭi,dā, *s. m.* A kind of large green grasshopper.
 અહલા akk,pā, *v. n.* To be offended, to be displeased, to fret, to be vexed.
 અહરા akk,rā, *a.* Dear, costly, high-priced; able-bodied, strong.
 અહલ akl, *s. f.* Understanding, sense, reason, wisdom.
 અહલ akall, *a.* Free from complexity, simple, plain.
 અહલવાન ak,kalkān, *a.* Bewildered, confused, confounded, astounded, non-plussed.
 અહલવંટ aklband, *a.* Wise, having a good understanding.
 અહલવંટો aklbandī, *s. f.* Wis-

dom, good sense, a sound understanding.
 અહલમંટ aklmand, *a.* Wise, having a good understanding.
 અહલમંટો aklmandī, *s. f.* Wisdom, good sense, a sound understanding.
 અહલવંટ aklwand, *a.* Wise, having a good understanding.
 અહલવંટો aklwandī, *s. f.* Wisdom, good sense, a good understanding.
 અહલીમા aklīā, } *a.* Wise, hav-
 અહલીમા aklīyā, } ing good sense.
 અહજ ak,kar, *s. f.* Crookedness, stiffness, strut, hauteur.
 અહજના ak,karnā, *v. n.* To writhe, to be cramped, to become stiff or rigid, to strut; i. q. આજના.
 અહજવાન akar,bāj, *s. m.* A fop, one who struts.
 અહજાઉ ak,rāu, *s. m.* Stiffness, strut, &c. i. q. અહજ.
 અહજાઉલા ak,rāunā, *v. a.* To make stiff, to cramp, &c.
 અહજા ડહજા ak,rā tak,rā, *a.* Stiff, strong, active, athletic.
 અહજેટ ak,raind, } *s. f.* Stiffness,
 અહજેટ ak,raindh, } &c. i. q. અહજ.
 અહાઉલા akāunā, *v. a.* To displease, to offend, to vex.
 અહાસ akās, *s. m.* Heaven, the sky, the firmament, the air.
 અહાસ ટોપ akās dip, *s. m.* A lamp which the Hindūs hang aloft on a bamboo, in the month *Kattak*, an elevated lantern, a beacon.
 અહાસ પેલ akās paun, *s. f.* A wind in the upper region; inhaling and holding the breath, (a ceremony of *Jogis.*)
 અહાસ વાહો akās bā,nī, *s. f.* A voice from heaven, a revelation, an oracle.
 અહાસ ચિરંત akās birt, *s. f.* Living on what Providence may send from day to day, depending for subsistence on Providence alone, without

using means to procure food.
 અહાસ ચિરંતો akās birtī, *s. m.* One whose subsistence is fortuitous.
 અહાસ akāj, *a.* Useless, good for nothing.
 અહાસ akāj, *s. m.* Uselessness.
 અહાસ akā,rath, *a.* Answering no purpose, fruitless, unprofitable, vain, useless.
 અહાસ akā,rath, *ad.* Without design, in vain.
 અહાસ જાલા akā,rath jā,pā, *v. n.* To be wasted, to be turned to no account.
 અહાલ akāl, *a.* Out of time, untimely, unseasonable.
 અહાલ akāl, *a.* Immortal, (a title of God.)
 અહાલ akālān, *s. f.* An immortal one, a female devotee of the Akālī class.
 અહાલ પુરુષ akāl, purukh, *s. m.* The Immortal One, (God.)
 અહાલ મિરંત akāl, mirt, *s. f.* An untimely death.
 અહાલ મિરંતો akāl, mirtī, *s. m.* One who dies an untimely death.
 અહાલી akālī, } *s. m.* An im-
 અહાલીમા akālīā, } mortal one; (the name of a class of Sikh devotees.)
 અહિરંત પલ akirt, ghan, *a.* Short sighted, imprudent, improvident; indiscreet, wanting foresight, unable to appreciate.
 અહિન akin, *s. m.* Certainty, belief, trust; અહિન વરના, to believe.
 અહે a,ke, *conj.* Or.
 અહેરંતો akōtar sau, *a.* One hundred and one; i. q. દિહેરંતો.
 અંકુસ ang,kus, *s. m.* An elephant goad; i. q. અંગમ, q. v.
 અંધ akkh, *s. f.* The eye.
 અધ્યયન akh,sar, *a.* Many, the most.
 અધ્યયન akh,sar, *ad.* Mostly, often, generally; at length, finally.

અખડા akhṭá, *s. m.* A gelding.

અખમટવા akkhmatak, *ká, s. m.* O-gling, an amorous look or gesture.

અખર akkhar, *s. m.* A letter of the Alphabet.

અખા akkhá, *s. m.* One end of a bag or sack thrown over a beast of burden.

અખાઉટ akháut, *s. f.* A word, a saying, a report.

અખાલ akhán, *s. m.* A saying, an adage, something made up.

અખાજા akhárá, *s. m.* A place of wrestling or fencing, any place of assembling for sport or other purposes; also a court; as ઈંદ તા અખાજા, the court of Ind; અખાજા નમાઉલા, to collect a crowd, to form an assembly.

અખી akkhí, *s. f.* The eye.

અખુટ akhutṭ, *a.* Unsusceptible of diminution, inexhaustible.

અગ agg, *s. f.* Fire.

અગમડ agast, *s. m.* A thing formed of paper, somewhat after the fashion of an umbrella, and turned constantly over the head of a bridegroom, as part of the marriage ceremony.

અગથ agatth, *s. m.* The name of a storm which usually occurs at the winding up of the rainy season; *c. w.* ઝુલતા.

અગન agan, *s. f.* Fire.

અગનવાલ aganbán, *s. m.* A kind of fire work, a fire arrow; a term in astrology.

અગમ agam, *a.* Free from sorrow.

અગમ agamm, *s. m.* Futurity, secrecy, something unknown, a future event; અગમ ઘાચલા, to prophesy.

અગમગાન agammgyán, } *s. m.*

અગમગિઆન agammgián, } The knowledge of secret and future events.

[A prophetess.

અગમગિઆનલ agammgián, *s. f.*

અગમગિઆની agammgián, *s. m.*

A prophet, one who knows or predicts future events, a prognosticator.

અગમચિંદિઆ agambid, *diá, s. f.*

The art of foretelling or divining.

અગમાન agmán, *s. m.* One who goes before, a guide.

અગમાન agyán, *s. m.* Ignorance, &c. See અગિઆન.

અગરપુલા agrá, *hupá, v. a.* To get before and hinder one's progress, to prevent, to encompass, to seize.

અગરપે નાલા agrá, *he já, pá, v. n.* to be seized, to be hindered, to be encompassed with trouble.

અગલ ઘગલ a, *gal ba, gal, ad.* A-side, from side to side, near at hand, at one's side.

અગલા aglá, *a.* The former, the first, the foremost, the past, the next, that which is future.

અગલેગ agle, *rá, a.* (The month) after the next, more, additional.

અગવારા agwá, *há, } s. m.* A guide,

અગવાન agwán, } a leader.

અગવાજા agwá, *rá, s. m.* } The

અગવાજો agwá, *rí, s. f.* } front of a house; a guide; અગવાજો ડંતલી, to gnash, to show the teeth, (as a tiger;) to gape, to yawn.

અગજ ઘગજ aga, *r ba, ga, r, }*

અગજમ ઘગજમ a, *gám ba, gám, } s. m.* Trifling employment or talk, trifles, trash.

અગા a, *gán, conj.* But, nevertheless.

અગાઉ agá, *ú, a.* Going before, previous, prior.

અગાઉ agá, *ú, s. m.* A forerunner, a leader, a guide.

અગાઉ agá, *ú, ad.* Beforehand, in advance, before; અગાઉ નાલા, to go before, to go out to meet or receive any one; અગાઉ દેલા, to give in advance, to give as an earnest.

અગમ agás, *s. m.* Heaven, sky, firmament, air; *i. q.* અગમ.

અગમ ચેલ agás bel, *s. f.* The name of a vine or creeper that grows on trees, not having its roots in the ground.

અગારા agá, *háp, ad.* Before, forward, ahead, in front. Also ગારા.

અગાજો agá, *rí, s. f.* The rope or chain used for tying a horse's head or forefeet.

અગાજે, agá, *re, ad.* Before, ahead.

અગિઆન agián, *s. m.* Ignorance, especially ignorance of Divine things, foolishness, stupidity.

અગિઆનલ agián, *nap, s. f.* An ignorant woman, one who has not the knowledge of God.

અગિઆનડાદી agiántá, *i, s. f.* Ignorance; *i. q.* અગિઆન, *q. v.*

અગિઆની agián, *ní, s. m.* An ignorant man, especially one who is destitute of the knowledge of God.

અંમિઈ aggion, *ad.* From before.

અંમે agge, *ad.* Before, in front, in future.

અંમે agge, *prep.* Before, (both in time and place.)

અંમેડ agēt, *s. f.* Doing a thing before the proper time.

અંમેડા agē, *tá, a.* Being before the proper time, premature.

અંમેચર ago, *char, a.* Unknown, unperceived; independent.

અંમ અગ્ગ, *s. m.* Member, limb, body.

અંમ અગ્ગ, *gas, s. m.* An iron instrument used by elephant drivers, having two sharp points. Also અંમ, and અંમ.

અંમ મંગ અગ્ગ, *sangg, s. m.* Relationship, kin.

અંમ મંગ અગ્ગ, *sangg, prep.* In company with, along with, always accompanying.

અંમગીલ angghín, *a.* Maimed, having lost a limb; leaving an engagement partially fulfilled.

અંગર ang,gak, *s. m.* An examiner.
 અંગલ ang,gan, *s. m.* A yard, a court, &c.
 અંગલા angg,ná, *v. a.* To examine, to prove, to try, to ascertain; to judge, to guess, to think.
 અંગલાટી anggná,i, *s. f.* A yard, a court; i. q. અંગલ.
 અંગત પાલા ang,gat pai,ná, *v. n.* To be approved, to be accepted.
 અંગ પુરના angg púr,ná, *v. n.* To accompany, to defend, (construed with the genitive, or with the preposition નાલ.)
 અંગરખા anggra,khá, } *s. m.* A
 અંગરખા anggrak,khá, } coat reach-
 અંગા ang,gá, } ing down to
 the knees. [fire.
 અંગિઆર anggiár, *s. m.* A coal of
 અંગિઆરા anggiá,rá, *s. m.* A coal of
 fire; a painful boil on the sole of
 the foot, or the palm of the hand.
 અંગિઆરી anggiá,rí, *s. f.* A small
 coal of fire.
 અંગી ang,gí, *s. m. f.* A relation,
 kinsman, or kinswoman; a part-
 ner in trade.
 અંગો ang,gí, *s. f.* A small garment
 covering the breasts, used by
 women.
 અંગીવાર anggikár, *s. m. f.* A com-
 panion, a copartner; agreement,
 acquiescence, receiving.
 અંગીવારી anggiká,rí, *s. f.* Compan-
 ionship, copartnership, relation-
 ship.
 અંગીઠા anggí,thá, *s. m.* A large fire-
 place.
 અંગીઠી anggí,thi, *s. f.* A small fire-
 place, a chafing dish, a grate, a
 chimney.
 અંગુમ ang,gus, *s. m.* See અંગમ.
 અંગુલી ang,guli, *s. f.* A finger, a toe.
 અંગૂઠ anggúth, *s. m.* A thumb,
 a big toe.
 અંગૂઠા anggúth,rá, *s. m.* A ring
 worn on the thumb or big toe.

અંગૂઠા anggú,thá, *s. m.* A thumb,
 a big toe; i. q. અંગૂઠ.
 અંગૂઠો anggú,thi, *s. f.* A finger ring.
 અંગૂર anggúr, *s. m.* A grape; the
 granulations of a healing sore.
 અંગૂરી anggú,rí, *a.* Made of the
 grape, (wine &c.;) of a light
 green color.
 અંગૂરો anggú,rí, *s. f.* The tender
 blade of corn or grass just issued
 from the ground, a bud.
 અંગેજલા anggej,ná, *v. a.* To con-
 ceal, or overlook (a fault,) to
 bear, to suffer.
 અંગેહા anggo,ehá, *s. m.* A cloth
 which Hindús fasten round the
 waist when bathing, and after-
 wards use to wipe themselves dry.
 અપજ્ઞન agharān, *f.* A high
 minded woman, one jealous of
 her honor.
 અપજ્ઞપુલા agharpuná, *s. m.* High-
 mindedness, jealousy of one's
 honor.
 અપજ્ઞા અપજ્ઞા aghará dughará, *a.*
 Fat, portly, rough, unseemly.
 અપજ્ઞી agharí, *m.* A person of
 high spirit, one jealous of his
 honor. [yard.
 અપજ્ઞલ anggan, *s. m.* A court, a
 અપજ્ઞ અચાંદ, *a.* Dull, not sharp,
 incapable of being sharpened;
 of dull understanding; untaught;
 gentle, mild.
 અપજ્ઞલ અચ,પાલ, *a.* Restless, in-
 constant, playful, wanton.
 અપજ્ઞલાટી અચપાલા, *s. f.* Rest-
 lessness, inconstancy, playfulness,
 wantonness.
 અપજ્ઞા અચામ,બહા, *s. m.* Wonder,
 astonishment, a prodigy.
 અપજ્ઞ અચાર, or અચારા, *s. m.* A
 wonder, a prodigy. Also અપજ્ઞ.
 અપજ્ઞલ અચારજા, *f.* } A per-
 અપજ્ઞી અચારજી, *m.* } son who
 performs wonders.
 અચલ achall, *a.* Immovable.

અચલી ach,chaví, *s. f.* Restless-
 ness; c. w. લંગલી.
 અચાલક achá,nak, *ad.* Suddenly.
 અચાર achár, *s. m.* An establish-
 ed rule, custom, ordinance of
 religion; a pickle.
 અચારી achá,rí, *s. m.* One who
 fulfils the regulations and ordi-
 nances of religion.
 અચારી અચá,rí, *a.* Fit for pickles, in
 a state fit to be made into pickles.
 અચિંત achint, *a.* Thoughtless, in-
 considerate, free from solicitude.
 અચેલાટી achchowá,ín, *s. f.* Rest-
 lessness.
 અચલપલ અચ્ચાપાલ, *s. m.* A
 kind of silver or golden cloth.
 અચલા અચ,ચાલા, *s. m.* The end
 or border of a cloth, veil, shawl,
 &c. a sheet used by Jogis.
 અહલે પહલે achh,ne pachh,ne, }
 અહલે પહલે achh,ne pachh,ne, }
s. m. Service, attendance through
 thick and thin.
 અહમાની achhmá,ni, *s. f.* A small
 ladle with which water is poured
 on an idol.
 અહર ach,ghar, *s. m.* A letter
 of the Alphabet; i. q. અખર.
 અહા ach,chá, *a.* Good, pleasant,
 excellent, righteous, sound, heal-
 thy, well.
 અહર અહહ, *a.* Untouched, un-
 defilable by touch.
 અહર અહહ, *a.* Fleeting, going
 so rapidly as to avoid the touch
 of any one.
 અહુ અહ,હ, *s. m.* The openings
 in the cording of a bedstead, all
 round the rails.
 અહર અહહ, *a.* Not capa-
 ble of being defiled by touch.
 અહી અહહ, *a.* Imperishable.
 અહર અહહ, *a.* Untouched, unsus-
 ceptible of defilement from touch;
 of so rapid a motion as to elude the
 touch of any one; i. q. અહર.

અજ *ajj*, *ad.* To day.
અજગર *ajgar*, } *s. m.* A large
અજન્ટરા *ajdahá*, } species of ser-
 pent, the boa constrictor, a dragon.
અજોપ *ajapp*, *a.* Not suitable for
 the kind of worship called *jap*.
અજોપ *ajapp*, *s. m.* One who does
 not practise the devotion called
jap.
અજમઝાઉલા *ajmá,uná*, *v. a.* To try,
 to prove, to examine.
અજમૂતા *ajmú,dá*, *s. m.* Trial, ex-
 amination, experience, proof.
અજલ *ajal*, *s. f.* Death, the prede-
 stined time of death.
અજોલ *ajall*, *a.* Great, superior.
અજવાઈલ *ajwá,in*, *s. f.* Carraway.
અજજ *ajjar*, *s. m.* A flock of sheep
 or goats.
અજાં *aján*, *ad.* Yet, hitherto.
અજાગ *ajág*, *a.* Sleepy, drowsy,
 sleepy headed; without a spiritual
 guide.
અજાગ *ajág*, *a.* Without *jág*, (spok-
 en of milk.) See *જાગ*.
અજાન *ajáj*, *s. m.* Honor, respect.
અજાન્ટ *ajád*, *a.* Free, liberated.
અજાન્ટ *ajád*, *s. m.* Forgetting, fail-
 ure of recollection, oblivion; i. q.
અજાન્ટ, *q. v.*
અજાઘ *ajáb*, *s. m.* Pain, torment,
 punishment, misfortune.
અજાર *ajár*, *s. m.* Sickness, trouble,
 affliction.
અજારદાર *ajárdár*, *s. m.* A lease
 holder, a farmer of revenue, the
 holder of a monopoly, a contractor.
અજારદારન *ajárdá,ran*, *s. f.* The
 same as the preceding, so far as
 applicable to a woman, the wife
 of an *ajárdár*.
અજારદારી *ajárdá,rí*, *s. f.* The far-
 ming of revenue, lease holding,
 &c. See *અજારદાર*.
અજારન *ajá,ran*, *s. f.* A sick or af-
 flicted woman.
અજારવંટ *ajárband*, *s. m.* The tape

or string with which drawers are
 drawn round the waist.
અજારા *ajá,rá*, *s. m.* Hire, rent, a
 privilege or income of variable a-
 mount, sold or let for a fixed sum;
 the farming of revenue.
અજારી *ajá,rí*, *s. m.* A sick or afflic-
 ted person.
અજારેદાર *ajáredár*, *s. m.* i. q.
અજારદાર, *q. v.* [*ગા.*
અજિગ *aji,há*, *a.* Such; i. q. **અજે-**
અજિગ *aji,há*, *ad.* In such a man-
 ner, thus, so; i. q. **અજેગ**.
અજી *ají*, *inter.* Oh sir!
અજીઝ *ajít*, *a.* Invincible.
અજીરન *ají,ran*, *s. f.* Indigestion.
અજીવ *ajiv*, *a.* Lifeless, inanimate.
અજુગ *ajug*, *a.* Separate, single, odd,
 uneven.
અજુગ *ajug*, *s. m.* Separation, dis-
 junction; a widower; an absent
 lover or husband.
અજુરદાર *ajúrdár*, *s. m.* A laborer
 for hire, one who works by the job.
અજુરા *ajú,rá*, *s. m.* Hire, rent, wa-
 ges, fare, reward, compensation
 for work done by contract.
અજે *aje*, *ad.* Yet, hitherto.
અજેગ *aje,há*, *a.* Such; i. q. **અજિગ**.
અજેગ *aje,há*, *ad.* In such a man-
 ner, thus, so; i. q. **અજિગ**.
અજો *ajjo*, *ad.* This very day.
અજો *ajjo*, *ad.* From this day.
અજોગ *ajog*, *a.* Unsuitable, unfit,
 improper. [*dissension.*
અજોજ *ajor*, *s. m.* Disagreement,
અજોજ *ajor*, *a.* Without an equal.
અંજલ *any,jan*, } *s. m.* The name
અંજન *any,jan*, } of a collyr-
 ium, used chiefly to blacken and
 beautify the eyes. [*ઉંજીર.*
અંજીર *anyjír*, *s. f.* A fig. Also
અંજ *anyjh*, *ad.* Thus.
અંજુ *any,jhu*, } *s. m.* A tear.
અંજુ *any,jhú*, }
અટમઠા *aṭsa,tá*, } *s. m.* Giving or
અટમઠા *aṭsa,thá*, } taking a quan-

tity by guess, a random estimate.
અટક *aṭak*, *s. f.* Prevention, stop,
 obstruction, bar, obstacle.
અટકલા *aṭakná*, *v. n.* To be stop-
 ped, to be prevented, to adhere,
 to stick, to stop.
અટક મટક *aṭak maṭak*, *s. f.*
 Blandishments, coquetry; i. q.
અજ્ઞ મજ્ઞ.
અટકલ *aṭ,kaḷ*, *s. f.* Guess, conjec-
 ture.
અટકલ પંચુ *aṭ,kaḷ pach,chú*, *s. m.*
 One who guesses without grounds
 on which to judge.
અટકલ પંચુ *aṭ,kaḷ pach,chú*, *ad.* At
 random.
અટકલ પંચુ *aṭ,kaḷ pach,chú*, *a.* Not
 ascertained or understood.
અટકાઉ *aṭká,u*, *s. m.* Hindrance,
 stoppage, stop.
અટકાઉલા *aṭká,uná*, *v. a.* To hin-
 der, obstruct, stop.
અટકાઉ *aṭká,ú*, *a.* Which stops or
 tarries, capable of stopping.
અટંક *aṭangk*, *a.* Separate, alone.
અટપેલપુલા *aṭhelpu,ná*, *s. m.*
 Wantonness, an affected (also a
 graceful) gait.
અટપેલે *aṭkhe,lo*, *a.* Wanton, play-
 ful, walking with an affected
 (or graceful) gait; i. q. **અટપેલે**.
અટલા *aṭ,ná*, *v. n.* To be contained
 (in a thing,) to be filled up.
અટલ *aṭall*, *a.* Immovable, fixed,
 permanent, of determined resolu-
 tion.
અટા *aṭ,tá*, *s. m.* A hank or bundle
 of thread, wound regularly round
 a reel.
અટાઉ *aṭá,u*, *s. m.* The fact of be-
 ing contained (in any thing.)
અટામટા *aṭsa,tá*, } *s. m.* Giving
અટામઠા *aṭsa,thá*, } or taking
 a quantity by guess, a random
 estimate; i. q. **અટમઠા**.
અટારી *aṭá, rí*, *s. f.* A small room
 built on the roof of a house.

અટાલા aṭā,lā, } *s. m.* A heap,
અટિઆલા aṭiā,lā, } a pile of
baggage, a platform (of earth or
mason-work) to sit on, such, for
example, as is often made round
the roots of a tree.

અટો aṭṭi, *s. f.* A hank of thread, a
skein so wound that the threads
cross each other at each turn.

અટેક aṭek, *a.* Unsupported, unsta-
ble, restless; petrified with aston-
ishment.

અટેરન aṭer,ran, *s. m.* A reel.

અટેરના aṭer,nā, *v. a.* To reel, to
make up thread into skeins.

અટેર aṭaingk, *a.* Separate, alone.

અઠ aṭṭh, *a.* Eight.

અઠ આની aṭ ā,nī, *s. f.* An eight
anna piece.

અઠખેલે aṭkhe,lo, *a.* Wanton, play-
ful, walking with an affected gait.

અઠગુલા aṭg,unā, *a.* Eight fold.

અઠતર aṭhat,tar, *a.* Seventy eight.

અઠટાલી aṭhāt,lī, *a.* Forty eight.

અઠતી aṭhat,ti, *a.* Thirty eight.

અઠનો aṭhan,nī, *s. f.* An eight
anna piece; *i. q.* અઠ આનો.

અઠમી aṭṭh,mī, *s. f.* The eighth day
of the lunar month.

અઠદસા aṭhwany,jā, *a.* Fifty eight.

અઠવારા aṭhwā,rā, *s. m.* A week,
the eighth day or a week after any
other day.

અઠાદી aṭhā,ī, *a.* Twenty eight.

અઠાસી aṭhā,sī, *a.* Eighty eight.

અઠાઠ aṭhā,haṭ, *a.* Sixty eight.

અઠારહાં aṭhāh,rawāṅ, *a.* The
eighteenth.

અઠારગ aṭhāh,rā, *a.* The year
'18; a shoe equal in length to 18
fingers' breadth.

અઠાનમેં aṭhān,men, } *a.* Ninety
અઠાનવેં aṭhān,wen, } eight.

અઠાની aṭhā,nī, *s. f.* An eight anna
piece. [eighteenth.

અઠારહાં aṭhāh,wāṅ, *a.* The

અઠારાં aṭhā,rāṅ, *a.* Eighteen.

અઠિઆની aṭhiā,nī, *s. f.* An eight
anna piece.

અઠમારા aṭhuā,rā, *s. m.* A week,
&c. *i. q.* અઠવારા, *q. v.*

અઠુગાં aṭhū,hāṅ, *s. m.* A scorpion.
Also ઠુગાં.

અઠે aṭṭhen, } *s. f.* The eighth
અઠે aṭṭhain, } day of the lunar
અઠે aṭṭhon, } month.

અઠેલા aṭhau,nā, *a.* Eight fold.

અઠ add, *a.* Separate, apart.

અઠલા add,nā, *v. a.* To separate,
to open, to spread out, to lay out.

અઠમચર aṭam,bar, } *s. m.* Appara-
અઠમચર aṭam,bar, } tus, things,
munitions (of war,) requisites,
baggage, furniture.

અઠમચરી aṭam,barī, *s. m.* A provi-
der of apparatus, &c.

અઠડા aṭṭā, *s. m.* A perch for
birds, made by erecting a pole
with a transverse piece on the
upper end, or two poles, united at
the top by a horizontal one.

અઠડાઉલા aṭā,unā, *v. a.* To cause
to be opened, or spread out.

અઠડો aṭṭḍī, *s. f.* The heel.

અઠેલ aṭol, *a.* Not moving, fixed.

અઠઉતપડ aṭutpat, } *a.* Uncrea-
અઠઉતપન aṭutpann, } ted.

અઠમિંધ aṭsikkh, } *a.* Un-
અઠમિંધિઆ aṭsik,khiā, } learned,
untaught.

અઠપેલગાર aṭhonhār, } *a.* Impos-
અઠપેલા aṭho,nā, } sible.
અઠપેટ aṭhond,

અઠપેટ aṭhond, *s. f.* Destitution,
want, necessity.

અઠક aṭk, *s. f.* A high sense of
honor, high-mindedness.

અઠક અઠક aṭakk, *a.* Very dry, (com-
monly used in connection with
મુંચા, as મુંચા અઠક, very dry.)

અઠકટિઆ aṭkaṭṭiā, *a.* Uncut,
unreaped, unharvested.

અઠકી aṭkī, *a.* High-minded, jeal-
ous of one's honor.

અલગટ aṅgat, *a.* In a bad state or
condition, in a state of perdition.
અલગિલટ aṅgiṭ, *a.* Innumerable,
uncounted.

અલખજ aṅhar, } *a.* Un-
અલખજટ aṅharṭ, } wrought,
અલખજિઆ aṅharṭiā, } unshaped,
not right, imperfect; untaught.

અલચિંટ aṅchitt, *a.* Out of mind,
unremembered, forgotten.

અલચિંટ aṅchint, *a.* Thoughtless,
unreflecting, inconsiderate.

અલહુર aṅchuh, *a.* Untouched,
not defilable by touch.

અલજાલ aṅjāṅ, *a.* Ignorant, una-
ware, not designing, unwitting.

અલહિંટ aṅḍiṭṭh, *a.* Unseen, invis-
ible.

અલચેલ aṅthakk, *a.* Unwearied.

અલદેખિઆ aṅdekh,iā, *a.* Unseen.

અલપેટા aṅdho,tā, *a.* Unwashed.

અલપજ aṅparh, } *a.* Unread,
અલપજિઆ aṅparh,iā, } unlearn-
ed, unlettered.

અલચેટ aṅbatṭ, *a.* Untwisted, not
hard twisted.

અલચલ aṅban, *a.* Undone, nulli-
fied, brought to nought.

અલચલટ aṅbant, *s. f.* The state of
being undone or nullified; dis-
agreement, difference, misunder-
standing.

અલચંપલ aṅbandhan, *a.* Unfas-
tened, disunited.

અલચંપલ aṅbandhan, *s. m.* Dis-
union, disagreement. [ed.

અલચિઆરા aṅbiā,hā, *a.* Unmarri-

અલચિમા aṅbi,sā, *a.* Free from
poison.

અલચિંપ aṅbiddh, *a.* Imperforate,
unpierced. [languid.

અલમલા aṅmanā, *a.* Dull, heavy,

અલમટ aṅmatt, *a.* Unwise, without
understanding; undesired.

અલમટા aṅmatā, *s. m.* Pretence,
pretext, excuse for declining
what one does not desire.

અલમટા *anma,tá, a.* Ill advised.
 અલમથ *anmath, a.* Undetermined, unadvised.
 અલમા મલમા *an,má san,má, a.* Indifferent (food,) good and bad indifferently.
 અલમુલ *anmull, } a.* Precious,
 અલમુલા *anmul,lá, } invaluable,*
 beyond all price.
 અલમુલા *anmul,lá, ad.* Without payment.
 અલરમ *anras, a.* Without juice, tasteless, disagreeable.
 અલરમ *anras, s. m. f.* Insipidity; disgust, disagreement, coolness between friends.
 અલરપ *anrakkh, } a.* Not abste-
 અલરપા *anrak,khá, } mious, in-*
 temperate; neglected.
 અલરોડ *aprit, a.* Contrary to custom, unusual.
 અલરુચ *anruch, a.* Disagreeable, not relishable, not relished; not containable; undigested.
 અલરુચટા *anruch,dá, a.* Without relish, unpleasant.
 અલરુપ *anrúp, a.* Ill shaped, ugly.
 અલરુટ *an,waṭ, s. m.* A silver ornament for the big toe, worn by women.
 અલરુટ *anwaṭṭ, a.* Untwisted; at par, (money.) [friend.
 અલા *a,ná, s. m.* A companion, a
 અલી *a,ní, s. f.* The point of a spear.
 અલુ *a,nú, s. m.* A small particle of matter, an atom.
 અલેખ *apokh, s. m.* Something uncommon or wonderful, a rarity.
 અલેખા *apokhá, a.* Uncommon, rare, wonderful.
 અંત *att, ad.* Very, extremely.
 અંતર *a,tar, s. m.* Perfume, fragrance, essence.
 અંતરાઉલા *atará,uṇá, v. n.* To behave impudently, to take airs.
 અંતધાર *atbár, s. m.* Confidence, trust; i. q. ઇતિધાર.

અંતધારન *atbá,ran, f. } Worthy*
 અંતધારો *atbá,rí, m. } of con-*
 fidence; a trusty person.
 અંતાદિલ *atá,iṇ, f. } One who has*
 અંતાદી *atá,i, m. } taken up a*
 business different from that of his forefathers; unskilful (applied especially to musicians.)
 અંતાર *atár, s. m.* A maker or seller of perfumes, essences, &c. a drug-gist.
 અંતારો *atá,rí, s. f.* The business of a druggist.
 અંતાલીલ *atálík, s. m.* A tutor, teacher, preceptor; one who has finished his education.
 અંતાલીલની *atáli,kapí, s. f.* A preceptress; a woman of finished education.
 અંતાલીલપુલા *atálíkpu,ná, s. m. }*
 અંતાલીલો *atáli,ki, s. f. }*
 Preceptorship, the condition of an *atálík.* [guest.
 અંતિથ *atith, s. m.* A stranger, a
 અંતીમાર *atísár, s. m.* Diarrhæa, dysentery, a violent purging.
 અંતોડ *atít, s. m. } A kind of*
 અંતોડલી *atí,tapí, s. f. } wander-*
 ing *faqir.*
 અંતે *a,te, conj.* And. Also ડે.
 અંત *ant, s. m.* End.
 અંતકાલ *antkál, s. m.* The last time, the end of time, the time of death.
 અંતરજામી *antarjá,mí, a.* Pervading the inward parts, knowing the secrets of the heart, (an attribute of God.)
 અંતરબેપ *antarbodh, s. m.* Con-sciousness.
 અંતરા *an,tará, s. m.* Any verse of a song, excepting the first, consequence, distinction, difference.
 અંધેલ *athakk, a.* Unwearied, untiring, indefatigable.
 અધરહલ *athar,waṇ, s. m.* The name of the fourth *Bed*; અધર-

હલ થેન્ટ થલલા, to speak a great deal to no purpose, to speak un-grammatically or absurdly.
 અધવા *ath,wá, conj.* Or.
 અદના *ad,ná, a.* Low, inferior, mean.
 અદથ *a,dab, s. m.* Respect, honor, c. w. વરના.
 અદરમ *ad,ras, s. m.* A kind of cloth; i. q. અપરમ.
 અદરક *ad,rak, s. m.* Fresh or undried ginger.
 અદલ *a,dal, s. m.* Justice.
 અદલ થદલ *a,dal ba,dal, } s. m.*
 અદલા થદલા *ad,lá ba,d,lá, } Ex-*
 change.
 અદલી *ad,lí, a.* Just.
 અદવાદિલ *adwá,iṇ, } s. f.* A bed
 અદવાલ *adwán, } cord, a.*
 cord inserted in the foot of a bedstead to tighten the bottom.
 અદા *adá, s. f.* Blandishment, coquetry; habit.
 અદા જે નાલા *a,dá ho,já,ná, } v. n.*
 અદા જેલા *a,dá ho,ná, } To*
 be paid, to be discharged, (viz. a debt,) to be fulfilled, (an obligation.)
 અદા કરના *a,dá karná, v. a.* To pay, to discharge, to fulfil, to perform, (spoken of debts and obligations.)
 અદા પૈનાલી *adá,pai,jání, } v. n.*
 અદા પૈલી *adá,pai,ní, } The*
 forming of a habit.
 અદાલત *adá,lat, s. f.* Judging, justice, equity, a court of justice.
 અદાલત ધાના *adá,lat khá,ná, s. m.*
 A court house.
 અદાલતલ *adá,latan, s. f. }* One
 અદાલતો *adá,latí, s. m. }* who ad-ministers justice.
 અદિઆઉ *addiá,u, s. m.* Fees or presents given to priests, musicians, &c.
 અદ્ધાદિલ *aduá,iṇ, s. f.* A bed cord; i. q. અદવાદિલ.

ਅਦੁਲ ਹੋਜਲਾ adúl, hoj, ná, } *v. n.*
ਅਦੁਲ ਹੋਲਾ adúl, ho, ná, } To
be refused, to be rejected, to be
disobeyed.

ਅਦੁਲ ਕਰਨਾ adúl, kar, ná, *v. a.* To
refuse, to reject, to disobey.

ਅਦੇਸ ades, *s. m. f.* A salutation
of joyis.

ਅੰਦਰ an, dar, *prep.* Within, in.

ਅੰਦਰ an, dar, *s. m.* The inside.

ਅੰਦਰਟਿਓ an, dardion, } *prep.* By
ਅੰਦਰਦੋ an, dardon, } way of
the inside.

ਅੰਦਰੋਂ an, daron, *prep.* From with-
in, out of.

ਅੰਦਰੇੜ andaror, *s. m.* Lining.

ਅੱਧ adh, *a.* Half.

ਅੱਧ adh, *s. m.* A half.

ਅਪਸਿਰਾ adhsi, rá, } *s. m.* A pain
ਅਪਸੋਮਾ adhsí, sá, } affecting
half the head.

ਅਪਸੇਰ adhser, *s. m.* Half a seer.

ਅਪਸੇਰਾ adhse, rá, *s. m.* A half seer
weight.

ਅਪਕ a, dhak, *a.* More.

ਅਪਕ a, dhak, *s. f.* A diacritical
mark (˘) placed over the left
shoulder of a letter to denote a
reduplication of sound.

ਅਪਕਚਰਾ adhkaçh, rá, *a.* Half
green, ripened in a small degree,
half ripe.

ਅਪਕੋਚਾ adhkaçh, chá, *a.* Half ripe,
half dressed, (victuals.)

ਅਪਕੜ adh, kar, *a.* Middle-aged;
i. q. ਅਪਖੜ.

ਅਪਕੜੁ adhkaçh, } *a.* Halfboil-
ਅਪਕੜਾ adhkaçh, há, } ed, (milk
ਅਪਕੜਿਆ adhkaçh, hiá, } or water.)

ਅਪਕਾਰ adhkaár, *s. m.* Possession,
inheritance.

ਅਪਕਾਰਲ adhkaár, rañ, *s. f.* } The

ਅਪਕਾਰੀ adhkaár, í, *s. m.* } pos-
sessor of a right, an heir or heir-
ess.

ਅਪਖੜ adh, khar, *a.* Middle-aged.

ਅੱਪਲ ad, dhan, *s. m. f.* Half a maund.

ਅਪਪੱਕਾ adhpak, ká, *a.* Half ripe,
half cooked.

ਅੱਧ ਪਾਉ adh, páu, *a.* One eighth,
(of a seer.)

ਅਪਬੋਲ adhból, *s. m.* A word or
thing half spoken, or uttered
carelessly.

ਅਪਮਾਸ adhmás, } *a.* Half-
ਅਪਮਾਸਾ adhmás, sá, } month-
ly, belonging to half a month.

ਅਪਮੁਇਆ adhmui, á, *a.* Half
dead.

ਅਪਮੁੱਲ adhmull, *s. m.* Half price.

ਅਪਮੁਲ adhmúl, *s. m.* Noise, up-
roar, disturbance; c. w. ਮਚਾਉ-
ਲਾ.

ਅਪਮੋਇਆ adhmo, á, *a.* Half dead;
i. q. ਅਪਮੁਇਆ.

ਅਪਰ a, dhar, *s. m.* The space be-
tween the earth and the sky, the
firmament; the lower lip.

ਅਪਰੰਗ adhrang, *s. m.* Palsy, hemi-
plegy.

ਅਪਰੰਗਲ adhrang, gañ, *s. f.* } One
ਅਪਰੰਗੀ adhrañ, gi, *s. m.* } who
is struck with the palsy, a para-
lytic.

ਅਪਰਸ adh, ras, *s. m.* A kind of
thin cotton cloth.

ਅਪਰਮ adharm, *s. m.* Unrighteous-
ness, injustice, irreligion.

ਅਪਰਮਲ adhar, mañ, *s. f.* An un-
righteous woman.

ਅਪਰਮਤਾਈ adharma, tía, *s. f.* Un-
righteousness.

ਅਪਰਮੀ adhar, mí, *s. m.* An un-
righteous man.

ਅਪਰਾਜ adhrá, j, *s. m.* A divided
dominion; a sovereign, an emper-
or; an unskilful mason.

ਅਪਰਾਤਾ adhrá, tá, *s. m.* Night-
blindness.

ਅਪਵਾੜ adhwaár, *s. m.* The half
of a thing, such as a side of lea-
ther, or a piece of cloth.

ਅੱਪੜਵੀਜਾ addharwany, já, *s. m.*
Tying one end of a sheet round the

naked waist, and throwing the
other end over the shoulder, (a
common preliminary to cooking,
among Hindú women;) c. w.
ਕਰਨਾ.

ਅੱਪੜੀ ad, dharí, *ad.* In an equal
proportion, half and half.

ਅੱਧਾ ad, dhá, *a.* Half.

ਅੱਧਾ ad, dhá, *s. m.* A half.

ਅਪਾਨ adhán, *s. m.* Right, privi-
lege, what is right and lawful,
what one has a right to; (some-
times corrupted into ਪਾਨ;) con-
ception, pregnancy.

ਅਪਾਰ adhár, *s. m.* Food, alimant,
victuals; a supporter, a patron.

ਅਪਿਆਉ addhiá, u, *s. m.* A chap-
ter or section.

ਅਪਿਆਰਾ adhiá, rá, *s. m.* An ar-
rangement by which the profits
of cultivation, and especially of
cattle rearing, are divided equal-
ly between the person who fur-
nishes the land or stock and the
laborer.

ਅੱਧੀ ad, dhí, *s. f.* The eighth part of
a pice.

ਅਪੀਨ adhín, *a.* Humble, submis-
sive, subject, obedient, dependent,
obsequious, adapted.

ਅਪੀਨਤਾਈ adhíntá, í, *s. f.* Humil-
ity, subjection, obedience, de-
pendence, obsequiousness, adapta-
tion.

ਅਪੁਆੜ adhuár, *s. m.* The half of
a piece of cloth, leather, &c. i. q.
ਅਪਵਾੜ.

ਅਪੁਤ adhút, *s. m.* } The
ਅਪੁਤਲੀ adhú, tañí, *s. f.* } name of
a class of naked mendicants
who smear their bodies with
ashes, being worshippers of Shiv,
and negligent of the ceremonies
of religion; i. q. ਅਬਪੁਤ, &c.

ਅਪੁਰਾ adhú, rá, *a.* Half ready, half
dressed, immature (a foetus,) unfinished, defective.

અપેજ adher, *a.* Middle-aged, just past the prime of life, (most frequently applied to women.)
 અપેરાલા ad, dhorá, ná, *a.* Half-used, (cloth.)
 અંધકાર andhkár, *s. m.* Darkness.
 અન્ન ann, *s. m.* Grain, any victuals made of grain, food.
 અનઅગિઆકાર anágíakár, *a.* Disobedient.
 અનમ ans, *s. f.* A part, portion, division, essence, offspring; i. q. અંમ.
 અનમાર ansár, *a.* Following, answering to, agreeing with, according to, subject to; i. q. અનુમાર.
 અંના ann, há, *m.* Blind; a blind man.
 અંનેર anher, *s. m.* Darkness; injustice, oppression; calamity.
 અંનેરા anhe, rá, *s. m.* Darkness.
 અંનેરા anhe, rá, *a.* Dark.
 અંનેરી anhe, rí, *s. f.* A storm.
 અંનકુટ annkutt, *s. m.* One who beats grain, to separate it from the husk.
 અનગુલા angu, ná, *a.* Unskilful, ignorant of every trade, destitute of good qualities.
 અનંચિંત anchint, *a.* Thoughtless, unconcerned, unsolicitous, regardless.
 અનચિંતા anchin, tá, *s. f.* Thoughtlessness, inattention, indifference.
 અનજલ anjal, } *s. m.* Food and
 અન્નજલ ann, jal, } drink, provisions.
 અનંત anant, *a.* Endless, eternal.
 અનંત anant, *s. m.* An amulet worn on the arm.
 અનંદ anand, *a.* Happy.
 અનંદ anand, *s. m.* } Joy,
 અનંદતા anandtá, i, *s. f.* } happiness.
 અનંદી anan, di, *s. f.* One of the names of the great Hindú goddess.
 અન્નપાણી annpá, ní, *s. m.* Food and drink, provisions.
 અનરથ anarth, *a.* Without meaning, nonsensical, fruitless.

અનરથ anarth, *s. m.* An unmeaning act, a strange event, a calamity.
 અનરથલ anarthan, *s. f.* } One who
 અનરથી anar, thí, *s. m.* } performs a strange act, one who brings a calamity on another, or inflicts evil without a proper reason.
 અનરીત anrit, *a.* Contrary to custom, unusual.
 અંના અંના કરના an, ná an, ná kar, ná, v. n. To go about begging, to be in great want.
 અનાજ anáj, *s. m.* Grain, food made of grain, bread.
 અનાથ anáth, *a.* Without a husband or master, without a protector; humble, meek.
 અનાદર aná, dar, *s. m.* Disrespect, affront.
 અનાપ મનાપ anáp, sanáp, *s. m.* Something unsuitable or injurious, every sort of thing, bad as well as good, an accumulation of calamities, pain and shame.
 અનારંગી anár, gí, *s. f.* A small kind of orange.
 અનાજન aná, jan, *s. f.* A silly, unskilful, inexpert, clumsy woman.
 અનાજપુલા aná, pu, ná, *s. m.* }
 અનાજિવિંદિઆ anár, bid, diá, *s. f.* } Unskilfulness, clumsiness, silliness, ignorance.
 અનજી aná, rí, *s. m.* An unskilful, inexpert, clumsy person; a novice.
 અનિઆઉ anniá, u, *s. m.* Injustice, oppression.
 અનિઆદિલ anniá, i, *f.* } Unjust;
 અનિઆદી anniá, í, *m.* } an oppressor.
 અનુમાર anusár, *a.* Following, answering to, according with; i. q.
 અનમાર.
 અનુઠા anú, thá, *a.* Wonderful, rare, uncommon.
 અનુપ anúp, *a.* Beautiful, incomparable, best.

અનુપાન anúpín, *s. m.* Any vehicle in which medicine is taken.
 અનેક anek, *a.* More than one, many, several.
 અપકરમ apkarm, *s. m.* A mean or unworthy action, wickedness.
 અપકરમલ apkar, man, *s. f.* } An evil
 અપકરમી apkar, mí, *s. m.* } doer.
 અપજમ apjas, *s. m.* Dishonor, infamy.
 અપલાદિત apná, it, *s. f.* Kindred.
 અપડા aptá, *s. f.* Calamity; i. q. અઢડા.
 અપંચ apatth, *a.* Unsuitable, inconsistent; (in medicine,) contra-indicated, unfit, as food or drink, in particular complaints; unwholesome.
 અપંદર apad, dar, *s. m.* Violence, oppression, injustice, tyranny, insult, calamity, excess.
 અપંદરન apad, daran, *f.* } An op-
 અપંદરી apad, darí, *m.* } pressor, a tyrant; a person of skill, one who possesses great inventive powers.
 અપર a, par, *conj.* But, except, nevertheless.
 અપરડોટી apartít, *s. f.* Want of confidence or credit, unbelief.
 અપરડોટી apartít, } *a.* Without
 અપરડોટી apartít, tá, } credit, not entitled to confidence; not confiding, unbelieving.
 અપરડોટી apartít, í, *s. f.* Want of confidence or credit, unbelief.
 અપરપાન apardhán, *a.* Subordinate, secondary, mean, powerless; i. q. અંકરવાન.
 અપરમપાર aparampár, *a.* Boundless, infinite, (a title of God.)
 અપરાપ apará, dh, *s. m.* Fault, guilt, transgression, crime.
 અપરાપલ apará, dhan, *f.* } Guilty;
 અપરાપી apará, dhí, *m.* } an offender, a transgressor, a criminal.
 અપવિંદુ apavit, tr, *a.* Unholy, impure, profane.

અપવિત્રતાઈ apavit, trtá, í, *s. f.* Impurity, uncleanness.

અપગ્નના ap, pagná, *v. n.* To arrive.

અપાગજ apá, haj, *a.* Lazy, crippled, helpless.

અપાર apár, *a.* Boundless, interminable, excessive.

અપુઠા apuṭ, thá, *a.* Inverted, reversed, turned back.

અપુત apuṭ, } *a.* Childless.

અપુત apuṭ, }

અઘટા aph, tá, *s. f.* A calamity; *i. q.* અપડા.

અઘરના ap, pharná, *v. n.* To swell, (commonly spoken of the belly,) to be filled with wind or water, to gormandize, to be surfeited, to become very rich. Also અઘરના.

અઘરાઈ aphrá, í, *s. f.* A swelling of the belly, a surfeit.

અઘરાઈલા aphrá, uná, *v. a.* To feed so that the belly swells, to satiate; *i. q.* અઘરના, *q. v.*

અઘરા ડહરી af, rá taf, rí, } *s. f.*

અઘરા ડહરી af, rá daf, rí, } Insurrection, confusion, consternation, alarm; *c. w.* પૈલો.

અઘરોઈ aphró, í, or afro, í, *s. f.* Income secured by any means above one's salary, perquisites.

અઘલ aphal, } *a.* Fruitless, barren, vain, unproductive, unprofitable.

અઘલા ap, phal, }

અઘલા afwáh, *s. f.* Rumor, report.

અઘાટ afát, or aphát, *s. f.* Evil, calamity, misfortune.

અઘારના aphár, ná, *v. a.* To cause to swell by overfeeding, &c. to give one money to the extent of his utmost desires; causal of અઘરના, *q. v.*

અઘારા aphá, rá, *s. m.* A swelling of the belly, &c. *c. w.* ચણના or પૈલા.

અહોમ afim, or aphim, *s. f.* Opium.

અહોમલ afi, man, *f.* } An opium

અહોમો afi, mí, *m.* } eater.

અહુઆર aphuáh, *s. f.* Rumor, report; *i. q.* અઘરા.

અહુર aphur, *a.* Being without desires.

અહુરના aphur, ná, } *s. m.* Absence

અહુરના aphur, ná, } of desires.

અઘમ abass, *a.* Without choice, helpless, powerless.

અઘર ડહરા a, bak da, bak, *s. f.* Reproving, chiding, rebuking severely. [a superior.

અઘરા ab, ká, *s. m.* Fear, dread of

અઘરા ડહરા ab, ká dab, ká, *s. m.* Snubbing and rebuking severely.

અઘગટ ab, gat, *s. f.* A miserable state, perdition; God's secret counsels.

અઘપુટ abdhút, *s. m.* } A kind

અઘપુટલી abdhút, lí, *s. f.* } of Hindú devotee who worships Shiv, neglects the ceremonies of religion, and goes raked, having the body smeared with ashes.

અઘનામો abná, sí, *a.* Safe from loss, indestructible, imperishable, eternal.

અઘનામો abná, sí, *s. m.* A kind of Hindú devotee.

અઘરી ab, rí, *a.* Clouded, having the appearance and color of clouds, marbled, (paper.)

અઘલા a, balá, *s. f.* A woman.

અઘલા પરી a, balá pa, rí, *s. f.* A woman as beautiful as a fairy.

અંચા ab, lá, *s. m.* voc. Father! O father!

અઘામી abá, sí, *s. f.* Yawning; *c. w.* આઉલી and લૈલી.

અઘાઝ abák, *a.* Speechless, silent, dumb.

અઘાઝ abák, *s. m.* Evil speaking.

અઘાટ abád, } *a.* Cultivated, inhabited, full of buildings and inhabitants, frequented and used, populous, prosperous; *c. w.* હેલા

અઘાટાન abádán, } and ઘરના.

અઘાટાની abádá, ní, } *s. f.* The state of being inhabited and cultivated, populousness, prosperity.

અંચુઝ abújh, *a.* Not comprehending, unintelligent; unintelligible.

અંચેજાર abejár, *a.* Displeased.

અંચેર aber, *s. f.* Being out of time, delay; *i. q.* અંદેર.

અંચેરે abe, re, *ad.* Late; *i. q.* અંદેરે.

અંચ amb, *s. m.* A mango.

અંચચુર ambchúr, *s. m.* Parings of the mango dried in the sun.

અંચજાલા ambjána, } *v. n.* To be chafed, to become inflamed by rubbing.

અંચલા amb, ná, }

અંચર am, bar, *s. m.* The sky, the heavens, &c. *i. q.* અમઘર.

અંચરમ ambras, *s. m.* Inspissated juice of the mango, mango syrup.

અંચરત amb, rat, } *s. m.* The food

અંચરિત amb, rit, } of the gods, ambrosia, nectar, any thing sweet; immortality.

અંચલો am, balí, *s. f.* The name of a tree; *i. q.* અમલી.

અંચાઉ ambá, u, *s. m.* Chafing, inflammation caused by rubbing.

અંચાઉલા ambá, uná, *v. a.* To chafe, to rub so as to cause inflammation.

અંચાપજી ambákh, jí, *s. f.* The green mango cut into pieces and dried.

અંચાટ ambát, *s. m.* Chafing, inflammation caused by rubbing.

અંચો am, bí, *s. f.* A small unripe mango.

અંચોમા હલ્લી am, bíá ha, lí, *s. f.* A kind of turmeric.

અંચીર ambír, *s. m.* A noble.

અંચીરી ambí, rí, *s. f.* Nobility.

અંચુમા am, bú, *s. m.* A mango tree.

અંચુમા am, búá, *a.* The color of a green mango.

અંચેહ amboh, } *s. f.* A crowd, a

અંચેહો ambo, lí, } mob.

ਅਭਉ abha, u, *a.* Fearless, bold, secure, free from danger, safe.

ਅਭਗਤ abha, gat, *s. m.* An unbelieving, careless, irreligious person.

ਅਭਗਤ abha, gat, *s. f.* Indifference, disregard, inhospitableness, irreligion.

ਅਭਗਤ abh, gat, *a.* Without shape or condition, whose nature and state are unfathomable, (God.)

ਅਭਗਤਲ abhag, tap, *s. f.* An irreligious woman.

ਅਭੰਗ abhangg, *a.* Infrangible, which cannot be diminished, (a title of God.)

ਅਭਮਾਨ abhmán, *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness.

ਅਭਮਾਨਲ abhmán, nap, *f.* } A proud,
ਅਭਮਾਨੀ abhmá, ni, *m.* } haughty person; proud.

ਅਭਯਾਸ abbhyás, *s. m.* Study, practice; i. q. **ਅਭਿਆਸ**.

ਅਭਰਕ abh, rak, *s. m.* Tale.

ਅਭਰਕੀ abh, rakí, *a.* Made of tale.

ਅਭਰਲ abh, ran, } *s. m.* Orna-
ਅਭਰਨ abh, ran, } ments, deco-
rations.

ਅਭਰਦਾਨ abhar, dán, *a.* Secondary, subordinate, mean, powerless.

ਅਭਰਮ abha, ram, *a.* Without doubt; without credit, not to be relied on.

ਅਭਰੁਲ abhrún, *s. f.* A slight swelling, a tumor.

ਅਭਾਗ abhág, *s. m.* Misfortune.

ਅਭਾਗ abhág, *m. f.* } Unfortu-
ਅਭਾਗਲ abhá, gap, *f.* } nate, desti-
ਅਭਾਗਾ abhá, gá, *m.* } tute.

ਅਭਾਗੀ abhá, gí, *m. f.* }

ਅਭਿਆਸ abhiás, *s. m.* Study, practice.

ਅਭਿਆਸਲ abhiás, sap, *s. f.* } One
ਅਭਿਆਸੀ abhiás, sí, *s. m.* } who
is well practised in reading, a
studious person.

ਅਭੁਪਨ abhú, khan, *a.* Unadorned, ignorant,

ਅਭੇਤ abhet, } *a.* Open, manifest,
ਅਭੇਦ abhed, } without distinc-
tion or separation, undistinguish-
able, inscrutable.

ਅਭੈ abhai, } *a.* Free from fear,
ਅਭੈ abhau, } bold, secure, safe.

ਅਮੋਸਿਆ amas, siá, *s. f.* The day when the sun and moon are in conjunction, the 15th day of the last half of the moon.

ਅਮਕਾ ਧਮਕਾ am, ká dham, ká, *s. m.* Trifles, trifling, a person of little estimation.

ਅਮਛਨਿਛਲਾ amm, chhanich, chhná,
ਅਮਛਨਿਛਲੀ amm, chhanich, chhní, *s. m.* } An - importunate, per-
s. f. } verse person, one who
is not to be turned from his pur-
pose.

ਅਮਬ amb, *s. m.* A mango, the mango tree.

ਅਮਬਲਾ amb, ná, *v. n.* To be chafed, to be inflamed by rubbing.

ਅਮਬਰ am, bar, *s. m.* The sky; perfume.

ਅਮਬਰੀ am, barí, *a.* Pertaining to the sky, depending on the rains of heaven, (the condition of certain lands which cannot be artificially watered; also of the people owning those lands.)

ਅਮਬਲਤਾਸ am, bałtás, *s. m.* See **ਅਮਲਤਾਸ**.

ਅਮਬਜ am, bar, } *s. f.* Mother,
ਅਮਬਜੀ am, barí, } (used in ex-
clamations of distress, or in the
language of affection, as "*Hai ní merie ambarye*"! alas, my poor mother! "*Au ní merie ambarye*"! come, my dear mother!) Also **ਅਮਜੀ**.

ਅਮਬਾਉ ambá, u, *s. m.* Chafing, inflammation caused by rubbing.

ਅਮਬਾਉਲਾ ambá, upá, *v. a.* To chafe, to inflame by rubbing.

ਅਮਬਾਖੜੀ ambákh, rí, *s. f.* Mangoes cut and dried in a green state.

ਅਮਬਾਟ ambát, *s. m.* Chafing, inflammation caused by rubbing; i. q. **ਅਮਬਾਉ**.

ਅਮਬਾਰਤ ambá, rat, *s. f.* A building.

ਅਮਬਾਰੀ ambá, rí, *s. f.* A litter or seat, with a canopy, to ride in, placed on an elephant or camel; an arched canopy, a dome.

ਅਮਬੀ am, bí, *s. f.* A green mango half grown.

ਅਮਬੀਆ ਹਲਦੀ am, bíá hal, dí, *s. f.* A kind of turmeric.

ਅਮਬੀਰ ambír, *s. m.* A nobleman, a person of high rank, a grandee; the name of a colored powder thrown by the Hindús on each other in the festival of the *holi*.

ਅਮਬੀਰੀ ambí, rí, *s. f.* Nobility, the rank of an *amir*, lordship.

ਅਮਬੂਆ am, búá, *a.* Of the color of tender mango leaves, green with a tinge of yellow.

ਅਮਬੋ am, bo, *s. f.* Mother; (spoken by children.)

ਅਮਬੋਹ amboh, } *s. f.* A crowd.
ਅਮਬੋਹੀ amboh, hí, }

ਅਮਰ a, mar, *s. m.* Word, command.

ਅਮਰ a, mar, *a.* Immortal; a title given to the devtas.

ਅਮਰਤ am, rat, } *s. m.* Immortali-
ਅਮਰਿਤ amritt, } ty, the water
of life, ambrosia, nectar, any
thing sweet and pleasant.

ਅਮਰਿਤੀ am, rítí, *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ਅਮਲ a, mal, *s. m.* Deed, act, performance, government, sway, operation, rule; intoxication.

ਅਮਲਕ amal, lak, } *a. d.* Slowly,
ਅਮਲਕੜੇ amal, lakṛe, } without
making any noise or perceptible
motion.

ਅਮਲਕਾ a, malap, *s. f.* A woman.

who uses intoxicating drinks or drugs.

અમલતામ ammaltás, *s. m.* The name of a tree, the seed of which is much used in medicine, as a cathartic; also the fruit of the tree; (called also અલ્લીમ, or અલ્લીહ.)

અમલપટ્ટી ammalpat, *tí, s. f.* A kind of stitching called felling, ornamental needle work, flowering on cloth.

અમલી am, *lí, s. f.* The tamarind tree; also its fruit.

અમલો a, malí, *s. m.* A man who uses intoxicating drinks and drugs, especially opium and poppy heads.

અમલી a, marí, *s. f.* Mother; i. q. અમલજી, *q. v.* [ther!]

અમા am, má, *s. f.* Mother, O mother.

અમાઉમ amá, us, *s. f.* The day when the sun and moon are in conjunction; i. q. અમૈમિઆ and અમાદમ.

અમાન amán, *s. f.* Safety, security, protection.

અમાનત amá, nat, *s. f.* Deposit, charge, any thing given in trust.

અમાનો amá, ní, *a.* Yielding to the sovereign the full revenue, direct; (in opposition to the system called *ajári*, the farming system.)

અમામ amám, *s. m.* A leader in religious matters among the Muhammadans, one who leads in prayer; a large bead at the head of a rosary, which is not counted with the rest.

અમામજાદે amámjá, de, *s. m.* Descendants of an *amím*; (commonly used in reference to Hasan and Husain.)

અમારત amá, rat, *s. f.* A building. Also અમચારત.

અમારી amá, rí, *s. f.* A canopied seat on an elephant or camel; an arched canopy, a dome; i. q. અમચારી.

અમાદમ amá, was, *s. f.* The day

when the sun and moon are in conjunction. Also અમૈમિઆ, and અમાઉમ. [able.]

અમિટ amít, *a.* Indelible, unchange-

અમીન amín, *s. m.* A commissioner, an arbitrator.

અમીની amí, ní, *s. f.* The office of *amín*, *q. v.*

અમીર amír, *s. m.* A nobleman, a grandee, a ruler.

અમીરી amí, rí, *s. f.* The rank of *amír*, nobility, rule.

અમીંજમીં a, mí, j, amí, *ad.* Safely, safe and sound. [ending.]

અમુક amukk, *a.* Inexhaustible, un-

અમુલ amull, *a.* Priceless, inestimable, precious.

અમુરજ amúhr, } *a.* Ignorant,
અમુરજ amú, hr, } stupid, heedless, reckless. Also મુરજ.

અમુરજપુલા amúhrpu, ná, *s. m.* Ignorance, stupidity, recklessness. Also મુરજપુલા.

અમુલ amú, l, *a.* Without capital.

અમેટ amét, *a.* Which cannot be obliterated.

અમેલ amol, *a.* Priceless, of great value; i. q. અમુલ.

અમારિટજ ammárit, jar, *s. m.* An orphan. [or sheep.]

અંજય ay, yar, *s. m.* A flock of goats,

અજાલા ayá, ná, *a.* Ignorant, artless, of immature age. Also જાલા.

અજાલ ayál, *s. m.* The mane of a horse.

અજાલ ayál, *s. f.* A flock of sheep or goats.

અજાલી ayá, lí, *s. m.* A shepherd.

અજુગ ayug, } *a.* Unsuitable, un-
અજેગ ayog, } fit, unworthy.

અર ar, *conj.* And.

અર ar, *s. m.* Pretext, ground of suspicion, charge, complaint; an enemy.

અરમ ars, *s. m.* The highest heaven, where the throne of God is (a term used by Muhammadans.)

અરમ કુરમ ars, kurs, *s. m.* The throne and seat of the Almighty; the highest dignity.

અરમા ar, sá, *s. m.* Space of time or distance.

અરક a, rak, *s. m.* Juice, essence, spirit, sap; sweat; the sun; Sunday.

અરગજા arg, já, *s. m.* The name of a perfume, of a yellow color, and compounded of several scented ingredients.

અરજ arj, *s. f.* A petition.

અરજ arj, *s. m.* Width, (of a piece of cloth.)

અરજલ ar, jan, *s. m.* The name of a tree; the name of a man, one of Náak's disciples. [tion.]

અરજી ar, jí, *s. f.* A written petition.

અરજે arjo, *s. f.* Hope, desire; also petition.

અરથ arth, *s. m.* Meaning, intention, object, sake, cause.

અરથાત arthát, *ad.* Namely, videlicet.

અરથી ar, thí, *a.* Self-interested, designing.

અરઘી ar, thí, *s. f.* A bier.

અરઘી ar, thí, }
અરઘીઆ arthí, á, } *a.* Needy.
અરઘીજા arthí, yá, }

અરદાસ ardás, *s. f.* A petition.

અરપાદા ardhá, wá, *s. m.* Coarsely ground meal, fed to horses.

અરન a, ran, *s. m.* The color of the dawn, dark red.

અરના ar, ná, *s. m.* A wild buffalo-bull.

અરની ar, ní, *s. f.* A wild buffalo-cow.

અરબ arb, *s. m.* The sum of 100,00,00,000; that is 100 *karors*.

અરબ a, rab, *s. m.* Arabia, an Arabian.

અરઘી a, rabí, *a.* Arabic, Arabian.

અરઘી ar, bí, *s. f.* The name of an esculent root.

અરમાન armán, *s. m.* Desire, wish, inclination; sorrow, regret.

અરમાન armán, *inter.* Alas!

અરલ arl, *s. f.* The bolt of a door, made of wood and attached to the frame.

અરલી arlí, *s. f.* The bolt of a door, made of wood and attached to the frame, a small bolt or latch; the pin in a bullock's yoke, by which his neck is confined.

અરજાઉલા arají,uná, *v. n.* To roar, to make a loud noise, to rumble, to cry aloud.

અરજાટ arajít, *s. m.* Roaring, making a loud noise, rumbling, crying aloud.

અરામ arám, *s. m.* Rest, ease, tranquillity, relief, health, comfort; **અરામ કરના**, to rest, repose, sleep; **અરામ પાઉલા**, to obtain repose, to recover from sickness.

અરુચ aruch, *a.* Unpalatable, nauseous, disagreeable.

અરુચલા aruch,uná, *v. n.* To be unpalatable, to be disagreeable.

અરુચટા aruch,dá, *a.* Without relish, not relishing.

અરુજ arúj, *s. m.* Ascent, rising, increasing in dignity.

અરુપ arúp, *a.* Shapeless, ill-formed, ugly.

અરેરે are,are, *ad.* Nearer, very near, seldom used. Also **ઉરેરે**.

અરેવ arok, *a.* Unhindered, free from impediment.

અરેગલ aro,gan, *f.* } One in
અરેગી aro,gí, *m.* } health.

અરંભ arambh, *s. m.* Beginning.

અલ all, *s. f.* The name of a vegetable, a kind of squash; (i. q. **ચંડ**;) a surname, a title, (either honorable or dishonorable.)

અભમાના alsá,ná, *a.* Sleepy; (used chiefly with **નૈલ**; as **અભમાને નૈલ**, sleepy eyes.)

અભમાનેનૈલ alsánenain, *a.* Sleepy headed, drowsy.

અભમી al,sí, *s. f.* Flax, linseed.

અભમેટ al,se,t, *s. f.* A confused and unsettled state of accounts.

અભમેટલ al,se,tap, *s. f.* } A

અભમેટી al,se,tí, *s. m.* } person

અભમેટીઆ al,se,tí,á, *s. m.* } son who leaves his accounts in an unsettled and confused state.

અભજ્ઞ al,haj, *a.* Uninitiated, uninstructed in business, not broken to work, (as a horse or other animal.)

અભલ alk, *s. f.* A curling lock of hair, a ringlet.

અભલ alk, *s. m.* A young bullock not broken to the yoke.

અભલામ al,kas, *s. f.* Laziness.

અભલમલ al,kasap, *f.* } A lazy

અભલામી al,kasí, *m.* } person

અભલામીઆ al,kasí,á, *m.* } son.

અભલ્લ alakkh, *a.* Invisible, unseen, one of the titles of God; **અભલ્લ જાગે**, "The Invisible One watch over thee"; (a cry uttered by fakírs in begging;) **અભલ્લ જાગાઉલી**, to utter the cry "alakkh jáge."

અભલેગ alagg, *a.* Separate.

અભલેગ alagg, *ad.* Separately, apart.

અભલગલ al,gan, } *s. f.* A line or

અભલગલી al,ganí, } pole to hang clothes on.

અભલંજ alajj, *a.* Free from shame.

અભલંજલા alajj,uná, *s. f.* Freedom from shame.

અભલજાલા al,jáná, *v. n.* To rot, to decay.

અભલજલા aljh,uná, *v. n.* To be entangled, &c. i. q. **ઉલજલા**.

અભલજાઉ aljhá,u, *s. m.* Entanglement.

અભલજાઉલા aljhá,uná, *v. a.* To entangle.

અભલજ al,jan, *s. m.* A name given to pulse or meal cooked with greens.

અભલા al,na, *v. n.* To rot, to decay.

અભલપલ all,pall, *s. m.* Knick-knacks.

અભલચેલા albe,lá, *a.* Artless, simple, innocent.

અભલચેલા albe,lá, *s. m.* A fop, a beau.

અભલમ alm, *s. m.* A flag used in celebrating the *táziyá*.

અભલમ alam, *a.* Full, enough, equal to.

અભલમ ગોલમ al,lam gal,lam, *s. m.* Vain conversation or employment, trifling.

અભલંગાર alangkár, *s. f.* Sounding notes, (in music;) ornaments, jewels; **અભલંગાર ડરનો**, to sound.

અભલંગ alangg, *s. m.* A heap.

અભલંગ alangg, *s. f.* A wall.

અભલા al,lá, *a.* Unripe, (fruit;) imperfectly healed, (a wound.)

અભલાઉ alá,u, *s. m.* A large fire, a bonfire.

અભલાદિમ alá,is, } *s. f.* Filth,

અભલામ alás, } pollution.

અભલાગ alá,ká, *s. m.* Dependence, connection, relation, communication. [edy.

અભલાજ aláj, *s. m.* Healing, rem-

અભલાટ alat, *s. f.* Entrails.

અભલાપ aláp, *s. f.* Tuning the voice for singing, running over the notes.

અભલાપલા aláp,uná, *v. a.* To sing (a tune) by note, to time (a piece of music.)

અભી al,lí, *s. f.* A gold or silver ornament worn on the forehead, commonly consisting of several pieces, and therefore used in the plural, **અભીઆ**; also the fem. of **અભા**, q. v.

અભીમ alís, *s. f.* The name of a tree; called also **અમ્મલડામ**.

અભીમ ઢલી alís, pha,lí, *s. f.* The fruit of the *alís*.

અલુચા alú,chá, *s. m.* A kind of plum.

અલુલા alú,ná, *a.* Without salt, deficient in saltiness, insipid.

અલેલ alel, *s. m.* A colt which has never been ridden.

અલેપ alop, *a.* Invisible, unseen, concealed, retired; અલેપ નાલા to become invisible, to run out.

અલે al,lon, *s. f.* An uneasy sensation in any part of the body, irritation; *c. w.* લેંગલી.

અવમથા awas,thá, *s. f.* Age; difficulty; state, condition, situation, circumstances of age or position.

અવગત a,wagat, *s. f.* That attribute of God by which he is free from the ordinary conditions of human nature.

અવગત a,wagat, *a.* Being free from the ordinary conditions of human nature.

અવપ a,wadh, } *s. m.* Promise,
અવપિ a,wadhi, } agreement, engagement.

અવપિ a,wadhi, *s. f.* Limit, offspring, age.

અવપુત awadhút, *s. m.* A kind of ascetic who goes about naked and smeared with ashes.

અવતાર awatár, *s. m.* An incarnation. Also અઉતાર.

અવાદી awá,i, *s. f.* Rumor, report.

અવાગેલ awágaun, *a.* Faithless, not to be depended on, not trustworthy.

અવાલ awáp, *s. m.* The name of a caste of Muhammadans. Also ઉમાલ.

અવિગુલ a,wigun, *s. m.* Defect, blemish, ignorance, want of skill.

અવિગુલ a,wigun, *a.* Unskilful, defective, wanting in virtue or science. Also એગુલ.

અવિચાર avichár, *s. m.* Want of consideration and judgement.

અવિચારલ avichá,ran, *s. f.* }

અવિચારી avichá,ri, *s. m.* } A thoughtless, inconsiderate person.

અવિદિઆ avidi,diá, *s. f.* Ignorance, want of science.

અવિનામ avinás, *s. m.* Exemption from loss or injury, safety.

અવિનામી avinási, *a.* Free from loss, safe, entire, everlasting.

અવિહામ avibhág, *s. m.* Misfortune.

અવિહામલ avibhág,an, *s. f.* } An
અવિહામી avibhági, *s. m.* } unfortunate person.

અવિરથા avir,thá, *ad.* In vain.

અવિરોપ avirodh, *s. m.* Freedom from animosity.

અવિરોપર aviro,dhap, *s. f.* } One
અવિરોપી aviro,dhi, *s. m.* } who has no animosity.

અવેર aver, *s. f.* } Delay, lateness.
અવેરા ave,rá, *s. m.* }

અવેરે ave,re, *ad.* Late, out of time.

અવૈજા avai,rá, *a.* Of crooked disposition, perverse, cross-spoken.

અજ્ઞ a, *s. f.* Stoppage, obstruction, balking, standing fast, contrariety, obstinacy; *c. w.* ટે નાલી and ઘેઠ નાલી.

અજ્ઞ મજ્ઞ a, *s. f.* Blamishment, coquetry. Also અટવ મટવ.

અજ્ઞલ a, *s. m.* Defence, protection, a screen.

અજ્ઞલ ઘનાર a, *s. m.* The common market, the open street.

અજ્ઞના a,ná, *v. n.* To stop, to stand fast, to balk.

અજ્ઞણ a, *m.* } Crooked,
અજ્ઞણી a, *f.* } perverse, stupid; a foolish talker, an ignorant, unpolished person.

અજ્ઞિંગ a, *a.* Bent,
અજ્ઞિંગા a, *a.* crooked, curved, of a crooked disposition, perverse, obstinate, foolish, stupid.

અજ્ઞજલ a, *a.* Stopping, balking,

ing, (as a horse;) obstinate, perverse.

અજ્ઞણ a, *m.* Crooked, perverse, stupid; *i. q.* અજ્ઞણ.

અજ્ઞણ a, *s. m.* A heap, a pile.

અજ્ઞાઉ a, *s. m.* Stoppage, balking.

અજ્ઞાઉલા a, *v. a.* To stop, to cause to stand fast, to shut, to put in; to meddle.

અજ્ઞાઉલા a, *v. n.* To roar, to make a hoarse loud noise, to rumble; (contraction of અરજા-ઉલા.)

અજ્ઞારા a, *s. m.* A place where grass is cultivated for the use of the *sarkár*, and others are prohibited from cutting it.

અજ્ઞિઆ a, *inter.* Oh! ho! halloo! friend! O friend! contraction of અજ્ઞિઆ; (addressed to a man.)

અજ્ઞિઆ a, *s. m.* Obstructing, tripping, an obstacle, check, obstruction, opposition, resistance; અજ્ઞિઆ ઢારલા, to obstruct, to make difficulties, (real or pretended.)

અજ્ઞિગચિંગ a, *s. m.* Something crooked; the name of a play.

અજ્ઞિંગા a, *s. m.* A mode of wrestling with the feet, tripping, an obstacle.

અજ્ઞોઉ a, *inter.* O! ho! halloo! friend! O friend! (addressed to a woman.)

અજ્ઞિંગા a, *s. m.* The bar of a door.

અજ્ઞેલ a, *s. f.* The name of a tool used by gold beaters; an instrument through which wire is drawn.

અજ્ઞેલ a, *a.* Stopping, obstinate, perverse; *i. q.* અજ્ઞજલ.

અજ્ઞેમ પજ્ઞેમ a, *s. m.* Vicinity, neighborhood.

ਆ ਆ, The sound with which singers begin their music.
ਆ ਆ, *v. n.* Come.
ਆਇ ਆ, *Indef. part.* of ਆਉ-
ਲਾ, *q. v.*
ਆਇਆ ਆ, *Past tense* of ਆ-
ਉਲਾ, *q. v.*
ਆਇਤਵਾਰ ਆ, *itwār, s. m.* Sunday.
ਆਇਰਾ ਆ, *irā, s. m.* A vestige.
ਆਇਜਾ ਆ, *ijā, s. m.* The name of
the second letter of the *Gurmukhi*
alphabet; or, as arranged in this
work, the first.
ਆਈ ਆ, *Past tense fem.* of ਆ-
ਉਲਾ, *q. v.*
ਆਈ ਆ, *s. f.* Death, calamity.
ਆਉ ਆ, *inter.* The sound made
in calling poultry and other ani-
mals; (literally, come.)
ਆਉਲ ਆ, *up, s. m.* Coming, arrival.
ਆਉਲਾ ਆ, *upā, v. n.* To come.
ਆਉਭਗਤ ਆ, *ubha, gat, s. f.* Re-
ਆਉਭਗਤ ਆ, *ubhā, gat, s. f.* Re-
ceiving, entertaining.
ਆਉਲ ਆ, *ul, s. f.* The navel string.
ਆਉਲਾ ਆ, *ulā, s. m.* The name of
a medicinal plant, and its fruit.
ਆਉਲਾਮਾਰ ਆ, *ulāsār, s. f.* Brim-
stone.
ਆਉਲੀ ਆ, *ulī, s. f.* A small kind
of ਆਲਾ, *q. v.*; a calamity, a ca-
tastrophe.
ਆਉਲੇਸਾਰ ਆ, *ulesār, s. f.* Brim-
stone; *i. q.* ਆਉਲਾਮਾਰ.
ਆਉਲਨਾ ਆ, *upnā, v. n.* To come
to mind, to be remembered; to
occur, to take place; to be procur-
ed, to be possible.
ਆਸ ਆ, *s. f.* Hope, desire, trust,
reliance.
ਆਸਕ ਆ, *sak, s. m.* A lover.
ਆਸਕੀ ਆ, *sakī, s. f.* Love, making
love.
ਆਸਗੰਧ ਆ, *sgandh, s. f.* The name
of a medicinal plant; *i. q.* ਅਸਗੰਧ
and ਈਸਗੰਧ.
ਆਸਲ ਆ, *saṇ, s. m.* A stool, seat,

a woollen rag on which Hindūs
sit to perform their devotions; sit-
ting with crossed legs; coitus.
ਆਸਪਾਸ ਆ, *spās, s. m.* Vicinity.
ਆਸਪਾਸ ਆ, *spās, ad. prep.* Around,
on all sides.
ਆਸਪਾਸਲਾ ਆ, *spās, lā, a.* Pertain-
ing to the vicinity, being imme-
diately round about.
ਆਸਰਾ ਆ, *sarā, s. m.* Trust, reli-
ance, hope.
ਆਸਰਿਤ or ਆਸਰਿਤ ਆ, *sarit, s. m.*
A dependent, one that trusts or
depends on another.
ਆਸਲਾ ਪਾਸਲਾ ਆ, *slā pās, lā, a.*
Belonging to the vicinity, being
round about.
ਆਸਾ ਆ, *sā, s. f.* Hope, de-
ਆਸਾ ਆ, *sā, s. f.* pendency, reliance,
trust.
ਆਸਾ ਆ, *sā, s. m.* A rod, a scep-
tre; a musical mode; the name
of a song.
ਆਸਾਉਰੀ ਆ, *sā, urī, s. f.* The name
of a musical mode.
ਆਸਾ ਪਾਸਾ ਆ, *sā pās, s, ad.* On
all sides; round about.
ਆਸਾਵੰਤ ਆ, *sāvant, s. m.* } One
ਆਸਾਵੰਤੀ ਆ, *sāvan, tī, s. f.* } that
has hope, an expectant.
ਆਸੀਰਬਾਦ ਆ, *sīrbād, s. m. f.*
ਆਸੀਰਵਾਦ ਆ, *sīrwād, s. m. f.* } Benedic-
tion, salutation; *i. q.* ਅਸੀਰਵਾਦ.
ਆਸੀ ਪਾਸੀ ਆ, *siṇ pās, sin, prep.* On
the sides, round about.
ਆਸੇ ਲੱਗਲਾ ਆ, *se lag, g, pā, v. n.*
To become pregnant; (spoken of
cattle.)
ਆਹ ਆ, *ad.* Yes.
ਆਹ ਆ, *s. f.* A sigh; *c. w.* ਬਰਨੀ,
ਭਰਨੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.
ਆਹ ਆ, *inter.* Alas!
ਆਹ ਆ, *pro.* This.
ਆਹਟ ਆ, *haṭ, s. f.* Friendship,
affection, similarity; arrangement.
ਆਹਟਾ ਆ, *hātā, ad.* Much, most,
ਆਹਟੀ ਆ, *hātī, s. f.* most of all;

whether or not, nolens volens.
ਆਹਡਾ ਆ, *h, dā, s. m.* Animosity,
enmity, quarrelling.
ਆਹਲਾ ਆ, *h, laṇ, s. m.* The house,
or roof, (of one's ancestors.)
ਆਹਲਾ ਆ, *h, laṇ, s. f.* Hail, &c.
i. q. ਅਹਿਲ, or ਐਹਲ; ਆਹਲ
ਪੈਲੀ or ਬਰੁਨੀ, to hail.
ਆਹਲਾ ਆ, *h, pā, v. a.* To say.
ਆਹਬਤ ਆ, *h, bat, s. f.* A work par-
ty; *i. q.* ਅਹਬਤ, *q. v.*
ਆਹਬਤਲ ਆ, *h, batan, s. f.* } One
ਆਹਬਤੀ ਆ, *h, bati, s. m.* } of the
ਆਹਬਤੀਆ ਆ, *h, batīā, s. m.* } party
called *ahbat*, *q. v.*
ਆਹਬੁ ਆ, *h, b, s. m.* Unripe wheat
or barley roasted in the fire, but
only half cooked. Also ਅਹਬੁ.
ਆਹਮਲਮਾਰਮਲਾ ਆ, *h, maṇ, sām, pā, s. f.* }
ਆਹਮਲਮਾਰਮਲਾ ਆ, *h, m, pās, sām, pā, s. f.* }
a. Opposite each other, mutually
opposite.
ਆਹਮਲਿਓ ਮਾਰਮਲਿਓ ਆ, *h, m, pīon, sām, pīon, ad.* From opposite
sides.
ਆਹਮੇ ਮਾਰਮਲਾ ਆ, *h, m, sām, pā, a.* Opposite each other, mutual-
ly opposite.
ਆਹਰ ਆ, *h, har, s. m.* Doubt, sus-
picion, perplexity, uncertainty;
occupation, engagement, effort,
exertion, contrivance.
ਆਹਰੀ ਆ, *h, hari, s. m.* One that is in
doubt and uncertainty; anxious.
ਆਹਲਕ ਆ, *h, lak, s. f.* Laziness,
negligence.
ਆਹਲਕਲ ਆ, *h, lakan, s. f.* } A lazy
ਆਹਲਕੀ ਆ, *h, lakī, s. m.* } person.
ਆਹਲਲਾ ਆ, *h, lanā, s. m.* A bird's
nest.
ਆਹੜਤ ਆ, *h, rat, s. f.* Selling on
commission, &c. *i. q.* ਅਹੜਤ, *q. v.*
ਆਹੜਤਲ ਆ, *h, ratan, s. f.* } One
ਆਹੜਤੀ ਆ, *h, ratī, s. m.* } who
ਆਹੜਤੀਆ ਆ, *h, ratīā, s. m.* } sells
on commission, &c. *i. q.* ਅਹੜ-
ਤਲ, &c. *q. v.*

આગા á,há, } v. n. Was; i. q.
આગી á,hí, } મા, મી, from
હેલા, being the *Lahindá* dialect.

આણલા á,hulá, s. m. A second opening in a fireplace, on which an extra pot may be set.

આણલિલા áhuláhipá, v. n. To sink in very deep water, to go into a deep study.

આહે á,he, v. n. (plur. of આગા.) Were.

આહે á,ho, ad. Yes.

આવજ્ઞ á,kap, s. f. Crookedness, affectation, - strutting, moving with an air of consequence, vanity.

આવજ્ઞના á,kapná, v. n. To writhe, to ache, to be cramped, to become stiff, to strut affectedly; to stretch one's self on awaking from sleep.

આવામ ákás, s. m. Heaven, the sky, the atmosphere.

આવામ ટોપ ákás díp, s. m. A lamp which the Hindús hang aloft on a bamboo in the month *Kártik*; heavenly region.

આવામ ઘાલી ákás bá,pi, s. f. A voice from heaven, a revelation, an oracle.

આવાર ákár, s. m. Form, appearance.

આઢી á,kí, m. Rebellious, self-willed, disobedient; an insurgent; આઢી હેલા, to rebel.

આપલ á,khap, s. m. A word, a saying.

આપલા ákhpá, v. a. To say, to command, to tell.

આપડ á,khat, s. f. A word, a saying, something spoken.

આપર á,khar, s. m. The last, the end, the end of time.

આપર á,khar, s. f. The last day.

આપર á,khar, ad. At last, finally, at length.

આપરી ákhp,ri, a. Last, final.

આપા ák,khá, s. m.

આપિઆ á,khiá, s. m. } A saying,
આપો á,khi, s. f. } a word.

આપુજ્ઞના á,khpurná, v. n. To stumble and fall, to fall into sin, to acquire a depraved disposition.

આગ ág, s. f. Fire; (this form is used only by poets;) i. q. અંગ.

આગ ág, s. m. The top of the sugar cane.

આગડ á,gat, s. f. Coming, arrival; attention, kind treatment, entertainment; આગડ વરના, to receive, (money &c.) આગડ હેલા, to be received; આગડ પેલા, to be acceptable, (a present &c.)

આગડ વરની, (c. w. Gen.) to entertain, to show attention to, (a friend &c.)

આગડ ઢાગડ á,gat bhá,gat, s. f. Attention, a kind reception, entertainment; c. w. વરની.

આગા ág,gá, s. m. Refining gold or silver, a process by which gold is reddened; આગા હેલા or લા-ઉલા, to refine, to redden gold by a particular process.

આગિઆ á,giá, s. f. A command, order, permission, obedience.

આગિઆવાર ágiákár, a. Subject, obedient to orders.

આગિઆવારી ágiáká,ri, s. f. Obedience.

આગિઆમાન ágiámán, a. Subject, obedient to orders.

આગુ ág,gú, s. m. A guide, leader.

આગુ ág,gú, ad. Forward, before, ahead; આગુ પેલા, to go before; to flatter, to wheedle.

આચાર áchár, s. m. An upright and religious practice, an observance of religious rules; pickles.

આચારી áchá,ri, s. m. One who fulfils all righteousness, one who observes the ordinances of religion.

આચારી áchá,ri, a. Fit for pickles.

આહા á,chká, a. Good, well.

આનજા áj,ká, s. m. Food.

આનજ á,jaj, a. Impotent, weak, humble, dejected, helpless.

આનજી á,jají, s. f. Weakness, humility, dejection, helplessness.

આનાલા ájápá, v. n. To come.

આટા á,tá, s. m. Unbolted flour.

આઠરના á,tharná, v. n. To become partially dry.

આઠા á,thá, s. m. The name of the figure 8; the sum of 8.

આઢ ád, s. f. A screen, shelter, protection, prevention; a garden aqueduct; crookedness; a line across the forehead.

આઢરુઆઢ ádkuád, s. f. A collection of good and bad; crookedness; the name of a musical mode.

આઢંચર ádam,bar, s. m. Apparatus, utensils, munitions of war, requisites; i. q. અઢંચર.

આઢંચરના ádam,baran, s. f. }

આઢંચરી ádam,barí, s. m. } One who provides apparatus, and whatever is requisite for any business.

આઢા á,dá, s. m. Protection.

આઢા á,dá, a. Crooked.

આઢા á,dhá, s. m. Enmity, quarrelling; આઢા ચંનલા or લા-ઉલા, to get up a quarrel, to become an enemy; i. q. આઠાઢા.

આલાના án,ná, v. a. To bring; (in this sense defective, only આઢા, brought;) v. n. to come, as આલ

ચેઠલા, to come and sit.

આટમા á,tamá, s. m. Spirit.

આથમલા á,thamá, v. n. To stop, to be supported; to set, (the sun.)

આથરી á,tharí, s. m. A permanent servant, (not a day laborer.)

આથરી áth,rí, s. f. A deep earthen dish in which tobacco is prepared.

આણલ á,thup, s. m. Evening, the time of sunset.

આથલના á,thuṇná, *v. n.* To stop, to be supported; to set, (the sun.)
આથે á,thon, *s. m.* Evening, the time of sunset.
આટ ád, *s. m.* Beginning, original.
આટઅંત ádant, *a.* First and last, eternal; (an attribute of God.)
આટજુગાટ ádjugád, *a.* From eternity, eternal; (an attribute of God.)
આટડ ádat, *s. f.* Habit, custom, disposition.
આટપુરખ ádpurkh, *s. m.* A title of God; the First Cause, the First Being.
આટમ ádam, *s. m.* The name of the first man, Adam.
આટમી ád,mí, *s. m.* A descendant of Adam, man.
આટર á,dar, *s. m.* Respect, deference, honor.
આટર ડાઉ á,dar bhá,u, *s. m.* Civility, politeness.
આટલ á,dal, *a.* Just.
આટા á,dá, *s. m.* Ginger before it is dried.
આટો ád,dí, *a.* Ancient, existing from the beginning.
આટેમ ádes, *s. m. f.* Salutation, compliment, honoring; (a term used by *Jogis*;) i. q. **અટેમ**.
આપાન ádhán, *s. m.* Conception; right, privilege.
આપાર ádhár, *s. m.* Staying the stomach by taking a light repast; satisfaction, comfortable state of mind, assurance, support.
આપી á,dhí, *s. f.* A half.
આન án, *s. f.* Shame, modesty; affectation; a minute.
આનઅટા ánadá, *s. f.* A nod, a sign, a mysterious allusion, affectation; manner, modesty.
આનકાન ánkán, *s. f.* Shame.
આનંદ ánand, } *a.* Happy,
આનંદિત ánan,dit, } glad.

આનંદી ánan,dí, *s. f.* Happiness; a name of the great Hindú goddess.
આના án,ná, *s. m.* An *anna*, the sixteenth part of a *Rupee*; the eyeball.
આના ઘરાના á,ná bahá,ná, *s. m.* Excuse, pretext, pretence.
આનો ઘરાનો á,nín bahá,nín, *ad.* In pretence.
આપ áp, *pron.* Self, myself, yourself, himself; also ourselves, &c.
આપમ á,pas, *pron.* (oblique cases pl. of **આપ**.) One another.
આપમુઆરઘ ápsuárh, *s. m.* Selfishness, one's own purpose.
આપમુઆરઘી ápsuár,thi, *a.* Selfish.
આપગાજ ápkáj, *s. m.* One's own business.
આપગાજી ápkájí, *a.* Selfish.
આપલા áp,pá, *pron.* (Gen. of **આપ**.) One's own.
આપપરાપ ápdharáp, *ad.* Spontaneously.
આપરૂપ áprúp, *a.* Self-formed; (viz. the Deity.)
આપરૂપ áprúp, } *a.* Self-existence.
આપરૂપી áprúpí, }
આપે á,pe, *pron.* One's self.
આપે આપ á,pe áp, *pron.* One's self.
આપે આપલા á,po áp,pá, *pron.* One's own, several, respective.
આપેપાપ ápodháp, *ad.* Spontaneously.
આપેપાપ ápodháp, } *s. f.* Spontaneity.
આપેપાપી ápodhá,pí, }
આપેપાપી ápodhá,pí, *a.* Spontaneous.
આઢ á,fat, or á,phat, *s. f.* Calamity, misfortune.
આઢરના á,pharná, *v. n.* To swell, (as the belly.)
આઢુ á,phú, *s. m.* Opium; also ડાઢુ.
આઘ áb, *s. m. f.* Water; brilliancy.
આઘટાલા ábdá,pá, *s. m.* Provisions, drink and food.

આઘટાર ábdár, *a.* Brilliant, polished, of a good water, (as gems,) well tempered.
આઘટારી ábdá,rí, *s. f.* Brilliancy, (of gems;) temper or polish, (of steel;) sharpness, (of a sword.)
આઘરૂ ábrú, } *s. f.* Honor,
આઘરે ábro, } character.
આઘી áb,bí, *a.* Aquatic, watery, having the color of water, having much water, being well watered, (as a country.)
આમ ám, *a.* Common, public, plebeian. [people].
આમ ám, *s. f.* The common
આમલ મમલ ám,haṇ sámh,pá, *a.* Opposite each other.
આમીમાં ám,hiág, *s. f. pl.* Unripe wheat or barley roasted in the ear.
આમે મામલ ám,ho sámh,pá, *a.* Opposite each other.
આમના ám,ná, *s. f.* Service; (used only with **મનલી**;) **આમના મનલી**, to be subject, to be compelled, to be controlled, to serve, to obey, to wait upon, to treat with consideration and attention.
આમલ á,mal, *s. m.* A collector of revenues, a ruler; the name of a tree.
આમલ ઢાજલ á,mal fá,jal, *s. m.* A worthy, respectable man, a man of learning.
આમલા ám,lá, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal plant; the fruit of the *ámulá*; i. q. **આઉલા**.
આજટવાર áyatwár, *s. m.* Sunday.
આજજા á,ya,fá, *s. m.* The name of the letter **અ**; i. q. **આઈજા**.
આર ár, *s. f.* A shoemaker's awl; the point of a goad; shame.
આરમી ár,sí, *s. f.* A gold or silver ring with a mirror set in it, worn on the thumb.
આરઘ ár,rak, *s. f.* The elbow.
આરજા ár,já, *s. f.* Age.

ਆਰਜੇ *árjo*, *s. f.* Desire, hope.
ਆਰਤੀ *ár,ti*, *s. f.* A ceremony performed in adoration of the gods, by moving burning lamps circularly round the head of the image, or before it, accompanied with boisterous music and ringing of bells; a platter containing a burning lamp with several wicks.
ਆਰਪਰਵਾਰ *árparwár*, *s. m.* Family, dependents, attendants, descendants.
ਆਰੰਭ *árambh*, *s. m.* Beginning.
ਆਰੰਭਲਾ *árambh,ná*, *v. a.* To begin.
ਆਗਾ *á,rá*, *s. m.* A large saw.
ਆਰਿਆ *á,riá*, *s. m.* } A large
ਆਰੀ *á,ri*, *s. f.* } kind of
cucumber.
ਆਰੀ *á,rí*, *s. f.* A small saw.
ਆਰੀ *á,rí*, *a.* Helpless, in need;
ਆਰੀ ਹੋਣਾ, to be helpless, to be dependent, to be under obligation;
ਆਰੀ ਕਰਨਾ, to bring into a state of dependence, to bring under obligation.
ਆਲ *ál*, *s. f.* The mane of a horse; progeny, descendants; the name of a tree, from the root of which a red coloring matter is extracted for staining leather; the name of the color itself.
ਆਲ ਉਲਾਟ *ál,ulá,d*, *s. f.* Offspring, posterity.
ਆਲਸ *á,las*, *s. f.* Laziness, sloth, drowsiness, idleness.
ਆਲਸਲ *á,sa,n*, *f.* } Lazy, sloth-
ਆਲਸੀ *á,si*, *m.* } ful, dull, idle;
a sluggard.
ਆਲਲਾ *álh,ná*, *s. m.* A bird's nest.
ਆਲਤ *á,lat*, *s. f.* Tool, instrument, apparatus; membrum virile.
ਆਲਮ *á,lam*, *a.* Learned.
ਆਲਮਗੀਰ *álamgír*, *a.* Universal, covering the whole hemisphere, or the whole earth.

ਆਲਮਗੀਰੀ *álamgírí*, *s. f.* Universality; the name of a kind of *pice*, which is also called *machh-lí sáhi*, made by order of *Álamgír*, king of Delhi.
ਆਲਾ *á,lá*, *s. m.* A niche in a wall.
ਆਲਾਪ *álap*, *s. f.* Tuning the voice for singing, taking the pitch, running over the notes; *i. q.* ਆਲਾਪ.
ਆਲਾਪਲਾ *álap,ná*, *v. a.* To take the pitch of a tune, to sing by note, to time (a piece of music.)
ਆਲਾਭੇਲਾ *álabho,lá*, *a.* Simple, artless, free from guile, stupid.
ਆਲੀ *á,li*, *s. f.* A female friend or companion; a concubine; a handsome young woman.
ਆਲੀ *á,li*, *s. f.* A small niche in a wall.
ਆਲੂ *á,lú*, *s. m.* A potato.
ਆਲੂਵਾਲੀਆ ਸਿਖ *álhúwáliá Sikh*, *s. m.* A particular tribe of Sikhs, native of *Álhúwál*.
ਆਲੇਦੁਆਲੇ *áleduá,le*, *ad.* On all sides, round about.
ਆਲੇਗ *á,langg*, *s. f.* Lust, (of a mare.)
ਆਲੇਗਲਾ *á,langgná*, *v. n.* To lust, (a mare.)
ਆਵਸ *ávass*, *a.* Necessary, certain.
ਆਵਸ *ávass*, *ad.* Certainly.
ਆਵਾ *á,wá*, *s. m.* A potter's kiln, a brick-kiln.
ਆਵਾਗੋਲ *áwágaun*, *a.* Groundless, improper, useless; lost, ruined.
ਆਵਾਲ *áwán*, *s. m.* A tribe of Muhammadans.
ਆਵੀ *á,wí*, *s. f.* A small potter's kiln, a small brick-kiln;
ਆਵੀ ਝੜਾਉਲੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to fill the kiln.
ਆਂਵਲਾ *ánw,lá*, *s. m.* The name of an acid fruit, which is used for medicinal, and for dyeing and

other purposes; the name of the tree on which the fruit grows;
i. q. ਆਉਲਾ and ਆਮਲਾ.
ਆਂਵਲਾਮਾਰ *ánw,lásár*, *s. m.* Sulphur; *i. q.* ਆਉਲਾਮਾਰ.
ਆਜ਼ *á,r*, *s. f.* Screen, shelter, protection, defence; kindness, obligation;
ਆਜ਼ ਚਾੜਨਾ, to screen, to bring under an obligation.
ਆਜ਼ਬੰਟ *á,r,band*, *s. m.* A strip of cloth drawn round the waist, and between the legs, to conceal the privities.
ਆਜ਼ਾ *á,rá*, } *s. m.* A friend,
ਆਜ਼ੀ *á,ri*, } a companion.
ਆੜੀਗਾ *áruṅg,gá*, *s. m.* A bar for fastening a door.
ਆੜੂ *á,rú*, *s. m.* A peach.
ਐ *ai*, *inter.* O! (used in an address, or calling to one.)
ਐ *ai*, *pron.* These; *i. q.* ਏਹ.
ਐਈ *ai,i*, *pron.* These very, the same, only these.
ਐਓ *ai,uṅ*, *ad.* Thus.
ਐਸ *ais*, *pron.* This, &c. *i. q.* ਇਸ.
ਐਸਾ *ai,sá*, *a.* Such.
ਐਸਾ *ai,sá*, *ad.* Thus.
ਐਸਿਆਂ *ai,síán*, *a.* pl. of ਐਸਾ.
ਐਸੋ *ai,so*, *a.* Such.
ਐਸੋ *ai,so*, *ad.* Thus.
ਐਹਲ *ai,han*, *s. f.* Hail; a locust.
ਐਹਮ *ai,ham*, *s. f.* Courage, valor.
ਐਹਰਲ *aih,ran*, } *s. f.* A black-
ਐਹਰਨ *aih,ran*, } smith's anvil.
ਐਹਿਲ *ai,hiy*, *s. f.* Hail; a locust.
ਐਗਰੀ *aigrí*, *s. f.* Pride; violence; *c. w.* ਕਰਨੀ.
ਐਡ *aíd*, *a.* So large, so great.
ਐਡ ਕੈਡ *aíd,kaid*, } *a.* Of this
ਐਡਾ *ai,dá*, } height,
ਐਡਾ ਕੈਡਾ *ai,dá,kai,dá*, } of this
ਐਡੇ ਕੈਡ *ai,dó,kaid*, } size, so
large; of such an age.

ਮੈਤ *ait*, *pron.* This; i. q. ਇਸ.
 ਮੈਤਕੀ *ait,kí*, *ad.* Now, this time,
 the present year.
 ਮੈਤਕੀਓਂ *ait,kíon*, *ad.* From the
 present time or year.
 ਮੈਤਨਾ *ait,ná*, *a.* So much, this
 much.
 ਮੈਤਵਾਰ *aitwár*, *s. m.* Sunday.
 ਮੈਥੇ *ai,the*, *ad.* Here; i. q.
 ਇਥੇ.
 ਮੈਥੋਂ *ai,thop*, *ad.* Hence; i. q.
 ਇਥੋਂ.
 ਮੈਥੂੰ *ai,dún*, } *ad.* Hence, hence-
 ਮੈਥੋਂ *ai,don*, } forth, from this,
 from this time.
 ਮੈਧਰ *ai,dhar*, *ad.* Here, this side.
 ਮੈਧਰਵਿਓਂ *ai,dhardion*, } *ad.* By
 ਮੈਧਰਵੀਂ *ai,dhardín*, } this
 ਮੈਧਰਵੇਂ *ai,dhardon*, } way,
 by way of this place.
 ਮੈਨ *ain*, *pron.* He, she, it;
 (i. q. ਇਸ ਨੈ.)
 ਮੈਨ *ain*, *a.* Exact.
 ਮੈਨ *ain*, *ad.* Exactly.
 ਮੈਨਕ *ai,nak*, *s. f.* Spectacles.
 ਮੈਪਰ *ai,par*, *conj.* But, except,
 nevertheless.
 ਮੈਥ *aib*, *s. m.* Fault, blame.
 ਮੈਥਕ *ai,ban*, *s. f.* } A faulty,
 ਮੈਥਵਾਰ *aibdár*, *s. m. f.* } blame-
 ਮੈਥੀ *ai,bí*, *s. m.* } worthy
 person.
 ਮੈਮ *aimh*, *s. f.* Courage, valor;
 i. q. ਮੈਰਮ.
 ਮੈਰ ਗੈਰ *air gair*, *s. m.* A stran-
 ger, a foreigner, another person.
 ਮੈਰਨ *ai,ran*, *s. f.* A locust;
 (provincial.)
 ਮੈਰਾ *ai,rá*, } *a.* Other,
 ਮੈਰਾ ਗੈਰਾ *ai,rá gai,rá*, } foreign,
 strange.
 ਮੈਰੇ ਮੈਰ ਮਿਲਦਿਅੰ } (An
ai,ro air mil,dián, } adverbial
 ਮੈਰੇ ਮੈਰ ਰਲਦਿਅੰ } phrase.)
ai,ro air ral,dián, } In the
 mingling of light and darkness,
 at twilight.

ਮੈਵੇਂ *ai,wen*, *ad.* Thus, in this
 way; gratuitously; in vain.
 ਮੈਸ *ains*, *s. m.* Pleasure, hap-
 piness, joy; c. w. ਵਰਨਾ.
 ਮੈਟ *aipt*, *s. m. f.* A coil, a
 twist, a wrench, cramp.
 ਮੈਟਜਾਲਾ *aipt,jáná*, } *v. n.* To be
 ਮੈਟਲਾ *aipt,ná*, } twisted,
 to be wrenched, or cramped;
 to strut.
 ਮੈਠ *aipt̃h*, *s. f.* A coil, a twist,
 a convolution; a strut, self-im-
 portance.
 ਮੈਠਲਾ *aipt̃h,ná*, *v. n.* To strut,
 to put on an air of consequence.
 ਮੈਠਵਾਲਾ *aipt̃h,wálá*, } *s. m.* One
 ਮੈਠੀ *aipt̃hí*, } who as-
 sumes an air of consequence, a
 conceited person.
 ਮੈਂਦਿਓਂ *ain,dion*, } *ad.* By this
 ਮੈਂਦੋਂ *ain,don*, } way, by way
 of this place.
 ਮੈਅੰਕ *auangk*, *s. m.* The name
 of a kind of water bird.
 ਮੈਸ *aus*, *pron.* (obl. cases of
 ਉਹ.) That, him, her, it; i. q. ਉਸ.
 ਮੈਸਟਲਾ *aus,taná*, *v. n.* To be
 separated, (as plaster from a wall,
 or as the heart from an object;)
 i. q. ਮੋਚਟਲਾ.
 ਮੈਸਟਾਉਲਾ *austá,uná*, *v. a.* To
 cause to be separated.
 ਮੈਸਰ *au,sar*, *s. f.* A heifer,
 a young female buffalo. Also
 ਮੈਂਸਰ.
 ਮੈਸਰ *au,sar*, *s. m.* A beat in
 music; time, opportunity, leisure;
 ਮੈਸਰ ਚੁਕਲਾ, to lose a beat (in
 music;) to lose an opportunity.
 ਮੈਸਾਲ *ausín*, *s. m.* Sensation,
 courage, presence of mind. Also
 ਰਮਾਲ.
 ਮੈਕਤ *au,kat*, *s. f.* A miserable
 condition, perdition.
 ਮੋਖ *aukh*, *s. m.* Difficulty.
 ਮੋਖਤ *áu,khat*, } *s. f.* Medicine,
 ਮੋਖਣ *au,khad*, } remedy.

ਮੋਖਾ *au,khá*, *a.* Difficult, dis-
 tressed.
 ਮੋਖਾਈ *aukháí*, *s. f.* Difficulty.
 ਮੋਗਤ *augat*, *s. f.* A miserable
 state, perdition; i. q. ਮੋਕਤ.
 ਮੋਗਨ *augán*, *s. m.* An Afghán.
 ਮੋਗਨਲੀ *augán,ní*, *s. f.* A fe-
 male Afghán.
 ਮੋਗਨੀ *augání*, *a.* Afghání, (lan-
 guage &c.) pertaining to the Af-
 gáns.
 ਮੋਗੁਲ *augun*, *s. m.* Defect,
 blemish, vice.
 ਮੋਗੁਲਾਰ *augunhár*, *m.* } One
 ਮੋਗੁਲਾਰਾ *augunhárá*, *m.* } that
 ਮੋਗੁਲਾਰੀ *augunhárí*, *f.* } has
 defects, &c.
 ਮੋਘਜ਼ *au,ghar*, *a.* Without mean-
 ing.
 ਮੋਘਜ਼ *au,ghar*, *s. m.* A kind of
 faqír among the Hindús, whose
 habits are very filthy, and who
 wear brass rings in their ears; a
 headstrong person.
 ਮੋਘੀ *au,ghí*, *s. f.* The fringe
 at the end of a piece of cloth; a
 long whip used in training horses;
 a pit in which elephants are en-
 trapped.
 ਮੋਚਟ ਜਾਲਾ *au,chat,jáná*, } *v. n.*
 ਮੋਚਟਲਾ *au,chatná*, } To sep-
 arate, to be separated. See ਮੋਸ-
 ਟਲਾ.
 ਮੋਝਜ਼ *au,jhar*, *s. f.* A wrong
 way, a devious way; a thrust or
 push sideways; ਮੋਝਜ਼ ਚਲਲਾ or
 ਜਾਲਾ, to go where there is no
 way; ਮੋਝਜ਼ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ,
 to push on one side, or sideways;
 to speak aside from the plain
 truth.
 ਮੋਟਲਾ *au,ná*, *v. n.* To be boiled;
 to be turned upside down.
 ਮੋਟਲ ਜਲਾ *au,tal,jáná*, } *v. n.*
 ਮੋਟਲਨਾ *au,tálná*, } To
 be misplaced, to be mislaid, to be
 missing.

ਐਟਾਉਲਾ *auṭá,uná, v. a.* To boil; to turn upside down.

ਐਟਾਈ *auṭá,í, s. f.* Boiling; price of boiling; turning upside down.

ਐਡਾ *auḍá, pron.* As large as he, she, or it, &c.

ਐਡਾ *auḍhá, s. m.* A strip of leather, (especially a piece connected with the stirrup of a mounted soldier, in which his spear rests,) a stirrup strap, a part of the girth.

ਐਤ *aut, a.* Childless.

ਐਤਪਰੇਤ *autparet, a.* Childless; (spoken of one bereaved.)

ਐਤਾਰ *autár, s. m.* Incarnation.

ਐਤਾਰੀ ਜੀ *autá,ri jí, s. m. f.* An incarnation; (spoken metaphorically of one who is very devout.)

ਐਤ *aunt, a.* Having no progeny; i. q. ਐਤ.

ਐਪ *audh, s. m.* Promise, agreement; i. q. ਅਵਧਿ.

ਐਪ *audh, s. f.* Time, limit; offspring; i. q. ਅਵਧਿ.

ਐਲਾ ਮੇਲਾ *auḷá mauḷá, a.* Content with the allotment of Providence.

ਐਲੇ *auḷon, s. f.* An imaginary sense of something in the flesh, a sense of itching; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਐਲੇ *aur, s. f.* A dry season.

ਐਸਰ *auṇ,sar, s. f.* See ਐਸਰ.

ਐਸਰ *auṇ,sar, s. m.* See ਐਸਰ.

ਐਸੀ *auṇ,sí, s. f.* A kind of figure, drawn on the ground in the form of the head of a rake, by which a superstitious ceremony is performed, by way of prognosticating the visits of friends, &c.

ਆਉਲ *áuḷ, s. f.* The umbilical cord, navel string; i. q. ਆਉਲ.

ਆਉਲਾ *áuḷá, s. m.* A medicinal fruit; i. q. ਆਉਲਾ.

ਆਉਲਾਸਾਰ *áuḷásár, s. f.* Sulphur; i. q. ਆਉਲਾਸਾਰ.

ਆਉ *áuḷ, s. f.* Mucus from the bowels.

ਆਸੁ *áuṣú, s. m.* A tear. Also ਆਂਡ.

ਆਂਚ *ánych, s. f.* Heat, the flame of a fire, a blaze, glare; ਆਂਚ ਲੱਗਣੀ, to be kindled; ਆਂਚ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to kindle.

ਆਂਡਲ *ányjhal, s. f.* The shade of a demon, demoniacal influence.

ਆਂਡ, *ányjhú, s. m.* A tear.

ਆਂਟ *ánt, s. f.* A knot, connexion, relationship, partnership, intimacy; intrigue, assignation; ਆਂਟ ਲੱਗਣੀ, to suffer loss; to get into a knot, to be connected; ਆਂਟ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to tie a knot, to bring about a connexion; to injure in trade.

ਆਂਠ *ánth, Used with ਉਂਠ; as ਉਂਠ ਆਂਠ, camels and such like beasts of burden.*

ਆਂਡ *ánd, s. m.* A testicle.

ਆਂਡ *ánd, s. f.* The spawn of frogs; ਆਂਡ ਫੁਟਣੀ, to have a large progeny.

ਆਂਡਾ *áuḍá, s. m.* An egg; ਆਂਡਾ ਟੇਲਾ, to lay eggs.

ਆਂਡੂ *áuḍú, a.* Uncastrated.

ਆਂਡ ਗੁਆਂਡ *ándh, guándh, s. m.* Neighborhood, vicinity.

ਆਂਡਾ *áuḍhá, s. m.* A measure, trial, examination, test.

ਆਂਡਾ ਸਾਂਡਾ *áuḍhá sánḍhá, s. m.* Connexion, relationship, partnership, agreement.

ਆਂਤ *ánt, s. f.* A gut, an entrail.

ਆਂਟ *ánd, s. f.* A gut, an entrail.

ਆਂਟ *ánd, s. f.* A gut, an entrail.

ਆਂਟਾ *áuḍá, v. a.* (perf. indic. of ਆਣਨਾ, or ਆਨਣਾ.) Brought.

ਆਂਡਲਾ *áuḷá, s. m.* The name of a tree and its fruit; i. q. ਆਉਲਾ.

ਆਂਡਲਾਸਾਰ *áuḷásár, s. f.* Sulphur; i. q. ਆਉਲਾਸਾਰ.

ੲ

ਇਸ *is, pron.* (obl. cases of ਇਹ.) This, he, she, it.

ਇਸਗੰਧ *isgandh, s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant; i. q. ਅਸਗੰਧ, and ਅਸਗੰਧ.

ਇਸਟ *ist, s. f.* Desire, a favorite or patron deity, a beloved object.

ਇਸਤਰੀ *ist,ri, s. f.* A woman, a wife; a smoothing iron.

ਇਸਪਾਤ *ispát, s. m.* Steel.

ਇਸੀ *isí, pron.* (obl. cases of ਇਹੀ.) The same, this very.

ਇਸਕ *ishk, s. m.* Love, affection.

ਇਸਕਪੇਚਾ *ishkpe,chá, s. m.* The name of a flower, or seed.

ਇਸਕ ਮੁਸਕ *ishk, mushk, s. m.* Love, making love.

ਇਸਕੀ ਟਿੱਡਾ *ish,ki ṭiḍ,ḍá, s. m.* A large green grasshopper; a lover of women, a man who is entangled in the meshes of love.

ਇਹ *ih, pron.* This.

ਇਹਸਾਨ *ihsán, s. m.* Favor, kindness, obligation.

ਇਹਸਾਨਲ *ihsán,naḷ, s. f.* A woman who is under obligation.

ਇਹਸਾਨਮੰਦ *ihsánmand, a.* Having received a favor, being under obligation.

ਇਹਸਾਨਮੰਦੀ *ihsánman,di, s. f.* Obligation.

ਇਹਸਾਨੀ *ihsán,ní, s. m.* One who is under obligation.

ਇਹਾ *i,há, pron.* Like this, such; the same, this very, just this.

ਇਹਾ ਜਿਹਾ *i,há ji,há, pron.* Of this sort, such as this.

ਇਹੀ *i,hi, pron.* The same, this very, just this.

ਇਕ *ikk, q.* One. ਇਕ ਛੱਤ

ਰਾਜ, a government which extends over the whole country, a universal government; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ; ਇਕ ਟੋਕ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to give a look.

ਇਕਸ i,kas a. (instr. of ikk.)
Some one.

ਇਕਸਾਰ iksār, } a. Alike, of
ਇਕਸੀ iksī, } the same sort,
ਇਕਸਾਂ iksān, } even, only one.
ਇਕਹੱਤ ikhat,tar, a. Seventy one.
ਇਕੱਠ ikatṭh, s. m. Collection,
assemblage, being together.

ਇਕੱਠਾ ikatṭhā, a. Together,
collected.

ਇਕੱਠੇ ik,ṭhaur, s. f. One place,
the same place.

ਇਕੱਠੇ ikatṭar, a. Being together,
agreeing, being on one side.

ਇਕਤਾਲੀਆ iktāh,līā, s. m.
The year '41.

ਇਕਤਾਲੀ iktālī, a. Forty one.

ਇਕਤੀ ikatṭī, a. Thirty one.

ਇਕਤੇ ik,te, a. Only one, the
same.

ਇਕ ਮਿੱਕ ਹੋਣਾ ikk, mikk, ho,nā,
v. n. To be reconciled, to be
united.

ਇਕਲ ਬਾਰਾਂ ik,kal bā,hān, s. m.
One who has no brother.

ਇਕਲਵੰਜਾ ikkalwanyjā, } a. A-
ਇਕਲਵੰਜਾ ikkalwānyjā, } lone,
separate, by one's self.

ਇਕਲਵੰਜਾ ikkalwanyjā, } s. m.
ਇਕਲਵੰਜਾ ikkalwānyjā, } Retirement,
privacy.

ਇਕਲਾ ikal,lā, a. Alone.

ਇਕਲਾਈ iklā,lī, s. f. A shawl
or chadar, (worn by men.)

ਇਕਲਾਪਾ iklā,pā, a. Being a-
lone, having no one to depend
on, single.

ਇਕਲੋਤਾ iklau,tā, a. Only be-
gotten.

ਇਕਲੋਲਾ ikwal,lā, a. Being on
one side, being alone, being at
leisure.

ਇਕਲੀਆ ikwanyja, a. Fifty one.

ਇਕਾ ik,kā, a. Being alone, sin-
gle.

ਇਕਾ ik,kā, s. m. A one horse
carriage; i. q. ਐਕਾ.

ਇਕਾਸੀ ikā,sī, a. Eighty one.
ਇਕਾਸੀਆ ikāh,sīā, s. m. The
year '81.

ਇਕਾਹਟ akā,haṭ, a. Sixty one.

ਇਕਾਹਟਾਂ ikāh,ṭā, s. m. The
year '61.

ਇਕਾਦਸੀ ikā,dasī, s. f. The
eleventh day of each half of the
month, when Hindús are prohibi-
ted by the Shasters from eating
any thing of the grain kind
except buckwheat, and likewise
from plowing, from sexual in-
tercourse, &c.

ਇਕਾ ਦੁਕਾ ik,kā duk,kā, ad. One
by one, and two by two; single
and in companies of two.

ਇਕਾਨਸੀ ikān,men, } a. Ninety
ਇਕਾਨਵੇਂ ikān,wen, } one;
ninety first.

ਇਕੀ ik,kī, a. Twenty one.

ਇਕੀਸਵਾਂ ikis,wān, } a. Twen-
ਇਕੀਹਵਾਂ ikih,wān, } ty first.

ਇਕੁਰ ik,kur, ad. In this
manner.

ਇਕੇਰਾਂ ike,rān, ad. Once, only
once.

ਇਕੇ ik,ko, a. Only one.

ਇਕੇਤਰ ਸੈ iko,tar sau, a. One
hundred and one.

ਇਕੰਤ ikant, a. Alone, at leisure,
disengaged.

ਇੱਖ ikkh, s. m. Sugar cane;
i. q. ਈਖ.

ਇੱਖਤਿਆਰ ikhtiār, s. m. Author-
ity, power, control.

ਇੰਗਰਨਾ ing,garnā, v. n. To be
proud and haughty, to be insub-
ordinate.

ਇੱਛਕ ich,chkak, s. m. One who
wishes or desires.

ਇੱਛਾ ich,chkā, } s. f. Wish,
ਇੱਛਿਆ ich,chkhiā, } desire.

ਇੱਛਿਆਪਾਰਨ ichchhiādhā,ran, s. f.
ਇੱਛਿਆਪਾਰੀ ichchhiādhā,rī, s. m.

One whose wishes are fulfilled.

ਇੱਜਤ ijjat, s. f. Honor.

ਇਜਨ ijan, s. m. Permission.

ਇੱਝ inyjh, s. m. A tear.

ਇੱਝ inyjh, } ad. Thus, so; i. q.
ਇੱਝਾ in,nyā, } ਐਝ, q. v.

ਇੱਟ itṭ, s. f. A brick.

ਇੱਟਮਿਟ it,siṭ, s. f. A plant.

ਇੱਟ ਖੜਕਾਇਲ itṭ, khar,kā,un, s. m.
A kind of play.

ਇੱਠੀਚਿਠੀ i,ṭhi,ṭhi, s. f. Knick-
knacks, trifles; things, chattels.

ਇੱਤ itt, pron. This; i. q. ਇਸ.

ਇਤਨਾ it,nā, pron. So many,
so much, this much.

ਇਤਨਾ it,nā, ad. So much.

ਇਤਨਾਕ it,nāku, pron. About
so many, about this much.

ਇਤਬਾਰ itbār, s. m. Faith, con-
fidence, credit, reliance, trust.

ਇਤਬਾਰਲ itbā,raṇ, s. f. } One
ਇਤਬਾਰਨ itbā,ran, s. f. } who is
ਇਤਬਾਰੀ itbā,rī, s. m. } faith-
ful, a trustworthy person.

ਇਤਰ ਬਿਤਰ i,tar bi,tar, a. Scat-
tered; c. w. ਏ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਇਤਵਾਰ itwār, s. m. Sunday;
i. q. ਆਇਤਵਾਰ.

ਇਤੀ i,tī, pron. This very; i. q.
ਇਸੀ.

ਇਥੇ it,the, ad. Here.

ਇਥੋ it,thon, ad. Hence.

ਇੰਦ ind, s. m. The moon; the
name of the Regent of the heav-
ens; i. q. ਇੰਦਰ, q. v.

ਇੰਦਪਨਕ inddha,nak, s. m. f. The
rainbow.

ਇੰਦਰ indar, s. m. The Re-
gent of the visible heavens, and
of the inferior divinities, accord-
ing to Hindú mythology.

ਇੰਦਰਜਾਲ in,darjāl, s. m. Le-
gerdemain.

ਇੰਦਰਜੰ in,darjaun, s. m. The
name of a medicinal seed.

ਇੰਦਰਲੋਕ indarlok, s. m. The
world in which Indar resides.

ਇੰਦਰਾਇਲ indrá,iṇ, s. f. Colo-
cynth; wild gourd.

ਇੰਦਰਾਜਾ indrájā, *s. m.* King Indar.

ਇੰਦਰਾਜੀ indrájī, *s. f.* The queen of king Indar.

ਇੰਦਰਾਪੁਰੀ indrápurī, *s. f.* The city of Indar.

ਇੰਦਰੀ indrī, *s. m.* An inhabitant of Indar's region.

ਇੰਦਰੀ indrī, *s. f.* An organ of sense, a name given to the different organs of action and perception, (those of action being the hand, the foot, the voice, the organ of generation, and the organ of excretion; and those of perception being the mind, the eye, the ear, the nose, the tongue, and the skin;) the privities, (whether of men or animals.)

ਇਨ in, *pron.* (instr. of ਇਹ.) He, she, it.

ਇਨਸਾਨ insán, *s. m.* Man, mankind; kindness, obligation; (in the latter sense more properly ਇਹਸਾਨ.)

ਇਨਸਾਨਗਤ insángat, *s. f.*

ਇਨਸਾਨਗਤੀ insángatī, *s. f.*

ਇਨਸਾਨਪੁਨਾ insánpunā, *s. m.*

ਇਨਸਾਨੀਯਤ insáníyat, *s. f.* Manhood, humanity.

ਇਨਸਾਫ insáf, *s. m.* Justice, equity; ਇਨਸਾਫ ਬਰਨਾ, to judge.

ਇਨਸ਼ inn,han, *s. m.* Fuel.

ਇਨਾਂ in,hán, *pron.* (obl. cases plur. of ਇਹ.) These.

ਇਨੀਂ in,hín, *pron.* (instr. pl. of ਇਹ.) These. (also obl. pl. of ਇਹੀ.) These very.

ਇਨਕਾਰ inkár, *s. m.* Denial, refusal; c. w. ਬਰਨਾ.

ਇਨਕਾਰੀ inkárá, *s. m.* One that denies or refuses. [a gift.

ਇਨਾਮ inám, *s. m.* A present,

ਇਨਾਮ ਬਿਨਾਮ inám,kinám, *s. m.* Presents, gifts.

ਇਨਾਮੀ inámí, *s. m.* The receiver of a gift.

ਇਨਾਮੀ inámí, *a.* Given as a present; free from tax, toll, &c.

ਇੰਨੂ in,nú, *s. m.* A hoop-shaped cushion for supporting a water vessel on the head, any thing placed on the head to support a burden.

ਇਮਰਤੀ imartí, *s. f.* A sweetmeat made of ground dāl.

ਇਮਲੀ imlí, *s. f.* The tamarind, the tamarind tree.

ਇਮਾਨ imán, *s. m.* Faith, religion, fidelity.

ਇਮਾਨਦਾਰ imándár, *s. m. f.* A believer, an honest, faithful person.

ਇਮਾਨਦਾਰੀ imándárá, *s. f.* Faith, piety, fidelity, honesty.

ਇਮਾਮ imám, *s. m.* A leader in the Muhammadan religion, a priest, one who leads in prayer; a title given to the twelve successors of Muhammad; the large bead in a rosary, from which the counting begins.

ਇਮਾਮਜਾਦੇ imámjáde, *s. m. pl.* A title given to Hasan and Husain, together with their descendents.

ਇਰਦੇ ਗਿਰਦੇ ir,de gir,de, *prep.* Around, round about.

ਇਰੰਡ irand, *s. m.* The castor plant.

ਇਲ ill, *s. f.* A kind of hawk, a kite; a foolish woman; (the female of ਇਲਜ਼.)

ਇਲਗਲ ilgan, *s. f.* A

ਇਲਗਲੀ ilganí, *s. f.* A

ਇਲਭਲ ilngan, *s. f.* line to hang

ਇਲਭਲੀ ilnganí, *s. f.* clothes on.

ਇਲਤ il,at, *s. f.* Disease, defect; filth, dirt; obloquy.

ਇਲਤਖੋਰ illatkho,rá, *m.* One

ਇਲਤਲ il,atau, *f.* who is

ਇਲਤਿਹਾਰ illatihá,rá, *m.* guilty

ਇਲਤੀ il,latí, *m.* of disreputable conduct, one on whom obloquy rests.

ਇਲਮ il,am, *s. m.* Science, knowledge, learning.

ਇਲਮਦਾਰ ilamdár, *a.* Learned.

ਇਲਮੀ il,amí, *a.* Learned.

ਇਲਜ਼ il,lar, *s. m.* A kind of hawk, a kite; a stupid man.

ਇਲਾਇਚੀ ilá,ichí, *s. f.* Cardamum.

ਇਲਾਕਾ ilá,ká, *s. m.* Relation, dependance; interest; business, occupation.

ਇਲਾਜ iláj, *s. m.* Remedy, healing, cure.

ਇਵਜ਼ il,vaj, *s. m.* Stead, room.

ਇਵਜ਼ੀ il,vají, *s. m.* A substitute.

ਇਵੇਂ il,wen, *ad.* In this way.

ਈਸਪੰਦ ispan, *s. m.* The name of a seed burnt to drive away evil spirits; called also ਈਸਵੰਦ, and ਹਰਮਲ.

ਈਸਬਗੋਲ isabgol, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal seed.

ਈਸਬੰਦ isband, *s. m.* i. q. ਈਸਪੰਦ, q. v.

ਈਸਾਨਕੋਲ isán,kon, *s. f.* The northeast point of the compass.

ਈਸੁਰ is,ur, *s. m.* God.

ਈਸੁਰਤਾਈ isurtá,í, *s. f.* The Godhead, the Divinity.

ਈਸੁਰ ਰਾਖਨਾ isur rádh,ná, *s. f.* The worship of God.

ਈਖ ikh, *s. m.* Sugar cane.

ਈਚ ਨੀਚ ich, ních, *s. f.* The high and low, (orders of society.)

ਈਦ id, *s. f.* A feast, a festival, (Muhammadan.)

ਈਦ ਕੁਰਬਾਨੀ id, kurbá,ní, *s. f.* The sacrifice offered at the Id.

ਈਦੀ idí, *s. f.* A festival present.

ਈਨ in, *s. f.* Law, regulation.

ਈਰ ir, *s. m.* A low person; (used with ਮੀਰ; as ਨਾ ਈਰ ਨਾ ਨਾ ਮੀਰ ਨਾ, a person subject neither to low, nor to high.)

ਏ e, *pron.* This, these; i. q. ਏਹ.

ਏ e, *inter.* O! (used in addressing one.)

ਏਈ e,í, *pron.* The same; i. q. ਏਹੀ and ਏਹੇ.

ਏਹ eh, *pron.* This, he, she, it, they, these.

ਏਹਾ e,há, *pron.* Such like, this, the same.

ਏਹੀ e,hí, *pron.* (fem. of ਏਹਾ,) The same; i. q. ਏਹੇ.

ਏਹੇ e,ho, *pron.* The same, this very one, these very ones.

ਏਕਾ ek,ká, *s. m.* Union, agreement, combination.

ਏਕਾ e,ká, *s. m.* The figure 1, a unit.

ਏਕਾ ਏਕੀ e,ká e,kí, *ad.* Suddenly, all at once, quickly.

ਏਚਪੇਚ ech,pech, *s. m.* Complication, convolution; difficulty; deceit.

ਏਡ ed, *s. f.* The heel; ਏਡ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to strike a horse's sides with one's heels, to spur a horse.

ਏਥੇ e,the, *ad.* Here.

ਏਥੇ e,don, *ad.* Hence, from this, from this time.

ਏਰਨਾ er,ná, } *s. m.* A
ਏਰਨਾਗੇਹਾ ernágo,há, } cake of
cowdung as found in its natural
state.

ਏਲੁਆ e,lúá, *s. m.* Aloes.

ਏਲੋ e,lon, *s. f.* A vegetable eaten by poor people.

ਏਂਡਵੀ end,wí, *s. f.* A hoop-shaped mat or cushion, made of cord or cloth, and placed on the crown of the head, by those who carry burdens, especially by those who carry vessels of water on their heads; a circular mat placed under a *huggá*.

ਉ

ਉਸ us, *pron.* (obl. cases of ਉਹ,) Him, her, it, that.

ਉਸਕਲਾ us,kalá, *v. n.* To be kindled, to be excited, to be in-

stigated; to grow, to spring up.
ਉਸਕਲ us,kal, *s. f.* Suspicion, false accusation, calumny.

ਉਸਕਲਕ us,kalan, *s. f.* } A
ਉਸਕਲੀਯਾ us,kaliyá, *s. m.* } false
ਉਸਕਲੀ us,kalí, *s. m.* } accu-
ser, a calumniator.

ਉਸਕਾਉਲਾ uskáu, *v. a.* To kindle, to excite, to instigate, to influence one to go away or depart; to cause to grow or spring up.

ਉਸਟੰਡ usṭand, *s. m.* Slander; contrivance, ingenuity.

ਉਸਟੰਡਲ usṭan,ḍan, *f.* } A
ਉਸਟੰਡੀ usṭan,ḍí, *m.* } slan-
derer; a contriver; ingenious.

ਉਸੰਠਪੁਲਾ usatṭhpu,ná, *s. m.* Crudeness, rudeness, impudence, presumptuousness, cruelty; i. q. ਅਸਟਾਈ.

ਉਸੰਠਾ usatṭhā, *a.* Unchiseled, crude, rude, uncivil, presumptuous, impudent, cruel; i. q. ਅਸਟਾ.

ਉਸਤਤ usṭat, *s. f.* Praise.

ਉਸਤਰਾ usṭará, *s. m.* A razor.

ਉਸਤਾ usṭá, *s. m.* A barber.

ਉਸਤਾਜ usṭáj, } *s. m.* A teacher,

ਉਸਤਾਦ usṭád, } a preceptor, a master.

ਉਸਤਾਦਗੀ usṭá,dagí, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction, mastership, skill.

ਉਸਤਾਦਲੀ usṭá,ḍaní, *s. f.* A preceptress, a mistress, the wife of a preceptor.

ਉਸਤਾਦੀ usṭá,di, *s. f.* Teaching, mastership, skill.

ਉਸਤਤ usṭut, *s. f.* Praise.

ਉਸਨਾਕ usnák, *a.* Sensible, clever, prudent, careful, neat; i. q. ਚਮਨਾਕ.

ਉਸਨਾਕਲ usnák, *s. f.* A sensible, clever, prudent, careful, neat, woman.

ਉਸਨਾਕਪੁਲਾ usnákpu,ná, *s. m.* }
ਉਸਨਾਕੀ usnákí, *s. f.* }

Carefulness, neatness, cleverness, prudence.

ਉਸਰਨਾ us,sarná, *v. n.* To rise, (as a wall in building,) to be built up.

ਉਸਰਾਈ usrá,í, *s. f.* The act of building up a wall.

ਉਸਰਾਉਲਾ usrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be built up, (a wall.)

ਉਸਾਲ usán, *s. m.* Sensation, sense; courage, presence of mind.

ਉਸਾਰਨਾ usár,ná, *v. a.* To build up, (a wall.)

ਉਸਾਰਾ usárá, *s. m.* The act of building up; a porch, a vestibule, a room built on the top of a house.

ਉਸਾਰੀ usárí, *s. f.* The act of building; i. q. ਉਸਰਾਈ.

ਉਸੀ u,sí, *pron.* (obl. of ਉਹੀ.) That very, the same.

ਉਸੁ us,sú, *s. m.* The name of a plant from the seed of which oil is expressed.

ਉਸੇ u,se, *pron.* That very, the same; i. q. ਉਸੀ.

ਉਹ uh, *pron.* That, he, she, it;

ਉਹਲਾ uh,lá, *s. m.* A screen, any thing that conceals; ਉਹਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to conceal; ਉਹਲੇ ਹੋਲਾ, to be concealed; ਉਹਲੇ ਕਰ ਦੇਲਾ, to conceal.

ਉਹਾ uhá, *pron.* Of that sort, the same, (in this sense provincial.)

ਉਹਾ ਜਿਹਾ uhá ji,há, *pron.* Of that sort, such as that.

ਉਹੀ uhí, *pron.* That very, the same.

ਉਹੁੜ ਪੁਹੁੜ uhur pu,hur, *s. m.* Endeavours, pains, expedients and remedies of every kind; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਉਹੋ u,ho, *pron.* That very, the same.

ਉਸਮਲਾ uk,saná, *v. n.* To be kindled, to be excited, to be instigated, to spring or grow up; i. q. ਉਸਕਲਾ.

ઉવમાઉલા ukśá,uná, *v. a.* To kindle, to excite, to instigate, to cause to spring up or grow; to influence one to go away.
ઉવનાલા ukk,jáná, } *v. n.* To
ઉવલા ukk,ná, } err, to commit a blunder, to miss the mark, to act foolishly, to mistake, to make a mistake.
ઉવેડ uk,kaṭ, *s. f.* Contrivance, invention.
ઉવેડલ uk,kāṭaṇ, *s. f.* A female contriver, an inventress.
ઉવેડાઉલા ukṭá,uná, *v. n.* To be vexed, to be out of patience, to fret, to be disgusted, to be melancholy.
ઉવેડાઉલા ukṭá,uná, *v. a.* To vex, to disturb.
ઉવેડો uk,katí, *s. m.* A contriver, an inventor. [thus.
ઉવેર uk,kaṛ, *ad.* In that way,
ઉવેરના uk,karná, *v. a.* To dig, to engrave.
ઉવેરાઉલા ukṛá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be engraved.
ઉવેરુ uk,rú, *s. m.* The posture of sitting on the hams, with the soles of the feet on the ground, squatting; i. q. ઉવેરુ.
ઉવેરા uk,ká, *a.* Only, alone, single; without extra expense.
ઉવેરાઉલા uká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to err, to cause to blunder, to mislead.
ઉવેરામલા ukás,ná, *v. a.* To kindle, to excite, to instigate; to influence one to go away, to remove.
ઉવેરા પુવા uk,ká puk,ká, *a.* Single, alone, only; without extra expense.
ઉવેર uk,kur, *ad.* In that way, thus.
ઉવેલ uk,kha, *s. m.* A large wooden mortar; a lubber.
ઉવેલો uk,khaí, *s. f.* A small wooden mortar.

ઉવેજના uk,khaṇá, *v. n.* To be plucked up, to be eradicated.
ઉવેજના પુવેજના uk,khaṇá puk,khaṇá, *v. n.* To be plucked up root and branch, to be thoroughly eradicated.
ઉવેજાઉલા ukhrá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be plucked up or eradicated.
ઉવેજાના ukháṛ,ná, *v. a.* To pluck up, to eradicate.
ઉવેલ uk,khuḷ, *s. m.* A large wooden mortar; a lubber; i. q. ઉવેલ.
ઉવેલી uk,khuḷí, *s. f.* A small wooden mortar; i. q. ઉવેલી.
ઉવેજના uk,khuṇá, *v. n.* To be plucked or raised up, to be eradicated.
ઉવેજના ukheṛ,ná, *v. a.* To pluck up, to eradicate.
ઉવેજા ukheṛá, *s. m.* A disease in which the hair comes out by the roots; c. w. લંગલા.
ઉવેલા ugḡ,ná, *v. n.* To spring up, to be produced, to grow.
ઉવેમલા ug,gamná, *v. n.* To spring up, to appear, to rise, (as the sun.)
ઉવેરવાપુલા ugarwá,huná, *v. a.* To cause revenue or other dues to be collected.
ઉવેરાગ ugrá,há, *s. m.* A tax gatherer, a collector of dues.
ઉવેરાગી ugrá,hí, *s. f.* The business of a tax gatherer, the collection of dues.
ઉવેરાપુલા ugrá,huná, *v. a.* To gather taxes, to collect dues of any kind.
ઉવેલેલ ugaḷachchh,ná, *v. a.* To bring up food from the stomach or maw, (as cattle that chew the cud,) to spit out, to vomit, to disgorge.
ઉવેલના ug,gaḷná, *v. n.* To be loosened, to be separated, to be disengaged; to spring up.

ઉવેલના ug,gaḷná, *v. a.* To vomit; ઉવેલ નિગલવે ખાલા, to eat with difficulty what is distasteful or nauseating.
ઉવેલાઉલા ugaḷá,uná, *v. a.* To loosen, to separate, to disengage; to cause to be disgorged.
ઉવેલાલ ugaḷáchh,ná, *v. a.* The same as ઉવેલેલ.
ઉવેલાગી ugwaḷí, *s. f.* Causing to grow, producing; the wages of production.
ઉવેલાઉલા ugwaḷ,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be produced.
ઉવેલાગી ugá,í, *s. f.* Causing to grow; the wages of production.
ઉવેલાઉલા ugá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to spring up or grow.
ઉવેલાઉ ugá,ú, *a.* About to spring up, in a state to spring up.
ઉવેલાગ ugá,h, *s. m.* A witness.
ઉવેલાગી ugá,hí, *s. f.* Evidence, testimony.
ઉવેલાલ ugá,í, *s. m.* Loosening, coming off, separating; that which is spit out after being chewed; a mouthful.
ઉવેલાલના ugáḷdán, *s. m.* A spit-box.
ઉવેલાલના ugáḷ,ná, *v. a.* To loosen, to separate, to disengage; to vomit, to disgorge, to spit out.
ઉવેલાલો ugáḷ,í, *s. f.* Chewing the cud.
ઉવેરના ug,gurná, *v. a.* To threaten, (as with a drawn fist;)
ઉવેર ઉવેર પેલા, to run at a person with the fist drawn.
ઉવેલના ug,gulná, *v. a.* To vomit; i. q. ઉવેલના, *v. q.*
ઉવેલના ug,gulná, *v. n.* To be loosened; i. q. ઉવેલના.
ઉવેલાઉલા ugaḷá,uná, *v. a.* i. q. ઉવેલાલ.
ઉવેરના ung,garná, } *v. n.* To
ઉવેરના ung,gurná, } spring up, (a vegetable,) to sprout.

- ਉਂਗਲ *unggul*, *s. f.* A finger;
ਉਂਗਲ ਭਰ, a finger's breadth, and
sometimes, though rarely, a fin-
ger's length.
ਉਂਗਲੀ *ungguli*, *s. f.* A finger,
a toe.
ਉਂਗੁਣੀ *unggūṭhī*, *s. f.* A finger
ring.
ਉਂਗੁਰੀ *unggūrī*, *s. f.* The ten-
der blade of corn or grass just
issued from the ground, a bud.
ਉੱਖ ਮੁੱਖ *uggh, suggh*, *s. f.* News,
information, report.
ਉੱਘਰਨਾ *uggharnā*, *v. n.* To be
paid, (spoken of taxes and other
dues,) to be collected.
ਉੱਘਰਵਾਉਣਾ *uggharwā, unā*, *v. a.*
To cause revenue or other dues
to be collected; i. q. ਉੱਗਰਵਾਰਨਾ.
ਉੱਘੜਨਾ *ugghaṛnā*, *v. n.* To be
spread out, to be opened, to be
uncovered, to be discovered, to
be revealed, to transpire.
ਉੱਘੜਵਾਉਣਾ *uggharwā, unā*, } *v. a.*
ਉੱਘੜਾਉਣਾ *uggharā, unā*, } To
cause to be opened or disclosed,
to make known.
ਉੱਘਾ *ugghā*, *a.* Clear, open,
manifest, known.
ਉੱਘਾੜਨਾ *ugghāṛnā*, *v. a.* To open,
to disclose, to make known.
ਉੱਘਾੜਾ *ugghārā*, *a.* Naked, open,
manifest.
ਉੱਘਾੜੂ *ugghārū*, *s. m.* One who
unveils or makes known.
ਉੱਘੁਰਵਾਉਣਾ *ugghurwā, unā*, *v. a.*
To cause to be opened or dis-
closed, to make known.
ਉੱਘੇੜਨਾ *uggherṇā*, *v. a.* To
open, to disclose, to make known.
ਉੱਘਲਾਉਣਾ *ungghlā, unā*, *v. n.*
To nod, to doze or slumber.
ਉੱਚਕਣਾ *uch, kaṇā*, *v. n.* To
startle, to spring up, to jump, to
bound.
ਉੱਚਕਪੁਲਾ *uchakk, puṇā*, *s. m.*
The business of a pickpocket.

- ਉੱਚਕਬਿੱਟਿਆ *uchakkbid, diā*, *s. f.*
Adeptness in picking pockets.
ਉੱਚਕਾ *uchakkā*, *s. m.* A pick-
pocket, a thief.
ਉੱਚਕਾਉਣਾ *uchkā, unā*, *v. a.* To
cause one to start up, to startle,
to cause to rise.
ਉੱਚਕੀ *uchak, kī*, *s. f.* A female
pickpocket, a thief.
ਉੱਚਟਣਾ *uch, ṭaṇā*, *v. n.* To be
unsettled, (the mind,) to be per-
plexed, to be sorrowful.
ਉੱਚਟੜਾ *uchṭṭṛā*, *s. m.* A dis-
ciple, a learner.
ਉੱਚਰਨਾ *uch, arnā*, *v. a.* To speak,
to utter, to tell, to write, (as an
author.)
ਉੱਚਰਾਉਣਾ *uchrā, unā*, *v. a.* To
cause to be spoken or uttered, to
cause to be written.
ਉੱਚੜਨਾ *uch, chaṛnā*, *v. n.* To
be separated, (as skin from the
flesh,) to be blistered.
ਉੱਚਾ *uch, chā*, *a.* High, lofty, tall,
steep; loud.
ਉੱਚਾ *uch, chā*, *s. m.* Tweezers,
such as shepherds use for extract-
ing thorns from the feet.
ਉੱਚਾਈ *uchā, ī*, *s. f.* } Height,
ਉੱਚਾਉ *uchā, u*, *s. m.* } steep-
ness; loudness.
ਉੱਚਾਹਟ *uchā, haṭ*, *s. f.* Height,
steepness.
ਉੱਚਾਟ *uchāṭ*, *s. f.* The act of
scolding or vexing.
ਉੱਚਾਟਣਾ *uchāṭ, ṇā*, *v. a.* To
scold, to vex.
ਉੱਚਾਲ *uchāl*, *s. m.* Height, a
high place, an elevation.
ਉੱਚਾਰ *uchār*, *s. m.* Utterance,
speaking, pronunciation, explana-
tion; c. w. ਬਰਨਾ.
ਉੱਚਾਰਨਾ *uchār, nā*, *v. a.* To
utter, to speak out, to pronounce,
to explain.
ਉੱਚਾਲਨਾ *uchāl, nā*, *v. a.* To ex-
cite, to instigate.

- ਉੱਚਾਲਾ *uchālā*, *s. m.* Instiga-
tion; ਉੱਚਾਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to instigate.
ਉੱਚਾਵਾਂ *uchā, wāṇ*, *s. m.* A
movable fire place.
ਉੱਚਿਆਈ *uchiā, ī*, *s. f.* Height,
steepness; loudness.
ਉੱਚੀਦੀ *uch, chīdī*, *ad.* With
a loud voice.
ਉੱਚੇਰਾ *uche, rā*, *a.* A little higher.
ਉੱਚੇੜਨਾ *ucherṇā*, *v. a.* To
strip off, (as the skin from the
body,) to flay.
ਉੱਚੇੜਬਿੱਟਿਆ *ucherbid, diā*, *s. f.*
Separating, prying into, penetra-
ting, thoroughly investigating,
vexing, worrying, persecuting.
ਉੱਛਣਾ *uchch, ṇā*, *v. n.* To be
broken or separated, (spoken of
skin,) to be abraded, to be skin-
ned, scratched, or scored.
ਉੱਛਲਨਾ *uch, chhalnā*, *v. n.* To
spring up, to leap, to bound;
to be full (the heart.)
ਉੱਛਾਲਨਾ *uchhāl, nā*, *v. a.* To
cause to spring up or bound, to
toss up.
ਉੱਛਾਲੀ *uchhālī*, *s. f.* Vomit-
ing; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਬਰਨੀ.
ਉੱਛਿਹਣਾ *uchhih, ṇā*, } *v. a.* To
ਉੱਛੇਹਣਾ *uchheh, ṇā*, } separate
the skin, to scratch, to scarify.
ਉੱਜਲ *ujjal*, *a.* Bright, shining,
clear, clean, pure.
ਉੱਜਲਤਾਈ *ujjalṭā, ī*, *s. f.* Bright-
ness, clearness, purity.
ਉੱਜਲਨਾ *ujjal, nā*, *v. n.* To be
brightened, to be made pure, to
become pure.
ਉੱਜਲਾ *ujlā*, *a.* Bright, shining,
clear, pure.
ਉੱਜਲਾਈ *ujlā, ī*, *s. f.* Bright-
ness; compensation for brighten-
ing or polishing.
ਉੱਜਲਾਉਣਾ *ujlā, unā*, *v. a.* To
brighten; to cause to be bright-
ened. [desert.
ਉੱਜੜ *ujjaṛ*, *a.* Desolate, in ruins,

ਉਜੜ ਜਾਲਾ *ujjar jā, nā,* } *v. n.*
ਉਜੜਨਾ *ujjarnā,* } To be-

come desolate, to be ruined; to abandon one's home and remove to another place, to migrate.

ਉਜੜਵਾਈ *ujarwā, ī,* *s. f.* The act of laying waste, or causing to lay waste; wages of laying waste, (a piece of land, &c.)

ਉਜੜਵਾਉਣਾ *ujarwā, unā,* *v. a.* To cause to lay waste.

ਉਜੜਾਈ *ujarā, ī,* *s. f.* i. q. ਉਜੜਵਾਈ.

ਉਜੜਾਉਣਾ *ujarā, unā,* *v. a.* To cause to lay waste.

ਉਜਾਗਰ *ujā, gar,* *a.* Manifest, known; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ and ਭਰਨਾ.

ਉਜਾਲਾ *ujā, lā, nā,* *v. a.* To brighten, to polish, (metals or jewels,) to cleanse.

ਉਜਾਲਾ *ujā, lā,* *s. m.* Light, splendor, brightness.

ਉਜਾੜ *ujār,* *s. f.* A desert.

ਉਜਾੜਨਾ, *ujār, nā,* *v. a.* To lay waste, to ruin, to depopulate, to cause to migrate.

ਉਜਾੜਾ *ujārā,* *s. m.* Depopulation, laying waste, ruin, migration; damages for injuring or laying waste property.

ਉਜਿਹਾ *ujihā,* *a.* Such, such like.

ਉਜਿਹਾ *ujihā,* *ad.* So, thus.

ਉਜੀਰਨ *ujī, ran,* *s. f.* Dyspepsy. Also ਜੀਰਨ.

ਉਜੇਹਾ *uje, hā,* *a.* i. q. ਉਜਿਹਾ.

ਉਜੇਹਾ *uje, hā,* *ad.* i. q. ਉਜਿਹਾ.

ਊਂਜਲ *uny, jā,* *s. m.* A double handful.

ਉਟਕਲਾ *uṭ, kṇā,* *v. n.* To start, to spring up, to jump, to rise, to bound; i. q. ਉਚਕਲਾ.

ਉਟਕਾਉਣਾ *uṭkā, unā,* *v. a.* To startle, to cause to jump up.

ਉਟੰਗਲ *uṭang, gaṇ,* } *s. m.* The

ਉਟੰਡਲ *uṭaṇ, gaṇ,* } name of a plant; the name of a river near Gwalior.

ਉਟੇਰਨ *uṭe, ran,* *s. m.* A reel; i. q. ਅਟੇਰਨ.

ਉਟੇਰਨਾ *uṭe, rā,* *v. a.* To make up thread into skeins, to reel; i. q. ਅਟੇਰਨਾ; ਉਟੇਰਨਾ ਪਟੇਰਨਾ, to take off (clothes;) to plunder, to rob; ਉਟੇਰ ਲੈਣਾ, to take off (clothes;) to plunder, to rob.

ਉੱਠ *uṭṭh,* *s. m.* A camel.

ਉੱਠਲ ਬੈਠਲ *uṭṭhaṇ baiṭhaṇ,* *s. m.* Rising up and sitting down; a kind of gymnastic exercise; restlessness; trifling; intercourse.

ਉੱਠਣਾ *uṭṭh, nā,* *v. n.* To rise up, to be raised; to be removed; to be abolished.

ਉੱਠਨਤ *uṭhant,* *s. f.* The act of rising, the manner of rising.

ਉੱਠਵਾਈਆ *uṭhwa, īā,* } *a.* Swift,
ਉੱਠਵਾਈਆ *uṭhwa, yā,* } given to leaping, agile, (spoken only of a horse.)

ਉੱਠਵਾਈ *uṭhwā, ī,* *s. f.* The cost of removing any thing from one place to another.

ਉੱਠਵਾਉਣਾ *uṭhwā, unā,* *v. a.* To cause to raise, to cause to be taken up or carried away; to cause to abolish.

ਉੱਠਵਾਈਆ *uṭhwa, yā,* *a.* Swift, &c. (a horse;) i. q. ਉੱਠਵਾਈਆ.

ਉੱਠਾਈ *uṭhā, ī,* *s. f.* i. q. ਉੱਠਵਾਈ.

ਉੱਠਾਈਗੀਰਾ *uṭhāigī, rā,* *s. m.* A pilferer, a petty thief.

ਉੱਠਾਉਣਾ *uṭhā, unā,* *v. a.* To cause to rise, to raise; to abolish, to remove; to bear, to undergo.

ਉੱਠਾਓ *uṭhā, ū,* *s. m.* One that takes up.

ਉੱਠਾਓ *uṭhā, ū,* *a.* Capable of being raised or removed; ਉੱਠਾਓ ਚੁੱਲਾ, a movable *chullhā* or fire place; a man of a restless disposition; ਉੱਠਾਓ ਪਿੱਤਾ, a term of ridicule, applied to a restless man, who is ever in motion, like the bird called *piddā*.

ਉੱਠਾਨ *uṭhān,* *s. m. f.* The act or manner of rising, ascension; removing.

ਉੱਠਾਬੈਠ *uṭhābaiṭh,* } *s. f.* Ri-
ਉੱਠਾਬੈਠਕ *uṭhābaiṭhak,* } sing up
ਉੱਠਾਬੈਠੀ *uṭhābaiṭhī,* } and sit-
ting down; restlessness; trifling, &c. i. q. ਉੱਠਲ ਬੈਠਲ, q. v.

ਉੱਠਿਆਉਣਾ *uṭhiā, unā,* *v. n.* To come back, to return.

ਉਡਲ *uḍaṇ,* *s. m.* Flying.

ਉਡਲਖਟੇਲਾ *uḍaṇkhaṭo, lā,* *s. m.* A small flying bedstead, (in fable.)

ਉਡਲਾ *uḍ, nā,* *v. n.* To fly, to flee away; to vanish, to be wasted; to boast.

ਉਡਵਈਆ *uḍwā, īā,* } *m.* Fleet,
ਉਡਵਈਆ *uḍwā, yā,* } active, swift; a flyer.

ਉਡਵਾਉਣਾ *uḍwā, unā,* *v. a.* To cause to fly; to cause to scatter or waste, (money, &c.)

ਉਡਵਈਆ *uḍwai, yā,* *m.* i. q. ਉਡਵਈਆ.

ਉਡਾਉਣਾ *uḍā, unā,* *v. a.* To cause to fly; to waste; to ridicule, to praise ironically; to winnow; ਉਡਾਉਣਾ ਪੁਡਾਉਣਾ, to scatter to the wind, to waste.

ਉਡਾਲੈਣਾ *uḍā, lā, nā,* *v. a.* To take or learn from another by stealth; to winnow. [ing.]

ਉਡਾਓ *uḍā, ū,* *a.* Capable of flying.
ਉਡਾਓ *uḍā, ū,* *s. m.* A spend-thrift.

ਉਡਾਨਬਾਨ *uḍānbān,* *a.* Active, of rapid motion, fleet.

ਉਡਾਰ *uḍār,* *a.* Capable of flying, fledged; (met.) able to take care of one's self.

ਉਡਾਰੀ *uḍārī,* *s. f.* Flight; ਉਡਾਰੀ ਭਰਨੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to fly.

ਉਡਾਰੂ *uḍārū,* *a.* i. q. ਉਡਾਰ.

ਉਡੀਕ *uḍīk,* *s. f.* Expectation, looking out for; c. w. ਭਰਨੀ.

ਉਡੀਕਲਾ *uḍīk, nā,* *v. a.* To expect, to look out for, to wait for.

ਉਢਾਉਲਾ *udhā,unā, v. a.* To cause to be put on (clothes.)
 ਉਲ *un, f.* One less than any number; (used only in composition, as ਉਲੰਤੀਰ, one less than thirty.) See ਉਲ.
 ਉਲਹੰਤੁ *uphat,tar, a.* Sixty nine.
 ਉਲਹੰਤੁਵਾਂ *uphat,tarwān, a.* Sixty ninth.
 ਉਲਹੰਤੁਰਾ *uphat,trā, s. m.* The year '69; the famine of the year 1869, (Hindú era.)
 ਉਲਤਾਲੀਆ *uptāl,hīā, s. m.* The year '39.
 ਉਲਤਾਲੀਵਾਂ *uptāl,hīwān, a.* Thirty ninth.
 ਉਲਤਾਲੀ *uptāl,ī, a.* Thirty nine.
 ਉਲੰਤੀ *unat,tī, a.* Twenty nine.
 ਉਲੰਤੀਆ *unat,tīā, s. m.* The year '29.
 ਉਲੰਤੀਰਾ *unat,tīhā, s. m.* The year '29.
 ਉਲੰਤੀਵਾਂ *unat,tīwān, a.* Twenty ninth.
 ਉਲਨਾ *un,nā, v. a.* To weave.
 ਉਲਵਾਈ *unwā,ī, s. f.* The cost of weaving, price paid for weaving.
 ਉਲਵਾਉਲਾ *unwā,unā, v. a.* To cause to be woven.
 ਉਲੰਜਵਾਂ *unanyj,wān, a.* Forty ninth.
 ਉਲੰਜਾ *unany,jā, a.* Forty nine.
 ਉਲਾਈ *unā,ī, s. f.* The cost of weaving; i. q. ਉਲਵਾਈ.
 ਉਲਾਉਲਾ *unā,unā, v. a.* To cause to be woven.
 ਉਲਾਮੀ *unā,sī, a.* Seventy nine.
 ਉਲਾਮੀਆ *unā,sīā, s. m.* The year '79.
 ਉਲਾਮੀਵਾਂ *unā,sīwān, a.* Seventy ninth.
 ਉਲਾਰਟ *unā,haṭ, a.* Fifty nine.
 ਉਲਾਰਟਵਾਂ *unā,haṭwān, a.* Fifty ninth.
 ਉਲਾਰਟਾ *unā,haṭā, s. m.* The year '59.
 ਉਲਾਨਵਾਂ *unān,wān, a.* Eighty ninth.
 ਉਲਾਨਵੇਂ *unān,wēn, a.* Eighty nine.

ਉਲੀਂਦਾ *unīn,dā, a.* In want of sleep, sleepy. [sleep.
 ਉਲੀਂਦਾ *unīn,dā, s. m.* Want of sleep.
 ਉਤ *ut, pro.* That; i. q. ਉਸ:
 ਉਤ *utt, (also in poetry, ad. i. q. ਉਥੇ, there.)*
 ਉਤਨਾ *ut,tanā, v. a.* To take thread off the reel, and make it into skeins, or double it for twisting; ਉਤਲ ਲੈਣਾ, to strip, to plunder; ਉਤਨਾ ਪੁੱਤਨਾ to strip off clothing, jewels, &c., to plunder, to rob.
 ਉਤਲਵਾਈ *ut,tanwā,ī, s. f.* The cost of unreeling, &c. thread.
 ਉਤਲਵਾਉਲਾ *uttanwā,unā, v. a.* To cause to unreel, &c. thread.
 ਉਤਲਾਈ *utlā,ī, s. f. i. q. ਉਤਲਵਾਈ.*
 ਉਤਲਾਉਲਾ *utlā,unā, v. a. i. q. ਉਤਲਵਾਉਲਾ.*
 ਉਤਪਤ *ut,pat, s. m. f. } Creation;*
 ਉਤਪੰਨ *utpann, s. m. } tion;*
 ਉਤਪਤ or ਉਤਪੰਨ ਹੋਣਾ, to be created; ਉਤਪਤ or ਉਤਪੰਨ ਬਰਨਾ, to create. (ਉਤਪੰਨ is rarely used.)
 ਉਤਮ *ut,tam, a.* Great, excellent;
 ਉਤਮ ਬੋਧ, possessed of a great understanding.
 ਉਤਰ *ut,tar, s. m.* An answer; the north; ਉਤਰ ਦੇਸ਼, the northern country; ਉਤਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to answer. Also ਉਤਰ.
 ਉਤਰਵਾਇਕ *uttardā,ik, s. m. f. } A respondent.*
 ਉਤਰਵਾਯਕ *uttardā,yak, s. m. f. }*
 ਉਤਰਨਾ *ut,tarnā, v. n.* To descend, to alight, to halt, to encamp, to decrease, to pass over, to go off, to fall off, to decay, to lose freshness; (met.) to die, (spoken of a child, who dies before being weaned;) ਉਤਰ ਪੁੱਤਰ ਹੋਣਾ, to become free from debt.
 ਉਤਰਵਾਈ *utarwā,ī, s. f.* Cost of bringing down any thing.

ਉਤਰਵਾਉਲਾ *utarwā,unā, v. a.* To cause to be brought down, &c. causal of ਉਤਾਰਨਾ, q. v.
 ਉਤਰਾਇਲ *utarā,ip, s. f.* The half of the year during which the sun is north of the equator; the summer solstice.
 ਉਤਰਾਈ *utarā,ī, s. f.* Declivity.
 ਉਤਰਾਉ *utarā,u, s. m.* Descent, decrease, declivity.
 ਉਤਰਾਉਲਾ *utarā,unā, v. a. i. q. ਉਤਰਵਾਉਲਾ.*
 ਉਤਰਾਰਾ *utarā,hā, s. m.* Declivity, descent.
 ਉਤਾਰਖੰਡ *ut,trākhand, s. m.* Northern division, or quarter.
 ਉਤਲਾ *utlā, or utalā, a.* Upper.
 ਉਤਾਉਲਾ *utā,ulā, a.* Swift, quick, speedy, precipitate, rash. Sometimes used adverbially; as ਉਤਾਉਲਾ ਉਤਾਉਲਾ ਆਉਂਦਾ ਹੈ, he comes very quickly.
 ਉਤਾਉਲੀ *utā,ulī, s. f.* Haste, speed, rashness, impatience. [ਲਾ.
 ਉਤਾਉਲੀ *utā,ulī, a. fem. of ਉਤਾਉਲਾ.*
 ਉਤਾਰਾਂ *utā,hān, ad.* Above.
 ਉਤਾਰ *utār, s. m.* Descent; decrease; an incarnation; cast off clothes; ਉਤਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to give one a present of cast off clothes.
 ਉਤਾਰਨਾ *utār,nā, v. a.* To cause to alight, to bring down, to take down, to take off, to bear off, to cut off, to break off; to pay.
 ਉਤਾਰਾ *utārā, s. m.* Alighting, descent; encamping; an inn, a stopping place for travellers; a ransom; ਉਤਾਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to furnish quarters; to give a ransom.
 ਉਤਾਰੂ *utār,ū, a.* Deprived of a hereditary or other appointment, turned out of a situation; reduced to a lower rank; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਬਰਨਾ.
 ਉਤਾਜ *utār, s. m.* Highlands, an elevated region.
 ਉਤਾਜ *utār, s. f.* Vomiting, ten-

dency to vomit; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.
 ਉਤੀ ut,í, *pro.* That, &c. i. q.
 ਉਮੀ; (used in the ablative only.)
 ਉਤਰ ut,tur, *s. m.* The north, &c.
 Also ਉਤਰ.
 ਉਤੁ ut,tú, *s. m.* An ornamental marking of clothes with a hot iron, plaits of cloth; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਉਤੁ ut,tú, *a.* Intoxicated with wine or other strong drink, dead-ly drunk; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ, ਚੋ ਜਾਲਾ, and ਕਰ ਟੋਲਾ.
 ਉਤੁਗਰ uttúgar, *s. m.* One who plaits cloth.
 ਉਤੇ ut,e, *pro.* The same; (used only with a noun in the ablative.)
 ਉਤੇ ut,te, *prep.* Over, on, upon.
 ਉਤੋ ut,tón, *prep.* From on, off.
 ਉਥਮੁਥ utth,mutth, *a.* Very fat, fat to deformity, misshapen by reason of fatness; c. w. ਚੋ ਜਾਲਾ.
 ਉਥਰੁ ut,thúr, *s. m.* Violent coughing, &c. i. q. ਉਥੁ, q. v. (Májhá dialect.)
 ਉਥਲਲਾ uthal,laná, } *v. a.*
 ਉਥਲਲਾ ਪੁਥਲਲਾ } To turn
 uthal,laná puthal,laná, } over, to
 upset; to turn up to view, to re-
 veal (secrets.)
 ਉਥੁ ut,thú, *s. m.* Coughing produced by the introduction of a foreign substance into the wind-pipe, any violent coughing; c. w. ਆਉਲਾ.
 ਉਥੁ ut,thú, *ad.* There. (Local.)
 ਉਥੇ ut,the, *ad.* There.
 ਉਥੇ ut,thon, *ad.* Thence, from that place.
 ਉਦਕ udakk, *s. f.* A leap, a spring, a jump. Also ਦੋਕ.
 ਉਦਮ ud,dam, *s. m.* Industry, diligence, strenuous exertion or effort.
 ਉਦਮਲ ud,daman, *f.* An industrious energetic woman.
 ਉਦਮਾਣ udamád, } *s. m.* Long-
 ਉਦਮਾਣਾ udamád, } ing, strong

desire, avidity, the setting of the heart on a thing, avarice; c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.
 ਉਦਮੀ ud,damí, *m.* Energetic, diligent; an energetic persevering man.
 ਉਦਮਾਨ uddyán, *a.* Depopulated.
 ਉਦਮਾਉਲਾ udrá,uná, *v. a.* To discourage, to deter.
 ਉਦਮ udás, *a.* Sorrowful, sad.
 ਉਦਮਲ udá,san, *s. f.* A female faqir of the *udási* sect.
 ਉਦਮਾ udás,sí, *s. m.* Sorrow;
 ਉਦਮਾ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to go away, to depart.
 ਉਦਮੀ udá,sí, *s. f.* Sadness, dejection, sorrow; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.
 ਉਦਮੀ udá,sí, *s. m.* An order of faqirs.
 ਉਦਲੇ udá,le, *prep.* Around, round about. Also ਦਮਲੇ.
 ਉਦਿਆਨ uddián, *a.* Depopulated, waste, desert.
 ਉਦਮ ud,dum, *s. m.* The same as ਉਦਮ, q. v.
 ਉਦੇਮਾਉਲਾ uddesá,uná, } *v. n.*
 ਉਦੇਮਾਉਲਾ uddosá,uná, } To
 grow fat and plump, to thrive, to
 increase in stature, to grow up,
 (as a boy.) [time.
 ਉਦੇ ud,ón, *ad.* Then, from that
 ਉਦੇ uddh, *s. m. f.* An otter;
 (met.) a stupid person.
 ਉਦਰ ud,dhar, *ad.* On the other side, there.
 ਉਦਰਦਿਉ ud,dhardion, } *ad.* By
 ਉਦਰਦੇ ud,dhardon, } the way
 of the other side.
 ਉਦਰੇ ud,dharon, *ad.* From the other side.
 ਉਪਲ ਨਾਲਾ ud,dhal jáná, } *v. n.* To
 ਉਪਲਨਾ ud,dhalná, } vio-
 late the conjugal bond by going
 off with another person; (spoken
 of a woman.)
 ਉਪਲਵਾਈ uddhalwá,í, *s. f.* The
 act of adulterously leaving a hus-

band, or parents; money, &c. given to any one who aids in getting a woman to elope.
 ਉਪਲਵਾਉਲਾ uddhalwá,uná, *v. a.* causal of ਉਪਾਲਲਾ, q. v.
 ਉਪਨਨਾ ud,dharná, *v. n.* To be ripped, (cloth &c.) to become uncorded, or unstrung, (as a *chárpatí*;) to be broken up, (as a roof, &c.)
 ਉਪਨਵਾਈ udharwá,í, *s. f.* The expense of uncording a bed, unroofing a house, &c.
 ਉਪਨਵਾਉਲਾ udharwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be ripped, or broken up, &c. causal of ਉਪੇਨਨਾ, q. v.
 ਉਪਨਾਈ udhará,í, *s. f.* i. q. ਉਪਨਵਾਈ.
 ਉਪਨਾਉਲਾ udhará,uná, *v. a.* causal of ਉਪੇਨਨਾ, q. v.
 ਉਪਾਰ udhár, *s. m.* Debt; ਉਪਾਰ ਉਤਾਰਨਾ, to pay, ਉਪਾਰ ਟੋਲਾ, to lend, ਉਪਾਰ ਲੈਲਾ, to borrow.
 ਉਪਾਰਨਾ udhár,ná, *v. a.* To liberate, to discharge, to save.
 ਉਪਾਰਾ udhár,rá, *a.* Borrowed.
 ਉਪਾਲ udhál, *s. f.* A woman who has forsaken her husband and gone with another man, a concubine.
 ਉਪਾਲਲਾ udhál,laná, } *v. a.* To
 ਉਪਾਲਨਾ udhál,ná, } carry off another man's wife, to run away with a woman.
 ਉਪਾਲਾ udhál,lá, *s. m.* The act of leaving a husband and going off with another man, concubinage; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਉਪਾਲੂ udhál,lú, *s. m. f.* One who breaks the conjugal bond, and goes off with another person; one who runs away with another man's wife or daughter; any woman who lives in a state of concubinage; one who entices away a woman to live in a state of concubinage with a third person.

ਉਧਾਲੁਟਿਲਾ udhālútilá, *s. m.*
The name of a mountain, of which it is fabled that a woman passing it forsakes her husband; (met.) a wavering, inconstant, fickle person.

ਉਧੇਜਨਾ udhej, ná, *v. a.* To rip, to unstring, to uncore, (e. g. a bedstead,) to break up, to open.

ਉਧੇਜੁ udhej, rú, *s. m.* One that rips, one that uncords, (e. g. a bedstead,) one that breaks up.

ਉਧਾਉਲਾ undháu, ná, *v. a.* To turn down, (as a bottle, &c. for the purpose of pouring.)

ਉਧਾਲੀ undháu, lí, *s. f.* Giddiness, a swoon, a fit.

ਉਨ un, *pro.* He, &c. i. q. **ਉਮ ਨੈ.**

ਉਨ unn, *s. f.* Wool.

ਉਨਾਂ un, hán, *pro.* (obl. pl. of ਉਹ.) Them, those.

ਉਨੀਂ un, hín, *pro.* (instr. pl. of ਉਹ.) They.

ਉਨਾ un, ná, *a.* Woolen. (Májhá dialect.)

ਉਨਾਲਾ unáu, lá, *a.* Woolen.

ਉਨਾਂ un, án, *pro.* (obl. pl. of ਉਹ.) Them, those.

ਉਨੀ un, ní, *a.* Nineteen.

ਉਨੋਮਵਾਂ unís, wán, } *a.* Nine-

ਉਨੋਰਵਾਂ uníh, wán, } tenth.

ਉਨੀਂ u, nín, *pro.* (instr. pl. of ਉਹ.) They.

ਉਨੇ u, ne, *pro.* (instr. of ਉਹੀ; i. q. ਉਮੀ ਨੈ.) He himself, she herself, &c. [deed.

ਉਪਕਰਮ upkarm, *s. m.* An evil

ਉਪਕਰਮਲ upkar, mán, *f.* Wick-

ਉਪਕਰਮੀ upkar, mí, *m.* ed; an evil doer.

ਉਪਕਾਰ upkár, *s. m. f.* Assistance, kindness, favor.

ਉਪਕਾਰਲ upkár, rán, *s. f.* } An

ਉਪਕਾਰੀ upkár, rí, *s. m.* } assistant, one who shows kindness.

ਉਪਜ u, paj, *s. f.* The chorus of a song, variations in music.

ਉਪਜਲਾ upajná, *v. n.* To spring up, to grow, to be produced.

ਉਪਜਤ upjaj, *v. & part.* (used in poetry for ਉਪਜਦਰ.)

ਉਪਜਾਇਕ upajá, ik, *m. f.* Fertile, productive, (soil &c.) a producer.

ਉਪਜਾਈ upajá, í, *s. f.* Producing, production.

ਉਪਜਾਉ upajá, u, *s. m.* Production, propagation.

ਉਪਜਾਉਲਾ upajáu, ná, *v. a.* To cause to spring up or grow, to produce.

ਉਪਜਾਊ upajáu, *a.* Productive, fertile; capable of growth, able to grow.

ਉਪਦਰ upad, dar, *s. m.* Unfounded suspicion, unjust charge, calumny; an evil omen; violence, injustice; insult; calamity, deformity, a heinous crime.

ਉਪਦਰਨ upad, daran, *s. f.* } A

ਉਪਦਰੀ upad, darí, *s. m.* } calumniator, a false accuser, an oppressor, a great sinner.

ਉਪਦੇਸ updes, *s. m. f.* Advice, counsel, admonition, exhortation, instruction, preaching; c. w. **ਬਰਨੀ** and **ਦੇਲੀ**.

ਉਪਦੇਸਕ upde, sak, *s. m. f.* An adviser, an exhorter, a preacher.

ਉਪਦੇਸਲਾ updes, ná, *v. a.* To advise, to admonish, to exhort, to instruct.

ਉਪਦੇਸੀ upde, sí, *s. m.* An exhorter, an instructor, a preacher.

ਉਪਨੇਤ upnetr, *s. m. f.* Spectacles.

ਉਪਮਾ up, amá, } *s. f.* Great-

ਉਪਮਾਨ upmán, } ness, glory; extolling, magnifying; resemblance.

(the latter used in poetry only.)

ਉਪਰ up, par, *ad. prep.* Above; on, over.

ਉਪਰੰਤ uparant, *ad. prep.* Then, therefore; after.

ਉਪਰ ਬਲੀ uppar thá, lí, *ad.* One after the other, successively.

ਉਪਰਦਲੀ upparda, lí, *ad.* Without one's knowledge.

ਉਪਰਦਿਓਂ up, pardion, } *ad. prep.*

ਉਪਰਦੇਂ up, pardon, } By the way above, by the upper way; (as **ਪਰਾਜ ਦੇ ਉਪਰ ਦਿਓਂ**, by the upper way of the mountain.)

ਉਪਰੰਦ uparand, *ad. prep.* Then, therefore; after.

ਉਪਰਲਾ up, parlá, *a.* Upper.

ਉਪਰਲਾ up, parlá, *s. m.* The moon.

ਉਪਰਵਾਜ਼ੇਦਿਓਂ upparwá, redion, *ad.* By the upper way.

ਉਪਰਾਉਲਾ uprá, ná, *v. n.* To stand aloof, to make one's self strange.

ਉਪਰਾਊ uprá, ú, *s. m.* A stranger.

ਉਪਰਾਗਾਂ uprá, hán, *ad.* Above.

ਉਪਰਾਲਾ uprá, lá, *s. m.* Assistance, taking one's part; c. w. **ਬਰਨਾ**.

ਉਪਰੇ ਉਪਰ up, paro uppar, *ad.* Altogether above; beyond one's knowledge.

ਉਪਰੇਂ up, paron, *ad. prep.* From above.

ਉਪਜਨਾ up, pajná, *v. n.* To arrive.

ਉਪਜਾਈ upjá, í, *s. f.* Arrival.

ਉਪਜਾਉਲਾ upjá, ná, *v. a.* To cause to arrive.

ਉਪਾਊ upáu, *s. m.* Remedy, contrivance, expedient; c. w. **ਬਰਨਾ**.

ਉਪਾਉਲਾ upáu, ná, *v. a.* To contrive; to produce.

ਉਪਾਮਲਾ upás, ná, *v. a.* To worship, to adore, to serve.

ਉਪਾਮਨਾ upás, ná, *s. f.* Worship, adoration, service.

ਉਪਾਪ upádh, *s. f.* Violence, injustice, injury, tyranny.

ਉਪਾਪਲ upá, dhan, *f.* } Violent,

ਉਪਾਪੀ upá, dhí, *m.* } tyrannical; a tyrant.

ਉਪੁਰ up, pur, *ad. prep.* Above; on, upon, over; i. q. **ਉਪਰ**.

ਉਪੁਰਦਿਓ up,purdion, } *prep.*
 ਉਪੁਰਦੋ up,purdon, } *ad.* i. q.
 ਉਪੁਰਦਿਓ, q. v.
 ਉਪੁਰਲਾ up,purlá, *a.* Upper; i. q.
 ਉਪੁਰਲਾ.
 ਉਪੁਰਲਾ up,purlá, *s.m.* The moon;
 i. q. ਉਪੁਰਲਾ.
 ਉਪੁਰਵਾਈ uppurwá,ín, *ad. prep.*
 The same as ਉਪੁਰਦਿਓ, q. v.
 ਉਪੁਰਵਾਜ਼ਿਓ uppurwá,redion,
ad. prep. The same as ਉਪੁਰਵਾਜ਼ਿ-
 ਦਿਓ, q. v.
 ਉਪੁਜਨਾ up,purná, *v. n.* To ar-
 rise; i. q. ਉਪੁਜਨਾ.
 ਉਪੇਤਲਾ uppetá,ná, *a.* Bare-
 footed; c. w. ਫਿਰਨਾ.
 ਉਫਲਨਾ up,phanná, *v. n.* To swell
 and suppurate, (as a wound, or
 boil;) to puff up, (as dough from
 the effect of yeast;) to rot, to be-
 come putrid.
 ਉਬਸ ਜਾਲਾ ubś,já,ná, } *v. n.* To
 ਉਬਸਲਾ ubś,ná, } have a
 bad smell, to putrefy, to rot, to
 spoil, to ferment.
 ਉਬਸਾਉਲਾ ubśá,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to putrefy, to cause to smell
 badly.
 ਉਬਸਾਟ ubśát, *s. m.* Putrefac-
 tion, a bad smell, the arising of
 a bad smell.
 ਉਬਕਲਾ ubak,ná, *v. n.* To vomit.
 ਉਬਕਾਈ ubká,í, *s. f.* Vomiting;
 c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.
 ਉਬਕਾਉਲਾ ubká,uná, *v. a.* To
 make or cause to vomit.
 ਉਬਕੀ ubkí, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w.
 ਆਉਲੀ.
 ਉਬਲਨਾ ub,bálná, *v. n.* To boil,
 to be boiled.
 ਉਬਲਮਾ ub,balmá, *a.* Boiled;
 (used generally in the plural, as
 ਉਬਲਮੇ ਚਾਉਲ, boiled rice.)
 ਉਬਲਵਾਈ ub,bá,wá,í, *s. f.* Hire
 of boiling.
 ਉਬਲਵਾਂ ub,bá,wán, *a.* Boiled;
 i. q. ਉਬਲਮਾ.

ਉਬਲਵਾਉਲਾ ubbá,wá,uná, *v. a.*
 To cause to be boiled.
 ਉਬਲਾਈ ubá,í, *s. f.* Hire of
 boiling.
 ਉਬਲਾਉਲਾ ubá,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to be boiled; causal of
 ਉਬਾਲਲਾ, q. v.
 ਉਬਾਮੀ ubá,sí, *s. f.* Yawning;
 c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.
 ਉਬਾਕੀ ubá,kí, *s. f.* Vomiting;
 c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.
 ਉਬਾਲ ubá, *s. m.* Boiling; ex-
 citement of the passions; ਉਬਾਲ
 ਆਉਲਾ, to boil, to begin to boil;
 ਉਬਾਲ ਉਠਲਾ, to be excited or in-
 flamed, (the passions.)
 ਉਬਾਲਲਾ ubá,laná, } *v. a.* To
 ਉਬਾਲਨਾ ubá,íná, } boil.
 ਉਬਾਲਮਾ ubá,lmá, } *a.* Boiled;
 ਉਬਾਲਵਾਂ ubá,wán, } (used gen-
 erally in the pl.; as ਉਬਾਲਮੇ
 ਚਾਉਲ, boiled rice.)
 ਉਬਾਲੂ ubá,ín, *a.* Fit to be boil-
 ed, on the point of boiling.
 ਉਭਕੀ ubh,kí, *s. f.* Vomiting;
 c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.
 ਉਭਰਨਾ ub,bharná, *v. n.* To swell,
 to rise up; to spring up, to jump,
 to leap.
 ਉਭਰਾਉ ubhrá,u, *s. m.* A swelling,
 a rising.
 ਉਭਰਾਉਲਾ ubhrá,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to swell, or rise, or spring up.
 ਉਭਰਾਉ ubhrá,ú, *a.* Having a
 tendency to swell or rise.
 ਉਭਰਿਆਉਲਾ ub,bhariá,uná, *v. n.*
 To swell, to rise. [rising.
 ਉਭਾਰ ubhár, *s. m.* A swelling, a
 ਉਭਾਰਨਾ ubhár,ná, *v. a.* To raise,
 to cause to rise or spring up; to
 excite.
 ਉਭੇ ਮਾਰ ਲੈਲੇ ubbhe sáh lai,ne, *v. n.*
 To sob.
 ਉਮੀਆਂ } um,hián, *s. f. pl.*
 ਉਮਰੀਆਂ } Unripe wheat or barley
 roasted in the ear. Also ਆਮੀ-
 ਆਂ.

ਉਮਗ um,ag, *s. f.* Desire, am-
 bition, aspiring; excessive joy,
 transport.
 ਉਮਗਲਾ um,agná, *v. n.* To be
 ambitious, to aspire; to be exces-
 sively joyful.
 ਉਮਗੀ um,agí, *a.* Ambitious,
 aspiring.
 ਉਮਗ um,angg, *s. f.* Ambition;
 excessive joy; i. q. ਉਮਗ.
 ਉਮਗਲਾ um,anggná, *v. n.* To be
 ambitious, to aspire; to be exces-
 sively joyful.
 ਉਮਡ um,ad, *s. f.* Overflowing,
 falling, (as tears;) swelling or in-
 crease, (as of a river, an army,
 clouds, &c.) pouring out, (as
 of the heart.
 ਉਮਡਲਾ um,adná, *v. n.* To over-
 flow, to fall, (as tears;) to swell
 or increase, (as a river, an army,
 clouds, &c.) to be poured out, (as
 the heart.)
 ਉਮੰਡ um,anđ, *s. f.* The same as
 ਉਮਡ.
 ਉਮੰਡਲਾ um,anđná, *v. n.* The
 same as ਉਮਡਲਾ.
 ਉਮਤ um,mat, *s. f.* A sect or
 people, people of the same religion.
 ਉਮਤਲਾ um,matan, *s. f.* } A mem-
 ਉਮਤੀ um,matí, *s. m.* } ber of
 a sect of people.
 ਉਮਰ um,ar, *s. f.* Age.
 ਉਮਰਾਈ umrá,í, *s. f.* Nobility,
 rank of umráu.
 ਉਮਰਾਉ umrá,u, *s. m.* A noble-
 man, a chief, a person of high re-
 spectability.
 ਉਮਾਰਾਂ umá,hán, *s. m.* Ambition;
 excessive joy, i. q. ਉਮਗ, q. v.
 ਉਮੈਦ umed, *s. f.* Hope.
 ਉਮੈਦਵਾਰ umedwá, *s. m. f.* An
 expectant.
 ਉਮੈਦਵਾਰੀ umedwá,rí, *s. f.* Ex-
 ਉਮੈਦ umaid, *s. f.* Hope.
 ਉਮੈਦਵਾਰ umaidwár, *s. m. f.* An
 expectant.

ਉਮੈਦਵਾਰੀ *umaidwārī, s. f.* Expectancy.

ਉਰ *ur, s. m.* The breast; strength, energy, exertion; ਉਰ ਬਰਨਾ, to make an effort.

ਉਰਹਾਂ *urhāṇ, ad.* On this side, here.

ਉਰਲਾ *urlá, a.* On this side, this way.

ਉਰਾਰ *urār, ad.* On this side of a river.

ਉਰਾਰਲਾ *urār, lá, a.* Belonging to this side of a river.

ਉਰੇ *ure, ad.* On this side, here.

ਉਰੇਰੇ *ure, re, ad.* (dim. of ਉਰੇ.) A little on this side.

ਉਲਮ *uls, s. m.* The food that is left after a meal, leavings.

ਉਲਕਾਪਾਤ *ulkápāt, s. m.* Foolish talk, nonsense; a meteor, fire falling from heaven; overthrow, ruin, calamity, destruction.

ਉਲਕਾਪਾਤਲ *ulkápāt, tan, s. f.* } A
ਉਲਕਾਪਾਤੀ *ulkápāt, tī, s. m.* } person who prates and talks nonsense; one who causes destruction or great calamity.

ਉਲੰਘਲ *ulang, ghaṇ, s. m.* Transgression, disobedience; passing over; ਉਲੰਘਲ ਬਰਨਾ, to transgress.

ਉਲੰਘਲਾ *ulang, ghaṇá, v. a.* To transgress, to pass over.

ਉਲ੍ਹਲਾ *uljh, pá, v. n.* To be tangled; to be involved (in a quarrel, love affair, &c.) ਉਲ੍ਹਲ ਪਲ੍ਹਲ ਜਾਲਾ, to become entangled.

ਉਲ੍ਹਲਾਉ *uljhá, u, s. m.* Entanglement, the state of being tangled; perplexity, intricacy, complication, involution.

ਉਲ੍ਹਲਾਉਲਾ *uljhá, upá, v. a.* To entangle, to tangle; to involve.

ਉਲ੍ਹਲਾਉ *uljhá, ú, a.* In danger of being tangled, on the point of being tangled, capable of being tangled.

ਉਲ੍ਹੇਜਾ *uljhejá, s. m.* Entanglement; quarrel, dispute. Also ਅਲ੍ਹੇਜਾ.

ਉਲਟਲਾ *ulṭ, pá, v. n.* To be upset, to be turned upside down, to turn; to be attentive.

ਉਲਟ ਪੁਲਟ *ulṭ, pult, a.* Topsy turvy, upside down.

ਉਲਟਾ *ulṭá, a.* Contrary, opposite, opposed to, reversed, turned back or down.

ਉਲਟਾਈ *ulṭá, í, s. f.* Hire of overturning, &c.

ਉਲਟਾਉ *ulṭá, u, s. m.* Subversion, confusion.

ਉਲਟਾਉਲਾ *ulṭá, upá, v. a.* To upset, to overturn, to reverse, to thwart, to subvert.

ਉਲਟਾ ਪੁਲਟਾ *ulṭá, pultá, a.* Topsy turvy, upside down.

ਉਲਟੀ *ulṭí, s. f.* Vomiting.

ਉਲਟਲਾ *uladd, pá, v. a.* To overturn, to upset, to turn over, to turn up to view; to reveal, (secrets.)

ਉਲ *ull, s. f.* A piercing headache, or pain in the side; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ. Also ਹੁਲ.

ਉਲਬੋਚੀ *ullbo, chí, s. f.* Playing ball by throwing it up, and catching it; c. w. ਖੇਡਲੀ. Also ਹੁਲ-ਬੋਚੀ.

ਉਲਰਨਾ *ul, larná, v. n.* To bound, to rebound, to spring.

ਉਲਾਹਲਾ *uláh, pá, s. m.* Reproach, complaint, upbraiding; c. w. ਟੇਲਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਉਲਾਹਮਾ *uláh, má, s. m.* Reproach, complaint; c. w. ਟੇਲਾ.

ਉਲਾਹਲਾ *ulá, hupá, v. n.* To mourn for the dead, in plaintive strains of music, (performed by women.) Also ਅਲਾਹਲਾ.

ਉਲਾਲਾ *ulá, pá, a.* Bare-backed, (a horse or other riding animal.)

ਉਲਾਣ *ulád, s. f.* Children, offspring, descendants, progeny.

ਉਲਾਂਡਾ *ulám, bhá, s. m.* Reproach, complaint; i. q. ਉਲਾਹਮਾ.

ਉਲਾਰ *ulár, a.* Atilt, inclined, susceptible of being tilted or inclined.

ਉਲਾਰਨਾ *ulár, ná, v. a.* To cause to bound or spring, to tilt; to toss up.

ਉਲਾਰਾ *ulárá, s. m.* An excitement; a swinging or whirling motion, a series of motions with the head in the ceremony of being exorcised; ਉਲਾਰਾ ਟੇਲਾ, to incite; to swing (one;) ਉਲਾਰਾ ਲੈਲਾ, to shake the head; to swing. Also ਹੁਲਾਰਾ.

ਉਲਾਲਨਾ *ulá, l, ná, v. a.* i. q. ਉਲਾਰਨਾ.

ਉਲਿਆਈ *ulíá, í, s. f.* The act or state of being an *auliyá*.

ਉਲਿਆਉ *ulíá, u, s. m.* } A
ਉਲਿਆਉਲੀ *ulíá, upí, s. f.* } Muhammadan saint.

ਉਲੀ *ulí, s. f.* Mould, a substance formed on the surface of moist bodies.

ਉਲੂ *ul, lú, s. m.* An owl; ਉਲੂ ਟਾ ਪੱਠਾ or ਬੱਚਾ, (met.) a foolish person.

ਉਲੂਪਲਾ *ullú, pu, pá, s. m.* Folly, foolishness.

ਉਲੂਲ ਜੁਲੂਲ *ulúl, julúl, a.* Wanting in neatness and accuracy, not in good style or form; foolish.

ਉਵੇਂ *u, wen, ad.* In that way, in the same way, just as before; immediately; ਉਵੇਂ ਟਾ ਉਵੇਂ, precisely so.

ਉਜਾਕ *urák, a.* Haughty, insolent, unmannerly, disrespectful.

ਉਂ *úṇ, ad.* In that way; don't; ਉਂ ਉਂ ਬਰਨਾ, to refuse, to deny, to show displeasure.

ਉਂਘ *úṅgh, s. f.* Nodding, drowsiness.

ਉਂਘਲਾ *úṅgh, pá, v. n.* To nod, to be drowsy.

ઉચ ઉચ, *a.* High in caste or rank.

ઉચ નીચ ઉચ, નીચ, *a.* High and low of all ranks.

ઉચ નીચ ઉચ, નીચ, *s.f.* Highness and lowness, ascent and descent, the ups and downs of life; profit and loss, the advantages and disadvantages of any business.

ઉજ યજ, *s.f.* Suspicion, accusation of an innocent person, calumny; ઉજ દેલો or લાઉલો, to calumniate.

ઉટ ઉપ, *s.m.* A camel. Also ઉઠ and ઉઠે.

ઉટકટાગા ઉત્કટાગા, *s.m.* A thornbush, a kind of thorn or thistle eaten by camels.

ઉટલો ઉત્ત,ની, *s.f.* A she camel.

ઉટા ઉત્ત, *s.m.* An arithmetical term denoting $3\frac{1}{2}$.

ઉઠ ઉઠ, *s.m.* A camel. Also ઉટ and ઉઠે.

ઉઠ આંઠ ઉઠ, અંઠ, *s.m.* Camels and such like animals.

ઉઠલો ઉઠ,ની, *s.f.* A she camel. Also ઉટલો.

ઉલ ઉ, *s.f.* A want of fullness, a small vacancy, a deficiency.

ઉલા ઉ,ના, *a.* Not quite full, (as a vessel or the belly.)

ઉટ ઉત, *a.* Foolish, having little sense, stupid; ઉટ યમા or યિમા or યિમિમા, fool-like, born of a fool, (spoken in the way of abuse.)

ઉટ ઉત, *s.m.* } A dunce, a
ઉટલો ઉત,ની, *s.f.* } blockhead;
ઉટલો દા, son of a stupid woman, (language of abuse.)

ઉટપલા ઉત્પ,ના, *s.m.* Stupidity.

ઉટલા ઉતલા, } *s.f.* An
ઉટલાદો ઉતલા, } otter.
ઉટલાદો ઉતલા, }
ઉટા ઉદા, *a.* Brown.

ઉટાદો ઉદા,ી, } *s.f.* Brown-
ઉટાદો ઉદા,ના, } ness.

ઉપમ ઉ,ધમ, *s.m.* The noise of music, dancing and rejoicing; disturbance, rebellion, impudence; c. w. લંગલા.

ઉપા ઉ,ધા, *a.* Overturned, up side down, with the face downward; absent minded.

ઉવે ઉ,વે, *ad.* In that way, thus; immediately.

ઉજા ઉ,જા, *s.m.* The name of the vowel form ઉ.

ઉ o, *pro.* He, she, it; that, they, those; i. q. ઉગ.

ઉ o, *inter.* Oh! alas! o!

ઉ on, *prep.* (Inseparable.) From, through.

ઉટિટલા ઉ,તિ,ના, *v.a.* To collect, to gather; to support, to prop, to sustain, to shield, to protect; to stop, to retain.

ઉટિટા ઉ,તિ, *s.m.* Protection, shelter.

ઉટો ઉ,ટ, *pro.* The same; i. q. ઉગો or ઉગે.

ઉમ os, *pro.* (obl. of ઉગ,) used emphatically to denote the most remote of different objects; also in composition the same as ઉમ ને; e. g. in ચોટોમ; i. q. ઉમ ને ચોટા.

ઉમ os, *s.f.* Dew.

ઉમે o,સે, *pro.* The same; i. q. ઉમો.

ઉગ oh, *pro.* He, she, it; they, that.

ઉગલા ઓ,લા, *s.m.* A veil, a screen; protection, support; ઉગલા કરના, to screen or conceal, to support; ઉગલે જે જાણા, to be concealed.

ઉગા ઓ,હા, *pro.* The same, the very one; such like.

ઉગો ઓ,હી, *pro.* The same, the one or ones; i. q. ઉગે.

ઉગપેશ ઓ,હુપો,હુપ, *s.m.f.* Endeavors, pains, expedients and remedies of every kind.

ઉગો ઓ,હો, *pro.* The same, the very one or ones.

ઉગ ok, *s.f.* The hollow of the hands formed to hold water; ઉગ લાઉલો, to drink from the hollow of the hands.

ઉગજી ok,જી, *s.m.* Squatting; c. w. ઘેટલા.

ઉગજના ઓ,કુર્ના, *v.n.* To stretch one's self forward, to bend, to reach as far as possible.

ઉગજી, ઓ,કુર્જી, *s.m.* i. q. ઉગજી, q. v.

ઉગરા ઓ,ગ્રા, *s.m.* Thick rice water.

ઉહા ઓ,ચહા, *a.* Light, vain, boastful, of little consequence, absurd; impatient. Also ઊહા.

ઉજ ઓ,જ, *s.m.* Entrails, guts, stomach.

ઉજલ ઓ,જાલ, *s.m.f.* Privacy, retirement.

ઉજજો ઓ,જી, *s.f.* Entrails.

ઉટ ઓ, *s.f.* Protection, shade, shelter, screen, covering, concealing, partition.

ઉદલો ઓ,દી,ની, *s.f.* A small sheet, veil or cloak, (worn by women.)

ઉદા ઓ,દા, *s.m.* The piece of leather at the end of a girth; i. q. બેદા.

ઉદરના ઓ,દર્ના, *v.n.* To be discouraged, to be troubled with apprehensions, to lose heart.

ઉદગઉલા ઓદારા,ના, *v.a.* To discourage.

ઉદગુ ઓ,દ્રુ, *s.m.* One who is discouraged and down hearted.

ઉદે ઓ,દો, *ad.* Then, thence.

ઉદે ઓ,દો, *a.* (abl. of ઉગ.) That.

ઉપરી ઓ,પરી, *s.m.* A man armed with weapons or clothed in mail.

ઉપગ ઓ,પ્રા, *a.* Strange, foreign.

ઉપલા ઓ,પ્લા, *s.m.* Dried cowdung.

ઉજજ ઓ,જજ, *a.* Not knowing, unacquainted with, unaware.

ઉગ or, *s.f.* Side, direction, (in poetry.)

ઉલ ol, *s. m. f.* A hostage, the condition of a hostage; c. w. આ-ઉલા or જાણા.

ઉલમંદા olsamādhā, } *s. m.* An
ઉલવા ollā, } inflammation

or pain caused by sympathy with a sore in another part. Also મંદા.

ઉલા ollā, *s. m.* Privacy, retirement, concealment, secrecy, a screen, a shelter.

ઉલા ચેલા ollā chollā, *s. m.* Secrecy; preparing dainties for one's self in secret.

ઉલા o, lā, *s. m.* Hail; a kind of sweetmeat, a kind of food prepared with milk and congealed.

ઉલે o, wē, *ad.* In that way, thus; immediately.

ઉલ or, } *s. m. f.* The end.

ઉલક o, rak, } *ad.* At last, at

ઉલક o, ruk, } length.
ઉલક o, ruk, *s. m. f.* The end.
ઉલકહેરા o, rukhohā, *a.* Independent of support.

મ

મટિ sai, *a.* A hundred. Also મે and મેટિ, મટી and મે.

મટિઆ sa, iā, *m.* } Produced
મટી sa, i, *f.* } spontaneously,

of spontaneous growth; a bastard;

a hundred; as ઇંદ ઘેજા પંચ-

મટિઆ રૈ, this horse is [worth]

five hundred; ઇંદ ઘેજી પંચ

મટી રૈ, this mare is [worth]

five hundred. Also મો; as ઇમી,

પૈમી, હિંમી, મડમી, &c.

મટો sa, i, *s. f.* Endeavor, effort, help; c. w. ચરની.

મટોવાર saikār, *s. m.* A helper, a defender, a patron.

મટોવારી saikārī, *s. f.* Help, dependence, assistance.

મટીજન sa, iyad, *s. m.* A descendant of Āli.

મટી sau, *v. n.* (imperf. 2nd person plural.) Were; i. q. મે.

મટી sau, *a.* One hundred.

મટીગરા sauh, rā, *s. w.* A father-in-law; i. q. મેગરા.

મટીલા sau, pā, *v. n.* To sleep.

મટીટ saut, } *a.* Having off-

મટીટા sau, tā, } spring; having good and obedient children.

મટીરના saur, nā, *v. n.* To be adjusted or adorned; to curdle (milk;) to be with young.

મટીલ sau, *s. f.* A kind of fish.

મટીજ saur, *s. f.* Tightness, a strait, a difficulty.

મટીજ સાથ saurh, *s. m. f.* A quilt, (worn like a cloak.)

મટીજમલોટા saurhsali, tā, *s. m.* Tent bags, bedding, &c. loaded on a camel in travelling.

મટીજા sau, rā, *a.* Tight, difficult, confined, surrounded with difficulties.

મટીરના saur, nā, *v. n.* i. q. મ-
ટીરના and મેરના, q. v.

મમ sas, *s. m.* The moon.

મમ sass, *s. f.* A mother-in-law.

મમચલા sas, kanā, *v. n.* To breathe with difficulty, to gasp.

મમલા sas, pā, *v. a.* To accept, to submit to, to tolerate.

મમડ sast, *s. m.* Cheapness; abundance of the necessities of life.

મમડ મુલા sast mul, lā, *a.* Low priced, cheap.

મમડર sas, tar, *s. m.* A sword or other weapon used in the hand;

મમડર ચંનલા, to bind on armor.

મમડર ચમડર sas, tar bas, tar, *s. m.* Arms and accoutrements.

મમડા sas, tā, *a.* Cheap.

મમડાટો sastā, i, *s. f.* Stopping.

મમડાટીલા sastā, upā, } *v. n.* To

મમડા જાણ sastā, jā, pā, } stop, to rest.

મમટિલ sas, dil, *a.* Sorrowful, anxious, perplexed; c. w. ટેલા.

મમા sa, sā, *s. m.* A hare.

મમા sas, sā, *s. m.* A lamb; the name of the letter મ.

મમી sas, sī, *s. f.* A female lamb; the name of a celebrated woman in the city of Bhamhor in Bilochistan.

મમ્મ sas, sū, *s. f.* A mother-in-law.

મમ્મરિટ sans, krit, } *s. m. f.*

મમ્મરિટો sanskrit, } The language in which the Hindú sacred books are written;—considered the language of the gods.

મમ્મા san, sā, *s. m.* Doubt, hesitation, anxiety, perplexity, apprehension.

મમ્માર sansār, *s. m.* The world.

મમ્મારી sansārī, *a.* Worldly, belonging to the world.

મગ sah, *s. f.* The desire of a cow for the bull, (spoken also of buffaloes.)

મગ sa, hā, *s. m.* A rabbit, a hare; a kind of bird.

મગાટિ sahā, i, } *s. m. f.* A

મગાટિચ sahā, ik, } helper, a succorer.

મગાટિટ sahā, itā, *s. f.* Help.

મગાટિટી sahā, itī, } *s. m.* A help-

મગાટી sahā, i, } er, a succorer.

મગાટી sahā, u, *s. m.* Tolerableness, tolerance.

મગાટી sahā, ū, *a.* Tolerable, which may be borne.

મગાના sahā, nā, *s. m.* Wedding music of a superior order; wedding clothes.

મગાને sahā, ne, *s. m. plur.* A cheerful musical mode; c. w. ગાઉલે.

મગાચ sahā, b, *s. m.* An apostle or apostles; (corruption of *ashāb*.)

મગાજ sahā, yak, *s. m. f.* A helper, a succorer.

મગરના sahar,ná, *v. n.* To bear, to sustain, to prop, to support, to suffer.
 મગરા sahará,rá, *s. m.* Help, support, endurance, patience; *c. w.* **બરના, હેહા and લાઉહા.**
 મહિ sa,hi, *s. f.* Help; મહિ **બરની** or **હેહી**, to help; મહિ **લાઉહી**, to help; to excite.
 મહિલસા sa,hikaná, *v. n.* To breathe with difficulty, to gasp.
 મહિસ sa,hij, *a.* Easy, gentle.
 મહિસ sa,hij, *ad.* Easily, gently, softly.
 મહિસ મુઝાહી sa,hij subhá,u, *ad.* In a simple easy manner, without design or contrivance, without sophistication.
 મહિસે sa,hije, *ad.* Gently, softly, easily, without design or contrivance.
 મહિસગાર sa,hiphár, *a.* Tolerable, capable of being borne.
 મહિસલ sa,hinak, *s. f.* A deep earthen dish.
 મહિસલો sa,hipakí, *s. f.* (dim. of મહિસલ.)
 મહિસા sa,hiná, *v. n.* To suffer, to bear.
 મહિટ sa,hít, *s. f.* Honey.
 મહિન sa,hin, *s. m.* A yard, a court, an area.
 મહિમ sa,him, *s. m.* Fear, fright;
 મહિમ પૈ જાલા, to be afraid.
 મહિમ જાલા sa,him já,ná, } *v. n.*
 મહિમલા sa,himaná, } To fear, to be frightened.
 મહિ મરના sa,hi mar,ná, *v. n.* To die from intense suffering.
 મહિર sa,hir, *s. m.* A city.
 મહિરન sa,hiran, *s. f.* } A citizen, an inhabitant of a city.
 મહિરી sa,hirí, *s. m.* }
 મહિરીઆ sa,hiríá, *s. m.* }
 મહિલ sa,hil, *a.* Easy.
 મહિ લેહા sa,hi lainá, *v. n.* To suffer, to endure.

મહિવેજા sahiway,yá, } *s. m.* A sufferer.
 મહિવેજા sahiwai,yá, }
 મહી sa,hí, *s. f.* A signature; મહી **બરની** or **હેહી**, to sign.
 મહી sa,hí, *a.* Right, exact, correct, true; મહી **બરના**, to correct; to discover; to prove.
 મહી sa,hí, *ad.* Indeed, truly; (a particle of emphasis.)
 મહી મલામત sa,hí salá,mat, *a.* Safe and sound.
 મહીદ sahid, *s. m.* A martyr, (any Muhammadan killed in battle is so called,) one who is killed fighting with infidels; spoken also of one who is killed when bravely facing a foe even of his own religion; મહીદ **હેહા**, to become a martyr, to be killed; to fall in love; મહીદ **બરના**, to kill any Muhammadan who is fighting for the sake of religion, to make a martyr of any one; to fascinate (with love.)
 મહીદગંજ sahidganyj, *s. m.* The burial place of martyrs.
 મહીદી sahidí, *s. f.* Martyrdom; મહીદી **પાઉહી**, to obtain the degree of martyrdom.
 મહુરા sa,hurá, *s. m.* A father-in-law; a wretch, (language of abuse;) *i. q.* **મેરગા.**
 મહુરી sa,hurí, *s. f.* A mother-in-law; a wretch.
 મહુકાર sahúkár, *s. m.* } A money dealer, a capitalist. Also **માપુ-બાર** and **માપુકારન.**
 મહુકારન sahúká,ran, *s. f.* }
 મહુકારી sahúká,rí, *s. f.* The business of a sahúkár.
 મહેલપુલા sahelpu,ná, *s. m.* Friendship, companionship.
 મહેલા sahe,lá, *s. m.* } A friend,
 મહેલી sahe,lí, *s. f.* } a companion.
 મહેજના sahej,ná, *v. a.* To experience; to purchase.

મહેજ લેહા sahej, lai,ná, *v. a.* To buy, to procure.
 મહેટ saho,tá, *s. m.* A young hare.
 મહે મહે sa,ho ma,ho, *a.* Pleased; immersed in pleasure; મહે **મહે હેહા**, to be drowned in pleasure.
 મહેમ sahas, } *a.* A thousand.
 મહેમ sahas,sar, } sand.
 મેલ sakk, *s. m.* The bark of a tree; મેલ **હીટારના** or **લાપુહા**, to bark, to decorticate.
 મેલ sakk, *s. f.* Doubt, suspense, hesitation, uncertainty.
 મલકી saka,rí, *s. m.* Relationship, kindred.
 મેલસ sa,kap, *s. f.* The wife of a water carrier.
 મેલસ sa,kkan, *a.* doubtful, suspicious.
 મેલસા sakk,ná, *v. n.* To be able.
 મલક sa,kat, *s. f.* Power, ability, strength; *i. q.* **મગડ.**
 મલક sakt or sakat, *a.* Hard; *i. q.* **મખડ** and **મગડ.**
 મલકમાન sakatmán, } *a.* Powerful, able, strong.
 મલકતા sa,k,tá, }
 મલકાદી saktá,í, *s. f.* Hardness.
 મેલસ sa,kkar, *s. f.* Sugar in a coarse, unpurified state.
 મલકારવી sa,karkan,dí, *s. f.* A sweet potato.
 મલકપાર sa,karpá,rá, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a kind of stitch, a kind of needle work.
 મલકાદી sa,krá,uná, *v. a.* To compress, to deprive of necessary room; to get a draft accepted.
 મલકાના sa,krá,ná, *s. m.* A dish of rice eaten with ghí and sugar, a dish of curds and sugar.
 મલકાંટ sa,kránt, } *s. f.* The entering of the sun into a new sign; the first day of the Hindú month.
 મલકાંટ sa,kránd, }
 મલક sa,kal, *s. f.* Shape, form, image, appearance.

મકલદાર sakaldār, *a.* Well-shaped, beautiful.

મકલાડ saklāt, *s. f.* A coarse thick kind of woolen cloth.

મકલેપ sakalaump, *s. m.* A vow, consecrating a thing to God; i. q. મર્વલપ.

મકલેપલ્લ sakalaump, *v. a.* To vow, to consecrate.

મંચક sak, kar, *s. f.* A chip of wood.

મકા sak, ká, *a.* Own, born of the same parents; as મકા ડાદી, a full brother.

મકા sak, ká, *s. m.* A kinsman.

મંકા sak, ká, *s. m.* A water carrier; a kinsman.

મકાઉડ saká, ut, *s. f.* Relationship, kindred.

મકાર sakár, *s. m.* Hunting, game; મકાર કરના, to hunt; મકાર પેહલા, to hunt, to sport; મકાર મારના, to kill game; to obtain free of cost.

મકારન saká, ran, *s. f.* A huntress; (met.) an adulteress.

મકારના sakár, ná, *v. a.* To endorse a draft.

મકારબંદ sakárband, *s. m.* Cords, &c. for tying game to or in.

મકારી saká, rí, *s. m.* A hunter, a fowler; (met.) an adulterer.

મકારી saká, rí, *a.* Belonging to the chase or hunting.

મકાવા saká, wá, *s. m.* A cold bath, a place in which to bathe with cold water.

મકી sak, kí, *s. f.* A kinswoman.

મંકી sak, kí, *a.* Doubtful.

મકીરી sakí, rí, *s. f.* Relationship, kindred.

મકીલ sakí, *a.* Heavy, substantial; as મકીલ ખાલા, a good substantial dinner.

મંકુ sak, kú, *s. m.* A terrace or platform to sit on.

મર્વજી sakanyj, bí, *s. f.* Oxy-mel,

lime juice or other acid sweetened.

મર્વજા sakanyj, á, *s. m.* Boards in which binders press books, a vice, a press; મર્વજા રજાઉલા, to put in press; to rest the legs by placing something under the knees, and then drawing the feet towards the hips; મર્વજા નિલા પેલા, to be crest-fallen, to be sad; (construed with the Genitive of the person.)

મંચક sang, kat, *s. m.* Vexation, pain, anguish, misfortune.

મંચલપ sangkal, ap, *s. m.* Promising to devote any thing to God, or to perform a meritorious deed, accompanied with a peculiar ceremony, a solemn vow; a purpose or thought.

મંચલપલા sangkal, apná, *v. a.* To vow, to consecrate any thing to God.

મંચા sang, ká, *s. f.* Fear; doubt, suspicion.

મંચેચ sangkoch, *s. m.* Shrinking, reserve, diffidence, modesty, shyness.

મંચેચલ sangko, chap, *a.* Bashful, diffident, shy, modest, reserved, (woman.)

મંચેચા sangko, chá, *s. m.* Want; shame, bashfulness, reserve.

મંચેચી sangko, chí, *a.* Bashful, diffident, shy, modest, reserved, (man.)

મધમ sak, has, *s. m.* } An individual.
મધમલી sak, has, ní, *s. f.* }
મધમીડ sakhsít, *s. f.* Nobility; humanity.

મંધલા sakkh, ná, *a.* Empty.

મંધલા sakkh, ná, *s. m.* A weaver's quill from which the warp is taken.

મંધલી sakkh, ní, *s. f.* A weaver's quill or bobbin, the tube on which the woof is wound.

મધ sakht or sakh, at, *a.* Hard, severe, difficult; i. q. મરડ and મગડ.

મધડાઈ sakhtá, í, } *s. f.* Hard-
મધડી sakht, í, } ness, severity, difficulty.

મધર sak, khar, } *a.* More, too
મંધર sak, khar, } much.

મધાઉટ sakhá, ut, *s. f.* Instruction, teaching.

મધાઉલા sakhá, uná, *v. a.* To teach, to instruct.

મધાઉડ sakhá, ut, *s. f.* Liberality, munificence.

મધિર sak, khir, *a.* Firm, stable, unchanging.

મધિરંડાઈ sakhirtá, í, *s. f.* Firmness, stability.

મધી sak, khí, *s. f.* A friend, a companion.

મધી sak, khí, *a.* Liberal.

મધેટી sakhau, tí, } *s. f.* Instruc-
મધેડી sakhau, tí, } tion; i. q. મિ-
ધેટી and મિધેડી.

મંધ sangkh, *a.* 100 padams or 1,00,00,00,00,00,00,000.

મંધ sangkh, *s. m.* A conch blown by Hindús in their worship; a kind of ornament.

મંધલો sangkh, ní, *s. f.* A small conch used in worship; a woman of third rate quality, (there being four classes, called padamní, chittarní, sangkhní, and hastaní.)

મંધરા sang, khará, *s. m.* What remains after a meal, leavings; a musical mode.

મંધીમા sang, khí, á, *s. m.* Arsenic.

મંગ sagg, *prep.* With.

મંગ sagg, *s. m.* Relation, the relation expressed by the word *own*, in the phrase "an own brother," connection, interest, friendship.

મગડ sagat, *s. f.* Power.

મગડ sagt or sagat, *a.* Hard.

મગડાઈ sagtá, í, *s. f.* Hardness.

मगन sag,an, *s. m.* An omen, augury; presents or alms given on the occasion of contracting a marriage; मगन चाङ्गना, ढेला or पाङ्गला, to make presents on the occasion of contracting a marriage.

मगमल sag,mal, *s. m.* A turnip.

मगमां sag,mān, *conj.* But, but even, nay; i. q. मगदां.

मगमां sag,mān, *a.* Identical.

मगरा sag,rā, } *a.* All, the
मगल sag,l, } whole, every.
मगला sag,lā, }

मगदां sag,wān, *conj.* But, but even, nay; i. q. मगमां.

मगङ्ग sag,ar, *s. f.* Dew; c. w. पैली.

मगङ्गी sag,gi, *s. f.* A chafing dish.

मंगारिडा saggarit,tā, *s. m.* A relation by marriage.

मगिरट sagird, *s. m.* } *A*
मगिरटली sagir,danī, *s. f.* } disciple,
a learner, a pupil, a scholar,
an apprentice.

मगिरटली sagir,danī, *s. f.* }
a learner, a pupil, a scholar,
an apprentice.

मगिरटली sagir,di, *s. f.* Disciple-
ship, learning, apprenticeship;
मगिरटली बरनी, to learn.

मगे sag,on, *conj. ad.* But, but even,
nay, then, so, more, rather.

मंग saggg, *s. m.* A stone; as-
sociation, accompanying; a party
of pilgrims; मंग भरमर, marble.

मंग saggg, *s. f.* Shame.

मंग saggg, *prep.* Along with.

मंगचुर sagggchúr, *s. m.* A kind
of snake.

मंगचुरा sagggchúra, *s. m.* Fine-
ly broken stone.

मंगला saggg,nā, *v. n.* To be
ashamed.

मंगड sag,gat, *s. f.* Collection,
company, associating, intercourse,
assembly, meeting, place of meet-
ing, union.

मंगडरा saggg,tará, *s. m.* A large
species of orange.

मंगडाउ sagggat,u, *s. m.* A
process of heating water.

मंगडाउला sagggat,unā, *v. a.* To
heat water for medicinal purposes,
by putting into it hot stones,
bricks, lumps of salt, metal, &c.

मंगडी saggg,tī, *s. m.* A compan-
ion, one of a party of pilgrims.

मंगर sagggar, *s. f.* A kind of
fruit which grows in a pod.

मंगरलि sagggar,hiñī, *s. f.* A
kind of disease, the symptoms of
which are cough, fever and diar-
rhea.

मंगरान्त sagggarand, *s. f.* The
entering of the sun into a new
sign.

मंगाउला sagggat,ulā, } *s. m.*
मंगाउ sagggat,ú, } One that
is ashamed.

मंगार sagggar, *s. m.* Ornament,
embellishment, decoration, dress.

मंगारना sagggar,nā, *v. a.* To
ornament, to adorn, to embellish,
to dress.

मंगी sagggī, *s. m.* A companion,
one of a party of pilgrims.

मंगी sagggī, *a.* Stony.

मंगीड sagggit, *s. m. f.* Singing,
science of music.

मंगीन sagggin, *a.* Heavy, solid,
valuable.

मंगीन sagggin, *s. f.* A bayonet.

मंगुचला saggguchch,nā, *v. n.* To
shrink, to be drawn together; to
shy, to be abashed.

मंगेमंग sagggosaggg, *prep. ad.*
With, along with, along, altoge-
ther.

मंगेर sagggoh, *s. f.* Sheepdung.

मंगेच sagggoch, *s. m.* Contra-
ction, shutting; मंगेच बरना
or लेला, to contract, to close.

मंगेचला sagggoch,nā, *v. n.* To
contract, to draw in, to close.

मंगेचा sagggochā, *s. m.* Bash-
fulness, shame.

मंगेजना sagggon,nā, *v. a.* To
contract, to draw up the arms,
legs, &c.

मंघ saggh, *s. m.* The front part
of the neck, the gullet.

मंघर sagghar, *s. m.* A field
fortification, an army drawn up
on the model of a fort, the breast-
work of an army.

मंघा sagghā, *s. m.* The front
part of the neck, the gullet; the
interstices between the cords a-
round the edges of a bedstead.

मंघामल sagghā,san, *s. m.* A
throne; i. q. मंघामल.

मंघार sagghār, *s. m.* Destruc-
tion.

मंघारना sagghār,nā, *v. a.* To
destroy.

मंघाजा sagghā,rā, *s. m.* } *A*
मंघाजी sagghā,rī, *s. f.* } kind
of esculent root which grows in
pools.

मंघी sagghī, *s. f.* (dim. of मंघ.)
The front part of the neck, the
gullet.

मंघेट sagghot, *s. m.* Strang-
ling, a strait, a difficulty.

मंघेट sagghot,ú, *m.* Strang-
ling, choking, suffocating; one
that is strangled, one who is in
difficulty, one reduced to great
straits.

मंच sachch, *s. m.* Truth, cer-
tainty.

मंच sachch, *a.* True.

मंच sachch, *ad.* Truly.

मंचदानंद sachchdanand, *s. m.*
The true and blessed One, the Su-
preme Being; Brahm.

मंचमंच sachch, muchch, *ad.* Tru-
ly, indeed, in very deed.

मंचार sachyār, *s. m.* A true
man, one who loves and speaks
truth, an upright person.

मंचा sach,chā, *s. m.* (corruption
of मंचा.) A mould, a stamp.

મંચા sach, chá, *a.* True, just, righteous.
 મંચાઈ sachá, í, } *s. f.* Truth,
 મંચિઆઈ sachíá, í, } upright-
 ness.
 મંચિઆર sachíar, *s. m.* A true man, one who loves and speaks truth, an upright person.
 મંચી sach, chí, *ad.* Truly, indeed.
 મંચી મંચી sach, chí, much, chí, *ad.* In very deed.
 મંચા sany, chá, *s. m.* A mould, a stamp. ✓
 મંચો sany, chí, *s. f.* A small mould or stamp; a division of a book, consisting of eight or ten leaves.
 મંચ saj, *s. f.* Shape, appearance, ornament, beauty; preparation.
 મંચ saj, *s. m.* Morning; the sun.
 મંચલ saj, jan, *s. m. f.* A friend.
 મંચલા saj, ná, *v. n.* To be prepared, to fit, to become, to be seemly.
 મંચટાર saj, dár, *a.* Well-shaped, handsome.
 મંચપન saj, dhaj, *s. f.* Preparation and appearance, show, pomp.
 મંચન saj, an, *s. m.* }
 મંચની saj, aní, *s. f.* } A friend.
 મંચગ saj, rá, *a.* Fresh, new, (not stale.)
 મંચા saj, á, *s. f.* Punishment, chastisement; મંચા ટેલી and લાઉલી, to inflict punishment; મંચા પાઉલી, to be punished.
 મંચા saj, á, *a.* Right, (not left.)
 મંચાઉ saj, á, u, *s. m.* }
 મંચાઉટ saj, á, u, t, *s. f.* } Preparation, dressing, ornamenting; contrivance.
 મંચાઉલા saj, á, upá, *v. a.* To make, to prepare, to contrive, to ornament, to adjust; to cause to be made or adjusted, &c.
 મંચાઉ saj, á, ú, *a.* Capable of adjustment and adornment.
 મંચાટા saj, á, dá, *s. m.* A prince;

a footman; મંચાટે જાલા, to go on foot.
 મંચાટી saj, á, dí, *s. f.* A princess; a woman on foot.
 મંચો saj, jí, *s. f.* A mineral alkali. (Also fem. of મંચા, q. v.)
 મંચીલા saj, í, lá, *a.* Well-shaped, handsome.
 મંચીવ saj, í, v, *a.* Alive, having life.
 મંચ sany, j, *s. f.* A coat of mail; i. q. મંચે.
 મંચમ sany, jam, *s. m.* Forbearance, sedateness, sobriety, abstinence from particular food on certain days, partial fasting; coming together, meeting, agreeing, making peace, union; collecting, acquiring; policy.
 મંચમી sany, jamí, *a.* Sober, temperate, abstemious, forbearing.
 મંચા sany, já, *s. m.* Pudenda, (applied to female quadrupeds.)
 મંચાદ sany, já, f, *s. f.* A border tacked to the edge of a garment.
 મંચાદી sany, já, fí, *a.* Adorned with a border.
 મંચી sany, jí, *s. f.* (dim. of મંચા.)
 મંચુગરી sany, jú, hí, *s. f.* Economical, thrifty, careful, skillful.
 મંચે sany, jo, *s. f.* A coat of mail; i. q. મંચે.
 મંચેગ sany, jog, *s. f.* Accident, chance, hap, event, luck, conjunction, union.
 મંચેગલ sany, jo, gan, *s. f.* } One
 મંચેગી sany, jo, gí, *s. m.* } that effects a union; a faqir who observes no vow of continency, but has a family.
 મંચ sany, jh, *s. f.* Evening.
 મંચિઆ sany, jhiá, *s. f.* Evening; a kind of Hindú worship performed in the evening.
 મંટ saj, t, *s. f.* A blow, a stroke, contusion.
 મંટવ sa, tak, *s. f.* The worm of a *hugqa*; flight, separation.

મંટવલા sa, tak, ná, *v. n.* To flee, to be separated; to envy.
 મંટવ પટવ sa, tak, pa, tak, *s. m. f.* Hurry and confusion, ambiguity, recklessness.
 મંટલા sa, t, tapá, *v. a.* To cast, to throw, to pour.
 મંટ પંટ saj, t, pat, t, *ad.* Quickly; i. q. જેટ પંટ.
 મંટ પંટ saj, t, pat, t, } *s. m.*
 મંટવ પંટવ sa, t, ar, pa, tar, } Hurry and confusion, ambiguity, recklessness; trifling talk or business.
 મંટરી પંટરી sa, t, arí, pa, tarí, *s. m.* One who speaks or acts in a hurried, confused, unreliable manner.
 મંટાઉલા sa, t, á, upá, *v. a.* To cause to cast or throw, to cause to pour out.
 મંટારા sa, t, í, ká, *s. m.* Haste, quickness; the sound of blows; મંટારે ઠાલ, quickly.
 મંટા ઘંટા sa, t, á, ba, t, á, *s. m.* An interchange of relations in marriage; an exchange, barter.
 મંટો sa, t, í, *s. f.* A market where dry goods, &c. are bartered, the price being fixed by a go-between; c. w. લંગલી and લાઉલી.
 મંઠ saj, th, *a.* Sixty.
 મંઠ saj, th, *s. m.* Uniting, joining.
 મંઠલા sa, t, h, ná, *v. a.* To join, to unite, to cause to adhere.
 મંઠલો sa, t, h, ní, *s. f.* Uniting, joining, a knot, (of a weaver's warp.)
 મંઠલાઈ sa, t, hwá, í, *s. f.* Compensation for putting a piece into a loom.
 મંઠલાઉલા sa, t, hwá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to join or unite, to put a piece into a loom.
 મંઠલાં saj, th, wá, n, *a.* Sixtieth.
 મંઠા sa, t, thá, *s. m.* The year '60.
 મંઠાઈ sa, thá, í, *s. f.* i. q. મંઠલાઈ.
 મંઠાઉલા sa, thá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be joined.

मंडी *saṭṭhī*, *s. f.* A coarse kind of rice.

मंडी *saṭṭhī*, *s. f.* A market; i. q. मंडो, q. v.

मंडाम *saṇḍā*, *s. m.* A necessary.

मंडामी *saṇḍā, sī*, *s. f.* Pincers, tongs.

मंडामी *saṇḍā, sī*, } *s. m.* A
मंडामीभा *saṇḍā, sī*, } class of fa-
qirs among Hindús; i. q. मंडि-
भामी.

मंड *saṇḍh*, } *a.* Barren, (ap-
मंडल *saṇḍhan*, } plied to both
women and animals.)

मंडला *saṇḍh, nā*, *v. a.* To unite, to splice, to piece, to twist together the ends of two ropes, &c.

मंडा *saṇḍhā*, *s. m.* A male buffalo; a large and powerful man; an inflammation or pain caused by sympathy with a sore in another part.

मंडो *saṇḍhī*, *s. f.* A large and powerful woman.

मल *saṇ*, *s. f.* Hemp.

मलवृक्षा *saṇkuk, rā*, *s. m.* A coarse kind of hemp.

मलमूढा *saṇmuṇ, dhā*, *ad.* Entirely.

मलाटा *saṇā, tā*, *s. m.* A sound in the ears, as of a distant ringing noise; मलाटा गुनर जाला, to be overwhelmed with sudden grief.

मली *sa, nī*, *s. f.* A fine kind of hemp.

मलवृक्षा *saṇuk, rā*, *s. m.* A coarse kind of hemp.

मल *sa, nū*, *s. m. f.* Hemp.

मल *sa, ne*, *prep.* Together with.

मड *sat*, *s. m.* Truth; strength, power; essence, juice, spirit; resolution.

मड *sat*, } *a.* Seven; (मड is
मड *satt*, } used in composi-
tion.)

मड *satt*, *s. m.* Truth, righteousness, virtue; the true God, the all-pervading Spirit.

मड *satt*, *a.* True.

मड *satt*, *ad.* Truly, verily.

मडमटिभा *satsa, iā*, *a.* Composed of seven hundred (threads, indicating the texture;) valued at seven hundred (rupees;) composed of seven hundred (verses.)

मडमटी *satsa, í*, *s. f.* Cloth of seven hundred threads' width; (a term denoting its quality.)

मडमठ *saṭ, saṭṭh*, *a.* Sixty seven.

मडमजा *satsa, yā*, *a.* i. q. मड-
मटिभा.

मडमी *saṭ, sī*, *s. f.* Cloth of seven hundred threads' width.

मडमंग *satsangg*, *s. m.* }

मडमंगड *satsang, gat*, *s. f.* } True
fellowship, genuine society.

मडमंडर *sathat, tar*, *a.* Seventy seven.

मडमंडा *sathat, trā*, *s. m.* The year '77; a coin of that year.

मडवरम *satkarm*, *s. m.* A good work, a virtuous or holy act.

मडवरमल *satkar, map*, *s. f.* } A
मडवरमी *satkar, mī*, *s. m.* } vir-
tuous person.

मडगुला *saṭ, guṇā*, *a.* Seven-fold.

मडगुरु *saṭ, gurū*, *s. m.* The true teacher, God; an orthodox teacher.

मडगुले *saṭgulo*, *s. f.* An extract of गुले, q. v.

मडसुग *saṭjug*, *s. m.* The golden age, the first of the four ages of Hindú mythology, being the age of righteousness.

मडसुगी *saṭju, gī* *s. m.* One who lived in the golden age, a righteous person.

मडला *saṭ, nā*, *v. n.* To be persecuted, to be teased.

मडमंडर *saṭat, tar*, *a.* Seventy seven.

मडमंडा *saṭat, trā*, *s. m.* The year '77; a coin of that year.

मडनामा *satná, jā*, *s. m.* A mixture of seven kinds of grain bestowed on a caste of people called

Dakṣiṇī at certain seasons, for the benefit of a person who is supposed to be under the evil influence of some planet, the grain being equal in weight to the body of the person.

मडनामी *satná, mī*, *s. m.* A class of Hindú devotees.

मडपुंडा *saṭput, tā*, *a.* Having seven sons.

मडबचन *saṭ, bachan*, *ad.* (literally a true word.) True, good, well said.

मडबगर *satbarg*, *s. m.* The name of a flower.

मडमला *satma, nā*, *a.* At the rate of seven maunds for a rupee.

मडमारा *satná, hān*, *a.* Of a period of seven months; as मडमारा बालक, a seven months' child, (in utero.)

मडमारा *sat, mán*, *a.* The seventh.

मडमी *saṭ, mī*, *s. f.* The seventh day of the lunar month.

मडर *saṭ, tar*, *s. m.* Concealment, a screen, a veil; the privities.

मडर *saṭ, tar*, *s. f.* A line, a row.

मडर *saṭ, tar*, *a.* Seventy.

मड *sattr*, *s. m.* An enemy.

मंडा बरंडा *saṭ, trā* } *a.* (literal-
bahat, trā, } ly of the
मंडरिभा बरंडरिभा } age of 70
saṭ, trīś bahat, trīś, } or 72,)
Old, decrepit, doting.

मंडु *saṭ, trū*, *s. m.* Parched grain reduced to meal, and eaten in the form of paste; i. q. मंडु.

मंडरंज *saṭranyj*, *s. m. f.* Chess; c. w. चेडली.

मंडरंजबाज *saṭranyjbāj*, *s. m.* A chess player.

मंडरंजबाजी *saṭranyjbājī*, *s. f.* Chess playing.

मंडरंजी *saṭranyjī*, *s. f.* A kind of carpet, a rug.

मडलना *saṭlar, ā*, *a.* Seven-fold, of seven strings or rows.

ਸਤਲੋਕ sat, lok, *s. m.* The world of Brahm, heaven; true and upright people.

ਸਤਵਾਰਾਂ satwā, hān, *a.* Of a period of seven months; i. q. ਸਤਮਾਰਾਂ, q. v.

ਸਤਵੰਜਾ satwany, jā, *a.* Fifty seven.

ਸਤਵਾਂ sat, wān, *a.* The seventh.

ਸਤਾ sat, tā, *s. m.* The figure ੭, the number seven.

ਸਤਾਈ satā, ī, *a.* Twenty seven.

ਸਤਾਉਲਾ satā, uṇā, *v. a.* To vex, to tease, to persecute.

ਸਤਾਸੀ satā, sī, *a.* Eighty seven.

ਸਤਾਰਸੀਆ satāh, sīā, *s. m.* The year '87.

ਸਤਾਰਸੀਵਾਂ satāh, sīwān, *a.* Eighty seventh.

ਸਤਾਰਹ satā, haṭ, *a.* Sixty seven.

ਸਤਾਰਹਾ satā, haṭā, *s. m.* The year '67.

ਸਤਾਰਗ satāh, rā, *s. m.* } A shoe
ਸਤਾਰਗੀ satāh, rī, *s. f.* } of 17
fingers' length.

ਸਤਾਨ satān, *s. m.* Satan.

ਸਤਾਨਲ ਭਫਾਨਲ satā, nan tufā, nan, *s. f.* A calumniator.

ਸਤਾਨ ਭਫਾਨ satān, tufān, *s. m.* Calumny.

ਸਤਾਨਪਉ satānpau, *s. m.*

ਸਤਾਨਪਉ satānpau, } Devilish-

ਸਤਾਨਪੁਲਾ satānpulā, } ness.

ਸਤਾਨਮਾ satān, mā, *s. m.* The year '97.

ਸਤਾਨਮਾਂ satān, mān, *a.* Ninety seventh.

ਸਤਾਨਮੈਂ satān, men, *a.* Ninety seven.

ਸਤਾਨਵਾ satān, wā, *s. m.* The year '97.

ਸਤਾਨਵਾਂ satān, wān, *a.* Ninety seventh.

ਸਤਾਨਵੇਂ satān, wen, *a.* Ninety seven.

ਸਤਾਨੀ satā, nī, *a.* Devilish.

ਸਤਾਨੀ ਭਫਾਨੀ satā, nī tufā, nī, *s. m.* A calumniator.

ਸਤਾਬਾ satā, bā, *s. m.* Cloth prepared with gunpowder dissolved in water and used as tinder, a match for firing a gun; ਸਤਾਬਾ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to apply a match to a gun.

ਸਤਾਬੀ satā, bī, *s. f.* Haste; ਸਤਾਬੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to hasten.

ਸਤਾਬੀ satā, bī, *ad.* Quickly.

ਸਤਾਰ satār, *s. m. f.* A kind of guitar with three strings.

ਸਤਾਰਯਾ satār, yā, } *s. m.* One
ਸਤਾਰੀਆ satār, iā, } who plays on the satār.

ਸਤਾਰਾਂ satārān, *a.* Seventeen.

ਸਤਿ sa, ti, *s. m.* Extract, spirit, essence; as ਸਤਿਗੁਣ, the spirit or extract of *gulo*.

ਸਤਿ sa, ti, *a.* True.

ਸਤਿ sa, ti, *ad.* Truly.

ਸਤਿਆ sat, iā, *s. m. f.* Truth, righteousness.

ਸਤਿਆਨਾਸ sat, iānās, *s. m.* Entire destruction, annihilation, ruin.

ਸਤਿਆਨਾਸਲ sat, iānā, saṇ, *s. f.* }
ਸਤਿਆਨਾਸੀ sat, iānā, sī, *s. m.* }

One that is totally destroyed; one worthy of destruction.

ਸਤਿਆਮਾਨ sat, iāmān, } *s. m. f.*

ਸਤਿਆਵਾਨ sat, iāwān, } One that speaks the truth, a righteous person.

ਸਤੀ sa, tī, *s. f.* A widow who immolates herself on the funeral pile of her husband.

ਸਤੀ sa, tī, *a.* Chaste, virtuous, constant.

ਸਤੀਰ satir, *s. m.* A beam.

ਸਤੀਰੀ satir, i, *s. f.* A small beam, a rafter.

ਸਤਗੁਣ sa, tugun, *s. m.* The attribute of goodness; piety.

ਸਤ੍ਰ sat, tṛ, *s. m.* Parched grain reduced to meal, and eaten in the form of paste.

ਸਤ੍ਰਤ sat, tṛt, *s. m.* The mulberry, (both tree and fruit.)

ਸਤ੍ਰਤਾ sat, tṛtā, *s. m.* Invention, inventing, fancying.

ਸਤ੍ਰਤੀਆਂ sat, tṛtīān, *s. f. pl.* A small kind of mulberry fruit.

ਸਤੋਗੁਣ sat, ogun, *s. m.* The attribute of goodness, piety; i. q.

ਸਤੋਗੁਣ.

ਸਤੋਲਾ satau, nā, *a.* Seven-fold.

ਸਤ੍ਰੰਗਾ sat, ŋgrā, *s. m.* A little devil.

ਸੰਤ sant, *s. m.* } A holy per-

ਸੰਤਲੀ sant, nī, *s. f.* } son, a devotee, a saint.

ਸੰਤਰਾ san, tarā, *s. m.* An orange.

ਸੰਤਾਪ santāp, *s. m.* Grief, pain, affliction, sympathy.

ਸੰਤਾਪਲ santā, paṇ, *f.* } Sorrowful,

ਸੰਤਾਪੀ santā, pī, *m.* } afflicted, sympathizing.

ਸੰਤੋਖ santokh, *s. m.* Contentment, patience, satisfaction.

ਸੰਤੋਖਲ santokhā, *f.* } Content-

ਸੰਤੋਖੀ santokhī, *m.* } ed, patient.

ਸੰਥ satth, *s. f.* A place before the gate of a town or village where men and cattle congregate in the morning.

ਸੰਥ satth, *s. f.* The council of five, called *pañchāyat*; a quarrel, a complaint, a suit; ਸੰਥ ਪਾਉਲੀ, to bring a case before the *pañchāyat*, to sue.

ਸੰਥਲੀ satth, nī, *s. f.* Putting the cord into the weaver's warp; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਸੰਥਰ sat, thar, *s. m.* A bed of straw; grain cut and spread out to dry; a custom which Hindūs have of sleeping at least 13 days in the house of a relation, who has just deceased; ਸੰਥਰ ਘਾ ਚੋਰ, one who steals from his companion, (as from a man who sleeps on the same bed with him;) ਸੰਥਰ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to spread out straw for a bed.

मन्त्रेमी *satth,ri, s. f.* An armful of grass, straw, grain, &c. just cut.
 मन्त्रे *sadd, s. m.* A kind of song, such as shepherds sing; मन्त्रे भा-
 धला, बगिला, or लाउला, to sing.
 मन्त्रे *sadd, s. f.* Calling; मन्त्रे उर, the distance at which a call may be heard, a quarter or half a *kos*;
 मन्त्रे भागनी, to call.
 मन्त्रेवने ऐला *sadak,kare ho,ná, }*
 मन्त्रेवने जाला *sadak,kare já,ná, }*
v. n. To be sacrificed for the wel-
 fare of another.
 मन्त्रे *sad,ká, s. m.* A sacrifice, self-devotion; alms; मन्त्रे ऐला or जाला, to become a sacrifice for the welfare of another; मन्त्रे देला, to give alms; मन्त्रे लैला, to receive alms.
 मन्त्रे *sadd,ná, v. a.* To call.
 मन्त्रे पुछ *sadd puchh, s. f.* Call-
 ing and asking.
 मन्त्रेगम *sadbarg, s. m.* The name of a flower.
 मन्त्रे *sa,dá, ad.* Always, ever.
 मन्त्रे *sa,dá, s. f.* A voice.
 मन्त्रे *sad,dá, s. m.* Calling; the horn of a ram or he goat; a standard erected in the days of *Ashvra*; मन्त्रे घनाउला, to blow a horn.
 मन्त्रेला *sadá,ná, v. a.* To cause to call, to be called or named.
 मन्त्रेअने *sadánand, a.* Eter-
 nally happy.
 मन्त्रेमि *sadásiv, s. m.* A name of *Mahadev*.
 मन्त्रेमोडा *sadásit,tá, m.* (literally always sewed.) Blameless, free from fault; one who never com-
 mitted a fault.
 मन्त्रेमग *sadásuhág, s. m.* A kind of devotee among Muham-
 madans dressed like a woman;
 constant wifehood.
 मन्त्रेमगल *sadásuhá,gañ, s. f.* A wife who never becomes a widow;

a kind of bird; a kind of flower.
 मन्त्रेगउ *sadábart, s. m.* Feed-
 ing faqirs, travellers, &c. daily;
 मन्त्रेगउ लाउला, to establish a
sadábart.
 मन्त्रेगउती *sadábartí, s. m.* One
 who daily feeds beggars, travel-
 lers, &c.
 मन्त्रेगउ *sadávart, s. m. i. q.*
 मन्त्रेगउ.
 मन्त्रेगउती *sadávartí, s. m. i. q.*
 मन्त्रेगउती.
 मन्त्रेआलो *sadiá,ní, s. f.* A female
 descendant of Ali, a female *sayyad*.
 मन्त्रेआला *sadiá,ná, s. m.* A joy-
 ful song usually sung at weddings.
 मन्त्रे *sa,dí, s. f.* A century.
 मन्त्रेप *sadíp, s. m.* Eternity.
 मन्त्रेप *sadípak, a.* Eternal.
 मन्त्रेप *sadípak, } ad.* Eternal-
 मन्त्रेपबाल *sadípkál, }* ly, forever.
 मन्त्रे *sand, s. m.* Instruments, tools.
 मन्त्रे *sand, a.* Wicked.
 मन्त्रे *san,dal, s. m.* Sandal wood;
 mortar used for a tomb.
 मन्त्रेली *san,dalí, a.* Made of sandal
 wood, having the color of sandal
 wood.
 मन्त्रेली *san,dalí, s. f.* A mason's
 trestle; a frame placed over a fire
 pit to support a large quilt, under
 which people sleep.
 मन्त्रे *san,dá, s. m.* Chattels, imple-
 ments.
 मन्त्रे *san,dá, } def. p.*
 मन्त्रे *san,dá hun,dá, }* Being.
 मन्त्रे *sandúk, s. m.* A box, a
 trunk.
 मन्त्रे *sundúk,chi, } s. f.* A
 मन्त्रे *sandúk,í, }* small box
 or chest.
 मन्त्रे *sandú,kí, a.* Interlapped,
 dove-tailed, made of boards close-
 ly united; in the shape of a trunk.
 मन्त्रेम *sandes, s. m.* A
 मन्त्रेम *sandésá, }* message.
 मन्त्रेम *sandésí, s. m.* A messenger.

मन्त्रे *sandeh, s. m.* Doubt, sus-
 picion, hesitation, anxiety; love,
 affection; deviation, error.
 मन्त्रे *sandehí, a.* Doubtful,
 scrupulous.
 मन्त्रे *sadh,ná, v. n.* To be done,
 to be made, to become, to be fa-
 miliarized, to be rectified, to be
 regulated.
 मन्त्रे *sadhwaí, s. f.* A stick
 put under the hinder end of a cart
 to keep it from tilting.
 मन्त्रे *sadhá,rañ, } ad.* Indiffer-
 मन्त्रे *sadhá,rañ, }* ently, care-
 lessly.
 मन्त्रे *sadhá,rañ, a.* Small, of
 little account, indifferent.
 मन्त्रे *sadhár,ná, v. n.* To go,
 to depart.
 मन्त्रे *sandh, s. f.* A crack or space
 between two surfaces; i. q. मन्त्रे.
 मन्त्रे *san,dhan, s. f.* The fem. of
 मन्त्रे.
 मन्त्रे *san,dhiá, s. f.* Evening.
See मन्त्रेमि.
 मन्त्रे *san,dhi, s. m.* A child dedi-
 cated, who is to be redeemed
 at the appointed time by one
 tenth of the value set upon it; i.
 q. मन्त्रे.
 मन्त्रे *san,dhú, s. m.* The name of
 a family among the *Jats*.
 मन्त्रे *sandhúr, s. m.* A red drug
 smeared on the forehead by Hin-
 dú, red lead.
 मन्त्रे *sandhúr,ná, v. a.* To lust,
 (spoken particularly of elephants,
 which at such times become un-
 manageable;) मन्त्रेमि राखी, a
 lustful elephant; (met.) a lustful
 woman.
 मन्त्रे *sandhú,rí, a.* Of the color
 of red lead.
 मन्त्रे *sandhú,rí, s. m.* A sort of
 mango tinged with red.
 मन्त्रे *sandhúrít,ó,dí, s. f.* A
 musical mode sung in the morning.

मन san, *v. n.* (indic. imperf. of **वेला**.) Were.
 मन san, *s. m.* Year, era; the stamp on coin showing the date of a monarch's accession, a mark; मन पाछेला or पा देला, to stamp, to brand, to mark with infamy, (as by mutilating a member, &c.)
 मन san, *s. f.* Fainting, insensibility, (induced by cold or weakness;) *c. w.* भाछेली and चह्नुनी.
 मनमा san,sá, *s. m.* Doubt, perplexity, anxiety, dread, apprehension
 मनमिवा sansik,ká, *s. m.* The device on a coin; a title to empire, a right of succession, regal authority; मनमिवा घणालना, to establish one's authority, as ruler of a country.
 मँन sannh, *s. m.* Space, distance.
 मँन sannh, *s. f.* Digging through a wall by a thief.
 मँनी sann,hí, *s. f.* Pincers.
 मनडाम sandás, *s. m.* A necessary; *i. q.* मँडाम.
 मनडामी sandá,sí, *s. m.* A class of Hindú devotees; *i. q.* मनजामी.
 मनड sandh, *a.* Barren; *i. q.* मँड.
 मनडा san,dhá, *s. m.* A male buffalo; a fat lubberly man.
 मनडा san,dhá, *a.* Strong, stout, fat.
 मनडी san,dhí, *s. f.* A fat woman.
 मनड sant, *s. m.* A saint, a devotee; *i. q.* मँड.
 मनड sant, *a.* Holy; *i. q.* मँड.
 मँनड san,nat, *s. f.* A sign, a signal, beckoning.
 मनडली san,taní, *s. f.* A saint, a devotee; *i. q.* मँडली.
 मनडाप santáp, *s. m.* Sorrow, pain, affliction.
 मनडापी santá,pí, *a.* Sad, sorrowful.
 मनडेध santokh, *s. m.* Contentment, satisfaction, pleasure, gratification, patience, satiety.

मनडेधी santokhí, *a.* Contented, patient.
 मँनड san,nat, *s. f.* A sign, a signal, a beck; warning.
 मनड sa,nad, *s. f.* A signature, a deed, a document.
 मनडल san,dal, *s. m.* Sandal wood; mortar used for a tomb.
 मनडली san,dali, *a.* Of the color of sandal wood, made of sandal wood.
 मनडली san,dali, *s. f.* A mason's trestle, &c. *i. q.* मँडली.
 मनडो sa,nadí, *a.* Held by written deeds. [trunk.
 मनडुव sandúk, *s. m.* A box, a
 मनडुवची sandúk,chi, } *s. f.* A
 मनडुवजी sandúk,ji, } small box.
 मनडुवी sandú,kí, *a. i. q.* मँडुवी.
 मनडेम sandes, } *s. m.* A
 मनडेमा sande,sá, } message.
 मनडेमी sande,sí, *s. m.* A messenger.
 मनडेह sandeh, *s. m. i. q.* मँडेह.
 मनडेही sande,hí, *a. i. q.* मँडेही.
 मनडिभा sandhiá, *s. f.* Evening; repeating *mantras* and sipping water at sunrise, sunset, and midday, a ceremony performed by *Brahmans, Chhatris, and Vaisas.*
 मनपुव sandhúr, *s. m.* A red paint used by the Hindús for marking the forehead, red lead; *i. q.* मँपुव.
 मनपुवी sandhú,rí, *a.* Of the color of red lead.
 मनमुध san,mukh, *ad. prep.* Confronting, opposite, before.
 मनमुध san,mukh, *a.* Face to face, bold, unabashed.
 मनजाम sanyás, *s. m.* Abandonment of the world.
 मनजामी sanyá,sí, *s. m.* One who has abandoned the world.
 मना saná, } *s. m. f.* Senna.
 मनाटि saná,i, }
 मनाम sanás, *s. m.* Abandonment of the world; *i. q.* मँनिभा.

मनामी saná,sí, *s. m.* A kind of devotee, one who professes to have abandoned the world; *i. q.* मँनिभामी.
 मनाह sanáh, *s. m.* A message, a report.
 मना मरही saná makhí, *s. m. f.* Senna of Mecca.
 मँनिभा }
 मँनिभा } san,nián, *s. f.* Hosts.
 मँनिभा } sanníás, *s. m.* Aban-
 मँनिभा } donment of the world.
 मँनिभामी } sanníá,sí, *s. m.* A
 मँनिभामी } kind of ascetic, (Hindú,) one who has abandoned the world.
 मनिहुर sanich,chhar, *s. m.* Saturday; the planet Saturn.
 मनुवजा sanuk,rá, *s. m.* A kind of hemp.
 मनुखा sanú,ghá, *a.* Salted, salt, saline; *i. q.* मलुखा.
 मनेह saneh, *s. m.* Friendship, love.
 मनेह sane,hí, *s. m.* A message.
 मप sapp, *s. m.* A serpent.
 मपमीरल sappsi,han, } *s. f.* A
 मपमीरली sappsi,haní, } species of lizard.
 मपली sapp,ni, *s. f.* A female serpent.
 मपडा sapat,tá, *a.* Honorable, respectable; *i. q.* मपडा.
 मपरदा sapardá *s. m.* A musician attending on singing women.
 मपरदाही sapardá,sí, *s. m.* Musicians attending dancing girls.
 मपरदाही sapardá,sí, *s. f.* }
 मपरदापुला sapardápu,ghá, *s. m.* } The business of a *sapardá*.
 मपज मपज वरना sap,ar sap,ar kar,ná, *v. n.* To make the noise caused by taking food or drink into the mouth with a strong inspiration of breath, as in gulping.
 मपाटिभा sapá,iá, *s. m.* A support, a water stand, a stool, a tim-

ber on which the tongue of the cart rests, when the oxen are un-yoked; a trestle used to support a *jasáil* at the time of firing.

मपाही *sapá,í*, *s. f.* (dim. of मपाहिभा.)

मपामप *sapásap*, } *ad.* Quickly.
मपामप *sha,páshap*, }

मपामप *sapásap*, } *s. m. f.*
मपामप *sha,páshap*, } Haste.

मपाह *sapáh*, *s. f.* Soldiers, an army; मपाहधाना, soldiers' quarters.

मपाहमलार *sapáhsalár*, *s. m.* A captain, a commander of an army, a commander in chief.

मपाहगरी *sapáhgarí*, *s. f.* }
मपाहपुला *sapáhpulá*, *s. m.* }
The military profession.

मपाही *sapá,hí*, *s. m.* A soldier.

मपाटा *sapá,tá*, *s. m.* Haste, a rush; a turn or walk.

मपापा *sapá,dhá*, *s. m.* A snake catcher, a snake keeper.

मपाजा *sapá,yá*, *s. m.* i. q. मपाहिभा, q. v.

मपाहम *sapá,ras*, *s. f.* Recommendation, commendation, intercession.

मपाहमल *sapá,rasap*, *s. f.* } A
मपाहमी *sapá,rasí*, *s. m.* } com-
mender, an intercessor.

मपाग *sapá,rá*, *s. m.* One of the thirty sections into which the *Qurán* is divided.

मपाही *sapá,rí*, *s. f.* A betelnut; glans penis; i. q. मपाही.

मपाह *sapá,rú*, *s. m.* Glans penis.

मपिभापल *sapiá,dhan*, *s. f.* }
मपिभापा *sapiá,dhá*, *s. m.* }

A snake catcher, a snake keeper.
मपिभाही *sapiá,rí*, *s. f.* A betelnut; glans penis.

मपिभाह *sapiá,rú*, *s. m.* Glans penis.

मपु *saput*, } *s. m.* A good son,
मपु *saputt*, } a clever son; i. q.
मपु *saput,tr*, } मपु and मपु.

मपुडाही *saputtrtá,í*, *s. f.* The quality of being a good son.

मपुडा *saput,tá*, *a.* Having good children; having offspring.

मपुर *sapurd*, } *s. f.*
मपुरगो *sapur,dagí*, } Charge,
मपुरही *sapur,dí*, } keeping,
care, trust.

मपु *sapút*, *s. m.* A tractable, dutiful son.

मपुडाही *sapútá,í*, *s. f.* The quality of being a good son.

मपुरल *sapú,ran*, } *a.* Full,
मपुरन *sapú,ran*, } complete.

मपेट *saped*, *a.* White.

मपेटा *sape,dá*, *s. m.* White lead; a rupee; a poplar tree.

मपेही *sape,dí*, *s. f.* Whiteness; lime.

मपेट *sapaid*, *a.* White.

मपेटा *sapaid,dá*, *s. m.* White lead; a rupee; a poplar tree.

मपेही *sapai,dí*, *s. f.* Whiteness; lime.

मपेलल *sapai,lan*, *s. f.* } A snake
मपेला *sapai,lá*, *s. m.* } keeper,
a snake charmer.

मपेलजा *sapol,yá*, } *s. m.* A
मपेलीभा *sapol,lá*, } young snake.

मढ *saf*, *s. f.* A mat; a row, a series.

मढालु *saftá,lú*, *s. m.* A kind of fruit.

मढर *sa,far*, *s. m.* A journey, travelling.

मढरा *saf,rá*, *s. m.* A piece of leather in which tobacco is worked, or over which meal is sifted.

मढरी *saf,rí*, *s. f.* (dim. of *saf,rá*.)

मढरी *saf,arí*, *a.* Belonging to a journey.

मढरी *saf,arí*, *s. m.* A traveller.

मढा *safá*, *a.* Clean, pure.

मढाही *safá,í*, *s. f.* Cleanness, purity.

मढारम *safá,ras*, *s. f.* Recommendation, intercession.

मढारमल *safá,rasap*, *s. f.* } A
मढारमी *safá,rasí*, *s. m.* } com-
mender, an intercessor.

मढील *safil*, *s. f.* A wall, a rampart.

मढेट *safed*, or *saphed*, *a.* White.

मढेटा *safed,dá* or *saphed,dá*, *s. m.* White lead; a rupee; a poplar tree.

मढेही *safed,dí* or *saphed,dí*, *s. f.* Whiteness; lime.

मढैट *safaid*, or *saphaid*, *a.* White.

मढैटा *safai,dá* or *saphai,dá*, *s. m.* White lead; a rupee; a poplar tree.

मढैही *safai,dí* or *saphai,dí*, *s. f.* Whiteness; lime.

मघग *sab,há*, *s. f.* An assembly, a meeting, a company.

मघक *sab,ak*, *s. m.* A lesson.

मघन *sab,aj*, *a.* Green.

मघनमंडी *sabajman,dí*, *s. f.* A vegetable market.

मघना *sab,já*, *s. m.* Verdure, herbage.

मघनी *sab,jí*, *s. f.* Greenness, greens, verdure, the plant called *bhang*; also the drink prepared from it.

मघनीदरेम *sabjipharos*, *s. m. f.* A seller of greens and vegetables.

मघट *sabd*, *s. m.* A voice; a song, (among *Nānak-panthís*;) a word; a noun.

मघही *sab,dí*, *s. m.* A singer of *sabd*.

मघब *sababb*, *s. m.* Cause, reason, account.

मघर *sabr*, *s. m.* Patience, endurance; मघर करना, to have patience, to endure.

मघरबडा *sabrkat,tá*, *a.* Abundant, plentiful.

मघराड *sabrát*, *s. f.* The 14th day of the month *shābān*, in which the Musalmāns commemorate their deceased ancestors.

मघराडी *sabrát,í*, *a.* Belonging

to *sabrát*; born in the month of *sabrát* or *shábin*.

ਸੰਬਲ *sab,baḷ*, *s. f.* An iron instrument used by thieves to dig through walls.

ਸਬਲ *sabaḷ*, *a.* Strong, powerful.
ਸਬਲਾ ਅਬਲਾ *sab,aḷá ab,aḷá*, *a.* Strong and weak, good and bad, (applied to things, not to moral qualities.) *Note.* ਅਬਲਾ ਸਬਲਾ is the idiom of this phrase.

ਸਬਾਤ *sabát*, *s. f.* A porch, a vestibule, a gateway.

ਸਬਿਹਤਾ *sabih,tá*, *s. m.* Improvement, convalescence; profit, advantage, use; i. q. ਸੁਬਿਹਤਾ.

ਸਬਿਹਾਰ *sabihár*, *ad.* Much, very, exceedingly, excessively, extremely.

ਸਬੀਹਤਾ *sabih,tá*, *s. m.* Improvement, convalescence, profit, advantage, use.

ਸਬੀਹਤੀ *sabih,tí*, *s. f.* A dwarfish, fat woman.

ਸਬੂਲ *sabúḷ*, *s. m.* Soap.

ਸਬੂਲਗਰ *sabúḷgar*, *s. m.* A soap boiler.

ਸਬੂਲੀ *sabúḷí*, *a.* Soapy, washed with soap.

ਸਬੂਲੀ *sabúḷí*, *s. m.* A manufacturer and seller of soap.

ਸਬੂਤ *sabút*, *a.* Whole, entire.

ਸਬੂਰੀ *sabú,rí*, *s. f.* Patience.

ਸਬੇਰ *saber*, *a.* Early, in good time; i. q. ਸਵੇਰ.

ਸਬੇਰ *saber*, *s. f.* } Morning,
ਸਬੇਰਾ *sabe,rá*, *s. m.* } dawn.

ਸਬੇਰੇ *sabe,re*, *ad.* In the morning, early, soon; i. q. ਸਵੇਰੇ.

ਸੰਬਰਮੂਹੜੀ *sambarsúh,rí*, *s. f.* Destruction, annihilation.

ਸੰਬਰਨਾ *sam,barná*, *v. a.* To sweep.

ਸੰਬਰਾਈ *sambará,i*, *s. f.* Sweeping; the wages for sweeping.

ਸੰਬਰਾਉਲਾ *sambará,uḷá*, *v. a.* To cause to be swept.

ਸਭ *sabh*, *a.* All, the whole.

ਸਭ ਕੁਝ *sabh,kuchh*, *s. m.* Every thing.

ਸਭਨਾਂ *sabh,náṇ*, *a.* (pl. obl. of ਸਭ.)

ਸਭਨੀਂ *sabh,nín*, *a.* (instr. pl. of ਸਭ, for ਸਭਨਾਂ ਨੇ.)

ਸਭਾਉ *sabhá,u*, *s. m.* Disposition, nature.

ਸਭਾਉਕ *sabhá,uk*, *a.* Natural.

ਸਭਾਉਕ *sabhá,uk*, *ad.* Natural.

ਸਭਾਵਕ *sabhá,vak*, *rally*, unintentionally, undesignedly.

ਸਭਾਵਕ *sabhá,vak*, *a.* Natural.

ਸੱਭੇ *sab,bhe*, *a.* All, every

ਸੱਭੇ *sab,bho*, *one.*

ਸੰਭਲਨਾ *sam,bhálná*, *v. n.* To be supported, to stand, to be firm, to recover one's self from a fall, &c.

ਸੰਭਾਲਨਾ *sambháḷ,ná*, *v. a.* To support, to prop, to protect; to stop, to repress.

ਸੰਭਾਲੂ *sambháḷ,ḷú*, *s. m.* A supporter, a keeper; the name of a tree, the leaves of which are used medicinally.

ਸਮ *sam*, *s. f.* A tone in music.

ਸੰਮ *samm*, *s. f.* A ferrule.

ਸਮਸਾ *sam,sá*, *s. m.* The little tassels affixed to a rosary; tongs used for lifting a pot off the fire.

ਸਮਸੀ *sam,sí*, *a.* A particular family of *sayyads*; solar.

ਸਮਸੀ *sam,sí*, *s. f.* Small tongs.

ਸਮਾਲਣਾ *samhá,laṇá*, *v. a.* To

ਸਮਾਲਣਾ *samháḷ,ná*, *support*, to uphold, to sustain, to shield, to take care of; to stop, to repress; to take an account.

ਸਮਾਲੂ *samháḷ,ḷú*, *s. m.* A supporter, a keeper; the name of a tree, the leaves of which are used medicinally.

ਸੰਮਕ *sam,mak*, *a.* All, the

ਸੰਮਗ *sam,mag*, *whole*; very dark; (used only with night; as ਸੰਮਗ-ਰਾਤ, the whole night.)

ਸਮਝ *samjh*, *s. f.* Understanding, opinion, conception.

ਸਮਝਣਾ *samjh,ná*, *v. a.* To understand, to be of opinion, to conceive.

ਸਮਝਦਾਰ *samjhdár*, *a.* Intelligent.

ਸਮਝਵਾਨ *samjhwán*, *gent*, prudent, clear-headed, considerate.

ਸਮਝਾਉਣਾ *samjhá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to understand, to convince, to explain, to inform, to warn, to admonish, to chastise.

ਸਮਝਾਵਾ *samjhá,wá*, *s. m.* } The
ਸਮਝੋਤੀ *samjhau,tí*, *s. f.* } act of explaining, or convincing, exhortation; ਸਮਝੋਤੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to exhort, to counsel.

ਸੰਮਤ *sam,mat*, *s. m.* Year, era.

ਸਮੱਪਰ *samad,dhar*, *a.* Of middling stature.

ਸੰਮਨ *sam,man*, *s. m.* A strong tower.

ਸਮਪਟ *sam,paṭ*, *s. m.* The act of contracting or coming together, the closing up of a cavity; a box with the lid shut; an even surface in which there are no cracks or cavities.

ਸਮਪੂਰਣ *sampú,raṇ*, *a.* Full,
ਸਮਪੂਰਨ *sampú,ran*, *complete*, perfect.

ਸਮਬਰਨਾ *sam,barná*, *v. a.* To sweep, to cleanse.

ਸਮਬਰਮੂਹੜੀ *sambarsúh,rí*, *s. f.* Destruction, annihilation; i. q.

ਸੰਬਰਮੂਹੜੀ and ਸੰਮਰਮੂਹੜੀ.

ਸਮਬਰਾਈ *sambará,i*, *s. f.* Sweeping, cleansing; compensation for sweeping.

ਸਮਬਰਾਉਣਾ *sambará,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to be swept.

ਸਮਭਲਨਾ *sam,bhálná*, *v. n.* To be supported, to stand firm, to recover one's self from a fall, &c. i. q. ਸੰਮਲਨਾ and ਸੰਭਲਨਾ.

ਸਮਭਾਲਣਾ *sambháḷ,laṇá*, *v. a.*

ਸਮਭਾਲਨਾ *sambháḷ,ná*, *To support*, to uphold, to protect; to

restrain, to repress, to stop; i. q. **मभालहा**, &c.
मभडाल sambhá,ḷá, *s. m.* A supporter; the name of a tree; i. q. **मभालु**.
मभरमुचनी sammarsúh,ṛí, *s. f.* Destruction, annihilation.
मभरथ samarth, or samarath, } *s. f.*
मभरथा samar,thá, } *Abil-*
 ity, power, might.
मभरधी samar,thí, *a.* Powerful, mighty, able.
मभरन sam,ran, *s. m. f.* Remembrance, mentioning, (especially the name of God;) a rosary; i. q. **मिभरन**.
मभरना sam,arná, *v. a.* To remember, to keep in mind, to mention.
मभरना sam,marná, *v. a.* To sweep.
मभला sam,lá, *s. m.* The worked end of a turban or girdle; a narrow kind of shawl tied round the waist or head.
मभा sa,má, *s. m.* Time, period, season; abundance of the necessities of life, cheapness; the name of an insect.
मभाटिल samá,ip, *s. m. f.* Sour curd used to coagulate milk.
मभाटी samá,í, *s. f.* Capacity; endurance, forbearance; sewing; compensation for sewing.
मभाटिला samá,uná, *v. n.* To be contained in, to go into; to decrease; to die, (spoken of holy men.)
मभाटिला samá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.
मभाचार samáchár, *s. m. f.* News, information, intelligence.
मभाचारी samáchá,ṛí, *s. m.* A news giver, an intelligencer.
मभाप samádh, *s. f.* A tomb, (Hindú or Sikh.)
मभान samán, *s. m.* Furniture, apparatus; i. q. **मभिभान**.

मभान samán, *a.* Like, equal, of a tolerably good quality.
मभापड samá,pat, *a.* Accomplished, finished.
मभिभान samián, *s. m.* Furniture, apparatus.
मभिभाना samiá,ná, *s. m.* A canopy, an awning.
मभुत्तर samud,dar, } *s. m.* The
मभुत्त samud,dr, } ocean, the sea.
मभुत्तरी samud,darí, } *a.* Belong-
मभुत्ती samud,drí, } ing to the sea.
मभुत्त samund, *s. m.* The ocean, the sea.
मभुत्तमेध samundsokh, *s. f.* The name of a medicine.
मभुत्तहग samundjhagg, *s. f.* (literally the froth of the ocean.) The dorsal scale or bone of the cuttle fish.
मभुत्तर samun,dar, *s. m.* The ocean, the sea.
मभुत्तरमेध samundarsokh, *s. f.* i. q. **मभुत्तमेध**.
मभुत्तरहग samundarjhagg, *s. f.* i. q. **मभुत्तहग**.
मभुचा samú,chá, *a.* Whole, entire.
मभेटला sameṭ,ná, *v. a.* To constringe, to cause to shrink, to collect together.
मभेद sameṭ,ú, *s. m.* One that collects or gathers together.
मभेद sameṭ,ú, *a.* Susceptible of being shrunk or contracted.
मभेड sameṭ, *prep.* Together with.
मभेर samer, *s. m.* The summit of a mountain; the first bead in a rosary; the most excellent of a company.
मभेर samer, } *s. m.*
मभेरपरघड samerpar,bat, } The name of a fabled mountain, the residence of the Hindú gods, and the centre round which the sun revolves, the height of it being 4,00,000 kos.

मभेला samo,ná, *v. a.* To cool warm water by mixing cold water with it.
मभग sam,mag, *a.* All, the whole; i. q. **मभग**.
मभरना san,warná, *v. n.* To be adorned, to be decorated, to be adjusted.
मभर san,wár, *s. m.* Decoration, ornamenting; Monday.
मभरना san,wár,ná, *v. a.* To ornament, to decorate.
मभेद say,yad, *s. m.* A chief, a prince; a descendant of Alí.
मभेज say,yáḍ, *s. f.* Female friends or companions.
मर sar, *s. m.* A tank, a pool; a kind of reed, the leaf or grassy part of the reed, used for thatching; an arrow; end; a secret, a mystery; **मर भाटिला**, to comprehend or understand (a secret or mystery.)
मर sar, *s. f.* Victory; length, (in time and space;) **मर ऐला**, to be conquered; **मर वरना**, to conquer, to subdue, to bring to a successful issue; to adjust, to prepare, to rectify, to put in order; to open the tube of a *huggá*; **मर ऐली**, to protract, to let out (the string of a kite.)
मर sar, *a.* Straight like an arrow, (spoken of a reed.)
मरटी sara,í, *a.* Belonging to the *sará* or law (of Muhammad,) according to the *sará*.
मरटी sara,í, *s. f.* Pantaloons, (made according to the *sará*, or Muhammadan law.)
मरम sar,as, *a.* More, abundant, best, prime.
मर मर वरना sarr,sarr,kar,ná, *v. n.* To whiz like an arrow flying through the air, to make a noise like a snake creeping.
मरमा sar,sá, *a.* More, abundant, best, prime.

મરમા sar,sá, *s. m.* A kind of spoon used by confectioners; the name of a canal; the name of a city.

મરમાણી sarsá,i, *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, excellence.

મરમાણી sarsá,hí, *s. f.* The 16th part of a *ser*.

મરમાણીંતી sarhá,undí, *s. f.* The head of a bedstead.

મરમાણા sarhá,pá, *s. m.* The head of a bed, of a tomb, &c. a pillow.

મરમિજ્ઞા sarah,i,rá, *s. m.* The name of a tribe.

મરમાંતી sarhán,dí, *s. f.* The head of a bed, of a tomb, &c.

મરમૈં sar,hon, *s. f.* A species of mustard from which oil is manufactured; i. q. **મરમૈં**; **મરમૈં ફલ-હી**, to see spectral illusions, to become suddenly blind, as by fainting, &c.

મરબ sark, *s. f.* Moving, motion; the rope with which a bird net is sprung.

મરબદ્ધા sarka,dhá, *m.* Exalted, eminent, principal; a leader, a head.

મરબલા sark,pá, *v. n.* To remove, to get out of the way.

મરબપ sarkapp, *s. m.* (literally a decapitator.) A title by which a certain ancient king is commonly known, on account of his decapitating habits.

મરબમુરબ sark,murk, *s. f.* A trill or quaver of the voice in singing.

મરબરદ્ધા sarkar,dá, *s. m.* A great man, a chief; a steward; an attorney; a military commander.

મરબજ્ઞા sark,rá, *s. m.* A reed, the reed which produces *munj* for ropes, the straw of which *sirkis*, &c. are made; a crab.

મરબા sar,ká, *s. m.* Moving, motion; **મરબા પેલા**, to move, to start up, to march, (as an army;) **મરબા ચરના**, to put in motion, to start, to march, to move.

મરબાહીલા sarká,upá, *v. a.* To remove, to put out of the way, to draw.

મરબાર sarkár, *s. f.* The king's court, government, the head of a civil administration, the common wealth, the proprietor of an establishment.

મરબારી sarká,rí, *a.* Belonging to the *Sarkár*.

મરગમડ sargast, *s. m.* A thing formed of paper somewhat like an umbrella, and turned over the head of a bridegroom in the marriage ceremony; i. q. **મગમડ**.

મરગરી sargahí, *s. f.* Food eaten by Muhammadans, early in the morning, during the fast of *Ram-zán*; i. q. **મરખી**.

મરગમ sar,gam, *s. m. f.* The seven sounds of an octave, the gamut, solfaing, solmization.

મરગરોર sargaroh, *s. m.* A commander of troops, a leader of a company, a chief of ascetics.

મરગરોરી sargaro,hí, *s. f.* The office of a *sargaroh*.

મરગુલ sar,gun, *a.* Possessing all qualities, endowed with attributes; (a title of God.)

મરંગા saranggá, *s. m.* The name of a musical instrument, a kind of violin.

મરંગી sarang,gí, *s. f.* A small *saranggá*.

મરંગીઆ sarang,gíá, *s. m.* One who plays on the *saranggá*.

મરખી sar,ghí, *s. f.* The same as **મરગરી**.

મરચલા sarch,pá, *v. n.* To be distributed, so that each may get a share.

મરચાહીલા sarchá,upá, *v. a.* To distribute in shares to all.

મરનાલા sar,jáná, *v. n.* To be equal, (a play,) to be sufficient or complete, (shares;) to pass wind.

મરજીટ sarjít, *a.* Victorious, superior, powerful.

મરજ sar,an, *s. f.* Protection, defence, asylum, sanctuary; a disease in the leg.

મરડ sart, *s. f.* A condition, an agreement, a stipulation, a wager; **મરડ ચરની**, **ચંનલી** or **લાહીલી**, to bet, to make a condition, to stipulate.

મરડલા sart,ná, *v. n.* To be disposed of, to be divided, to be distributed.

મરડાહીલા sartá,upá, *v. a.* To divide, to dispose of, to distribute.

મરડ sard, *a.* Cold.

મરડલ sar,dal, } *s. f.* The low-
મરડલ sar,dal, } er piece of a door frame.

મરદ્દા sar,dá, *s. m.* A kind of cup made of brass or bellmetal; a kind of watermelon or muskmelon.

મરદ્દાઈ sardá,i, *s. f.* Coldness, the cold; cooling medicine.

મરદ્દા ચરદ્દા sar,dá bar,dá, *s. m.* One that is in independent circumstances, one that has all he wants.

મરદ્દાર sardár, *s. m.* A chief, a head man.

મરદ્દારની sardární, *s. f.* The wife of a chief, a head woman.

મરદ્દારી sardá,rí, *s. f.* Chiefship, headship.

મરદ્દી sar,dí, *s. f.* A cold, the cold, coldness.

મરપા sar,dhá, *s. f.* Faith, belief, confidence; grace; prosperity; desire, fondness; power, strength.

મરન sar,an, *s. f.* Protection, defence, asylum, sanctuary; a natural weakness in one leg, causing at times a slight degree of lameness; **મરન પેલા**, to come under protection.

મરના sar,ná, *a.* Being naturally weak in one leg.

મરના sar,ná, *v. n.* To be performed, to issue, to come to a conclusion, to suffice, to be equal, to be completed; to pass wind.
 મરના sarná, *s. f.* Senna; i. q. મના.
 મરનાઈ sarná,i, *s. f.* Senna; a kind of pipe, a clarion; a leather buoy.
 મરનાઈછી sarná,ichí, *s. m.* A clarion player.
 મરનાઈ sarná,i, } *s. f.* The inflated skin of
 મરનાઈ sarnáh, }
 મરનાઈ sarná,hí, } an animal, used as a buoy to carry passengers across a river, (commonly employed on the Biáh, Satluj, &c. before their egress from the mountains.)
 મરનાટા sarná,tá, *s. m.* A sharp report, a shrill sound; મરનાટા ડરના, to fill the air with a noise, as by the flight of birds.
 મરપ sarp, *s. m.* A serpent.
 મરપટ sarpat, *s. f.* Galloping, a gallop; મરપટ ટેલી, to gallop, (a horse,) to cause to gallop.
 મરપેચ sarpech, *s. m.* A silver lace ornament attached to a turban.
 મરપેમ sarpos, *s. m.* A cover, a lid.
 મરફરાજ sarfráj, *a.* Exalted, eminent, promoted.
 મરફરાજી sarfráji, *s. f.* Exaltation, promotion.
 મરફા sarfá, *s. m.* A niggardly economy, an undue frugality.
 મરઘ sarb, *a.* All, (used always in composition.)
 મરઘંગ sarbagg, *a.* Omnipresent.
 મરઘગિઆની sarbgiá,ní, *a.* Omniscient.
 મરઘંગડાઈ sarbagg,tá,i, } *s. f.*
 મરઘંગી sarbag,gí, } Omnipresence.
 મરઘંગી sarbag,gí, *a.* Omnipresent.
 મરઘડ sarbat, *s. m.* Sherbet.

મરઘંડ sarbatt, *a.* All, every.
 મરઘંડુ sarbat,tr, *ad.* Everywhere.
 મરઘડી sarbatí, *s. f.* A kind of lime.
 મરઘડી sarbatí, *a.* Of the color of sherbet; fit for sherbet.
 મરઘંટા sarb,dá, *ad.* Always.
 મરઘંટાડા sarbdá,tá, *s. m.* Universal Benefactor; (a title of God.)
 મરઘપાલક sarbpá,lak, *s. m.* Universal Nourisher; (a title of God.)
 મરઘવજાપી sarbbyá,pí, } *m.*
 મરઘવિઆપક sarbbiá,pak, } All per-
 મરઘવિઆપી sarbbiá,pí, } vading, the all pervading One, viz. God.
 મરઘવિંદિઆ sarbbid,diá, *a.* Universally skilled.
 મરઘાન sarbán, *s. m.* A camel driver.
 મરઘાનલો sarbá,napí, *s. f.* The wife of a camel driver.
 મરઘાનો sarbá,ní, *s. f.* Camel driving.
 મરઘંગ sarbangg, *s. m.* Eating indiscriminately the food of all classes.
 મરઘંગલ sarbang,gan, *s. f.* } One
 મરઘંગી sarbang,gí, *s. m.* } who eats from the hands of all classes and castes alike, a name given to a certain class of *faqirs*.
 મરઘંપ sarbandh, *s. m.* Connection, relation, kindred; chance, accident.
 મરઘંપલ sarban,dhap, *s. f.* } A
 મરઘંપી sarban,dhí, *s. m.* } relative, a companion, that which has a connection with another, or a relation to it.
 મરઘંપો sarbhak,khí, *s. m.* One who eats all sorts of things, no matter by whom prepared.
 મરમ sarm, *s. f.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness.
 મરમાઉલા sarmá,uná, *v. n.* To be ashamed.

મરમાઉલા sarmá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be ashamed.
 મરમાઉ sarmá,ú, *a.* Ashamed, shameful.
 મરમેવમરમી sarmokusar,mí, *ad.* (literally with shame and without shame.) Whether or not, volens volens.
 મરમિંટગી sarmin,dagí, *s. f.* Shame.
 મરમિંટા sarmin,dá, *a.* Ashamed, abashed.
 મરલ saral, *a.* Current; straight, plain, honest, ingenuous, sincere, without fault; મરલ હેલા, to be remembered, to be committed to memory, to become current; મરલ લેના, to give currency to a thing, to commit to memory.
 મરલંગ sarvagg, *a.* Omnipresent; i. q. મરઘંગ.
 મરલંગડાઈ sarvagg,tá,i, } *s. f.*
 મરલંગી sarvag,gí, } Omnipresence.
 મરલંગી sarvag,gí, *a.* Omnipresent.
 મરલા sarwáh, *s. m.* Headache.
 મરલાજ sarwáhr, *s. m.* A kind of reed.
 મરલાકેટ sarwákadd, *a.* Of a tall stature.
 મરલાન sarwán, *s. m.* A camel driver.
 મરલાનલો sarwá,napí, *s. f.* The wife of a camel driver.
 મરલાનો sarwá,ní, *s. f.* Camel driving.
 મરલાલા sarwá,lá, *s. m.* A tall prickly kind of grass.
 મરજ મરજ લેના sa,raṣ sa,raṣ kar,ná, *v. n.* To make a noise like the frying of fat.
 મરા sa,rá, *s. f.* Law, the Muhammadan law; મરા નજાહ, betrothing according to law; c. w. હેલા.
 મરા sará, *s. f.* An inn, a caravansera.
 મરાઉલા sará,uná, *v. a.* To complete, to bring to an issue, to

cause, to suffice, to make a thing hold out.

मराई sará,un, *s. f.* An inn, a caravansera.

मराई sará,ú, *s. m.* One that completes or causes to suffice; the head and foot pieces of a bedstead.

मराई sará,ú, *a.* Capable of sufficing, or holding out for the completion of a process.

मराम sarás, *s. m.* A small iron rod; **मराम बरना**, to insert an iron rod, heated, into the tube of a *huqqa*, in order to cleanse it.

मरामर sar,ásar, *ad.* Entirely, altogether; *i. q.* **मरेमर**.

मरागगा saráh,gó, *s. m.* A vow, a votive offering; a species of bird, (gregarious in its habits;) a crowd.

मरागला saráh,ná, *v. a.* To praise, to commend, to applaud; *i. q.* **मलागला**.

मरागउ sará,hat, *s. f.* Praise, commendation, applause.

मरागुला sará,huná, *v. a. i. q.* **मरागला**.

मराग्या sarág,há, *s. m. i. q.* **मरागगा**.

मराग्न saráj, *s. m.* A saddler, one who works silk and tinsel on shoes.

मराग्नगी saráj,gi, *s. f.* The business of a saddler.

मराग्नली saráj,ní, *s. f.* A saddler's wife.

मराग्न saráj,já, *s. m.* The tinsel and silk embroidery with which shoes are ornamented; the business of a saddler; **मराग्न बरना**, to embroider.

मराग्नो saráj,ji, *s. f.* The business of a saddler.

मरागटा sará,tá, *s. m.* The whizzing sound of wings.

मराप sarádh, *s. m.* A Hindú cer-

emony in which they worship and feed brahmans on some day during the month *Assá*, in commemoration of their deceased ancestors, and for their special benefit; **मराप बरना** or **धुलाईला**, to perform the ceremony of *sarádh*.

मराप saráp, *s. m.* A curse; **मराप देला**, to curse.

मरापला saráp,ná, *v. a.* To curse.

मरापड sará,pat, }
मरापिड sará,pit, } *a.* Cursed.
मरापो sará,pí, }

मराढ saráph, *s. m.* A curse; *i. q.* **मराप**.

मराढ saráf, *s. m.* A money changer, a banker; a trustworthy person, a respectable man, a person of high family, a nobleman.

मराढला saráph,ná, *v. a.* To curse; *i. q.* **मरापला**.

मराढली saráf,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a money changer, a woman of high family.

मराढी saráf,í, *s. f.* The business of a money changer, banking; rank, respectability.

मराघ saráb, *s. f.* Wine, spirituous liquor.

मराघल sará,bap, *s. f.* } *A*
मराघो sará,bí, *s. m.* } wine-bibber, a person given to strong drink, a drunkard.

मराग - sará, *s. f.* A kind of large serpent.

मराग्रा sará,lá, *s. m.* A tall prickly kind of grass; *i. q.* **मरुग्रा**.

मराग्री sará,ji, *s. f.* An esculent root.

मरागुल sará,wap, *s. m. f.* The name of the 5th month beginning in July.

मरागु sará,wá, *s. m.* The head and foot pieces of a bedstead; *i. q.*

मराई and **मैरुभा**.

मराहा sará,wáp, *s. m.* A rope

tied round the horns of an ox; *i. q.* **मरेचा**.

मरिमट sarist, *s. f.* The creation, the world.

मरिमडा sarist,tá, *s. m.* A thread, a series, connection, affinity; a rule, order, custom.

मरिमडेदार saristedár, *s. m.* A public officer whose business it is to keep the records of a court, to read petitions, &c. a head clerk or prothonotary.

मरिमडेदारी saristedá,rí, *s. f.* The office of a *saristedár*.

मरी sarí, *a.* Straight like an arrow, (spoken of the branch of a tree.)

मरी sarí, *s. f.* A bar of iron; the lash and cracker of a whip; a thin leather thong.

मरीर saríh, *ad.* Before, in presence of, openly, plainly, apparently.

मरीर sarí,han, } *s. m.* The
मरीर saríph, } name of a tree.

मरीर saríh, *ad.* Before, openly, plainly.

मरीर sarik, *s. m.* } *A*
मरीरली sarí,kapí, *s. f.* } companion, a partner, a participant, a fellow.

मरीरड sarí,kat, *s. f.* } *Com-*
मरीरा sarí,ká, *s. m.* } panionship, fellowship.

मरीला sarí,pá, *s. m.* The grain given by farmers to the *Chamiárs*, inhabiting their villages, in compensation for the menial services occasionally exacted of them; the rent of land; a *gudám* of grain.

मरीली sarí,pí, *s. f.* Sweetmeat; a votive offering presented to a patron saint.

मरीरप saríndh, *ad.* Before, openly, plainly.

मरीर sarir, *s. m.* The body.

मरु sarú, *s. m.* The fir tree.

મરૂપ sarūp, *s. m.* Shape, appearance, form.
 મરૂર sarūr, *s. m.* Pleasure, joy, cheerfulness.
 મરૂજ sarūr, *s. m.* A name given to a short reed.
 મરેઉજા sare,urá, *s. m.* The name of a bird.
 મરેમ sares, *s. m.* Glue.
 મરેમટ sareṣṭ, *a.* Great, excellent, superior.
 મરેહજા sare,wará, } *s. m.* A
 મેહજા sre,wará, } *Jain* devotee who wears a cloth over his lip, (to avoid the inhalation of animalcula.)
 મરેખા saro,á, *s. m.* A wooden hand used to pour *ghí* on the fire, in the sacrifice of the *hom*.
 મરેમર sar,osar, *ad.* Entirely; i. q. મરામર.
 મરેજી saro,hí, *s. f.* A kind of sword.
 મરેડા saro,tá, } *s. m.* An instrument used
 મરેડા sarau,tá, } for cutting betelnut.
 મરેષા sarau,thá, *s. m.* A rope tied round the horns of an ox; i. q. મરાહાં.
 મેલ sall, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation; a wounded heart, intense grief; c. w. લંગલા.
 મલરંગ sal,hangg, *s. m.* A small pitchfork.
 મલરંગા sal,hanggá, *s. m.* A pitchfork.
 મલુલા salh,ná, } *v. a.* To
 મલુલેલા salh,lainá, } collect, to bring together.
 મલુરા sal,há, *s. f.* A locust.
 મલુરા sal,há, *s. m.* A funeral pile, (more properly મિલા.)
 મલાઘ sal,háb, *s. f.* The dampness inherent in low and well watered ground.
 મલાઘી salhá,bí, *a.* Damp, (spoken of land which is subject to in-

undations, or otherwise well watered by the proximity of a stream.)
 મેલક shal,lak, *s. f.* The firing of a gun; c. w. પેલી and વરનો.
 મલગમ sal,gam, *s. m.* A turnip.
 મેલુલા sall,ná, *v. a.* To dig or perforate with a chisel, to mortise.
 મલુલાઈ salwá,i, *s. f.* The act of perforating, mortising, &c.; also compensation for the same.
 મલુલાઈલા salwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be bored or mortised.
 મલુવાર salwár, *s. f.* Pantaloon, made exceedingly full, except at the ankles.
 મલા sa,lá, *s. f.* A kind of spider; a locust.
 મેલા sal,lá, *s. m.* The name of an animal; a man of perverse disposition.
 મલાઈ salá,i, *s. f.* Sewing, stitching; the price paid for sewing.
 મલાઈ salá,i, } *s. f.* A piece
 મલાઈ salá,i, } of iron, shaped like a bodkin, with which *surmá* is applied to the eyes, the instrument being drawn between the closed eye-lashes, a spindle.
 મલાઈલા salá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.
 મલામી salá,śí, *s. f.* Peace, tranquillity.
 મલાર saláh, *s. f.* Counsel; advice; મલાર વરની or ટેલો, to advise.
 મલારવાર salá,hkár, *s. m. f.* A counselor, an adviser.
 મલારલા saláh,ná, *v. a.* To praise; i. q. મરાલુ.
 મલારડ salá,hat, *s. f.* Praise; i. q. મરાડ.
 મલાપુલા salá,huná, *v. a.* i. q. મલારલા.
 મલાઘ saláb, *s. f.* Dampness, &c. See મલાઘ.
 મલાઘી salá,bí, *a.* Damp. See મલાઘી.

મલામ salám, *s. m.* Peace, safety, salutation.
 મલામડ salá,mat, *a.* Safe, well.
 મલામડ salá,mat, } *s. f.* Safe-
 મલામડી salá,matí, } ty, tranquillity, peace, health.
 મલામી salá,mí, *a.* Sloping; મલામી પેલા, to be sloped.
 મલામી salá,mí, *s. f.* A wedding present; a salute, any military act of respect shown to a superior; મલામી પેલી, the firing of a salute; મલામી વરની, to fire a salute; મલામી ટેલો, to give a wedding present.
 મલામી salá,mí, *a.* Pertaining to a salute; મલામી પેલા, to be subject to; મલામી વરના, to subject to.
 મલારા salá,rá, *s. m.* A cotton shawl with a stripe of silk, gold, or silver thread; the name of a medicine.
 મલારી salá,rí, *s. f.* (dim. of *salá,rá*.)
 મલુ sa,lú, *s. m.* A narrow leather thong, with which shoes are stitched.
 મલુલ salú,nak, *s. f.* A kind of plant eaten as greens.
 મલુલા salú,ná, *a.* Salted, salt, seasoned, tasteful.
 મલેડર salo,tar, } *s. m.*
 મલેડરપુલા salotarpu,ná, } The veterinary art.
 મલેડરી salo,tari, } *s. m.* A veter-
 મલેડી salo,trí, } inary doctor.
 મલેના salo,ná, *a.* Salted, salt, seasoned; beautiful, comely.
 મહેજા saway,yá, *s. m.* The name of a measure in poetry; the name of a tone in music.
 મહેલા sawal,lá, *a.* Cheaper.
 મહા sa,wá, *a.* A quarter more than the number immediately following; as મહા ડિન, 3½.
 મહાદિઆ sawá,iá, *s. m.* A fourth

part additional taken in the way of interest for money lent, seed advanced to farmers, &c.

महाष्टिभा sawá,íá, } *a.* More.

महाष्टी sawá,í, }

महाष्टी sawá,í, *s. f.* A fourth part additional; the long rope attached to the top of a tent pole, and stretched out on the four sides to make it stand firm.

महाष्टुला sawá,upá, *v. a.* To aid an animal in bringing forth its young; to put to sleep; to cause to be sewed.

महामल sawá,san, *s. f.* A woman devoted to her husband.

महाग sawáh, *s. f.* Ashes.

महांग sawáugk, *s. m. f.* Wild rice; i. q. माँईव and माँईव.

महाट sawád, *s. m.* Relish, flavor, taste.

महापान sawádhán, *a.* Cautious, attentive; a term of benediction used by brahmans as a salutation to inferior classes.

महाध sawáb, *s. m.* Virtue, merit, reward of merit.

महार sawár, *a.* Mounted, riding, (on any thing.)

महार sawár, *s. m.* A rider, a mounted soldier.

महारना sawár,ná, *v. a.* To prepare, to adjust, to adorn.

महारी sawá,ri, *s. f.* Riding; a means of conveyance, as carriage, horse, &c. the name of a musical mode, also of a certain song; महारी गाँउली, to sing the sawári.

महाल sawál, *s. m.* A question, a petition, a request.

महालल sawá,lan, *s. f.* } *A*
महाली sawá,li, *s. m.* } *ques-*
tioner, a petitioner.

महेश sawer, *a.* Early, in good time.

महेश sawer, *s. f.* } *Morning,*
महेश sawe,rá, *s. m.* } *dawn.*

महेश sawere, *ad.* Early in the morning, soon.

महेशा sawai,yá, *s. m.* The name of a measure in poetry.

मजमज्जाउला sar,sará,upá, *v. n.* To make a noise like that of meat roasting; to be vexed in mind; to envy.

मजमज्जाट sar,sarát, *s. m.* The sound caused by meat roasting.

मज्जव sar,k, *s. f.* A rod, a stick; a made road, a high way; a pain in the bones; मज्जव मज्जव वरना, to ache, (the bones;) मज्जव मज्जव जाला, to go forward on the high road.

मज्जवला sar,k,pá, *v. n.* To be vexed; to envy; to go fast.

मज्जन sar,an, *s. f.* Decay, rot, putrefaction, combustion.

मज्जना sar,ná, *v. n.* To rot, to decay, to become putrid, to ferment; to be consumed, to be burned.

मज्जाटी sará,i, *s. f.* Decay, rot, consumption, combustion.

मज्जाउला sará,upá, *v. a.* To cause to decay, to cause to putrefy, to cause to ferment; to cause to be burned, to consume.

मज्जावा sará,ká, *s. m.* Snuffing with the nose; smoking with a strong inspiration; haste; rain falling in large drops.

मज्जिभाउन saríáhn, or saríá,han, }
मज्जिभाप saríándh, }
मज्जिगान saríhán, }
s. f. Stink, bad smell.

मज्जिगा saríng,gá, *s. m.* (corrup. of मँई.) An inferior horn used for cupping; मज्जिगा लंगला or लाँउला, to cup; to obtain any thing without previous design or intention.

मा sá, *a.* Single; (used only with day; as माँटिगान्ने in a single day.)

मा sá, *pron.* (pl. obl. of मँ.)

मा sá, *v. n.* (past tense 1st, 2nd and 3rd pers. sing. of माँ.) Was, wast.

माँ sán, *v. n.* (past tense 1st pers. sing. of माँ.) Was.

माँभउ sá,at, *s. f.* An hour, a minute, a moment.

माँष्टिभा sá,íá, *s. m.* Shade, shelter, protection; माँष्टिभा पे जाला, to be demoniacally affected.

माँष्टिली sá,ipí, *s. m.* A Hindú caste of gardeners.

माँष्टि sá,it, *s. f.* An hour, a minute, a moment.

माँष्टि sá,it, *ad.* Perhaps.

माँष्टिउला sá,it,pá, *v. a.* To gather, to collect, to take possession of, to possess, to take care of; माँष्टिउ लेला, to seize, to take possession of, to possess, to embrace (a favorable opportunity.)

माँष्टिबान sáibán, } *s. m.* An
माँष्टिमान sáimán, } awning, a canopy.

माँष्टिर sá,ir, *s. m.* A poet.

माँष्टिउ sán,it, *s. f.* An hour, a minute, a moment; a ceremony of feeding brahmans before a marriage.

माँष्टिउला sán,it,pá, *v. a.* i. q. माँष्टिउला, q. v.

माँष्टी sá,i, *s. f.* A small sum given to seal a bargain, the thing purchased remaining with the seller, an earnest, a pledge; c. w. देली, भाउली and लाँउली.

माँष्टी sá,i, *pron.* The same, that very.

माँष्टी sá,in, *s. m.* Lord, master; a husband; God; a title of *fakirs*.

माँष्टी sá,u, *a.* Tractable; free, not slavish; i. q. माँष्टी.

माँष्टीव sá,ugk, *s. m. f.* Wild rice; i. q. महांग and माँष्टीव.

माँष्टीवा sá,uká, *s. m.* A distant relative, a half blood relation.

માંદિર *sāṇ,uk, s. m. f.* Wild rice; i. q. મહાંક and માંદિર.

માંદિગી *sā,ugī, s. f.* A small green raisin; neighbourhood.

માંદિલ *sā,up, s. m.* The name of the 5th Hindú month, beginning in July.

માંદિલી *sā,upī, s. f.* The summer crop.

માંદિલા *sā,ulā, } a. Sallow,*
*માંદિલા *sā,ulā, } dark complexioned.**

માંદિ *sā,ú, a.* Tractable; free, not slavish.

માંદિ *sā,ú, s. m.* A respectable person; an intelligent, clever man; the friend of a bride or bridegroom who attends as a guest at a wedding; a person at the head of a nation.

માંમ *sās, s. m.* Breath.

માંમડર *sās,tar, } s. m. A shas-*
*માંમડ *sās,tr, } ter, a sacred book, (of the Hindús.)**

માંમડરી *sās,tarī, } a. Belonging*
*માંમડી *sās,trī, } to the shaster; the character in which the shaster is written; i. e. the Devanāgarī.**

માંમડરી *sās,tarī, } s. m. One who*
*માંમડી *sās,trī, } is learned in the shasters.**

માંમ *sāps, s. m.* Breath, respiration, a sigh.

માંમાં *sāp,sā, s. m.* Imagination, fancy, reflection, fear, apprehension, anxiety.

માંમાં વરના *sāp, sāp, kar,nā, v. a.* To whistle like the wind among pines, or in passing through a crack; to throb.

માં *sāh, s. m.* Breath; a rich merchant, one who lends money on interest, a banker, a shop keeper; માં અટલના, to ascertain by his breathing whether one is asleep or not; માં મેપના, to prac-

tice lengthening out the breath; માં ઘમોટના, to hold in the breath; માં પરખના, to ascertain by his breathing whether one is asleep or not; માં લેના, to take breath, to rest.

માંજરા *sāh,jarā, s. m.* The morning dawn, the break of day.

માંજરા *sāh,jarā, a.* Early, earlier, before the time.

માંજરે *sāh,jare, ad.* Early, earlier, at the time of the morning dawn.

માંજલ *sā,haṇ, s. f.* A banker's wife, a rich woman.

માંજલ *sāh,ṇak, s. f.* An earthen basin.

માંજલો *sāh,ṇakī, s. f.* A small earthen basin.

માંજલો *sā,haṇī, s. f.* A rich woman, the wife of a money lender or banker.

માંજ *sā,haḍ, s. m.* A witness.

માંજી *sā,haḍī, s. f.* Testimony; માંજી ડરની, to give testimony.

માંજ *sāhn, s. m.* A sacred bull; a sacred horse.

માંજની *sāh,ṇanī, s. f.* A she camel kept for riding. (This word is also applied sometimes to a male camel.)

માંજનો મુખાર *sāh,ṇanī suār, s. m.* A camel rider.

માંજના *sāh,ṇā, s. m.* A species of lizard.

માંજ *sā,hab, s. m.* Lord, master, sir; a title of God.

માંજ મલામત *sā,hab salā,mat, s. f.* (literally, peace to you, sir.) A form of salutation, addressed to a superior.

માંજનાંદા *sāhabjā,dā, s. m.* The son of a gentleman.

માંજી *sā,habī, s. f.* Lordship.

માંજમહા *sāhm,nā, s. m.* Front, confronting, opposing; માંજમહા વરના, to oppose, to resist.

માંજમહા *sāhm,nē, ad. prep.* In front, before, opposite.

માંજમડી *sāh,ṇ,satī, s. f.* The planet Saturn; a calamity, (supposed to be occasioned by the influence of Saturn;) idleness, laziness.

માંજા *sāh,ṇā, s. m.* A cloth worn round the waist and thighs.

માંજી *sāh,ṇī, s. f.* A small cloth worn round the waist and thighs, a piece of silk cloth; the name of a fruit; the winter crop.

માંજા *sā,hā, s. m.* The day appointed for a wedding, the time fixed by astrologers as most auspicious for a marriage; a wedding; માંજા મેપના, to fix upon an auspicious time for a marriage; માંજા વેળના, to appoint a day for a marriage; માંજી જાના, to go to a wedding.

માંજરે *sāh,ure, s. m. plur.* A father-in-law's family; માંજરે પે-જી, parents' and father-in-law's families.

માંજવાર *sāhú,kār, s. m.* A great merchant, a rich dealer, a money lender.

માંજવારની *sāhú,kār,nī, s. f.* The wife of a *sāhú,kār*.

માંજવારા *sāhú,kār,dā, s. m. } The*
*માંજવારી *sāhú,kārī, s. f. } business of a sāhú,kār.**

માંજવારો *sāhú,kārī, a.* Belonging to or worthy of a *sāhú,kār*.

માંજ *sāh, s. m.* Breath, respiration, a sigh.

માંજમી *sāh,ṇ,sī, s. m.* The name of a class among the *Jats*; a wandering tribe of the lowest caste.

માંજિમિખાલી *sāphisiā,nī, s. f.* A woman of the *sāhisi* caste.

માંજિમી *sāh,ṇisī, s. m. i. q.* માં-રમી, q. v.

માંજ *sāk, s. m.* A relative, a kinsman; relationship, kin.

माबदार sákdár, *s. m.* A relative, a kinsman.
 माबदारो sákdári, *s. f.* Relationship, kindred.
 माबनाडा sákná,tá, *s. m.* Relationship, kin, affinity; a kinsman.
 माबो sák,ká, *s. m.* Heroism, notoriety or celebrity; an era; माबो बरना, to perform great exploits, to make one's self a name.
 माबर sáṅkar, *a.* Content, satisfied, thankful.
 माष sákh, *s. f.* Trust, credit, reputation; a branch; माष पालनी or रेषली, to preserve one's reputation or credit.
 माषहला sákhwá,lá, *s. m.* A man of established credit and reputation.
 माषी sá,khí, *s. f.* Evidence, testimony, witness; a story, a discourse, a treatise; माषी देली or डरनी, to bear testimony.
 माषी sá,khí, *s. m.* A witness.
 माग ság, *s. m.* Greens, culinary herbs.
 मागलु ság,nú, *s. m.* An expounder of omens.
 मागपड ságpat, } *s. m.*
 मागपड ságpat,tr, } Greens.
 मागपडा ságpat,tá, }
 मागर sá,gar, *s. m.* The sea, the ocean.
 मागुदाला ságúdá,pá, *s. m.* Sago.
 मांग sáṅg, *s. m.* Mimicry, imitation, acting, disguise, sham.
 मांग sáṅg, *s. f.* A prong, the fork of a stick, a kind of spear.
 मांगी sáṅg,gi, *s. m.* An imitator, a mimic, an actor.
 माँच sánych, *s. m.* Truth, righteousness.
 माँचा sánychá, *a.* True, righteous.
 माँचा sánych,chá, *s. m.* A mould, a stamp.

मान sáj, *s. m.* A horse's trappings, harness; decoration of one's person; a powder flask or horn.
 मानला sáj,ná, *v. a.* To prepare, to dress, to decorate.
 मानन sá,jan, *s. m. f.* A friend, a lover.
 मानवान sájbáj, *a.* Trim, dressy.
 मानवान sájbáj, *s. m.* Ornament, decoration.
 माहरा sájhra, *a.* Early, before the time; i. q. माचनग.
 माहरा sájh,rá, *s. m.* The morning dawn, the break of day; i. q. माचनग.
 माहरे sájh,ra, *ad.* At the time of the morning dawn, early in the morning.
 मांख sányjh, *s. f.* Partnership.
 मांखल sányjhan, *s. f.* A female partner.
 मांख sány,jhá, *s. m.* Partnership, fellowship.
 मांही sány,jhí, } *s. m.* A part-
 मांख sány,jhú, } ner.
 माद sá,tú, *s. m.* A paramour.
 माँट sáṅt, *s. f.* Connection, union; intrigue; a horse whip, whipping a horse; the sound of a drum.
 माँद sáṅ,tú, *s. m.* A paramour.
 माढा sá,dá, *pron.* (masc. 1st pers. pl. genitive from मै.) Our.
 माढ sádh, *s. f.* Half.
 माढु sá,dhú, *s. m.* A wife's sister's husband.
 माँडे sá,dhe, *a.* A half more added to the number following; as माँडे तिन, 3½.
 माँढ sáṅdh, *s. m.* A bull, a stallion.
 माँढु sáṅ,dhú, *s. m.* A wife's sister's husband.
 माख sáṅ, *s. f.* A grindstone; c. w. चाखना.
 माखरी sáṅh,kí, *s. f.* A small earthen plate.

माडा sá,tá, *s. m.* The number seven, the figure 7; a period of seven days, a week; an iron instrument with which a jingling noise is made, used by a person denominated *bhagat*, when collecting offerings.
 माष sáth, *s. m.* Society, association, companionship; माष बरना, to accompany; माष निचागुला and पाळला, to company, to cultivate friendship and companionship.
 माष sáth, *prep.* With.
 माषल sá,than, *s. f.* } A com-
 माषी sá,thí, *s. m.* } panion.
 माद sád, *a.* Glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful.
 मादभमूटा sádmast,dá, *a.* Without jewels, unadorned; simple, stupid.
 मादभमूटा sádmurá,dá, *a.* Plain, unostentatious, unsophisticated, ingenuous.
 मादा sá,dá, *a.* Plain, unsophisticated, unadorned; white, of a uniform color.
 मादी sá,dí, *s. f.* Marriage, a wedding, joy, rejoicing; मादी ऐली, to be married; मादी बरनी, to marry, to rejoice.
 माप sádh, *s. m.* A religious person, a faqir, a saint.
 माप sádh, *a.* Virtuous, righteous, good, holy.
 मापख sá,dhak, *s. m.* A practitioner, a disciple of a faqir.
 मापला sádh,ná, *v. a.* To habituate one's self to a thing, to learn by practice, to use, to practice, to regulate, to rectify, to settle, to accomplish, to make.
 मापली sádh,ni, *s. f.* The female of sádh.
 मापली sádh,ní, *a.* Virtuous, righteous, good, holy.
 मापना sádh,ná, *s. f.* The act

of practicing, learning by practice, accomplishing; c. w. बरनी.
मापारन sádhá,ran, *ad.* Unmeaningly, without design, simply, without sophistication.
मापु sá,dhu, *a.* Virtuous, righteous, good, holy, pious.
मापु sá,dhu, } *s. m.* A saint,
मापु sá,dhú, } a faqir; **मापु घेचा**,
 a cheater.
मान sán, *s. m.* A quaver, a shake, a trill, (in music.)
मान sán, *s. f.* Dignity, pomp, state, condition.
मान्नी sánn,haní, *s. f.* A female camel.
मानगुमान sángumán, *s. m.* Thought, conception, elevated notions.
मानदार sándár, *a.* Glorious, of rank and dignity.
मानी sá,ní, *a.* Second, like, resembling; pompous, showy.
मानी sá,ní, *s. f.* Chaff or cut straw, mixed with grain, oil cake, and water, as food for cattle; c. w. बरनी.
माढ sáf, *a.* Pure, clean.
माढा sáf,á, *s. m.* A handkerchief, a cloth for filtering.
माढी sáf,í, *s. f.* A towel, a wet cloth thrown over cooked rice.
माघव दमडुर sá,bak dastúr, *s. m.* Ancient custom; as it was.
माघल sá,bap, *s. m.* Soap.
माघलीभा sá,bapíá, *s. m.* A soap boiler, a soap seller.
माघड sá,bat, *a.* Firm, established; entire; proved, demonstrated.
माघडा sá,btá, *a.* Entire, whole; firm.
माघडी sá,btí, *s. f.* Firmness;
माघडी रंधली, to keep firm.
माघर sá,bar, *s. m. f.* Buckskin.
माघरा sá,bará, } *a.* Made of
माघरी sá,barí, } buckskin.
माघा माघा shá,bá shá,bá, *inter.*

Well done! bravo! **माघा माघा**
 बरना, to applaud.
माघल sá,bup, *s. m.* Soap.
माघली sá,bupí, *a.* Soapy, washed with soap.
माघल sá,bún, *s. m.* Soap.
माघली sá,búní, *a.* Soapy, washed with soap.
माघलीभा sá,búníá, *s. m.* A soap boiler.
मांडला sámbh,ná, *v. a.* To support, to sustain, to stop, to repress, to hold, to take care of.
मांडर sámb,har, *s. m.* A kind of salt.
मांड लेला sámbh,laíná, *v. a.* To take possession of, to gather up, to take care of.
माम sám, *s. f.* Evening; protection, shelter; **माम भा पेल**, to come under one's protection.
माम shám, *s. f.* Evening.
माम shám, *s. m.* One of the names of *Krishná*.
माम shám, *a.* Dark colored, black.
मामडला sámbh,ná, *v. a.* To support, to sustain, to stop, to repress, to hold, to take care of; i. q. मांडला.
मामडर sámb,har, *s. m.* The name of a town near *Ajmer* where salt is made, from a salt lake; the name of the salt itself; a kind of salt which in many places exudes from the ground.
मामरडव sámartakk, *a.* Present, in sight, open to view; appearing as it really is, real.
मामरघ sámarth, *s. f.* Ability, power, strength.
मामरघी sámar,thí, *a.* Powerful, mighty.
मामला sám,lá, *a.* Of a dark complexion.
मामहेट shámved, *s. m.* The name of one of the *Hindú* sacred books.

मामान sámsán, *s. m.* Furniture, apparatus, utensils.
मामी sá,mí, *s. m. f.* A defendant in a law suit; a cultivator of the soil.
मामी sá,mí, *s. f.* Protection, shelter.
मामी shá,mí, *s. m.* Lord, master; friend, companion; the name of a bird; an office, an appointment.
मामी shá,mí, *a.* Of a dark complexion.
मामां sá,mánp, *a.* Equal, even;
मामां घेडा लेला, to take full revenge.
मामला sámm,lá, *a.* Of a dark complexion.
माजा sáy,yá, *s. m.* Shade, a shadow.
माजादार sáyádár, *a.* Shady.
मार sár, *s. f.* Pith, essence, quintessence; manure; grace, favor, value; intelligence, news, information, report; care; **मार लेली**, to have a care, to take care of, to get intelligence; **मार दिच भा-उला** and **पेला**, to come or be in the care of one, to be fortunate, to be prosperous, to obtain the favor of God.
मार sár, *s. m.* Iron, whatever is made of iron or steel, weapons;
मार भारना, to burn iron.
मार sár, *s. m.* The name of a thing used in playing *chaupar* and *sárpásá*, the game called *chaupar*; a straw roof; a cowhouse.
मार sár, *a.* All.
मारम sá,ras, *s. m.* A species of heron, which is sometimes domesticated.
मारव sá,rak, *s. f.* A kind of bird, of the *mainá* species.
मारवा sá,raká, *s. m.* A larger bird, of the *mainá* species.
मारवा sár,ká, } *a.* Like, simi-
मारधा sár,khá, } lar; identical; pure.

मार्ग सारंग, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.

मार्गगी सारंगगी, *s. f.* A musical instrument like a violin.

मार्गगीभा सारंगगी, *s. m.* One who plays on the *sarangi*.

मारड सारत, *s. f.* A sign, a hint; i. q. अमारड.

मारदा सारदा, *s. f.* A name of *Durgā*; the name of a daughter of *Brahma*; the goddess of music; a knowledge of the shasters.

मारना सारना, *v. a.* To do, to make, to finish, to repair, to fill up, to make suffice.

मारपामा सारपासा, *s. m.* The name of a game, a kind of dice called *champar*; मारपामा पेडला, to play dice.

मारा सारा, *a.* All, every, the whole.

माल साल, *s. m.* A year; the name of a tree; a perforation, a bore, a mortise; a defendant; माल बडीडला, to complete a year, to spend a year.

माल साल, *s. f.* A shawl.

माल साल, *a.* Straight, exact, accurate, correct; माल उला and ऐ डरना, to be upright, to behave well.

मालम सालास, *s. m.* An arbitrator, one who settles differences between conflicting parties.

मालमी सालसी, *s. f.* Reconciliation; arbitration.

मालमुप सालसुद्ध, *a.* Honest, ingenuous, free from deceit; straight.

मालक सालक, *s. m.* A traveller; (met.) a devotee.

मालकराम सालकराम, } *s. m.* A
मालकराम सालग्राम, } flinty stone
containing the impression of one
or more ammonites, conceived
by the Hindús—to represent
Vishnu.

मालक सालक, } *s. m.* Fish or
मालका सालका, } meat eaten
with bread or rice.

मालक सालक, *s. f.* An esculent root; मालक भिमरी, Egyptian *sálab*.

माला साला, } *s. m.* The Causer of
माला शाहाला, } causes; i. e. God.

माला साला, *s. m.* A wife's brother.

माला साला, *s. f.* A house, a place, (in composition.)

मालु सालु, *s. m.* A kind of red thin cloth.

मालिगार सालेहार, *s. f.* A wife's brother's wife.

माहपान सावधान, *a.* Cautious, attentive; a form of benediction, used by brahmans, to inferior castes; i. q. महापान.

माहला सावल, *a.* Of a dark complexion.

माहा साला, } *a.* Of a greyish
माही साली, } color.

माही साली, *s. f.* An intoxicating drug, (bhāng.)

माहा साला, *a.* Worthy, respectable; equal, even; i. q. माभा.

माहला सावल, *a.* Of a dark complexion, sallow.

माझ सार, *s. m.* A sound produced by the strokes of a whip or switch; burning, inflation; माझ मारना, to beat cruelly, to vex, to torment.

माझा सारहा, *s. m.* A cloth worn round the waist by Hindús.

माझी सारही, *s. f.* A cloth with a red border worn round the waist by Hindú women.

माझना सारना, *v. a.* To burn, to kindle; to rot.

माझा सारहा, *s. m.* A burning; a rot; माझा पाटुला, to put medicine into water, for the purpose of rotting it before use.

मिम्भार साह, *a.* Black.

मिम्भारा साहा, *s. m.* Accounts, a record, a loose account, a memorandum of accounts, a merchant's waste book; a drum.

मिम्भारी साही, *s. f.* Blackness, ink, blacking.

मिम्भाल साह, *s. f.* Knowledge, knowing, recognition.

मिम्भालप साहप, *s. f.*

मिम्भालपड साहपड, *s. f.*

मिम्भालपुला साहपुला, *s. m.* }
Prudence, cleverness, discretion,
the age of discretion; economy,
closeness.

मिम्भाला साहपा, *a.* Knowing, discreet, of mature age; cunning, artful.

मिम्भालु साहपु, *a.* Recognizing, knowing, acquainted; recognized, known.

मिम्भालला साहना, *v. a.* To know, to recognize.

मिम्भापा साहपा, *s. m.* The ceremony of weeping and making lamentation for the dead, performed by women; मिम्भापा बरना, to mourn for the dead; मिम्भापे टो नाटिल, the woman who directs a company of mourners, being the wife of a barber.

मिम्भाचमी साहबासी, } *inter.*
मिम्भाचमी साहबासी, } Bravo! well
मिम्भाचा साहबा, } done!

मिम्भाम साहम, *a.* Dark, black;

मिम्भाम पटा, a dark cloud.
मिम्भाम साहम, *s. m.* *Krishná*, (named so on account of his dark color;) मिम्भामभुरड, a name of *Krishná*.

मिम्भाम साहम, *s. f.* (properly माभ.) Evening; c. w. पैली.

मिम्भाभी साहमी, *s. m.* The name of a class of faqirs, called *bairágs*; husband; master, lord; a name of *Krishná*; God.

मिम्भाल साह, *s. m.* The name of

a district in the Panjáb; the name of a caste of *Jat*s.

मिभास सिअ, } *s. m.* Winter,
मिभासा सिअ, } the cold season.

मिभासु सिअ,लु, *s. m.* A kind of red cloth.

मिभासु सिअ,लु, *a.* Wintry, pertaining to winter, appropriate to the cold season.

मिभास सिअ, *s. m.* A furrow;
मिभास बन्दसा, to plough.

मिभुना सिअ,न, } *s. m.* Gold.
मिभुना सिअ,न, } *s. m.* Gold.

मिमवसा सिअ,का, *v. n.* To breathe with difficulty, to gasp for breath.

मिमड सिअ, *s. f.* Sight, looking steadily, the sight of a gun;
मिमड बँदली and लाउली, to look steadily, to take sight.

मिर सिअ, *s. f.* A porcupine.

मिरा सिअ,रा, *s. m.* A chaplet of flowers, or a piece of gold or silver fringe worn on the head by a bridegroom at the time of marriage.

मिरा बँदली सिअ,बा,त,नी, *v. n.* To be perverse and obstinate; to keep silent.

मिरा सिअ,री, *s. f.* A kind of bird.

मिरा सिअ,रा, *v. a.* To purchase; *i. q.* मिरासा.

मिर सिअ, *s. f.* The side, the longitudinal section of a thing; desire.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* *i. q.* मिरासा.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. m.* *i. q.* मिरासा.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *v. n.* To be parched or dried, to be toasted, to be warmed.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. m.* The belly, the womb; मिरा सिअ,नी or मिरा नी, to be with child, to become pregnant.

मिरा सिअ, *s. m.* The highest point, the summit, top, pinnacle.

मिरा सिअ,रा, *s. f.* A kind of hawk; a wanderer.

मिरा सिअ,रा, *s. m.* } A kind of hawk.
मिरा सिअ,री, *s. f.* }
मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* }

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. m.* Polishing, cleaning, polish, brilliancy; मिरा बरना and चाबना, to polish, to burnish; मिरा नासा, to go off; मिरा श्वासा, to polish; to decorate.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. m.* One who polishes swords and other metallic bodies.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* The wife of a *sikligar*.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* The art of polishing metals, the business of polishing.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* Warming, parching; the price of parching.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *v. a.* To cause to be warmed or parched.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* Dandruff; dried mud; मिरा नी मरली and बरली, to be dried, (as mud.)

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. m.* A stamp, an impression on coin; lead.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* Warming; compensation for warming.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *v. a.* To cause to be parched or warmed.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. m.* A disciple, a follower of *Nanak*.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* Instruction.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *a.* Like a *Sikh*.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. m.* The being a *Sikh*.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *v. a.* To learn.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* A female disciple, a female *Sikh* or follower of *Nanak*.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* Advice, instruction, teaching.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. m.* The being a *Sikh*.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction, doctrine.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. m.* The highest point, the summit of any thing, top, pinnacle.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *v. a.* To teach, to instruct, to admonish, to chastise.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. m.* A *Sikh*, (used in contempt,) a young *Sikh*.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *v. a.* To teach, to admonish, to chastise.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction, doctrine.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. m.* A horn.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. m.* Vermillion.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *a.* Having the color of vermillion.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. m.* A powder horn, or flask.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. m.* A musical horn, a trumpet.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. m.* Dress, ornament.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *v. a.* To dress, to adorn, to ornament, to decorate.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* A horn, used for cupping; a *jog*'s musical horn.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. f.* A horn.

मिरा सिअ,नी, *s. m.* A lion; a *Sikh* who is a follower of *Govind Singh*; one who has been formally initiated, by receiving the *pahul*.

मिंघु singgha, *s. m. f.* Singhship.
मिंघली singgh, *ní, s. f.* A lioness; a female *Singh*.
मिंघपुला singghpu, *ná, s. m.* Singhship.
मिंघामल singghá, *saṇ, s. m.* A throne, a royal seat; the seat of a *gurú*, or a chief among *faqirs*.
मिंघाजा singghá, *rá, s. m.* An esculent root; i. q. *मिंघाजा*.
मिंघ singghu, *s. m.* A lion; a *Sikh*, who has been initiated by receiving the *páhu*.
मिंघ singg, *s. m.* A horn.
मिंघा singgá, *s. m.* A musical horn; i. q. *मिंघा*.
मिंघी singgi, *s. f.* A cupping horn; a *jogí's* musical horn.
मिंघला sijj, *ná, v. n.* To be wet, to be soaked, to be saturated;
मिंघपुमिंघ नाला, to be wet.
मिंघाउला sijá, *uná, v. a.* To wet.
मिंघला sinyj, *ná, v. a.* To irrigate, (land.)
मिंघरना sinyjarná, *v. n.* To soak, to saturate, to moisten, to spread, to penetrate.
मिंघाटी sinyjá, *i, s. f.* Soaking, moistening, spreading, penetrating; the compensation for moistening.
मिंघाउला sinyjá, *uná, v. a.* To cause to be irrigated, to cause to be saturated, &c.
मिंघला sijjh, *ná, v. a.* To be avenged, to take revenge, to have a settlement, to come to an understanding.
मिंघाउला sijhá, *uná, v. a.* To cause retribution to be administered, to pay; to bring to an understanding; *मिंघा देला*; i. q. *मिंघाउला*.
मिंठ siṭṭ, *s. f.* The act of throwing down or putting off; *मिंठ*
मिंठली, to procrastinate, to pre-

varicate, to evade, to use subterfuge.
मिंठला siṭṭ, *ná, v. a.* To cast, to throw down; *मिंठ देला* and *पाउला*, to cast away.
मिंठपुमिंठ siṭṭpusiṭṭ, *s. f.* Prevarication, alternation, evasion; a state of confusion.
मिंठा siṭṭá, *s. m.* An ear of corn, (of any kind, especially such as grow on the top of the stalk, like wheat;) *मिंठा भाउला*, *निबलना*, or *लंगला*, to ear; *मिंठा लिभाउला*, to produce ears, (of corn;) *मिंठे घुर पैला*, to blossom, to ear; to arrive at the age of puberty.
मिंठाउला siṭṭá, *uná, v. a.* To cause to cast.
मिंठी siṭṭi, *s. f.* A small ear of corn, (wheat, barley, &c.)
मिंठ siṭṭh, *s. f.* Obscene composition; *मिंठ नेत्रनी*, to write in an obscene style.
मिंठला siṭṭh, *ná, v. a.* To write in an obscene style.
मिंठली siṭṭh, *ní, s. f.* Obscene or abusive songs sung by women at weddings; c. w. *देली*.
मिंठा siḍḍá, *s. m.* Firmness, resolution, obstinacy, persisting, perseverance, (especially in something bad;) *मिंठा बरना*, to be firm, to be resolute, to be obstinate and perverse, to insist upon; *मिंठा पुगाउला*, to accomplish a purpose, to carry out a resolution.
मिंठेबास siḍḍebás, *s. m.* A man of resolution, a headstrong, obstinate person.
मिंठबला siṅk, *ná, v. a.* To blow the nose.
मिंठबाउला siṅká, *uná, v. a.* To cause to blow the nose.
मिंठ siṭṭ, *s. m.* The privities of a woman; *मिंठ नाउला* and *पुला*, to use abusive language.
मिंठपमिंठा siṭṭpasitṭá, *ad.* Aside.

मिंठर sidk, *s. m.* Righteousness, truth, sincerity; *मिंठर पालना* and *उपला*, to practice righteousness, to behave in an upright manner.
मिंठरमंठ sidkmand, *a.* Righteous, true, sincere.
मिप sidh, *s. f.* Setting out, starting, departure; *मिप बरनी*, to depart.
मिप siddh, *s. m.* Straightness, a straight course; a *faqir* of great attainments, a wonder worker, a saint; *मिप बरना*, to prepare, to make ready, to perfect, to straighten.
मिप siddh, *a.* Ready, completed; valid, proved; holy.
मिप मडाउ siddh sabhá, *u, a.* Upright, of a right and holy temper.
मिप मडाउ siddh sabhá, *u, ad.* In a simple easy manner, without design or contrivance, without sophistication.
मिपली siddh, *ní, s. f.* A female saint or *faqir*.
मिपपंरा siddhpad, *dhará, a.* Sincere, true, free from guile, simple, artless; level, smooth, plane; unornamented with figures or paintings, of an easy style, (writing.)
मिपा siḍḍhá, *a.* Straight, upright; artless, simple, stupid; *मिपा बरना* and *बलाउला*, to straighten.
मिपारन siḍḍá, *ran, a.* Plain, straightforward, upright, unsophisticated, artless, unstudied, simple.
मिपारन siḍḍá, *ran, ad.* Without design or contrivance, without sophistication.
मिपारना siḍḍár, *ná, v. a.* To go, to depart, to set off, to start, to march.

मिपो *sid,dhí, s. f.* The power of working miracles, supposed to be gained by asceticism.

मिपे *sid,dhe, a.* Straight, in a direct line; **मिपे रेखा**, to be straightened, to become upright; to be opposite, to confront.

मिपेट *sidhaut, s. m. f.* Straightness, uprightness, sincerity.

मिप *sindh, s. m.* The ocean, the river Indus, the country of *Sindh*.

मिप *sindh, s. f.* The name of a song, sung between 3 P. M. and sun set.

मिन् *sinnh, s. f.* The name of a plant; wetness; the name of a snake.

मिन्हा *sinnh,pá, v. n.* To be wet.

मिन्हा *sinnh,pá, v. a.* To take sight, to take aim.

मिन्हाउला *sinhá,upá, v. a.* To wet; to cause to take sight.

मिन्हा *sinn,há, a.* Wet.

मिन्हा *sinnh,pá, v. n.* To be wet.

मिन्हा *sinnh,pá, v. a.* To take sight, to take aim.

मिप *sipp, s. m.* A shell.

मिपड *si,pat, s. f.* Quality, attribute, praise.

मिपरमलार *siparsalár, } s. m.*

मिपामलार *sipásalár, } A captain, a commander of a military force, a commander in chief.*

मिपार *sipáh, s. f.* Soldiers, an army.

मिपारगरी *sipáhgarí, s. f. }* The
मिपारपुला *sipáhpupá, s. m. }* profession of a soldier.

मिपारी *sipá,hí, s. m.* A soldier.

मिपी *sip,pí, s. f.* A conch, a shell, a pearl.

मिड *si,fat or sift, s. f.* Virtue, quality, praise. Also **मिपड**.

मिच *sib, s. m.* *Shiv, Mahádev;*

मिच मिच बरना, to repeat the name of *Shiv*; to be saturated with water, (the ground.)

मिचमिवाट *sibsibát, s. m.* Moisture in the ground rendering it soft.

मिवाला *sibá,lá, s. m. i. q.* मवाला.

मिमट *simt, s. f.* Shrinking, shrivelling, condensing.

मिमटला *simt,pá, v. n.* To be concentrated, to shrink, to be collected together, to be condensed.

मिमटाउ *simtá,u, s. m.* Shrinking, condensing.

मिमटाउला *simtá,upá, v. a.* To cause to shrink, to condense.

मिमटो *sim,tí, s. f.* A kind of cloth.

मिमटु *sim,tú, a.* Susceptible of shrinking.

मिमला *simm,pá, v. n.* To leak slightly, to flow out almost imperceptibly, (as water from a vessel, or blood from a wound.)

मिमल *sim,ba, } s. m.* The

मिमल *sim,ma, } name of a tree.*

मिमरन *sim,ran or si,maran, s. f.* Memory, remembering, mentioning, (especially the name of God;) a small rosary worn on the wrist.

मिमरना *si,marná, v. a.* To remember, to mention, (especially the name of God.)

मिमरनी *si,marní, s. f.* A small rosary.

मिमाष्टी *simá,í, s. f.* Uniting; sewing.

मिमाउला *simá,upá, v. a.* To unite, to mix; to cause to be sewed.

मिमार *siyáh, a.* Black.

मिमार *siyá,há, s. m.* Record, custom house accounts; a merchant's waste book; i. q. **मिमार**.

मिमाजी *siyá,hí, s. f.* Blackness, blacking, ink.

मिमाख *siyá, s. f.* Recognizing, recognition, acquaintance.

मिमाखप *siyá,pap, s. f.* Knowl-

मिमाखपड *siyá,pat, s. f.* edge,

मिमाखपुला *siyáppu,pá, s. m.* wisdom, discretion, age of discretion; cunning, art.

मिजाखा *siyá,pá,*

मिजाखा मिजाखा *siyá,pá biyá,pá, } a. Prudent, wise, discreet, cunning; mature, (in understanding,) grown up.*

मिजाखु *siyá,pá, a.* Recognizing, knowing, being acquainted.

मिजानला *siyá,napá, v. a.* To recognize, to know.

मिजापा *siyá,pá, s. m.* Mourning for the dead, (a ceremony performed by women;) **मिजापे न्दी ना-छिख**, the wife of a barber who directs the *siyá,pá*.

मिजाचमी *siyá,basí, } inter. Bra-*
मिजाचमे *siyá,base, } vo! well*
मिजाचा *siyá,bá, } done!*

मिजाम *siyám, a.* Dark, black; **मिजाम षटा**, a dark cloud.

मिजाम *siyám, s. m.* A name of *Krishná*, (named so on account of his dark color.)

मिजाम *siyám, s. f.* Evening.

मिजामभूउड *siyámmú,rat, s. f.* A person of a black color; a name of *Krishná*.

मिजामी *siyá,mí, s. m.* Master; husband; God; *Krishná*; the name of a class of faqirs.

मिजाल *siyá, } s. m.* Winter.

मिजाला *siyá,lá, } s. m.* Winter.

मिजालु *siyá,lú, a.* Wintry, what pertains to the winter season.

मिजाज *siyár, s. m.* A furrow; **मिजाज बंदला**, to plow.

मिर *sir, s. m.* The head; a point of time.

मिर *sir, prep.* On, at, in, concerning.

मिर *sir, a.* Exact, the very, proper.

मिरमाम *sirsám, s. m.* Fainting induced by excessive heat, delirium, phrensy, a tumor or inflammation of the brain; i. q. **मर-माम**.

मिरराखा *sirhá,pá, s. m.* The

head piece of a bedstead, &c. a pillow.

मिरवा sirvá, *s. m.* Vinegar.

मिरवी sirví, *s. f.* A sort of reed of which winnowing baskets are made, reed grass, a sort of mat made of *sirví* to keep off rain.

मिरवीचाम sirvíbás, *s. m.* A class of vagrants who live in *sirví* huts.

मिरवीचामी sirvíbásí, *s. f.* Living in *sirví* huts.

मिरवेव sirkob, *s. m.* An overseer, a superintendent, a head man, a superior in any art; a powerful adversary.

मिरवपला sirkhapná, *v. n.* To suffer pain from the idle loquacity of any one, to be distracted by another's idle prating.

मिरवपाटी sirkhapáí, *s. f.* Causing distraction (to any one,) by an idle loquacity.

मिरवपाटुला sirkhapá,uná, *v. a.* To make (one's) head ache by an idle loquacity.

मिरगमड sirgast, *s. m.* A sort of umbrella carried over the head of a bridegroom, as he moves in the marriage procession.

मिरगा sirgá, *s. m.* A cream color, (spoken of horses;) a kind of head dress for women.

मिरनला sirj,ná, *v. a.* To make, to create, to produce.

मिरडलहाटिआ sirtalwá,íá, *a.* Perpendicular, steep, inclined, having the head downwards, or bent forward, headlong.

मिरदहाल sirdawál, *s. m.*

मिरदभाल sirduál, *s. m.*

मिरदभालो sirduálí, *s. f.*

The headstall of a bridle.

मिरपटवला sirpaták,ná, *v. a.* (literally, to beat the head.) To try hard, to be in earnest.

मिरपिंटखा sirpiṭṭ,ná, *v. a.* To beat the head.

मिरवाला sirbálá, *s. m.* The attendant of a bridegroom, one who rides behind him on horseback in the marriage procession; i. q. मवाला.

मिरन sirar, *s. m.* Madness, obstinacy.

मिरनन siraran, *a. f.* Mad,

मिरनना sirarí, *a. m.* } obstinate,

मिरननी sirarí, *a. m.* } stubborn.

मिरा sirá, *s. m.* End, extremity.

मिराई sirá,ú, } *s. m.* The head

मिराहा sirá,wá, } or foot piece of a bedstead.

मिरी sirí, *s. f.* (properly, srí.)

A head; a title of honor prefixed to proper names; a name of *Lachh-mi*; prosperity, beauty.

मिरीमागव sirísáhab, *s. m.* A sword; (a name given it by *Akálís*.)

मिरीमाढ sirísáf, *s. m.* A kind of cloth.

मिरीगग sirírag, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode appropriated to the afternoon in winter.

मिल sill, *s. f.* Consumption, hectic fever.

मिल sil, *s. f.* A flat stone on which spices are ground or knives sharpened.

मिल sillh, *s. f.* Dampness; मिल डेननी, to become damp.

मिला sillhá, *a.* Damp, moist.

मिलाव silhá, *s. f.* Dampness, moisture; मिलाव चहनी, to become damp.

मिलावी silhá,bí, *a.* Damp.

मिलला sill,ná, *v. a.* To spy out during the day what one intends to steal at night.

मिलहटा silwatá, *s. m.* The stone on which spices are ground, together with the muller; (met.) a man who has nothing to say.

मिलहाटी silwá,í, *s. f.* The price of sewing.

मिलहाटुला silwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.

मिला silá, } *s. m.* The gleanings
मिला silá, } of harvest; मिला
चगला, to collect the gleanings of
harvest, to glean, (in harvest.)

मिलाटी silá,í, *s. f.* Stitching, sewing; the price of sewing.

मिलाटुला silá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.

मिलाकोड silájít, *s. m. f.* Storax.

मिलिहार siléhár, *s. m. f.* A gleaner.

मिह siv, } *s. m.* Shiv,
मिहनी sivjí, } Mahádev.

मिहा siwá, *prep.* Except, in addition to.

मिहा siwá, *a.* More, better.

मिहा siwá, *s. m.* A funeral pile, a burnt corpse; c. w. चला and बला.

मिहा siwá, *s. f.* The wife of Shiv; i. e. पावडो.

मिहाटुला siwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.

मिहाला siwá,lá, *s. m.* A temple of Shiv.

मिही sir,hí, *s. f.* A bier, shaped like a ladder, used by Hindús.

मी sí, *v. n.* (indic. past fem. of रां.) Was.

मीं sín, *s. f.* A border, a boundary.

मीमा síá, *s. m.* A sect of Musalmáns, the *Shíás*; cold; a rick of straw or stalks, erected to secure warmth from the sun and shelter from the wind; मीमा पैला, to be cold, (the weather.)

मीई sí,un, *s. m.* A boundary; i. q. बमीदां.

मीउल sí,un, *s. f.* A seam; the dividing line under the scrotum.

मीउला sí,uná, *v. a.* To sew.

मीम sis, *s. m.* The head.

मीमा sí,sá, *s. m.* Lead; a mirror, glass, a bottle; मीमा लूल, a transparent lump of salt.

मीमी *sí,sí, s. f.* A small glass, a phial.
मीम *sí,son, s. f.* The name of a tree.
मीं मीं बरना *sín, sín, kar,ná, v. n.* To shake with the cold, to shiver, to have ague.
मीं *sín,*
मीं *sí,han, } s. m.* A lion.
मीरल *sí,han,*
मीरल *shí,han,*
मीरली *sí,haní,*
मीरली *shí,haní,* } *s. f.* A lioness.
मीरल्ला *síh,rá, a.* Perverse.
मीरली *síh,rí, s. f.* Stairs, a ladder.
मीरल *sí,hán, s. m.* A dog.
मीरल *sí,hán, a.* Lion-like, of the color of a lion.
मीर *sí,hon, s. f.* The name of a tree; i. q. मीम.
मीर *sík, s. f.* A splint around which raw cotton is wrapped for a lamp wick; excitement.
मीरल *sík,ná, v. a.* To adjust the wick of a lamp; to excite.
मीरली *sí kar,ní, v. n.* To express sudden regret, dissatisfaction or pain, by a hissing inspiration of the breath.
मीर *síkh, s. f.* An iron rod, a spit, a spike; excitement.
मीरल *síkh,ná, v. a.* To adjust the wick of a lamp; to excite.
मीर *síg, s. f.* } Society, asso-
मीर *síg,gá, s. m.* } ciating, com-
panying; excitement.
मीर *síg,gá, def. v.* Was.
मीर *sí,tí, s. f.* Whistling; मी-
टी *बनाईली* and *भारनी*, to whistle.
मीर *sítibáj, s. m.* A whistler.
मीर *síthá, a.* Insipid, tasteless, pithless, pale, sickly.
मीर *sínth, s. m.* Snot.
मीर *sít, s. m.* Cold.
मीर *sít, a.* Cool.

मीरल *sítkál, s. m.* The cold season, winter.
मीरल *sítal, a.* Cool.
मीरलपाटी *sítalpá,tí, s. f.* A kind of fine cool mat.
मीरल *sít,lá, s. f.* The small pox; the goddess of small pox.
मीर *sít,tá, s. f.* The name of the wife of *Rám*.
मीरल *sítáphal, s. m.* The custard apple.
मीर *sínd,*
मीर *sín,dak,*
मीर *sín,dakí,*
मीर *sín,dakán,*
मीर *sín,dakín,*
मीर *sínd, mínd,*
मीर *sín,dí,*
मीर *sín,dí mín,dí,* } *ad.*
मीर *síd,dhá, s. m.* Uncooked provisions, (spoken in reference to the food of brahmans and fakirs, the same thing among other classes being called *rasd* or *rast*,) provisions.
मीर *sín,dhá, s. m.* Rock salt.
मीर *sín,ná, s. m.* The breast, the bosom; मीर *बैट*, a kind of stays, bodice; the front strings of a coat; martingales.
मीर *sím,ná, v. a.* To sew.
मीर *sír, s. m.* Milk; partnership, share; मीर *चुपल*, to suck milk, मीर *पील*, to drink milk.
मीर *sír, s. f.* A fountain, a vein; मीर *निलनी* and *बुटली*, to spring up, (a fountain.)
मीर *sír,ní, s. f.* Sweetmeats, sweetmeats offered to saints.
मीर *sír,rá, s. m.* Sirup, juice of fruit; a kind of sweetmeat in which there is little or no *ghí*.
मीर *sír,rí, s. f.* Sweetness.
मीर *síl, s. f.* Habit, disposition, benevolence, humanity, generosity; cold, coolness; a small kind of grain; shame, modesty.

मीरल *sílsabbhá,u, a.* Having a gentle disposition.
मीरल *sílwán, } a.* Of a good
मीरल *sílwant, } or amiable dis-*
position, well behaved.
मीरल *sílwantí, s. f.* A good disposition, good behavior.
मीरल *sí,lá, s. m.* Dampness; cold.
मीरल *sí,wán, s. m.* A boundary.
मीरल *sí,wén, ad.* Near.
मीर *sír, s. f.* Silence; the holding of the teeth tightly closed; the falling of rain or hail connected with strong wind; मीर *बैटली* or *बुटली*, to be doggedly silent, to be obstinately resolute in the pursuit of an object without saying any thing; to hold the teeth tightly closed.
मीर *suar, s. m.* A tune.
मीर *suá,i, s. f.* Assisting an animal in parturition; compensation for the same.
मीर *suá,uná, v. a.* To assist an animal in parturition.
मीर *suá,h, s. f.* Ashes.
मीर *suá,ngk, s. m.* Wild rice.
मीर *suá,ngg, s. m.* Mimicry, imitation.
मीर *suányj,ná, s. m.* The name of a tree, the fruit of which is used for pickles.
मीर *suá,ui, s. f.* An intelligent clever woman, (among *Ráj-púts*,) of a noble family.
मीर *suád, s. m.* Taste, relish, flavor.
मीर *suá,dan, s. f.*
मीर *suá,dín, s. f.* } *An*
मीर *suá,dí, s. m.* } epicure.
मीर *suádík, a.* Having a relish, delicious.
मीर *suá,mí, s. m.* Master, husband; God; *Krishná*.
मीर *suár, s. f.* Performance, adjustment.
मीर *suár, a.* Mounted.

મુખાર suár, *s. m.* A rider, a horseman.
મુખારથ suárth, *s. m.* Good desire, aim or object.
મુખારના suár,ná, *v. a.* To adjust, to prepare, to adorn.
મુખારી suári, *s. f.* Riding; any thing on which one rides, as a horse, carriage, boat &c.; a kind of red sugar.
મુખાલ suál, *s. m.* A question; a petition; a representation, begging.
મુખાલક suál,ap, *s. f.* A female petitioner or questioner.
મુખાલકા suál,apá, } *v. a.* To
મુખાલના suál,ná, } make sleep.
મુખાલો suáli, } *s. m.* A
મુખાલીખા suáliá, } petitioner, a questioner.
મુખાર supár, *s. f.* Decoration, adjustment, performance.
મુખારના supár,ná, *r. a.* To decorate, to adjust, to prepare, to dress, to arrange.
મુમડ sust, *a.* Lazy, languid, unwell, impotent, weak, lacking virile power; sad.
મુમડો sustí, *s. f.* Laziness, languor, impotence, weakness; sadness.
મુમરો sus,sarí, *s. f.* An insect that eats wheat; sun dried brick.
મુગાઉલા suhá,upá, *v. n.* To fit, to be adjusted, to be pleasant and agreeable.
મુગાઉલા suhá,upá, *a.* Pleasing, delightful.
મુગાગ suhág, *s. m.* Such ornaments as are worn by women while their husbands are alive; a caress; a wedding song; મુગાગ ગાઉલા, to sing a wedding song.
મુગાગલ suhá,gap, *s. f.* A woman whose husband is alive.
મુગાગ suhá,gá, *s. m.* Borax;

a wooden drag used to smooth the surface of a plowed field.
મુગાન suhán, *s. m.* A tool used by artificers in metals.
મુગલકા su,hukpá, *v. n.* To fear.
મુગા su,hugá, *a.* Cautious, wary, prudent; મુગે પેલા, to be careful; મુગે રહિલા, to live carefully or cautiously.
મુગ su,huj, } *s. f.* Care, cau-
મુગી su,hují, } tion, fitness, propriety, elegance.
મુગીલા suhujíwá,lá, *a.* Careful, cautious, discriminating.
મુગ su,hup, *s. m.* An instrument used by artificers in metals.
મુગા su,hupá, *a.* Becoming, beautiful, excellent.
મુગડ su,hubat, *s. f.* Society, companionship; sexual intercourse.
મુગડો su,hubatí, *s. m.* One of a society or company, a companion, one who is fit to be in society.
મુગા su,hubá, *s. f.* Reputation, show, beauty, elegance.
મુગડ su,hurat, *s. f.* Fame, notoriety.
મુગ su,hul, *a.* Soft, tender.
મુગાનલા suhánj,ná, *s. m.* The name of a tree; i. q. મુખાનલા.
મુગલકા sukh,ná, *v. n.* To shrink, to be drawn in, to be awed, to be abashed.
મુગલકા sukh,ná, *v. n.* To dry, to become dry, to wither, to evaporate.
મુગર su,kar, *s. m.* Thanks.
મુગર su,kar, *s. m.* The planet Venus.
મુગરવાર sukarwár, *s. m.* Friday.
મુગલાદી suklá,í, *s. f.* A kind of weed that grows in the water, which is used in refining sugar, called also *jádá*.
મુગલાડ suklát, *s. f.* A coarse

thick kind of woolen cloth; i. q. મુગલાડ.
મુગલાડ suklát, } *s. f.* The name
મુગલાડ sukláb, } of a kind of
 grass or weed which grows in water, but brings forth no seed;
મુગલાડ દે ઘોખાં કું પચાઉલા, to annihilate, to send to perdition; i. q. નાલા. Also મુગલાડ.
મુગલના su,kapná, *v. n.* To be contracted, to shrink; i. q. મુંગલના.
મુગલંગ sukrangg, *s. m.* The bone of the leg.
મુગ su,ká, *a.* Dry; મુગા ખલલ, very dry.
મુગાદી suká,í, *s. f.* The act of making dry; compensation for drying.
મુગાઉલા suká,upá, *v. a.* To dry, to cause to dry, to evaporate.
મુગ પુગ su,ká puk,ká, *a.* Dry, perfectly dry; only; without extra expense; i. q. ઉગ પુગ.
મુગ પુગ su,ká puk,ká, *s. m.* Dry and uncooked provisions.
મુગરથ sukarth, } *a.* Of a pro-
મુગરથ sukarthá, } per use.
મુગાલ suká,í, *s. m.* A season of plenty.
મુગલા suke,lá, *s. m.* A kind of sword.
મુગલા suke,lá, *a.* Of a mixed nature, (as good and bad iron mixed together;) belonging to the relation of *saut*, q. v. as, મુગલા ડાદો, a half brother; મુગલા પંડ, a step son.
મુખ sukh, *s. m.* Ease, tranquillity, easy circumstances, contentment, happiness.
મુખ sukh, *s. f.* A vow made to obtain some temporal blessing, a thing dedicated.
મુખ sukh, *ad.* Well, very well, no matter, no consequence.
મુખમાંદ sukh,sánd, *s. f.* Ease and comfort, welfare.

मृधनीष्टिज्ञा sukhjī,upá, *s. m.* A man in easy, prosperous circumstances.
मृधला sukhā, *v. a.* To vow, to dedicate a thing.
मृध्नाष्टि sukhā,ik, *a.* Giving ease or comfort, comfortable.
मृध्नाष्टि sukhā,ī, *s. f.* } A
मृध्नाष्टी sukhā,ī, *s. m.* } giver of ease or comfort.
मृधन sukhan, *s. m.* A word.
मृधमुराट sukhmurā, *s. m.* The happiness which one desires.
मृधा suk,khā, *s. m.* The name of an herb which when dried is very intoxicating, (*bhāng.*)
मृधा suk,khā, *a.* Dry; **मृधा अलव**, very dry.
मृधाष्टि sukhā,upá, *v. a.* To dry, to evaporate; to be pleasant and agreeable.
मृधाल sukhāl, *s. m.* Ease, facility; a season of plenty.
मृधाला sukhā,ī, *a.* Easy.
मृधाले sukhā,ī, *ad.* Easily.
मृधी suk,hi, } *a.* Being at
मृधीभा suk,hiā, } ease, tranquil and contented, happy.
मृधीमांटी suk,khī,ā, *ad.* With ease and comfort.
मृगल sugl, *s. m.* Employment, occupation.
मृगाड sugāt, *s. f.* A present, a rarity.
मृगुरा sugurā, *a.* Obedient to one's spiritual teacher.
मृगुल sugul, *s. m.* Employment, occupation.
मृगंठ sugand, *s. f.* An oath;
मृगंठ धाली, to take an oath.
मृगंध sugandh, } *s. f.*
मृगंधा sugandh,tā, } A good
मृगंधाष्टी sugandh,tā,ī, } smell, fragrance, perfume.
मृगंधी sugan,dhi, *a.* Fragrant.
मृग sug,gar, *s. m.* }
मृगरी sug,gari, *s. f.* } A hog.

मृगज्ञना sug,gar,nā, } *v. n.* To
मृगज्ञना sug,gar,nā, } be bent, to be warped, to be contracted.
मृगज्ञाष्टि sug,gar,nā, *s. m.* Contraction, (of a limb.)
मृगज्ञाष्टि sug,gar,nā,upá, } *v. a.*
मृगज्ञना sug,gar,nā, } To contract, to draw up the arms, legs, &c.
मृग suggh, *s. f.* News, information, report.
मृग sugghar, *a.* Elegant, accomplished, tasteful, virtuous, clever.
मृगरी suggharā,ī, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode.
मृग sugghar, *a.* Elegant, accomplished, tasteful, virtuous, clever.
मृगरी suggharā,ī, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode.
मृगज्ञाष्टि suggharā,ī, } *s. f.*
मृगज्ञाष्टी suggharā,ī, } Elegance, accomplishment, virtue, cleverness.
मृगज्ञा suggharā,ī, *a.* Elegant, accomplished, virtuous, clever.
मृगज्ञाष्टी suggharā,ī, *s. f.* Elegance, accomplishment, virtue, cleverness.
मृग sugghar,nā, *v. a.* To smell.
मृगज्ञाष्टि sugghar,nā,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be smelled.
मृगज्ञा sugghar,nā, *s. m.* A smeller.
मृगज्ञाष्टि sugghar,nā,upá, *s. f.* Smelling.
मृगज्ञाष्टि sugghar,nā,upá, *v. a.* To cause to smell.
मृच suchch, *s. m.* Purity, goodness.
मृचला suchch,nā, *v. n.* To be abashed, to be ashamed, to blush, to be bashful, to shrink.
मृचपवित्र suchchpavit, *a.* Pure and clean, undefiled, not contaminated by touch, virtuous.
मृचम suchcham, *a.* Pure, good.

मृचमडाष्टी suchcham,tā,ī, *s. f.* Purenness, goodness.
मृचा suchchā, *a.* Pure, good, clean, undefiled, upright; real.
मृचा suchchā,rā, *a.* Pure, good, true, excellent.
मृचाल suchchāl, } *a.* Well be-
मृचाला suchchāl,ī, } haved, having a good gait.
मृचिभा suchchī,rā, *a.* Pure, good, true, excellent.
मृचि suchch, *a.* Attentive, thoughtful, careful, cautious.
मृचि suchch, *s. m.* Attending to a call of nature, easing one's self.
मृचि suchch,tā, *s. m.* Washing and dressing.
मृचला suchch,nā, *v. n.* To swell, to rise, to be inflamed.
मृचाष्टि suchch,nā,upá, *v. a.* To cause to swell.
मृचा suchchā,khā, *a.* Seeing, having power to see.
मृचा suchchā,g, *a.* Rising early.
मृचान suchchā,n, *a.* Knowing, wise, discreet.
मृच suchch, *s. f.* Sight, perception;
मृच पैला, to be seen, to be perceived.
मृचला suchch,nā, *v. n.* To be visible, to be seen; to be understood, to be perceived.
मृचाष्टि suchch,nā,upá, *v. a.* To make visible, to cause to be seen; to cause to be understood. Also
मृचा suchch.
मृचिभाष्टि suchchī,rā,upá, *v. n.* To be visible, to be seen, to be perceived.
मृच suchch, *s. f.* The act of throwing or putting off; **मृचमृचली**, to procrastinate, to prevaricate, to evade, to use subterfuge.
मृचला suchch,nā, *v. a.* To cast, to throw down.
मृचेल suchchēl, *a.* Well shaped, handsome, well formed.

મૃંડ *suṇḍ*, *s. f.* An elephant's trunk.
 મૃંડો *suṇḍī*, *s. f.* A worm, a caterpillar.
 મુહાલ્લ *sudhāl*, *a.* Having a good slope, of a good form.
 મુંદ *suṇḍh*, *s. f.* Ginger in a dried state.
 મુંદા *suṇḍhā*, *s. m.* Inflammation of the glands, caused by a sore.
 મુંદેલા *suṇḍho, lā*, *s. m.* Ginger *gur* and *ghī* mixed together.
 મુલરૂપ *suphapp*, *s. m.* Beauty.
 મુલરૂલા *sunḱ, nā*, *v. a.* To blow, (the nose.)
 મુલૃષા *supak, khā*, *a.* Having handsome eyes.
 મુલના *sup, nā*, *v. a.* To hear, to hearken, to listen, to mind.
 મુલાદો *sunā, ī*, *s. f.* Hearing.
 મુલાદિલા *sunā, upā*, *v. a.* To cause to hear; to tell, to inform.
 મુલાદિલો *sunā, upī*, *s. f.* The news or report of one's death; c. w. આદિલો or ડેનલો.
 મુત *sut*, *s. m.* A son.
 મુતર *su, tar*, *s. m.* A camel.
 મુતરી *su, tarī*, *a.* Of the color of a camel; made of camel's hair.
 મુતરી *su, tarī*, *s. f.* A sort of drum mounted on a camel.
 મુંડા *sut, tā*, *v. n.* (past tense of મેલા.) Slept; મુંડે રહિલા, to continue sleeping.
 મુટેલા *sute, lā*, *a.* Belonging to *saut*, having the same father, but different mothers. See મેલ.
 મુંથલ *sut, than*, *s. m.* Trowsers worn by women.
 મુથલા *suth, nā*, } *s. m.* Loose
 મુથના *suth, nā*, } trowsers.
 મુથની *suth, nī*, *s. f.* Loose trowsers worn by women.
 મુથરા *suth, rā*, *a.* Good, well, excellent, beautiful, elegant, pure.
 મુથરા *suth, rā*, *s. m.* A Hindū

faqir, by whom the *suthrā* class was founded.
 મુથરાદો *suthrā, ī*, *s. f.* Goodness, excellence, beauty, elegance.
 મુથરેમારી *suthreshā, hī*, *s. m.* A class of Hindū faqirs; the followers of *Suthrā*.
 મુંથલ *sut, thup*, *s. f.* i. q. મુંથલ.
 મુત *sud*, *s. f.* Any joyful occasion.
 મુતની *sud, nī*, *s. f.* Fate, destiny, whatever is ordained to take place.
 મુતા *sudā*, *s. m.* Madness.
 મુતા *sud, dā*, *s. m.* Matter lodged in the bowels causing obstruction.
 મુતાદિલ *sudā, in*, *s. f.* } A fool,
 મુતાદો *sudā, ī*, *s. m.* } a mad person.
 મુતાદો *sudā, u*, *s. m.* Madness.
 મુતાગર *sudā, gar*, *s. m.* A merchant, a trader.
 મુતાગરની *sudā, garnī*, *s. f.* A merchant's wife, a female trader.
 મુતાગરી *sudā, garī*, *s. f.* Merchandize.
 મુતાપુલા *sudāpu, nā*, *s. m.* Madness.
 મુતો *su, dī*, *s. f.* The light half of the lunar month; i. e. from the new to the full moon.
 મુંદર *sun, dar*, *a.* Beautiful, handsome, good, virtuous, praise worthy.
 મુંદરમ *sun, daras*, *s. m.* A composition of which rosaries are made.
 મુંદરડા *sun, dartā*, } *s. f.* Beau-
 મુંદરડાદો *sundartā, ī*, } ty.
 મુંદરી *sun, darī*, *s. f.* A woman; beauty, comeliness; brass wires stretched across the stock of a *satār* under the strings, by which the music is modulated.
 મુપ *sudh*, *s. f.* Memory, consciousness, sensation; notice, care.
 મૃપ *suddh*, *a.* Pure, accurate, correct, straight.

મુપમારંગ *sudhsā, rangg*, *s. f.* The name of a tune sung between noon and 3 or 4 P. M.
 મુપડાદો *sudhtā, ī*, *s. f.* Correctness, purity.
 મુપવૃપ *sudh, budh*, *s. f.* Sense, perception, sensation; care.
 મુપમન *sudh, man*, *a.* Pure in heart, good.
 મુપરના *su, dharnā*, *v. a.* To be correct, to be mended, to be rectified.
 મુપરાદિલા *sudhā, upā*, *v. a.* To correct, to mend, to rectify.
 મૃપા *sud, dhā*, *a.* Pure, simple, unmixed, unalloyed.
 મૃપા *sud, dhā*, *prep.* Together with.
 મૃપા *su, dhā*, *ad.* Merely, only.
 મૃપાદો *sudhā, ī*, *s. f.* The price paid for correcting, &c. See મૃપાદિલા.
 મૃપાદિલા *sudhā, upā*, *v. a.* (causal of મૃપલા.) To cause to be corrected or refined; to cause to be determined what is auspicious.
 મૃપારના *sudhār, nā*, *v. a.* To correct, to mend, to adorn.
 મૃપરૂલા *sundh, kanā*, *v. n.* To be kindled.
 મૃપરાદિલા *sundhkā, upā*, *v. a.* To kindle.
 મુંન *sun*, *a.* Without sensation, withered; silent, void, empty.
 મુંન *sun*, *s. m.* A proboscis, (elephant's;) a disease in which the flesh loses its sensibility.
 મુંનમાલ *sunnsāp*, *a.* Dreary, waste, void, still, quiet.
 મુંનરિગ *sunā, hirā*, *a.* Golden, gilded.
 મુંનરિગ *sunā, hirā*, *s. m.* An earthen vessel, in which drugs are bruised with water, to be used as a drink.
 મુંનશરિતી *sunba, hirī*, *s. f.* A kind of disease in which the flesh loses its sensibility.

मूनममाल sunnmasán, } *a.* Si-
मूनममून sunnmasunn, } lent,
 still, dreary, waste.
मूनचार sunyár, *s. m.* A gold-
 smith; cunning, craftiness.
मून sun, ná, *a.* Empty, alone.
मूनारा suná, há, *s. m.* Message,
 report, news.
मुनिआर suniár, *s. m.* A gold-
 smith; cunning, craftiness.
मुनिआरन suniá, ran, *s. f.* The
 wife of a goldsmith; cunning.
मुनिआरपुला suniárpu, lá, *s. m.*
 The business of a goldsmith.
मुनिआरा suniá, rá, *s. m.* A gold-
 smith; cunning.
मुनिआरी suniá, ri, *s. f.* A gold-
 smith's wife.
मुनिआरी suniá, ri, *a.* Pertain-
 ing to a goldsmith.
मुनी sun, ní, *s. m.* A sect of Mu-
 hammadans.
मुनी sun, ní, *s. f.* A swine's snout.
मुनेरा sune, há, *s. m.* Message,
 report, news.
मुन sunn, *a.* Palsied, without
 sensation.
मुन sunn, *s. m.* i. q. **मुन**.
मुनमाल sunnsáp, *a.* Silent,
 dreary, waste.
मुनड sun, nat, *s. f.* Circumcision.
मुनममाल sunnmasáp, } *a.* Si-
मुनममून sunnmasunn, } lent,
 dreary, waste.
मुन sun, ná, *a.* Empty.
मुनी sun, ní, *s. m.* A sect of Mu-
 hammadans.
मुनी sun, ní, *s. f.* A swine's snout.
मुपडा supat, tá, *a.* Honorable,
 reputable.
मुपन supn, } *s. m.* A dream.
मुपना sup, ná, }
मुपारी supá, ri, *s. f.* Betelnut;
 glans penis.
मुपारु supá, rú, *s. f.* Glans penis.
मुपुड suputt, *s. m.* A dutiful
 son.

मुपुडा suput, tá, *a.* Having a du-
 tiful son.
मुपुड supút, *s. m.* A dutiful son.
मुडन sufñ, } *s. m.* A dream.
मुडना suf, ná, }
मुडल suphal, *a.* Good, profit-
 able, of advantage, useful, pro-
 ductive.
मुडल suphal, *s. m.* Good fruit,
 a happy result, a fortunate return.
मुष subb, *s. m.* The band on a
 sheaf of corn, a uniting bond; a
 swab with which a gun is clean-
 ed; i. q. **हुच**.
मुषरा sub, há, *s. m.* Doubt, sus-
 pense.
मुषर subk, *a.* Thin, spare, deli-
 cate, light.
मुषरुई subká, í, *s. m.* Light-
 ness, (either in weight or charac-
 ter,) unsteadiness.
मुषराटी subká, í, } *s. f.* Light-
मुषरी sub, kí, } ness, levi-
 ty; sparseness, delicacy; meanness.
मुषर sub, bar, *s. m.* A swab for
 cleaning a gun, a mop.
मुषा sub, bá, *s. m.* A withe, a band
 of twisted straw or grass.
मुषाव subák, *a.* Having a sweet
 soft voice, a good speaker.
मुषाला subá, lá, *s. m.* A bride-
 groom's attendant, a younger bro-
 ther or other relation, who, as well
 as the bridegroom, wears a wed-
 ding dress, and in the procession
 rides behind the bridegroom on
 the same horse.
मुषिगडा subih, tá, *s. m.* Disen-
 gagement, leisure, rest, conva-
 escence; profit, advantage; welfare.
मुषिगर subihár, *ad.* Very, exceed-
 ingly, excessively, extremely.
मुषी sub, bí, *s. f.* A small mop;
 a small twist of tobacco leaves,
 or of *munj*; i. q. **हुची**.
मुष subb, *s. m.* A hoof, (of a
 horse, &c.;) a spring of water.

मुषा sub, bá, *s. m.* A sponge staff,
 a ramrod; a strong tall person.
मुषाडिड subbá, it, } *s. f.* A
मुषैड subbait, } hoof, (of a
 horse, ass, &c.)
मुड subh, *a.* Good, pleasant,
 agreeable, happy, fortunate.
मुडर sub, bhar, *a.* Fat, fleshy;
 coarse, (as cloth.)
मुडाई subhá, u, *s. m.* Tempera-
 ment, disposition, nature, habit.
मुडाईर subhá, uk, *a.* Natural,
 without design.
मुडाव subhá, w, *s. m.* i. q. **मु-
 डाई**, q. v.
मुडावर subhá, wak, *a.* i. q. **मु-
 डाईर**, q. v.
मुडर sub, bhar, *a.* Fat, fleshy;
 coarse, (as cloth.)
मुम summ, *s. m.* An undivided hoof.
मुमड sumatt, *s. f.* Good nature,
 a good disposition, benevolence,
 a good mind.
मुमव subb, *s. m.* An undivided
 hoof; a spring, a fountain.
मुमवा sub, bá, *s. m.* A sponge staff,
 a ramrod; a strong tall person.
मुमवाडिड subbá, it, } *s. f.* A
मुमवैड subbait, } hoof, (of
 a horse, &c.,) an undivided hoof.
मुमरन sum, ran, *s. f.* Remem-
 brance, mentioning, (especially
 the name of God;) a small rosary.
मुमरना sum, arná, *s. m.* To re-
 member, to mention, (especially
 the name of God.)
मुमार sumár, *s. m.* Number.
मुमेर sumer, *s. m.* A fabled
 mountain, the residence of Hindú
 gods; the top of a mountain.
मुमेल sumel, *a.* Suitable, well
 matched, agreeing.
मुमेल sumel, *s. m.* Agreement,
 fitness.
मुमेमा sumo, á, *s. m.* A hand-
 kerchief folded diagonally; a kind
 of sweetmeat. Also **ममेमा**.

मृग sur, *s. m.* Tone, melody, accent, song, note, sounding, agreement; breathing through the nostrils; a devotee, a god; **मृग बरना**, to sound, to regulate the voice in singing, to tune a musical instrument.

मृगमृगाहृल sursurá, upá, *v. n.* To creep, to crawl, as a snake or insect, to make a noise like a snake or insect in creeping. Also, **मृग मृग बरना**.

मृगमृगाट sursurát, *s. m.* The noise of a snake or insect creeping, or of a trailed rope.

मृगरा sur, há, } *s. f.* The
मृगरा sur, há, } Thibetan cow, which is distinguished by a thick bushy tail; a cow which never intermits giving milk.

मृगबल surk, pá, *v. n.* To move; i. q. **मृगबल**.

मृगब मृगब surk, murk, *s. f.* Moving this side and that.

मृगध surkh, *a.* Red.

मृगध surkh, *s. m.* The name of a small red bird often kept in cages, called also *lál*.

मृगधवाटा surkhbá, dá, *s. m.* The name of a disease, erysipelas.

मृगधरु surkh, rú, } *a.* Unabashed
मृगधरे surkh, ro, } ed because conscious of rectitude; reputable, honorable.

मृगधरेटी surkhro, i, *s. f.* Honor, character, a good conscience.

मृगधा sur, khá, *s. m.* A color in horses, white or light iron grey.

मृगधाष surkháb, *s. m.* The name of a water bird; **मृगधाष टा पर** (literally, the feather of a *surkháb*,) a curiosity; **मृगधाष टा पर मिर पर रेखा**, to be proud.

मृगधी sur, khí, *s. f.* Redness, red ink, red paint with which women color their lips.

मृग surg, *s. m.* Heaven.

मृगल sur, gap, *s. f.* An inhabitant of heaven.

मृगवास surgbás, } *s. m.* A
मृगवास surgbás, á, } residence in heaven; **मृगवास रेखा**, to be a dweller in heaven.

मृगवासी surgbás, *s. m.* An inhabitant of heaven; one deceased.

मृगगी sur, gí, *a.* Heavenly, worthy of heaven.

मृगगी sur, gí, *s. m.* An inhabitant of heaven.

मृगल sur, gap, *a.* Possessing all good qualities, (God.)

मृगल sur, jan, *s. m. f.* A person of respectability; a sweetheart, a mistress, a friend.

मृगल sur, janá, *v. a.* To create, to produce, to form.

मृग surt, *s. f.* Consideration, prudence, caution, attention; memory, heart, mind; **मृग ममल** नी, to be sane, to have a well balanced mind, to have a mature understanding.

मृगडा sur, tá, } *a.* Mind-
मृगडीला surtí, lá, } ful, consider-
मृगडैला surtai, lá, } ate, attentive, prudent, cautious, intelligent, accurate.

मृगनादि surná, i, *s. f.* A kind of flute, a clarion.

मृगनादिची surná, ichí, *s. m.* One who blows on the *surná*.

मृगनाग surná, h, } *s. f.* A lea-
मृगनारी surná, hí, } ther buoy; i. q. **मृगनाग**.

मृगमटी surmá, i, *a.* Of the color of *surmá*.

मृगमा sur, má, *s. m.* Antimony; (used chiefly to blacken and beautify the eyes.)

मृगल sur, *s. f.* Information; crawling; **मृगल मृगल बरना**, to crawl, (as an insect on the body;) **मृगल धिरल**, information.

मृगलहृल surlá, upá, *v. n.* To crawl or creep, (as an insect on the body;) to be lazy, to be negligent, to be heedless.

मृगलिभा रेडिभा sur, líá, ho, íá, *part. def.* Lazy, negligent, heedless.

मृगल मृगल बरना sur, sur, kar, ná, *v. n.* To snuffle.

मृगरी surá, hí, *s. f.* An earthen water vessel with a long narrow neck.

मृगला surá, lá, *s. m.* The name of a prickly grass.

मृगी surit, *s. f.* A good custom; a mistress, a concubine.

मृगी sur, rupgg, *s. f.* A mine, (for powder,) a subterraneous passage.

मृग sur, rú, *s. m.* Beginning.

मृग sul, há, *s. f.* Peace, kind treatment, attention.

मृग sull, há, *a.* Lazy, indolent, heedless.

मृगल sulakkh, pá, *a.* Fortunate, happy.

मृगल sulg, *s. f.* Burning, inflammation.

मृगल sulagg, *a.* Having a good disposition, blameless; pure, (as gold or silver.)

मृगल sul, gapá, *v. n.* To be kindled.

मृगलहृल sulgá, upá, *v. a.* To kindle; to take the first puff at a pipe.

मृगल sulachch, pá, *a.* Fortunate, happy.

मृगल sul, jhaná, *v. n.* To be disentangled.

मृगलहृल suljhá, upá, *v. a.* To disentangle.

मृगलान sultán, *s. m.* A king, an emperor; the name of a celebrated Muhammadan *pír*, who founded a sect.

मृगलानल sultán, nan, *s. f.* } A fol-
मृगलानी sultán, ní, *s. m.* } lower of *Sultán*.

मल्लुडानी *sultá,ní, s. f.* A fine kind of broadcloth.
मल्लुडानीभा *sultá,níá, s. m.* A follower of *Sultán*.
मल्लुडा *sul,fá, s. m.* A pipeful of tobacco or of *charas*.
मल्लुडुला *sulá,uná, v. a.* To put to sleep.
मल्लुड *sulák, s. m.* A hole, a perforation.
मल्लुडला *sulák,ná, v. a.* To bore, to perforate; to examine, to try.
मल्लुडारां *sulá,kán, s. f.* Spits, spikes.
मल्लुडान *sulemán, s. m.* Solomon, the Hebrew prophet and king.
मल्लुडानी *sulemání, a.* Belonging to Solomon.
मल्लुडानी *sulemání, s. f.* The name of a precious stone, an onyx.
मल्लुडन *suwa,chan, s. m.* A good word, speaking good.
मल्लुडन *suvarn, s. m.* Gold.
मल्लुडला *suwal,lá, a.* Cheaper.
मल्लुडुला *suwá,uná, v. a.* To put to sleep; to cause to be sewed.
मल्लुडला *surh,kaná, v. a.* To swallow by gulps.
मल्लुडला *surh,ká, s. m.* A medicinal liquid mixture.
मल्लुडनी *surh,kí, s. f.* Swallowing down by gulps.
मल्लुड मल्लुड वरुना *surh, surh, kar,ná, v. n.* To make a noise like the broiling of meat; to rumble, (the bowels.)
मल्लुडना *surh,ná, v. n.* To rumble, (the bowels,) for want of food.
मल्लुडुला *surhá,uná, v. a.* To cause to rumble, (the bowels,) from hunger.
मल्लुडला *surk,ná, v. a.* To snuffle, to draw breath violently through the nose; to gulp.
मल्लुडारा *surá,ká, s. m.* A snuffing noise; a gulp.
मृ *sú, s. m.* The young of an animal; bringing forth; **मृ पैला**,

to bring forth young, (spoken of animals.)
मृभर *sú,ar, s. m.* A hog.
मृभा *sú,á, s. m.* A large needle; an eye or stomach tooth, the long sharp tooth of a dog, &c.; a turner's spindle; a sprout, a shoot, a blade (of grass, &c.;) bringing forth; the young of an animal; a parrot.
मृभर *sú,ar, s. m.* A hog.
मृटी *sú,í, s. f.* A needle.
मृमी *sú,sí, s. f.* A kind of cotton cloth, (used for pantaloons.)
मृमी *sú,sún, s. f.* Snuffing; the whistling of the wind; the hissing of a snake; c. w. वरुना.
मृ *súh, s. f.* Intelligence, news, information.
मृगटा *súh,tá, s. m.* A spring of water.
मृग *sú,há, s. m.* One who is well informed, an informant, a guide; the name of a musical mode.-
मृग *sú,há, a.* Red, crimson.
मृगी बलाउल *sú,hí balá,ul, s. f.* The name of a musical mode, called also *káhnará*.
मृग *sú,hur, s. m.* A kind of stitch, sewing.
मृग *sú,hurá, s. m.* The hull or bran of wheat.
मृग *sú,hurí, s. f.* The hull or bran of pulse.
मृ *súk, s. f.* The whistling of the wind; a wheezing noise made in breathing; the hissing of a snake; abomination; the planet Venus.
मृ *súk,ná, v. n.* To breathe with a wheezing noise; to hiss as a snake; to overflow; to be prosperous; i. q. **मृ**.
मृगडाप *súkátáp, s. m.* A high fever causing hurried respiration, fever and ague.
मृ *sú,kur, s. f.* The whistling sound of wind; the noise of a torrent, or of pelting rain.

मृ *sú,kurná, v. n.* To hiss, (as a snake;) to whistle, (as the wind among trees;) to be proud.
मृ *súngk, s. f.* The hissing of a snake; a wheezing noise made in breathing; the whistling of the wind.
मृ *súngk,ná, v. n.* To whistle, (as the wind;) to hiss, (as a snake;) to breathe with a wheezing noise, to puff and blow; to overflow, (as a river;) to be prosperous; i. q. **मृ**.
मृ *súngkar, s. f.* The same as **मृ**, q. v.
मृ *súngkarná, v. n.* To breathe with a wheezing noise, to puff and blow, to bluster, to hiss, (as a snake.)
मृ *súkham, a.* Fine, slender, subtle, exact.
मृ *súkhamtá, s. f.* Fineness, subtilty, exactness.
मृ *súg, s. f.* Disgust; shame, bashfulness; **मृ** *वरुनी*, to be disgusted, to have the stomach turned.
मृ *súg,ná, v. n.* To be disgusted, to have the stomach turned.
मृ *súch, a.* Pure, good.
मृ *súj, s. f.* Swelling, inflammation.
मृ *sújan, s. f.* i. q. **मृ**; but used only in poetry.
मृ *súj,ní, s. f.* A richly worked cloth used to sit or sleep on; a diaper or cloth worn around the loins by small girls.
मृ *sújá, s. m.* The higher part of a boat.
मृ *súj, s. f.* A granulated form of wheat flour, of which the best bread is made.
मृ *sújh, s. f.* Sight.
मृ *sújhwán, a.* Having sight, perceiving, able to perceive, intelligent.

મુટ *sút*, *s. f.* (corruption of કુટ.) Silence; rushing; **મુટ હંટલો**, to be doggedly silent, to be obstinately resolute without saying any thing; to rush upon; to go in a straight line with great speed.
મુટા *sútá*, *s. m.* Smoking with a strong inspiration of breath; c. w. **મારના**.
મૂંઢા *súṇḍká*, *s. m.* A packsaddle, a saddle cloth.
મૂલ *súp*, *s. f.* Swelling, inflammation; **મૂલ પેલો**, to be swelled, to be inflamed.
મૂલા *súṇá*, *v. n.* To bring forth young, (spoken of animals.)
મૂડ *sút*, *s. m.* Cotton thread; a carpenter's line; straightness; peace.
મૂડર *sútak*, *s. m.* Ceremonial uncleanness from childbirth, (lasting 40 days, and extending to every thing in the house;) small grain.
મૂડે *sútke*, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.
મૂડલા *sútṇá*, *v. a.* To rub, to stroke, to smooth, (as a new rope or thread;) to draw, to unsheathe.
મૂડર *sútár*, *s. m.* Thread, yarn; a carpenter's line.
મૂડરી *sútrí*, } *s. f.* Twine,
મૂડલી *sútlí*, } cord.
મૂડા *sútá*, *s. m.* Any thing used for rubbing and smoothing with.
મૂડો *sútí*, *a.* Made of cotton thread.
મૂડો *súti*, *s. f.* Rods passed through the warp, to keep the threads from being tangled, in sizing it.
મુદ *súd*, *s. m.* The name of an inferior class of Hindús, included in the *Súdar* caste; profit, interest, usury.
મુદલો *súḍṇí*, *s. f.* A female of the *Súd* caste.
મુદર *súdar*, *s. m.* The name of the lowest of the four great Hindú castes, a man of the *Súdar* caste.

મુદરનો *súḍarní*, *s. f.* A woman of the *Súdar* caste.
મુપ *súdh*, *s. f.* Straightness, rectitude.
મુપ *súdh*, *a.* Straight, true, proper; simple, artless.
મુલ *súf*, *s. m.* Wool; the fibres in the fleshy part of some mangoes, &c.; the cloth or cotton put into an inkstand.
મુલ *súfan*, *s. f.* A woman of the *Súfi* sect.
મુલદાર *súfdár*, *a.* Fibrous, (spoken of mangoes.)
મુલો *súfí*, *s. m.* A class of Muhammadan mystics, a person of that class; one who uses nothing intoxicating.
મુલા *súbá*, *s. m.* A province, the governor of a province.
મુલેદાર *súbedár*, *s. m.* The chief of a province, a military officer, whose rank corresponds to that of captain.
મુલેદારનો *súbedárṇí*, *s. f.* The wife of a *súbedár*.
મુલેદારી *súbedárí*, *s. f.* The office and rank of a *súbedár*.
મુમ *súm*, *s. m.* }
મુમલો *súmṇí*, *s. f.* } A miser.
મુમજા *súmṇá*, *s. m.* }
મુર *súr*, *s. m.* A hog; a hero.
મુરસ *súraj*, *s. m.* The sun; **મુરસ ગ્રહિલ**, an eclipse of the sun; **મુરસ મૂંધો**, a sunflower; a kind of fan.
મુરડ *súrat*, *s. f.* Form, face, appearance; manner, condition.
મુરઝાદી *súrtáí*, *s. f.* Bravery, heroism.
મુરઝામ *súrdás*, *s. m.* The name of a blind Hindú bard, who was a follower of *Nānak*; a (blind) singer of the *sabds*.
મુરઘોર *súrbir*, *s. m.* A hero.
મુરમઝ *súramgat*, } *s. f.* Heroism, bravery,
મુરમઝો *súramgatí*, }
મુરમઝાદો *súramtáí*, } very.

મુરમલા *súrmalhar*, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode, sung in the rainy season.
મુરમા *súrmá*, *s. m.* A hero.
મુરમાપુલા *súrmápuṇá*, *s. m.* Bravery, heroism.
મુરા *súrá*, *s. m.* A hero.
મુરી *súrí*, *s. f.* A heroine; a sow.
મૂર *súpr*, *s. m.* }
મૂરી *súprí*, *s. f.* } A hog.
મૂલ *sú*, *s. m.* Situation, condition, state; way, manner.
મૂલ *sú*, *s. m.* The point of a spear, trident or spike, a thorn; colic; compassion, tenderness.
મૂલી *súlí*, } *s. f.* An impaling stake.
મૂલો *súlí*, }
મૂલો *súrhí*, *s. f.* The hull or bran of pulse.
મૂલના *súrṇá*, *v. a.* To eat; to beat.
મે *se*, *s. f.* A contribution levied by bards, faqirs and brahmins.
મે *se*, *s. m.* An apple.
મે *se*, *v. n.* (past plur. of **મેલા**.) Were.
મે *seṇ*, *v. n.* (imper. 2nd pers. sing. *Májhá* dialect.) Wast.
મેટો *seí*, *pron.* (i. q. **મેટી**.) That very; (local.)
મેઉ *seu*, *s. m.* An apple.
મેઉલ *seuk*, *s. m.* A servant; a worshipper; a disciple.
મેઉલ *seungk*, } *s. f.* The
મેઉલ *seṇuk*, } white ant.
મેઉલ *seṇungk*, }
મેઉલલો *seukṇí*, *s. f.* A female servant; a worshipper.
મેઉલપુલા *seukpuṇá*, *s. m.* }
મેઉરી *seukí*, *s. f.* } Service, servitude.
મેઉલવેરી *seṇṇeri*, *s. f.* The grafted *bar*.
મેઉલા *seupá*, *v. a.* To serve, to worship; to wet.
મેઉલા *seupá*, *v. n.* To incubate, to brood, to hatch, to rear.

मैदुली *se,upí, s. f.* Vermicelli.
 मैदुती *se,utí, s. f.* A white rose.
 मैदुता *se,urá, s. m.* A Hindú faqir of the *Jain* sect.
 मैदु *se,ú, pron. (i. q. मैदी.)*
 That very; (poetical.)
 मैमनाग *sesnág, s. m.* The king of the serpent race, (in Hindú fable.)
 मैस *seh, s. f.* A species of lizard; a porcupine.
 मैसजा *seh,rá, a.* Feignedly ignorant, perverse.
 मैसजी *seh,rí, s. f.* A kind of bird.
 मैस *sek, s. m.* Warming, toasting, fomentation.
 मैसला *sek,pá, v. a.* To warm, to toast, to foment.
 मैस *sekh, s. m.* } A Muham-
 मैसली *sekh,pí, s. f.* } madan
 chief or prelate; a convert to Muham-
 madianism.
 मैसी *sekhí, s. f.* Boasting; मै-
 सी भारती, to boast.
 मैसीवान *sekhí,báj, s. m.* A boaster.
 मैस *sej, s. f.* A bedstead.
 मैसबंद *sejband, s. m.* A cord for fastening bedding to the bedstead.
 मैसजी *sej,rí, s. f.* A small bed.
 मैसा *senyjá, s. m.* Watering, irrigation.
 मैसी *senyjí, s. f.* The name of a weed which generally grows among wheat.
 मैसु *senyjú, a.* Capable of watering; needing water.
 मैस *set, s. m.* Expressed su-
 मैस *seth, s. m.* } garcane.
 मैस *seth, s. m.* A wholesale merchant, a banker.
 मैसल *sethan, s. f.* The wife
 मैसली *sethaní, s. f.* } of a merchant,
 a female merchant.
 मैस डेड *set, bhet, s. m.* A secret, a mystery.
 मैसा *setá, a.* White.
 मैडा *setá, s. m.* A kind of white grass.

मैडी *se,tí, s. f.* White mustard seed from which oil is expressed; i. q. मरौ.
 मैडीडेडी *setibhe,tí, s. m.* An intelligencer, a news giver; one acquainted with mysteries.
 मैदधाना *sedkhá,ná, s. m.* A privy.
 मैस *sedh, s. f.* Straightness.
 मैस *sedh, prep.* Before, in front of; मैस परती or रचली, to keep in front; मैस पर लैली, to keep in front; to tell by guess.
 मैसा *sen,dhá, s. m.* Rock salt; i. q. मीसा.
 मैस *sep, s. f.* A service, which
 मैपी *se,pí, s. f.* } barbers, washer-
 men, carpenters, &c., render to farmers, or others, for which they are remunerated with grain after the harvest.
 मैपी *se,pí, s. m. f.* One
 मैपीदार *sepídár, s. m.* } who renders the service called *sep*.
 मैसा *se,bá, s. m.* Wetness.
 मैस *sem, s. f.* A kind of bean.
 मैमीमां *se,míán, s. f. pl.* Vermicelli.
 मैस *ser, s. m.* A seer weight.
 मैस *ser, s. m.* A lion; a tiger.
 मैस *sher, s. f.* A lioness;
 मैसली *ser,ní, s. f.* } a tigress.
 मैसली *sher,ní, s. m.* The head
 मैस *ser,wá, s. m.* } or foot piece
 मैस *se,rú, s. m.* } of a bedstead.
 मैसमा *se,rúá, s. m.* }
 मैस *sel, s. f.* A long spear.
 मैसपन्नी *selkha,rí, s. f.* A kind of medicine.
 मैसा *se,lá, s. m.* A fine kind of muslin; a spear.
 मैसी *se,lí, s. f.* A thread or hair
 मैसी *se,lí, s. f.* } necklace; a woollen rope worn by
 faqirs round the waist or head.
 मैसु *se,lú, s. m.* A spearman; a spy.
 मैस *sew, s. m.* An apple.
 मैस *sewak, s. m.* }
 मैसबखी *sewakní or sew,kapí, s. f.* }
 A servant, a worshipper.

मैसबखी *sewakpu,ná, s. m.* } Ser-
 मैसबाटी *sewaká,tí, s. f.* } vice,
 मैसबी *sewakí, s. f.* } wor-
 ship.
 मैसला *sew,ná, v. a.* To serve, to worship; to moisten, to wet.
 मैसला *sew,ná, v. n.* To incubate, to hatch, to rear.
 मैसडी *sew,tí, s. f.* A white rose.
 मैसजा *sew,rá, s. m.* A mendicant of the *Jain* sect. See मैसजा.
 मैसा *se,wá, s. f.* Service, worship.
 मैसादार *sewádár, s. m.* A bard, faqir or brahman, who levies contributions on individuals, and ceases not to worry them till payment is made.
 मैसीमां *sewíán, s. f. pl.* Vermicelli.
 मै *sai, s. f.* A thing.
 मै *sai, a.* One hundred.
 मैसा *sai,á, a.* Of hundreds; (as,
 २ मैसा, of two hundred.)
 मैस *sai,i, a.* One hundred.
 मैस *sai,hi, s. f.* Protection, help.
 मैसिल *sai,hipak, s. f.* An
 मैसिली *sai,hipakí, s. f.* } earthen
 plate.
 मैसजा *saik,rá, a.* One hundred.
 मैसा *sainy,chá, s. m.* A mould, a stamp.
 मैसी *sainy,chí, s. f.* A mould, a stamp; an integral part of a book, as many pages as are contained in a single sheet.
 मैडा *sain,tá, s. m.* A term used in play by boys.
 मैडागलीमा *saintáh,líá, s. m.* The year '47.
 मैडाली *saintá,lí, a.* Forty seven.
 मैडालीमा *saintá,líá, s. m.* The year '47.
 मैडालीमां *saintá,límá, a.* }
 मैडालीवां *saintá,líwá, s. m.* } Forty
 seventh.
 मैडी *sain,tí, a.* Thirty seven.
 मैडीवां *saintí,wá, a.* Thirty
 seventh.
 मैद *said, s. f.* Game, prey.

मैट said, *s. m.* } A descend-
 मैटाली saidá, ní, *s. f.* } ant of All.
 मैटब sain, dak, }
 मैटबो sain, dakí, } *ad.* Gratuitously.
 मैटबो sain, dakín, }
 मैन sain, *v. n.* (imper. pl. of
 ऐलार.) Were; i. q. मन.
 मैन sain, } *s. f.* A sign, a
 मैनब sain, nak, } mark, a hint,
 मैनड sain, nat, } a signal.
 मैना sain, ná, *s. f.* An army, a
 host; a monkey.
 मैना मैनी sain, ná sain, ní, *s. f.* Mutual signs.
 मैर sair, *s. m.* Perambulation, moving about, travelling; perusing a book.
 मैरना sair, ná, *v. a.* To take, to possess.
 मैल sail, *s. m.* Perambulation, walking about for amusement or recreation; i. q. मैर; मैल छुल and मैल मपटा, walking, travelling.
 मैल sail, *s. m.* A flat stone, a rock.
 मैलल sail, lan, *s. f.* A female traveller, a woman who is fond of gadding about.
 मैलबाच sailbáj, *s. m.* A person who goes about for amusement.
 मैलबाची sailbáji, *s. f.* Going about for amusement.
 मैली sailí, } *s. m.* A perambulator, a traveller,
 मैलु sailí, } a person who is fond of going about.
 मे so, *pron.* He, she, it, that.
 मे so, *ad.* So.
 मेभा so, á, } *s. m.* A
 मेभा पालब so, á pá, lak, } kind of
 मेदिभा so, íá, } greens.
 मेदिना so, iná, *s. m.* Gold.
 मेटी so, í, *s. m.* A tailor.
 मेटी so, í, *pron.* The same, that very one.
 मेम sos, *a.* Dry; मेम ऐलार, to become dry, to be dried up, to be absorbed; मेम बरना, to dry up.

मेमन so, san, *s. m.* A lily.
 मेमनी so, saní, *a.* Of a bluish color.
 मेरन so, haj, } *s. f.* Under-
 मेरनी so, hjí, } standing; sight;
 i. q. मूर.
 मेरनगर so, jará, } *s. m.* The
 मेरनल्ला so, jalá, } morning dawn,
 the break of day; (but little used;) i. q. मारनगर.
 मेरल so, han, *s. m.* A tool used by artificers in metals; a kind of sweetmeat.
 मेरल so, han, *a.* Pleasing.
 मेरल्ला so, hná or so, haná, *a.* Becoming, excellent, beautiful.
 मेरल्ला so, haná, *v. n.* To befit, to become.
 मेरली so, haní, *s. f.* A sweetheart; the name of a *rágíní*.
 मेरल so, hal, *a.* Tender, delicate.
 मेरल्ला so, hlá, *s. m.* Singing practiced by exorcists in praise of the person exorcised.
 मेरल्ला so, h́, *a.* A shoe equal in length to 16 fingers' breadth.
 मेरल्ला so, hlá, *s. m.* The year '16.
 मेरली so, hlí, *s. f.* A kind of play in which 16 cowries are used; a shoe.
 मेरल so, hun, *s. m.* i. q. मेरल.
 मेरल्ला so, huná, *a.* i. q. मेरल्ला.
 मेरल so, hul, *a.* Tender, delicate; i. q. मेरल.
 मेरल्ला so, hulá, *s. m.* i. q. मेरल्ला.
 मेब sok, *s. f.* Dryness.
 मेब shok, *s. m.* Lamentation, grief, mourning for the dead.
 मेबल्ला sok, rá, } *s. m.* Drought,
 मेबल sok, ká, } dryness.
 मेब sokh, *a.* Insolent, disrespectful, presumptuous, mischievous, playful; deep, (color.)
 मेबड sokht, *s. f.* Burning; heart burnings, chagrin.
 मेबडा sokh, tá, *a.* Burnt, scorched.
 मेधी so, khí, *s. f.* Mischief, playfulness, insolence, wantonness,

coquetry; मेधी हटली, to be taciturn, to keep silent.
 मेग sog, *s. m.* Lamentation, mourning, grief.
 मेगल so, gan, *s. f.* A mourner.
 मेगमान sogmán, *a.* Grieved, sorrowful, sad.
 मेगी so, gí, *s. m.* A mourner.
 मेग्या sog, ghá, *a.* Prudent, wary, knowing, cautious.
 मेघी sog, ghí, *s. f.* Prudence, care, caution.
 मेच soch, } *s. f.* Meditation,
 मेच sonych, } consideration, reflection, thought.
 मेचल्ला soch, ná, } *v. n.* To
 मेचल्ला sonych, ná, } consider, to meditate.
 मेचमान sochmán, } *a.*
 मेचमान sonychmán, } Thoughtful, considerate.
 मेची so, chí, } *s. m.* A re-
 मेची sonych, chí, } flecting, thoughtful, considerate person.
 मेच soj, *s. f.* } Swelling, in-
 मेचल्ला soj, já, *s. m.* } flammation.
 मेच sojh, *s. f.* Care, carefulness, caution, wariness.
 मेचमान sojh, mán, } *a.* Cau-
 मेचल sojhá, } tious, care-
 ful, wary, prudent.
 मेचो sojhí, *s. f.* Care, caution;
 c. w. उंचली and लैली.
 मेटा so, tá, *s. m.* A cane, a walking stick.
 मेटी so, tí, *s. f.* A slender walking stick.
 मेठा so, thá, *s. m.* A walking stick.
 मेठी so, thí, *s. f.* i. q. मेटी, q. v.
 मेढी so, dhí, *s. m.* A class of Sikhs; a title of the *Gurú*, who resides at *Kartárpur*; also of many others.
 मेड sot, *s. f.* Sleeping; sleeping apparatus.
 मेडन so, tar, *s. m.* A sleeper, a sleepy headed person.

ਮੇਪਲਾ sodh,ná, *v. a.* To correct, to collate, to correct (a book) by collation, to refine, (metals;) to determine what is auspicious.
 ਮੇਪਾ son,dhá, *a.* Pleasing, estimable; fragrant like new earth.
 ਮੇਪਾ son,dhá, *s. m.* The line where the hair on the head is divided.
 ਮੇਨਚਿਰੀ sonchirí, *s. f.* The name of a yellow bird; (this word is used by barbers, at the time of circumcision, to deceive the child, who is to be circumcised.)
 ਮੇਨਮੱਖੀ sonmak,khí, *s. f.* A kind of yellow fly; a kind of soft stone; the name of a medicine.
 ਮੇਨਾ son,ná, *s. m.* Gold.
 ਮੇਨੀ son,ní, *s. f.* The name of a minor caste of *Khatris*.
 ਮੇਫਤਾ softá, *s. m.* Leisure, disengagement, relief.
 ਮੇਫੀ so,fi, *s. m.* A class of Muhammadan mystics.
 ਮੇਥੀ so,bí, *a.* Impure, (silver.)
 ਮੇਤਾ so,bhá, *s. f.* Beauty, elegance, splendor, exhibition, show, reputation, a good name.
 ਮੇਮਵਾਰ somwár, *s. m.* Monday.
 ਮੇਰ sor, } *s. m.* Noise, clamor.
 ਮੇਰ shor, } or, uproar.
 ਮੇਰਥ sor,th, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.
 ਮੇਰਥਾ sor,thá, *s. m.* The name of a metre.
 ਮੇਰਾ so,rá, } *s. m.* Saltpetre;
 ਮੇਰਾ sho,rá, } soup, broth.
 ਮੇਰੀ so,rí, } *a.* Noisy, clamorous.
 ਮੇਰੀ sho,rí, }
 ਮੇਰੁਆ so,rúá, } *s. m.* Broth.
 ਮੇਰੁਆ sho,rúá, }
 ਮੇਲਾਂ so,lá, *a.* Sixteen.
 ਮੇ sa, *a.* One hundred.
 ਮੇਰਿ sa,hup, *s. f.* An oath.
 ਮੇਰਿ sa,hep, } *prep.* In
 ਮੇਰਿ saup,hep, } front of, before, opposite to.
 ਮੇਰਗ sauh,rá, *s. m.* A father-

in-law; a wretch, a simpleton; ਮੇਰੁਰੇ ਟਾ, son of my father-in-law, (a term of abuse.)
 ਮੇਰਗੀ sauh,rí, *s. f.* A mother-in-law; a simpleton; ਮੇਰਗੀ ਟਾ, son of my mother-in-law, (a term of abuse.)
 ਮੇਰਜ਼ sauh,rá, *s. f.* The sackcloth in which the top of a tent is wrapped; ਮੇਰਜ਼ਮਲੀਤਾ, sackcloth, a hempen bag or sack; apparatus, furniture; ਮੇਰਜ਼ ਭਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to wash clothes by beating them on stones or planks.
 ਮੇਰ sa,ku, *a.* About a hundred.
 ਮੇਰ saupgk, *s. m.* Desire, inclination, love, longing.
 ਮੇਰਲ sauk,an, *s. f.* A sister or fellow wife; i. e. when a man has two wives, each is a *saukan* to the other.
 ਮੇਰਲਪੁਲਾ saukanpu,ná, *s. m.* The relation sustained to each other, by the different wives of the same husband.
 ਮੇਰਾ saupg,ká, *s. m.* The name of a bird.
 ਮੇਰੀ saupg,kí, *s. m.* A lover of pleasure.
 ਮੇਖ saukh, *s. m.* Facility, ease.
 ਮੇਖਾ saukhá, *a.* Easy, gentle.
 ਮੇਗਲਾ saugu,ná, *a.* A hundred fold.
 ਮੇਗੰਟ saugand, *s. f.* An oath.
 ਮੇਚਲ sauchal, } *s. m.* A par-
 ਮੇਚਲ sauny,ehal, } ticular kind of salt.
 ਮੇਚੀ sauchí, } *s. f.* The
 ਮੇਚੀ sauny,chí, } name of a play.
 Also ਮੇਚੀ ਪੱਕੀ and ਮੇਚੀ ਪੱਕੀ.
 ਮੇਚੇਤ sauchet, *a.* Thoughtful, considerate, wary; (scarcely used.)
 ਮੇਜਗਰ saujgár, *a.* Profitable, advantageous.
 ਮੇਜਲਾ sauj,ná, *v. n.* To be profitable.

ਮੇਜੀ sauny,jí, *s. f.* A small portion of ground cultivated, (as a meritorious work,) for female relatives, and for those who perform *sep*, q. v.
 ਮੇਲ saup, *s. m.* Sleeping.
 ਮੇਲਾ saup,ná, *v. n.* To sleep.
 ਮੇਲੀ saup,ní, *s. f.* Sleeping; the mode of sleeping.
 ਮੇਤ saut, *a.* Having offspring; having good and obedient children.
 ਮੇਤਪੁਲਾ sautpu,ná, *s. m.* The having of offspring.
 ਮੇਤਾ saut,rá, } *a.* Having off-
 ਮੇਤਾ saut,tá, } spring; having good and obedient children.
 ਮੇਟਾ saudá, *s. m.* Trade, traffic.
 ਮੇਟਾ saudá, *s. m.* Madness, insanity; i. q. ਮੁਟਾ.
 ਮੇਟਾਇਲ saudá,in, *s. f.* } An in-
 ਮੇਟਾਈ saudá,i, *s. m.* } sane person; one who plays a hundred tricks.
 ਮੇਟਾਮੁਲਕ saudásulf, *s. m.* Traffic, barter, bargain.
 ਮੇਟਾਗਰ saudá,gar, *s. m.* A merchant, a trader.
 ਮੇਟਾਗਰਨੀ saudá,garní, *s. f.* The wife of a merchant, a merchant.
 ਮੇਟਾਗਰੀ saudá,gari, *s. f.* Traffic, trade, the occupation of a merchant.
 ਮੇਟਾਪੱਤਾ saudápat,tá, *s. m.* Merchandize, articles of traffic.
 ਮੇਪਲਾ saump,ná, *v. a.* To deliver over, to commit, to consign, to put in charge.
 ਮੇਪਨਾ saump,ná, *s. f.* Committing, consigning, putting in charge.
 ਮੇਫ saumf or saumf, *s. f.* Anise seed.
 ਮੇਫਜਾ saumf,yá, *a.* Having the taste of anise seed, (a mango.)
 ਮੇਰ ਜਾਲਾ saur já,pá, } *v. n.* To
 ਮੇਰਨਾ saur,ná, } be cor-
 ਮੇਰਨਾ saupr,ná, } rected,

to be put in order, to be decorated; to be with calf; to be curdled, (milk.)

ਸੈਲ saul, *s. f.* The name of a fish.

ਸੈਜ sauj, *s. f.* Tightness, straitness difficulty, a pinch.

ਸੈਜਾ sau,ṛá, *a.* Tight, confined, surrounded with difficulties.

ਹ

ਹਈ ha,í, *inter.* Ah! alas!

ਹਉ ha,u, *s. f.* Selfishness, covetousness, avarice, avidity; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.

ਹਉ haun, *pron.* I. (provincial.)

ਹਉ haun, *s. f.* Selfishness; pride.

ਹਉਸ hauns, *s. f.* Desire, envy, jealousy, ambition.

ਹਉਸਲਾ haun,salá, *s. m.* Capacity, ambition, spirit.

ਹਉਕਲਾ haungk,ná, *v. n.* To breathe quickly, to pant.

ਹਉਕਲੀ haungk,ní, *s. f.* Panting.

ਹਉ ha,ú, } *s. m.* A bug-
ਹਉਆ ha,úá, } bear; ਹਉਆ
ਛਾਇਲ, a great eater, a glutton.

ਹੌਸ hass, *s. m.* A silver or gold collar, worn as an ornament by women and children; the collar bone.

ਹੌਸ hans, *s. m.* The collar bone; an ornament worn round the neck; a gander, a swan; ਹੌਸਗਮਨੀ, walking gracefully like a swan, a woman with a graceful step.

ਹੌਸਲਾ hass,ná, *v. n.* To laugh.

ਹਮਤ hast, *s. m.* An elephant.

ਹਮਤਲੀ hasta,ní, *s. f.* A female elephant; a woman with very thick legs; the lowest of the four classes of women, i. e. *padamní, chittarní, sangkhní*, and *hasatní*.

ਹਮਤਨਾਪੁਰੀ hastanápuri, *s. f.* A name of the city *Dilli*.

ਹਮਤੀ has,tí, *s. m.* An elephant.

ਹਮਮਤ has,mat, *s. f.* Riches; splendor, pomp, glory.

ਹਮਮੁਖ has,mukh, *s. m. f.* A great laugh.

ਹਮਰ has,sar, *s. f.* Resurrection, the last day.

ਹਮਲੀ has,lí, } *s. f.* A gold or
ਹੰਮਲੀ hans,li, } silver collar worn
by children as an ornament.

ਹੰਮਾ han,sá, *s. m.* A gander, (used in poetry.)

ਹਮਾਈ hasá,í, *s. f.* Causing laughter, laughing, deriding; compensation for the same.

ਹਮਾਉਲਾ hasá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to laugh.

ਹਮਾਜ hasáb, *s. m.* Account.

ਹਮਾਬੀ hasá,bí, *s. m.* An accountant.

ਹੰਮੀ has,sí, *s. f.* A silver or gold collar.

ਹਮੁਹਲਜਾ hasúh,lará, *s. m.* A laugh.

ਹਹਿਮ ha,him, *s. f.* Courage; i. q. ਅਹਿਮ.

ਹੱਕ hakk, *s. m.* Right, equity, justice; a name of God; ਹੱਕ ਵਿੱਚ, concerning, respecting.

ਹੱਕ hakk, *a.* True, right, just.

ਹੱਕਲਾ hakk,ná, *v. a.* To drive.

ਹਕਲਾ hak,lá, *s. m.* A stammerer.

ਹਕਲਾਉਲਾ haklá,uná, *v. n.* To stammer.

ਹਕਵਾਈ hakwá,í, *s. f.* Driving; the wages of a driver.

ਹਕਵਾਉਲਾ hakwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be driven.

ਹਕਵੈਜਾ hakwai,yá, *s. m.* A driver.

ਹਕਾਈ haká,í, *s. f.* Driving; the wages of a driver.

ਹਕਾਉਲਾ haká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be driven.

ਹੱਕਾ ਬੱਕਾ hak,ká bak,ká, *a.* Surprised, astonished.

ਹਕਾਰ hakár, } *s. m.* Pride, ego-
ਹੰਕਾਰ hangkár, } tism, haughti-
ness.

ਹਕਾਰਨ haká,ran, } *s. f.* A proud,
ਹੰਕਾਰਨ hangkár,ran, } haughty
woman.

ਹਕਾਰਨਾ hakár,ná, } *v. n.* To be
ਹੰਕਾਰਨਾ hangkár,ná, } proud, to
be haughty.

ਹਕਾਰੀ haká,rí, } *s. m.* A proud,
ਹੰਕਾਰੀ hangkár,rí, } haughty man.

ਹਕੀਕ hakík, *s. m.* Cornelian.

ਹਕੀਕਤ haki,kat, *s. f.* Truth, circumstance, fact.

ਹਕੀਕੀ haki,kí, *a.* Real, true, sincere.

ਹਕੀਮ hakim, *s. m.* A doctor.

ਹਕੀਮਲੀ hakim,ní, *s. f.* A doctor's wife, a doctress.

ਹਕੀਮੀ haki,mí, *s. f.* The medical profession, the healing art.

ਹਕੂਮਤ hakú,mat, *s. f.* Government, ruling.

ਹੱਗਲਾ hag,gaṇá, *v. n.* To go to stool; ਹੱਗ ਭਰਨਾ, to pollute or render filthy with excrement.

ਹਗਾਇਆ hagá,íá, *a.* Having a desire to go to stool.

ਹਗਾਉਲਾ hagá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to go to stool.

ਹਗਾਮ hagás, } *s. m.* A desire
ਹਗਾਮਾ hagá,sá, } of going to stool.

ਹਗਾਮਾ hagá,má, } *s. m.* Tu-
ਹੰਗਾਮਾ hanggá,má, } mult, up-
roar, riot, disturbance.

ਹੰਘਲਾ hanggh,ná, *v. n.* To be loose, (a rope,) to be swung forcibly; to be bolted or sifted, (flour.)

ਹੰਘਾਉਲਾ hangghá,uná, *v. a.* To loose, (a rope,) to swing forcibly; to bolt or sift, (flour.)

ਹੰਘਾਲਨਾ hangghál,ná, *v. a.* To rinse, to cleanse, (a vessel.)

ਹੰਘੀ hang,ghí, *s. f.* A fine silken sieve for flour.

ਹੱਛਾ hach, chhá, *a.* Good, excellent, well, in health.
 ਹੱਜ hajj, *s. m.* Pilgrimage; good condition, prosperous circumstances.
 ਹੱਜਰਤ haj, rat, *s. m.* Highness, (a title of respect.)
 ਹੱਜਾਮ hajám, *s. m.* A barber.
 ਹੱਜਾਮਤ hajá, mat, *s. f.* Shaving, cutting hair; ਹੱਜਾਮਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to shave; to cheat.
 ਹੱਜਾਰ hajár, *a.* A thousand.
 ਹੱਜਾਰਾ hajá, rá, *s. m.* The name of a tribe among the *Afgáns*.
 ਹੱਜਾਰਾ hajá, rá, } *a.* Having
 ਹੱਜਾਰੀ hajá, rí, } a thousand threads, (a kind of cloth;) having thousands of money, &c.
 ਹੱਜੀਰ hajír, } *s. f.* A fig tree,
 ਹੱਜੀਰ hanyjír, } also its fruit.
 ਹੱਜੂਮ hajúm, *s. m.* A crowd of people.
 ਹੱਜੂਰ hajúr, *s. f.* Presence; a title of respect.
 ਹੱਜੂਰੀ hajú, rí, *s. f.* Presence.
 ਹੱਜੂਰੀ hajú, rí, *s. m. f.* One who remains in the presence of a great man.
 ਹੱਜੂਰੀ hajú, rí, *a.* Pertaining to the *hajúr*.
 ਹੱਜੋ hajó, *s. f.* Satire.
 ਹੱਜੋਕਾ hajó, ká, *s. m.* A thrust, a push, a jolting motion.
 ਹੱਟ haṭ, } *s. f.* A shop, a
 ਹੱਟ haṭṭ, } retailer's warehouse;
 (the former used in composition;)
 ਹੱਟਪੱਟਲੀ, a shop.
 ਹੱਟਕਲਾ haṭ, kaṭá, *v. a.* To hinder, to resist, to obstruct, to stop, to put back.
 ਹੱਟਕਲਾ haṭ, kaṭá, *v. n.* To be hindered, to be resisted, to be obstructed, to be stopped, to be put back.
 ਹੱਟਕਾਉਲਾ haṭ, ká, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be hindered, &c.
 ਹੱਟਲਾ haṭ, upá, *v. n.* To go back,

to return, to get out of the way, to withdraw.
 ਹੱਟਤਾਲ haṭṭál, *s. f.* Shutting up all the shops in the market, on account of oppression.
 ਹੱਟਬਾਲੀਆ haṭbá, nía, *s. m.* A shopkeeper.
 ਹੱਟਵਾਈ haṭwá, í, *s. f.* Removing; compensation for the same.
 ਹੱਟਵਾਉਲਾ haṭwá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be removed.
 ਹੱਟਵਾਲੀਆ haṭwá, nía, *s. m.* A shopkeeper.
 ਹੱਟਾਉ haṭá, u, *s. m.* Putting away, removing.
 ਹੱਟਾਉਲਾ haṭá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be removed.
 ਹੱਟਾ haṭṭá, *a.* Pertaining to shops; ਹੱਟਾ ਕੱਟਾ, strong and fat, stout and active, athletic, robust, vigorous.
 ਹੱਟੀ haṭṭí, *s. f.* A shop; ਹੱਟੀ-ਪੱਟਲੀ, a shop.
 ਹੱਠ haṭh, *s. m.* Insisting, persisting, obstinacy.
 ਹੱਠਾ haṭh, yá, *s. m.* An obstinate man.
 ਹੱਠਾਗਾ haṭhyá, rá, *s. m.* Nightmare. Also ਹੱਠਾਗਾ.
 ਹੱਠਾਹੜ haṭhá, haṭ, } *ad.* Be-
 ਹੱਠਾਹੜ haṭhá, hán, } low, under-
 ਹੱਠਾੜ haṭhá, } neath.
 ਹੱਠੀ haṭhí, } *s. m.* An ob-
 ਹੱਠੀਆ haṭhí, á, } stinate man.
 ਹੱਠੀਲਾ haṭhí, lá, *a.* Obstinate.
 ਹੱਡ haḍḍ, *s. m.* A bone.
 ਹੱਡਕੋਰਾ haḍko, rá, *s. m.* A groan, a sigh, a gasp.
 ਹੱਡਵਾੜ haḍwá, r, *s. m. f.* A place of bones, a cemetery, ancestral burial ground.
 ਹੱਡੀ haḍ, dí, *s. f.* A bone.
 ਹੱਡਆੜ haḍuá, r, *s. m.* A place of bones, a cemetery, ancestral burial ground.
 ਹੱਡੇ ਮੁੱਝੇ haḍ, de mú, te, *s. m. pl.* A disease in the legs of horses.

ਹੱਡੋਲ haḍḍol, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode, the song having a reference to the weather.
 ਹੱਡੋਲਾ haḍḍo, lá, *s. m.* A revolving swing; a song sung at the swing, describing the exercise.
 ਹੱਡਲਾ haḍḍh, ná, *v. n.* To walk, to turn; to be old, (as clothes.)
 ਹੱਡਾ haḍ, dhá, *s. m.* Weight, weighing; ਹੱਡਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to ascertain by weighing.
 ਹੱਡਾਉਲਾ haḍḍh, upá, *v. a.* To wear out (clothes, &c.)
 ਹੱਡਲਾ haṭ, ná, *v. n.* To be of a mean, sneaking spirit, to act meanly.
 ਹੱਡ ਤੇਰਾ haṭṭ, te, rá, } *inter.*
 ਹੱਡ ਤੇਰੀ haṭṭ, te, rí, } Begone!
 an interjection of abuse, something more being understood to complete the sentence; as, ਹੱਡ ਤੇਰਾ ਕੰਨ ਕੁਤਰਿਆ, begone! let thy ear be cut; ਹੱਡ ਤੇਰੀ ਮਾਝੀ ਮਾਰੀ, begone! may thy mother be killed.
 ਹੱਡਯਾ haṭṭ, yá, } *s. f.* Crime,
 ਹੱਡਿਆ haṭṭí, á, } wickedness;
 murder, slaughter.
 ਹੱਡਿਆਗਾ haṭṭí, rá, *s. m.* A criminal, a wretch, a murderer.
 ਹੱਥ haṭṭh, *s. m.* The hand; a cubit; side, direction; ਹੱਥ ਆ ਜਾਣਾ and ਲੱਗ ਜਾਣਾ, to come into one's hand, to be found; ਹੱਥ ਜੋੜਨਾ, to join hands in a supplicating manner; to contract an alliance by the marriage of children, to join hands in the marriage ceremony, to make a bargain; (generally used in the plural;)
 ਹੱਥ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to lay hands on, to seize.
 ਹੱਥਕਲਾ haṭh, kaṭá, *s. m.* A handle, a latch.
 ਹੱਥਕੜਾ haṭh, kaṭá, *s. m.* A handcuff, a manacle, a fetter.
 ਹੱਥਕੜੀ haṭhka, rí, *s. f.* A small handcuff or manacle, a fetter.

उपहानली hathkan, dá, *s. m.* (literally, the scale of the hand.) Practice, experience, habit, custom, knack, dexterity.

उपहानली hathkan, dá, *s. m.* (literally, sword in hand.) Practice, experience, habit, custom, knack, dexterity.

उपहानली hathchhú, *s. m.* Making a dexterous stroke with a sword or stick; a person given to beating, a striker.

उपहानली hathjo, rí, *s. f.* Joining the hands; a root, worn as an amulet by the superstitious, by which it is supposed that the adherence of a paramour, &c., is secured.

उपहानली hath, ní, } *s. f.* A female
उपहानली hath, ní, } elephant.

उपहानली hathpherí, *s. f.* Sleight of hand, dexterous motion of the hand by which one imposes on another.

उपहानली hathyár, *s. m.* An instrument, a weapon.

उपहानली hathyá, rá, *s. m.* Nightmare.

उपहानली hathras, *s. m.* Self-pollution.

उपहानली hathra, khá, *s. m.* Any thing to rest the hand on; the cover of a drum; a beloved, a paramour; one who is made a tool of by another.

उपहानली hat, thal, *a.* Empty handed; i. e. having neither money nor wife; a cow or buffalo, which refuses to be milked, except by a customary hand; sitting idle without any kind of employment.

उपहानली hathwá, sá, *s. m.* Ropes in a *bahali*, &c., for holding on by, or support.

उपहानली hathwán, *s. m.* An elephant keeper and driver.

उपहानली hathwá, naní, *s. f.* The wife of an elephant driver.

उपहानली hathwá, ní, *s. f.* The business of an elephant keeper.

उपहानली hath, rí, *s. f.* The wheel of a spinning machine.

उपहानली hat, thá, *s. m.* The handle of a millstone; a weaver's lay.

उपहानली hathiár, *s. m.* An instrument, a weapon.

उपहानली hat, thí, *s. f.* A hair glove for rubbing down horses with, a rubber; a bundle of *munj* or *bán*; an instrument used by thatchers, for making the ends of the grass even; a weaver's lay.

उपहानली hathelí, *s. f.* The palm of the hand.

उपहानली hatth, o hatth, } *ad.*
उपहानली hatth, o hat, thá, } From hand to hand; immediately, in quick succession.

उपहानली hatth, o pá, í, *s. f.* Laying hands on, clenching, scuffling, wrestling.

उपहानली hatho, rá, *s. m.* A hammer.

उपहानली hatho, rí, *s. f.* A small hammer; (in the pl.) handcuffs, manacles.

उपहानली hathau, í, *s. f.* Dexterity, art, skill, handicraft, workmanship.

उपहानली hathau, rá, *s. m.* A hammer.

उपहानली hathau, rí, *s. f.* A small hammer; (in the pl.) handcuffs, manacles.

उपहानली hat, thon, *ad.* (*Lahindá* dialect.) So, then, but, rather.

उपहानली hadd, *s. f.* Boundary, limit, end, extremity; उहँ ! enough!

उपहानली had, yá, *s. m.* Cost, price.

उपहानली hadwá, ná, *s. m.* A watermelon.

उपहानली hadís, *s. f.* Muhammadan tradition; termination, ending; advice, admonition.

उपहानली haduá, ná, *s. m.* A watermelon.

उपहानली han, *v. n.* Are.

उपहानली han, ná, *s. m.* The pom-
उपहानली } mel of a saddle, or rather
a projection.

उपहानली hanúmán, *s. m.* A monkey, in Hindú mythology, the god of the monkeys.

उपहानली happ, *s. f.* An indistinct sound; उहँ उहँ बरना, to speak indistinctly, as a man who has lost his teeth.

उपहानली happ, pá, *s. m.* Very thin cooked rice; i. q. उपा.

उपहानली happ, ú kar lai, ná, *v. a.* To devour, to swallow, to gulp down; to conceal, to hide.

उपहानली hafa, í, *s. m.* A species of snake.

उपहानली hafa, í, *a.* Active, quick.

उपहानली haph, ná, *v. n.* To be out of breath, to pant, to be overcome, to be worn out.

उपहानली happ, há, *s. m.* A tutor, a private tutor.

उपहानली haphá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be out of breath, to make pant, to overcome, to weary or wear out, to defeat.

उपहानली habs, *s. f.* Ethiopia; inordinate desire, lust.

उपहानली hab, san, *s. f.* } An
उपहानली hab, sí, *s. m.* } Ethiopian, a negro.

उपहानली hab, kaná dab, kaná, *v. a.* To reprove, to chide, to threaten.

उपहानली hab, ak dab, ak, *s. f.* Reproach, reproof, chiding.

उपहानली habb, kabb, *s. m.* Way, form, manner; good condition, prosperity; value; offerings of corn to *deotás* and ancestors.

उपहानली hab, bar da, bar, *s. f.* Consternation, perplexity, confusion.

उपहानली habar, ná, *v. n.* To be thrown into consternation, to be confused.

ਹਬਜ਼ਾ ਦਬਜ਼ੀ hab,ṣá dab,ṣí, *s. f.*
Consternation, perplexity.
ਹਬੁਬ habūb, *s. m.* Rights, im-
munities.
ਹੰਬੇਲ hambel, *s. f.* A necklace
of gold or silver pieces, sometimes
of rupees.
ਹੰਬੇਲੀ hambelí, *s. m.* A dwell-
ing house; i. q. ਹਵੇਲੀ.
ਹਭਕ ha,bhak, *s. f.* A bad smell;
ਹਭਕ ਆਉਣੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to
give out a bad smell.
ਹਭਕਣਾ ha,bhakṇá, *v. n.* To give
out a bad smell, to stink.
ਹਮਸੇਸ hamsos, *s. m.* Sorrow,
concern, lamentation.
ਹਮਸੇਸ hamsos, *inter.* Ah! alas!
ਹਮਸੇਸਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ hamsos,siá ho,íá,
s. m. An afflicted, sorrowful per-
son, a lamenter.
ਹਮਰਾਹ hamráh, *prep.* With.
ਹਮਰਾਹ hamráh, } *s. f.* Com-
ਹਮਰਾਹੀ hamrá,hí, } panionship,
accompanying; help, assistance;
ਹਮਰਾਹੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to help, to assist.
ਹਮਰਾਹੀ hamrá,hí, *s. m.* A com-
panion, a fellow traveller.
ਹਮਲਾ hamlá, *s. m.* An onset,
an assault, an invasion, an attack.
ਹਮਾਇਤ hamá,it, *s. f.* Protec-
tion, defence.
ਹਮਾਇਤਕ hamá,itap, *s. f.* } A
ਹਮਾਇਤੀ hamá,ití, *s. m.* } pro-
tector, a defender.
ਹਮਾਤਜ਼ hamá,tar, *s. m. f.* (lit-
erally, like us.) A poor creature.
ਹਮਾਮ hamám, *s. m.* A warm bath,
a (warm) bathing place.
ਹਮਿਆਨੀ hamiá,ní, *s. f.* A purse
tied round the waist.
ਹਮੀ hamí, *s. f.* Egotism, selfimpor-
tance; ਹਮੀ ਕਰਨੀ or ਖਿਚਣੀ, to
be egotistic and vain, to be proud.
ਹਮੇਸ hameas, } *ad.* Always.
ਹਮੇਸਾਂ hame,sán, }
ਹਮੇਲ hamel, *s. f.* A necklace of
gold or silver pieces, or of rupees.

ਹਯਾ hayá, } *s. m. f.* Shame,
ਹਯਾਉ hayá,u, } bashfulness, mod-
esty.
ਹਯਾਉਂ hayá,up, *s. m.* Courage,
bravery, boldness; i. q. ਹਿਯਾਉਂ.
ਹਰ har, *s. f.* Fold, time.
ਹਰ har, *a.* Every, each, all.
ਹਰ har, *s. m.* A name of
Krishná; God; ਹਰ ਹਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to
repeat the name of God.
ਹਰੁਟ har,haṭ, *s. m.* A Persian
wheel.
ਹਰਕਤ har,kat, *s. f.* Injury, dam-
age, interruption, hinderance.
ਹਰਕਤਕ har,katap, *s. f.* } An
ਹਰਕਤੀ har,katí, *s. m.* } in-
interrupter, one who inflicts an in-
jury.
ਹਰਕੰਬ harkamb, *s. m.* Shaking,
trembling, quaking.
ਹਰਖ harkh, *s. m.* Anger, concern,
sorrow; i. q. ਹਿਰਖ.
ਹਰਖਕ har,khaṭ, *s. f.* } An angry,
ਹਰਖੀ har,khí, *s. m.* } anxious,
sorrowful person.
ਹਰਗੁਲ har,gul, *s. m.* The at-
tributes of *Krishná*.
ਹਰਗੁਲੀ hargulí, *a.* Possessing
the attributes of *Krishná*; pos-
sessing every kind of attributes.
ਹਰਘੜੀ hargha,ṣí, *ad.* Every
hour, always, continually.
ਹਰਜ harj, *s. f.* Tumult, sedi-
tion, confusion, interruption, hin-
derance, trouble, loss, injury.
ਹਰਜ ਮਰਜ harj, marj, *s. f.* Con-
fusion, tumult, disturbance, agi-
tation.
ਹਰਟ ha,raṭ, *s. m.* A Persian
wheel; i. q. ਹਰੁਟ.
ਹਰਨ harn, } *s. m.* A deer,
ਹਰਨਾ har,ná, } a buck.
ਹਰਨਾ har,ná, *v. a.* To plunder,
to take away.
ਹਰਨਾ har,ná, *v. n.* To be plun-
dered, to be taken away.
ਹਰਨੀ har,ní, *s. f.* A doe.

ਹਰਨੇਟਾ harnotá, *s. m.* A fawn.
ਹਰਫ harf, *s. m.* A letter of the
alphabet; fault, blame.
ਹਰਫਾ har,fá, *s. m.* The day
before a Muhammadan feast.
ਹਰਬਰਿਹਾਈ harbarihá,í, *a.* Year-
ly, having young yearly.
ਹਰਬਾ har,bá, *s. m.* Weapons,
arms, warlike apparatus.
ਹਰਬਾਰ harbár, } *ad.* At all times,
ਹਰਬਾਰੀ harbá,ṣí, } every time,
always.
ਹਰਬੇ ਜਰਬੇ har,be jar,be, *ad.* In
every respect.
ਹਰਮ hram, *s. f.* Fold, time;
used only in composition, as, ਦੋਹ-
ਰਮ, two fold, twice; ਤੇਹਰਮ, three
fold, thrice.
ਹਰਮ harm, *s. f.* The wife of a
king, prophet or other great man.
ਹਰਮਸਰਾ harmsará, *s. f.* The
female apartment of a palace.
ਹਰਮਜ਼ਦਗੀ haramja,dagí, *s. f.*
Wickedness, perverseness.
ਹਰਮਲ har,mal, *s. m.* The name
of a seed burnt to drive away
evil spirits.
ਹਰਯਲ har,yal, *s. m.* Green
grass; a green pigeon.
ਹਰਯਲ har,yal, *a.* Of a green
color, green.
ਹਰਵਾਈਆ harwa,íá, } *s. m.* A
ਹਰਵਾਯਾ harway,yá, } loser.
ਹਰਵਾਈ harwá,í, *s. f.* Causing
to be overcome.
ਹਰਵਾਉਣਾ harwá,upá, *v. a.* To
cause to be overcome.
ਹਰਵਾਯਾ harwai,yá, *s. m.* A loser.
ਹਰਜਾ har,raṣ, *s. f.* An astringent
nut; a kind of knot; an elevation
in a turned piece of timber.
ਹਰਾ ha,rá, *a.* Green.
ਹਰਾ hrá, *s. m.* Fold, time, strand;
used only in composition; as, ਦੋਹ-
ਰਾ, two fold, twice, of two strands.
ਹਰਾਈ hará,í, *s. f.* Causing to
be overcome.

ਹਰਾਉਣਾ hará,upá, *v. a.* To overcome; to cause to be overcome.
 ਹਰਾਮ harás, *s. m.* Fear.
 ਹਰਾਮ ਜਾਲਾ harás,já,ná, } *v. n.* To
 ਹਰਾਮਲਾ harás,ná, } fear.
 ਹਰਾਮਿਆ hará,sia, *a.* Affrighted, afraid.
 ਹਰਾਨ harán, *a.* Astonished, amazed, petrified with fear, alarmed, confounded.
 ਹਰਾਨਗੀ harán,gí, *s. f.* Amazement, perturbation.
 ਹੋਰਾਫ਼ harráf, *m.* } *a.* Ingen-
 ਹੋਰਾਫ਼ੀ harráf,ní, *f.* } ous, clever, facetious, pleasant.
 ਹੋਰਾਫ਼ੀ harráf,í, *s. f.* Ingenuity, facetiousness, pleasantry.
 ਹਰਾਮ harám, *a.* Forbidden, unlawful.
 ਹਰਾਮਕਾਰ harámkár, *s. m. f.* A fornicator, an adulterer.
 ਹਰਾਮਕਾਰੀ harámkárí, *s. f.* Fornication, adultery.
 ਹਰਾਮਖੋਰ harámkhor, *s. m. f.* An eater of unlawful food, a traitor.
 ਹਰਾਮਖੋਰੀ harámkho,rí, *s. f.* Eating unlawful food; treason.
 ਹਰਾਮਜਾਣਾ harámjá,dá, *a.* Born out of wedlock; wicked, perverse.
 ਹਰਾਮਜਾਣਗੀ harámjá,dagí, *s. f.* Wickedness, perverseness; *i. q.* ਹਰਮਜਣਗੀ.
 ਹਰਾਮਬਾਜ਼ harám,ba, } *s. f.* An
 ਹਰਾਮਜ਼ harám,ma, } illegitimate female; a wicked perverse woman.
 ਹਰਾਮੀ harámí, *s. m.* } A bas-
 ਹਰਾਬਜ਼ harám,ba, *s. f.* } tard, a perverse and lawless person;
 ਹਰਾਮੀ ਹਲਾਲੀ, a robber, a thief.
 ਹਰਿਆ haríá, *s. m.* Verdure, greenness, freshness, greens, vegetables.
 ਹਰਿਆ haríá, *a.* Green, flourishing; ਹਰਿਆ ਤਰਿਆ, flourishing and fruitful, having offspring.

ਹਰਿਆਈ haríá,í, *s. f.* Greenness, verdure.
 ਹਰਿਆਉ haríá,u, *s. m. f.* An animal that is in the habit of breaking into pasture, or grain fields; a person of vicious habits.
 ਹਰਿਆਉਲ haríá,ul, *s. m. f.* Greenness, verdure.
 ਹਰਿਆਉਲਾ haríá,ulá, *a.* Green, verdant, fresh, prosperous.
 ਹਰਿਆਹਨ haríá,han or haríáhn, }
 ਹਰਿਆਪ haríándh, }
 ਹਰਿਆਨ haríáhn, } *s. f.* The smell of verdure or green vegetables.
 ਹਰਿਆਲਾ haríá,lá, *a.* Verdant, green, grassy.
 ਹਰੀ harí, *s. m.* A name of *Krishná*.
 ਹਰੀ harí, *s. f.* A portion of land tax levied while the corn is standing, before it is ripe, practiced by the Sikh Government; ਹਰੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to impose the above tax; ਹਰੀ ਲੈਣੀ, to gather the said tax; ਹਰੀ ਤਰੀ, flourishing and fruitful, having offspring.
 ਹਰੀਰਾ harí,rá, *s. m.* A kind of pap made of flour and milk.
 ਹਰੀਰੀ harí,rí, *s. m. f.* A kind of thin paper made of silk or bamboo.
 ਹੋਲ hall, *s. f.* Shaking, motion, trouble, distress; a kind of plow.
 ਹਲ hal, *s. m.* A plow.
 ਹਲਮ hal, *s. f.* The beam of a plow.
 ਹਲਹਲਾਟ halhalát, *s. m.* Shaking.
 ਹਲਕ halk, *s. m.* The throat.
 ਹਲਕ halk, *s. m.* Hydrophobia; *c. w.* ਚੜਨਾ.
 ਹਲਕਲਾ halk,ná, *v. n.* To be mad with hydrophobia.
 ਹੋਲ ਕਰਨਾ hall,kar,ná, *v. a.* To dissolve gold or silver; to subdue, to overcome, to make obedient.
 ਹਲਕਾ hal,ká, *a.* Light, not heavy; unimportant, of little esteem.

ਹਲਕਾਇਆ halká,iá, *a. m.* }
 ਹਲਕਾਈ halká,i, *a. f.* } Mad, hydrophobic.
 ਹਲਕਾਈ halká,i, *s. f.* }
 ਹਲਕਾਪੁਲ halkápup, *s. m.* }
 ਹਲਕਾਪੁਲਾ halkápu,ná, *s. m.* } Lightness.
 ਹਲਕਾਰਾ halká,rá, *s. m.* A messenger.
 ਹਲ ਹਲ hal, chal, *s. f.* Hubbub, confusion, tumult, perturbation, anarchy.
 ਹਲਟ halṭ, *s. m.* A Persian wheel. Also ਹਰਟ.
 ਹੋਲਾ hall,ná, *v. n.* To move, to shake.
 ਹਲਦੀ halh,dí, *s. f.* Turmeric.
 ਹਲਦੀਆ halh,díá, *a.* Of the color of turmeric.
 ਹਲਦੀਆ halh,díá, *s. m.* A poisonous root like turmeric in appearance.
 ਹਲਦੀ hal,dhí, *s. f.* Turmeric.
 ਹਲਦੀਆ hal,dhíá, *a.* Of the color of turmeric.
 ਹਲਦੀਆ hal,dhíá, *s. m.* A poisonous root like turmeric in appearance.
 ਹਲਵਾ hal,wá, *s. m.* A sweetmeat made of flour, *ghí* and sugar, a confection.
 ਹਲਵਾਇਲ halwá,in, *s. f.* } A
 ਹਲਵਾਈ halwá,i, *s. m.* } confectioner.
 ਹਲਵਾਰ halwáh, } *s. m.* A
 ਹਲਵਾਰਾ halwá,há, } plowman.
 ਹਲਵਾਰੀ halwá,hí, *s. f.* Plowing.
 ਹਲਵਾਰੁਲਾ halwá,hupá, *v. a.* To plow.
 ਹਲਵਾ ਕੇਂਦੁ halwá,kad,dú, *s. m.* A pumpkin, (round.)
 ਹਲਾ halá, *inter.* Well!
 ਹੋਲਾ hal,lá, *s. m.* An onset, an assault, an uproar, an attack, an invasion.
 ਹਲਾਉਣਾ halá,upá, *v. a.* To shake.

ਹਲਾਹਲ halá,hal, *s. f.* A deadly poison.

ਹਲਾਲ halál, *a.* Lawful; ਹਲਾਲ ਕਰਨਾ, to slaughter in a lawful way, (so as to make the food lawful.)

ਹਲਾਲਖੋਰ halálkhor, *s. m.* }
ਹਲਾਲਖੋਰਨੀ halálkhor,ní, *s. f.* }

One who eats what is lawful; a person of the sweeper caste, with whom all kinds of food are lawful; properly, ਹਲਾਲਖੋਰ, one who eats carrion.

ਹਲਾਲਖੋਰੀ halálkhor,í, *s. f.* Eating of lawful food; the business of a sweeper.

ਹਲਾਲੀ halál,í, *s. f.* The gullet of a slaughtered animal, with the liver, &c., that remain attached to it, given as a compensation to the butcher or priest who slaughters the victim; ਹਲਾਲੀ ਹਰਾਮੀ, a robber, a thief.

ਹਲੀਰਾ halí,rá, *s. m.* A kind of pap made of flour and milk; a plow.

ਹਲੀਰੀ halí,rí, *s. f.* A small plow.

ਹਲੁਆਇਲ haluá,in, *s. f.* } A
ਹਲੁਆਈ, haluá,i, *s. m.* } confectioner.

ਹਲੁਆ halí,á, *s. m.* A sweetmeat made of flour, ghí and sugar.

ਹਲੁਕਨਾ halú,ná, *v. a.* To shake, (a tree, to disengage fruit, or any thing that may be lodged in the branches.)

ਹਲੁਕਾ halú,ná, *s. m.* Shaking a tree; c. w. ਢੇਲਾ.

ਹਲੇਘ hal,anggh, *s. m.* The adjutant; ਹਲੇਘ ਜਿਹਾ, a tall deformed person.

ਹਵਾ ha,wá, *s. f.* Air, wind.

ਹਵਾਈ hawá,i, *s. f.* A kind of firework.

ਹਵਾਸ hawás, *s. m.* Sense, sensation.

ਹਵਾਹਵ hawáhr, *s. f.* A hot wind; a disagreeable breath.

ਹਵਾਲ hawán, *s. m.* The same age; i. q. ਹਾਲ.

ਹਵਾਲੀ hawá,ní, *a.* Of the same age; i. q. ਹਾਲੀ.

ਹਵਾਨ hawán, *s. m.* An animal, a beast, a brute.

ਹਵਾਨਾ hawá,ná, *s. m.* A cow's bag.

ਹਵਾਰਾ hawá,rá, *s. m.* A temporary thatch erected for shade or shelter from wind.

ਹਵਾਲ hawál, *s. m.* State, condition, circumstances.

ਹਵਾਲਾ hawá,lá, *s. m.* Charge, keeping.

ਹਵੇਲੀ hawé,lí, *s. f.* A tenement, a dwelling house.

ਹਝ harh, *s. m.* A mountain torrent, a temporary rush of water.

ਹਝਨਾ harh,ná, *v. n.* To be washed away by a torrent.

ਹਝਾਉਣਾ harhá,uná, *v. a.* To wash away, to cause to be washed away by a torrent or current of water.

ਹਝਾਉ ਹਝਹá,ú, *a.* Susceptible of being washed away.

ਹਝੋਟਾ harho,tá, *s. m.* A small torrent or flood; the young of birds hatched in spring harvest.

ਹਝਤਾਲ harhá,ál, *s. f.* The name of a metallic drug, sulphuret of arsenic; shutting up all the shops in a market, (on account of oppression.)

ਹਝਬ harb, *s. f.* The jaw bone; ਹਝਬਾਂ ਨਿਕਲ ਆਉਲੀਆਂ, a standing out of the bones from leanness.

ਹਝਬਜਾਉਣਾ harbhará,uná, *v. n.* To be thrown into consternation, to be in a fright.

ਹਝਬਜ਼ੀ harb,barí, *s. f.* Fright, consternation.

ਹਝਾਉਣਾ hará,uná, *v. a.* To test, (as a suspicious weight or measure;) membrum virile erigere.

ਹਝਾਹਝੀ harháhar,hí, *s. f.* A washing away.

ਹਝੁਤ harutt, *s. m.* A step-son, a wife's son by a former husband.

ਹਾਂ hán, *v. n.* Am.

ਹਾਂ hán, *ad.* Yes, indeed, very, exactly, well.

ਹਾਇ há,i, *inter.* Alas!

ਹਾਇ há,i, *s. f.* Lamentation, a sigh.

ਹਾਇਆ há,iá, *s. m.* A worm, a maggot.

ਹਾਂਇਮਿਆਰਾ hánisiá,rá, } *a.*
ਹਾਂਇਮਯਾਰਾ hánisyá,rá, } Hard

hearted; firm, resolute, courageous.

ਹਾਂਮਲ hán,sal, *s. m.* Produce, production, commodity, tribute;

ਹਾਂਮਲ ਭਰਨਾ, to pay tribute.

ਹਾਂਮਿਯਾਰਾ hánisyá,rá, *a.* i. q. ਹਾਂਇਮਿਆਰਾ.

ਹਾਇ ਹਾਇ há,i há,i, *inter.* Alas! alas!

ਹਾਇ ਹਾਇ há,i há,i, *s. f.* Great lamentation.

ਹਾਏ há,e, *s. m.* (pl. of ਹਾਇਆ.) Worms.

ਹਾਉਕਾ há,uká, *s. m.* A sigh.

ਹਾਮਮਾਂ hás,mán, } *a.* Of two

ਹਾਮਵਾਂ hás,wán, } floors or stories, (a house, &c.)

ਹਾਸਾ hás,sá, *s. m.* Laughing, laughter, ridicule.

ਹਾਹਉਕਾ háh,uká, *s. m.* A sigh.

ਹਾਹਝ háhr, *s. m.* The name of the fourth solar month of the Hindús, beginning in the middle of June.

ਹਾਹਝੀ háh,rí, *s. f.* The winter crop.

ਹਾਹਝੇ háh,re, *s. m.* Pleading, supplication, beseeching.

ਹਾਹ há,há, *s. m.* The fifth letter of the *Gurmukhí* alphabet.

ਹਾਹ há,há, } *inter.*
ਹਾਹ ਹੀਹੀ há,há hí,hí, } Ha ha ha! (the sound of laughter;) ਹਾਹ ਹੀਹੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to laugh.

ਹਾਹਕਾਰ háhákár, *s. f.* A stroke

of the pen like a parenthesis after figures noting rupees.

ਹਾਹੁਕਾ *há,huká*, *s. m.* A sigh.

ਹਾਕ *hák*, *s. f.* Calling, a call;

ਹਾਕ ਪੁਕਾਰ, calling, calling out, shouting; ਹਾਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to call, to halloo.

ਹਾਕਮ *há,kam*, *s. m.* A governor, a ruler.

ਹਾਕਮਸਥਾਨ *hákamsthán*, *s. m.* A governor's residence.

ਹਾਕਮਲੀ *há,kampí*, *s. f.* A governor's wife, a governess.

ਹਾਕਮੀ *há,kamí*, *s. f.* Government, rule.

ਹਾਜ਼ਕ *há,jap*, *s. f.* A female pilgrim to Mecca.

ਹਾਜ਼ਕਾ *há,jpá*, *v. n.* To eat without being satisfied, to be always hungry.

ਹਾਜ਼ਰ *há,jar*, *a.* Present.

ਹਾਜ਼ਰਬਾਮੀ *hájarbá,sí*, *s. f.* A constant attendance.

ਹਾਜ਼ਰਬੰਦੀ *hájarbandí*, *s. f.* Living in subjection and obedience.

ਹਾਜ਼ਰੀ *há,jarí*, *s. f.* Presence, audience; muster-roll; breakfast; the name of an offering presented by *Shiás* to *Abbás* a descendant of *Alí*.

ਹਾਂਜੀ *há,jí*, *s. m.* A pilgrim to Mecca.

ਹਾਂਜਕ *hány,jap*, *s. f.* The wife of a *hányjí*.

ਹਾਂਜੀ *hány,jí*, *s. m.* A boatman; (provincial.)

ਹਾਂਜੀ *hán,jí*, *ad.* Yes sir!

ਹਾਂਠਾ *há,ṭá*, *prep.* Like.

ਹਾਂਠਾ *há,ṭhá*, *a.* Obstinate, perverse, heady.

ਹਾਂਠਾ *há,ṭhá*, *s. m.* A large earthen cooking vessel.

ਹਾਂਠੀ *há,ṭí*, *s. f.* A small earthen cooking vessel.

ਹਾਂਠ *há,ṭh*, *s. f.* Wandering, rambling; *c. w.* ਫੈਲੀ.

ਹਾਲ *háu*, *s. m.* Equality in age;

ਹਾਲ ਬਾਲ, equality in age.

ਹਾਲੀ *há,ṭí*, *a.* Of the same age.

ਹਾਤ *hát*, *s. m.* A hand;

ਹਾਥ *háth*, *s. m.* A cubit.

ਹਾਥ *háth*, *s. m.* Depth, bottom;

ਹਾਥ ਆਉਲੀ, depth [of water] that may be reached; i. e. water reaching not higher than the chin; or, (as some think,) than the tip of the middle finger, when stretched above the head.

ਹਾਥੀ *há,thí*, *s. m.* An elephant.

ਹਾਥੀਬਾਨ *háthibán*, *s. m.*

ਹਾਥੀਵਾਨ *háthiwán*, *s. m.* An elephant keeper and driver.

ਹਾਥੀਵਾਨਲੀ *há,thiwá,nalí*, *s. f.* i. q. ਹਥਵਾਨਲੀ.

ਹਾਥੀਵਾਨੀ *háthiwá,ní*, *s. f.* i. q. ਹਥਵਾਨੀ.

ਹਾਨੀਮਾਲ *hánísál*, *ad.* At last, finally.

ਹਾਫ਼ਜ਼ *há,faj*, *s. m.* One who has committed the *Qurán* to memory; a blind Muhammadan.

ਹਾਫ਼ੂ *há,phú*, *s. m.* One that is wearied out or overcome; an asthmatic person; opium.

ਹਾਫ਼ਜ਼ ਭਾਲਾ *há,bar,já,pá*, *v. n.*

ਹਾਫ਼ਜ਼ਨਾ *há,bar,ná*, *s. m.* To be always eating, yet always hungry, to have a ravenous appetite.

ਹਾਫ਼ਜ਼ਾ *há,brá*, *s. m.* A ravenous appetite.

ਹਾਫ਼ਜ਼ੀਆ ਹੋਇਆ *há,bariá ho,iá*, *a.* Having a ravenous appetite.

ਹਾਮੀ *há,mí*, *s. f.* Assent, consent;

ਹਾਮੀ ਭਰਨੀ, to affirm, to consent.

ਹਾਰ *hár*, *s. m.* A necklace, a chaplet, a string of beads; a string of fruit hung up to dry; a long succession of fields with luxuriant crops.

ਹਾਰ *hár*, *s. f.* Defeat, discomfiture.

ਹਾਰ *hár*, An inseparable particle, like the English *or*; as, ਭਰਨਹਾਰ, a doer.

ਹਾਰ ਸੰਗਾਰ *hár sanggár*, *s. m.* Female decorations; ਹਾਰ ਸੰਗਾਰ ਭਰਨਾ, to adorn.

ਹਾਰ ਜਾਲਾ *hár,já,pá*, *v. n.* To be overcome, to be defeated, to be beaten in a game; to be worn out with fatigue.

ਹਾਰਜਿਤ *hárjitt*, *s. f.* Gam-
ਹਾਰਜੀਤ *hárjit*, *s. f.* bling, hazard; defeat and victory.

ਹਾਰ ਜੁਹਾਰ *hárjuhár*, *s. f.* The hazard of gaming; the uncertainty of trade; yielding a point of controversy.

ਹਾਰਨਾ *hár,ná*, *v. n.* To be overcome, to be defeated, to lose in gambling, to be unsuccessful; to be worn out with fatigue.

ਹਾਰਾ *há,rá*, An inseparable particle; i. q. ਹਾਰ.

ਹਾਰੂ *há,rú*, *s. m.* One that may be overcome, one that is unsuccessful, a loser.

ਹਾਲ *hál*, *s. m.* State, condition, present time; an ecstasy into which faqirs work themselves.

ਹਾਲ *hál*, *ad.* Now, at present.

ਹਾਲਜਾ *hálh,yá*, *ad.* Plainly, manifestly, notoriously.

ਹਾਲਾ *há,lá*, *s. m.* Tax on produce; ਹਾਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ or ਭਰਨਾ, to pay tax.

ਹਾਲਾਮੇਰੀ *háláse,rí*, *s. f.* Encouragement, courage.

ਹਾਲੀ *há,lí*, *s. m.* A plowman.

ਹਾਲੀਖੁਆਲੀ *há,líkhá,lí*, *s. m.* *pl.* Masters; friends; slaves; attendants.

ਹਾਲੀ *há,lon*, *s. f.* A cress, a medicinal seed.

ਹਾਲਾ *há,wá*, *s. m.* Sorrow, grief, affliction; *c. w.* ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਹਾਜ਼ *hár*, *s. m.* A bone; ਹਾਜ਼ ਬੰਨਣਾ, a clashing of the bones together, a great slaughter, great consternation; ਹਾਜ਼ ਮਿਚਣਾ, the beginning of a fight or war.

ਹਾਭ ਹਾਭ, *s. m.* The name of the fourth Hindú solar month, which begins in the middle of June.

ਹਾਭੀ ਹਾਭੀ, *s. f.* The winter crop, (having been sown about the month of *Hārḥ*;) stocks; i. q. ਹਾਭੀ.

ਹਾਭ ਹਾਭ, *a.* Belonging to the month *Hārḥ*; born in that month; sown in that month.

ਹਾਭਨਾ ਹਾਭਨਾ, } *v. a.* To
ਹਾਭ ਲੈਣਾ ਹਾਭ ਲੈਣਾ, } weigh, to
guess at the weight of a thing by
lifting it, to measure; to estimate,
to appraise; to try, to prove.

ਹਾਭਾ ਹਾਭਾ, *s. m.* Weighing, measuring, estimating, appraising; trying, proving; ਹਾਭਾ ਲੈਣਾ, to take the weight of, to guess at the weight of, to judge of the value of.

ਹਾਭੂ ਹਾਭੂ, *s. m.* A weigher, one that makes a good estimate, an appraiser; one who weighs what he says and does.

ਹਿਮਾਉ ਹਿਮਾਉ, } *s. m.* Courage,
ਹਿਮਾਉ ਹਿਮਾਉ, } bravery.

ਹਿਮਾ ਹਿਮਾ, *s. m.* Portion, part, share, lot, division.

ਹਿਮਾਬ ਹਿਮਾਬ, *s. m.* Account.

ਹਿਮਾਬਲ ਹਿਮਾਬਲ, *s. f.* } An
ਹਿਮਾਬੀ ਹਿਮਾਬੀ, *s. m.* } accountant.

ਹਿਮੇਦਾਰ ਹਿਸਦਾਰ, *s. m.* A partner, a sharer.

ਹਿਕ ਹਿਕ, *a.* One; i. q. ਇਕ.

ਹਿਕ ਹਿਕ, *s. f.* The breast, the bosom; ਹਿਕ ਠੋਰਨੀ, to pledge one's self for the performance of any thing, such pledge being usually made with the hand laid on the breast; ਹਿਕ ਲੁਹਨੀ, to inflame the breast, (figuratively,) to arouse one's anger.

ਹਿਕਤਾਲ ਹਿਕਤਾਲ, *a.* Stout hearted, independent, proud of one's strength.

ਹਿਕਤਾਲੀ ਹਿਕਤਾਲੀ, *s. f.* Stout heartedness, self reliance; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਹਿਕਬਹਿਕ ਹਿਕਬਹਿਕ, *ad.* Truly, exactly.

ਹਿਕਮਤ ਹਿਕਮਤ, *s. f.* Wisdom, cleverness, skill, contrivance.

ਹਿਕਮਤਲ ਹਿਕਮਤਲ, *f.* } *a.* Wise,
ਹਿਕਮਤੀ ਹਿਕਮਤੀ, *m.* } clever, skillful.

ਹਿਕਾ ਹਿਕਾ, } *a.* Only one.
ਹਿਕੋ ਹਿਕੋ, }

ਹਿੰਗ ਹਿੰਗ, *s. f.* Assafetida; ਹਿੰਗ ਹਿੰਗੀ, to be very sick, to be in great pain.

ਹਿੰਘਰਨਾ ਹਿੰਘਰਨਾ, *v. a.* To answer again, to gainsay, to speak insolently.

ਹਿਚਕਾ ਹਿਚਕਾ, *v. n.* To draw back, to shrink, to hesitate, to waver.

ਹਿਚਕੀ ਹਿਚਕੀ, *s. f.* Hiccough.

ਹਿਚਕਾ ਹਿਚਕਾ, *v. n.* To draw back, to shrink, to hesitate, to be in suspense, to be suspicious.

ਹਿਚਰ ਹਿਚਰ ਕਰਨਾ ਹਿਚਰ ਪਿਚਰ ਕਰਨਾ, *v. n.* To be irresolute; to wrangle, to altercation.

ਹਿਜਕੀ ਹਿਜਕੀ, *s. f.* Hiccough; ਹਿਜਕੀ ਆਉਲੀ or ਲੈਲੀ, to cause spasmodic sobbing by crying.

ਹਿਟੜ ਹਿਟੜ, } *a.* An inseparable
ਹਿਟੜਾ ਹਿਟੜਾ, } particle, equivalent to the English suffix less; as, ਮਾਹਿਟੜ or ਅਮਾਹਿਟੜਾ, motherless.

ਹਿਠ ਹਿਠ, *s. f.* Firmness of mind, pertinacity; hope; courage; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ and ਬੰਨਲੀ.

ਹਿਠਾਰਾ ਹਿਠਾਰਾ, *prep.* Under, below.

ਹਿਠਾੜ ਹਿਠਾੜ, *s. m.* A low place, a hollow, a valley, a bottom.

ਹਿਡਕੀ ਹਿਡਕੀ, *s. f.* Hiccough; ਹਿਡਕੀ ਆਉਲੀ or ਲੈਲੀ, to cause spasmodic sobbing by crying.

ਹਿਡਕੋਗ ਹਿਡਕੋਗ, *s. m.* A kind of hiccough, a catching of the breath in the case of a dying man, or of a child that has been crying bitterly.

ਹਿੰਦ ਹਿੰਦ, *s. f.* Pride, opposition, obstinacy; ਹਿੰਦ ਕਰਨੀ, to be obstinate, to insist, to persist; ਹਿੰਦ ਭੰਨਲੀ, to humble, to subdue obstinacy, to make submissive and obedient; ਹਿੰਦ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to be obstinate, to persist.

ਹਿੰਦਹਿੰਦਾਉਲਾ ਹਿੰਦਹਿੰਦਾਉਲਾ, *v. n.* To neigh.

ਹਿੰਦਹਿੰਦਾਟ ਹਿੰਦਹਿੰਦਾਟ, *s. m.* Neighing.

ਹਿੰਦਕਾ ਹਿੰਦਕਾ, *v. n.* To neigh.

ਹਿੰਦਕਾਉਲਾ ਹਿੰਦਕਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to neigh.

ਹਿੰਦਕਾਟ ਹਿੰਦਕਾਟ, } *s. m.* Neighing.
ਹਿੰਦਕਾਰ ਹਿੰਦਕਾਰ, }

ਹਿਟ ਹਿਟ, *s. m.* Love, affection, friendship, benevolence.

ਹਿਟਕਾਰ ਹਿਟਕਾਰ, *s. m.* } A
ਹਿਟਕਾਰਨ ਹਿਟਕਾਰਨ, *s. f.* } lover,
ਹਿਟਕਾਰੀ ਹਿਟਕਾਰੀ, *s. m.* } friend, a benefactor.

ਹਿਟਕਾਰੀ ਹਿਟਕਾਰੀ, *s. f.* Love, friendship.

ਹਿੰਦ ਹਿੰਦ, *s. f.* India.

ਹਿੰਦਕੀ ਹਿੰਦਕੀ, } *s. f.* The
ਹਿੰਦਗੀ ਹਿੰਦਗੀ, } character and writing in which accounts are kept.

ਹਿੰਦਵੀ ਹਿੰਦਵੀ, *s. f.* The language of the Hindús in Hindústán proper; i. e. from *Bengal* to the *Panjab*.

ਹਿੰਦੀ ਹਿੰਦੀ, *a.* Belonging to India.

ਹਿੰਦੀ ਹਿੰਦੀ, *s. f.* The language of the Hindús in Hindústán proper.

ਹਿੰਦੁਲੀ ਹਿੰਦੁਲੀ, *s. f.* } A
ਹਿੰਦੁ ਹਿੰਦੁ, *s. m.* } Hindú, a person of the *Brahmanical* religion.

ਹਿੰਦੁਆਲਾ hindúá,ná, *a.* Belonging to Hindús, of Hindú fashion or style.

ਹਿੰਦੁਸਥਾਨ hindústán, *s. m.* India, the residence of Hindús.

ਹਿੰਮਤ him,mat, *s. f.* Spirit, courage, bravery, resolution, purpose, inclination, generosity.

ਹਿੰਮਤੀ him,matí, *a.* Spirited, resolute, courageous, brave, generous.

ਹਿਯਾਉਂ hiyá,uñ, } *s. m.* Bold-

ਹਿਯਾਵ hiyáw, } ness, courage, fortitude.

ਹਿਰਸ hirs, *s. f.* Covetousness, greediness, avidity, avarice, ambition.

ਹਿਰਸਲ hir,sañ, *f.* } *a.* Greedy,
ਹਿਰਸੀ hir,sí, *m.* } avaricious, covetous, ambitious.

ਹਿਰਖ hirkh, *s. m.* Anger, indignation, grief, sorrow.

ਹਿਰਖਲ hir,khañ, *f.* } *a.* Indig-
ਹਿਰਖੀ hir,khí, *m.* } nant, angry, grieved, sorry.

ਹਿਰਟਾ hir,dá, *s. m.* Heart, breast, mind, soul, life.

ਹਿਰਨਾ hir,ná, *v. n.* To be plundered, to be taken away; *i. q.* ਹਰਨਾ.

ਹਿਰਨਾ hir,ná, *v. a.* To plunder, to take away; *i. q.* ਹਰਨਾ.

ਹਿਲਕਣਾ hil,kaná, *v. n.* To be shaken; to come constantly uncalled; ਹਿਲਕਣੇ ਆਉਣਾ, to walk with a waddling motion.

ਹਿਲਕਾਰਨਾ hilkár,ná, } *v. a.*
ਹਿਲਕੋਰਨਾ hilkor,ná, } To call out, to shout, to set on a dog, to agitate, to disturb; *i. q.* ਹੁਲਕਾਰਨਾ.

ਹਿਲ ਜੁਲ hill, jull, *s. f.* Shaking together, moving about.

ਹਿਲਣਾ hill,ná, *v. n.* To shake, to be moved; ਹਿਲਣਾ ਜੁਲਣਾ, to be shaken together, to be moved about.

ਹਿਲਨਾ hil,ná, *v. n.* To form a

habit, to become familiar, to become tame, (as a wild animal;) ਹਿਲ ਮਿਲ ਜਾਣਾ, to mingle, to become mingled; to gain assurance and familiarity.

ਹਿਲਾਉਣਾ hilá,uñá, *v. a.* To shake, to move, to familiarize, to tame; ਹਿਲਾਉਣਾ ਜੁਲਾਉਣਾ, to shake together, to move about.

ਹਿਜ਼ਹਿਜ਼ਾਉਣਾ hiḥhiḥá,uñá, *v. n.* To laugh, to mock. Also ਹਿਜ਼-ਹਿਜ਼ ਬਰਨਾ.

ਹਿਜ਼ਹਿਜ਼ਾਟ hiḥhiḥát, *s. m.* Laughter, ridicule.

ਹਿਜ਼ਕ hiḥ,ak, *s. f.* The stone of fruit; the name of a tree.

ਹਿਜ਼ਕਣਾ hiḥ,kaná, *r. n.* To stand erect, (membrum virile.)

ਹਿਜ਼ਕਾਉਣਾ hiḥká,uñá, *v. a.* Causal of ਹਿਜ਼ਕਣਾ.

ਹਿਜ਼ਨਾ hiḥ,ná, *v. n.* *i. q.* ਹਿਜ਼ਕਣਾ.

ਹਿਜ਼ਬਸ hiḥ,bas, *s. f.* Cupidity, avidity, avarice, covetousness, ambition; *c. w.* ਬਰਨੀ.

ਹਿਜ਼ਬਸੀ hiḥ,basí, *a.* Covetous, avaricious, ambitious.

ਹਿਜ਼ਾਉ hiḥá,u, *a.* Standing erect, (membrum virile.)

ਹਿਜ਼ਾਉਣਾ hiḥá,uñá, *v. a.* Causal of ਹਿਜ਼ਨਾ, *q. v.*

ਹੀ hi, } An emphatic particle.
ਹੀਂ hiñ, } Self, very, even, indeed, truly; *as, ਮੈਂ ਹੀ* or *ਮੈਂ ਹੀਂ*, I myself.

ਹੀਆਂ hi,áñ, *s. m.* Heart, breast, mind, soul, life.

ਹੀਮ hiñs, *s. f.* The name of a tree.

ਹੀਹ hiñh, *s. f.* A side rail of a bedstead.

ਹੀਂ ਹੀਂ ਬਰਨਾ hiñ hiñ kar,ná, *v. n.* To laugh.

ਹੀਕ hik, *s. f.* The foul odor of spirits; disgust; sickness of the stomach; ਹੀਕ ਆਉਣੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to have a strong, offensive smell.

ਹੀਂਗਲਾ hingg,ná, *v. n.* To bray, (as an ass.)

ਹੀਜ਼ ਪਿਆਜ਼ hiḥ, piáj, *s. m.* A secret, a mystery.

ਹੀਜ਼ ਪਿਆਜ਼ hiḥ, piáj, *a.* Good and bad.

ਹੀਜ਼ਜ਼ਾ hiḥ,ḥá, *s. m.* A hermaphrodite, an unmanly person.

ਹੀਲ hiñ, } *s. f.* De-
ਹੀਲਤ hi,ñat, } ficiency, a-
ਹੀਲਤਾਈ hiñtá,i, } batement.

ਹੀਲਾ hi,ná, *a.* Deficient, destitute, weak.

ਹੀਲੀ ਸਾਮੀ hi,ñí sá,mí, *s. m.* A weak, feeble, emaciated person.

ਹੀਮ ਕੀਮ hiñ, kím, } *s. f.*
ਹੀਮ ਖੀਮ hiñ, khím, } The ups and downs of life, all conditions; prevarication.

ਹੀਯਾਂ hi,yáñ, *s. m.* Heart, breast, mind, life, soul.

ਹੀਯੋ hi,yo, *inter.* A word used to call buffaloes.

ਹੀਰਾ hi,rá, *s. m.* A diamond.

ਹੀਰਾਮਨ hi,ráman, *s. m.* A kind of paroquet.

ਹੀਲ hiñ, *s. f.* Excuse, pretence, stratagem, trick; loss, forfeiture, discomfiture; ਹੀਲਾਂ ਬਰਨੀਆਂ, ਮੈਨ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ and ਮੈਨ ਲੀਆਂ, to acknowledge all lost, to give up a dispute, to submit.

ਹੀਲਹੁਜ਼ਤ hiñhuj,at, *s. f.* Pretences, subterfuges, evasions.

ਹੀਲਾ hi,lá, *s. m.* Occupation, work, employment; stratagem, trick, pretence, excuse; ਹੀਲਾ ਬਰਨਾ, to remedy; to work.

ਹੀਲਾ ਵਸੀਲਾ hi,lá wásí,lá, *s. m.* Employment and protection; one by whose aid employment is obtained; whatever aids one in getting employment.

ਹੁਆਂ huáñ, *s. f.* The crying of a new born infant; ਹੁਆਂ ਹੁਆਂ ਬਰਨਾ, to cry; (spoken of a new born infant.)

ਚੁਆਨ huán, *s. m.* An animal, a beast.
 ਚੁਆਲ huál, *s. m.* Condition, circumstance, state, account.
 ਚੁਆਲਾ huálá, *s. m.* Charge, care, custody; ਚੁਆਲੇ ਕਰਨਾ, to commit, to entrust, to deliver.
 ਚੁਓ hu,í, *inter.* Hiss! (used to set on a dog.)
 ਚੁਸ huss, *inter.* Hiss! (used to make a camel kneel;) ਚੁਸ ਚੁਸ ਕਰਨਾ, to make a camel kneel.
 ਚੁਸ ਜਾਲਾ huss, já, ná, } *v. n.* To
 ਚੁਸਲਾ huss, ná, } be fatigued, to be fagged.
 ਚੁਸਨ hu, san, *s. m.* Beauty.
 ਚੁਸਜ਼ hu, sar, *s. m.* Sultriness.
 ਚੁਸਜ਼ਨਾ hu, sar, ná, *v. n.* To be tired; to be a coward.
 ਚੁਸਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ hus, á, un, á, } *v. a.*
 ਚੁਸਾਉਲਾ hus, á, un, á, } To tire, to fatigue, to weary.
 ਚੁਸਾਲ hus, án, *s. m.* Sensation, sense; courage, presence of mind.
 ਚੁਸਿਆਰ husi, ár, *a.* Attentive, cautious, careful, clever, intelligent.
 ਚੁਸਿਆਰੀ husi, á, rí, *s. f.* Carefulness, attention, prudence, caution, intelligence, cleverness.
 ਚੁਕ huk, *s. f.* A piercing pain in the side or breast; a stitch; c. w. ਉਠੇਲੀ.
 ਚੁਕਈ huka, í, *s. m.* A great smoker.
 ਚੁਕਨਾ huk, ná, *s. m.* A syringe; a clyster, an injection.
 ਚੁਕਮ hu, kam, *s. m.* An order, a decree, a command, permission; ਚੁਕਮ ਮੈਤ ਚੋਲਾ or ਚੋ ਜਾਲਾ, to die, (a term used by *Sikhs*.)
 ਚੁਕਜ਼ਾ huk, r, á, *s. m.* A small pipe, a tobacco pipe.
 ਚੁਕਜ਼ੀ huk, rí, *s. f.* A small pipe with a very short stem.
 ਚੁਕਾ huk, ká, *s. m.* A tobacco pipe.

ਚੁਕੀ huk, kí, *s. f.* A small tobacco pipe.
 ਚੁਗ hugg, *s. f.* Uproar, noise, rumor, report, clamor; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.
 ਚੁਗਾਰ hunggá, rá, *s. m.* Affirmation, assent, yes; ਚੁਗਾਰ ਟੇਲਾ or ਭਰਨਾ, to say yes, to assent.
 ਚੁਜ਼ huj, *s. f.* A thrust, (with a pointed instrument or stick,) a stab, an assault; ਚੁਜ਼ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to pierce, to punch, to stab.
 ਚੁਜ਼ਕਾ huj, ká, *s. m.* A sudden motion, a shaking, a jolt, a shock; c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.
 ਚੁਜ਼ਤ huj, jat, *s. f.* Argument, proof, reason, disputation, wrangling.
 ਚੁਜ਼ਤਲ huj, jatan, *s. f.* } A
 ਚੁਜ਼ਤੀ huj, jati, *s. m.* } disputer, a wrangler, a reasoner.
 ਚੁਜ਼ਟਾ huj, dá, *s. m.* Means, power, ability, skill; ਚੁਜ਼ਟਾ ਟੇਖਲਾ or ਵਿਚਾਰਨਾ, to consider one's ability for any particular work.
 ਚੁਟ hut, *s. m.* Sultriness; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ.
 ਚੁਟਲਾ hut, ná, *v. a.* To shut up, to check.
 ਚੁਡ हुड, *s. f.* A large tooth, an extra tooth.
 ਚੁਡਕ hu, dak, *s. f.* Expecting; habit, custom, usage; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.
 ਚੁਡਕਲੀ हुड, kaní, *s. f.* A prostitute.
 ਚੁਡਵੀ हुण, ví, *s. f.* A draft, a check, a bill of exchange.
 ਚੁਡਾਉਲ हुण, dá, un, *s. m.* Discount on a draft, exchange.
 ਚੁਡਾਭਾਜਾ हुण, dá, bh, á, r, á, *s. m.* Contract for transportation of goods, including the payment of duties, without extra expenses.
 ਚੁਡਿਆਉਲ हुण, di, á, un, *s. m.* Discount on a bill of exchange.

ਚੁਡੀ हुण, dí, *s. f.* A draft, a bill of exchange.
 ਚੁਡੀਵਾਲ हुण, di, wál, } *s. m.* A
 ਚੁਡੀਵਾਲਾ हुण, di, wál, á, } banker.
 ਚੁਡੁ हुण, d, *s. m.* A ram, a he goat.
 ਚੁਲ हुण, *ad.* Now.
 ਚੁਲੀ हु, ní, } *ad.* Just now.
 ਚੁਲੇ हु, ne, }
 ਚੁਤ hut, *s. f.* Excuse, denial, refusal; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.
 ਚੁਤ hut, *ad.* Nay.
 ਚੁਥੁ हु, th, *s. m.* A fit of coughing produced by the introduction of a foreign substance into the windpipe; ਚੁਥੁ ਆਉਲਾ, to cough incessantly.
 ਚੁਟਿਆਂ हुण, di, án, *pres. part.* Being; ਚੁਟਿਆਂ ਮੰਟਿਆਂ, although, notwithstanding.
 ਚੁਟੀ हुण, di, *prep.* In the place of, instead of.
 ਚੁਟੇ हुण, de, *pres. part.* Being; ਚੁਟੇ ਮੰਟੇ, although, notwithstanding.
 ਚੁਟਟ हु, d, हु, d, *s. m.* The name of a bird; (hoopoe.)
 ਚੁਟਰ हु, dar or हु, dr, *s. m.* Mind, design, will; self.
 ਚੁਟਾ हु, dá, *s. m.* Commission, engagement, occupation, business, office, post, charge, rank; ਚੁਟਾ ਕਰਾਉਲਾ, to give in charge; to give employment.
 ਚੁਟੇਦਾਰ हु, d, d, ár, *s. m.* An officer, a commissioner, one who has employment, one who holds a charge.
 ਚੁਪ हुण, dh, *s. f.* The fist, a blow with the fist; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਚੁਨ } हुण, *s. m.* The name of
 ਚੁਨ } a particular gold coin; abundance, wealth.
 ਚੁਨਰ हु, nar, *s. m.* Art, skill, ingenuity.
 ਚੁਨਰੀ हु, narí, *s. m.* An artisan, a skillful person.

ਹੁਬ hubb, *s. f.* Love, affection, desire, spirit.

ਹੁਬਮ ਜਾਲਾ hu,baś,jā,ṇā, } *v. n.*
ਹੁਬਮਲਾ hu,baś,ṇā, } To ferment, to have a bad smell, to rot, to putrefy, to spoil; i. q. ਉਬਮਲਾ.

ਹੁਬਮਲੀ hu,baś,lī, *s. f.* Springing out of water; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.

ਹੁਬਹੁਬਾਉ hu,baś,ṇā,u, *s. m.* Pleasure, joy.

ਹੁਬਲਾ hubb,ṇā, *v. n.* To be enterprising, to be daring; to trust, to hope, to be confident, to boast; ਹੁਬੇ ਹੁਬੇ ਫਿਰਨਾ or ਹੁਬੇ ਫਿਰਨਾ, to move about with great pleasure and sprightliness.

ਹੁਬਾਬ hu,baś,b, *s. m.* A bubble.

ਹੁਬਕੀ hu,baś,kī, *s. f.* Hiccough; springing up; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.

ਹੁਭੇ ਸਾਹ ਲੈਲੇ hu,baś,ṇā,sāh,lai,ṇe, *v. n.* To sob; i. q. ਉਭੇ ਸਾਹ ਲੈਲੇ.

ਹੁਮ } hummh, *s. m.* Sultriness.

ਹੁਮਹੁਮਾਉ hummh,hu,baś,ṇā,u, *s. m.* Excessive joy, pleasure; hope; ambition; abundance.

ਹੁਰ hurr, *s. f.* A sound produced by flying; i. q. ਝੁਰ.

ਹੁਰਮਜ਼ hur,maj, *s. m.* The name of a red earth.

ਹੁਰਮਜ਼ੀ hur,maj,ī, *a.* Of the color of hurmaj.

ਹੁਰਮਤ hur,mat, *s. f.* Dignity, honor, chastity, character.

ਹੁਰਮਤਵਾਲਾ hurmatwā,ṇā, *s. m.* A respectable person.

ਹੁਰਮਤੀ hur,mat,ī, *s. f.* Honor, respectability, dignity.

ਹੁਰਾ hur,rā, *s. m.* Dispersion, (of an army.)

ਹੁਲ hull, *s. f.* A shooting pain in the head or eye; throwing up a ball; ਹੁਲ ਦੇਲੀ, to throw

up a ball; ਹੁਲ ਵੇਚੀ, catching a ball as it falls; c. w. ਖੇਡਲੀ.

ਹੁਲਹੁਲ hul,hul, *s. f.* The name of a plant.

ਹੁਲਕਾਰਨਾ hulkār,ṇā, *v. a.* To set on (a dog,) to instigate; i. q. ਹੁਲਕਾਰਨਾ and ਹਿਲਕਾਰਨਾ.

ਹੁਲਰ hul,lar, *s. m.* } Dispersing
ਹੁਲਰੀ hul,lari, *s. f.* } money in abundance.

ਹੁਲਜ਼ hul,lar, *s. m.* Alarm, tumult, uproar, commotion; c. w. ਮਚਾਉਲਾ.

ਹੁਲਜ਼ਮਾਰ hullar,mār, *s. m.* A tumultmaker.

ਹੁਲਾਸ hulās, *s. f.* Snuff; alacrity, joy, gladness.

ਹੁਲਾਸਾ hulā,sā, *s. m.* Joy, gladness, pleasure; ambition, spirit.

ਹੁਲਾਰਾ hulā,rā, *s. m.* Swinging with a long sweep; shaking the head; c. w. ਦੇਲਾ and ਲੈਲਾ.

ਹੁਲਕ ਹੁਲਕ, *s. f.* Habit, custom, usage.

ਹੁਲਨਾ hu,ṇā, } *v. a.* To shut
ਹੁਲਬਲਾ hu,baś,ṇā, } up, to confine in a cage.

ਹੁਲਵਾਈ hu,ṇwā,ī, *s. f.* Confining in a cage.

ਹੁਲਵਾਉਲਾ hu,ṇwā,ṇā, } *v. a.*
ਹੁਲਾਉਲਾ hu,ṇā,ṇā, } To cause to be shut up or confined in a cage.

ਹੁ hū, *s. m.* God.

ਹੁ hū, *inter.* Oh!

ਹੁੰ hūn, *inter.* Ye! very well! don't! you sir! go! do this! (the meaning being gathered from the tone of the voice, motion of the hand, or direction of the eye.)

ਹੁਸ hūs, *s. f.* Envy, malice; emulation, ambition; sorrow; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਪੈਲੀ.

ਹੁਸ਼ hūsh, *s. m.* A wild beast.

ਹੁੰਸ hūns, *s. f.* Envy, malice; emulation, ambition; sorrow; i. q. ਹੁਸ.

ਹੁ ਹਵਾ hū hawā, } *s. f.* Pomp,
ਹੁ ਹਾ hū hā, } pageantry, ostentation.

ਹੁੰ ਹਾ hūn hān, *An affirmative particle.*

ਹੁਬਹੁ hūbahū, *ad.* Quite, perfectly, exactly.

ਹੁਕ hūk, *s. f.* A sharp cutting pain, a stitch, a twitch; crying out with pain; c. w. ਉਠਲੀ and ਪੈਲੀ.

ਹੁੰਗ hūngg, *s. f.* Groaning from pain; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਹੁੰਗਲਾ hūngg,ṇā, *v. n.* To groan or roar from pain.

ਹੁੰਗਾ hūngg,ā, *s. m.* Groaning from pain; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਹੁਰ hūr, *s. f.* A black eyed nymph in the Muhammadan paradise.

ਹੁਰਾ hūrā, *s. m.* The fist; ਹੁਰਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to strike with the fist; ਹੁਰਾ ਵਟਲਾ, to double the fist.

ਹੁਲ hūl, *s. f.* A thrust, a stab, an attack; ਹੁਲ ਚਲਾਉਲੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to thrust, to stab, to pierce, to goad.

ਹੁਲਲਾ hu,laṇā, *v. a.* To goad, to thrust, to push.

ਹੁਲ਼ hūh, *s. f.* Obstinacy, stupidity, attempting a thing beyond one's ability; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਹੁਲ਼ਮਾਰ hūh,mār, *s. m.* A stupid man, a fool, one who attempts what is beyond his ability.

ਹੁਲ਼ਮਾਰੀ hūh,mār,ī, } *s. f.* Stupidity,
ਹੁਲ਼ਵਾਈ hūh,wā,ī, } attempting what is beyond one's ability, acting foolishly; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਹੇ he, *inter.* O! oh!

ਹੇਂ heh, *s. f.* Pride.

ਹੇਂ heh, *inter.* What! oh! why so! is it so!

ਹੇੜ heṛ, *s. f.* A crowd, a company, a herd; i. q. ਹੇੜ.

ਹੇਹਾ he,hā, *s. m.* The desire of a female buffalo for the male.

ਹੇਕ *hek, s. f.* A prolonged sound of the voice in singing; c. w. **ਬੱਢਲੀ** and **ਲਾਉੜੀ**.
 ਹੇਕਾ *he,ka, a.* Conceited, proud, arrogant, presumptuous.
 ਹੇਕਰੀ *hek,ri, s. f.* Pride, conceit; c. w. **ਕਰਨੀ**.
 ਹੇਚ ਪੇਚ *hech,pech, s. m.* Fraud, conspiracy, ambushment.
 ਹੇਜ *hej, s. m.* Blandishment, coquetry, fondling, airs, vanity, haughtiness; c. w. **ਕਰਨਾ**.
 ਹੇਜਲਾ *hej,la, a.* Dear, darling.
 ਹੇਠ *heṭh, ad.* Below, down.
 ਹੇਠ *heṭh, prep.* Under, below, beneath; ਹੇਠ ਪੈਲਾ, to fall, to be overcome.
 ਹੇਠ ਉਪਰ *heṭh up,pur, ad.* Up side down, topsy turvy.
 ਹੇਠਲਾ *heṭh,lá, a.* What is under, the undermost.
 ਹੇਠੀ *heṭh,á, a.* Of inferior rank or dignity; ਹੇਠੇ ਹੋਲਾ, to be subjected, to succumb, to be overcome.
 ਹੇਠਾਪੁਲਾ *heṭhápula, s. m.* Inferiority in rank and standing.
 ਹੇਤ *het, s. w.* Love, affection.
 ਹੇਤ *het, prep.* For the sake of, on account of.
 ਹੇਰਵਾ *her,wá, s. m.* The remembrance of an absent friend, grief caused by the separation of a friend or parents, (spoken of children;) ਹੇਰਵਾ ਲੈਲਾ, to grieve for an absent friend.
 ਹੇਰਾ *he,rá, s. m.* A song sung by shepherds with lengthened notes; ਹੇਰੇ ਟੋਲੇ, to sing with lengthened notes.
 ਹੇਲ *hel, s. m.* Membrum virile.
 ਹੇਲ ਮੇਲ ਹੋਲਾ *hel,mel,ho,ṇá, v. n.* To mingle, to be mixed.
 ਹੇਲਾ *he,lá, s. m.* A skunk.
 ਹੇਲਾ ਓਏ *he,lá o,e, inter.* Calling out in time of danger; as, oh! help! (an exclamation used by shepherds to frighten away

wolves and other beasts of prey, probably because such animals are said to be afraid of skunks.)
 ਹੇਲਾਂ *he,lán, s. f. pl.* Attacks, invasions; multitudes.
 ਹੇਲਾ *heḥ, s. f.* A herd of cattle, a multitude, a crowd of people, a company; (commonly used in the plural.)
 ਹੇਲਾ *he,rá, s. m.* Chase, hunting, prey; ਹੇਲਾ ਖੋਲਾ, to hunt; ਹੇਲੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to go a hunting.
 ਹੇਲੀ *he,rí, a.* Pertaining to the chase.
 ਹੇਲੀ *he,rí, s. m.* A sportsman.
 ਹੈ *hai, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Is.
 ਹੈ *haiṇ, v. n.* (2nd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Art.
 ਹੈ *haiṇ, ad.* What?
 ਹੈਸ *hais, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Was.
 ਹੈਸਨ *haisan, v. n.* (3rd pers. pl. from ਹਾਂ.) Were.
 ਹੈਸੀ *hai,sí, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Was.
 ਹੈਕਲ *haiṅ,kal, s. f.* A necklace, a string of ornaments round a horse's neck.
 ਹੈਗਾ *hai,gá, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Is.
 ਹੈਜਾ *hai,já, s. m.* Cholera, cholera morbus; ਹੈਜਾ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ and ਹੋਲਾ, a sudden flowing of bile.
 ਹੈਦਰ *hai,dar, s. m.* One of *Alí's* names.
 ਹੈਦਰੀ *hai,darí, s. m.* A follower of *Alí*.
 ਹੈਦਰੀ *hai,darí, a.* Pertaining to *Haidar*; very great.
 ਹੈਨ *hain, v. n.* (3rd pers. pl. from ਹਾਂ.) Are.
 ਹੈਰਤ *hai,rat, s. f.* Stupor, perturbation of mind, astonishment, dread.
 ਹੈਰਾਨ *hairán, a.* Astonished, amazed, confounded.

ਹੈਰਾਨਗੀ *hairán,gi, s. f.* Amazement, astonishment, wonder, surprise.
 ਹੋ *ho, v. n.* (2nd pers. pl. from ਹਾਂ.) Are.
 ਹੋਆਉਲਾ *ho,á,uná, v. n.* To go and return; to be done, to be performed.
 ਹੋਇਆ *ho,iá, v. & part.* (from ਹੋਲਾ.) Became.
 ਹੋਈ *ho,í, s. f.* Whatever took place or happened.
 ਹੋਵੇ *ho,v, v. n.* (from ਹੋਲਾ.) Be, may be, will be.
 ਹੋਸ *hos, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Was.
 ਹੋਸ *hos, s. f.* Sense, understanding; ਹੋਸ ਆਉਲੀ, to come to one's senses; ਹੋਸ ਕਰਨੀ, to take care.
 ਹੋਸਕਲਾ *ho sakk,ṇá, v. n.* To be possible.
 ਹੋਸਲ *ho,san, v. n.* (3rd pers. pl. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will be.
 ਹੋਸਾਂ *ho,sán, v. n.* (1st pers. sing. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will be.
 ਹੋਸੀ *ho,sí, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will be; (provincial.)
 ਹੋਸੀ *ho,sín, v. n.* (2nd pers. sing. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Wilt be; (provincial.)
 ਹੋਸੇ *ho,so, v. n.* (2nd pers. pl. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will be.
 ਹੋਹਾ *ho,há, s. m.* Motion, shaking; c. w. **ਲੱਗਲਾ**.
 ਹੋਕਾ *ho,ká, s. m.* Proclamation, public crying, publication; c. w. **ਟੋਲਾ**, and **ਫੇਰਨਾ**.
 ਹੋਕੇ *ho,ke, indef. part.* (from ਹੋਲਾ.) Being, having become.
 ਹੋਖਾ *ho,khá, a.* Weak, unsteady, unsettled, without character, without weight or worth; ਹੋਖੇ ਪੈਲਾ, to lose one's character, to be disgraced.
 ਹੋਗੁ *ho,gu, v. n.* (3rd pers. fut. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will, would, may, might be.

ਹੋ ਚੁੱਕਾ *ho chukk, pá, v. n.* To be finished.

ਹੋਛਪੁਕਾ *hochhpuk, pá, s. m.* Stupidity, absurdity; lightness.

ਹੋਛਾ *ho, chhá, a.* Light, trifling, senseless, stupid, absurd, mean.

ਹੋਜਾਕਾ *hoj, á, pá, v. n.* To become, to take place, to happen.

ਹੋਠ *honṭh, s. m.* The lip.

ਹੋਲ *hon, s. m.* Being, existence.

ਹੋਲਗਰ *hon, hár, a.* Possible, feasible, what is to happen.

ਹੋਲਾ *ho, pá, v. n.* To be, to become, to come to pass.

ਹੋਲਾ *ho, pá, a.* Possible, practicable.

ਹੋਲੀ *ho, ní, s. f.* Occurrence, coming to pass, something that is to be.

ਹੋਤ *hot, s. m.* A friend.

ਹੋਤ *hot, pron. pl.* They.

ਹੋਤਾਂ *ho, tán, pron.* (obl. of ਹੋਤ.) Their, them.

ਹੋਂਦ *hond, s. f.* Being, existence.

ਹੋਮ *hom, s. m.* A burnt offering.

ਹੋਯਾ *ho, yá, s. m.* Being, existence, production, crop.

ਹੋਰ *hor, pron.* Other, more.

ਹੋਰ *hor, ad.* More, besides.

ਹੋਰ *hor, conj.* And.

ਹੋਰਹਿਕਾ *ho, ra, hiná, v. n.* To continue to be, to become and remain.

ਹੋਰਥੇ *hor, the, } ad.* Else-

ਹੋਰਦਰ *hor, dar, } where.*

ਹੋਰਦਰ *hor, dhar, }*

ਹੋਰਨਾਂ *hor, nán, pron.* (obl. pl. of ਹੋਰ.) Others, to others.

ਹੋਰਨੀਂ *hor, ní, pron.* (instr. pl. of ਹੋਰ.) Others.

ਹੋਰਾਂ *ho, rán, (obl. pl. of ਹੋਰ.)* Others. This word is a suffix of respect following both nouns and pronouns, meaning something like, His excellency, Your honor, &c.

ਹੋਰੀ *ho, rí, s. f.* The name of a Hindú festival. See ਹੋਲੀ.

ਹੋਰੀਂ *ho, rín, pron.* (instr. pl. of ਹੋਰ.) Others. See ਹੋਰਾਂ.

ਹੋਰੇ ਤੋਰ *ho, ro, tor, ad.* Otherwise, in some other way.

ਹੋਲੀ *ho, lí, s. f.* The name of a Hindú festival, which occurs at the approach of the vernal equinox; the song which is sung during the festival.

ਹੋਲੈਕਾ *ho, lai, pá, v. n.* To be, to become, to be completed.

ਹੋਲਾਂ *ho, lán, s. f. pl.* Half ripe pulse parched in the pod.

ਹੋਲਨਾ *hor, ná, v. a.* To check, to resist, to stop, to put back.

ਹੋ *hau, s. f.* Avidity, avarice, ambition, covetousness.

ਹੋਂ *haun, pron. I.*

ਹੋਂ *haun, s. f.* Pride, egotism.

ਹੋਂਮ *hauns, s. f.* Envy.

ਹੋਂਮਲਾ *hauns, lá, s. m.* Capacity, ambition, spirit, desire, resolution.

ਹੋਂਕਾ *haungk, pá, v. n.* To pant, to puff and blow, to breathe with difficulty.

ਹੋਂਕੀ *haungk, ní, s. f.* Panting, difficult respiration, asthma; ਹੋਂਕੀ ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ, to pant, to breathe with difficulty.

ਹੋਂਜ *hauj, } s. m.* A pond, a

ਹੋਂਦ *haud, } tank, a vat, a reservoir, the basin of a fountain.*

ਹੋਂਦਾ *hau, dá, s. m.* The seat for the rider on the back of an elephant.

ਹੋਲ *haul, s. m.* Fear, terror; c. w. ਪੈਕਾ.

ਹੋਲਾ *hau, lá, a.* Light, gentle, easy.

ਹੋਲੀਂ *hau, lín, } ad.*

ਹੋਲੀਂ ਹੋਲੀਂ *hau, lín hau, lín, } Gently,*

ਹੋਲੇ *hau, le, } softly,*

ਹੋਲੇ ਹੋਲੇ *hau, le hau, le, } slowly, gradually.*

ਕ

ਕਈ *ka, í, } pron.* Some,

ਕਈਕੁ *ka, íku, } several.*

ਕਉਡ *kaud, s. m.* A large shell.

ਕਉਡਾ *kau, dá, s. m.* A large shell; (a tortoise is sometimes so called;)

ਕਉਡਾ ਤਰ, equal to a cowry in weight, little.

ਕਉਡਿਆਲਾ *kaudiá, lá, s. m.* A kind of snake covered with spots.

ਕਉਡਿਆਲਾ *kaudiá, lá, a.* Having small shells attached.

ਕਉਡੀ *kau, dí, s. f.* A shell, a conch, a cowry, (the smallest piece of Indian currency.)

ਕਉਡੀਆ *kau, díá, s. m.* A kind of snake; i. q. ਕਉਡਿਆਲਾ.

ਕਉਡੀਆ *kau, díá, a.* Worth a cowry.

ਕਉਲ *kaun, pron.* Who? what? which?

ਕਉਤਕ *kau, tak, s. m.* Behavior, deeds, acts.

ਕਉਥ *kauth, pron.* What day of the month?

ਕਉਥਾ *kau, thá, } pron.* What

ਕਉਥੀ *kau, thí, } day of the month? how many? what?*

ਕਉਫ *kauph, s. m.* Fear.

ਕਉਰ *kaur, s. m.* The title of a prince, the younger son of a king; i. q. ਕੌਰ.

ਕਉਰਾ *kau, rá, a.* Having yellow eyes; i. q. ਕੈਰਾ.

ਕਉਰੀ *kau, rí, s. f.* A small water pot.

ਕਉਲ *kaul, s. m.* A word, a promise, a covenant; a metallic cup; the name of a flower.

ਕਉਲਾ *kau, lá, s. m.* A square pillar, a short wall, the part of a wall between two doors near each other.

ਕਉਲੀ *kau, lí, s. f.* Encircling in the arms, enfolding in the arms.

बउज kaur, } *s. f.*
बउजगंटल kaurgan, dal, } The
name of a bitter herb.

बउजंतल kaurat, tan, *s. f.* Bit-
terness.

बउजा kau, rá, *a.* Bitter.

बउ का, ú, *s. f.* An olive tree.

बउआ का, ú, *s. m.* A crow.

बम kas, *s. m.* Fever; verdigris,
rust; force, strength, power; the
bark of the *kikar* and other trees
used for distilling spirits, and for
tanning leather, the coloring mat-
ter in bark, the decoction of a col-
oring substance; a touchstone;
बम आउला, to have fever come
on; बम उंगलना, to become rus-
ty, to be disengaged, (rust;) बम
पाउला, to apply force.

बम kas, *s. f.* The cord of scales,
of a kite, &c.; a scratch made
on metal by way of assaying it;
reduction, deficiency; scoria, dross.

बम kass, *s. f.* Tightness.

बम kans, *s. m.* The name of a
Hindú king, the maternal uncle
of *Krishná*.

बमत kast, *s. m.* Pain, affliction,
distress, misery; difficulty; de-
sign; बमत पाउला, to suffer af-
fliction.

बमतली kast, taní, *s. f.* Pain, af-
fliction, distress, penury, diffi-
culty.

बमला kass, na, *v. a.* To tight-
en, to tie.

बमला kas, ná, *v. n.* To become
impregnated with a metallic
virtue; to be deficient.

बमत kast, *s. m.* Intention, de-
sire, design.

बमदुरा kastú, rá, *s. m.* The name
of a bird.

बमदुरी kastú, rí, *s. f.* Musk.

बमद kas, sad, *s. m.* Desire, design.

बमपल kasap, pap, *s. m.* The busi-
ness of a butcher; cruelty.

बमब kas, sab, *s. m.* Trade, profes-
sion, gain, acquirement.

बमबल kas, ban, *s. f.* A prostitute.

बमबा kas, bá, *s. m.* A large town.

बमबाडल kasbá, tan, *s. f.* } A

बमबाडो kasbá, tí, *s. m.* } treacher-
ous, worthless person, a meddle-
some quarrelsome person, a wrang-
ler, an impostor, a cheat.

बमबी kas, bí, *s. m.* An artisan.

बमबी kas, bí, *s. f.* A prostitute.

बमम kas, sam, *s. f.* An oath; बमम
वरनी or धाली, to swear; बमम
देखी or पाउली, to adjure.

बमजाला kasyá, ná, *a.* Ashamed,
abashed, modest, bashful; बमजा-
ले उला, to be ashamed, to be a-
bashed. *

बमर kas, sar, *s. f.* Deficiency, de-
fect, want, fault.

बमरापा kasrá, dhá, *a.* Defective,
wanting, faulty.

बमरी kas, rí, *s. m.* One who com-
mits a fault.

बमदाही kaswá, í, *s. f.* Tighten-
ing; the price of tightening.

बमदाउला kaswá, uná, *v. a.* To
cause to be tightened, to cause
to be bound.

बमा kas, sá, *s. m.* A cup.

बमां kas, án, *s. f. pl.* The cords
of scales; the arms; white flakes of
clouds appearing on a red evening
sky; c. w. निंबलनीमां and
पैलीमां; बमां डरनीमां, to
entangle the arms of an opponent
in wrestling.

बमादिल kasá, in, *s. f.* A butch-
er's wife.

बमाही kasá, í, *s. m.* A butcher.

बमाउ kasá, u, *s. m.* } Tighten-

बमाउट kasá, ut, *s. f.* } ing,
drawing, attraction, the decoction
of a coloring substance.

बमाउला kasá, uná, *v. a.* To cause
to be tightened, to cause to be
tied or bound.

बमार kasár, *s. m.* A beard of
wheat, barley, &c.

बमाला kasá, lá, *s. m.* Vexation,
distress, affliction, grief, sickness;
बमाला वरना, to distress, to af-
flict, to tease.

बमावट kasá, wat, *s. f.* Tighten-
ing, drawing; i. q. बमाउट.

बमाना kasán, dá, *s. m.* An in-
fusion.

बमिमा kasí, á, *a.* Too little, de-
ficient.

बमिमाउला kasí, uná, *v. n.* To
have a metallic taste, to be im-
pregnated with metal.

बमिमाउला kasí, uná, *v. a.* To
vomit.

बमिजाला kasí, ná, *a.* Ashamed,
abashed, modest, bashful; बमि-
जाले उला, to be ashamed, to be
abashed.

बमीम kasís, *s. m.* Copperas, sul-
phate of iron; बमीम हटली, to
hold the breath in silence.

बमीना kasí, dá, *s. m.* Embroi-
dery, figuring muslin with a
needle.

बमीरा kasí, rá, *s. m.* Half a pice.

बमुड kasút, *s. m.* Derangement,
entanglement, crookedness.

बमुडा kasút, tá, *a.* Deranged, en-
tangled, out of line, crooked.

बमुर kasúr, *s. m.* A fault; the
name of a city.

बमुरवार kasúrbár, } *s. m.*
बमुरवार kasúrwár, } One that
is faulty.

बमुरीमा kasú, rí, *s. m.* An in-
habitant of *Kasúr*.

बमेर kaser, *s. f.* The name of
a grass; dust mixed with grass.
Also बमार.

बमेरा kase, rá, *s. m.* A brazier,
a pewterer.

बमैला kasai, lá, *a.* Astringent.

बमेटा kaso, tá, *s. m.* A strip
of cloth worn between the legs.

ਕਸੋਟੀ *kasotī, s. f.* Dim. of *kasotā*.
 ਕਸੋਟੀ *kasauṭī, s. f.* A touchstone used for assaying gold.
 ਕਹਾਜਾ *kahyā, s. m.* Calamity, wailing; i. q. ਕਹਾਜਾ.
 ਕਹਾ *kaḥā, s. m.* A word, a saying, an order.
 ਕਹਾ *kahā, s. f.* Noise, rumor.
 ਕਹਾਈ *kahāī, s. f.* A strip of cloth worn between the legs.
 ਕਹਾਉਣਾ *kahāṇā, v. a.* To cause to be said or spoken, to be called or named.
 ਕਹਾਉਤ *kahāṭ, s. f.* A saying, a maxim, a proverb, a parable.
 ਕਹਾਕਰ *kahākar, a.* Obedient.
 ਕਹਾਪ *kahāp, s. m.* A story, a fable, a proverb.
 ਕਹਾਣੀ *kahāṇī, s. f.* A story, a fable, an idle tale; a marriage engagement; one betrothed.
 ਕਹਾਰ *kahār, s. m.* A bearer, the name of a caste.
 ਕਹਾਰਨੀ *kahārṇī, s. f.* A female *kahār*.
 ਕਹਾਰੀ *kahārī, s. f.* Anger; the business of a *kahār*.
 ਕਹਿਅਾ *kaḥiā, v. a.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਕਹਿਨਾ.) Said; i. q. ਕਹਿਾ.
 ਕਹਿਅਾ *kaḥiā, s. m.* A saying, a word, an order.
 ਕਹਿਓਸ *kaḥios, s. f.* A compound phrase, equivalent to ਉਸ ਨੇ ਕਿਹਾ, he said, or ਉਸ ਨੂੰ ਕਿਹਾ, he said to him.
 ਕਹਿਗਲ *kaḥigal, s. f.* Plaster made of mud and straw or chaff; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.
 ਕਹਿਨਾ *kaḥinā, v. a.* To say, to tell, to call, to name.
 ਕਹਿਨਾਉਣਾ *kahināṇā, v. a.* To cause to be said or told, to cause to be called or named.
 ਕਹਿਤ *kaḥit, v. a.* (3rd pers. sing.) Says, tells.
 ਕਹਿਤ *kaḥit, s. m.* A scarcity, a famine.

ਕਹਿਰ *kaḥir, s. m.* Wrath, anger; oppression, a calamity.
 ਕਹਿਰਾ *kaḥirā, a.* Thin, spare, poor, lean, fine; single.
 ਕਹਿਲਾਉਣਾ *kahilāṇā, v. a.* To cause to be said or told, to be called or named; ਕਹਿਲਾ ਭੇਜਣਾ, to send word, to send and tell.
 ਕਹਿੰਦ *kaḥind, s. m.* A rustic, a wild fellow, a blockhead.
 ਕਹਿੰਦਪੁਣਾ *kahindpuṇā, s. m.*
 ਕਹਿੰਦਵਾਈ *kahindwāī, s. f.* } Stupidity, rusticity, wildness.
 ਕਹੀ *kaḥī, s. f.* A hoe, a small mattock.
 ਕਹੀ *kaḥī, s. f.* Forage; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.
 ਕਹੇ *kaḥe, pron.* Of what sort? Also ਕਿਹੇ.
 ਕਹੇਕਰ *kahekar, a.* Obedient.
 ਕਕਾਹਿਰਾ *kakaḥirā, s. m.* The alphabet.
 ਕਕਾਰ *kakkar, s. m.* Frost, snow, ice; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਕਕਰ *kakkar, s. f.* A
 ਕਕਰੀ *kakkarī, s. f.* } nodule of limestone, gravel; a round stone or pebble placed in a pipe under the tobacco.
 ਕਕਰੇਜੀ *kakrejī, a.* Of a chocolate color.
 ਕਕੜ *kakḥḥ, s. m.* The name of a caste of *Khatris*; the name of an animal.
 ਕਕੜ *kakḥḥ, s. f.* The name of a tree; the second growth of the tobacco plant.
 ਕਕੜ ਸਿੰਗੀ *kakḥḥ singgī, s. f.* A kind of drug, (medicinal.)
 ਕਕੜੀ *kakḥḥī, s. f.* A kind of cucumber.
 ਕਕੜੈਲ *kakḥḥail, s. f.* The skin of the *kakḥḥ*.
 ਕਕਾ *kakā, a.* Of a brown color, having light or brown hair, of a brown complexion.
 ਕਕਾ *kakā, s. m.* The name of the letter ਕ.

ਕਕੜਾ *kakauṛā, s. m.* The name of a vegetable which grows on a vine.
 ਕਕਖ *kakḥḥ, s. m.* Grass cut up by the roots, a stalk of grass.
 ਕੰਗਲ *kanggaṇ, s. m.* An ornament worn on the wrists by men and women.
 ਕੰਗਲਾ *kanggaṇā, s. m.* A part-colored thread tied round the right wrist of a bridegroom or bride.
 ਕੰਗਲੀ *kanggaṇī, s. f.* A small ornament worn on the wrists by men and women; a kind of grain.
 ਕੰਗਰੇਜ਼ *kanggror, s. f.* The backbone, the spine.
 ਕੰਗਲ *kanggāl, a.* Poor, indigent.
 ਕੰਗਲ *kanggāl, s. m.* } A
 ਕੰਗਲੀ *kanggālī, s. f.* } beggar.
 ਕੰਗਲੀ *kanggālī, a.* Poor, indigent.
 ਕੰਗਲਪੁਣਾ *kanggālpuṇā, s. m.* Poverty, indigence.
 ਕੰਗਲੀ *kanggaṇī, s. f.* A kind of grain.
 ਕੰਗਰਾ *kanggrā, s. m.* A parapet, a battlement, a turret.
 ਕੰਗਰੇਟਾਰ *kanggrēḥḥār, a.* Having a parapet, &c.
 ਕੰਘਾ *kangghā, s. m.* A large comb used by *Sikhs*; ਕੰਘਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to comb; to beat.
 ਕੰਘਾਲਣਾ *kangghāṇā, v. a.* To rinse, (a vessel.)
 ਕੰਘੀ *kangghī, s. f.* A comb;
 ਕੰਘੀ ਕਰਨੀ, ਡੇਰਨੀ or ਢਾਗੁਲੀ, to dress with a comb, to comb.
 ਕੰਘਲ *kanggaṇ, s. m.* A bracelet; i. q. ਕੰਗਲ, q. v.
 ਕੰਘਲੀ *kanggaṇī, s. f.* A small bracelet; a kind of grain; i. q. ਕੰਗਲੀ.
 ਕੱਚ *kachch, s. m.* Glass; rawness.
 ਕਚਰਿਗੀ *kachaḥirī, s. f.* A court.

ਕਚਕੋਲ kachkol, *s. m.* A dish used by devotees to collect their offerings in, being half of the shell of a cocoa nut.

ਕਚਖਾਮ kachkhām, *a.* Raw; false, insincere.

ਕਚਨ kany, chau, *s. m.* Gold; a caste of people whose females are dancers and prostitutes, a man of this caste.

ਕਚਨਊ kachna, ū, *s. m.* Prostitution; i. q. ਕੰਜਰਊ.

ਕਚਨਾਰ kachnār, *s. f.* The name of a tree, the flower of which is eaten as a vegetable.

ਕਚਨੀ kany, chanī, *s. f.* A female kanychan, a dancing girl, a strumpet.

ਕਚਪੁਲਾ kachchpu, nā, *s. m.* Rawness, greenness, simplicity, stupidity.

ਕਚ ਬਚ kachch, bachch, *s. m.* Little children.

ਕਚਰ ਕਚਰ ka, char ka, char, *s. m.* The sound caused by eating raw vegetables; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਕਚਰਾ kach, rā, *s. m.* An unripe muskmelon.

ਕਚਰਾਪਾ kachrā, dhā, }
ਕਚਰਾਪਾ ਊਏਆ kachrā, dhā ho, iā, }
a. Raw; imperfect.

ਕਚਰੀ kach, rī, *s. f.* The name of a fruit, a kind of vegetable.

ਕਚ ਲਹੂ kach la, hū, } *s. m.*
ਕਚ ਲੋਹੂ kach lo, hū, } Bloody

ichor discharged along with purulent matter.

ਕਚਾ kach, chā, *a.* Raw, unripe; inferior, imperfect; premature, (birth;) built of sun dried bricks, not baked nor burnt; silly, inexperienced, false.

ਕਚਾਲੂ kachā, lū, *s. m.* The name of an esculent root.

ਕਚਿਆਈ kachiā, ī, *s. f.* Rawness, unripeness, imperfection, crudity, indigestion; surfeit.

ਕਚਿਆਹਟ kachiā, haṭ, } *s. f.* The
ਕਚਿਆਹਨ kachiā, han, } smell of
ਕਚਿਆਂਧ kachiāndh, } rawness;
abhorrence.

ਕਚੀਚੀ kachi, chī, *s. f.* Gnashing the teeth, gritting the teeth; c. w. ਲੈਲੀ.

ਕਚੁਰ kachūr, *s. m.* The name of a drug.

ਕਚੌਰੀ kachau, rī, *s. f.* A dish made of wheat bread and pulse.

ਕੱਛ kachchh, *s. f.* The armpit; embrace; breeches or drawers reaching to the knees; ਕੱਛਾਂ ਬਜਾਉਲੀਆਂ, to beat the elbows against the sides as indicative of intense pleasure; ਕੱਛੇ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to conceal under the arm, to take up under the arm.

ਕੱਛ kachchh, *s. m.* Measuring land; ਕੱਛ ਪਾਉਲਾ or ਲੈਲਾ, to measure, (land.)

ਕੱਛਹਿਰਾ kachha, hirā, *s. m.* Breeches.

ਕੱਛਲਾ kachchh, nā, *v. a.* To measure, (especially land,) to estimate the produce of land.

ਕੱਛਰਾਲੀ kachhrā, lī, *s. f.* A boil or bubo under the arm.

ਕੱਛਵਾਹਾ kachhwā, hā, *s. m.* A tribe of Rājputs claiming descent from Rus the son of Rāmachandār; one who measures land.

ਕੱਛਾ kach, chhā, *s. m.* The fore and aft of certain boats which are elevated for passengers to sit on.

ਕੱਛਾਈ kachhā, ī, *s. f.* Appraising a crop; the price of appraisalment.

ਕੱਛਾਉਲਾ kachhā, unā, *v. a.* To cause (land) to be measured, or (a crop) to be estimated.

ਕੱਛ ka, chhu, } *pron.* Some,
ਕੱਛ ka, chhū, } any, somewhat.

ਕੱਛੁ kach, chhū, } *s. m.* A turtle,
ਕੱਛੁਆ ka, chhūā, } tle, a tortoise.

ਕੱਛੋਟਾ kachho, ṭā, *s. m.* } A cloth

ਕੱਛੋਟੀ kachho, ṭī, *s. f.* } worn about the loins.

ਕਜ kaj, *s. f.* Crookedness; defect, deformity; irregularity in caste; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ.

ਕੰਜ kanyj, *s. f.* Grace, beauty; the slough of a snake; ਕੰਜ ਸ਼ਾਜ਼ਨੀ or ਲਾਹੁਲੀ, to appear in fresh beauty, (as a boy or girl on reaching the age of puberty;) to put off the skin, (a snake;) to disgrace.

ਕੰਜ ਕanyj, *a.* Barren, (a woman.)

ਕਜਾਈ kaja, ī, *s. f.* The snaffle bit of a bridle.

ਕਜਲਾ kajj, nā, *v. a.* To cover, to conceal.

ਕਜਾ ਕaj, yā, *s. m.* A quarrel, a dispute.

ਕੰਜਰ kanyjar, *s. m.* A class of people who wander about, manufacturing and selling sirki mats, baskets, &c., whose females are prostitutes, a man of this class; immodesty.

ਕੰਜਰਊ kanyjra, ū, } *s. m.*
ਕੰਜਰਪੁਲਾ kanyjarpu, nā, } Prostitution.

ਕੰਜਰੀ kanyjārī, *s. f.* A prostitute, a strumpet.

ਕੱਜਲ kajj, al, } *s. m.* Lamp-
ਕੱਜਲਾ kajj, lā, } black with
which the eyelids are painted.

ਕੱਜਲੀ kajj, lī, *s. f.* The name of a compound purgative medicine.

ਕੱਜਲੀਬਲ kajjī, bau, *s. m.* The name of a forest where elephants abound.

ਕੰਜਲੀ kanyjalī, *s. f.* The skin of a snake.

ਕੱਜਲੋਠੀ kajjlo, ṭhī, *s. f.* A pot in which lampblack is kept.

ਕਜਾ kajā, *s. f.* The completion of life, death, fate; saying prayers after the proper time; the office of a Qāzī.

ਕੰਜਾ kanyjā, *a.* Blue eyed.

ਕਜਾਕ kajāk, *s. m.* A robber, a desperado; a glutton.

बन्नाबपुला kajákpuná, *s. m.* }
 बन्नाबो kajáki, *s. f.* }
 Robbery, the business of a robber; gluttony.
 बन्नावा kajáwá, *s. m.* A frame-work fixture on the sides of a camel to carry freight or passengers in, a camel's saddle.
 बन्निभा kajíá, *s. f.* The office of a civil and religious judge, (Muhammadan.)
 बन्निभाइल kajíáin, } *s. f.* The
 बन्निभाइल kajíáin, } wife of a
 बन्निभाइलो kajíáni, } judge.
 बंजी kanyjǐ, *s. f.* The name of a jungle in the *Bári Doab*.
 बंजुम kanyjús, *s. m.* } A
 बंजुमल kanyjúsán, *s. f.* } mi-
 बंजुमली kanyjúsáni, *s. f.* } ser,
 a niggard.
 बंजुमपुला kanyjúsputá, *s. m.* }
 बंजुमी kanyjúsí, *s. f.* }
 Parsimoniousness, stinginess.
 बट kaṭ, *s. m. f.* The loin.
 बट काट, *s. m.* A black coloring substance, pitch.
 बटही काटा, *a.* Of the color of pitch; dyed with *kaṭ*.
 बटगिजा काटा, hiṛá, *s. m.* A curved framework over a door; a *bávar*, a market.
 बटक kaṭak, *s. m.* A multitude, an army; a band of robbers.
 बटक kaṭak, *s. m.* A thorn; a bad man, a mean enemy.
 बटक kaṭak, *a.* Cautious.
 बटला काट, ná, *v. a.* To cut, to bite, to sting; to pass (time;)
 बट धाला, to cut, to bite, to sting.
 बटली काट, ní, *s. f.* Spending time; a section of a cocoa nut shell used as a ladle.
 बटर काट, tar, *s. m.* A biter, (horse.)
 बटवाही काट, wá, *s. f.* Cutting; compensation for cutting.
 बटवाउला काट, wá, uná, *v. a.* To

cause to be cut or bitten, &c.
 बटजा काट, rá, *s. m.* A market; a section of a city; a young male buffalo.
 बटजी काट, ri, *s. f.* } A young
 बटजा काट, tá, *s. m.* } buffalo.
 बटही काट, í, *s. f.* Cutting; compensation for cutting.
 बटही काट, u, *s. m.* Cutting, a kind of flowering on cloth.
 बटवाउला काट, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be cut, bitten, or stung, &c.
 बटवाउ काट, á, *a.* Fit to be cut.
 बटार काट, ar, *s. m.* A dagger.
 बटारा काट, rá, *s. m.* A large dagger; the name of a plant, a thistle (used medicinally;) the name of a bird.
 बटारी काट, ri, *s. f.* A small dagger.
 बटारीभा काट, rís, *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth with stripes in the form of daggers.
 बटारल काट, wán, *s. m.* A kind of flowering on cloth.
 बटो काट, ti, *s. f.* A young female buffalo.
 बटोला काट, ílá, *a.* Active, brave; sharp, keen, (a sword.)
 बटु काट, tú, *s. m.* A young male buffalo; one who cuts or bites; बटु बंठ, the calves of cows and buffaloes together.
 बटुभा काट, ús, *s. m.* A bedbug.
 बटुभा काट, ús, *a.* Sharp, keen; brave.
 बटोला काट, ílá, *a.* i. q. बटोला.
 बटोर काट, och, *s. m.* The name of that branch of the ancient royal family of *Kángará*, to which *Rája Sansárchand* belonged; the stalk of a family.
 बटोरदान काट, ordán, *s. m.* A kind of metallic cup; the case of a brass bowl.
 बटेरा काट, orá, *s. m.* A metallic cup or goblet.

बटेरी काट, orí, *s. f.* A small metallic cup.
 बंठ काट, th, *s. m.* Gathering together, collection, union.
 बंठ काट, th, *s. m.* The windpipe, the throat, the larynx, the protuberance on the windpipe; बंठ बरना, to commit to memory; बंठ बेलला, to speak from the throat, (as a dying man.)
 बठल काट, thán, *a.* Difficult, painful, troublesome, hard, बठल मन, hardhearted, stouthearted.
 बठलही काट, tháná, *s. f.* Dif-
 बठलाही काट, tháná, *s. f.* Difficulty, hardness; hardheartedness, stoutheartedness.
 बठन काट, thán, *a.* Difficult, hard, troublesome, painful.
 बठनडाही काट, thántá, *s. f.* }
 बठनाही काट, tháná, *s. f.* } Hard-
 ness, difficulty; hardheartedness, stoutheartedness.
 बठना काट, thán, *s. m.* A wooden trough, tub or tray.
 बठनी काट, tháni, *s. f.* A small wooden trough, tub or tray.
 बंठा काट, thá, *a.* United, not separate, together.
 बंठा काट, thá, *ad.* All together, at once.
 बंठा काट, thá, *s. m.* A rosary made of large beads of gold, silver, crystal or onyx.
 बंठी काट, thí, *s. f.* A short necklace of small beads.
 बठेर काट, thor, *a.* Hard, solid; severe, relentless, cruel, callous.
 बठेरडाही काट, thórtá, *s. f.* Hardness, solidity; severity, cruelty, callousness.
 बंठ काट, th, *s. f.* Fuzz, the downy substance on plants, pubescence.
 बंठा काट, thá, *s. m.* A thorn; a small scale, a box of small scales to weigh gold or silver in; a swelling in the throat; c. w. पैला.

ਕਤਰਿਆਲਾ kaṭiā,lā, *s. m.* The bit of a bridle; **ਕਤਰਿਆਲੇ ਚੱਬਲੇ**, to chew the bit, to be in a rage.
ਕਤਰਿਆਲਾ kaṭiā,lā, *s. m.* A species of prickly tree, a thorn bush, a kind of thistle; the bit of a bridle.
ਕਤਰਿਆਲਾ kaṭiā,lā, *a.* Bearing thorns.
ਕਤਰਿਆਲੀ kaṭiā,lī, *s. f.* A vine bearing a yellow berry; i. q. ਨਮੋਲੀ.
ਕਤਰੀ kaṭ,ī, *s. f.* Small scales, a box of small scales; **ਕਤਰੀ ਚਾਹੁਨਾ** or **ਕਤਰੀਲਾ**, to weigh.
ਕਤਰਲਾ kaṭṭh,lā, *v. a.* To cast out, to exclude, to expel, to take out, to draw out, to eradicate, to clear out, (the grass and weeds from a field of corn.)
ਕਤਰਲੀ kaṭṭh,lī, *s. f.* See **ਕਤਰਲੀ**.
ਕਤਰਾ kaṭ,ā, *s. m.* Shore, margin, bank, side.
ਕਤਰਾਈ kaṭhā,ī, *s. f.* The weeds, &c., cleared out of a field; compensation for taking out, clearing, &c.
ਕਤਰਾਉਲਾ kaṭhā,unā, *v. a.* (causal of **ਕਤਰਲਾ**.) To cause to be taken out, &c. Also **ਧਤਰਾਉਲਾ**.
ਕਤਰੀ kaṭ,ī, *s. f.* Territory bordering on a mountain.
ਕਤਰਲੀ kaṭṭh,lī, *s. f.* A neck-lace worn by a child, and sometimes by women also.
ਕਲ kaṭ, *s. m.* A mote, a particle; valuing or appraising a field; power, strength, vigor, spirit; **ਕਲ ਕਰਨਾ** or **ਪਾਉਲਾ**, to value or appraise a field.
ਕਲਮ kaṭ, *s. f.* A slight fever.
ਕਲਮੇ kaṭ, *s. f.* Information; **ਕਲਮੇ ਲੈਲੀ**, to get information, to spy.
ਕਲਰਾ kaṭ,hā, } *s. m.* An
ਕਲਰਾਂ kaṭ,hāṅ, } insect with very long legs, a spider.

ਕਲਕ kaṭ,ak, *s. f.* Wheat.
ਕਲਾ kaṭ,ā, *s. m.* The cords attached to scales.
ਕਲੀ kaṭ,ī, *s. f.* The dust and refuse of rice when it is cleaned; bran; a drop of rain; the sparkling of a diamond or other gems.
ਕਲੇਈ kaṭ,ī, *s. m.* An officer appointed by government to value a crop.
ਕਲੇਡ kaṭ,od, *s. f.* A sense of need or dependence, diffidence, bashfulness, shame; obsequiousness.
ਕਲੇਡਾ kaṭ,odā, *a.* Having a sense of dependence, diffident, bashful, standing in awe, afraid to meet another; obsequious.
ਕਲੇਡ kaṭ,od, *s. f.* A sense of need or dependence, diffidence, bashfulness, shame; obsequiousness.
ਕਲੇਡਾ kaṭ,odā, *a.* i. q. **ਕਲੇਡਾ**.
ਕਤ kaṭ, *s. m.* Cutting the nib of a pen; c. w. **ਲਾਉਲਾ**.
ਕਤਕ kaṭ,tak, *s. m.* The name of the seventh Hindū month, beginning in September.
ਕਤਲਾ kaṭṭ,ā, *v. a.* To spin.
ਕਤਲੀ kaṭṭ,ī, *s. f.* A basket to hold cotton in, a distaff.
ਕਤਰ kaṭ,ar, *s. f.* A narrow strip of cloth.
ਕਤਰਨਾ kaṭ,arnā, *v. a.* To shear, to cut, to clip, (with scissors,) to cut out, to pare.
ਕਤਰਨੀ kaṭ,arnī, *s. f.* Scissors, shears.
ਕਤਰ ਬੇਉਤ kaṭ,ar be,unt, *s. f.* Cutting out; meditation, consultation, anxiety.
ਕਤਰਾ kaṭ,rā, *s. m.* A drop of water, or other liquid; parings, clippings.
ਕਤਰਾਈ kaṭ,rā,ī, *s. f.* Price paid for cutting out; cutting.
ਕਤਰਾਈ kaṭ,rā,ī, *ad.* Sideways, at the side.

ਕਤਰਾਉਲਾ kaṭ,rā,unā, *v. a.* To leave the road and take a by path; to hide the eyes; to cut one's society, to go another way in order to avoid a person.
ਕਤਰਾਉਲਾ kaṭ,rā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to shear, clip or trim, (with scissors.)
ਕਤਰਾਤ kaṭ,rāt, *s. f.* Drops, in drops, (as rain.)
ਕਤਲ kaṭl, *s. f.* Killing, slaughter; c. w. **ਕਰਨਾ**.
ਕਤਲਾ kaṭ,lā, *s. m.* A piece, a cutting, a fragment; a piece of sweetmeat.
ਕਤਲਾਮ kaṭ,lām, *s. f.* Killing, slaughter.
ਕਤਰਾਈ kaṭ,rā,ī, *s. f.* Spinning; compensation for spinning.
ਕਤਰਾਉਲਾ kaṭ,rā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be spun.
ਕਤਾ kaṭ,ā, *s. f.* Cutting out clothes; cut, fashion, shape; determining; c. w. **ਕਰਨਾ**.
ਕਤਾ kaṭ,ā, *s. m.* A small scimitar.
ਕਤਾਈ kaṭ,ā,ī, *s. f.* Spinning; wages paid for spinning.
ਕਤਾਉਲਾ kaṭ,ā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be spun.
ਕਤਾਨ kaṭ,ān, *s. m.* Fine linen.
ਕਤਾਨ kaṭ,ān, *a.* Many.
ਕਤਾਬ kaṭ,āb, *s. f.* A book.
ਕਤਾਬਲ kaṭ,ābaṅ, *s. f.* } A
ਕਤਾਬੀ kaṭ,ābī, *s. m.* } reader,
ਕਤਾਬੀਆ kaṭ,ābīā, *s. m.* } a person of letters, an owner of books.
ਕਤਾਬੀ kaṭ,ābī, *a.* Belonging to a book.
ਕਤਾਰ kaṭ,ār, *s. f.* A line, a string, a row, a series.
ਕਤੀਰਾ kaṭ,īrā, *s. m.* The name of a gum.
ਕਤੇਬ kaṭ,ēb, *s. f.* A book.
ਕਤੇਬਲ kaṭ,ēbaṅ, *s. f.* } A
ਕਤੇਬੀ kaṭ,ēbī, *s. m.* } per-
ਕਤੇਬੀਆ kaṭ,ēbīā, *s. m.* } son of letters, an owner of books.

बडेवी katebí, *a.* Belonging to a book.
 बडुंगगा katúng,gará, *s. m.* A puppy.
 बध kath, *s. f.* A story, a tale, a narrative, a fable; बध बगाली, a fable; a marriage engagement.
 बध katth, *s. f.* An astringent vegetable extract which is eaten with betel leaf.
 बंध kanth, *s. m.* A husband.
 बधर ka,thak, *s. m.* A story teller, a rehearser of what is written in the shasters.
 बधला kath,ná, *v. a.* To tell, to say, to relate, to narrate; बधला भवला, to say, to tell, to compose.
 बधली भवली kath,ní math,ní, *s. f.* A fable, a made up story.
 बधा ka,thá, *s. f.* A story, a narrative, a fable; बधा बगाली, a fable; a marriage engagement.
 बधा kat,thá, *s. m.* An astringent vegetable extract which is eaten with betel leaf.
 बंधा kan,thá, *s. m.* A husband.
 बंधी kat,thí, *s. f.* A cloth used by shoemakers for wetting leather.
 बट kad, *ad.* When?
 बट kadd, *s. m.* Stature.
 बट kand, *s. m.* A superior kind of sugar candy made in Cashmere and Persia.
 बटव kad,ku, *ad.* When? about what time?
 बटम ka,dam, *s. m.* A pace, a step, a foot; the name of a tree.
 बटर ka,dar, *s. m. f.* Worth, value, estimation.
 बटगर kand,rá, *s. f.* An artificial or natural cavern, a chasm in a mountain.
 बटला kand,lá, *s. m.* A gold or silver thread.
 बटली kad,lí, *s. m.* A plantain.
 बटाचिउ kadáchitt, *ad.* Sometimes, ever, perhaps.

बटाघर kaddábar, } *a.* Of
 बटाघर kaddáwar, } large stature, tall, gigantic.
 बटी ka,dí, } *ad.* Ever, some-
 बटी ka,dín, } times; बटी बटी, sometimes, occasionally, rarely, seldom.
 बटी kan,dí, *a.* Made of sugar, (vinegar, &c.)
 बटी kan,dí, *s. f.* A root.
 बटीम kadím, *s. m.* Ancient time.
 बटीम kadím, } *a.* Old, an-
 बटीमी kadi,mí, } cient.
 बटील kandil, *s. f.* A candle, a lantern, a shade for a lamp.
 बटु kad,dú, *s. m.* A vegetable something like a gourd, a pumpkin, &c.; बटु नाले, I don't know, and don't care.
 बटु टाला kad,dú dá,ná, *s. m.* (literally, the seed of the *kaddú*.) The tapeworm.
 बटुउ kadú,rat, *s. f.* Foulness, impurity.
 बटुगी kandú,rí, *s. f.* A fruit resembling the blackberry; a feast held by Musalmán women in honor of *Fátima* Muhammad's daughter; बटुगी देली, to give food, in *Fátima's* name, to girls at the commencement of this feast.
 बटे ka,de, *ad.* Ever, sometimes; बटे बटे; i. q. बटी बटी.
 बटेव ka,deku, *ad.* Ever, sometimes.
 बटेरला kadok,ná, *a.* For a long time.
 बटै ka,don, *ad.* When?
 बटैव ka,donku, *ad.* About what time?
 बप kandh, *s. f.* A wall.
 बपा kan,dhá, *s. m.* The shoulder; बपा देला, to take on the shoulder, to carry; (spoken particularly of carrying a corpse to its burning or burial place.)
 बपेला kandho,lá, *s. m.* A tattooed quilt; a kind of squash.

बन kann, *s. m.* The ear; बनी }
 बनी } मनीं घेदेम देला, to be entirely innocent; बनीं मनीं or बनीं घाडीं, speaking to any one privately, whispering.
 बनम } kans, *s. m.* The name
 बम } of a Hindú King, the maternal uncle of *Krishná*.
 बनघोभा kanha,íá, *s. m.* One of the names of *Kánk*; the name of a caste.
 बंहा } kann,há, *s. m.* The shoulder;
 बंहा } बंहा or बंहा देला, to lift up and place on the shoulder; i. q. बपा.
 बनेजा kanhe,rá, *s. m.* } The
 बनेजी kanhe,rí, *s. f.* } shoulder.
 बनबड़भा kanka,úá, *s. m.* A kind of small paper kite.
 बनबटा kanka,tá, *a.* Having the ears cropped.
 बनबां kan,nakáp, *s. f. pl.* Girls.
 बनभसुग kankhajú,rá, *s. m.* A centipede.
 बनपटी kanpa,tí, *s. f.* The temple (of the face;) a woman.
 बनजा kann,yá, *s. f.* A girl, a daughter, a virgin; i. q. बनिभा.
 बंहा } kan,ná, *s. m.* The letter ण,
 बंहा } which, according to the Gurmukhí alphabet, is arranged among the *lags* or diacritical points; the curves on the upper edge of the quarters of a shoe; the two obtuse angles of a kite.
 बनागड kaná,gat, *s. f.* A religious ceremony performed daily by the Hindús during the dark half of the month *Assú*, in honor of deceased ancestors; i. q. मराप.
 बनाड kanát, *s. f.* The wall of a tent.
 बनाडरे kaná,tare, *s. m. pl.* The ears of a horse, ass, mule, &c.
 बनार kanár, *s. f.* A disease in horses.
 बनाग kaná,rá, *s. m.* Side, bor-

der, margin, boundary; ਕਨਾਰਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਕਨਾਰੇ ਹੋਣਾ or ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to go aside, to avoid one, to retire, to withdraw.
 ਕਨਾਰੀ kanārī, *s. f.* Gold or silver lace.
 ਕਨਾਲ kanāl, *s. f.* A measure of land equal to the eighth part of a *ghamāun*.
 ਕਨਿਆਉਣਾ kaniā,unā, *v. n.* To slink away with shame; to go in a by-path so as to avoid one.
 ਕੋਨਿਆਂ kan,niān, *s. f.* A girl, a daughter, a virgin; i. q. ਕੋਨਾ.
 ਕੋਨਿਆਂਟਨ kanniāndān, *s. m.* Dowry, giving a girl in marriage.
 ਕੋਨਿਆਂਪਤ kanniānpāt, *s. m.* A husband.
 ਕੋਨੀ kan,nī, *s. f.* A border, a margin, a side; the two obtuse angles of a kite; ਕੋਨੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to abstain, to refrain, to turn aside; ਕੋਨੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to give a lift to a kite.
 ਕੋਨੀਂ kan,nīn, *ad.* By the ears, through the ears.
 ਕੋਨੀਰਾਖਮਾਂ kannīrákh,mān, } *s. m.*
 ਕੋਨੀਰਾਖਵਾਂ kannīrákh,wān, } A kind of cloth called *Khes*.
 ਕਨੁਲੀ kanú,ṇī, *s. f.* The small projection which rises in front of the human ear.
 ਕਨੁਨ kanún, *s. m.* Law, regulation, canon; the name of a musical instrument.
 ਕਨੇਠਾ kaneṭhā, *a.* The younger (of children.)
 ਕਨੇਠਾ kaneṭhā, } *s. m.* A hard
 ਕਨੇਠੁ kaneṭhū, } swelling behind the ears.
 ਕਨੇਰ kaner, } *s. f.* The name of
 ਕਨੇਲ kanel, } a flower, which is offered to the *devotās*, also the plant on which it grows.
 ਕਨੈਤ kanait, *s. m.* A Hindú tribe of *Rājput*s; (an inferior

caste produced by the marriage of a *Rājput* widow;) a man of this caste.
 ਕਨੈਤਲੀ kanai,ṭaṇī, *s. f.* A female *Kanait*.
 ਕਨੇਠ kanod, *s. f.* A sense of want, a feeling of dependence or obligation, diffidence, bashfulness, obsequiousness.
 ਕਨੇਠਾ kanoṭhā, *a.* Needy, in want, having a sense of dependence, diffident, bashful, obsequious.
 ਕਨੇਤਰੇ kanoṭtare, *s. m. pl.* The ears of a horse, ass, mule, &c.; i. q. ਕਨਾਤਰੇ.
 ਕਨੇਠ ਕਨਾਉ, *s. f.* A sense of want, a feeling of dependence, diffidence, bashfulness, obsequiousness.
 ਕਨੇਠਾ kanauṭhā, *a.* Needy, in want, having a sense of dependence, bashful, diffident, standing in awe, obsequious.
 ਕਨੇਤਰੇ kanauṭtare, *s. m. pl.* The ears of a horse, ass, mule, &c.; i. q. ਕਨਾਤਰੇ.
 ਕਪਟ kaṭṭ, *s. m.* Fraud, hypocrisy, insincerity, deceit, trick, subterfuge.
 ਕਪਟਲ ਕਾṭṭan, *f.* An insincere deceitful person, a hypocrite; false, hollow hearted, malicious.
 ਕਪਟਤਾਈ kapaṭṭāī, *s. f.* Fraud, deceit, hypocrisy.
 ਕਪਟੀ kapaṭī, *m.* An insincere deceitful person, a hypocrite; false, hollow hearted, malicious.
 ਕੱਪੜਾ kappṛā, *v. a.* To cut, to kill.
 ਕੱਪੜਾ kapaṭṭā, *a.* Dishonorable, disreputable.
 ਕੱਪੜ kappṛ, *s. m.* Cloth.
 ਕੱਪੜਪਤੀ kapaṭṭhā, *s. f.* Making a pile of cloths; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.
 ਕੱਪੜਪੁੜ ka,paṭṭhūr, } *s. f.* Dust
 ਕੱਪੜਪੁਲ ka,paṭṭhūl, } beaten out of cloth; a kind of gauze.

ਕੱਪੜਾ kappṛā, *s. m.* Cloth, clothes.
 ਕੱਪੜਾਨ kappṛhān, } *s. f.*
 ਕੱਪੜਿਆਂਨ kappṛiā,han, } The smell
 ਕੱਪੜਿਆਂਪ kappṛiāndh, } of burnt cloth.
 ਕੱਪੜੀ kappṛī, *a. f.* Requiring clothes, arrived at the age of maturity.
 ਕੱਪੜੇ kappṛe, *s. m. pl.* Men-
 ses; c. w. ਆਉਣੇ.
 ਕੱਪੜੇਟੀ kappṛoṭī, } *s. f.* A few
 ਕੱਪੜੇਟੀ kappṛauṭī, } folds of cloth.
 ਕੱਪੜਾਂਪ kappṛāndh, *s. f.* The smell of burnt cloth.
 ਕੱਪਾਹ kapāh, *s. f.* Raw cotton, the cotton plant. Also ਕੁਪਾਹ.
 ਕੱਪਾਹੇ kapā,he, *a.* Made of cotton. Also ਕੁਪਾਹੇ.
 ਕੱਪਾਟ kapāṭ, } *s. m.* The skull,
 ਕੱਪਾਲ kapāl, } the head, the forehead; fate.
 ਕੱਪਾਲ ਤਿਰਯਾ kapāl, kir,yā, *s. f.* A ceremony among Hindús, by which, when a corpse is burnt, the nearest relation breaks the skull, in order to allow the tenth *sāns* to escape, nine being supposed to have departed at the time of death.
 ਕੱਪੀਨ kapīn, *s. f.* A narrow strip of cloth worn about the loins. Also ਕੁਪੀਨ.
 ਕੱਪੂਤ kapūt, *s. m.* An unworthy son; properly ਕੁਪੂਤ.
 ਕੱਪੂਰ kapūr, *s. m.* Camphor, (commonly called *musk kapūr*;) a yellow substance of which rosaries are sometimes made, especially those which are worn on the wrist.
 ਕੱਪੂਰਕਚਰੀ kapūrkach,ṛī, *s. f.* The name of a medicine.
 ਕੱਪੂਰ ਪੁੜਯਾ kapūr, dhūr,yā, *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.
 ਕੱਪੂਰੀ kapūrī, *a.* Of a pale yellow color; of the color of *kapūr*.

ਕਫ਼ *kaf*, *s. f.* Foam, froth, scum; phlegm, cough.
 ਕਫ਼ਗੀਰ *kafgīr*, *s. m.* A skimmer.
 ਕਫ਼ਲ *kaphlan*, } *s. m.* A shroud.
 ਕਫ਼ਨ *kafan*, }
 ਕਫ਼ਨਾਉਲਾ *kafnā, unā*, *v. a.* To shroud, to prepare for burial.
 ਕਫ਼ਨੀ *kafnī*, *s. f.* A kind of dress worn by faqirs resembling a shroud.
 ਕਫ਼ਨੀਰਨਾ *kafnīr, nā*, *v. a.* To enshroud, to shroud.
 ਕਫ਼ਾਇਤ *kafā, it*, *s. f.* Sufficiency, plenty, surplus, thrift, economy, frugality; ਕਫ਼ਾਇਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to economize, to save.
 ਕਫ਼ਾਇਤਲ *kafā, itan*, *s. f.* } A
 ਕਫ਼ਾਇਤੀ *kafā, itī*, *s. m.* } thrifty, economical person.
 ਕਬ *kab*, *s. m.* A poet, an author.
 ਕਬ *kabb*, *s. m.* Crookedness, perverseness, obstinacy, pertinacity.
 ਕਬਜ *ka, baj*, *s. f.* Costiveness, constipation of the bowels; ਕਬਜ ਕਰਨਾ, to take possession, to possess, (the soul.)
 ਕਬਜਾ *kab, jā*, *s. m.* A hinge, a handle, a hilt; seizing, possession; ਕਬਜਾ ਨਰਨਾ, to take possession of, to possess.
 ਕਬਜੀ *kab, jī*, } *s. f.* Con-
 ਕਬਜੀਅਤ *kab, jī, at*, } stipation of
 ਕਬਜੀਤ *kab, jī, t*, } the bowels, costiveness.
 ਕਬਡ *kabadd*, } *s. f.* The name
 ਕਬਡੀ *kabad, dī*, } of a play among boys.
 ਕੰਬਲਾ *kamb, lā*, *v. n.* To shake, to tremble.
 ਕੰਬਲੀ *kamb, lī*, *s. f.* Trembling; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਚਲਨੀ.
 ਕਬਤਾ *kab, tā*, *s. f.* Poetry, a poem, any thing that is composed.
 ਕਬਪੁਲਾ *kabbpu, lā*, *s. m.* Perverseness, obstinacy, pertinacity, crookedness.

ਕਬਰ *ka, bar*, *s. f.* A grave, a tomb.
 ਕਬਰਮਤਾਨ *kabarastān*, } *s. m.*
 ਕਬਰਮਹਾਨ *kabarasthān*, } A grave-yard, a burial ground.
 ਕਬਰਾ *kab, rā*, *a.* Of a grey color, of a dirty white, variegated, having grey eyes.
 ਕਬਰਿਸਤਾਨ *kabaristān*, i. q. ਕਬਰਮਤਾਨ.
 ਕਬਰੀ *kab, rī*, *s. f.* A kind of bamboo stick of a grey color.
 ਕੰਬਲ *kam, bal*, *s. m.* } A blan-
 ਕੰਬਲੀ *kam, blī*, *s. f.* } ket.
 ਕਬਲੀਅਤ *kab, lī, at*, } *s. f.* Abil-
 ਕਬਲੀਤ *kab, lī, t*, } ity, skill, fitness, sufficiency, capacity.
 ਕਬਾ *ka, bā*, *a.* Pertinacious, insisting, obstinate, perverse, crooked.
 ਕਬਾਰਤ *ka, bā, hat*, *s. f.* Villainy, dishonesty, baseness, deformity, evil.
 ਕਬਾਰਤਲ *ka, bā, hatan*, *s. f.* } A
 ਕਬਾਰਤੀ *ka, bā, hatī*, *s. m.* } vile person.
 ਕਬਾਟਾ *ka, bā, dā*, *s. m.* A small bow.
 ਕਬਾਬ *ka, bā, h*, *s. m.* A roast, roasted meat; ਕਬਾਬ ਹੋਲਾ, to be roasted; to be enraged; ਕਬਾਬ ਕਰਨਾ, to roast.
 ਕਬਾਬਚੀ *ka, bā, b, chī*, *s. f.* The name of a medicine.
 ਕਬਾਬਚੀਨੀ *ka, bā, b, chī, nī*, *s. f.* A kind of pepper, cubeb.
 ਕਬਾਬਲ *ka, bā, ban*, *s. f.* A woman who roasts.
 ਕਬਾਬੀ *ka, bā, bī*, *a.* Fit to be roasted.
 ਕਬਾਬੀ *ka, bā, bī*, } *s. m.* A
 ਕਬਾਬੀਆ *ka, bā, bī, ā*, } roaster.
 ਕਬਿ *ka, bi*, *s. m.* A poet; a pundit; the planet Venus.
 ਕਬਿਤ *ka, bī, t*, *s. m.* A sort of verse, poetry.
 ਕਬਿਤਾ *ka, bī, tā*, *s. f.* Poetry, a poem.
 ਕਬੀਮਰ *kabī, sar*, *s. m.* A poet, a superior poet, an author.
 ਕਬੀਮਰੀ *kabī, sarī*, *s. f.* Poetry, composition.

ਕਬੀਰ *kabīr*, *s. f.* A term of abuse used in the *Holi*; c. w. ਕਚਿਲੀ and ਟੋਲੀ.
 ਕਬੀਰ *kabīr*, *s. m.* The name of a faqir.
 ਕਬੀਰ ਬੰਸੀ *kabīr ban, sī*, }
 ਕਬੀਰ ਬੰਸੀਆ *kabīr ban, sī, ā*, } *s. m.* One of the descendants of Kabir.
 ਕਬੀਲਦਾਰ *kabīldār*, *s. m.* A married man, a man with a family.
 ਕਬੀਲਦਾਰੀ *kabīldārī*, *s. f.* The having a family.
 ਕਬੀਲਾ *kabī, lā*, *s. m.* A wife, a family; the name of a medicine.
 ਕੰਬੀਲਾ *kam, bī, lā*, *s. m.* The name of a medicine.
 ਕਬੂਲਵਾਈ *kabulwā, ī*, *s. f.* Accepting, acceptance, acknowledgement.
 ਕਬੂਲਵਾਉਲਾ *kabulwā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be accepted, to cause to be acknowledged, to cause to be received.
 ਕਬੂਚੀ *kabū, chī*, } *s. m.* A
 ਕਬੂਚੀਆ *kabū, chī, ā*, } despot, a tyrant; a shrewd, clever man.
 ਕਬੂਤਰ *kabū, tar*, *s. m.* } A pi-
 ਕਬੂਤਰੀ *kabū, tarī*, *s. f.* } geon.
 ਕਬੂਲ *kabū, l*, *s. m.* Agreement, acceptance, acknowledgement; ਕਬੂਲ ਮੂਰਤ, beautiful, handsome; c. w. ਹੋਲਾ, ਕਰਨਾ, and ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਕਬੂਲਲਾ *kabū, l, ā*, *v. a.* To accept; to acknowledge.
 ਕਬੂਲੀ *kabū, lī*, *s. f.* Chana and rice cooked together.
 ਕੰਬੇਲਾ *kam, bē, lā*, *s. m.* A slaughtered cow or ox.
 ਕਮ *kam*, *a.* Deficient, less, little, few, rare.
 ਕਮ *kam*, *ad.* Rarely, seldom.
 ਕੰਮ } *kamm*, *s. m.* Work,
 ਕੰਮ } business; ਕੰਮ ਚਲਾਉਲਾ or
 ਕੰਮ ਚਲਾਉਲਾ, to carry on business.
 ਕੰਮ ਕਾਜ *kamm kā, j*, *s. m.* Work, business.

વમ or વીમ ચલાઉ કામ્મ, chalaú, *a.* Fit for use, fit for any work, passable, answering one's purpose; able to carry on business.

વમ ચલાઉ કામ્મ, chalaú, *s. m.* An industrious man.

વમચી કામ, chí, *s. f.* A horsewhip, a bamboo or other elastic twig.

વમચેર કામ્મચોર, *s. m.* One that is unwilling to work, one who skulks away from his work.

વમજેર કામજોર, *a.* Weak, without strength.

વમજેરો કામજોરી, *s. f.* Weakness.

વમતો કામ, tí, *s. f.* Deficiency.

વમથલા કામ, thá, *v. n.* To shake, to tremble.

વમથલો કામ, thá, *s. f.* Trembling; *c. w.* આઉલો and ચઢુનો.

વમથલ કામ, thá, *s. m.* } A blanket.

વમથલો કામ, thá, *s. f.* }

વમથાઉલા કામ, thá, *v. a.* To cause to be shaken, to cause to tremble.

વમથોલા કામ, thá, *s. m.* A kind of medicine.

વમથેલા કામ, thá, *s. m.* A slaughtered cow or ox.

વમજાં કામ, yá, *s. f.* The name of an herb.

વમર કા, mar, *s. f.* The waist, the loins; વમર વેસલો or વેંનલો, to gird the loins, to make ready; to resolve.

વમરવેમ કામ, markass, *s. m.* A kind of gum, generally eaten by women, as strengthening to the loins.

વમરવમા કામ, markassá, *s. m.* Girding the loins; વમરવમા વરના or લાઉલા, to be ready, (for a journey.)

વમરવેટ કામ, markot, *s. m.* An exterior city wall built for defence.

વમરવ કામ, rakh, *s. f.* Cambric, muslin.

વમરધીમા કામ, arkhi, *s. m.* A pouch, a pocket.

વમરવેટ કામ, arband, *s. m.* A girdle, a waistband.

વેમલ } કામ, al, *s. m.* A blanket.

વેમલ } કામ, al, *a.* Mad, foolish, insane.

વેમલો કામ, malí, *a.* Made of blanketing.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વેમલો } કામ, malí, *s. f.* A blanket.

વમામદાર કામ, amdar, *s. m.* A tradesman, one who has an occupation or profession; an artificer.

વમામદારની કામ, amdar, ní, *s. f.* The wife of a Kamámdár.

વમામદારો કામ, amdar, í, *s. f.* Occupation, trade, business.

વમારી કામ, arí, *s. f.* A virgin; i. q. વેંદારો.

વમાલ કામ, ál, *s. m.* Perfection, completion.

વમાલ કામ, ál, *a.* Perfect, complete.

વમાલ કામ, ál, *ad.* Utmost, highly.

વમાલો કામ, ál, *s. f.* Perfection, completion.

વમી કામ, mí, *s. f.* Deficiency, loss, abatement.

વમીલ કામ, í, *a.* Defective, mean, of low caste or rank, menial, base.

વમીલ કામ, í, *s. m.* } An abject, a menial, people of low caste.

વમીલ કામ, í, *s. m.* } An abject, a menial, people of low caste.

વમીલપુલ કામ, í, *s. m.* Meanness, baseness, low rank, menial condition.

વમીનલો કામ, í, *s. f.* A woman of low birth, a menial.

વમીનપુલ કામ, í, *s. m.* i. q. વમીલપુલ.

વમીન કામ, í, *a.* Mean, base, abject, low.

વમીનપુલ કામ, í, *v. a.* To cause to be earned; to cause to be performed.

વમીન કામ, í, *s. m.* An ignoble, mean, worthless person, a man of base origin, an illegitimate person.

વમેટો કામે, thí, *s. f.* Beating; arrangement.

વમેલા કામે, lá, *s. m.* i. q. વમેલો.

વમેઝ કામે, í, *s. m.* A bay colored horse; i. q. વમેઝ.

ਕਮੋਧ kamodh, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.

ਕਮੰਦ kamand, *s. m.* A rope ladder.

ਕਰ kar, *s. m.* A hand; tax; ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to pay tax.

ਕਰ kar, *s. f.* Dandruff.

ਕਰਮਾਲ karsāṇ, *s. m.* A farmer, a cultivator.

ਕਰਮਾਲੀ karsāṇī, *s. f.* Farming, husbandry.

ਕਰਮਾਨਲੀ karsāṇānī, *s. f.* A farmer's wife or daughter.

ਕਰਾਗ kar, hā, *s. m.* A camel.

ਕਰਕ kark, *s. f.* Pain in the joints, or where a hurt has been received; *c. w.* ਉਠਲੀ, ਪੈਲੀ, and ਮਰਨੀ.

ਕਰ ਕਰ ਕਰਨਾ kar, kar, kar, nā, *v. n.* To craunch, to make the noise caused by eating sugar candy, &c.

ਕਰਕੇ kar, ke, *prep.* By reason of, by means of, on account of, with; (*c. w.* the *nom.* and *abl.*.)

ਕਰਕੋਨਾ karkau, nā, *s. m.* A talkative person; chattering.

ਕਰੰਗ ka, rangg, *s. m.* A skeleton; a very lean person; a carcass.

ਕਰਜ਼ karj, *s. m.* A debt, a loan; ਕਰਜ਼ ਉਤਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ or ਭਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to pay a debt; ਕਰਜ਼ ਦੇਣਾ, to lend; ਕਰਜ਼ ਲੈਣਾ, to borrow.

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਰਿ ਕਰjā, īp, *s. f.*

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਈ ਕਰjā, ī, *s. m.*

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਰ ਕਰjā, ī, *s. m. f.* } A debtor.

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਰੀ ਕਰjā, ī, *s. f.* Indebtedness.

ਕਰਜ਼ਾ ਕਰjā, *s. m.* A debt.

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਰਿ ਕਰjā, īp, *s. f.* } A debt-

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਈ ਕਰjā, ī, *s. m.* } or.

ਕਰਲੀ kar, nī, *s. f.* Doing, action, deed, business, work; a mason's trowel.

ਕਰਤਬ kar, tab, } *s. m.* An act,

ਕਰਤਬ kartabb, } a deed, business; skill, art.

ਕਰਤਾ kar, tī, *s. m.* Doer, maker, author, creator, agent.

ਕਰਤਾ kar, tī, *s. f.* Strength, power, courage.

ਕਰਤਾਰ kartār, *s. m.* A creator, an author, a doer, a maker; (a title of God.)

ਕਰਤਾਰੀ kartārī, *s. f.* The work of creating, creation.

ਕਰਤੂਤ kartūt, *s. f.* Action, business, deed, a munificent act.

ਕਰਦ kard, *s. f.* A knife, the blade of which remains fixed.

ਕਰਦਾਨੀ kar, dānī, *s. f.* A deed, an act, work, business.

ਕਰਨਫੂਲ karnphūl, *s. m.* A kind of earring.

ਕਰਨਾ kar, nā, *v. a.* To do, to effect, to make, to create, to perform; to marry, (especially a widow.)

ਕਰਨਾ kar, nā, *s. m.* The name of a tree, also its flower.

ਕਰਨੀ kar, nī, *s. f.* An action, a deed, business; ਕਰਨੀ ਭਰਨੀ, to receive the recompense of one's deeds.

ਕਰਬਤ karbatt, *s. m.* Self sacrifice with a view to obtain salvation; a kind of saw.

ਕਰਬਲਾ karbalā, *s. f.* The name of the field where Husain, the son of Alī, was killed; the land of difficulty.

ਕਰਬਲਾਈ karbalā, ī, *s. m. f.* A resident of Karbalā, one who has been in Karbalā.

ਕਰਬਜ਼ਾ kar, barhā, *a.* Half black and half white.

ਕਰਬਜ਼ੀ kar, barhī, *s. f.* Beard with black and white hair intermixed.

ਕਰਮ ka, ram, *s. m.* An action, a deed; destiny, fate, fortune; a space of two steps or three cubits; ਕਰਮ ਭੋਗਲੇ, to receive according to one's deeds or fate.

ਕਰਮਹੀਲ karamhīl, *a.* Unfortunate, ill fated.

ਕਰਮਕੋਲਾ karamkalā, *s. m.* A kind of cabbage.

ਕਰਮਕਾਂਡ karamkāṇḍ, *s. m.* The part of religion which relates to works.

ਕਰਮਲ ਕਰ, māṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਕਰਮੀ ਕਰ, mī, *s. m.* } doer, a performer of deeds; a fortunate person.

ਕਰਲ karl, *s. f.* Separation of two words in sound, separation of two wires in sound.

ਕਰਲਾਉਣਾ karlā, uṇā, *v. n.* To cry out; to weep; *i. q.* ਕਰਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਕਰਲੈਣਾ kar, laṇā, *v. a.* To do, to perform, to make; to marry a widow; (this custom prevails only among Muhammadans, and the inferior castes of Hindūs; the ceremony is trivial, and is not dignified with the name of marriage.)

ਕਰਵਾ kar, wā, *s. m.* An earthen vessel with a spout like a teapot.

ਕਰਵਾਈ karwā, ī, *s. f.* Making; compensation for making or doing a thing.

ਕਰਵਾਉਣਾ karwā, uṇā, *v. a.* (causal of ਕਰਨਾ.) To cause to be done, made, &c.

ਕਰਵਾਨ karwān, *s. m.* A camel driver; a caravan; a tax gatherer.

ਕਰਵਾਨਲੀ karwā, nānī, *s. f.* The wife of a camel driver.

ਕਰਵਾਨੀ karwā, nī, *s. f.* Camel driving.

ਕਰਜ਼ ka, raṇ, *s. m.* The seed of the kusumbhā.

ਕਰਜ਼ਫੈਟ kararjhot, *s. m.* A very tall fat person.

ਕਰਜ਼ ਕਰਜ਼ ਕਰਨਾ ka, raṇ ka, raṇ kar, nā, *v. a.* To grind the teeth; to break bones, to make a noise as of breaking bones.

ਕਰਜ਼ ਬਰਜ਼ਾ kararbarhā, *a.* Grey,

black and white mixed, having a grey beard.
ਕਰਜਾ kar,ṛá, *a.* Hard, severe.
ਕਰਜਾਈ kar,ṛá, *s. f.* Hardness, severity.
ਕਰਾਇਆ kará,íá, *s. m.* Rent, hire.
ਕਰਾਈ kará,í, *s. f.* Making; price of making, doing, &c.
ਕਰਾਉਣਾ kará,uná, *v. a.* (causal of ਕਰਨਾ.) To cause to be done, made, &c.
ਕਰਾਹ karáh, *s. m.* A board used for levelling ground, drawn by men or oxen.
ਕਰਾਹਣਾ karáh,ṇá, *v. n.* To sigh, to groan.
ਕਰਾਹਤ kará,hat, *s. f.* Abominating, abomination, disgust; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਕਰਨੀ.
ਕਰਾਮਾਤ karámát, *s. f.* A miracle, a wonder, a sign.
ਕਰਾਮਾਤਲ karámát,ṭap, *s. f.* }
ਕਰਾਮਾਤੀ karámát,í, *s. m.* }
 A worker of miracles, a wonder worker.
ਕਰਾਜਾ kará,yá, *s. m.* Rent, hire; i. q. ਕਰਾਇਆ.
ਕਰਾਰ karár, *s. m.* Promise, agreement, covenant; firmness of mind, steadfastness.
ਕਰਾਰਾ kará,rá, *a.* Hard, stiff; ingenuous.
ਕਰਿਆਹਨ kariá,han, } *s. f.* A
ਕਰਿਆਂਪ kariándh, } metallic
 flavor; the smell of a camel; disgust.
ਕਰਿਆਨਾ kariá,ná, *s. m.* A general term given to certain productions sold chiefly by the *pansáris*, including ginger, turmeric, &c.; spices in general.
ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨ kris,han, } *s. m.* Names
ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨਾ kris,hná, } of a Hindú
 incarnation.
ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਮਾ kris,má, *s. m.* Greatness, ability.
ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਗਰ krig,gar, *s. m.* A workman.

ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਗਰਨ krig,garan, *s. f.* A female workman; the wife of a workman.
ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਗਰੀ krig,gari, *s. f.* Workmanship.
ਕਰਿੰਦਾ karin,dá, *s. m.* A man who does work for another, an operative, an agent, an officer, one who cultivates land belonging to another, a renter.
ਕਰੀਰ karir, *s. m.* The name of a tree, a kind of wood.
ਕਰੀੜ kariṛ, *s. f.* Gnashing.
ਕਰੁੰਜਪੁਲਾ karúnyajpu,ṇá, *s. m.*
 The business of a vegetable seller.
ਕਰੁੰਜਜਾ karúnyj,ṛá, *s. m.* } A
ਕਰੁੰਜਜੀ karúnyj,ṛi, *s. f.* } person
 who sells vegetables.
ਕਰੁਨਲ karú,nap, *s. f.* } A mi-
ਕਰੁਨੀ karú,ní, *s. m.* } ser.
ਕਰੁਗ karú,rá, *s. m.* Urine.
ਕਰੇਲਾ kare,lá, *s. m.* The name of a bitter vegetable that grows on a vine.
ਕਰੇਵਾ kare,wá, *s. m.* The marriage of a widow.
ਕਰੇਜਾ kare,ṛá, *s. m.* The tartar that is formed on teeth; c. w. ਲਗਣਾ.
ਕਰੋਹ karoh, } *s. m.* A kos;
ਕ੍ਰੋਹ kroh, } (a measure of distance, being different in different places. A *kachchá kos* ought to be 2040 yards; but in most places it seems to be more than this;)
 i. q. ਕੋਹ.
ਕਰੋਹੀ karo,hí, *s. f.* A disease in the feet produced by cold.
ਕਰੋਧ karodh, *s. m.* Anger, wrath, passion, rage.
ਕਰੋਧਲ karo,dhap, *f.* } *a.* Angry,
ਕਰੋਧੀ karo,dhí, *m.* } enraged,
 wroth.
ਕਰੋਪ karop, *s. m.* Anger, wrath.
ਕਰੋਪਲ karo,paṇ, *f.* } *a.* An-
ਕਰੋਪਮਾਨ karopmán, *m. f.* } gry, en-
ਕਰੋਪੀ karo,pí, *m.* } raged,
 wroth.
ਕਰੋਲਣਾ karo,lapá, } *v. a.* To
ਕਰੋਲਨਾ karo,lá, } poke, to

feel with a stick, to dig up with any small instrument.
ਕਰੋੜ karor, *a.* A crore, (being 100 lákhs, or ten millions.)
ਕਰੋਜਾ karo,ṛá, *s. m.* An overseer, an inspector, a chief officer, a tax gatherer.
ਕਰੋਜੀ karo,ṛi, *s. m.* A man of a crore, a millionaire.
ਕਰੋਜਾਂਪਤੀ karoṛánpa,tí, *s. m.* A possessor of crores, a man of unbounded wealth.
ਕਰਾਉਣਾ karaun,dá, *s. m.* The name of a fruit, also of the tree on which it grows.
ਕਲ kal, *s. f.* A machine; art, trick; mutiny; ease, tranquillity, peace, rest; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਪੈਲੀ, when used in the sense of ease; ਕਲ ਜਗਾਉਲੀ, to raise a mutiny or quarrel.
ਕਲ kall, *ad.* Yesterday, to morrow. Also ਕਲੁ.
ਕਲਈ kala,í, *s. f.* Tin; white lime; i. q. ਕਲੀ.
ਕਲਮ kals, *s. m.* An earthen water vessel used in Hindú worship; the spire of a temple, a dome, a pinnacle, the peaked top of a kind of sedan used by ladies at weddings.
ਕਲਮਿਰੀ kalsi,ṛi, *s. f.* A subject.
ਕਲਮੀ kal,sí, *s. f.* A small pinnacle or spire.
ਕਲਲ kallh, *ad.* Yesterday; to morrow.
ਕਲਹਿਲਾ kalahi,ṇá, *s. m.* } A trou-
ਕਲਹਿਲੀ kalahi,ṇi, *s. f.* } ble-
 some, quarrelsome, noisy person.
ਕਲਕਲ ਕਰਨਾ kalkal kar,ná, *v. n.*
 To wrangle, to quarrel, to recriminate.
ਕਲਖੋਰ kallkhor, *s. m.* An unsociable, selfish person, one who lives alone, an envious wretch.
ਕਲਖੋਰੀ kallkho,ṛi, *s. f.* Churlishness, sordidness, selfishness.

बलगा *kal,gá, s. m.* The name of a flower, (the prince's feather or cuxcomb.)
 बलगा सिंह *kal,gá singh, } s. m.*
 बलगामिंय *kal,gá singh, } One*
 that is bald, one that is troubled by a morbid falling off of the hair, (the term being used ironically.)
 बलगो *kal,gi, s. f.* A feather worn in a cap or turban, a crest, a plume.
 बलनीडा *kaljī,bhá, a.* Ill omened.
 बलजुग *kal,jugg s. m.* The fourth age of the Hindús, (the iron age, which is now current.)
 बलजुगी *kalju,gi, a.* Belonging to the iron age.
 बलजेगल *kaljo,gañ, } s. f. A*
 बलजेगली *kaljo,gañi, } supposed*
 invisible being, who moves round the earth once a month, in the direction towards whom, at given times, it is unfortunate to commence a journey.
 बलदर *kaldár, a.* Made with machinery, stamped, (a rupee, or gold mohur.)
 बलना *kal,ná, v. a.* To know, to understand, to learn, to perceive. Also बलनाला.
 बलप *ka,lap, s. m.* Painting or dyeing the nails and the beard, the dye used for the purpose; i. q. बलद.
 बलपला *ka,lappá, v. n.* To be grieved, to be afflicted, to be tormented.
 बलपाउल्ला *kalpá,upá, v. a.* To grieve, to afflict, to torment.
 बलद *ka,laf, s. m.* Painting or staining the nails, hair or beard, the dye used for the purpose; c. w. बरना and लाउल्ला.
 बलवृत्त *kalbút, s. m.* A mould, a form; an image; a shoemaker's last, a shoe stretcher.

बलवृत्ती *kalbútí, a.* Made with a mould or form; arched; as, *kalbútí darwajjá*, an arched door; (because an arch is built on a temporary form, erected for the purpose.)
 बलम *ka,lam, s. f.* A pen; a graft, cuttings of trees for planting; a wedge; a reddish wood of which combs are made; बलम बरना, to graft; बलम लाउली, to prune, to cut for grafting or planting.
 बलमबारी *kalamkárí, s. f.* Workmanship.
 बलमलाउल्ला *kalmalá,upá, v. n.* To be in distress, to be in a fainting state, to fidget, to writhe.
 बलमा *kal,má, s. m.* A word, (especially the word of God;) the Muhammadan creed "*Lá iláha illallá ho, Muhammadurrasul ul-láhi.*"
 बलमी *kal,mí, a.* Written.
 बलमी *kal,mí, s. m.* Saltpetre.
 बलजा *kal,yá, s. m.* Meat, flesh.
 बलजान *kalyán, s. m.* A pipe, a *huggá*.
 बलजान *kallyán, s. f.* Welfare, happiness; the name of a tune or *rágini*.
 बलर *kal,lar, s. f.* Barren soil, ground saturated with saltpetre, or any other salt.
 बला *ka,lá, } s. f. Machine; art,*
 बला *ka,lá, } trick; calamity; mutiny, insurrection, slaughter; the goddess of mutiny; बला नगाउली, to teaze, to rail at; to raise a disturbance, to excite a mutiny or insurrection.*
 बला *kal,lá, s. m.* The head, the cheek.
 बला *kal,lá, a.* Alone.
 बलाही *kalá,í, s. f.* The wrist.
 बलाउल्ला *kalá,upá, v. a.* To winnow, to clean grain.

बलाउल्ला *kalá,upá, v. n.* To weep, to lament.
 बलाउंट *kalá,unt, s. m.* A sort of musician.
 बलाउंटली *kalá,untlí, s. f.* A female musician, the wife of a *kaláunt*.
 बलाउंटिभाली *kaláuntíá,pí, s. f.* The daughter of a *kaláunt*.
 बलाबटु *kalábat,tú, s. m.* Gold or silver thread.
 बलाम *kalám, s. f.* Speech, word, discourse.
 बलाल *kalál, s. m.* A distiller, a seller of ardent spirits; the name of a caste, a person of this caste.
 बलालल *kalál,lan, } s. f. A fe-*
 बलाली *kalál,lí, } male kalál.*
 बलाहट *kalá,want, s. m.* A sort of musician; i. q. बलाउंट.
 बलाहा *kalá,wá, s. m.* Encircling with the arms.
 बलिमान *kalián, s. m.* A pipe, a *huggá*.
 बलिमान *kallián, s. f.* Welfare, happiness.
 बलिहार *kalihár, s. f.* Firmness, stability; i. q. बलिमान.
 बलिहारा *kalihá,rá, a.* Troublesome, quarrelsome.
 बलिहारा *kalihá,rá, s. m.* A newly fledged bird.
 बली *ka,lí, s. f.* Tin; white lime; a pipe, a *huggá* made of brass; a bud; new feathers.
 बलीचा *kalí,chá, s. m.* A carpet; i. q. गलीचा.
 बलुडरा } *kalút,rá, a. Black.*
 बलुडा }
 बलुडरा } *kalútrá, s. m. The young*
 बलुडा } *of a koyal.*
 बलिम *ka,les, s. m.* Pain, trouble, distress, affliction, torment.
 बलिना *kale,já, } s. m. The liver;*
 बलिना *kale,já, } forbearance, patience.*
 बलिनी *kale,jí, s. f.* The liver.
 बलेर *kalor, s. f.* A heifer.

बल्लल kalol, *s. m.* Wantonness, friskiness, sport; c. w. बरना.
 बल्लक kalangk, *s. m.* Fault, blemish, stigma, reproach, scandal.
 बल्लकल kalangk, *f.* } *a.* Stain-
 बल्लकी kalangk, *ki, m.* } ed, hav-
 ing a blemish, stigmatized, lying under reproach.
 बल्लगा ka,langgá, *s. m.* A crest, a crop, a comb, (of a cock,) a tuft of hair on the top of the head.
 बल्लगामिंर ka,langgá sinh, } *s. m.*
 बल्लगामिंर ka,langgá singh, } One who has scald head, one who has lost his hair by this disease, or is otherwise bald; (spoken ironically.)
 बल्लगी ka,langgi, *s. f.* A crest, &c.; i. q. बल्लगा.
 बल्लतर kalan, dar, *s. m.* A kind of monk who deserts home and friends, and travels about with shaven head and beard.
 बल्लतरी kalan, darí, *a.* Pertaining to *kalandar*.
 बल्लतरी kalan, drí, *s. f.* A kind of tent.
 बल्लर kan, war, *s. m.* A son, a boy, a child; especially the son of a king.
 बल्लल ka, wal, } *s. m.* The name
 बल्लल kan, wal, } of a flower, the lotus.
 बल्लारपुला kanwá, ru, ná, *s. m.* The unmarried state, virginity.
 बल्लारा kanwá, rá, *s. m.* } A per-
 बल्लारी kanwá, ri, *s. f.* } son who is not yet married.
 बल्लाल kawál, *s. m.* A kind of musician, a singer.
 बल्लालपुला kawál, pu, ná, *s. m.* }
 बल्लाली kawál, lí, *s. f.* }
 The business of a *kawál*.
 बल्लाली kawál, lí, *a.* Pertaining to a *kawál*.
 बल्लान kawá, ri, } *s. m.* A door.
 बल्लाना kawá, rá, }

बल्लानी kawá, ri, *s. f.* A window, a door.
 बल्लि ka, wi, *s. m.* A poet; i. q. बल्लि and बल्लीमर.
 बल्लिता ka, witá, *s. f.* Poetry, a poem.
 बल्लितापी kawitá, í, *s. f.* Poetry, the science of poetry.
 बल्ल kar, *s. m.* Flowing, (as blood after bringing forth young, &c.;) the breaking of a fastening; c. w. दटना.
 बल्ल घन नाला karbannh, jáná, *v. n.* To be congealed, to be fastened.
 बल्ल karh, *s. m.* Boiling or warming, (milk.)
 बल्लना karh, ná, *v. n.* To be boiled, to boil, to be warmed.
 बल्लापी karhá, í, *s. f.* Boiling, warming, compensation for boiling or warming.
 बल्लाली karhá, upá, *v. a.* To boil, to heat.
 बल्ली karhí, *s. f.* Gruel, (prepared in a variety of ways.)
 बल्लक karak, *s. f.* Thunder, a crash, a crack, a peal, the report of a cannon.
 बल्लकला ka, rakná, *v. n.* To crack, to peal, to thunder.
 बल्लका kar, ká, *s. m.* A thundering sound of the voice, a song of triumph.
 बल्लकाळी kar, ká, upá, *v. a.* To cause to crack, or peal, to give a sudden sound, &c.
 बल्लह kar, chh, } *s. m.* An iron
 बल्लहा kar, chhá, } spoon, a skimmer.
 बल्लही kar, chhí, *s. f.* A skimmer, a small iron spoon.
 बल्लत kar, t, *s. f.* A leather strap or thong; a bedstead with a leather bottom.
 बल्लना kar, ná, *v. a.* To bind, to fetter, to tie.

बल्लबल्ल बल्लबल्ल kar, bar kar, bar, *s. m.* The sound of a horse's feet; c. w. बरना.
 बल्लबल्लाट kar, barát, *s. m.* The sound of a horse's feet.
 बल्लहाउट karwá, haṭ, *s. f.* Bitterness.
 बल्ला kar, rá, *s. m.* A ring, a bracelet.
 बल्लापी kará, í, *s. f.* Hardness, stiffness; the price of binding, or fettering.
 बल्लाली kará, upá, *v. a.* To cause to fetter or bind.
 बल्लार karáh, } *s. m.*
 बल्लार परमाट karáh, parsád, } A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, sugar and *ghí*.
 बल्लारा kará, há, *s. m.* A ladle-shaped iron boiler used by confectioners.
 बल्लारी kará, hí, *s. f.* (dim. of बल्लारा.) A frying pan.
 बल्लारल्ल kará, kar, *s. m.* Successive crashes.
 बल्लारा kará, ká, *s. m.* The crash made by breaking any thing.
 बल्लिभाला kariá, lá, *s. m.* The bit of a bridle; बल्लिभालि उचली, to bite the bits, to be angry.
 बल्लिबी kari, ki, *s. f.* A noose, a halter; i. q. बल्लिबी.
 बल्ली kar, í, *s. f.* A rafter; a ring; a manacle.
 बल्ल kar, ú, *s. m.* A medicine given to horses.
 बल्लिभां ká, iá, *s. f.* The human body, person, appearance.
 बल्लिभ ká, is, *s. f.* Hatred, malice, quarrel; c. w. बरनी and उचली.
 बल्लिना ká, iá, *s. m.* A bridle used by grooms when cleaning a horse.
 बल्लिष ká, ith, } *s. m.* The
 बल्लिष ká, ith, } name of a caste of Hindús, a man of this caste.

बाटिबली *kā,ithpī*,
 बाटिबली *kān,ithpī*,
 बाटिबजाली *kāithyā,ñī*,
 बाटिबजाली *kānithyā,ñī*,
 बाटिबिभाली *kāithiā,ñī*,
 बाटिबिभाली *kānithiā,ñī*,
s. f. A female *Kāith*.
 बाटिबी *kā,ithī*, } *a. Pertain-*
 बाटिबी *kān,ithī*, } *ing to the Kā-*
ith caste.
 बाटिहल *kā,iphal*, } *s. m. The*
 बाटिहल *kān,iphal*, } *name of*
a fruit, (used medicinally.)
 बाटिम *kā,im*, *a. Firm, establish-*
ed, durable.
 बाटिमो *kā,imī*, *s. f. Firmness,*
durability.
 बाटिल *kā,il*, *a. Confuted, con-*
vinced.
 बाटी *kā,ī*, *pron. Any, some, se-*
veral.
 बाट्टी *kā,uṇ*, *s. m. A crow.*
 बाट्टन *kā,uṇ*, *s. f. Hatred, hos-*
tility, malignity, envy; a name
given to cross cattle.
 बाट्टनना *kā,uṇnā*, *v. n. To be*
malignant, to be cross.
 बाम *kās*, *pron. (obl. case of बी.)*
Which? what? बाम कुं or बाम
लटी, why?
 बामक *kā,sak*, *s. m. A spoon.*
 बामट *kāst*, *s. m. A messenger,*
a courier, a postman.
 बामटपुला *kāstpu,nā*, *s. m.*
 बामटो *kās,ṭī*, *s. f.* }
The business of a courier.
 बामली *kās,ṭī*, *s. f. The name*
of a medicinal plant, endive; a
bluish color.
 बामबी *kās,bī*, *s. m. A weaver.*
 बामा *kās,sā*, *s. m. A cup.*
 बामी *kās,ī*, *pron. (obl. case of*
बाटी.) Some, any.
 बांमी *kān,sī*, *s. f. A kind of metal,*
bellmetal.
 बामु *kās,ū*, *pron. Some, any; the*
name of a man.

बामे *kā,se*, *pron. (obl. case of*
बाटी.) Some, any.
 बार *kāh*, *pron. (obl. case of बी.)*
What? बार कुं, why?
 बार *kāh*, *s. m. Straw, grass, a*
kind of reed.
 बारन *kā,han*, *s. m. A priest.*
 बारनना *kāh,narā*, *s. m. The*
name of a musical mode.
 बारजा *kāh,yā*, *s. m. Event, ac-*
cident, occurrence, misfortune;
i. q. वरजा.
 बारला *kāh,lā*, *a. Hasty, quick,*
speedy.
 बारली *kāh,lī*, *s. f. Haste.*
 बारनना *kāh,narā*, *v. a. To warm,*
to boil, (milk, &c.)
 बारना *kāh,nā*, *s. m. A decoc-*
tion.
 बारो *kā,hī*, *s. f. A reed or coarse*
grass, the root of which is called
khas; the name of a medicine.
 बारु *kā,hū*, *s. m. The name of*
a flower, (used medicinally.)
 बारु *kā,hū*, *pron. Any, some.*
 बारना *kāk,nā*, *s. m. Hail, a hail*
stone, cold; a yellow leaf of a
tree.
 बारबा *kā,kā*, *s. m. An elder bro-*
ther; a slave belonging to one's
father; a little child.
 बां बां वरना *kān,kān kar,nā*, *v. n.*
To chatter, to caw.
 बाबी *kā,kī*, *s. f. A little girl;*
the pupil of the eye.
 बाग *kāg*, *s. m. A crow.*
 बांग *kāngg*, *s. f. A pen; a wave,*
a billow; c. w. उठली.
 बागन *kā,gaj*, *s. m. Paper.*
 बागनी *kā,gajī*, *s. m. A paper-*
maker; a writer; a case made of
paper.
 बागनो *kā,gajī*, *a. Made of pa-*
per; thin, fine.
 बागनी *kā,gajī*, *s. f. A plaster*
for a wound.
 बागड *kā,gat*, *s. m. Paper.*

बागडी *kā,gatī*, *s. m. A paperma-*
ker, a writer; a case made of paper.
 बागडी *kā,gatī*, *a. Made of pa-*
per; thin, fine.
 बागडी *kā,gatī*, *s. f. A plaster*
for a wound.
 बागट *kā,gad*, *s. m. Paper.*
 बांगना *kāng,narā*, *s. m. A young*
crow; the name of a fort, town
and district in the hills.
 बांगनी *kāng,narī*, *s. f. A small*
firepot.
 बांगने *kāng,narē*, *s. m. pl. Young*
crows; the name of a play, in
which boys draw lines with char-
coal on stones in two different
places.
 बागा *kā,gā*, *s. m. A crow.*
 बाच *kāch*, *a. Raw; (used in*
poetry.)
 बाच *kāch*, *s. m. Glass; (used*
in poetry.
 बांच *kānych*, *s. f. The anus;*
 बांच निबल नाही, निबलनी
 and निबल पैली, to have prolap-
 sus ani.
 बाचरा *kāch,nā*, *s. m. Green In-*
dian corn with the stalk cut for
cattle.
 बाचु *kāch,chu*, *s. m. A knife.*
 बाह *kāchh*, *s. f. Measurement*
of a field.
 बाह *kānychh*, *s. f. Breeches;*
See बाच.
 बाहल *kā,chal*, *s. f. The shore*
of a river.
 बाहु *kā,chu*, *s. m. One who meas-*
ures a field, or estimates a crop.
 बाज *kāj*, *s. m. Business, work,*
occupation, affair, a wedding.
 बांकी *kāj,ījī*, *s. m. Busy, employed.*
 बांकी *kāj,ījī*, *s. m. A Musalmān*
judge or interpreter of the law.
 बांकी *kāny,ījī*, *s. f. An acid liquor*
made by putting a preparation of
chana, &c. in water or buttermilk,
and letting it ferment.

बाट *kát*, *s. f.* A cut, an incision; pain in the belly; execution; बाट बटली, to cut, to deduct; बाट बरनी, to produce an effect, to do execution.
 बाटबमुर *kátkasúr*, *s. m.* Reduction.
 बांटा *káptá*, *s. m.* A hook; a fork.
 बाटे *káto*, *s. f.* A squirrel.
 बाठ *káth*, *s. m.* Wood, timber; a pair of stocks; a wooden scabard.
 बाठबादा *káthyáwár*, *s. m.* The name of a country.
 बाठना *káth,rá*, *s. m.* An old saddle without leather to cover it; a wooden tray.
 बाठनी *káth,ri*, *s. f.* A small wooden tray.
 बाठा *kát,thá*, *a.* Hard, strong, steadfast, stiff, having a harsh color; wooden.
 बाठा *kát,thá*, *s. m.* A hard species of sugar cane, inferior to *poná*; a cloth dyed with red colored wood called *majith*.
 बाठी *kát,thí*, *s. f.* A saddle; form, shape, appearance, body, person.
 बाठीमा *káthíá*, *s. m.* The name of a wild and lawless tribe, living in the desert parts of the *Bárí Doo*.
 बाढ़ *kát,thú*, *s. m.* A hog.
 बाढ़ *kát,thú*, *a.* Strong, hard, rough, harsh.
 बांड *kánd*, *s. m.* A section, a part, a division of a book.
 बाण *kádh*, *s. f.* Casting out, drawing out, cleaning, (a well;) the beam of a carriage, a yoke.
 बाडा *ká,dhá*, *s. m.* A large black ant.
 बल *káp*, *s. f.* Defect, blemish, imperfection, crookedness.
 बालमुखा *kámmuká*, *s. f.* Comforting mourners.

बाला *ká,pa*, *a.* One eyed; defective in some member.
 बालु *ká,pú*, *s. m.* A surveyor, an officer appointed by Government to appraise a field of corn.
 बाड *kát*, *s. f.* A goldsmith's or blacksmith's shears; spinning.
 बाड *kát*, *pron.* (for बिम.) What?
 बाडक *ká,tak*, *s. m.* The name of the seventh month; (poetical.)
 बाडकी *ká,takí*, *a.* Belonging to the month *Kátak*, (used particularly in reference to the fruits of the earth.)
 बाडव *ká,tab*, *s. m.* A writer.
 बाडवी *ká,tabí*, *s. f.* The business of a writer.
 बाडर *ká,tar*, *s. f.* A very small piece of cloth.
 बाडी *ká,tí*, *s. f.* Scissors, such as goldsmiths and blacksmiths use; a spinner.
 बाटर *ká,dar*, *a.* Potent, almighty, capable, skillful.
 बाटरा *kád,rá*, *s. m.* A long coat.
 बांटी *kán,dí*, *s. f.* Side, part, margin, shore; बांटी लंका, to be engaged on one side, to take one's part, to be attached to a side; बांटी लाउला, to put on the side of any thing, to engage on one side.
 बान *kán*, *s. m.* A measure of three feet.
 बान *kánb*, *s. m.* One of the names of *Krishná*.
 बाना *ká,ná*, *s. m.* A reed.
 बानी *ká,ní*, *s. f.* An arrow; side, margin; बानी मारनी, to shoot an arrow.
 बानी राधमा *ká,ní rákh,mán*, }
 बानी राधदा *ká,ní rákh,wán*, }
s. m. A kind of woolen or cotton cloth, a blanket with a red border.

बानुमे *kánúgo*, *s. m.* An officer who keeps an account of the tenures by which lands are held; cunning.
 बानुमेदिल *kánúgo,il*, *s. f.* The wife of a *Kánúgo*.
 बानुमेटी *kánúgo,tí*, *s. f.* The business of a *Kánúgo*.
 बानुमेली *kánúgo,pí*, *s. f.* The wife of a *Kánúgo*.
 बानुन *kánún*, *s. m.* Rule, law, regulation, canon; a musical instrument.
 बाहर *ká,far*, *s. m.* An infidel.
 बाही *ká,fi*, *s. f.* A particular kind of song.
 बाघ *káb*, *s. m.* A dish.
 बाघर *ká,bak*, *s. f.* A pigeon house.
 बाघल *ká,bal*, *a.* Able, strong.
 बाघलीड *káblít*, *s. f.* Ability, power, strength.
 बाघर *ká,buk*, *s. f.* A pigeon house.
 बाघ *ká,bú*, *s. m.* Opportunity, power.
 बाम *kám*, *s. m.* Desire, love, lust; the god of love.
 बामल *ká,map*, *s. m.* Hocus pocus, juggling; the jugglery performed by women at the time of marriage, by which it is supposed the bridegroom is affected, and ensnared in the bride's love.
 बामदेउ *kámdeu*, } *s. m.* Lust;
 बामदेव *kámdev*, } the god of lust.
 बामपन *kámdhan*, } *s. m.* A
 बामपैन *kámdhain*, } fabled cow, the possession of which secured the possessor any thing he might wish.
 बामना *kám,ná*, *s. f.* Sensual desire, wish, or purpose; sometimes also applied to hunger.
 बामनी *kám,ní*, *s. f.* A beautiful woman.
 बामा *kám,má*, *s. m.* A laborer.

બામિની *kāminī*, *s. f.* A beautiful woman.
 બામી *kā,mī*, *a.* Busy, laborious; lustful, libidinous.
 બામુક *kā,muk*, *s. m.* A lascivious person.
 બાજ *kāy*, *s. f.* The human body.
 બાજક *kā,yak*, *a.* Bodily, fleshly, in the body.
 બાજહલ *kāyaphal*, *s. m.* The name of a medicine.
 બાજા *kā,yā*, *s. f.* Deed, act; the body, person, appearance.
 બાજાં *kā,yān*, *s. f.* The body, person.
 બાજાં *kā,yān*, *a.* Cautious.
 બાર *kār*, *s. m.* Business, work, affair, action.
 બારધાનદાર *kārkhāndār*, *s. m.* A man of business.
 બારધાના *kārkhā,nā*, *s. m.* A workshop.
 બારજ *kā,raj*, *s. m.* Business, work, affair, cause, object.
 બારણ *kā,raṇ*, *s. m.* Cause, reason, occasion, account, motive, principle.
 બારકુમ *kārtūs*, *s. m.* A cart-ridge.
 બારન *kā,ran*, *s. m.* Cause, account, reason, occasion, motive, principle.
 બારમણ *kā,rampā*, *v. a.* To promise, to covenant, to intend, to purpose, to design, to wish; બારમણે, designedly.
 બારા *kā,rā*, *s. m.* Evil doing; action, business.
 બારંગા *kā,ranggā*, *s. m.* The frame work of a thatched roof; a vessel made of raw hide for holding oil, &c.
 બારી *kā,rī*, *s. m.* A worker, a doer.
 બારી *kā,rī*, *s. f.* Remedy.
 બારી *kā,rī*, *a.* Effectual; mortal.

બારીગર *kārīgar*, *s. m.* A workman, an artisan, a doer.
 બારીગરની *kārīgar,nī*, *s. f.* The wife of a *kārīgar*; a doer, an artisan.
 બારીગરી *kārīgarī*, *s. f.* Workmanship.
 બારેઝા *kārehat,thā*, *s. m.* An evil doer, one who perpetrates a wicked action.
 બારું *kārūn*, *s. m.* A person supposed to be the same as Korah, whom the Muhammadans describe as the cousin of Moses. On account of his riches and avarice, his name is applied proverbially to all misers.
 બાલ *kāl*, *s. m.* Time, age, season; death; બાલમમા, the time of death.
 બાલ *kāl*, *s. m.* Famine, dearth, drought; બાલમમા, a season of famine.
 બાલમંગિભારી *kālanggiārī*, *s. f.* Cockle.
 બાલમિરી *kālsirī*, *s. f.* (*lit.* of a black head.) The world.
 બાલક *kā,lak*, *s. f.* Blackness.
 બાલકા *kāl,kā*, *s. f.* A name of *Devī* the Hindū goddess.
 બાલજીભા *kālji,bhā*, *a.* Of a black tongue.
 બાલજીભા *kālji,bhā*, *s. m.* One whose curses are verified.
 બાલમુગાં *kālmū,hān*, *m.* Black mouthed, (a term of reproach;) one who breaks off all connection with another.
 બાલજા *kāl,yā*, *s. m.* A black man.
 બાલા *kāl,lā*, *a.* Black, of a dark color.
 બાલા *kāl,lā*, *s. m.* A thief; a black snake, any snake.
 બાલીપેમ *kālīpos*, *s. m.* A kind of faqir who wears a coat of various colors.
 બાલુ *kāl,lū*, *s. m.* A black man; a black dog.
 બાહ્યા *kā,wā*, *s. m.* A necessary, a

privy; a brisk gait; બાહ્યા ટેલા, to move a horse smartly; બાહ્યા મારના, to take a walk at a brisk gait; બાહે જાણા, to go to stool, to ease one's self.
 બાહ્યાના *kār,nā*, *v. a.* To boil, to decoct.
 બાહ્યા *kār,hā*, *s. m.* Decoction.
 બાજાજા *kār,kār*, *s. f.* The sound produced by breaking wood, also by the pacing of a horse; grinding the teeth.
 વિમા *kiā*, *inter.* (genitive case joined to the vocative, equivalent to *દિમા*.) O! of; as, *Sharfū kiā*, O! son of *Sharfū*.
 વિમા *kiā*, *pron.* What?
 વિમા *kiā*, *ad.* Whether or not? (sign of a question.)
 વિમાં *kiān*, (for the genitive particle *દિમાં*.) Of the people of; as, *દિગ મહુધ હલાને વિમાં ના ગેલા રૈ*, this man is the slave of the people, (or sons,) of Mr. such a one.
 વિમારા *kiā,rā*, *s. m.* } A gar-
 વિમારી *kiā,rī*, *s. f.* } den
 bed; a frame.
 વિમાજી *kiā,rī*, *s. f.* The jaw; the back of the head, the nape of the neck.
 વિમાજી *kiā,rī*, *ad.* Behind, after.
 વિઉં *ki,uṇ*, } *ad.* Why? how is
 વિઉં *ki,u*, } it? what say you?
 વિઉંવર *ki,u,kar*, *ad.* How?
 વિઉંવિ *ki,u,ki*, *conj.* Because, since, for.
 વિમ *ki*, *pron.* (obl. case of *વેલ*.) Which? whom? what?
 વિમ *ki*, *s. f.* Enmity.
 વિમ કરવે *ki,kar,ke*, *conj.* Why? wherefore?
 વિમન *ki,san*, *s. m.* *Krishnā*.
 વિમના ઉતાર *ki,nā utār*, *s. m.* The reputed incarnation of *Krishnā*.
 વિમઘટ *ki,bat*, *s. f.* A barber's case.

बिममड *ki,mat, s.f.* Fate, destiny.
 बिममिम *ki,mi,s, s.f.* A kind of raisins.
 बिममिमो *ki,mi,sí, a.* Made of raisins.
 बिमजाऊला *ki,sá,uná, v. a.* To vomit.
 बिमजाहा *ki,sá,ná, a.* Bashful.
 बिमा *ki,sá, s. m.* A fable, a story; a quarrel, a dispute.
 बिमा बेडा *ki,sá ko,tá, ad.* In short.
 बिमाख *ki,sá,n, s. m.* A farmer, a husbandman.
 बिमाली *ki,sá,ní, s.f.* Husbandry.
 बिमी *ki,sí, } pron. (obl. case*
 बिमि *ki,se, } of बेटी.) Any, some.*
 बिग *kih, pron.* Who? whom? which? what?
 बिगजा *kih,rá, pron.* Who? which? what?
 बिग *kihá, s. m.* A saying, a thing spoken.
 बिग *kihá, v. a.* (past tense of बगिला.) Said.
 बिग *kihá, ad.* How?
 बिग *kihá, a.* Of what sort?
 बिगब *kiháku, ad.* About in what way?
 बिगब *kiháku, a.* Of about what sort?
 बिगमिग *kiháji,há, a.* Of what sort?
 बिबर *ki,kar, } s.f. The*
 बिबरी *ki,karí, } name of a*
 tree, the *Babíl.*
 बिबिभाऊला *kikiá,uná, v. n.* To scream, to shriek.
 बिबुर *ki,kur, } ad. How?*
 बिबु *ki,kú,n, }*
 बिग *kingg, s. m.* A musical instrument.
 बिगर *kinggará, s. m.* A parapet, a battlement, a turret.
 बिगरी *kinggarí, s.f.* A sort of

fiddle; a figure constituting the border of a garment in imitation of the indented parapet of a fort.
 बिगरीटार *kinggarídár, a.* Having a *kingarí* border, (cloth.)
 बिचबिचाऊला *kichkichá,uná, }*
 बिचबिचिभाऊला *kichkichíá,uná, }*
v. n. To gnash the teeth, to be in a rage.
 बिचरब *ki,chartu, ad.* About how long?
 बिचर पिचर बरना *ki,chart pi,chart kar,ná, v. n.* To chatter, to make a noise.
 बिखबिखाऊला *ki,kíná,uná, v. n.* To rain moderately, to sprinkle.
 बिखबिखाट *ki,kíná,t, s. m.* Sprinkling.
 बिखना *ki,kíná, v. n.* To rain moderately, to sprinkle.
 बिखमखाऊला *ki,kíná,uná, v. n.* To rain in sparse drops.
 बिखमखाट *ki,kíná,t, s. m.* Raining in sparse drops.
 बिखाऊला *ki,kíná,uná, v. n.* To rain in sparse drops.
 बिखो *ki,kíná, s.f.* A drop of rain.
 बिड *kit, } pron. (for बिम*
 बिड *kitt, } from बेह.) Which? what?*
 बिड *kitt, ad.* Where?
 बिडनबां *kit,nawán, a.* What in number?
 बिडनबां *kit,nawín, a.* What day of the month?
 बिडना *kit,ná, pron.* Many, several; how many? how much?
 बिडनाब *kit,náku, pron.* About how many? about how much?
 बिडा *ki,tá, s. m.* A portion of land.
 बिडा *kit,tá, s. m.* Business, occupation, work.
 बिडी *ki,tí, ad.* Somewhere.
 बिडी *ki,tí, } pron. (for बिमी*
 बिडे *ki,te, } from बेटी.) Some, any.*
 बिडे *ki,te, ad.* Somewhere.

बिडे बिडे *ki,te ki,te, ad.* In some places.
 बिचे *kit,the, ad.* Where?
 बिचेब *kit,theku, ad.* About in what place?
 बिटारा *kidá,rá, s. m.* The name of a tune sung at night.
 बिटिन *kid,din, ad.* On what day? i. q. बिड टिन.
 बिपर *kid,dhar, ad.* Whither? where?
 बिपरी *kidh,rí, } ad. Some-*
 बिपरी *kidh,rín, } where, in some*
 बिपरे *kidh,re, } direction.*
 बिन *kin, pron. (instr. sing. of बेह.)* Who?
 बिन *kin,hán, pron. (obl. plur. of बेह.)* Whom?
 बिन *kin,hín, pron. (instr. plur. of बेह.)* Who?
 बिनम *kinám, s. m.* See टिनम बिनम.
 बिनारा *kiná,rá, s. m.* Side, shore, bank, border, limit, edge, margin; hem; बिनारा बरना, to abstain, to refrain; बिनारे ऐला, to retire, to withdraw; बिनारे बरना, to put away.
 बिनारी *kiná,rí, s. f.* Gold or silver lace.
 बिनो *ki,ní, } pron. (instr. sing. of बेटी for बिमी*
 बिन *ki,ne, } नै.) Some one, any one.*
 बिन *ki,nán, pron. (obl. plur. of बेह.)* Whom?
 बिन *ki,nín, pron. (instr. plur. of बेह.)* Who?
 बिमब *kimb, s. m.* The name
 बिब *} of a fruit; i. e. a large*
 sour orange.
 बिमाम *kimám, s. m.* Trade, profession, employment, occupation, practice, habit.
 बिमामटार *kimámdár, s. m. f.* One engaged in business, an artificer.
 बिमामटारी *kimámdá,rí, s. f.* Business, occupation, trade.

बिमीं *ki,mīg,* } *ad.* In some way.
 बिमें *ki,mēn,* }
 बिजारा *kiyá,rá,* *s. m.* A garden bed.
 बिजारी *kiyá,rí,* *s. f.* A small garden bed.
 बिजानी *kiyá,ṛí,* *s. f.* The jaw; the back of the head, the nape of the neck.
 बिजानी *kiyá,ṛí,* *ad.* Behind, after.
 बिरुडटी *kirh,kaṭí,* *s. f.* The Pleiades; a jewel in a nose-ring.
 बिरम गिलनी *ki,ras giṇ,ní,* *v. a.* To make gain of little things.
 बिरमल *kir saṇ,* *s. f.* A woman who makes gain of little things.
 बिरमाल *kirsáṇ,* *s. m.* A husbandman; i. q. बरमाल.
 बिरमाली *kirsá,ṇí,* *s. f.* Husbandry, farming.
 बिरमानली *kirsá,ṇaṇí,* *s. f.* A farmer's wife; i. q. बरमानली.
 बिरमो *kir,sí,* *s. m.* A man who makes gain of little things.
 बिरव *ki,rak,* *s. f.* Disgust, abhorrence, abomination, nausea; बिरव भाँडुली or बरनी, to be disgusted, to have the stomach turned, to abominate.
 बिरवरा *kir,kará,* *a.* Gritty, sandy.
 बिरवरा *kir,kará,* *s. m.* Gritting of
 बिरवरी *kir,kará,* *s. f.* }
 बिरवल *kir,kaḷ,* *s. f.* } sand under the teeth.
 बिरबिर बरना *kirkir kaṛ,ná,* *v. n.* To be full of wealth, (applied to a house.)
 बिरच *kirch,* *s. f.* A splinter, a piece of bone; a sword, (especially a straight one to thrust with.)
 बिरल *ki,rap,* *s. f.* A ray of light, a sun or moon beam.
 बिरड *ki,rat,* *s. f.* Work, business, occupation; बिरड बरनी, to work.

बिरडणल *ki,ratghaṇ,* *s. m. f.* An ungrateful person; a short sighted and imprudent person.
 बिरडणल *ki,ratghaṇ,* *a.* Ungrateful, forgetful of favors.
 बिरडो *kir,tí,* *s. m.* A worker, an industrious person.
 बिरन *ki,ran,* *s. f.* The sun beams, the rays of the sun, moon, &c.
 बिरना *kir,ná,* *v. n.* To be poured or cast, (as sand,) to fall into the ground, (as seed.)
 बिरपा *kir,pá,* *s. f.* Favor, kindness, grace; बिरपा बरनी, to show mercy or kindness.
 बिरपा निपान *kir,pá nidhán,* *s. m.* An ocean of grace, (a title of God.)
 बिरपाल *kirpál,* *a.* Gracious, kind.
 बिरम *kirm,* *s. m.* A worm, the cochineal.
 बिरमची *kirm,ohí,* *a.* Crimson colored.
 बिरमस *kir,maj,* *s. m.* Crimson color.
 बिरमसी *kir,mají,* *a.* Crimson colored.
 बिरजा *kir,yá,* *s. m.* Deed, action, an act; obsequies.
 बिरजा *kir,yá,* *s. f.* An oath.
 बिरजापट *kiryápad,* *s. m.* A verb, active or neuter.
 बिरला *kir,lá,* *s. m.* An out door lizard.
 बिरली *kir,lí,* *s. f.* A house lizard.
 बिरल *ki,rap,* *s. f.* Enmity, hatred.
 बिरलने *ki,raṇe,* *v. a.* To grind, (the teeth,) to gnash.
 बिराँडुला *kirá,ṇá,* *v. a.* To pour down, to cast (seed into the ground.)
 बिल *kill,* *s. m.* A small nail, a peg, a tack; a pimple; बिल निबलने, to break out, (as pimples.)

बिलला *killh,ṇá,* *v. n.* To strain at stool; to strain at lifting a burden; to obstruct.
 बिलाँडुला *kihá,ṇá,* *v. a.* To cause to strain at stool; to cause to obstruct.
 बिलव *ki,lak,* *s. f.* A reed of which pens are made, a pen.
 बिलवारी *kilká,rí,* *s. f.* Calling; the chattering of a monkey, snarling; बिलवारी भारनी, to chatter, to snarl, to call.
 बिलला *kill,ṇá,* *v. a.* To fasten with nails; to charm (a snake.)
 बिला *ki,lá,* *s. m.* A fort.
 बिला *ki,lá,* *s. m.* A large wooden pail.
 बिली *ki,lí,* *s. f.* A small fort, a castle.
 बिली *ki,lí,* *s. f.* A small pail.
 बिही *ki,wī,* } *ad.* Somehow,
 बिहें *ki,wē,* } in some way;
 बिहें ना बिहें, somehow or other.
 बिर *kir,* *s. f.* Enmity, hatred, strife; बिर रंछली, to entertain hatred.
 बिरबराँडुला *kirkará,ṇá,* } *v. n.*
 बिरबिराँडुला *kirkará,ṇá,* } To murmur, to speak angrily.
 बिरा *kirá,* *s. m.* A matted screen made of straw or bruised sugar cane.
 बिरि *ki,rí,* *s. f.* Dim. of बिरा.
 बी *ki,* *pron.* What? बी नाल-जे, what can we know? perhaps, peradventure.
 बी *ki,* *ad.* Whether or not? (sign of a question.)
 बीँ *ki,ṇ,* } *ad.* Why?
 बीँ *ki,ṇ,* }
 बीकन *ki,kan,* *s. m.* The name of a tribe remarkable for nakedness and remaining starved, ugly, stunted and miserable looking.
 बीगरी *king,garí,* *s. f.* A figure constituting the border of a gar-

ment like the indented parapet of a fort.
ਕਿੰਗਰੀਦਾਰ *kinggaridār*, *a.* Having a *kinggarī* border, (cloth.)
ਕੀਤਾ *kī,tā*, *v. a.* (past tense of *ਕਰਨਾ*.) Did, done.
ਕੀਨਖਾਬ *kīnkhāb*, *s. m.* Silk worked with gold and silver flowers, brocade.
ਕੀਨਾ *kī,nā*, *s. m.* Malice, spite, rancor.
ਕੀਨਾ *kī,nā*, } *v. a.* (for *kītā*
ਕੀਨੇ *kī,no*, } in poetry.) Did.
ਕੀਮਖਾਬ *kīmkhāb*, *s. m. i. q.*
ਕੀਨਖਾਬ.
ਕੀਮਤ *kī,mat*, *s. f.* Price, value.
ਕੀਮਤੀ *kī,matī*, *a.* High priced, dear, precious.
ਕੀਮਯਾਨ *kīm,yān*, *s. f.* Alchemy, chemistry.
ਕੀਮਯਾਂਗਰ *kīm,yāngar*, *s. m.* An alchemist, a chemist.
ਕੀਮਯਾਂਗਰਨੀ *kīm,yāngar,nī*, *s. f.* The wife of an alchemist; a female chemist.
ਕੀਮਯਾਂਗਰੀ *kīm,yāngarī*, *s. f.* The business of an alchemist.
ਕੀਮਾ *kī,mā*, *s. m.* Mince; **ਕੀਮਾ ਕਰਨਾ**, to mince, (meat.)
ਕੀਰ *kīr*, *a.* Poor.
ਕੀਰ *kīr*, *s. m.* A beggar.
ਕੀਰਤ *kī,rat*, *s. f.* Deed, fame, notice; dancing.
ਕੀਰਤਲੀਆਂ *kī,ratapīān*, *s. m. pl.* Dancing boys.
ਕੀਰਨੇ *kīr,ne*, *s. m. pl.* Artificial mourning and weeping at funerals; **ਕੀਰਨੇ ਪਾਉਲੇ**, to lament, to mourn over the dead.
ਕੀਲ *kīl*, *s. m.* A nail, a stake, a peg.
ਕੀਲਾ *kī,lapā*, *v. a. i. q.* **ਕੀਲਾ**.
ਕੀਲਾ *kī,lā*, *s. m.* A wooden pin, peg or stake.
ਕੀਲੀ *kī,lī*, *s. f.* A small wooden pin, peg or stake.
ਕੀਲੋ *kī,lo*, *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ਕੀੜਾ *kī,rā*, *s. m.* A worm, a reptile, a snake, a grub, an insect, a large ant.
ਕੀੜੀ *kī,rī*, *s. f.* An ant.
ਕੀੜੇ ਮਕੜੇ *kī,rē makau,rē*, *s. m. pl.* Insects, big ants.
ਕੁ *ku*, *ad.* About; (suffixed to adjectives of number and quantity.)
ਕੁਆਰ *kuār*, *s. m.* Virginity; used only in composition; as, **ਕੁਆਰ ਤਿਨਲਾ**, to deprive of virginity either legally or otherwise, to deflower.
ਕੁਆਰਪੁਲਾ *kuārpulā*, } *s. m.*
ਕੁਆਰਪੁਲਾ *kuārpulā*, } Virginity.
ਕੁਆਰਾ *kuārā*, } *s. m.* An un-
ਕੁਆਰਾ *kuārā*, } married man.
ਕੁਆਰੀ *kuārī*, } *s. f.* A virgin.
ਕੁਆਰੀ *kuārī*, }
ਕੁਸ *kus*, *s. f.* Vulva; *e. w.* **ਮਰਾਉਲੀ** and **ਮਾਰਨੀ**; (language of low abuse.)
ਕੁਸ *kus*, *s. m.* The name of a grass.
ਕੁਸਕ *ku,sak*, *s. m.* A heap, a collection, a stack; **ਕੁਸਕ ਲੱਗ ਜਾਨਾ** or **ਲੱਗਲਾ**, to be gathered into a heap, **ਕੁਸਕ ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to gather into a heap.
ਕੁਸਕਲਾ *ku,sakalā*, *v. n.* To speak, to utter a word.
ਕੁਸਕਲ *ku,sakal*, *a.* Ugly, deformed, ill shaped.
ਕੁਸਗ *kusagg*, *s. m.* Want of agreement, want of harmony, incongruity.
ਕੁਸਗ *kusagg*, *s. m.* Bad company.
ਕੁਸਗੀ *kusaggī*, *s. m.* A bad companion.
ਕੁਸਟ *kust*, *s. m.* Leprosy.
ਕੁਸਟਲ *kustal*, *s. f.* }
ਕੁਸਟੀ *kustī*, *s. m.* } A leper.
ਕੁਸਤ *kusatt*, *s. m.* Falsehood, sin, unrighteousness.
ਕੁਸਤਲ *kusattal*, *s. f.* An unrighteous woman.
ਕੁਸਤਾ *kustā*, *a.* Weak; killed.

ਕੁਸਤਾ *kustā*, *s. m.* Medicine prepared by burning; (as mercury, &c.)
ਕੁਸਤੀ *kustī*, *s. m.* An unrighteous man, a sinner.
ਕੁਸਤੀ *kustī*, *s. f.* Boxing, wrestling, fighting.
ਕੁਸਤੀਬਾਜ *kustībāj*, *s. m.* A boxer, a wrestler.
ਕੁਸਲ *ku,sal*, *s. f.* Prosperity, health, peace, welfare.
ਕੁਸਾਥ *ku,sāth*, *s. m.* Evil association, bad company.
ਕੁਸਾਥਲ *ku,sāthal*, *s. f.* }
ਕੁਸਾਥੀ *ku,sāthī*, *s. m.* } A bad companion.
ਕੁਸਾਦ *ku,sād*, } *a.* Wide,
ਕੁਸਾਦਾ *ku,sādā*, } expanded, open.
ਕੁਸਾਬਾ *ku,sābā*, *s. m.* A handkerchief worn round the head, (chiefly by women.)
ਕੁਸਾਮਦ *ku,sāmad*, *s. f.* Flattery.
ਕੁਸਾਮਦਲ *ku,sāmadal*, *s. f.* }
ਕੁਸਾਮਦੀ *ku,sāmadī*, *s. m.* } A flatterer.
ਕੁਸਾਲ *ku,sāl*, *a.* Glad, in a happy state; (properly *khush hāl*.)
ਕੁਸੀਲ *ku,sīl*, *a.* Of a bad disposition, ill natured; shameless.
ਕੁਸੀਲਤਾਈ *ku,sīltāī*, *s. f.* A bad disposition, ill nature; shamelessness.
ਕੁਸਾਦ *ku,sād*, *s. f.* Insipid, distasteful.
ਕੁਸੁਪਲਾ *ku,supalā*, *a.* Ugly.
ਕੁਸੁਭ *ku,subb*, *a.* Unlucky, unfortunate, inauspicious; disagreeable.
ਕੁਸੁਮ *ku,suṃb*, } *s. m.*
ਕੁਸੁਮਭ *ku,suṃbh*, } The Indian
ਕੁਸੁਮਭਾ *ku,suṃbhā*, } saffron, u-
ਕੁਸੁਮਭਾ *ku,suṃbhā*, } sed for dye-
ਕੁਸੁਮਭਾ *ku,suṃbhā*, } ing red. Also **ਕੁਸੁਮਭਾ**.
ਕੁਸੁ *ku,su*, *s. m.* One who holds commerce with strumpets; (an epithet of abuse.)
ਕੁਸੁਤ *ku,sut*, *s. m.* Want of arrangement, disorder.

वृमुडा kusú,tá, *a.* Unarranged, out of order.
 वृमे kus,so, *s. f.* A strumpet, a woman who holds illicit intercourse with men; (a low abusive term.)
 वृन्ना kuh,já, *a.* Defective, wanting in a member, as an eye, a leg, &c.
 वृन्ना kuh,ná, *v. a.* To kill, to slay.
 वृणाटी kuhá,i, *s. f.* Killing; reward for killing.
 वृणाटीला kuhá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be killed.
 वृणमा kuhás,sá, *s. m.* A fog, a mist.
 वृणन kuhán, *s. m.* The hump of a camel, the hump of a certain class of cattle.
 वृणात्ता kuhá,rá, *s. m.* An axe.
 वृणात्ती kuhá,rí, *s. f.* A small axe.
 वृणीत्त kuhír, *s. f.* Fine rain or mist; difficulty.
 वृण्हा ku,huná, *v. a.* To kill, to slay.
 वृण्हा ku,hur, *s. m.* Bloom, the flower of the mango; वृण्हा भा-
 टिला, पैला or लंगहा, to bloom, (the mango.)
 वृण्हा ku,hur, *s. f.* Fog, mist; वृण्हा पैली, to rise, (fog.)
 वृण्हा ku,hulá, *s. m.* An oil press.
 वृण्हा ku,hur, *s. m.* Leprosy.
 वृण्हा ku,huran, *s. f.* }
 वृण्हा ku,hurá, *s. m.* } *A*
 वृण्हा ku,hurí, *s. m.* } *leper.*
 वृण्हा ku,hun, *pron.* Any, some, any thing, something.
 वृण्हा kukarm, *s. m.* An evil deed.
 वृण्हा kukar,man, *s. f.* } *An*
 वृण्हा kukar,mí, *s. m.* } *evil*
 doer.
 वृण्हा kuk,kuṛ, *s. m.* A cock.

वृण्हा kuk,kuṛ, *a.* Hoary, gray headed.
 वृण्हाकुण्हा kukkuṛhhi,dí, *s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant.
 वृण्हा ku,kuṛá, *s. m.* Hemp.
 वृण्हा ku,kuṛí, *s. f.* A hen.
 वृण्हा कुकुण्हा gá, *s. f.* A chicken.
 वृण्हा kukkh, *s. f.* The womb; the abdomen; the side of the belly; वृण्हा डरनी, to fill the belly, to be satisfied; to be big with young.
 वृण्हा कुण्हा gá,rá, *a.* Able-bodied, robust, athletic, stout.
 वृण्हा कुण्हा gí, *s. f.* Rust in wheat.
 वृण्हा कुण्हा guṇá, *v. n.* To be shrunk, to be drawn in.
 वृण्हा कुण्हा gú, *s. m.* The name of a very fine, pure composition, of a red color, made of *ámá*, used by women to ornament their foreheads.
 वृण्हा kuch, *s. f.* The breast of a woman.
 वृण्हा kuchch, *s. m.* A weaver's brush.
 वृण्हा kuchaj,já, *a.* Foolish, stupid.
 वृण्हा kuch,rá, *a.* Broken to pieces, divided, bruised.
 वृण्हा कुचाल, *s. m.* Bad conduct.
 वृण्हा कुचालná, *v. a.* To bruise, to crush.
 वृण्हा kuch,lá, *s. m.* The name of a medicine, the vomit nut.
 वृण्हा कुचाल, *s. f.* Bad conduct, misbehavior.
 वृण्हा कुचाल, *a.* Of bad conduct.
 वृण्हा kuch,chi, *s. f.* A small brush, a whitewash brush; a pile of seven cakes; वृण्हा डेरनी, to cleanse, to whitewash; to distribute *kuch-chís* of cakes among one's own family; वृण्हा भारनी, to cleanse, to whitewash.

वृण्हा kuchai,lá, *a.* Dirty, filthy, soiled, (clothes.)
 वृण्हा kuchh, *pron.* Any, some, any thing, something, a little.
 वृण्हा kuchchh, *s. f.* A corner, a nook, a hiding place.
 वृण्हा kuchh,ku, *pron.* About a little.
 वृण्हा kuch,chaṛ, } *s. m. f.* The
 वृण्हा kuch,chhuṛ, } haunch, the bosom, the lap; वृण्हा लैला, to seat (a child) on one's haunch, to take into the arms, to embrace.
 वृण्हा kunyj, *s. m.* A corner; i. q. वृण्हागेमा.
 वृण्हा कुण्हा j,ká, *s. m.* A cord or strap on the hinder part of a saddle, by which a portmanteau or other article is lashed on; वृण्हा लाटिला, to lash a thing on behind the saddle.
 वृण्हा कुण्हा jgo,sá, *s. m.* A private place, a secret place; "inter nos."
 वृण्हा कुज,rá, *s. m.* A small earthen pot.
 वृण्हा कुज,já, *s. m.* An earthen vessel, a water pot.
 वृण्हा कुज,át, *a.* Of a different caste, of a low caste.
 वृण्हा कुज,jí, *s. f.* A small earthen water pot; (less than a *kuj,rá*.)
 वृण्हा कुण्हा j, *s. f.* A key.
 वृण्हा kujh, *pron.* Some, any, something, any thing, a little.
 वृण्हा कुट, *s. f.* A beating; वृण्हा धाली or पैली, to be beaten.
 वृण्हा कुट, *s. m.* A kind of compound metal.
 वृण्हा कुट,kí, *s. f.* A gnat; the name of a plant used medicinally.
 वृण्हा कुटanpu,ná, *s. m.* Bawdry, pimping.
 वृण्हा कुट,ná, *s. m.* A procurer, a bawd.

वृटला kutṭṭā, *v. a.* To beat, to strike.

वृटली kutṭṭī, *s. f.* A procuress, a bawd.

वृट्टाट kutṭṭ, phāṭ, *s. f.* Beating and bruising.

वृट्टंब kutamb, *s. m.* Family, &c.

वृट्टा कुट्टया, *s. f.* A cottage, a hut.

वृट्टाटी कुट्टा, *s. f.* Beating; the price of beating.

वृट्टाट्टिला कुट्टा, *v. a.* To cause to beat, to cause to be beaten.

वृट्टापुला कुट्टापु, *s. m.* Bawdry; i. q. वृट्टापुला.

वृट्टंब कुट्टम्ब, *s. m.* Family, relation, tribe, kin.

वृट्टंबी कुट्टम्बि, *s. m.* One who has a large family.

वृट्टम्ब कुट्टम्ब, *s. m.* Family; i. q. वृट्टंब.

वृट्टम्बी कुट्टम्बि, *s. m.* i. q. वृट्टंबी.

वृट्ट कुट्ट, *s. f.* The name of a medicine.

वृट्टला कुट्टला, *v. a.* To kill; also *v. n.* to be killed.

वृट्टाली कुट्टाली, *s. f.* A goldsmith's crucible; वृट्टाली गालनी, to put a crucible into the fire to melt the metal in it; (*met.*) to destroy utterly; वृट्टाली पाट्टिला, to fill into a crucible; वृट्टाली पै निंबलना, to be found pure, to be tried or examined, to pass through the furnace, to be experienced.

वृट्ट कुट्ट, *s. m.* A spring, a pond, a lake, an abyss; a large earthen vessel.

वृट्टर कुट्टर, *a.* Fearless.

वृट्टल कुट्टल, *s. m.* A circle, a curl, an ear ring; an iron ring on an ox's neck by which he is secured against thieves.

वृट्टली कुट्टली, *s. f.* A ring, a curl, a coil; a kind of Hindī poetry.

वृट्टा कुट्टा, *s. m.* An iron staple; a drag consisting of hooks to fish up any thing lost in water;

an iron instrument with which elephants are driven; a master over men to keep them in order.

वृट्टाट्टिला कुट्टा, *v. a.* To cause to be eaten.

वृट्टाला कुट्टाला, *s. m.* A large earthen pot used for kneading flour in, an earthen pan or basin.

वृट्टी कुट्टी, *s. f.* A fish hook; an iron ring set in a wooden frame, a chain to fasten a door.

वृट्ट कुट्ट, *m. f.* An ignorant, stupid person, one without art or skill; stupid, ignorant.

वृट्टब कुट्टब, } *a.* Ill sha-

वृट्टबा कुट्टबा, } ped, ugly, awkward, ill mannered; (*met.*) difficult.

वृट्टंग कुट्टंग, } *a.* Ill bred, ill mannered, uneducated.

वृट्टवला कुट्टवला, *v. a.* To throw a single grain into the mouth.

वृट्टरा कुट्टरा, *s. m.* Presents, (or what is left of food presented to great men, &c.,) given to dependents; sacred relics.

वृट्टर कुट्टर, } *s. m.* A short stick with which *bhang* is triturated.

वृट्टपुला कुट्टपुला, *s. m.* Doggishness, caninity, meanness.

वृट्टरना कुट्टरना, *v. a.* To cut with the teeth.

वृट्टरा कुट्टरा, *s. m.* Chopped, (fodder, straw, &c.)

वृट्टराट्टिला कुट्टरा, *v. a.* To cause to cut with a scythe, to cause to cut with the teeth.

वृट्टनी कुट्टनी, *s. f.* An insect like a gnat; a bitch.

वृट्टा कुट्टा, *s. m.* A dog.

वृट्टार कुट्टार, *s. m.* The state of being out of time, or out of beat.

वृट्टार कुट्टार, } *s. m.* One who beats, sings or plays out of time.

वृट्टी कुट्टी, *s. f.* A bitch.

वृट्टंगला कुट्टंगला, *s. m.*

वृट्टंगनी कुट्टंगनी, *s. f.*

वृट्टरा कुट्टरा, *s. m.*

वृट्टरी कुट्टरी, *s. f.*

A puppy.

वृट्ट कुट्ट, *a.* Blunt; slow, obtuse, dull, stupid.

वृट्टल कुट्टल, *s. m.* Fine gold.

वृट्टला कुट्टला, *v. n.* To leap, to spring, to jump, to leap for joy; to rise up; वृट्टला बरग, a scape-goat, a goat offered at a shrine, but not sacrificed.

वृट्टन कुट्टन, *s. m.* Fine gold.

वृट्टैजा कुट्टवैया, *s. m.* A leaper, a jumper.

वृट्टा कुट्टा, *s. m.* A block; the stock of a gun; a gore; the wing of a bird.

वृट्टाटी कुट्टा, *s. f.* Leaping.

वृट्टाट्टिला कुट्टा, *v. a.* To cause to leap.

वृट्टाट्टी कुट्टा, *a.* Capable of leaping.

वृट्टाबल कुट्टा, } *s. m.* A jumper, a leaper.

वृट्टाबल कुट्टा, } *s. m.* A grubbing hoe, a pick axe, a mattock.

वृट्टी कुट्टी, *s. f.* Beating, the process of smoothing clothes after washing; वृट्टी बरना, to beat and smooth clothes; वृट्टी बरनी, to beat.

वृट्टरम कुट्टरम, *s. m.* Unrighteousness.

वृट्टरमल कुट्टरम, } *f.* An unrighteous person; unrighteous.

वृट्टरमी कुट्टरमी, *m.*

वृट्टरमी कुट्टरमी, *s. f.* Unrighteousness.

वृट्टान कुट्टान, *s. m.* That which is not right or lawful, something forbidden or unclean.

वृट्टल कुट्टल, *s. m.* Fine gold.

वृट्टा कुट्टा, *s. m.* Kindred, tribe, family, caste, brotherhood.

ਕੁਨਾਲ kunál, *s. m.* An earthen vessel in which flour is kneaded.
 ਕੁਨਾਲਾ kunálá, *s. m.* An earthen pan or basin.
 ਕੁਨਾਲੀ kunálí, *s. f.* A small earthen pan or basin.
 ਕੁਨੀਤ kunít, *s. f.* Evil intention, bad design.
 ਕੁਨੀਤ kunít, } *a.* Having a bad
 ਕੁਨੀਤਾ kunítá, } design.
 ਕੁਨੁ kun, nū, *s. m.* A heap, a pile;
 ਕੁਨੁ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to heap up, to collect into a heap.
 ਕੁਪ kupp, *s. m.* A stack of chaff;
 ਕੁਪ ਬੰਨਣਾ, to stack chaff.
 ਕੁਪਤ kupatt, *s. f.* Infamy, disgrace; ਕੁਪਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to defame, to disgrace.
 ਕੁਪਤਲ kupat, tap, *s. m.* A bad ferry, bridge, ford or wharf.
 ਕੁਪਤਾ kupat, tá, *m.* } *a.* Disgraced, infamous.
 ਕੁਪਤੀ kupat, tí, *f.* }
 ਕੁਪਥ kupatth, *s. m.* Unsuitable food; deviation, aberration.
 ਕੁਪਾ kup, pá, *s. m.* A large vessel made of raw hide.
 ਕੁਪਾਰ kupáh, *s. f.* The cotton plant, raw cotton.
 ਕੁਪਾਰਾ kupá, há, *s. m.* Cotton cloth.
 ਕੁਪਾਰਾ kupá, há, *a.* Made of cotton.
 ਕੁਪਿਉ kupi, u, *s. m.* An unworthy father.
 ਕੁਪੀ kup, pí, *s. f.* A small vessel made of raw hide; ਕੁਪੀ ਖਾਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to cover with raw hide.
 ਕੁਪੀਨ kupín, *s. f.* A strip of cloth worn between the legs barely large enough to conceal the privities.
 ਕੁਪੁਤ kuputt, } *s. m.* A worthless son.
 ਕੁਪੁਤ kupút, }
 ਕੁਫ kuph, *s. f.* Tribe, caste, family, brotherhood.
 ਕੁਫ kuph, *a.* Alike, equal, resembling.
 ਕੁਫਰ kufr, *s. m.* Blasphemy;
 ਕੁਫਰ ਬਕਲਾ, to blaspheme.
 ਕੁਫਰੀ kuf, rí, *s. m.* A blasphemous.

ਕੁਫਲ kuphal, *s. m.* Bad fruit; the reward of sin, retribution.
 ਕੁਫੇਟੀ kuphe, tí, *s. f.* Contrariety; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.
 ਕੁਬ kubb, } *s. m.* A hump
 ਕੁਬਜਾ kub, já, } on the back, a crooked back; ਕੁਬ ਪੈਲਾ, to have a crooked back.
 ਕੁਬਜਾ kub, rá, *a.* Crooked backed.
 ਕੁਬਾ kub, bá, *a.* Hump backed; ਕੁਬੇ ਪੈਲਾ, to have a hump back.
 ਕੁਭਾਉ kubhá, u, *s. m.* Disadvantage; more or less than the established rate.
 ਕੁਭਾਗ kubhá, g, *s. m.* Bad luck, misfortune.
 ਕੁਭਾਗਲ kubhá, gap, *f.* } *An*
 ਕੁਭਾਗਾ kubhá, gá, *m.* } *unfortunate*
 ਕੁਭਾਗੀ kubhá, gí, *m.* } *person; unfortunate.*
 ਕੁਮਹਾਰ } kumhár, *s. m.* A pot-
 ਕੁਮਾਰ } ter; a worm with a great many feet that comes out of the ground in the rainy season.
 ਕੁਮਹਾਰੀ } kumhá, rí, *s. f.* A pot-
 ਕੁਮਾਰੀ } ter's wife or daughter.
 ਕੁਮਕ } kum, mak, *s. f.* Help.
 ਕੁਮਕ }
 ਕੁਮਕਲ kum, makal, *s. f.* } *A hel-*
 ਕੁਮਕੀ kum, makí, *s. m.* } *per.*
 ਕੁਮਕੁਮਾ kum, kumá, *s. m.* An exceedingly thin bottle made of sealing wax and used to hold a red coloring matter, which the Hindus throw, bottle and all, at each other, at the time of the *holí*.
 ਕੁਮਗਰ kumag, gar, *s. m.* One who manufactures bows.
 ਕੁਮਤ kumat, *s. m.* A bad form of religion.
 ਕੁਮਤ kumatt, *s. f.* A weak understanding.
 ਕੁਮਤ kumatt, *a.* Of a weak understanding.
 ਕੁੰਡ } kumbh, *s. m.* An earthen
 ਕੁਮਤ } water vessel; the sign Aquarius; an elephant's forehead;

ਕੁੰਡ ਨਾ ਮੇਲਾ, the 12th year fair at Hardwár.
 ਕੁੰਡਲ } kum, bhal, *s. f.* The
 ਕੁਮਤਲ } cavity in the earth in which a weaver's treadles are placed; a dungeon.
 ਕੁੰਡੀ } kum, bhí, *s. f.* One of
 ਕੁਮਤੀ } the departments of hell;
 ਕੁੰਡੀ ਨਾ ਮੇਲਾ, the 6th year fair at Hardwár.
 ਕੁਮਲਾਉਣਾ kumál, u, *v. n.* To wither.
 ਕੁਮਾ } kum, má, *s. m.* A species
 ਕੁਮਾ } of sea monster.
 ਕੁਮਾਈ kumá, í, *s. f.* Earnings, gain; work, performance.
 ਕੁਮਾਉਣਾ kumá, u, *v. a.* To earn, to gain; to work, to perform.
 ਕੁਮਾਠੀ kumá, thí, *s. f.* Beating; annihilation; ਕੁਮਾਠੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to beat, to strike; to annihilate.
 ਕੁਮਾਲ kumán, *s. f.* A bow; authority, jurisdiction.
 ਕੁਮਾਣ kumád, *s. m.* } *A sugar*
 ਕੁਮਾਣੀ kumá, dí, *s. f.* } *cane field, sugar cane; i. q. ਕੁਮਾਣ, &c.*
 ਕੁਮਾਰ kumár, *s. m.* Dice, game; a boy, a youth. Also ਕੁਮਾਰ, and ਕੁਮਾਰ.
 ਕੁਮਾਰਗ kumá, rag, *s. m.* An evil way.
 ਕੁਮਾਰਗ kumá, rag, *a.* Out of the right way.
 ਕੁਮਾਰਬਾਜ kumárbáj, *s. m.* A card player; (*met.*) subtle.
 ਕੁਮਾਰਬਾਜੀ kumárbájí, *s. f.* Card playing; (*met.*) cunning, subtlety.
 ਕੁਮਾਰੀ kumá, rí, *s. f.* A girl, a virgin; i. q. ਕੁਮਾਰੀ, &c.
 ਕੁਮਕ } kum, muk, *s. f.* Help; i. q.
 ਕੁਮਕ } ਕੁਮਕ.
 ਕੁਮਤ kumút, *s. m.* A worthless son; a bastard.
 ਕੁਮੇਠੀ kume, thí, *s. f.* Beating; annihilation; i. q. ਕੁਮਾਠੀ; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.
 ਕੁਮੈਤ kumait, *a.* Bay; (applied to horses.)

ਕੁਰਮ *kurs, s. m.* A chair; a Chinese or Thibetan silver coin about * equal in value to the fourth part of a rupee.

ਕੁਰਮ *kuras, s. m.* Insipidity; disaffection, unfriendly feeling.

ਕੁਰਮ *kuras, a.* Insipid, having a bad taste.

ਕੁਰਮੀ *kur,si, s. f.* A chair; a story of a house; a generation.

ਕੁਰਪੁ *kur,hú, s. m.* A small thatched house, a cottage.

ਕੁਰਕ *kurk, s. f.* Confiscation.

ਕੁਰਕੀ *kur,kí, s. f.* Confiscating; c. w. ਹੋਲੀ and ਕਰਨੀ.

ਕੁਰਕੁਲਾ *kur,kuná, v. a.* To craunch, (as salt or sugar candy between the teeth.)

ਕੁਰਕੁਰੀ *kur,kuri, s. f.* A slight pain in the bowels; c. w. ਹੋਲੀ.

ਕੁਰਤਾ *kur,tá, s. m.* A loose garment like a shirt, reaching to the hips or knees, and worn over the trousers, a kind of tunic, a waistcoat, a jacket.

ਕੁਰਤੀ *kur,tí, s. f.* A kind of waistcoat or over shirt for women reaching to the hips or knees; a coat.

ਕੁਰਬ *kurb, s. m.* Propinquity, relationship; honor.

ਕੁਰਬਾਨ *kurbán, s. m.* A sacrifice; the leather string of a bow; ਕੁਰਬਾਨ ਹੋਲਾ, to be sacrificed, to be devoted.

ਕੁਰਬਾਨੀ *kurbání, s. f.* A sacrifice; ਕੁਰਬਾਨੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to kill an animal in sacrifice; ਕੁਰਬਾਨੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to sacrifice.

ਕੁਰਲ *kurl, s. m.* The name of a bird.

ਕੁਰਲਾ *kur,lá, s. m.* Rinsing the mouth, gargling; (this term is used generally by *Akalis*.)

ਕੁਰਲਾਉਲਾ *kurlá,uná, v. n.* To weep, to shriek, to cry.

ਕੁਰਲਾਟ *kurlát, s. m.* A shriek,

a cry, lamentation, the voice of weeping.

ਕੁਰਲੀ *kur,lí, s. f.* Rinsing the mouth, gargling.

ਕੁਰਲੂ *kur,lú, s. m.* Rinsing the mouth; (provincial.)

ਕੁਰਾਹ *kuráh, s. m.* A bad road, an evil way, evil doing; ਕੁਰਾਹ ਕਰਨਾ, to act contrary to custom; ਕੁਰਾਹ ਜਾਣਾ, to go in an evil way, to act perversely; ਕੁਰਾਹ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall into evil habits, to go into a bad way.

ਕੁਰਾਹਾ *kurá,há, s. m.* One who errs, one who is dissolute and unprincipled.

ਕੁਰਾਹੀ *kurá,hí, s. f.* Error, wandering.

ਕੁਰਾਨ *kurán, s. m.* The Qurán.

ਕੁਰਾਲ *kurál, s. m.* An earthen well bucket.

ਕੁਰਾਜਪੁਲਾ *kurápu,ná, s. m.* Hardness, stiffness.

ਕੁਰਾਜਾ *kurá,rá, a.* Hard, stiff; past the prime of life.

ਕੁਰੀਜ *kuríj, s. f.* Moulting, (of birds;) ਕੁਰੀਜ ਕਰਨੀ, to moult, (birds;) ਕੁਰੀਜ ਖਾਣੀ, to come to mature age.

ਕੁਰੀਤ *kurít, s. f.* A bad custom or habit, misconduct.

ਕੁਰੁ ਕੁਰੁ *ku,rú ku,rú, s. m.* Calling of a colt; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਕੁਰੁਪ *kurúp, a.* Ill formed, ill shaped, ugly.

ਕੁਰੇਲਾ *kurel,ná, v. a.* To poke, to feel about with a stick, &c.

ਕੁਰੇਲੀ *kurel,ní, s. f.* A fire poker.

ਕੁਰੈਸ *kurais, s. m.* A tribe of Muhammad's caste.

ਕੁਰੈਸਲ *kuraisan, f. } a. Be-*
ਕੁਰੈਸੀ *kuraisí, m. } longing to*
the tribe called *Kurais*.

ਕੁਰੰਗ *kurangg, s. m.* A deer.

ਕੁਰੰਗ *kuragg, a.* Of a bad color.

ਕੁਰੰਗ ਨੈਲਾ *kurangg nai,ná, a.* Having eyes like a deer.

ਕੁਰੰਡ *kurund, s. m.* Corundum stone.

ਕੁਲ *kul, s. f.* Family, race, pedigree, ancestry, relation, generation.

ਕੁਲ *kul, s. m.* Reading certain portions of the *Qurán* which begin at the word *Qul*; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਪੜਨੀ; (a ceremony practiced among Musalmáns on the third day after the death of any person.)

ਕੁਲ *kull, ad.* Altogether, entirely.

ਕੁਲਲੀ *kullh,ní, s. f.* A fire poker; i. q. ਕੁਰੇਲੀ.

ਕੁਲਾ *kull,há, s. m.* The hip, the buttocks, the loins.

ਕੁਲਾਜਾ *kulhá,rá, s. m.* An axe.

ਕੁਲਾਜੀ *kulhá,ri, s. f.* A small axe; a sugar house and press.

ਕੁਲਕੁਲਾ *kulku,lán, ad.* Altogether.

ਕੁਲਚਾ *kul,chá, s. m.* A biscuit.

ਕੁਲਚਲ *kulach,chhan, s. m.* A bad sign, an ill omen.

ਕੁਲਚਲਾ *kulachchh,ná, s. m.* An ill omened person, an evil doer.

ਕੁਲਜ *kulajj, a.* Shameless.

ਕੁਲਜਤ *kulajjat, a.* Ill flavored.

ਕੁਲਜਾ *kulajjá, a.* Shameless, impudent.

ਕੁਲਤ *kulatt, s. f.* Bad habits, bad disposition.

ਕੁਲਤਾਰਕ *kultá,rak, s. m. f.* One who procures fame and reputation for his ancestors in this world, and secures their salvation for the world to come; a youth who is a credit to his family.

ਕੁਲਤਾਰਨ *kultá,ran, s. f.* A place of pilgrimage in the *Panjab*; a female who is a credit to her family.

बलब kulth, *s. m.* } A kind
बलबी kulthi, *s. f.* } of pulse.
बलद kuladd, *a.* Unwilling to
 carry a load, (an animal.)
बलधर्म kuldham, *s. m.* Ancestral religion, family rites.
बलन kulann, *a.* Ill formed, deformed; stupid.
बलनाम kulnā, *s. m.* The extinction of a family; total destruction.
बलनारी kulnā, rī, *s. f.* A woman of a good family.
बलनिन्दिता kulnin, diā, *s. f.* Family disgrace.
बलपत्र kulpat, *s. f.* Family reputation.
बलपुत्र kulpat, *s. m.* The master of a family, the most worthy person of a family.
बलपत्रि kulpat, rī, *s. f.* A genealogical table.
बलपालक kulpā, lak, *s. m. f.* One who provides for his family.
बलपालि kulpā, li, *s. f.* A chaste woman who preserves the reputation of her family.
बलपुत्र kulpūj, *s. m.* The family priest.
बलपुत्रक kulpūjak, *s. m.* One who is attentive to family rites; a family priest.
बलक kulph, *s. m.* A lock.
बलकी kulphī, *s. f.* An iron stem of a pipe; a cup with a cover.
बलकी kulphī, *a.* Dark brown.
बलकीदार kulphidār, *a.* Having an iron stem, (a pipe, &c.)
बलबलाटिका kulbalā, upā, *v. n.* To flutter, to try to extricate itself, (an insect,) from mud or water; to itch, to fidget, to writhe, (as a worm;) to rumble, (the bowels.)
बलबलाट kulbalā, haṭ, *s. f.* }
बलबलाट kulbalāṭ, *s. m.* }
 Fluttering; vermicular motion.
बलबल बलबल बरना kul, buḷ kul, -

बुल kar, nā, *v. n.* To flutter.
बलबलाट kulbulāṭ, *s. m.* Fluttering, &c.
बलमित्र kulmitt, } *s. m.* A fam-
बलमित्र kulmit, tar, } ily friend.
बलर kulār, } *s. m.* A sweet-
बलर kulār, } meat, *tīl* seed
 beaten up with sugar. It is eaten
 by Hindūs on the fourth day of
Māgh.
बलईत kulwant, *s. m. f.* } A per-
बलईती kulwan, tī, *s. f.* } son
 of good family.
बलनल kulany, jān, *s. m.* The
 root of *pān*.
बला kulā, *s. m.* The hip, the
 buttocks; (properly **बला**.)
बला kulā, *s. f.* A woman of
 good family.
बला kulā, *a.* White, (applicable
 to horses.)
बलाउने गिहला kulā, tare gijh, nā, }
बलाउने लगला kulā, te lagg, nā, }
v. n. To have bad habits, to
 practise evil.
बलिनल kuliny, jān, *s. m.* The
 root of *pān*; i. q. **बलिनल**.
बली kulī, *s. m.* A porter, a
 laborer, a cooley.
बली kulī, *s. f.* A cottage, a
 hovel, a lodge.
बलग kulangg, *s. m.* The name
 of a bird.
बलिनला kulunyjā, *v. a.* To
 draw water out of a well, cistern,
 &c.
बलिनलाटी kulunyjā, ī, *s. f.* Draw-
 ing water; compensation for draw-
 ing water.
बलिनलाटी kulunyjā, upā, *v. a.* To
 cause to draw water out of a well,
 cistern, &c.
बल kuṛ, *s. f.* The lid of a churn;
 grief, vexation, pining, envy; a
 sound made to drive away fowls.
बल kuṛh, *s. f.* An enclosure for
 cattle.

बलनाला kuṛhājā, *v. n.* To
 stoop with age.
बलना kuṛh, nā, *v. n.* To pine,
 to envy, to become emaciated
 through grief, to stoop with age.
बलनाली kuṛhā, upā, *v. a.* To
 cause to pine away.
बलर kuṛak, *s. f.* The clucking
 of a sitting hen; a clucking hen.
बलरला kuṛaknā, *v. n.* To cluck,
 (as a hen.)
बलरला kuṛaknā, *v. a.* To craunch,
 (as salt or sugar candy between
 the teeth.)
बलबलनाली kuṛkuṛā, upā, *v. n.*
 To cluck, (as a hen;) to mur-
 mur, to speak angrily.
बलउ kuṛatt, *s. m. f.* } Bitter-
बलउल kuṛat, tan, *s. f.* } ness.
बलउ kuṛtā, *s. m.* A tunic, a kind
 of shirt reaching to the hips worn
 over the trowsers, a waistcoat.
बलउती kuṛtī, *s. f.* A kind of
 waistcoat or short gown worn by
 women; a man's coat (European)
 is also so called.
बलना kuṛnā, *v. n.* To pine, to
 be emaciated; to stoop with age.
बलम kuṛam, *s. m.* Relation by
 marriage; the style of address
 used by the fathers of a bride and
 bridegroom towards each other;
 the relationship between these
 parties; a child's father-in-law.
बलमबलानी kuṛamkarā, hī, *s. f.* A
 dish prepared to be eaten on oc-
 casion of the first meeting of the
 parents of a bride and bridegroom,
 and in which other persons are
 not allowed to participate.
बलमला kuṛam, nī, *s. f.* The mu-
 tual relationship of two women
 whose children are united to each
 other by marriage, the wife of
 a *Kuram*, a child's mother-in-law.
बलमंड kuṛmatt, *s. m.* Relation-
 ship by marriage.

વૃજમાટી *kuṛmāṭī*, *s. f.* Betrothment; વૃજમાટી *વરની*, to betroth.
 વૃજમાચારી *kuṛmāchārī*, *ad.* After the manner of *kuṛam*, agreeably to its usages or customs.
 વૃજિકી *kuṛikī*, *s. f.* A net, entanglement, difficulty; power, control; વૃજિકી *હિંચ માઉલા*, to be caught in a net, to fall into a difficulty, to come into one's power.
 વૃજી *kuṛī*, *s. f.* A girl, a daughter, a virgin.
 વૃજે *kuṛe*, *inter.* O girl, O daughter, O virgin; O such a one; a sound made to drive away fowls.
 વૃખા *kūṛā*, *s. m.* A well, a pit.
 વૃષ્ટી *kuṛī*, *s. f.* A small well.
 વૃણ *kuṛṇ*, *s. f.* A grain pit.
 વૃણી *kūṇṇī*, *s. f.* The elbow.
 વૃણ *kūṇ*, } *s. m.* A small
 વૃણા *kūṇā*, } *mashak*, (leather bottle;) (*met.*) the belly.
 વૃણ *kūṇ*, *s. f.* A small canal.
 વૃણી *kūṇī*, *s. f.* A bird of prey.
 વૃણ *kūṇ*, *s. f.* A small canal.
 વૃણ *kūṇ*, } *pron.* Some, any,
 વૃણ *kūṇ*, } something, any thing,
 વૃણ *kūṇ*, } a little.
 વૃણ *kūṇ*, *s. f.* A shriek, a cry, loud weeping.
 વૃણ વૃણના *kūṇ, kūṇ, kar, nā*, *v. n.* To whine, (as a pup.)
 વૃણા *kūṇā*, } *v. n.* To
 વૃણ મારની *kūṇ mār, nī*, } weep aloud, to cry, to shriek.
 વૃણ *kūṇ*, *s. m.* Marching; a goldsmith's brush; વૃણ *વરના*, to march; to die.
 વૃણા *kūṇā*, *v. a.* To scour, to rub, to cleanse.
 વૃણા *kūṇā*, *s. m.* A street, a lane, (of a city;) a brush, a bundle of straw, a faggot; વૃણા *મારના*, to brush, to cleanse; વૃણા *લાઉલા*, to apply a faggot, to kindle, to burn.

વૃણી *kūṇī*, *s. f.* A small brush, a whitewash brush; વૃણી *દેરની* or *મારની*, to brush, to cleanse, to whitewash.
 વૃણેચંદી *kūṇebandī*, *s. f.* A large gate for closing a street.
 વૃણ *kūṇy*, *s. f.* A large ash-colored water bird.
 વૃણજા *kūṇjā*, *s. m.* A vegetable huckster; an impertinent, talkative, shameless person.
 વૃણા *kūṇjā*, *s. m.* An earthen water pot, an earthen cup in which sugar candy is crystallized, a cup of sugar candy.
 વૃણી *kūṇī*, *s. f.* An earthen water pot with a spout.
 વૃણીગર *kūṇjigar*, *s. m.* A potter.
 વૃણ *kūṇ*, *s. f.* A corner, side, direction.
 વૃણા *kūṇā*, *v. a.* To eat.
 વૃણા *kūṇā*, *s. m.* A large earthen pan, a large flat stone vessel.
 વૃણાઉલા *kūṇāulā*, *v. a.* To cause to be eaten.
 વૃણી *kūṇī*, *s. f.* A small earthen pan, a flat stone vessel.
 વૃણ *kūṇ*, *s. f.* }
 વૃણા *kūṇā*, *s. m.* } A corner.
 વૃણા *kūṇā*, *v. n.* To speak, to say.
 વૃણ *kūṇ*, *s. m.* Food, aliment, subsistence, livelihood.
 વૃણી *kūṇī*, *s. f.* A box of grapes.
 વૃણલ *kūṇal*, } *s. f.* A young
 વૃણલ *kūṇal*, } shoot, a bud, an unblown flower.
 વૃણલ *kūṇal*, *a.* Soft, tender, mild.
 વૃણલાટી *kūṇalāṭī*, *s. f.* Softness, tenderness, mildness.
 વૃણલી *kūṇalī*, *s. f.* A young shoot, a bud, an unblown flower; the tip of the nose.
 વૃણ વૃણ *kūṇ, kūṇ, kar, nā*, *v. a.* To call a pup.
 વૃણ *kūṇ*, *s. f.* A brook, a rivulet, a canal; i. q. વૃણ.

વૃણા *kūṇā*, } *a.* Soft, tender,
 વૃણા *kūṇā*, } mild.
 વૃણ *kūṇ*, *s. m.* A lie, falsehood; વૃણ *વેલા*, to lie.
 વૃણા *kūṇā*, *s. m.* Dust raised by sweeping, sweepings, dirt, rubbish; વૃણા *વટવ* or *વટવા*, sweepings, rubbish, litter.
 વૃણા *kūṇā*, *a.* False, lying.
 વૃણ *ke*, *conj.* Or.
 વૃણ *ke*, *particle.* Of.
 વૃણા *keṇā*, *s. m.* The name of a flower.
 વૃણ *kes*, *s. m.* Hair of the head; વૃણ *વરે વરને*, to wash the hair.
 વૃણ *kesar*, *s. m.* Saffron.
 વૃણજા *kesarjā*, } *a.* Saff-
 વૃણજા *kesariyā*, } ron colored, yellow.
 વૃણી *kesari*, *a.* Of the color of saffron.
 વૃણા વૃણી *kesā kesī*, *s. f.* Tearing each other's hair, mutual fighting.
 વૃણાપારી *kesādhārī*, *s. m.* One who has hair on his head, one who never has had his hair shaven.
 વૃણ *kesū*, *s. m.* The flower of the tree *dhāk*; વૃણ *ફૂલે*, to come forth, (blossoms of *dhāk*;) to be fearful.
 વૃણ *kehar*, *s. m.* A lion.
 વૃણની *keharnī*, *s. f.* A lioness.
 વૃણી *kehari*, *a.* Of a lion, like a lion.
 વૃણ *keḍ*, } *a.* How much? how
 વૃણ *keḍā*, } large? how long?
 વૃણા *keḍāku*, *a.* About how large? &c.
 વૃણી *ketaki*, *s. f.* The name of a tree; also of its flower.
 વૃણી *ketali*, *s. f.* A kettle.
 વૃણ *ker, nā*, *v. a.* To pour, to scatter, to spread.
 વૃણ *keṛā*, *s. m.* A kind of salt unfit to be eaten.
 વૃણ *kelā*, *s. m.* A plantain.

- ਕੇਲ *ke,lon*, *s. f.* A species of fir.
 ਕੇਵਰ *ke,war*, *s. f.* A yellowish wood of which combs are made.
 ਕੇਵਲ *ke,wal*, *ad.* Only, merely.
 ਕੇਵਲਾ *kew,rá*, *s. m.* The name of a flower.
 ਕੈ *kai*, *s. f.* Vomit, vomiting; ਕੈ ਆਉਲੀ or ਕਰਨੀ, to vomit.
 ਕੈ *kai*, *pron.* How many?
 ਕੈਸਾ *kai,sá*, *ad.* How?
 ਕੈਸਾ *kai,sá*, *a.* What sort of?
 ਕੈਰਲਾ *kai,h,ná*, *s. m.* A spider.
 ਕੈਚਨ *kainy,chan*, *s. m.* A caste of people whose females are dancers and prostitutes.
 ਕੈਚਨੀ *kainy,chaní*, *s. f.* A dancing girl, a prostitute.
 ਕੈਚੀ *káiny,chi*, *s. f.* Shears, scissors; a pair of rafters including the uniting brace.
 ਕੈਠਾ *kai,thá*, *s. m.* A necklace of large beads made of gold, silver, crystal, the earth of *Karbálá*, or *tulsi* wood; i. q. ਕੰਠਾ.
 ਕੈਠੀ *kai,thí*, *s. f.* A small rosary of the same material as *kai,thá*.
 ਕੈਡ *kaid*, *a.* How large? how much? how long?
 ਕੈਡਕੁ *kaid,ku*, *a.* About how much? about how large? about how long?
 ਕੈਡਾ *kai,dá*, *a.* How large? how much? how long?
 ਕੈਡਾਕੁ *kai,dáku*, *a.* About how large? &c.
 ਕੈਟ *kaid*, *s. f.* Imprisonment, captivity; ਕੈਟ ਹੋਲਾ, to be imprisoned, to be taken captive, to be taken prisoner; ਕੈਟ ਕਰਨਾ, to imprison, to capture, to make prisoner.
 ਕੈਟਖਾਨਾ *kaidkhá,ná*, *s. m.* A prison.
 ਕੈਟਲ *kai,dap*, *s. f.* } A prison-
 ਕੈਟੀ *kai,dí*, *s. m.* } er, a captive.
 ਕੈਪ *kaindh*, *a.* Stupid, foolish, undiscerning.

- ਕੈਪਪੁਲਾ *kaindhpu,ná*, *s. m.* }
 ਕੈਪਪੁਲੀ *kaindhwá,ín*, *s. f.* }
 Stupidity, foolishness.
 ਕੈਰਾ *kai,rá*, *a.* Having yellowish eyes.
 ਕੈਲਾ *kai,lá*, *a.* Grey; (applicable to horses and cattle.)
 ਕੋ *ko*, *pron.* Any, some, any body, some body.
 ਕੋਆ *ko,sá*, *s. m.* The corner of the eye next the nose; the eye of sugar cane, &c.
 ਕੋਇਲ *ko,il*, *s. f.* The name of a small black bird.
 ਕੋਇਲਾ *ko,ilá*, *s. m.* Charcoal.
 ਕੋਈ *ko,í*, } *pron.* Any, some,
 ਕੋਊ *ko,ú*, } any body, some body.
 ਕੋਸ *kos*, *s. m.* The cuff of a sleeve; ਕੋਸ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to add a piece to the end of a sleeve.
 ਕੋਸਲਾ *kos,ná*, *v. a.* To curse, to utter maledictions upon.
 ਕੋਸਲਾ *kos,ná*, *s. m.* Cursing.
 ਕੋਸਾ *kos,sá*, *a.* Lukewarm; having little beard.
 ਕੋਹ *koh*, *s. m.* A large leather vessel for drawing water from a well; a *kos*. The common *kachehá koh* is professedly 2040 yards, less than $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles; but in reality it seems in most places to be nearer a mile and a half.
 ਕੋਹਲੀ *koh,ní*, *s. f.* The elbow.
 ਕੋਹਰ *ko,hur*, *s. m.* A fog, a mist; the flower of the mango tree, *moth*, *másh*, *múng*, &c.
 ਕੋਹੜ *ko,hur*, *s. m.* Leprosy.
 ਕੋਹੜਨ *ko,huran*, *s. f.* }
 ਕੋਹੜੀ *ko,hurí*, *s. m.* } A leper.
 ਕੋਕ *kok*, *s. f.* The name of a book; *scientia modorum diversorum coeundi*, a quodam *Kok Pandit* explicata; unde nomen; basting, a tack.
 ਕੋਕਲਾ *kok,lá*, *s. m.* The name of an ornament worn in the ear.

- ਕੋਕਲਾ *kok,lá*, } *s. f.* The name
 ਕੋਕਲੀ *kok,lán*, } of a sweet singing bird.
 ਕੋਕਰੂ *kok,rú*, *s. m.* A hard grain of *moth*, *másh* and *múng* which cannot be rendered soft by boiling.
 ਕੋਕਾ *ko,ká*, *s. m.* A very small nail; a foster brother; a nurse's child; the name of a pandit.
 ਕੋਕੀ *ko,kí*, *s. f.* The circular space embraced by uniting the ends of the thumbs and two fore fingers; ਕੋਕੀ ਹਿੱਚ ਆਉਲਾ, to be embraced in the *kokí*.
 ਕੋਕੋ *ko,ko*, *s. m. f.* A crow; a bugbear.
 ਕੋਖ *kokh*, *s. f.* The womb, the belly.
 ਕੋਖਬੰਡ *kokhband*, *a.* Barren.
 ਕੋਚਬਾਨ *kochbán*, *s. m.* A coachman, (corruption of English.)
 ਕੋਚਬਾਨਲੀ *kochbán,naní*, *s. f.* A coachman's wife.
 ਕੋਚਬਾਨੀ *kochbán,ní*, *s. f.* A coachman's business.
 ਕੋਚਵਾਨ *kochwán*, *s. m.* A coachman.
 ਕੋਜ਼ਾ *koj,há*, *a.* Defective in a member, (as lame, blind, &c.;) i. q. ਕੁਚਾ.
 ਕੋਟ *koṭ*, *s. m.* A fort, a castle; the wall of a city.
 ਕੋਟ *koṭ*, *a.* Much, many.
 ਕੋਟਕਿਰਲੀ *koṭkir,lí*, *s. f.* A house lizard; (improperly ਕੋਚਕਿਰਲੀ.)
 ਕੋਟਾ *koṭá*, *s. m.* A kind of dish used by Muhammadans in the *Muharram*.
 ਕੋਠਾ *koṭh,rá*, *s. m.* A very small house.
 ਕੋਠੜੀ *koṭh,rí*, *s. f.* A room.
 ਕੋਠਾ *koṭhá*, *s. m.* A house.
 ਕੋਠੀ *koṭhí*, *s. f.* A house; a treasury, a granary; a house licensed under the Sikh government for the

occasional prostitution of married women; a cupboard or closet.
ਕੋਡਾ ko,dá, *a.* Bent, bent forward, stooping; **ਕੋਡਾ ਹੋਲਾ**, to nod, to be bent downwards, to stoop, to bow; **ਕੋਡਾ ਕਰਨਾ**, to bend downward.
ਕੋਲ koḷ, *s. f.* } A corner; i.
ਕੋਲਾ ko,ḷá, *s. m.* } q. ਕੁਲਾ.
ਕੋਤਲ ko,tal, *s. m.* A horse or elephant led in the retinue of a great man.
ਕੋਤਾ ko,tá, *a.* Short, little, deficient; **ਕੋਤਾ ਅੰਦੇਸ** or **ਚੰਦੇਸ**, improvident, thoughtless, short sighted; **ਕੋਤੇ ਰਬਾਜ਼ੀ ਆ ਜਾਨਾ**, to gird one's self quickly for battle.
ਕੋਤੇ ko,to, *a.* Short.
ਕੋਟਾ ko,dá, *s. m.* A very small grain; **ਕੋਟਾ ਟਲਨਾ**, to grind to pieces.
ਕੋਪ kop, *s. m.* Wrath, anger, rage, passion.
ਕੋਪਮਾਨ kopmán, } *a.* Angry,
ਕੋਪੀ ko,pí, } wroth, passionate.
ਕੋਪੀਨ kopín, *s. f.* A narrow strip of cloth worn between the legs.
ਕੋਬਾ ko,bá, *s. m.* A wooden or iron instrument used for beating leather.
ਕੋਮ kom, *s. f.* A tribe, a nation, a sect, a caste.
ਕੋਮਲ ko,mal, *a.* Tender, soft, mild.
ਕੋਮਲਤਾ ko,maltá, } *s. f.* Ten-
ਕੋਮਲਤਾਈ komaltá,i, } derness, softness, mildness.
ਕੋਯਲ ko,yal, *s. f.* The name of a small black bird; i. q. ਕੋਇਲ.
ਕੋਯਲਾ ko,yalá, *s. m.* Charcoal; i. q. ਕੋਇਲਾ.
ਕੋਰ kor, *s. f.* Edge, margin, border, side; a little raised skin on the margin of the nail, a hang-nail; tape; a range, a line.

ਕੋਰ kor, *pron.* Who, which; (used beyond the J. hlam.)
ਕੋਰਨਾ kor,ná, *v. a.* To excavate, to dig, to cut.
ਕੋਰਜਾ ko,raǰá, *s. m.* A whip, a scourge.
ਕੋਰਾ ko,rá, *s. m.* Snow, ice; a man who stands aloof from every body.
ਕੋਰਾ ko,rá, *a.* Unwashed, unbleached, perfectly new; untouched, blank.
ਕੋਰੀ ko,rí, (a suffix compounded with **ਪਿਛੋ**, q. v.) From.
ਕੋਲ kol, *s. m.* Bamboo or other wood laid over rafters to support a thatch.
ਕੋਲ kol, *prep.* Near, by, with, by the hand of, by means of.
ਕੋਲਾਰ kolhár, *s. f.* An oil factory; i. q. ਕਲਾਰ.
ਕੋਲੂ kol,hú, *s. m.* An oil press, a sugar press.
ਕੋਲੇ ਕੋਲੇ ko,lo kol, *prep. ad.* Near, near each other, side by side.
ਕੋਲੋ ko,loṇ, *prep.* From, from the presence of, against, in comparison with, by.
ਕੋਛਕਿਰਲੀ koḥkir,lí, } *s. f.* A
ਕੋਛਕਿਲੀ koḥkil,lí, } kind of lizard.
ਕੋਛਮਾ koḥmá, *s. m.* Family, tribe, kin, caste.
ਕੋਜਾ ko,ǰá, *s. m.* A whip, a scourge.
ਕੋਸਲ kaun,sal, *s. f.* Council, counsel.
ਕੋਸਲੀਆ kaun,líá, } *s. m.* A
ਕੋਸਲੋਆ kaun,liá, } counsellor.
ਕੋਚ kauch, } *s. m.* A couch.
ਕੋਚ kaunych, }
ਕੋਡ kaud, *s. m.* A large shell, (used as money;) i. q. ਕਉਡ.
ਕੋਡਾ kau,dá, *s. m.* A tortoise.
ਕੋਛਿਆਲਾ kauḍiá,lá, *s. m.* A spotted snake.

ਕੋਡੀ kau,dí, *s. f.* A small shell, (used as money,) a cowrie, money.
ਕੋਡੀਆ kau,díá, *s. m.* A spotted snake; a slave bought for a cowrie, or for a mere song.
ਕੋਲ kauḷ, *pron.* Who? which? what?
ਕੋਤਕ kau,tak, } *s. m.* Deeds,
ਕੋਤਕ kaun,tak, } conduct, behavior.
ਕੋਂਟ kaund, *f.* What day of the month?
ਕੋਟਾ kau,dá, *s. m.* An arm, the shoulder.
ਕੋਰ kaur, *s. m.* A boy, a son, a child; the son of a *rāja*; i. q. ਕਉਰ.
ਕੋਰਾ kau,rá, *s. m.* A large water pot.
ਕੋਰੀ kau,rí, *s. f.* A small water pot.
ਕੋਲ kaul, *s. m.* A promise, an engagement, a covenant, a word; a kind of brass bowl; the name of a flower.
ਕੋਲਾ kau,lá, *s. m.* The corner of a door, or of a room.
ਕੋਲੀ kau,lí, *s. f.* Embrace, grasp of the arms, armful.
ਕੋਜ਼ੀਟਲ kauǰan,ḍal, *s. f.* The name of a bitter herb.
ਕੋਜ਼ਤਲ kauǰat,ṭan, *s. f.* Bitterness.
ਕੋਜਾ kau,ǰá, *a.* Bitter.

ਖ

ਖਫ਼ੀਰੋਗ kha,írog, *s. m.* Pulmonary consumption; an enemy who accomplishes his work of destruction by a slow process.
ਖਫ਼ੀ khaú, *s. m.* A glutton; destruction, annihilation; harm, loss; fear, danger.
ਖਫ਼ੀ ਖਫ਼ੀ ਕਰਨਾ kha,úṇ kha,úṇ kar,ná, *v. n.* To cough incessantly.

ਖਸ khas, *s. f.* The root of the reed called *kāhi*, used for making *ṭāṭīs*; the name of a tribe of robbers who live north west of Lāhor.

ਖਸਖਸ khas,khas, *s. f.* The poppy-seed.

ਖਸਖਸੀ khas,khasī, *a.* Cut very short, (hair or beard; i. e. no longer than the diameter of the poppy seed;) c. w. ਕਰਨੇ.

ਖਸਲਾ khas,nā, *v. a.* To snatch, to seize, to take by force, to take off, to deprive of.

ਖਸਮ khas,sam, *s. m.* A husband, a master, an owner.

ਖਸਰ khas,sar, *s. f.* Attrition, friction, rubbing; ਖਸਰ ਖਸਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to produce the sound caused by rubbing, to rub; ਖਸਰ ਲੱਗਣੀ, to be rubbed, to be separated, (as the skin from the flesh.)

ਖਸਰਨਾ khas,sarnā, *v. n.* To rub, to fret.

ਖਸਰਾ khas,rā, *s. m.* A sort of smallpox; appraisement of a crop, the book in which appraisements are recorded; ਖਸਰਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to appraise a crop; ਖਸਰਾ ਨਿਕਲਨਾ, to come out or appear, (the small-pox.)

ਖਸੀ khas,sī, *s. m.* A eunuch, a gelding, a castrated animal, (particularly a goat;) c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਖਸੀਹਤ khasī,hat, *s. f.* Nature, disposition.

ਖਸੇਟਲਾ khasoṭ,nā, *v. a.* To snatch, to pull out, to strip off, to eradicate, to scratch, to tear.

ਖਰਾ ਖਰੀ kha,hā kha,hī, *s. f.* Mutual enmity.

ਖਹਿ kha,hi, *s. f.* Rubbing the body against any thing, (as cattle;) enmity; ਖਹਿ ਕਰਨੀ, to hate.

ਖਹਿਲਾ kha,hīnā, *v. n.* To rub the body against any thing, (as cattle;) to be in a state of enmity; c. w. ਨਾਲ; ਅਸ, ਫਲਾਨੇ ਏ

ਨਾਲ ਖਹਿਲਾ; ਖਰੀਆਂ ਲੈਲੀਆਂ, to rub one's self against another.

ਖਹਿਬਜਨਾ kha,hībānā, *v. n.* To struggle, to wrangle.

ਖਹਿਜਾ kha,hīfā, *s. m.* Pursuing, pursuit, following, perseverance; ਖਹਿਜਾ ਛੱਡਣਾ, to leave off pursuit; ਖਹਿਜੇ ਪੈਣਾ, to pursue, to follow, to press, to urge.

ਖੱਖਰ khak,khar, *s. m.* A wasp's nest.

ਖੱਖਰ ਖਾਹਟਾ khak,khar khāh,dā, *a.* Strongly pockmarked, ugly.

ਖਖਵਾਜ਼ khakhwār, } *s. m.* The
ਖਖਵਾਜ਼ਾ khakhwār,rā, } jaw bone.

ਖੱਖਾ khak,khā, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਖ.

ਖਖਾਰ khakhār, } *s. m.* A
ਖੰਘਾਰ khangkhār, } slight cough,
clearing the throat, expectoration,
phlegm; i. q. ਖੰਘਾਰ.

ਖਖਾਰਨਾ khakhār,nā, } *v. n.*
ਖੰਘਾਰਨਾ khangkhār,nā, } To

cough slightly, to expectorate, to clear the throat.

ਖਗਨ kha,gan, *s. f.* The fundament, podex; ਖਗਨ ਪੁਜਣੀ, to commit sodomy.

ਖੰਗਾ khag,gā, *s. m.* The leaf of a medicinal plant, called *ghīkuār*.

ਖੰਘ khanggh, *s. f.* Cough; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ.

ਖੰਘਲਾ khanggh,nā, *v. n.* To cough.

ਖੰਘਰ khang,ghar, *s. m.* A mass of fused bricks, a burnt substance, a hard mass, a rock; ਖੰਘਰ ਬੰਨ ਜਾਣਾ, to become hard like a rock.

ਖੰਘਰੀ khanggh,rī, *s. f.* A small mass of fused bricks.

ਖੰਘਾਰ khangghār, *s. m.* A slight cough, hawking, clearing the throat, expectoration, phlegm.

ਖੰਘਾਰਨਾ khangghār,nā, *v. n.* To cough, to hawk, to clear the throat, to expectorate.

ਖੰਘਾਲ khangghāl, *s. m.* Rinsing a vessel, cleansing.

ਖੰਘਾਲਨਾ khangghāl,nā, *v. a.* To rinse, (a vessel,) to cleanse; i. q. ਝੰਘਾਲਨਾ.

ਖੰਘਰਨਾ khangghúr,nā, *v. n.* To cough, to hawk, to expectorate.

ਖੱਚ khachch, *s. m. f.* A person of bad character; a fornicator or fornicatress.

ਖੱਚ khachch, *s. f.* Trouble, vexation, annoyance; ਖੱਚ ਕਰਨੀ, to give trouble.

ਖੱਚਰ khach,char, *s. m. f.* A mule.

ਖਚਰ kha,char, } *s. m.*
ਖਚਰਫੀ khachra,ṭī, } Mulish-
ਖਚਰਪਫੀ khacharpa,up, } ness, ob-
ਖਚਰਪੁਲਾ khacharpu,nā, } stinacy,
perverseness, wickedness.

ਖਚਰਾ khach,rā, *a.* Mulish, perverse, wicked.

ਖਚਰਾ khach,rā, *s. m.* A mule.

ਖਚਰਾਈ khachrá,ī, *s. f.* Mulishness, perverseness, wickedness.

ਖਚਰੀ khach,rī, *s. f.* A she mule.

ਖਚਾਂ kha,chān, *f.* Wicked; a fornicatress.

ਖੰਜਨ khany,jan, *s. m.* A kind of bird, a wagtail.

ਖੰਜਰ khany,jar, *s. m.* A dagger.

ਖੰਜਰੀ khany,jarī, *s. f.* A small tambourine, a timbrel; a bracelet; a kind of silk cloth.

ਖੰਜਲ khajjal, *a.* Ashamed, distressed, wretched, forlorn, ruined; ਖੰਜਲ ਕਰਨਾ, to ruin, to make wretched.

ਖਜੂਰ khajúr, *s. f.* A date, the date tree, the palm; a kind of sweet-meat.

ਖਜੂਰੀ khajúr,rī, *a.* Made of the date, or of the palm leaf.

ਖਜੂਰੀ khajúr,rī, *s. f.* An ornament worn in the nose.

ਖਟ khaṭ, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.

ਖਟ khaṭ, *a.* Six.

ਖੰਟ *khatt*, *s. f.* A bedstead; a lot of presents given to a bride by her parents; gain, profit, income.

ਖਟਕ *khaṭak*, *s. f.* Doubt, apprehension; the sound of footsteps.

ਖਟਕਲਾ *khaṭakṇā*, *v. n.* To wrangle, to be a cause of annoyance, to be a source of anxiety, to rankle, to pierce, (as a thorn.)

ਖਟਕਾ *khaṭkā*, *s. m.* Doubt, apprehension, fear, danger.

ਖਟਕਾਉਲਾ *khaṭkāṇā*, *v. a.* To knock, to thump.

ਖੰਟਲਾ *khattṇā*, *v. a.* To earn, to gain, to acquire.

ਖੰਟ ਪੰਟ *khatt, patt*, *s. f.* Enmity, wrangling, quarrelling, contention.

ਖੰਟਰ *khaṭṭar*, *s. f.* A cow that kicks and refuses to give milk.

ਖਟਵਾਉਲਾ *khaṭwāṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to earn or acquire.

ਖੰਟਾ *khaṭṭā*, *a.* Sour, acid.

ਖਟਾਈ *khaṭāī*, *s. f.* Acidity; green mangoes cut and dried.

ਖਟਾਉਲਾ *khaṭāṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to earn, to cause to acquire.

ਖਟਾਓ *khaṭāṓ*, *s. m.* One who causes another to gain.

ਖਟਾਸ *khaṭās*, *s. f.* Acidity, a sour taste.

ਖਟਾ ਪਟੀ *khaṭā paṭī*, *s. f.* Enmity, ill will, contention.

ਖਟਿਆਈ *khaṭiāī*, *s. f.* Acidity; green mangoes cut and dried.

ਖਟਿਆਹਨ *khaṭiāhan*, *s. f.*
ਖਟਿਆਂਪ *khaṭiānh*, } A sour
ਖਟਿਆਨ *khaṭiānh*, } smell.

ਖੰਟੀ *khaṭī*, *s. f.* Earnings, gain; a kind of small orange;

ਖੰਟੀ ਕੁਮਾਈ, earnings, gain.

ਖੰਟੀ *khaṭī*, *a. f.* Yellow (broad-cloth.)

ਖਟੀਕ *khaṭīk*, *s. m.* A caste that works in leather, a tanner.

ਖੰਟ *khaṭṭū*, *s. m.* An earner, a gainer.

ਖੰਡ *khaṇḍ*, *s. f.* A cavern, a pit, a cave, a gorge, a ravine, a hollow; a stream running through a ravine.

ਖੰਡ *khaṇḍ*, *s. m.* Side, quarter, region, apartment, part, piece, one of the nine sections of the world, (as reckoned by the Hindus.)

ਖੰਡ *khaṇḍ*, *s. f.* Sugar, (unrefined.)

ਖੰਡਲ *khaṇḍal*, *s. m.* Breaking, thwarting, rescinding, refuting, cutting to pieces.

ਖੰਡਲਾ *khaṇḍṇā*, *v. a.* To refute, to break, to cut to pieces.

ਖੰਡਤ *khaṇḍat*, *s. f.* Interruption; c. w. ਚੋਲੀ or ਕਰਨੀ.

ਖੰਡਾ *khaṇḍā*, *s. m.* A two edged sword, a broad straight sword; a two edged dagger sometimes worn on the head by *Akālīs*.

ਖੰਡਾਉਲਾ *khaṇḍāṇā*, *v. a.* To scatter, to disperse, to pour down, to spread abroad.

ਖੰਡੀ *khaṇḍī*, *s. f.* A hole in the ground where a weaver puts his feet when sitting at the loom.

ਖੰਡੀ *khaṇḍī*, *s. f.* A section of an elephant's tusk, a rough piece of ivory.

ਖੰਡੁ *khaṇḍū*, *s. m.* A harelipped person; a kind of grass.

ਖੰਡਰ *khaṇḍhar*, *s. m.* Stony worthless land, the stony bed of a stream or torrent; a place of ruins, a dilapidated house or town.

ਖਲ *khaṇ*, *s. m.* The space in a ceiling between two beams; a room in a house.

ਖਲ *khaṇ*, *ad.* Sometimes.

ਖਤ *khat*, *s. m.* A letter; hand

writing; a cut or scratch; a line, a stroke; a regular line of a beard or mustachoes made by trimming or pulling out the stray hairs; the nestling place of a hare; ਖਤ ਕਰਨਾ, to draw a line; to trim the hair about the face, to shave the beard off from certain parts of the face; to produce effect; ਖਤ ਬਲਾਉਲਾ, to trim the hair about the face, to shave the beard.

ਖਤਬਤ ਖਤਬਤ *khat, bat khat, bat*, *s. m.* The boiling of a thick substance like paste; i. q. ਖਟਬਟ ਖਟਬਟ; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ or ਪੋਕਲਾ.

ਖਤਰਾ *khat, rā*, *s. m.* Danger, fear; necessity, (for going to stool,) stool; ਖਤਰੇ ਜਾਲਾ, to go to stool.

ਖਤਰਾਲੀ *khatrā, nī*, *s. f.* A woman of the *Khattrī* caste.

ਖੰਡੀ *khaṭ, trī*, *s. m.* The second of the four great castes of Hindus.

ਖਤਰੇਟਾ *khatreṭā*, *s. m.* } Chil-
ਖਤਰੇਟੀ *khatreṭī*, *s. f.* } dren of a *Khattrī*.

ਖਤਾ *khaṭā*, or *khaṭā*, *s. m. f.* Fault, crime, error, mistake.

ਖੰਟਾ *khaṭṭā*, *s. m.* The part of a bow, (*gulel*,) from which the ball is shot; a granary.

ਖਟਾਈ *khaṭāī*, *s. f.* A medicine; a kind of biscuit.

ਖਤਾਬ *khatāb*, *s. m.* Title, appellation.

ਖੰਟਕ *khaṇḍak*, *s. f.* A ditch.

ਖਟਬਟ ਖਟਬਟ *khaḍ, bad khaḍ, bad*, *s. m.* The boiling of a thick substance like paste; i. q. ਖਤਬਤ ਖਤਬਤ.

ਖੰਟਰ *khaḍ, dar*, *s. m.* A very coarse kind of cotton cloth.

ਖੰਟਾ *khaṇḍā*, *a.* Of low stature, under size, low, mean, despicable.

ਖੰਟਾ *khaṇḍā*, *s. m.* A small dog.

ખંતી *khan, dī*, *s. f.* A small bitch.
 ખતેજ *khader*, *s. f.* Pursuit; expulsion.
 ખતેજના *khader, nā*, *v. a.* To pursue, to cast out, to expel.
 ખતેજુ *khade, rū*, *s. m.* A pursuer, an expeller.
 ખંપા *khan, dhā*, *s. m.* A herd of buffaloes; a crowd, a multitude.
 ખંન *khann*, *s. m.* A division, a part, a half.
 ખંના *khan, nā*, *a.* Half.
 ખના *khan, nā*, *s. m.* A caste among Hindūs, a man of this caste.
 ખનાકુ *khan, nāku*, *a.* About half; a little.
 ખનો *khan, nī*, *s. f.* An ordeal by a hot iron or hot oil, an ordeal of fire, taken into the hands, to prove one's innocence or guilt; a female of the *Khannā* caste.
 ખનીમાં *kha, niā*, *s. f.* A maid servant, a female slave.
 ખનુરલા *khanūh, nā*, *v. n.* To itch.
 ખપ *khap*, *s. m.* Fretting.
 ખંપ *khapp*, *s. f.* Contention, quarrel, dispute, contest; **ખંપ રતની**, to contend, to quarrel, to dispute, to contest.
 ખંપલ *khap, pa*, *s. f.* A quarrelsome woman.
 ખપલા *khap, nā*, *v. n.* To be a partaker of one's sufferings, to sympathize; to be dried up, to be destroyed, to be expended or made away with.
 ખપત *kha, pat*, *s. f.* Insanity; vendue, sale; being expended.
 ખંપર *khap, par*, *s. m.* A chafing dish; half a watermelon; a vessel resembling a cup, used by faqirs, in which they receive alms; a mouth; (spoken figuratively of a *deota*.)
 ખપરા *khap, rā*, *s. m.* An insect

that infests wheat; the point of a broad arrow.
 ખપરી *khap, rī*, *s. f.* (dim. of **ખપગ**.)
 ખપરૈલ *khap, rail*, *s. f.* A tile.
 ખપદાઉલા *khapwā, upā*, *v. a.* To cause to be expended.
 ખંપા *khap, pā*, *s. m.* A cavity in a wall, hill, &c.; a narrow passage in a hill.
 ખપાઉ *khapā, u*, *s. m.* Expense; sale, vendue.
 ખપાઉલા *khapā, upā*, *v. a.* To dry up, to destroy, to make away with, to expend; to annoy beyond endurance.
 ખંપી *khap, pī*, *s. m.* A quarrelsome man.
 ખદગાન *khaphgān*, *s. m.* Palpitation of the heart.
 ખદગી *khaph, gī*, *s. f.* Anger, rage, displeasure.
 ખદત *khapht*, *s. m.* Madness, insanity, anger.
 ખદતલ *khaph, ta*, *s. f.* An insane or enraged woman.
 ખદતપુલા *khaphtpū, nā*, *s. m.* Madness, insanity.
 ખદતી *khaph, tī*, *s. m.* An insane or enraged man; **ખદતી હેલા**, to be mad; **ખદતી રતના**, **ચલાઉલા** or **ચલા દેલા**, to make mad.
 ખદા *khaphā*, *a.* Angry.
 ખદા *khaphā*, *s. m.* Strangling; **ખદા રજાઉલા**, to strangle.
 ખચ્ચુ *khaph, chū*, *s. m.* A left handed person, one who wears his shawl thrown over the right shoulder, one who eats, writes, &c., with the left hand.
 ખચર *kha, bar*, *s. f.* Report, news, intelligence, care, notice; **ખચર રતની** or **દેલી**, to apprise, to inform; **ખચર લેલી**, to inquire into, to take care of; to take revenge.
 ખચરમાર *khabarsār*, *s. f.* News,

information; care, notice; *c. w.* **લેલી**.
 ખચરદાર *khabardār*, *a.* Cautious, careful.
 ખચરદાર *khabardār*, *inter.* Take care, beware.
 ખંચલ *khaph, ba*, *s. m.* Grass; (the best kind.)
 ખંચા *khaph, bā*, *a.* Left, belonging to the left hand.
 ખચીમ *khaph, m.* } *a.* Filthy, vile,
 ખચીમલી *khaph, mī*, *f.* } wicked, malignant.
 ખંચોર *khambīr*, *s. m.* Leaven.
 ખંચોગ *khambī, rā*, *m.* } *a.* Leaven-
 ખંચોરી *khambī, rī*, *m. f.* } ened, fermented.
 ખચોલ *khaph, lī*, *s. m.* A wooden instrument used by shoemakers for cleaning leather.
 ખંડ *khabbh*, *s. m.* A cavity in a wall, hill, &c.; *c. w.* **પૈલા**; *i. q.* **ખંપા**.
 ખંડ *khambh*, *s. m.* A feather, a wing; a wooden prop.
 ખંડલી *khaph, bhālī*, *s. f.* } *A*
 ખંડજા *khaph, rā*, *s. m.* } sword
 ખંડજી *khaph, rī*, *s. f.* } of an inferior quality.
 ખંડા *kham, bhā*, *s. m.* A wooden prop.
 ખંડો *khaph, bhī*, *s. f.* A rope tied round the under jaw, (of a horse, &c.,) as a substitute for a bridle; **ખંડો દેલી**, to tie a rope round, the under jaw.
 ખમ *kham*, *s. m.* A bend; **ખમ ઠેરલા** or **મારના**, to pat the arms previous to wrestling by way of boasting and challenging; **ખમ પૈ જાલા** or **પૈલા**, to be bent.
 ખમડ *khambh*, *s. m.* A feather, a wing; a prop.
 ખમડા *kham, bhā*, *s. m.* A prop, a post, a pillar, a support.
 ખમીર *khamīr*, *s. m.* Leaven.
 ખમીરા *khamī, rā*, *m.* } *a.* Leaven-
 ખમીરી *khamī, rī*, *m. f.* } ed.

પર khar, *s. m.* An ass; a miscreant; a stupid person.
 પરક kharak, *s. f.* A stick used by weavers.
 પરકા kharaká, *s. m.* A broom.
 પરપરા kharakhará, *s. m.* A curry-comb.
 પરપરી kharakhari, *s. f.* An itching in the throat; પરપરી આઉલો or લંગલો, to cough.
 પરચ kharch, *s. m.* Expense, expenditure, subsistence money.
 પરચલા kharchná, *v. a.* To expend, to spend.
 પરચા kharachá, *s. m.* Expense, costs, (in a law suit.)
 પરચાઉલા kharcháuná, *v. a.* To cause to expend.
 પરચી kharachí, *s. f.* The hire of a prostitute; provision for a journey.
 પરજ kharj, *s. f.* The bass in music.
 પર જાલા khar, jáná, *v. n.* To separate or fall off, (as plaster;) to diminish in bulk by solution, (as a lump of salt in water.)
 પરપલા khar, dhalá, *a.* Rough.
 પરન પરન kharn, kharn, *s. m.* The smooth and unobstructed motion of a wheeled carriage; also the sound of such motion.
 પરના khar, ná, *v. n.* To fall or peel off; to be diminished in bulk by solution, (as a lump of salt in water,) to waste away.
 પરઘ kharb, *a.* One hundred arbs, equal to 100,000,000,000.
 પરઘિતના kharbidná, *a.* Wicked.
 પરઘુના kharbújá, *s. m.* A muskmelon.
 પરલ kharal, *s. m.* The name of a race of savages in the southern part of the *Rachná Doáb*; a mortar, a stone on which drugs are ground; પરલ રગના, to grind drugs.
 પરુષા kharh, wá, *a.* Rough.

પરજ kharaj, *s. m.* A blanket or *rá* formed into a great basin on the top of a cart for carrying chaff, &c.
 પરગ khará, *a.* Pure, good, genuine.
 પરગણિત kharágit, *s. f.* Alms, charity.
 પરગણિતલ kharágitan, *s. f.* }
 પરગણિતી kharágití, *s. m.* }
 A beggar, one who lives on charity.
 પરગમ kharás, *s. m.* A large millstone turned by oxen.
 પરગમલ kharásap, *s. f.* }
 પરગમો kharási, *s. m.* } grind-
 પરગમીઆ kharásíá, *s. m.* } er, a miller.
 પરગટ kharát, *s. f.* Alms.
 પરગટ kharád, *s. m.* A turning lathe; પરગટ રગના or રાજના, and પરગટ રાજના, to turn a piece of wood on a lathe; to make smooth; also *met.* to polish and adorn the mind and manners.
 પરગટલ kharádan, *s. f.* The wife of a turner.
 પરગટલા kharád, ná, *v. a.* To turn wood on a lathe.
 પરગટી kharádí, } *s. m.* A
 પરગટીઆ kharádíá, } turner.
 પરગઘ kharáb, *a.* Bad, depraved, ruined, waste, spoiled.
 પરગઘાટ kharábát, *s. m. f.* A tavern; a brothel.
 પરગઘાટી kharábátí, *s. m.* A haunter of taverns and brothels, a rake, a debauchee, a bad man.
 પરગઘી kharábí, *s. f.* Badness, depravity, desolation, ruin, mischief; પરગઘી રગની, to do evil, to cause quarrels, to excite mutiny.
 પરિઆટી khariáí, *s. f.* Pureness, genuineness, excellence, goodness.
 પરિમટ kharist, *s. f.* The itch.
 પરિમટલ kharistap, *s. f.* }
 પરિમટી khariatí, *s. m.* } who has the itch.

પરોઈ kharindh, *s. m.* A scab.
 પરોટા khariatá, *s. m.* A purse, a packet, a bag, a mail; i. q. પલોટા.
 પરોટ kharid, *s. f.* The price of a thing; buying.
 પરોટલા kharidná, *v. a.* To buy.
 પરોટુ khari, dú, *s. m.* A purchaser.
 પરોટુ kharúndh, *s. m.* A nail, a claw; પરોટુ મારના, to scratch, to flay with the nail.
 પરોટુલા kharúndh, ná, *v. a.* To scratch with the nail.
 પરુટ kharúd, *s. m.* Disturbance, insurrection.
 પરોચલા kharoch, ná, *v. a.* To scrape.
 પરોટ kharot, *s. m.* A white walnut.
 પરોટલા kharot, ná, *s. m.* A wooden instrument used for twisting ropes.
 પંલ khall, *s. f.* Skin, hide; a corner.
 પલ khāl, *s. f.* Oil cake.
 પલુટ khāl, dú, *s. m.* Commotion, tumult, alarm.
 પલુટ khāl, kat, *s. f.* Creature, creation, world, people; i. q. પિલુટ.
 પંલલા khall, ná, *s. m.* Family, a race or tribe of people.
 પલુટા khāl, tá, *s. m.* A loose garment; i. q. પિલુટા.
 પલુટુ khāl, dhú, *s. m.* Commotion, tumult, alarm; પલુટુ મચાઉલા or પાઉલા, to raise a commotion or tumult.
 પલુલ khāl, bal, *s. f.* Pain in the bowels with rumbling; commotion.
 પલુલભાટી khāl, balá, uná, *v. n.* To have pain and rumbling; to boil.
 પલુલભાટ khāl, balá, *s. m.* A

strong desire to go to stool; c. w.
ਪੈਲਾ.

ਖਲਬਲੀ khalh,baḷī, *s. f.* Com-
motion, tumult, haste.

ਖਲਲ kha,lal, *s. m.* Disturbance,
prejudice, damage, injury, inter-
ruption, confusion, ruin, hiatus.

ਖਲਜ khal,lar, *s. m.* A dry hide
or skin.

ਖਲਜੀ khal,ri, *s. f.* Skin; the
foreskin.

ਖਲਜੂ khal,rū, *s. m.* A small skin
or hide; a bag made of the dried
hide of an animal.

ਖਲਾ khal,lā, *s. m.* A shoe; loose-
ness of skin; ਖਲਾ ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ, to
be loosened; ਖਲਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to beat
with a shoe.

ਖਲਾਹਾ khalā,wā, *s. m.* One who
amuses a child; i. q. ਖਿਲਾਹਾ.

ਖਲਿਆਰਨਾ khalhiār,nā, *v. a.*
To cause to stop or stand fast;
i. q. ਘਲਿਆਰਨਾ.

ਖਲੀ kha,li, *s. f.* Oil cake.

ਖਲੀਤਾ khalī,tā, *s. m.* A purse,
a bag, a packet, a royal letter; i. q.
ਖਰੀਤਾ.

ਖਲੀਟਾਰ khalidār, *s. m.* A pur-
chaser.

ਖਲੀਟਾਰੀ khalidārī, *s. f.* Buying.

ਖਲੇਲਾ khalo,pā, *v. n.* (past ਖਲੇ-
ਤਾ; also regular.) To stand, to
stop, to be erected, to be fixed;
i. q. ਖਲੇਲਾ.

ਖਲੇਲਾ khalau,pā, *s. m.* A toy,
a plaything.

ਖਵੇਜਾ khaway,yā, *s. m.* An
eater.

ਖਵਾ kha,wā, *s. m.* The shoul-
der, the part of the arm near the
shoulder; ਖਵਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to strike
with the shoulder.

ਖਵੀ kha,wī, *s. f.* A kind of grass.

ਖਵੇਜਾ khawai,yā, *s. m.* An eater.

ਖਜ khar, *s. f.* Straw.

ਖਜਮੁਕ khar,sukk, *a.* Dead, dried
up, (a tree or underbrush.)

ਖਜਕ khar,ak, *s. m.* The sound
produced by knocking, rattling,
&c., the sound of footsteps, noise,
uproar, clamor.

ਖਜਕਲਾ khar,aknā, *v. n.* To give
a sound of rattling, &c.

ਖਜਕਾ khar,kā, *s. m.* Noise, &c.
i. q. ਕਜਕ.

ਖਜਕਾਉਲਾ khar,kā,unā, *v. a.* To
make a noise upon any thing, to
thump, to knock.

ਖਜਨਾ khar,nā, *v. a.* To take
away, to carry off.

ਖਜਨਾ khar,nā, *v. n.* To stop,
to stand.

ਖਜਪਾਂਚ kharpānyoh, *s. f.* A
piece of split bamboo or wood.

ਖਜਬਜਾ khar,barā, *a.* Rough,
uneven; i. q. ਖਰਪਲਾ.

ਖਜਬਜਾਟ khar,barāt, *s. m.* A
sound of trampling, &c. i. q. ਕਜ-
ਬਜਾਟ.

ਖਜਜਾਮਿਟੀ khar,yāmitī, *s. f.*
Chalk.

ਖਜਾ kha,rā, *a.* Standing, straight,
perpendicular, erect.

ਖਜਾਓ kharā,up, *s. f.* A wooden
sandal fastened on with thongs.

ਖਜਾਪ kharāp, *a.* Arrived at the
age of puberty, (a she goat.)

ਖਜੀ kha,ri, *s. f.* Chalk.

ਖਜੇ ਹੋਲਾ kha,ro ho,pā, } *v. n.* To
ਖਜੇਲਾ kharo,pā, } stand
up, to be erect, to be fixed, to
stop.

ਖੀ khāp, *s. m.* (Kh. lord.) A title
common among the Pathāns.

ਖੀ khāp, *conj.* (a suffix to verbs.)
Then, indeed; (provincial.)

ਖਾਇਆ khāiā, *s. m.* A testi-
cle.

ਖਾਇਲ khāil, *s. f.* A female
friend, a whore.

ਖਾਈ khāi, *s. f.* A ditch, a cir-
cumvallation, a trench round a
town or fort; eating.

ਖਾਉਲਾ khā,upā, *v. a.* To eat.

ਖਾਓ khā,ū, *s. m.* A glutton;
ਖਾਓ ਮਿਤ, one whose friendship
depends on his being well fed.

ਖਾਸ khās, *a.* Own, particular,
private; excellent.

ਖਾਸ khās, *ad.* Particularly, es-
pecially.

ਖਾਸਕੀ khās,kī, *a.* Intimate; no-
ble, excellent.

ਖਾਸਲਾ khās,pā, } *v. n.* To
ਖਾਮਲਾ khāp,pā, } cough.

ਖਾਸਾ khāsā, *a.* Pure, noble, good,
excellent, elegant.

ਖਾਸੀ khāsā, *s. m.* A kind
of fine muslin; food of a superior
quality, dainties.

ਖਾਸੀ khāp,ā, *s. f.* Cough.

ਖਾਹੁਤ ਖੁਰਾਕ khāhd, khurāk, *s. f.*
Food, daily food, victuals, eat-
ables.

ਖਾਕ khāk, *s. f.* Earth, dust,
ashes.

ਖਾਕੇਟਾ khākto,dā, *s. m.* A
butt of earth, a mark to shoot
at.

ਖਾਕਾ khākā, *s. m.* A plan, a
sketch, a draft, an outline.

ਖਾਕੀ khākī, *a.* Earthy, made
of dust, dusty, earthen; ਖਾਕੀ
ਅੰਡਾ, an addled egg, a wind egg,
an egg from which nothing can
be hatched; (also *met.* a term of
reproach, denoting illegitimacy;) ਖਾਕੀ
ਬੰਦਾ, a mortal; ਖਾਕੀ ਬੋਹ,
flesh which is of dust, viz. the
mortal body.

ਖਾਖ khāk, *s. f.* The cheek.

ਖਾਖਾ khāny,chā, *s. m.* A hen
house, a hencoop; a pannier, a
basket, a tray.

ਖਾਖੀ khāny,chī, *s. f.* A sugar
factory.

ਖਾਜ khāj, *s. f.* Itch, itching;
ਖਾਜ ਆਉਣੀ, to itch; ਖਾਜ ਕਰ-
ਨੀ, to itch, to scratch.

ਖਾਜਾ khāj,jā, *s. m.* Victuals,
food, eatables.

ਖਾਂਟ *khāṭ*, *a.* Experienced, knowing; unwilling to be advised, unyielding, independent, headstrong, rebellious, mischievous, wicked.

ਖਾਂਡ *khāḍ*, *s. f.* An excavation, a hollow.

ਖਾਂਡਾ *khāṇḍā*, *s. m.* A two edged sword, a broad straight sword; a two-edged dagger worn sometimes by *Akālīs*.

ਖਾਂਡੂ *khāḍū*, *s. m.* A hill goat.

ਖਾਲ *khāl*, *s. f.* A mine.

ਖਾਲਪੁਰਾ *khāḷpūrā*, *s. m.* A glutton.

ਖਾਲਾ *khālā*, *v. a.* To eat; to get, to suffer, to endure, to undergo.

ਖਾਲਾ *khālā*, *s. m.* Food, victuals, dinner.

ਖਾਤ *khāt*, *s. m.* A pit; manure.

ਖਾਤਰ *khātar*, *s. f.* Sake, regard, consideration.

ਖਾਤਰ *khātar*, *prep.* For the sake of.

ਖਾਤਰਜਮਾ *khātarjā mā*, *s. f.* Comfort, satisfaction, assurance, encouragement.

ਖਾਤਰਦਾਰੀ *khātarḍārī*, *s. f.* Comfort, satisfaction, kind treatment; ਖਾਤਰਦਾਰੀ ਵਰਨੀ, to treat kindly.

ਖਾਤਾ *khātā*, *s. m.* A pit, a grain pit; daily account, a waste book.

ਖਾਦਰ *khādar*, *s. m.* The low land on the margin of a river which is occasionally overflowed.

ਖਾਪ *khādh*, *s. f.* Food; ਖਾਪ ਖੁਰਾਕ, food, victuals.

ਖਾਨ *khān*, *s. m.* Lord, prince; (a title used chiefly by *Pathāns*.)

ਖਾਨਾ *khānā*, *s. m.* A house, a shop; the space in a ceiling between two beams; ਖਾਨਾ ਖਰਾਬ ਹੋਣਾ, the dying of a wife; (also language of abuse; ਅਸ, ਤੇ ਖਾਨਾ ਖਰਾਬ!)

ਖਾਨੀ *khānī*, *s. f.* The office of *khān*.

ਖਾਨੀ *khānī*, *a.* Domestic, raised or moulted at home, (a hawk or other bird used in hunting.)

ਖਾਬ *khāb*, *s. m.* A dream; ਖਾਬ ਆਉਣਾ, to dream.

ਖਾਬਰੂ *khāb, rū*, *s. m.* A news-monger.

ਖਾਮ *khām*, *a.* Raw, unripe, vain, crude, of unbaked earth; ਖਾਮ ਬਰਨਾ, to stop the mouth of any thing, (as a bottle.)

ਖਾਮੀ *khāmī*, *s. f.* Rawness, crudeness, inexperience, loss.

ਖਾਜਾ *khājā*, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਖਾਰ *khār*, *s. f.* An alkali, potash, any thing used for cleansing like soap; a spur, a cock's spur; jealousy, envy, hatred, heart burning; ਖਾਰ ਵਰਨੀ, to hate; ਖਾਰ ਖਾਲੀ, to be jealous.

ਖਾਰਨ *khāran*, *s. f.* A jealous woman.

ਖਾਰਨਾ *khārṇā*, *v. a.* To scale off, (as lime from a wall,) to cause to melt or waste away, (as salt in water.)

ਖਾਰਵਾ *khār, wā*, *s. m.* A kind of coarse red cotton cloth; soreness between the toes caused by keeping the feet wet.

ਖਾਰਾ *khārā*, *a.* Salt, brackish, (as water.)

ਖਾਰਾ *khārā*, *s. m.* A colony; c. w. ਆਉਣਾ; a large basket made of reeds used at weddings; ਖਾਰੇ ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to set on the *khārā*; (a marriage ceremony.)

ਖਾਰੀ *khārī*, *s. f.* A small basket made of reeds, used at weddings; the basket attached underneath a native garry, for holding baggage; any basket made of reeds.

ਖਾਰੀ *khārī*, *s. m.* An enemy, a jealous man.

ਖਾਲ *khāl*, *s. m.* A spot, a mole.

ਖਾਲ *khāl*, *s. f.* A drain, an aqueduct, a gutter, an inlet, a

groove; the hollow along the spine of a fat man or horse.

ਖਾਲਦਾਰ *khāḍār*, *a.* Spotted, streaked, grooved.

ਖਾਲਮਪੁਲੀ *khālmakhū, lī*, *a.* Empty, empty handed.

ਖਾਲੀ *khālī*, *a.* Empty.

ਖਾਲੀ *khālī*, *s. f.* (dim. of ਖਾਲ.) An aqueduct, a drain, &c.

ਖਾਲਾਂ *khālāṅ*, *s. f.* An aunt, a mother's sister.

ਖਾਲਾ *khālā*, *s. m.* A salt mine.

ਖਾਲਾ *khālā*, *s. f.* The level country at the foot of a mountain.

ਖਾਲਾ *khālā*, *s. m.* } The habit-
ਖਾਲੀ *khālī*, *s. f.* } ation of
a Hindī devotee.

ਖਾਲੀ *khālī*, *s. f.* A creek, an inlet, a deep water course.

ਖਾਲੂ *khālū*, *s. m.* One who lives near the foot of a mountain; a hill goat; i. q. ਖਾਲੂ.

ਖਿਆਨਤ *khīānat*, *s. f.* Perfidy, treachery, embezzlement.

ਖਿਆਲ *khīāl*, *s. m.* Thought, imagination, fancy.

ਖਿਆਲੀ *khīālī*, *a.* Fanciful, imaginary.

ਖਿਸਕਣਾ *khiskṇā*, *v. n.* To move away, to slip away, to depart, to stir.

ਖਿਸਕਤ *khiskat*, *s. f.* A four cornered piece set between the legs of *pājāmas*.

ਖਿਸਕਤਮ ਹੋਣਾ *khiskantam ho, nā*, *v. n.* To depart, to run away.

ਖਿਸਕਾਉਣਾ *khiskā, uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to remove, to take off, to shove out of the way.

ਖਿਖਿਆਉਣਾ *khikhiā, uṇā*, *v. n.* To grin, to be abashed, to slink away.

ਖਿੰਗ *khingg*, *s. m.* A stringed instrument played with the fingers, a kind of guitar; properly ਖਿੰਗ.

ਖਿੰਗ *khingg*, *a.* White, but not perfectly so, of a dirty white, grayish; (a color of horses.)

ધિંગા khing,gá, *m.* Stout, able bodied, vigorous; an athletic clown.
 ધિંચ khichch, *s. f.* Pulling, drawing, dragging; scarcity; ધિંચ ધમોટ, pulling and hauling.
 ધિંચલા khichch,ná, *v. a.* To draw, to stretch; to build, (as a wall.)
 ધિંચહાટી khichwá,i, *s. f.* Drawing; compensation for drawing.
 ધિંચહાટિલા khichwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be drawn, &c.
 ધિંચજ khich,chaṛ, *s. m.* Rice and *dál* cooked together.
 ધિંચજી khich,rí, *s. f.* Rice and *dál* cooked together; any mixture of things.
 ધિંચાટી khichá,i, *s. f.* Pulling; the price of pulling, &c.
 ધિંચાટી khichá,u, *s. m.* Pulling, drawing.
 ધિંચાટિલા khichá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be pulled, &c.
 ધિંચન khinyj, *s. f.* Drawing, dragging, pulling; ધિંચન ધમોટ, dragging and hauling; i. q. ધેંન.
 ધિંચનલા khinyj,ná, *v. a.* To draw, to pull, to attract, to stretch.
 ધિંચનહાટી khinyjwá,i, *s. f.* Drawing; compensation for drawing.
 ધિંચનહાટિલા khinyjwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be drawn.
 ધિંચાટી khinyjá,i, *s. f.* Drawing; compensation for drawing.
 ધિંચાટિલા khinyjá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be drawn.
 ધિંચ khijh, *s. f.* Vexing, teasing, vexation.
 ધિંચલા khijh,ná, *v. n.* To be vexed, to be teased, to fret.
 ધિંચહાટિલા khijhwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be vexed.
 ધિંચાટિલા khijhú,uná, *v. a.* To vex, to tease, to molest.
 ધિંટ khitt, *s. f.* Running, speed; ધિંટ મારવે આ નાલા, to come quickly; ધિંટ મારવો, to run fast.
 ધિંઠલા khind,ná, *v. n.* To be

scattered, to be dispersed, to be dishevelled; ધિંઠ હટ નાલા, to go to pieces, to be scattered, to be dispersed.
 ધિંઠમાં હટમાં khind,mán phutt,mán, *a.* Scattered, dispersed.
 ધિંઠાટી khidá,i, *s. f.* The reward given to one for teaching a child to play and entertaining it, compensation for amusing a child.
 ધિંઠાટિલા khidá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to play.
 ધિંઠાટિલા khindá,uná, *v. a.* To scatter, to disperse, to dishevel.
 ધિંઠાર khidár, *m. f.* } A
 ધિંઠારન khidá,ran, *f.* } player,
 ધિંઠારી khidá,rí, *m.* } a play-
 ful person, a gallant; amorous.
 ધિંઠાહા khidá,wá, *s. m.* } One
 ધિંઠાહી khidá,wí, *s. f.* } who
 teaches children to play, and entertains them, a child's nurse.
 ધિંહ khip, *s. f.* Tartar on the teeth, the dirt that collects on any article in use; c. w. સમહો.
 ધિંહો ધિંહો khiní, *a.* Scattered, dispersed; ધિંહો ધિંહો હેલા, to be scattered, to be dispersed; ધિંહો ધિંહો વરના, or વર હેલા, to scatter, to disperse.
 ધિંડી khittí, *s. f.* A thorn, a bush, a hedge; a cluster of stars; (in this sense used only in the plural;) ધિંડી દે દેહો, to hedge up, to shut; ધિંડી હિંચ પાવે ફરલા, to burn a person among thorns.
 ધિંધા khin,thá, *s. m.* A patched quilt worn by ascetics.
 ધિંદુ khid,dú, *s. m.* } A ball,
 ધિંદે khid,do, *s. m. f.* } a play ball.
 ધિંધ khindh, *s. f.* } Very
 ધિંધજા khindh,rá, *s. m.* } thick bed-
 ધિંધજી khindh,rí, *s. f.* } ding.
 ધિંધિલા khindhólá, *s. m.* A tattered quilt; a kind of squash.
 ધિંકુ } khin,nú, *s. m.* A ball, a
 ધિંકુ } play ball.

ધિમા khi,má, *s. f.* Pardon, forgiveness, absolution, patient endurance; ધિમા વરવો, to pardon, to bear an insult or injury meekly.
 ધિવટલા khirt,ná, *v. n.* To be well acquainted with the laws, occupations and customs of the country.
 ધિવન khi,ran, *s. f.* A trill of the voice in singing; c. w. લેહો.
 ધિવની khir,ní, *s. f.* The name of a fruit tree.
 ધિવિંદ khirindh, *s. m.* A scab; c. w. આ નાલા and ઉંઝરના.
 ધિલ khill, *s. f.* A kind of parched rice, &c.
 ધિલમ khil,las, *s. f.* Disturbance, putting a stop to, interruption; trouble, distress, solicitude.
 ધિલ્લઝ khil,lat, *s. f.* A dress, a robe of honor with which princes confer dignity on subjects; one of the four humors of the human body, (among Muhammadans reckoned four, among Hindús five;) ધિલ્લઝ દેહી or ડનાહિલો, to invest with a robe of honor.
 ધિલ્લઝા khil,tá, *s. m.* A loose dress worn by *Afgáns* and *Kash-miris*.
 ધિલ્લર નાલા khil,lar já,ná, } *v. n.*
 ધિલ્લરના khil,larná, } To be scattered, to be dispersed, to be dishevelled.
 ધિલ્લહાટી khilwá,i, *s. f.* The pay of a child's nurse, compensation for teaching to play; the price of victualling.
 ધિલ્લહાટિલા khilwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to play; to cause to eat; (both through the agency of a third party.)
 ધિલાટી khilá,i, *s. f.* Compensation for teaching to play; price of victualling.
 ધિલાટિલા khilá,uná, *v. a.* To

cause to play; to cause to eat, to feed.

ਖਿਲਾਰ khilār, *s. m. f.* A player.

ਖਿਲਾਰ khilār, } *s. f.* A
ਖਿਲਾਰਨ khilār,ran, } playful girl;
an adulteress, a strumpet, a whore.

ਖਿਲਾਰਨਾ khilār,nā, *v. a.* To scatter, to dishevel.

ਖਿਲਾਰੀ khilār,ri, *m.* Skillful in playing, a playful man or boy; an adulterer.

ਖਿਲਾਵਾ khilā,wā, *s. m.* } One
ਖਿਲਾਵੀ khilā,wī, *s. f.* } who amuses a child, one who teaches children to play, and entertains them, a child's nurse.

ਖਿਲੀ khilī, *s. f.* Laughing, ridicule.

ਖਿਲੀਬਾਜ਼ khillibāj, *s. m. f.* A laugh, one who ridicules.

ਖਿਲੇ ਟਿਥਾਨੀ khil,lo diwā,nī, }
ਖਿਲੇ ਦੁਆਨੀ khil,lo duā,nī, }
f. Pleasant, humorous, funny, playful; an insane woman.

ਖਿਲੇਲਾ khilau,nā, *s. m.* A plaything, a toy.

ਖਿਜਕ khirk, } *s. m.* A single
ਖਿਜਕਾ khirk,kā, } leaved door, a window, a gate.

ਖਿਜਕੀ khirk,kī, *s. f.* A small door or window; ਖਿਜਕੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to shut the door or window.

ਖਿਜਕੀਦਾਰ khirkidār, *a.* Made with windows, (a house;) folded in a particular way, (a turban.)

ਖਿਜਖਜਾਉਲਾ khirkharā,nā, *v. n.* To laugh.

ਖਿਜਖਜਾਟ khirkharāt, *s. m.* Laughing.

ਖਿਜਖਿਜਾਉਲਾ khirkhira,nā, *v. n.* To laugh.

ਖਿਜਖਿਜਾਟ khirkhira,t, *s. m.* Laughing.

ਖਿਜਨਾ khir,nā, *v. n.* To bloom, to blow, (as a flower;) to burst open, (as a melon;) to be delighted, to laugh.

ਖਿਜਾਉ khirā,u, *s. m.* The expanding of a flower, blooming; delight.

ਖਿਜਾਉਲਾ khirā,nā, *v. a.* To cause to bloom; to delight.

ਖੀਮ khis, *s. f.* Loss; a grin; a shrug; milk given by a cow just after calving; ਖੀਮ ਹੋਲਾ or ਪੈਲਾ, to be spoiled, to be diminished, to go off, to be lost.

ਖੀਮਾ khisā, *s. m.* A pocket; a rubber, (used in baths;) ਖੀਮਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to rub the body all over in bathing with a rubber.

ਖੀਨਖਾਬ khinkhāb, *s. m. f.* Silk worked with gold and silver flowers, brocade.

ਖੀਰ khir, *s. f.* Rice boiled with milk.

ਖੀਰਾ khirā, *s. m.* A cucumber; a young animal not yet having the teeth which come at a certain age, and by which the age is ascertained; (spoken of cattle.)

ਖੀਰੀ khirī, *s. f.* An udder, a cow's bag.

ਖੀਵਾ khī,wā, *a.* Drunk; lustful, wanton, proud.

ਖੀਵਾਪੁਲਾ khīwāpu,nā, *s. m.* Drunkenness, the state of intoxication; lust.

ਖੁਆਉਲਾ khuā,nā, *v. a.* To feed, to cause to eat.

ਖੁਆਮ khuā, *s. f.* A female attendant on the great.

ਖੁਆਸੀ khuā,sī, *s. f.* The place where one sits behind a great man upon an elephant, the servant's seat upon the *haudā*.

ਖੁਆਰਨਾ khuāh,nā, *s. m.* A place from which earth is dug up, the cavity formed by such digging; the cavity of the eye.

ਖੁਆਰ khuār, *a.* Poor, distressed, wretched; ruined; contemptible.

ਖੁਆਰੀ khuārī, *s. f.* Wretchedness, distress, ruin; baseness.

ਖੁਆਲਾ khuā,lanā, } *v. a.* To
ਖੁਆਲਨਾ khuā,lanā, } feed, to cause to eat.

ਖੁਸ khus, *a.* Glad, joyful, delighted, pleased; ਖੁਸ ਹੋਇਆ, to live in a pleasant state, to live in pleasure, to lead a profligate life.

ਖੁਸਰਹਿਲਾ khusra,hipā, *s. m.* A man who wanders about and spends his life in folly and sensuality.

ਖੁਸਰਹਿਲਾ khusra,hipā, *s. m.* }
ਖੁਸਰਹਿਲੀ khusra,hipī, *s. f.* }

A cant term used by *Sikhs* to denote a small pony.

ਖੁਸਰਹਿਲੀ khusra,hipī, *s. f.* A wanton girl; a pair of breeches.

ਖੁਸਕ khusk, *a.* Dry, withered.

ਖੁਸਕੀ khus,kī, *s. f.* Dryness, dry land.

ਖੁਸਲਾ khuss,nā, *v. n.* To be taken away by force, to be snatched; to be weak, and have a sense of fainting, (the heart.)

ਖੁਸਯੇ khus,ye, *s. m. pl.* The testicles.

ਖੁਸਰ ਖੁਸਰ khu,sar khu,sar, *s. f.* The clattering sound produced by a person walking with old tattered shoes; (used only with ਕਰਨਾ.)

ਖੁਸਰਾ khus,rā, *s. m.* A eunuch, a hermaphrodite; (a class that spend their time in dancing and singing.)

ਖੁਸਰਾਉਲਾ khusrā,nā, *v. a.* To clatter the shoes in walking.

ਖੁਸਰ ਦੁਬਰਾ khus,sar dub,bār, *a.* Not nicely made. See ਖੁਸਰ ਦੁਬਰਾ.

ਖੁਸਾਉਲਾ khusā,nā, *v. a.* To cause to be seized and taken away by force; (more frequently ਖੁਸਾਉਲਾ.)

ਖੁਸਾਮਦ khusā,maḍ, *s. f.* Flattery.

ਖੁਸਾਮਦਲ khusā,madaḥ, *s. f.* }
ਖੁਸਾਮਦੀ khusā,madi, *s. m.* }

A flatterer.

ਖੁਸੀ khusī, *s. f.* Gladness,

- joy, delight, happiness, pleasure.
ਖੁਸ਼ੀ khu,śī, *a.* Glad, joyful, happy, pleased.
ਖੁਸ਼ੀ ਦੁਬੁਜ਼ khu,śū dub, buj, *a.* Not nicely made; (spoken only of articles made of cloth, paper, or other light material.)
ਖੁਸ਼ੋਟਲਾ khu,śoṭ, pā, *v. a.* To tear off, to scratch, to snatch, to take off by force.
ਖੁਹਲਾ khu, hā, *v. a.* To seize, to snatch, to take forcibly. Also **ਖੁਹ ਲੈਲਾ**.
ਖੁਹਾਈ khu, hā, *s. f.* forcible abstraction of any thing, deprivation; (used only with **ਖਾਲੀ**; as, **ਉਨ ਖੁਹਾਈ ਖਾਹਨੀ**, he suffered deprivation, &c.)
ਖੁਹਾਉਲਾ khu, hā, uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be seized, to cause to be taken forcibly.
ਖੁਹਾਨਾ khu, hā, nā, *s. m.* A cavity formed in the ground by digging out earth for bricks, plaster, &c.; the socket of the eye ball.
ਖੁਹਲਾ khu, huṇā, *v. a.* To seize, to snatch, to take forcibly.
ਖੁਹਰਜ਼ਾ khu, hu, rā, *a.* Rough, uneven.
ਖੁਹਲਲਾ khu, hu, lā, *v. a.* To open, to loose, to loosen, to untie, to disclose, to uncover, to explain, to disengage, to set sail or unmoor, (a ship.)
ਖੁਹਰਜ਼ khu, hu, rī, *s. m.* A plunderer, one who seizes and takes a thing forcibly.
ਖੁਖਨੀ khu, kh, nī, } *s. f.* A kind
ਖੁਖੁਨੀ khu, kh, unī, } of sword used by the *Gorkhās*.
ਖੁਘਾ khu, ghā, *s. m.* A stake, a stump, a broken limb of a tree, &c.
ਖੁਚ khuchch, *s. f.* The hollow of the knee.
ਖੁਚ khuchch, *s. f.* A strict inquiry, a thorough investigation; *c. w.* **ਕਰਨੀ**. Also **ਖੱਚ**.

- ਖੁਚਲਾ** khuchch, pā, *v. a.* To copulate with.
ਖੁਚਬਾਜ਼ khuchbāj, *s. m.* A strict investigator.
ਖੁਚਬਾਜ਼ੀ khuchbājī, *s. f.* Strict investigation.
ਖੁਚਵਾਈ khuchwā, *s. f.* Copulation; the sum given to procure it, compensation for copulating.
ਖੁਚਵਾਉਲਾ khuchwā, uṇā, *v. a.* Causal of **ਖੁਚਲਾ**; (generally used as language of abuse.)
ਖੁਚਾਈ khuchā, *s. f.* i. q. **ਖੁਚਵਾਈ**.
ਖੁਚਾਉਲਾ khuchā, uṇā, *v. a.* i. q. **ਖੁਚਵਾਉਲਾ**.
ਖੁੰਝਲਾ khun, yj, hā, *v. n.* To err, to miss, to mistake.
ਖੁੰਝਾਈ khun, jhā, *s. f.* Deceiving, playing a trick; (used only with **ਖਾਲੀ** and **ਟੋਲੀ**.)
ਖੁੰਝਾਉਲਾ khun, yj, hā, uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to err, to cause to miss.
ਖੁੰਟ khutṭ, *s. m.* A hoe.
ਖੁੰਟਕਾ khutṭ, kā, *s. m.* Doubt, apprehension.
ਖੁੰਟ ਨਾਲਾ khutṭ, jā, nā, } *v. n.*
ਖੁੰਟਲਾ khutṭ, nā, } To be finished, to be done, to come to an end; to be diminished. Also **ਨਖੁੰਟਲਾ**.
ਖੁੰਟਰ khu, ṭar, } *a.* Cruel, hard
ਖੁੰਟਜ਼ khu, ṭar, } hearted.
ਖੁੰਟਾ khutṭ, ā, *s. m.* A testicle.
ਖੁੰਟਾਉਲਾ khutṭ, ā, uṇā, *v. a.* To bring to an end, to complete; to diminish.
ਖੁੰਟਿਆਈ khutṭ, ā, *s. f.* Impurity, &c. See **ਖੇਟਿਆਈ**.
ਖੁੰਟੀ khutṭ, tī, *s. f.* A small hoe.
ਖੁੰਡ khudḍ, *s. f.* A hole, (as of a snake or rat, &c.;) an aperture in a wall for the emission of water, &c.; the space from which a tooth has fallen out or been extracted.
ਖੁੰਡ khudḍ, *s. m.* A stump, a peg, a nail, a tent pin, a tenter, (made of wood.)

- ਖੁੰਘਲਾ** khudḍ, lā, } *s. m.* A
ਖੁੰਘਾ khudḍ, ā, } pigeon house,
 a hen house.
ਖੁੰਘਾ khun, dā, *s. m.* A wooden pin, a tent pin, &c.; i. q. **ਖੁੰਡ**.
ਖੁੰਘੀ khudḍ, dī, *s. f.* The spaces in a privy between the partitions.
ਖੁੰਘ khunḍh, *s. m. f.* A root, a stump; an old man or woman.
ਖੁੰਘਾ khudḍ, rā, } *s. m.* An
ਖੁੰਘਾ khudḍ, dhā, } old man; (a
 suffix to **ਖੁੰਘਾ** or **ਖੁੰਘਾ**; as,
ਖੁੰਘਾ ਖੁੰਘਾ or **ਖੁੰਘਾ ਖੁੰਘਾ**.)
ਖੁੰਘਾ khun, dhā, *a.* Dull, not sharp; stupid.
ਖੁੰਘਮ khun, s, *s. f.* Animosity, spite, rancor, envy, malice; emulation; *c. w.* **ਕਰਨੀ** and **ਖਾਲੀ**.
ਖੁੰਘਮਖੋਰ khun, s, khor, *m. f.* A spiteful person, one who bears a grudge; spiteful, jealous, envious, irritable, passionate.
ਖੁੰਘਲ khun, san, *s. f.* An envious, spiteful woman.
ਖੁੰਘਲਲਾ khun, s, nā, *v. n.* To be angry, to be spiteful, to be envious, to be jealous.
ਖੁੰਘਮੀ khun, sī, *m.* An irritable, passionate man, one full of animosity; envious, jealous.
ਖੁੰਘਨਾ khun, nā, *v. a.* To dig, to excavate, to carve, to engrave, to cut.
ਖੁੰਝ khutṭ, *s. f.* Hollowness of the eyes, a sunken state of the eyes; depression in the flesh of any part of the body; also depression in a wall, the earth, &c.; *c. w.* **ਖੇ ਨਾਲੀ**.
ਖੁੰਝੀ khutṭ, tī, *s. f.* A hole made in the ground by boys in playing with cowries, &c.
ਖੁੰਝਲਾ khutṭh, pā, *v. n.* To fall out, to be shed, to be torn out, to be plucked, to be stripped off, (as hair, feathers, &c.;) to be bereft and in a miserable plight.
ਖੁੰਝਾ ਖੁੰਝਾ khutṭ, thā, putṭ, thā, *a.* Strip-

ped, bereft, in a miserable state.
પટ khud, *pron.* Self.
પટલા khud, *n.* To be dug or engraved.
પટલાઈ khudwā, *s. f.* Compensation for digging, engraving, &c.; causing to be engraved, &c.
પટલાઈલા khudwā, *v. a.* To cause to dig, engrave, &c.
પટા khudā, *s. m.* God.
પટાઈ khudā, *s. f.* Divinity, the Godhead, providence; the world.
પટાઈ khudā, *a.* Divine.
પટાઈ khudā, *s. f.* Compensation for digging, &c.; engraving, digging, &c.
પટાઈલા khudā, *v. a.* To cause to be dug, engraved, &c.
પંદે khud, *do.* *s. m. f.* A ball.
પંપર khun, *dhar.* *s. f.* A rough path; a hollow, a shallow ravine, a cave; any thing recondite, the particulars of a story.
પંપિમા khud, *dhiā,* *s. f.* Hunger; c. w. **લંગ્હી.**
પંપિમામાંડ khud, *dhiāsānt,* *s. f.* Satiety.
પંપિમામાંડ khud, *dhiāsānt,* *a.* Satisfying, (food.)
પનાક khunāk, *s. m.* The quinsy, a sore throat.
ખંબ khumb, *s. f.* A mushroom.
ખંબ khumb, *s. m.* A kettle in which clothes are boiled.
ખંબાર khumbār, *s. m.* } Drow-
ખંબારી khumbārī, *s. f.* } siness, intoxication, a turning of the head, distraction of mind, the miserable state of mind and body following a debauch; a headache.
ખંબી khumbī, *a.* Boiled and washed, (clothes,) cleansed by boiling, bleached.
ખંડલ khub, *bhap,* *s. f.* Mire, a slough, a miry ditch.
ખંડલા khubh, *pā,* *v. n.* To pen-

etrate, to pierce, to sink into; to affect, to make an impression.
ખંડાઈલા khubhā, *v. a.* To cause to penetrate, pierce or sink into.
ખંડલ khub, *bhap,* *s. f.* Mire, a slough, a miry ditch.
ખંડલા khub, *bhap,* *v. n.* To penetrate, to sink into, &c. i. q. **ખંડલા.**
ખંમ khumm, } *s. m.* A kettle
ખંમ khumb, } in which clothes are boiled.
ખંમ khumb, *s. f.* A mushroom.
ખંમ્બાર khumbār, *s. m.* } Drow-
ખંમ્બારી khumbārī, *s. f.* } siness, intoxication, a turning of the head, mental distraction, a head ache; c. w. **ખાઈલા** and **ખાઈલી.**
ખંમ્બી khumbī, *a.* Boiled and washed, (clothes.)
ખંમ khum, *rā,* *s. m.* } The
ખંમ khum, *rī,* *s. f.* } mixed young of a white pigeon and a dove; a turtle dove.
ખંમ khumār, *s. m.* } Drowsiness,
ખંમ khumārī, *s. f.* } &c. i. q. **ખંમ** and **ખંમ**.
ખર khur, *s. m.* The divided hoof of animals of the cow kind.
ખર khurk, *s. f.* Itch, itching.
ખર khurk, *v. a.* To scratch or rub in order to allay itching.
ખર khurk, *v. a.* To cause to itch, to cause to scratch.
ખર khurk, *s. m.* A vestige, a trace, the mark of a hoof, the track of a foot.
ખર khurgāh, } *s. f.* The
ખર khur, *go,* } treading of wheat, &c. by oxen to separate the grain from the chaff.
ખર khur, *chap,* *s. f.* What adheres to a dinner pot in cooking, pot scrapings.
ખર khurk, *v. a.* To scrape, (a pot, &c.)

ખર khurchā, *v. a.* To cause to be scraped.
ખર khurchā, *s. f.* A pot scraper, a scoop.
ખર khurjī, *s. f.* Saddlebags for a horse or mule.
ખર khur, *nā,* *v. n.* To be dissolved, to melt.
ખર khur, *pā,* *s. m.* An instrument for cutting up grass by the roots.
ખર khur, *pī,* *s. f.* A small instrument for cutting up grass by the roots, a scraper.
ખર khur, *lī,* *s. f.* A manger.
ખર khur, *rā,* *s. m.* A divided hoof, a foot, (of a cow, goat, &c.) i. q. **ખર**.
ખર khur, *rā,* *s. m.* A footstep, the track of a foot; also the foot itself.
ખર khur, *v. a.* To cause to be dissolved, to dissolve, to melt.
ખર khur, *v. a.* The foot and lower leg bone of an animal as sold in the shambles.
ખર khurāk, *s. f.* Food.
ખર khurāk, *a.* Eatable, suitable for food.
ખર khurānt, *a.* Very old. Also **ખર**.
ખર khurāte, *s. m. pl.* Snoring; c. w. **ખર**; i. q. **ખર**.
ખર khur, *s. f.* A small hoof, one of the divisions of a cloven hoof; the horny substance which grows behind the hoof of a cow, &c., corresponding with the fetlock of a horse; the heel of a shoe.
ખર khur, *s. m.* The
ખર khur, *s. m.* The foot of a cow, goat or sheep.
ખર khur, *s. m.* Scratch-
ખર khur, *s. m.* ing with the nails, the marks produced by scratching; scab; c. w. **ખર**.
ખર khur, *s. m.* Mutiny, insurrection, uproar, disturbance.

પુરે પાંમી *khu, re khāṇ, sī, inter.*
An exclamation used by mothers and nurses to children, when they cough much; q. d. "go away cough!"

પૂલ *khullh,* } *s. f.*
પૂલ ફૂલ *khullh, ḍullh,* } Loose-
ness, openness, freedom, liberty,
permission.

પૂલલા *khullh, ṇā, v. n.* To open,
to be opened, to be loosed. Also

પૂલ નાલા.

પૂલા *khull, hā, a.* Open, spacious,
free, unbound.

પૂલાઈ *khulhā, i, s. f.* Compensa-
tion for opening any thing.

પૂલાઈલા *khulhā, ṇā, v. a.* To
cause to be opened, to cause to
be loosened.

પૂલા ફૂલા *khull, hā ḍull, hā, a.*
At large, free, at liberty, having
no anxiety.

પૂલરા *khul, kaṇā, v. n.* To
cough slightly.

પૂલરી *khul, ki, s. f.* A slight
cough.

પૂલરી *khul, ki, a.* Good tem-
pered, civil, polite, well behaved.

પૂલપૂલા *khul, khulā, a.* Open,
loose, not tight, (as a shoe;)
empty, vacant, hollow.

પૂલલા *khull, ṇā, v. a.* To flay,
to skin.

પૂલાઈ *khulā, i, s. f.* Compensa-
tion for feeding; the price of fare.

પૂલાઈલા *khulā, ṇā, v. a.* To
feed; to make eat.

પૂલાઈલા *khuwā, ṇā, v. a.* To
cause to eat, to feed; i. q. પૂલાઈ-
લા.

પૂજાવાંચા *khurkbāṇ, kā, s. m.*
A dandy, a boaster, a lecherous
person, a rake.

પૂગ *khúh, s. m.* A well.

પૂગલ *khú, haṇ, s. f.* A well, a
pit, a mine; a heap.

પૂગા *khú, hā, s. m.* A well.

પૂગી *khú, bí, s. f.* A small
well.

પૂગલ *khú, haṇ, s. f.* A well, &c.;
i. q. પૂગલ.

પૂગ *khú, k, s. m.* A hog.

પૂન *khúnyj, s. f.* } A cor-
પૂના *khúnyjā, s. m.* } ner, an an-
gle.

પૂટ *khúṇṭ, s. f.* A corner, an
angle; a side, a quarter.

પૂટા *khúṇṭā, s. m.* A stake, a
tent pin, a peg; protection.

પૂટી *khúṇṭi, s. f.* A small peg
or stake, a peg; પૂટી મરેજની, to
tune a stringed instrument; to
turn or divert any one from a
purpose.

પૂલ *khúṇ, s. f.* Want, deficiency.

પૂલા *khú, ṇā, } prep.* Without,
પૂલ *khú, ṇā, } for want of, in*
the absence of.

પૂલ *khú, d, s. f.* Green barley or
wheat cut for horse feed.

પૂન *khún, s. m.* Blood; murder,
slaughter.

પૂનલ *khú, naṇ, s. f.* } A mur-
પૂની *khú, ní, s. m.* } derer.

પેટીલા *khe, ṇā, v. a.* To row,
to propel a boat with oars.

પેમ *khes, s. m.* A kind of cloth,
a shawl of this material.

પેમી *khe, sī, s. f.* A small *khes*
shawl.

પેમી *khe, sī, a.* Like *khes*, made
of *khes*.

પેગ *kheh, s. f.* Ashes, ordure,
rubbish, ruins; પેગ ઉઠાઉલી, to
do evil; પેગ હાનસો, to be very
poor, to be reduced to the last
extremity, to wander in search of
food, and not be able to find it.

પેગપાગી *khehkhua, ní, s. f.* Ex-
treme poverty.

પેખન *khe, khan, s. m.* Pretence,
trick; (used commonly in the
plural, પેખને.)

પેચલ *khe, cha, s. f.* Trouble,

teazing, vexation, weariness; વે-
ચલ વરનો, to teaze, to trouble,
to bother.

વેચલ પંચલ *khe, cha, khab, bha, s. f.* Trouble, vexation, distress.

વેન *kheny, s. f.* Pulling, draw-
ing, attraction.

વેન *kheny, j, s. m.* One who
pulls or draws.

વેઢ *kheḍ, s. f.* Play, sport.

વેઢ *kheḍ, s. f.* Spreading, scat-
tering.

વેઢલા *kheḍ, ṇā, v. n.* To play,
to sport.

વેઢ *khet, s. m.* A field under
cultivation; a battle field; વેઢ
રુલા or વેલા, the occurrence of
a great slaughter in battle; વેઢ
ચાણા, to plow down a crop.

વેઢર *khe, tar, s. m.* A field un-
der cultivation.

વેઢરપંઢ *khe, tarpat, s. m.* The
વેઢરપંઢ *khe, tarpa, ti, } owner of*
વેઢરપંઢ *khe, tarpa, ti, } a culti-
vated field, a landlord.*

વેઢર ડૂમ *khe, tar bhúm, s. f.*
વેઢર ડું *khe, tar bhoṇ, } Land fit
for cultivation, arable soil.*

વેઢી *khe, tí, s. f.* Agriculture,
cultivation, a cultivated field, a
crop; વેઢી વરનો, to cultivate
land.

વેઢી પંઢી *khe, tí pat, tí, s. f.* Cul-
tivation, agriculture, husbandry,
a crop.

વેટ *khed, s. f.* Pursuit.

વેટલા *khed, ṇā, v. a.* To cause
to pursue, to persecute, to expel.

વેટા *khe, dá, s. m.* A pur-
વેટ *khe, dú, } suer, a persecu-
tor, an expeller.*

વેપ *khedh, s. m.* Pain, grief, sor-
row; annihilation.

વેટું *khe, n, s. m.* A ball, (for
playing.)

વેપ *khep, s. f.* A trip, the goods
carried in a single trip, a batch;

ਖੈਰ ਭਰਨੀ or ਲੱਟਲੀ, to make out a batch, and get it loaded for transportation.
 ਖੈਰਾ khe,par, *s. m.* A cake of mud dried in the sun, a cake of plaster scaling from a wall, paint &c. drying and scaling off.
 ਖੈਰੀ khe,ri, *s. f.* A small cake of dried mud or plaster; c. w. ਉੱਤਰਨੀ or ਉੱਤਾਰਨੀ.
 ਖੈਰਾ khe,má, *s. m.* A tent.
 ਖੈਰਾ khe,rá, *s. m.* The dust of rock salt.
 ਖੈਰੇ ਖੈਰੇ khe,rúp be,rúp, *a.* Scattered; ਖੈਰੇ ਖੈਰੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to be scattered; ਖੈਰੇ ਖੈਰੇ ਵਰਨਾ, to scatter.
 ਖੈਲ khel, *s. f.* Play, sport.
 ਖੈਲਣਾ khel,ná, *v. n.* To play, to sport.
 ਖੈਲਣਾ khel,ná, *s. m.* A play-thing.
 ਖੈਲਣਾ khe,lúr, *s. m.* Play, sport.
 ਖੈਰਾ khe,wak, *s. m.* A boatman, a rower.
 ਖੈਰਾ khew,ná, *v. a.* To row, to propel a boat with oars.
 ਖੈਰਾ khe,wá, *s. m.* A boatman; the cargo of a boat; also the same as ਖੈਰ.
 ਖੈਰਾ khe,rá, *s. m.* A village, a town; a village in ruins.
 ਖੈਰੀ khe,ri, *s. f.* A hard kind of iron.
 ਖੈਰ khaih, *s. f.* Rubbing the shoulder; emulation, envy, opposition, rivalry.
 ਖੈਰਾ khaih,ná, *v. a.* To rub the shoulder against any thing; to envy, to rival, to emulate, to oppose.
 ਖੈਰਾ khaih,rá, *s. m.* Following, pursuit, hanging on; ਖੈਰਾ ਛੱਡਣਾ, to leave off following, to give up the chase; ਖੈਰੀ ਪੈਣਾ, to follow, to pursue, to hang on.
 ਖੈਰ khainyoh, *s. f.* Pulling, drawing, attraction.

ਖੈਰ khair, *s. f.* Welfare; alms; also the name of a tree that grows in the hills.
 ਖੈਰ khair, *ad.* Well.
 ਖੈਰਸਲਾ khairsal,lá, *s. f.* Welfare, health, prosperity.
 ਖੈਰਾ khai,rá, *a.* Brown, (applied to cattle.)
 ਖੈਰਾਇਤ khairá,it, *s. f.* Alms.
 ਖੈਰਾ khai,rá, *s. m.* The name of a plant; the name of a man.
 ਖੈ kho, *s. f.* Disposition, temper, habit.
 ਖੈਰਾ kho,á, *s. m.* Milk boiled till it becomes thick.
 ਖੈਰਾ kho,id, *s. f.* Green wheat or barley fed to horses.
 ਖੈਰਾ kho,ú, *s. m.* A loser.
 ਖੈਰਾ khos,sá, *s. m.* One who has no beard except on the chin, a man without a beard, one whose hair has fallen out. Also ਖੈਰਾ.
 ਖੈਰ khoh, *s. f.* A hole, a cavern, a pit, a ditch, a ravine; faintness arising from hunger, a sense of emptiness in the stomach; ਖੈਰ ਪੈਣੀ, to be faint with hunger.
 ਖੈਰਾ khoh,ná, *v. a.* To seize and take away by force.
 ਖੈਰਾ khoh,rar, *a.* Rough.
 ਖੈਰਾ khoh,rá, *s. m.* A plunderer, a robber, a highwayman; i. q. ਖੈਰ and ਖੈਰੂ.
 ਖੈਰੀ kho,hí, *s. f.* Faintness arising from hunger; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.
 ਖੈਰਾ kho,há, *s. m.* A plunderer, one who seizes and takes by force, a robber.
 ਖੈਰੀ khokh,ní, *s. f.* A kind of Gorkhí sword; i. q. ਖੈਰੀ.
 ਖੈਰਾ kho,khar, *s. m.* A caste of Muhammadan Jats.
 ਖੈਰਾ khokh,rá, *a.* Empty, open, hollow, porous, excavated; broken, (as an earthen vessel.)
 ਖੈਰੀ khokh,ri, *s. f.* A kind of cutlass; i. q. ਖੈਰੀ.

ਖੈਰਾ khokh,lá, *a.* Open, porous, hollow, empty.
 ਖੈਰਾ kho,khur, *s. m.* The name of a caste; i. q. ਖੈਰ.
 ਖੈਰ khonyeh, *s. f.* A cut or rent, a scratch, a tear, (by any thing sharp, as a thorn, &c.;) c. w. ਖਾਉਣੀ, ਖਾ ਜਾਣੀ and ਲੱਟਲੀ.
 ਖੈਰਾ khoch,rá, *a.* Well acquainted, familiar, knowing.
 ਖੈਰ khoj, *s. m.* Search, inquiry, seeking, trace, mark.
 ਖੈਰਾ kho,jap, *s. f.* A female inquirer, seeker or investigator.
 ਖੈਰਾ khoj,ná, *v. a.* To seek, to search, to inquire.
 ਖੈਰਾ khojdár, *s. m.* One who does not fast.
 ਖੈਰਾ khoj,já, *s. m.* One who does not fast; also absence of fasting, omitting to fast.
 ਖੈਰਾ kho,já, *s. m.* A eunuch; a Musalmán shoe merchant.
 ਖੈਰੀ kho,jí, *s. m.* A title of honor given to Kashmiris.
 ਖੈਰੀ khoj,jí, *s. m.* A seeker, an inquirer.
 ਖੈਰ khoṭ, *s. m.* A vice, a fault, a blemish, a defect, alloy, impurity; revenge.
 ਖੈਰਾ kho,tá, *a.* Faulty, impure, adulterated, vitiated, counterfeit, perfidious.
 ਖੈਰਾ ਖੋਟੀਆਈ khotiá,i, *s. f.* Impurity, adulteration, faultiness, perfidy; i. q. ਖੈਰਾ ਖੋਟੀਆਈ.
 ਖੈਰਾ kho,ná, *v. a.* To lose, to waste, to part with, to get rid of.
 ਖੈਰਾ kho,tá, *s. m.* An ass; also the name of a large red and white worm.
 ਖੈਰੀ kho,tí, *s. f.* A she ass.
 ਖੈਰਾ khod,ná, *v. a.* To dig.
 ਖੈਰਾ kho,dá, *s. m.* One who has no beard except on the chin, a man without a beard; i. q. ਖੈਰਾ.
 ਖੈਰੀ kho,dí, *s. f.* A tuft of

beard on the chin, there being none elsewhere.

ખેપર kho,par, *s. m.* A skull.

ખેપરા kho,pará, *s. m.* The kernel of the cocoanut.

ખેપરી kho,parí, *s. f.* A skull.

ખેપા kho,pá, *s. m.* The kernel of the cocoanut; a concave piece of leather put over the eyes of an ox to blind him when he is employed in turning an oil mill, &c.

ખેવજ khom,bar, *s. m.* The face; (not used in speaking courteously.)

ખેડલા khobh,ná, *v. a.* To pierce, to thrust, to bore, to wound.

ખેડા kho,bhá, *s. m.* Marshy ground, a bog; *i. q.* ખડલ.

ખેમવજ khom,bar, } *s. m.* The face;
ખેમજ kho,mur, } *i. q.* ખેવજ.

ખેર khor, *s. f.* The refuse of grass fed to cattle, horses, &c.; enmity, hatred.

ખેરના khor,ná, *v. a.* To dissolve, to melt, (as salt.)

ખેરા kho,rá, *a.* Empty; without a kernel; without brains, (spoken not of an idiot, but of one whose brain has been weakened by any distracting cause;) bereft of hair, (as the eyelids;) unsound, (as a cracked piece of earthen ware;) (*in compos.*) eating, an eater.

ખેરાચાઉ khorábá,u, *s. m.* An inflammation of the eyelid which causes a falling out of the hair.

ખેરી kho,rí, *s. m.* An enemy.

ખેરી kho,rí, *s. f.* The dry leaves of the sugar cane.

ખેલ khol, *s. m.* A case, a sheath, a hollow, a cavity.

ખેલલા kholh,ná, *v. a.* To open, to loose, to express. *See* ખુલ-લા.

ખેલા kho,lá, *a.* Old.

ખેલા kho,lá, *s. m.* Ruin, waste, desolation, a dilapidated building, a house without a roof.

ખેલી kho,lí, *s. f.* Cattle, (including the buffalo.)

ખેજ khor, *s. f.* A hollow, a cavity in any thing, the body, (spoken of as the habitation of the soul;) enmity, revenge.

ખેજી kho,rí, *s. f.* The quadrangular figure in certain kinds of cloth, (as plaids, &c. ;) the loads of camels, or asses, &c., (generally so called when taken off and piled together.)

ખેજીટાર khopidár, *a.* Made with quadrangular figures, (cloth.)

ખે khau, } *s. m.* A glutton;
ખેઉ khau,u, } destruction, loss, harm, danger.

ખેંચા khauny,chá, *s. m.* A hen house, a hen coop, a pannier, a basket, a tray; a kind of shovel or scraper used by confectioners.

ખેંહા khaujh,ná, *v. n.* To talk much, to prate; to chide, to tease, to dispute, to quarrel.

ખેંઠ khauph or khauf, *s. m.* Fear; ખેંદ ખાલા, to be afraid; *i. q.* ડેહ.

ખેંઠુ khau,rá, *s. m.* The rage of a bull, as shown by his pawing and tearing up the ground with his horns, the fighting of bulls, boisterous altercation, quarrelling; *c. w.* પાઉલા and મચાઉલા.

ખેંલલા khau,laná, *v. n.* To boil, to be enraged, to be agitated by any passion, to be in a deep study, to be anxious.

ખેંલા khau,lá, *a.* Old, empty.

ખેંલા khau,lá, *s. m.* An old shoe.

ખેંલી khau,lí, *s. f.* A buffalo; *i. q.* ખેલી.

ગ

ગટી વરતી ga,f kar,ná, *v. a.* To overlook, to pass over, (a fault.)

ગઈ gaup, *s. m.* Purpose, intention, design, meaning, will; ખેં વટલા, to fulfil a purpose.

ગઈંચી gauny,chí, *s. f.* Showing one's self for a moment, and then suddenly disappearing, absence; *c. w.* મારતી and લાઉલી.

ગઈર gaur, *s. f.* Attendance on, attention to, thought, consideration, meditation, reflection; ગઈર વરતી, to think about, to attend to.

ગઈરજા gaur,já, } *s. m. f.* A Hin-
ગઈરા gau,rá, } dú ceremony in the worship of *Párbatí*, which consists in planting barley in an earthen vessel and watering it till it has sprung up, and then throwing it into a pool.

ગઈરા gau,rá, *a.* Thoughtful, serious, meditative.

ગઈરી gau,rí, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode sung toward evening; a name of *Párbatí*.

ગઈજ ગaur, *s. m. f.* The name of a musical mode sung at midday; a caste of Brahmans derived from the country of *Gaur*.

ગઈ ga,rí, *s. f.* A cow; a meek person.

ગઈટાન gaúdán, *s. m.* The gift of a cow.

ગમ gas, *s. m.* Fainting; ગમ ખાલા, to faint.

ગમડ gas, *s. m.* Surrounding, going round, (especially of guards patrolling,) walk, walking, a watch; *c. w.* વરતી and મારતી.

ગમડી gas,tí, *f.* A woman who gads about, a woman of bad character; wicked.

ગમ્મા gas,sá, *s. m.* A lump of *gur*.

ગમી gas,sí, *s. f.* Fainting; *c. w.* આઉલી and પેલી.

ગમડાંગર gasánggar, *s. m.* A coarse rustic, a clown.

गमडांगरनी *gastāṅg, garní, s. f.*
A rustic, clownish woman.
गमडांगर *gastāṅg, garní, s. m.* A
rustic, a clown; i. q. गमडांगर.
गहा *ga, há, s. m.* Taking a thing
forcibly as compensation for what
is due, seizing and holding under
restraint persons or property be-
longing to a debtor, in order to
compel payment; c. w. बरना.
गहा *ga, há, s. m.* Threshing,
treading out grain.
गहाटी *ga, há, í, s. f.* Threshing, tread-
ing out corn; wages for threshing.
गहाटी *ga, há, u, s. m.* Threshing;
i. q. गहा.
गहाटीला *ga, há, upá, v. a.* To cause
to be trodden with oxen, to thresh
with oxen.
गहि *ga, hi, s. f.* The handle or
hilt of a sword, a handle, a clutch.
गहिल *ga, hip, s. m.* Seizure,
laying hold of; an eclipse; i. q.
गहिल; c. w. लंगहा.
गहिला *ga, hipá, v. a.* To take,
to seize, to lay hold of, to grasp.
गहिला *ga, hipá, s. m.* Jewels,
ornaments; a pawn, a pledge.
गहिमागहिम *ga, himá, ga, him, } s. f.*
गहिमेगहिम *ga, himoga, him, } A*
crowd.
गहिर *ga, hir, s. f.* Dust, dark-
ness, cloudiness, haziness.
गहिरा *ga, hirá, a.* Dark, dusty;
deep, of a deep color, roiled, tur-
bid, muddy, misty, hazy; infla-
med, (as the eyes or the mind.)
गहिराटी *ga, hirá, u, s. m.* Depth,
deepness; roundness; darkness,
haziness.
गहिराटीला *ga, hirá, upá, v. n.* To be-
come deep and muddy; to be dusty.
गक *gak, khar, s. m.* The name
of a subordinate caste of *Rājputs*.
गंग *gangg, s. m. f.* The river Ganges.
गगन *ga, gan, s. m.* The sky,
the firmament, the heavens.

गगन दमामा *ga, gan damá, má, s. m.* (lit. the drum of the heav-
ens.) Thunder.
गगनन *ga, gan, s. f.* A low caste
of Musalmáns, a leecher.
गगनपुला *ga, gan, pu, ná, s. m.* The
business of a leecher.
गगना *ga, ganá, s. m.* } A low
गगनी *ga, ganí, s. f.* } caste of
Musalmáns, a leecher.
गगनपुला *ga, gan, pu, ná, s. m.* The
business of a leecher.
गगा *ga, gá, s. m.* The name
of the letter ग.
गंगा *gang, gá, s. m. f.* The river
Ganges.
गंगा जमनी *gang, gá, jam, ní, a.*
(lit. Ganges and Jamná.) Silver
and gilt on the same article, com-
mingled in such a way that both
appear distinct, a like mixture of
other metals; mixed or compound-
ed of two different things.
गंगा जल *gang, gá, jal, s. m.* Gan-
ges water.
गंगा जली *gang, gá, ja, lí, s. f.* An
oath by Ganges water; a vessel
holding Ganges water.
गंगा जात्रा *gang, gá, jāt, rá, s. f.*
Pilgrimage to the Ganges.
गंगा जात्री *gang, gá, jāt, rí, s. m.* A
pilgrim to the Ganges.
गंगा तीर *gang, gá, tīr, s. m.* The
bank of the Ganges.
गंगा नीर *gang, gá, nīr, s. m.* Gan-
ges water.
गंगा पार *gang, gá, pār, ad.* Be-
yond the Ganges.
गंगा घाम *gang, gá, bās, s. m.* Liv-
ing on the banks of the Ganges.
गंगा घामो *gang, gá, bās, s. m.* One
who lives on the banks of the
Ganges, a pilgrim to the Ganges.
गेमु *ga, gú, s. m.* A kind of cake.
गंगोटी *gang, gau, tí, s. f.* A kind of
earth obtained from the Ganges
used for marking the forehead.

गंच *gachch, s. m.* Cement, mor-
tar made with lime, plaster, old
mortar, mud; a bite; गंच बरना
or लाटुला, to plaster, to cause
to adhere, to attach, to stuff to-
gether, to fill, (canvass with em-
broidery, &c.;) गंच रेल, to be
drunk; गंच भारना, to bite.
गंच पंच *gachch, pachch, a.* Com-
ing together confusedly, (as a
mob,) crowded, stuffed together,
close, thick.
गज *gaj, s. m.* An elephant; a
yard, a yard stick, a ramrod; गज
बरना or डेरना, to measure,
(cloth;) to clean a gun or the
stem of a *huqqá*.
गज *ganyj, s. m.* A heap, a
treasure, a granary; a market; a
disease in the head by which the
hair comes out, scald head.
गजगमनी *gajga, maní, s. f.* A
woman who walks like an ele-
phant with a stately step.
गजगाज *gajgáh, s. f.* A fly brush
or whisk made of the tail of the
Thibetan ox, or other animal.
गजचाल *gajchál, s. f.* The gait
of an elephant, a lubberly gait.
गजला *gajjaná, v. n.* To roar,
to thunder; i. q. गरजला.
गजदान *gajdán, s. m.* The gift
of an elephant.
गजदंत *gajdant, } s. m.* Ivory.
गजदन्त *gajdand, }*
गजपड *gajpat, s. m.* The
गजपडि *gajpa, ti, } owner of an ele-*
phant; a *Rājá*.
गजपाल *gajpál, s. m.* The keep-
er of an elephant.
गजदा *ganyj, fá, s. m.* A pack
of cards, a game of cards.
गजघ *ga, jab, s. m.* Anger, wrath;
calamity; a wonderful act; गजघ
बरना or भारना, to inflict judg-
ment; to persecute, to injure; to
perform a great feat.

गजबो *ga,jabi*, *s. m.* A great transgressor, one who perpetrates extraordinary crimes; one who performs wonderful feats.

गजमेडो *gajmo,ti*, *s. m.* A large pearl fabled to come out of the head of the white elephant.

गजरग *gaj,rá*, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the wrist made of gold, silver, &c., or of flowers.

गजरगज *gaj,ráj*, *s. m.* The king of elephants, (fabled among the Hindús;) a first rate elephant, a very fine large elephant.

गजरैला *gaj,ré,lá*, *s. m.* A dish made of carrots.

गजा *gaj,já*, *s. m.* Begging; गजा बरना, to beg.

गज्या *gany,já*, *a.* Having scald head, having lost the hair in consequence of it, bald.

गजाटी *gaj,já,ti*, *s. f.* A bracelet, a bracelet made of lac; i. q. गजरग.

गजाटिला *gaj,já,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to roar, to cause to thunder; to advance greatly, to exalt a person.

गजो *gaj,jí*, *s. f.* A coarse kind of cotton cloth.

गठ *gatt*, *s. m.* A collection of people; a cluster; a tassel; गठ घनला, to be crowded closely together.

गठ पंठ *gatt, patt*, *a.* Coming together confusedly, crowded, close, thick.

गठो *gat,tá*, *s. m.* A stopper, a cork, a plug; the part of a *huggá* which fits into the top of the stand; गठो घनला, to adjust the *gattá* of a pipe.

गठे *gatt,h*, *s. m.* A piece, a patch, a joining, a splicing; c. w. लाटिला.

गठे *gatt,h*, *s. f.* A knot; a bundle of money; the root of turmeric, &c.; a clove of garlic; a knotted thread used to announce the date of a wedding; fixing the day

for a wedding; गठे टेली, to knot; गठे बडरनी, to pick a pocket; गठे पाटिली, to fix the day for a wedding.

गठे बट *gatt,h katt*, *s. m. f.*

गठे बटजा *gatt,h katt,yá*, *s. m.*

गठे बटा *gatt,h kattá*, *s. m.*

गठे बडरु *gatt,h katt,rú*, *s. m.*

A pick pocket.

गठला *gatt,h,lá*, *v. n.* To be joined together, to become compact and firm, (the joints or flesh of a man, horse, &c.,) to be tied, to be united in the bonds of friendship; to collude; to have an engagement with another for illicit intercourse, to have such intercourse; to become rich.

गठेला *gatt,h,lá*, *v. a.* To tie, to twist together, to join, to stitch, to mend.

गठेली *gatt,h,lí*, *s. f.* Joining; गठेली बरनी, to join, to splice, to make friends; गठेली लाटिली, to join threads, (as weavers do.)

गठे डूप *gatt,h tupp*, *s. m.* Tying, stitching, mending; c. w. बरना; also *met.* गठे डूप बरना, to get on as one can, to live from hand to mouth.

गठजा *gatt,h,yá*, *s. m.* Stiffness and pain in the joints; a pilferer.

गठजाघाटि *gatt,h,yábá,u*, *s. m.* Stiffness and pain in the joints, rheumatism.

गठेला *gat,tal*, *a.* Knotty; temporary, not real.

गठेलाटी *gatt,hwá,ti*, *s. f.* The price of mending, joining, &c.

गठेलाटिला *gatt,hwá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be joined or mended.

गठेन *gat,t,hay*, *s. m.* A large bundle, a bale.

गठेनी *gatt,h,ri*, *s. f.* A bundle, a parcel, a pocket, (when filled;) the total of any thing, amount.

गठो *gat,t,há*, *s. m.* A bundle

(of grass, fuel, &c.,) a package; an onion.

गठाटी *gatt,há,ti*, *s. f.* Compensation for joining, mending, &c.

गठाटिला *gatt,há,upá*, *v. a.* To attach, to tie, to join; to cause to be joined.

गठो *gat,t,hí*, *s. f.* A clove of garlic, a piece of a root, (as ginger, turmeric, &c.)

गठोला *gatt,hí,lá*, *a.* Knotty, having joints as the bamboo, compact, firm, solid, adhering, closely attached.

गठे *gatt*, *s. f.* A cart.

गठे *gatt*, *s. m.* A circular frame work on which the wall of a well is built, a well curb; the circle enclosing mill stones to keep the meal from being scattered, the circular vessel or tray in which *gur* is poured to cool.

गठेला *gatt,h,lá*, *v. n.* To be set, to be firmly fixed, to be rendered firm; to be drawn down, to be buried.

गठेला *gatt,h,lá*, *v. a.* To fix, to set, to plant, to bury, to drive down.

गठेला *gatt,h,yá*, *s. m.* A sodomite.

गठे वड *gatt,h, wadd*, *a.* Poured together, confused, promiscuous.

गठेला *gatt,hwá*, *s. m.* A drinking vessel made of brass, glass, &c.

गठेलाटी *gatt,hwá,ti*, *s. m.* A servant in personal attendance who hands his master the *gatt,hwá* to drink out of, and renders a variety of services; (commonly गठेलाटी.)

गठेलाटी *gatt,hwá,ti*, *s. f.* Compensation for fixing, setting, &c.

गठेलाटी *gatt,hwá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be set, fixed, buried, &c.

गठेलाटी *gatt,hwá,ti*, *s. f.* (dim. of गठेलाटी.) A small drinking vessel made of brass, &c.

गंडा gad,dá, *s. m.* A large cart.
 गंधा gan,dá, *s. m.* A string with knots, worn on the neck, &c., as a charm; the tinsel and embroidery worked on shoes; the number four; (generally spoken of money, as four cowries, four pice.)
 गंडाईला gadá,uná, *v. a.* To drive in, to bury, to set, to fix; to cause to be set, buried, &c.
 गंडामा gandá,sá, *s. m.* A sort of axe, a pole axe.
 गंडी gad,dí, *s. f.* A cart; a ream of paper; also a bundle containing half a ream.
 गंडीघान gad,dibán, } *s. m.* A
 गंडीवान gad,diwán, } cartman, a coachman.
 गंडीरना gad,ir,ná, *s. m.* A gocart.
 गंडेरी ganderí, *s. f.* A segment or cutting of sugar cane; the spaces between the ties sometimes made in a roll of cloth before dyeing.
 गंडेरीदार ganderídár, *a.* Dyed clouded by knotting, (yarn, cloth, &c.)
 गंडेमा gandó,á, *s. m.* An earth worm.
 गंध gan,dh, *s. m.* A piece, a patch, a splice; गंध लाईला, to patch, to splice.
 गंध gan,dh, *s. f.* A knot; a knot in the corner of a shawl in which money is bound up; गंध पाईली, to knot a thread, to appoint a day for a wedding, &c.; गंध डेसली, to send a knotted thread to the guests expected at a wedding to intimate the time of the ceremony; in like manner to announce a fair or other assembly; (a practice of *fakirs*.)
 गंधला gandh,ná, *v. a.* To join by tying, to patch, to splice.
 गंध रूप gan,dh, tupp, *s. m.* Patching, mending; गंध रूप बरना or लाईला, to patch, to splice.

गंधवाटी gandhwá,ti, *s. f.* The act of tying, patching, &c.; compensation for the same.
 गंधवाटिला gandhwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be joined, patched, &c.
 गंधा gan,dhá, *s. m.* An onion.
 गंधाटी gandhá,ti, *s. f.* Compensation for mending, patching, &c.
 गंधाटिला gandhá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be joined, tied or pieced.
 गंधी gan,dhí, *s. f.* Any small root used medicinally, or as a spice; a head of garlic, a clove of garlic.
 गण gan, *s. m.* A troop, a multitude, a class, a flock, a tribe; a body of *Shiv's* attendants; a kind of angels; an elephant.
 गणपति gan,pati, *s. m.* A name of *Ganesh* or *Ganes*.
 गणेश ganes, *s. m.* A Hindú deity, represented with an elephant's head, supposed to be the son of *Shiv*; an elephant.
 गठ gat, *s. f.* Appearance, state, manner, motion; salvation; a form of dancing; the stroke of a drummer, style of playing, (on a drum;) गठ ऐली, to be saved; गठ बरनी, to save, to procure the salvation of a deceased relation by meritorious works; to kill, (here, and thus save hereafter, meaning that one who kills a good man sends him straight to heaven;) गठ नंचली, to dance without singing; गठ लैली, to dance without singing; to obtain salvation by self-immolation.
 गठका gat,ká, *s. m.* A wooden sword used in fencing; गठका पेहला, to fence.
 गठकार gatkár, } *s. m.* A player
 गठगरी gatká,ri, } on a musical instrument of the drum kind, as a tambourine, &c.; a dancer.
 गठगरी gatká,ri, *s. f.* The business of a *gatkár*.

गठगरीभा gatká,riá, *s. m.* i. q. गठगार.
 गठवेघास gat,kebáj, *s. m.* A fencer.
 गठवेघासी gatkebá,jí, *s. f.* Fencing.
 गठला gatt,lá, *s. m.* A lump of clotted blood; गठले बरने, to cut to pieces, to kill, to slaughter.
 गति ga,ti, *s. f.* State, condition; salvation, &c.; i. q. गड, q. v.
 गडोभा ga,thá, *s. m.* A player on a tambourine or drum.
 गट gadd, *s. m.* A blister; गट उठला, to rise, (a blister;) गट उठाईला or चहाईला, to raise a blister; गट लाईला, to apply a blister.
 गट gand, *s. m.* Stink, filth, dirt, ordure; गट धिलारना, (*lit.* to scatter about filth,) to make one's self infamous by bad conduct; गट बरला, to use filthy language.
 गटगा gad,há, *s. m.* An ass; i. q. गपा.
 गटरी gad,hi, *s. f.* A she ass; i. q. गपी.
 गटका gad,ká, *s. m.* A wooden sword used in fencing; a mace, a club.
 गटकी gan,dakí, } *s. f.* Filth,
 गटगी gan,dagí, } ordure, stink.
 गटदा gad,dau, *s. f.* A female of the *Gaddi* caste.
 गटपुला gandpu,ná, *s. m.* Filthy language, vile conduct, uncleanness, filthiness.
 गटर gad,dar, } *a.* Half
 गटरा gad,dará, } ripe, (fruit.)
 गटरा gad,rá, *a.* Of various colors, (horses, cattle, &c.)
 गंटा gan,dá, *a.* Stinking, filthy.
 गंटाघरेना gan,dábarojá, *s. m.*

The gum that exudes from the pine tree.
 गॅन्टी gad,dí, *s. f.* A cushion, a pad, a seat, a throne; a pad used at the time of the menses; a caste of Hindú shepherds.
 गन्धुट gadú, *s. f.* A hard lump formed in the flesh, a glandular swelling; a worthless fellow.
 गन्धुल gadú,dap, *s. f.* } A per-
 गन्धुली gadú,dí, *s. m.* } son
 who has a glandular swelling; a worthless person, one of seditious temper.
 गन्धेला gade,lá, *s. m.* A thick quilt or mattress stuffed with cotton.
 गन्धे gad,do, } *s. m.* An ass.
 गन्धे gad,don, }
 गन्धे धुरकी gad,don khur,kí, *s. f.* Asses' rubbing their sides together, rubbing together like asses; rendering mutual favors, doing a favor with the hope of getting as much again, showing kindness from selfish motives; c. w. बरनी.
 गन्धे दाला gad,don dá,ná, } *s. m.*
 गन्धे पाला gad,don dhá,ná, } A
 kind of boil on the back.
 गंध gaudh, *s. f.* Odor, smell, perfume, flavor.
 गंधमार gandh,sár, *s. f.* A kind of brimstone.
 गंधक gan,dhak, *s. f.* Brimstone.
 गंधर्ब gandharb, *s. m.* A celestial musician, a sort of demigods supposed to inhabit *Indra's* heaven.
 गंधराज gandh,ráj, *s. m.* The name of a sweet smelling flower.
 गंधला gandh,lá, *a.* Turbid, muddy, defiled; cool, (spoken of friendship).
 गंधलाडुला gandh,lá,uná, *v. n.* To be turbid, to be defiled.
 गंधा gad,há, *s. m.* An ass.
 गंधार gandhár, *s. m.* The third note in the octave.

गंधार gandhár, } *a.* Large,
 गंधाल gandhál, } extensive.
 गंधी gad,hí, *s. f.* A she ass.
 गंधी gad,dhí, *s. f.* The seat of the driver of an ox, in an oil press, &c.
 गंधी gan,dhí, *s. m.* A seller of essences. Also गांधी.
 गंधील gadhí,lap, *s. f.* } The
 गंधीला gandhí,lá, *s. m.* } name
 of a very low caste, a sort of gypsies.
 गंधुली gadhú,lí,kap, *s. f.* Twilight.
 गन्न gann, *s. m.* A segment or cutting of a large fish or snake; a crease or wrinkle of fat in the abdomen.
 गन्ना gan,ná, *s. m.* Sugar cane.
 गन्नी gan,ní, *s. f.* A small piece of fish, &c.; a small wrinkle in the flesh of the abdomen; an enlarged eyelash; गन्नी डारी ऐली, a swelling of the eyelash.
 गप्प gapp, } *s. f.*
 गप्प मगप्प gapp, sarapp, } Idle talk,
 vain boasting; गप्प भारनी, to boast.
 गपक लेला gap,pak lai,ná, *v. a.*
 To make away with, to take away, to swallow up, (as property.)
 गप्पल gap,pap, *s. f.* }
 गप्पी gap,pí, *s. m.* } A boaster.
 गण्ड gap,phá, *s. m.* A mouthful, a morsel, a portion, a share, a present; गण्ड देला, to give a portion; गण्डा लग्न जाला, to be acquired without labor; गण्डा लाडुला, to eat a morsel; गण्डे भारना, to eat or consume what belongs to another.
 गचन ga,baj, *s. m.* (corruption of गचच.) Anger, wrath; a judgment, a calamity.
 गंड gabbh, *s. m.* A foetus, pregnancy; गंड डल जाला, to suffer abortion.

गंडल gab,bhap, *a.* Pregnant, (applied to animals.)
 गंडरु gabh,rú, *s. m.* A young man, a young husband.
 गंडरुट gabhrú, }
 गंडरेटा gabhre,tá, } *s. m.* A
 गंडरेड gabhred, } young man.
 गंडरेडा gabhre,dá, }
 गंडरेटा gabhro,tá, }
 गंडला gabh,lá, *a.* The second of three, in the middle place, medial.
 गंडा gab,bhá, *s. m.* The midat.
 गंडीर gambhír, *s. m.* A deeply seated ulcer.
 गंडीर gambhír, *a.* Grave, sober, sedate, thoughtful.
 गंडीरडाष्टी gambhírtá,tí, *s. f.* Gravity, sedateness, thoughtfulness.
 गंडे gab,bhe, *ad.* In the midst.
 गमरुही gamrho,rí, *s. f.* A thick skin or scab; a knot in cloth.
 गम gam, *s. m.* Sorrow, grief, anxiety; mildew, mustiness; गम बरना, to grieve, to be sorry; गम धारना, to endure, to be patient, to let pass, (a fault;) to grieve, to be sorry; to be mildewed, to be musty, to be decayed.
 गमका gam,já, *s. m.* Noise, vain talk; c. w. भारना.
 गमंड gam,mat, *s. f.* Meeting, agreement, friendship.
 गमंडल gam,matap, *s. f.* } A friend,
 गमंडी gam,matí, *s. m.* } a companion, an acquaintance.
 गमन gaman, *s. m.* Going, walking; sexual intercourse.
 गमडीर gambhír, *s. m.* An ulcer; i. q. गंडीर.
 गमडीर gambhír, *a.* Grave, deep, sedate, serious, thoughtful, meek.
 गमडीरडा gambhírtá,tí, } *s. f.*
 गंडीरडाष्टी gambhírtá,tí, } Seriousness, gravity.
 गमरुत gamrú, *a.* Proud.

गमरुती gamrú,rí, *s. f.* Pride.
 गमी ga,mí, *s. f.* Sorrow, grief, lamentation.
 गमा ga,yá, } *s. f.* A
 गमा नी ga,yá,jí, } famous place of pilgrimage.
 गमान gayán, } *s. m.* Knowl-
 गमान gyán, } edge, especially divine knowledge.
 गमान ईंद्री gyán, in,drí, *s. f.* The senses.
 गमानल gyá,nap, *f.* } A know-
 गमानी gyá,ní, *m.* } ing one, a sage, one possessed of divine knowledge; intelligent, wise, judicious.
 गमलल garas,pá, *v. a.* To catch, to find, to hold, to get one into trouble by pressing a claim which cannot easily be met; to eclipse.
 गमन gra,han, *s. m.* An eclipse;
 गमन वरना, to accept, to receive; to hold, to seize, to catch.
 गमने साला garh,ne já,pá, *def. v. n.* To be eclipse-struck; i. e. deformed by the influence of an eclipse, while yet in the womb; (an event which is supposed to result from the parents being engaged in any thing but worship, during an eclipse;) गमनेमा ऐ-
 छिमा, eclipse-struck.
 गरि gra,hi, *s. m.* A planet, ap-
 plied also to the sun and moon.
 गरिल gra,hip, *s. m.* An eclipse;
 c. w. लमल.
 गरगरा gar,gará, *a.* Coarse, thick, (cloth, &c.)
 गरस ga,raj, *s. f.* Design, view, wish, intention, business; mean-
 ing, need, occasion, use, want, in-
 terestedness, selfishness.
 गरस ga,raj, *ad.* In short, in a word.
 गरसल ga,rajpá, *v. n.* To thun-
 der, to roar; in the former sense,

c. w. घटल; as, घटल गरसेटा
 ऐ, it thunders.
 गर साला gar,já,pá, *v. n.* To
 mould, to rot, to decay, to spoil,
 to become good for nothing.
 गरनी gar,jí, *a.* Selfish.
 गरद gard, *s. f.* Dust.
 गरदम gar,das, *s. f.* Whirl, vi-
 cissitude, revolution.
 गरदल gar,dan, } *s. f.* The neck.
 गरदन gar,dan, }
 गरदनी gar,daní, *s. f.* A horse's
 blanket or cloth reaching from
 the head to the tail.
 गरदा gar,dá, *s. m.* Dust; the
 dust or powder of *chars*.
 गरदानल gardá,nak, *s. f.* A sock-
 et in which a door turns as on a
 hinge; the handle by which the
 cloth beam of a loom is turned.
 गरना gar,ná, *s. m.* A kind of
 thorn tree.
 गरना gar,ná, *v. n.* To mould,
 to rot, to decay, to spoil.
 गरनापल garná,dh,pá, } *v. n.*
 गरनापे साला garná,dhe,já,pá, } To
 be born with a natural defect
 from the supposed influence of an
 eclipse.
 गरस garb, *s. m.* Pride, vanity,
 arrogance; गरस वरना, to be
 proud, to make one's self great.
 गरसल gar,bap, *f.* } A
 गरसलडो garb,watí, *f.* } proud
 गरसलडो garbwan,tí, *f.* } vain
 गरसो gar,bí, *m.* } per-
 son; proud, arrogant.
 गरड garbh, *s. m.* A fetus, the
 womb, pregnancy.
 गरडल gar,bhap, } *a. f.*
 गरडली gar,bhaní, } Preg-
 गरडलीड garbhwan,t, } nant,
 गरडलीडो garbhwan,tí, } (ap-
 plied to women; for the female
 of the lower animals गरडल is
 used; q. v.)
 गरडी gar,bhí, *s. f.* A kind of

gingham, a cloth made of cotton
 and silk.
 गरम garm, *a.* Warm, hot.
 गरमाद्यो garmá,i, *s. f.* Heat,
 warmth.
 गरमी gar,mí, *s. f.* Heat; sweat;
 venereal disease.
 गरल ga,ral, *s. m.* Poison, the
 venom of serpents.
 गरल ga,ra, *s. m.* The name of
 a bird; a constellation.
 गरलपेय garappaungkh, *s. m.* }
 गरलपेयली garappaungkh,pí, *s. f.* }
 The name of a bird; i. q. गरलपेय.
 गरल ga,rá, *a.* Of a red and
 white color intermixed, (a horse,
 ox, bird, &c.)
 गरा ga,rá, *s. m.* A heap.
 गरा gará, } *s. m.* A village.
 गराद्यो gará,up, }
 गरम garás, } *s. m.* Food scoop-
 गरल gará,h, } ed up with the
 fingers and thus conveyed to the
 mouth, a mouthful, a morsel.
 गरल gará,yán, *s. m.* A villager.
 गरल ga,rá,rá, *s. m.* A sack,
 (for holding the walls of a tent,
 &c.;) rinsing the mouth, garg-
 ling; गरल वरना, to gargle, to
 rinse the mouth.
 गरलदल gará,redár, *s. m.* Trow-
 ers with loose legs.
 गरल garár, *s. m. f.* } A
 गरलन gará,ran, *s. f.* } drunk-
 गरलनी gará,pí, *s. m.* } ard, one
 much addicted to intoxication.
 गरिलल garis,pá, } *v. a.* To seize,
 गिलल gris,pá, } to catch, to
 hold.
 गरिलड garist, } *s. m.* The mar-
 गिलड grist, } ried state, the hav-
 ing a family, cohabitation, the con-
 dition of a secular, (not a monk.)
 गरिलडल garistan, } *s. f.* A mar-
 गिलडल gris,tap, } ried wo-
 man, a woman that has a family,
 a respectable woman.

गरिमडी *gariātī*, } *s. m.* A married man,
 गरीमडी *gris, tī*, }
 a man that has a family, a householder, a secular, (not a monk.)

गरी *garī*, *s. f.* The kernel of a coconut, the kernel of a walnut.

गरीब *garīb*, *a.* Poor; gentle, meek.

गरीबली *garībānī*, *s. f.* A poor woman; a meek and gentle female.

गरीबी *garībī*, *s. f.* Poverty; gentleness, meekness.

ग्रन्थ *granth*, } *s. m.* A book; the
 ग्रन्थ *garanth*, } name of the two
 sacred books of the Sikhs, by them
 called *Granth Sāhib*. These are
 first, the *Ad Granth*, written by
Nānak and others, and compiled
 by *Gurū Arjan*; second, the *Das-*
win Pātsāhī dā Granth, which has
 reference to *Gurū Gobind Singh*.

ग्रन्थ *granthan*, } *s. f.* The wife
 ग्रन्थ *garanthan*, } of a *Granthī*.

ग्रन्थी *granthī*, } *s. m.* One whose
 ग्रन्थी *garanthī*, } business it is

to read and expound the *Granth*;
 (many *Granthīs* however are
 mere readers, being unable to ex-
 pound.)

गल *gall*, *s. f.* A word; a thing;
 गल बाज न्दी, and गल बी, in
 short.

गल *gal*, *s. m.* The neck, the
 throat; गल पैसा, to hang upon
 the neck of any one, to persist
 in a demand.

गल *gallh*, *s. f.* The cheek.

गली *gallhī*, *s. f.* The side of a
 shoe along the fore quarter.

गल *gallhū*, *s. m.* A man with
 fat cheeks.

गल बघ *gall kath*, } *s. f.* Con-
 गल बघा *gall ka, thā*, } versation.

गल चेल *gal khol*, *s. m.* A rope
 round the neck of an animal, a
 throat halter.

गलगल *galgal*, *s. f.* A species of
 lime or lemon, a citron.

गलगल *galgaṇḍhā*, *s. m.* A
 stile, a passage through a hedge
 or wall.

गलगल *galgitī*, *s. f.* Putting a
 shawl over the shoulders and close
 round the neck; *c. w.* भारती.

गलगल *galghoṭṭū*, *s. m.* Any
 thing drawn so tight around the
 neck as to choke; the sensation of
 choking.

गलगल *galghoṭṭū*, *a.* Choky;
 (spoken of that by eating which
 the sensation of choking is pro-
 duced.)

गल *galpā*, *s. m.* An earthen
 vessel with a wide mouth.

गल *galat*, *a.* Not right, wrong,
 erroneous.

गल *galṭānī*, *s. f.* The
 throat latch of a bridle; (also a
 part of the headstall;) the tie of a
chapkan, &c. at the neck.

गल *galnā*, *v. n.* To melt, to
 dissolve, to become soft; to rot,
 to waste away. Also गल नासा.

गल *gall bāt*, *s. f.* Conver-
 sation.

गल *galwāṭī*, *s. f.* Melting;
 wages paid for melting, &c.

गल *galwāṇā*, *v. a.* To
 cause to be melted, to cause to
 be dissolved, &c.

गल *galā*, *s. m.* A herd, (of
 horses, camels, asses, &c.;) grain.

गल *galā*, *s. m.* The throat;
 the neck; a passage through a
 hedge; hail; गल चोटला, to
 choke, to throttle, to suffocate, to
 kill by stopping the breath.

गल *galāṭī*, *s. f.* Melting;
 wages paid for melting, &c.

गल *galāu*, *s. m.* Melting,
 dissolving.

गल *galāṇā*, *v. a.* To
 melt, to dissolve.

गल *galākar*, *s. m.* A talka-
 tive person.

गल *galāph*, *s. m.* A cover,
 a case, a sheath.

गल *galāphī*, *a.* Having a
 cover or coating; (spoken parti-
 cularly of a mud wall with an out-
 er surface of kiln-burnt brick;) flabby, (the eyelids.)

गल *galāband*, *s. m.* A
 neck band, a neck cloth, a cravat.

गल *galāwān*, *s. m.* A neck
 halter for cattle.

गल *galī*, *s. f.* A hole, a perfora-
 tion, a leak; a narrow street, a lane.

गल *galīchā*, *s. m.* A rug, a
 carpet, tapestry.

गल *galīm*, *s. m.* An adver-
 sary, an enemy.

गल *gale*, *s. m. pl.* Hail stones;
i. q. गले.

गल *gawayā*, *s. m.* A singer.

गल *gawāṇā*, *v. a.* To
 cause to sing; to lose, to waste.

गल *gawāṇū*, *s. m.* A squan-
 derer, a loser.

गल *gawār*, *s. m.* } *A*
 गल *gaṇwār*, *s. m.* } coun-
 गल *gawārānī*, *s. f.* } try
 गल *gaṇwārānī*, *s. f.* } resi-
 dent, a clown, an ignorant per-
 son, a rustic.

गल *gawārpuṇā*, } *s. m.*
 गल *gaṇwārpuṇā*, } Clown-
 ishness, ignorance, rusticity.

गल *gawārī*, } *a.* Rus-
 गल *gaṇwārī*, } tic, of or be-
 गल *gawārū*, } longing to
 गल *gaṇwārū*, } the country,
 (or villages,) pertaining to a
 clown, rude.

गल *gawaiyā*, *s. m.* A singer.

गल *gawāṇḍh*, *s. m.* Neigh-
 borhood, vicinity.

गल *gawāṇḍhan*, *s. f.* } *A*
 गल *gawāṇḍhī*, *s. m.* } neigh-
 bor.

गङ्गा gar, s. m. A large boil with hardness and inflammation, an abscess; c. w. छिठला and निवला.
 गङ्गा garh, s. m. A fort, a castle; गङ्गा पाटिला, to build a fort; to copulate with, (spoken of cattle.)
 गङ्गाक gar, hak, s. f. Thundering, roaring, rumbling, loud speaking, any loud noise.
 गङ्गाकला gar, haklá, v. n. To thunder, to roar, to speak loud, to make a loud noise.
 गङ्गाका garh, ká, s. m. Thundering, roaring, loud speaking.
 गङ्गाकाटिला garh, ká, upá, v. a. To cause to roar, &c.
 गङ्गाक garh, kú, s. m. One who speaks loud, a thunderer, one that roars.
 गङ्गाका garh, ná, v. a. To copulate with, (spoken of the bull and male buffalo.)
 गङ्गाक garh, bar, s. f. The sound of boiling water; rumbling of the bowels; c. w. बरना.
 गङ्गाकनाट garh, bará, haṭ, s. f. }
 गङ्गाकनाट garh, bará, ṭ, s. m. }
 The sound of boiling water; rumbling of the bowels; alarm, fright, confusion, bustle.
 गङ्गा gar, há, s. m. A pit, a ditch, any deep place, a chasm, an abyss.
 गङ्गाटी garh, á, i, s. f. Wages paid for the copulation of buffaloes, to the man in charge of them, who is called máhi.
 गङ्गाटी garh, á, u, s. m. Copulation of cattle.
 गङ्गाटीला garh, á, upá, v. a. To bring a cow or female buffalo to the bull; (causal of गङ्गाका.)
 गङ्गाका garh, á, ká, s. m. Loud speaking, thundering, roaring.
 गङ्गाप garh, á, p, s. f. Puberty, (spoken of buffaloes and cows.)

गङ्गाटी gar, hí, s. f. A small fort, a castle.
 गङ्गागंज gar, gajj, s. m. Noise caused by the beating of drums, the rolling of carriage wheels, the falling of hail stones, &c., confused noise, clamor, thunder; c. w. पैला.
 गङ्गागंजी gar, gajj, s. m. One that makes a clamor and uproar.
 गङ्गागंजाट gar, gajj, á, s. m. A rumbling noise, confusion, fright, bustle.
 गङ्गाच गङ्गाच gar, ach, gar, ach, s. m. The noise made by a person walking in mud and water; the noise made by champing food; c. w. बरना and पाला.
 गङ्गाप gar, app, s. m. The noise made by champing food, or by thrusting any thing in, (as food into the mouth, &c.;) rapidity; गङ्गाप बरवे, without resistance or opposition; immediately; गङ्गाप बरवे ना बरना, to enter without resistance, to enter immediately.
 गङ्गाप मङ्गाप gar, app, sar, app, s. f. Boasting, telling marvellous tales about one's self; c. w. भारती.
 गङ्गापंग gar, pangkh, s. m. }
 गङ्गापंगली gar, pangkh, ní, s. f. }
 गङ्गापंग gar, paungkh, s. m. }
 गङ्गापंगली gar, paungkh, ní, s. f. }
 A bird famed among the Hindús: called also Maháraj dá ghorá.
 गङ्गाक ज्ञांता gar, bar, jhán, yá, s. m. Uncertainty, speaking at random; wrangling, disputing, quarrelling.
 गङ्गा gar, rá, a. Very cold, (water.)
 गङ्गा gar, rá, s. m. Hail, a hail stone; (used chiefly in the plural.)
 गङ्गाडा gar, um, bhá, s. m. Green mangoes cooked with gur and gáhi in a particular way; (properly गङ्गाडा.)

गङ्गाटा garaup, dá, s. m. A kind of sweetmeat; (properly गङ्गाटा.)
 गां गá, p, } s. f. A cow.
 गाटि गá, i, }
 गाटिक गá, ik, s. m. f. A singer.
 गाटिडी गá, itrí, s. f. The name of a mantar, a prayer repeated by Brahmans with the rosary.
 गाटिन गá, in, s. f. A female singer.
 गाटिला गá, ilá, s. m. Great gain, great advantage, profit, use.
 गाटी गá, p, s. f. A cow; i. q. गां and गाटि.
 गाम गá, p, s. f. A mode of singing.
 गामा गá, sá, s. m. Great gain; opportunity, occasion; c. w. लंगला and लाटिला.
 गार गá, h, s. m. Threshing grain with oxen; गार पाटिला, to thresh with oxen.
 गारक गá, hak, s. m. } A pur-
 गारकली गá, hak, pí, s. f. } chaser, a seeker.
 गारकी गá, hak, í, s. f. Purchasing, demand.
 गारल गá, hap, s. f. A ford, fording; गारल लंगला, to ford.
 गारला गá, h, p, v. a. To thresh, to tread out, to tread under foot; to travel about in (a country;) to try, to prove.
 गारदी गá, hí, s. f. The seat occupied by a driver of oxen, when drawing water from a well, turning a sugar mill, &c.
 गारलङ्ग गá, h, lar, s. m. A large species of lizard that has a habit of inflating its cheeks; spoken also of a man whose face is fat and puffy; also i. q. गारला.
 गारला गá, h, lá, s. m. A bunch of cotton, (as it bursts from the pod, or comes loose and light from the band of the cleaner.)
 गारल गá, har, s. m. A collec-

tion of people, a crowd, a mass, thickness; गणन पैला and मिचला, the coming together of a crowd.

गणना गá,há, *a.* Thick.

गणना गá,há, *s. m.* A sort of thick cloth.

गणन गá,há, *s. m.* Detaining the person or property of any one, on account of a debt due from a third party; *c. w.* बरना.

गणो गá,hí, *s. f.* Threshing, &c.; *i. q.* गणो.

गणु गá,hú, *s. m.* One that treads out grain with oxen; one that seizes.

गणला गá,há, *v. a.* To beat, to suffer, to experience, to try, to examine, to become used to.

गणर गá,gar, *s. f.* A metallic water vessel.

गणरो गá,gari, *s. f.* A small water vessel made of metal.

गमला गá,gá, *s. m.* A kind of grass.

गमनो गá,gari, *s. f.* A kind of vegetable, an esculent root.

गमो गá,chi, *s. f.* Biting, a bite, taking a portion of a thing by biting; *c. w.* डरनी, भारनी and चंदली.

गमर गá,gar, *s. f.* A carrot.

गमना गá,nyjá, *s. m.* A preparation of hemp smoked like tobacco and producing intoxication.

गमना घोना गá,jjá bájjjá, *s. m.* Instrumental music; *i. e.* of several instruments together.

गमो गá,jí, *s. m.* A brave man, one who fights against infidels; गमो भरत, a horse.

गमटा गá,tá, *a.* Short and thick, dwarfish.

गमटा गá,tá, *s. m.* The throat, the neck.

गमटी गá,tí, *s. f.* A pebble.

गमंड गá,pá, *s. f.* The anus; गमंड

भारनी, to commit sodomy; गमंड भराडीली, to act the catamite.

गमंडु गá,pá, *s. m.* A sodomite, a catamite.

गमंडो गá,pá, *s. f.* A female sodomite.

गमंडा गá,pá, *s. m.* One who patches or splices, (a shoe;) a mender.

गमंडा गá,tá, *s. m.* A sword belt.

गमंडो गá,tá, *s. f.* The name of a *mantra*, a sacred verse from the *Veds* recited mentally.

गमंड गá,d, *s. f.* Sediment.

गमंडी गá,dí, *s. f.* A seat, a throne; *i. q.* गमंडो or गमंडी.

गमण्ड गá,n,dha, *s. f.* The wife of a perfume seller.

गमणो गá,dhí, *s. f.* The seat occupied by the ox driver of a well, sugar mill, &c.; *i. q.* गमणो.

गमणो गá,n,dhí, *s. m.* One who sells essences and perfumes.

गमना गá,n,ná, *s. m.* The wrist; a painful swelling or sprain of the wrist; गमना पैला, the occurring of a sprain, &c., in the wrist; गमना बंधला, to fasten a red thread round the wrist at marriage.

गमल गá,fal, *a.* Careless, indifferent, negligent.

गमला गá,fá, *s. m.* A caravan; *i. q.* गमला.

गमली गá,falí, *s. f.* Carelessness, negligence.

गमलगमनी गá,bargaunyjá, *s. m.* Vague random speaking, indefinite unmeaning language.

गमड गá,bh, *s. m.* Pregnancy, a foetus.

गमंडी गá,bhañí, *f.* Pregnant; one that is pregnant.

गम गá,m, *s. m.* A horse's pace.

गममो गá,m,chi, *s. f.* The slender part of a horse's leg from the ankle upwards.

गमर गá,yak, *s. m. f.* A singer.

गमंडी गá,yatí, *s. f.* A Brahmanical *mantra*; *i. q.* गमंडो.

गमन गá,yan, *s. f.* A female singer.

गमर गá,r, *a. f.* A cavern, a cave, a pit.

गमरा गá,rá, *s. m.* Mud used for mortar, potter's clay kneaded.

गमल गá,l, *s. m.* Melting.

गमल गá,l, *s. f.* Abuse, vituperation; गमल बंधली, to abuse; गमल धाली, to receive or suffer abuse.

गमला गá,lhá, *s. m.* Cotton cleaned from the particles of the leaf, which are frequently mixed with it; *i. q.* गमला.

गमला गá,lapá, } *v. a.* To melt,
गमला गá,lhá, } to dissolve;
to destroy, to annihilate.

गमलजा गá,laryá, } *s. m.*
गमलजी गá,lari, } A talkative
गमलजू गá,larú, } person.

गमला गá,lá, *s. m.* A mouthful for an animal, what is taken at a snatch; a calamity, a judgment.

गमला मरो गá,lá sa,hí, } *s. f.* A
गमला मंडो गá,lá sa,dí, } calamity, a judgment.

गमलो गá,lí, *s. f.* Abuse.

गमलु गá,lú, *s. m.* A melter; a destroyer.

गमवा गá,wá, *a.* Belonging to the cow; as, गमवा दूध, cow's milk.

गमल गá,fh, *s. m.* Thickness, a collection, a crowd, a mass.

गमल गá,fhá, *a.* Thick.

गमल गá,fhá, *s. m.* A thick kind of cotton cloth.

गमली गá,fhí, *s. f.* A kind of cloth, (the same as *dhók*;) also the name of an esculent root; *i. q.* मंषाजी.

गमला गá,rá, *a.* Of deteriorated caste; shameless.

गिमान *gián, s. m.* Knowledge, intelligence, especially the knowledge of God.
 गिमानबांड *giánkáṇḍ, s. m. f.* The part of religion which relates to knowledge.
 गिमानल *giá,naṇ, s. f.* } One
 गिमानो *giá,ní, s. m.* } that is possessed of knowledge, especially with reference to the things of God.
 गिमानर *giá,rah, a.* Eleven.
 गिमानुवां *giárh,wáṇ, a.*
 गिमानपिवां *giá,rahiwáṇ, } The eleventh.*
 गिमानां *giá,ráp, a.* Eleven.
 गिची *gich,ohí, s. f.* The nape of the neck; गिची पिंछे मंड ऐली, to be stupid and foolish; (an expression used with reference to women.)
 गिजगिजा *gij,gijá, a.* Raw, imperfectly cooked, rare.
 गिजगिजाट *gijgiját, s. m.* Rawness.
 गिजा *gi,já, s. f.* Food, aliment, provisions; diet.
 गिजा *gij,já, a.* Raw, imperfectly cooked.
 गिज काला *gijh,já,ná, } v. n.* To
 गिजला *gijh,ná, } form a habit, to become accustomed, to be tamed.*
 गिजाईला *gijhá,upá, v. a.* To habituate, to tame.
 गिटव *gi,tak, s. f.* The stone of any kind of fruit.
 गिटवनी *gi,takí, s. f.* A particular sound in singing, quavering, trilling.
 गिटवेला *gi,takau,pá, a.* Of small stature, dwarfish.
 गिटो *gi,tá, s. m.* The ankle bone; a cloth bound round a pipe stem at the point of junction with the stand; गिटो घटला, to adjust the *gháṭá* of a pipe.

गिटो *gi,tá, s. f.* A pebble, a gravel stone, a bit of stone.
 गिट *gi,tḥ, s. f.* A span, nine inches; गिटव, गिटव डर, about a span.
 गिटमटीभा *giṭmu,tḥiá, s. m.* A dwarf.
 गिटु *gi,tḥú, s. m.* } A dwarf.
 गिटो *gi,tḥo, s. f.* }
 गिटला *gi,d,ná, v. n.* To fall; गिट पैला, to fall down.
 गिटालेला *gi,dá,upá, v. a.* To cause to fall, to throw down.
 गिखडवार *giṭkár, s. m.* An astrologer, an arithmetician.
 गिखडवारा *giṭká,rá, s. m.* Rules of arithmetic.
 गिखडवारी *giṭká,rí, s. f.* Reckoning.
 गिखडवारी *giṭká,rí, a.*
 गिखडवारीटा *giṭká,rí dá, } Highly esteemed, distinguished, celebrated.*
 गिखडो *gi,tá, s. f.* Number, reckoning, account, muster; गिखडो पैलो, to become anxious; गिखडो गिखडो, number and measure.
 गिखना *gi,ná, v. a.* To count, to compute, to reckon; गिखना गिखना, to number and measure.
 गिखालेला *gi,ná,upá, v. a.* To cause to compute or number.
 गिख *gidd, s. f.* Matter formed in the eye; c. w. भाईली.
 गिखन *gid,dar, s. m.* } A jackal;
 गिखनी *gid,rí, s. f.* } गिखन
 गिख, altercation, disputation without foundation.
 गिप *giddh, s. f.* A vulture.
 गिपा *gid,dhá, s. m.* A kind of dance; गिपा पाईला, to dance a jig, to jump.
 गिपा ऐटिभा *gid,dhá ho,iá, a.* Tamed, accustomed.
 गिरमड *girast, } s. m.* House-
 गिरमड *girhast, } hold.*
 गिरा *gir,há, s. f.* A knot; the sixteenth part of a yard; i. q. गिरा.

गिराप *girháp, s. f.* Puberty; (spoken of sheep.)
 गिरद *gird, ad.* Round about.
 गिरद *gird, s. m.* A round, a circuit, circumference.
 गिरदली *gir,dapí, s. f.* Turning one's self round and round; dizziness; गिरदली लेली, to turn round, to dance round.
 गिरदा *gir,dá, s. m.* A circumference; the circle of hair round the head when the crown is shaven.
 गिरदे *gir,de, prep.* Around, about, in the vicinity of; गिरदे पैला, to be engaged in (some business;) to be attendant upon any one in the hope of some advantage.
 गिरना *gir,ná, v. a.* To fall; गिर पैला and पैला, to fall down.
 गिरवाटो *girwá,i, s. f.* Wages paid for throwing down.
 गिरवालेला *girwá,upá, v. a.* To cause to fall.
 गिरवी *gir,wí, s. f.* A pledge, a pawn; गिरवी पाईला and रचला, to pawn; गिरवी पैला, to be pawned.
 गिरा *gi,rá, s. f.* A knot; the sixteenth part of a yard; i. q. गिरा.
 गिराई *girá,up, s. m.* A village.
 गिराईला *girá,upá, v. a.* To throw down, to cause to fall.
 गिराई *girá,ú, a.* Ready to fall.
 गिराई *girá,ú, s. m.* One that throws down.
 गिरि *gi,rí, s. m.* A mountain; a title of a class of Hindú faqirs.
 गिरिमला *giris,ná, v. a.* To catch, to seize.
 गिरिमला *giris,ná, v. n.* To be seized.
 गिरिपार *gi,ridhar, } s. m.* A name
 गिरिपार *girdhár, } of Krishná.*
 गिरिपारी *girdhár,rí, }*

गिरी *gi,rí, s. f.* } The kernel
गिरु *gi,rú, s. m.* } of a cocoa-
nut, almond, &c.

गिल *gill, s. f.* Moisture, damp-
ness, freshness; (*met.*) prosperity,
a good name; गिल गुभाउलो, to
lose moisture, to dry; to lose
one's prosperity, to lose a good
name.

गिलट *gilht, s. f.* A hard lump
in the flesh; the core of a boil; a
protuberance; a lump in dough,
&c.

गिलटी *gilhtí, s. f.* A small
lump or protuberance, &c. *See*
गिलट.

गिल्ल *gill,har, s. m.* Goitre.

गिल्लपंड *gillharpat, s. m.* A
leaf resembling tobacco used me-
dicinally for curing goitre.

गिल्लरा *gilh,rá, s. m.* One who
has goitre.

गिल्लम *gilm, s. f.* A woolen
carpet.

गिला *gilá, s. m.* Complaint,
lamentation; reproof, blame.

गिला *gil,lí, a.* Moist, damp.

गिलाउट *gilá,ut, s. f.* Moisture,
dampness.

गिलाउला *gilá,uká, s. m.* Mois-
ture.

गिल्लगुभाउला *girgará,uná, } v. n.*
गिल्लगिल्लगुभाउला *girgirá,uná, } To*
beseech, to implore earnestly and
humbly.

गिल्लना *gir,ná, v. n.* To fall.

गिल्लगुला *girá,uná, v. a.* To
cause to fall.

गीचा *gí,chá, s. m.* A dish made
of a root called *arabí*.

गीटी *gí,tí, s. f.* A pebble, a
bit of stone; i. q. गिटो.

गीड *gít, s. m.* A hymn, a
song.

गीडा *gítá, s. f.* The name of
a poem, (in *Shástrí* or *Gurmu-
khí*.)

गुभाच जाला *guách já,ná, } v. n.*
गुभाचला *guách,ná, } To*
be lost.

गुभा *guár, s. m.* } A coun-
गुभाको *guár,ní, s. f.* } try per-
son, a clown.

गुभांद *guándh, s. m.* Neighbor-
hood, vicinity.

गुभांदल *guán,dhan, s. f.* A
female neighbor.

गुभांदली *guándh,ní, s. f.* A
disorder of the eye.

गुभांदमचा *guándhmat,thá, a. m.*
Neighborhood.

गुभांदी *guán,dhí, s. m.* A neighbor.

गुमडरी *gus,tarí, } s. f.* Some-
गुमडनी *gus,tarí, } thing given to*
a child to eat soon after its birth;
c. w. टेली.

गुमडा *gusták, a.* Arrogant,
haughty, presumptuous, uncivil,
cruel, rude.

गुमडाकी *gustákí, s. f.* Arro-
gance, presumption, incivility,
rudeness, cruelty.

गुमल *gual, s. m.* Bathing, a bath,
making ceremonially clean; गुमल
टेली, to wash a dead body.

गुमलना *gu,salná, v. n.* To do
that which makes bathing requis-
ite; (spoken of coition;) गुमलि-
भा टेलीभा, in need of bathing.

गुमा *gus,sá, s. m.* Anger.

गुमादिल *gusá,ip, s. f.* A fe-
male devotee.

गुमाटी *gusá,ip, s. m.* A devo-
tee; a master.

गुमे *gus,se, a.* Angry.

गुमेल *gusail, m.* a.

गुमेलल *gusai,lan, f.* Wrath-

गुमेली *gusai,lá, m.* ful, pas-

गुमेली *gusai,lí, f.* sionate,

given to anger.

गुह *gu,haj, s. f.* Looseness or ful-
ness in clothing; a pocket; the act
of braiding, kneading, &c.; a mode
of proof; viz. i. q. *ilm ul yaqín*.

गुह *guh,já, s. m.* A child's
pocket.

गुहा *guh,há, s. m.* A lump of
cowdung, a dried cake of the
same; (properly गेरा.)

गुहारा *guhá,rá, s. m.* A stack
of dried cowdung; a kind of wild
pulse which is eaten in times of
great scarcity.

गुहाराली *guhárá,lí, s. f.* Throw-
ing cowdung on each other, &c.;
गुहाराली चेली or चेलली, to
play with cowdung; (a ceremony
practiced both by Hindús and Mu-
salmáns in times of drought to
procure rain.

गुहीरा *guhí,rá, s. m.* A stack
of dried cowdung.

गुह *gu,hu, s. f.* A kind of lizard
of a large size, the skin of which
is used for making sword scab-
bards.

गुहरी *gu,hurí, a.* Acquainted
with.

गुहला *gu,hulá, s. m.* A vessel
made of cowdung, which when
dry is coated with a preparation
of earth; (used for holding meal,
&c.)

गुहली *gu,hulí, s. f.* A small
guhulá.

गुहुरा *gu,hurá, s. m.* A ball of
carded cotton.

गुहुरी *gu,hurí, s. f.* Dim. of *gu-
hurá*.

गुहुरा *guhú,rá, s. m.* A stack
of dried cowdung.

गुहुरली *guhány,japí, } s. f.*

गुहुरली *guhány,jhapí, } A sty*

गुहुरली *guhán,dapí, } in the*

गुहुरली *guhán,dhapí, } eye.*

गुहुरी *gugríl, s. m. f.* } A

गुहुरी *gugrí,lá, s. m.* } fat

गुहुरी *gugrí,lí, s. f.* } bel-

गुहुरी *gugráil, s. m. f.* } lied
person.

गुगा *gug,gá, s. m.* A famous

faqir said to have been transformed into a serpent, and to have gone into the earth. He is revered and worshipped by Muhammadans, as well as Hindús, and especially by people of the *Mektar* caste.

गुंग गुंग,गु, a. Dumb.

गुंगल गुग,गु, s. m. A kind of gum used for incense; गुंगल ये नाहता, to be wasted, to be destroyed, to be used up, to be finished, to be brought to nought, to be lost; to be melted; to cease from moving; to be immovable.

गुगली गुग,गु, s. f. The name of a disease which destroys the interior of the nose; c. w. लुगली.

गुची गुच,ची, s. f. Diving; being out of sight or absent, strolling away; गुची भारनी, to dive; गुची लाहली, to stroll away, to play truant.

गुहमगुहा गुचहmaguch,चह, s. m. Mutual clenching of wrestlers, embracing of friends.

गुहा गुच,चह, s. m. A cluster, a bunch, (of fruit,) several pods united together, a string of cloves, &c., used as an ear ring; गुहा रेहा, to be clenched, (as wrestlers,) to embrace, (as friends;) to be drawn in, (as by severe pain.)

गुहो गुच,चह, s. f. A barber's case of tools.

गुजर गुजर, s. f. A living, livelihood, spending life.

गुज्जर गुज्जर, s. m. A caste of people who sell milk, (both Hindús and Musalmáns.)

गुजरान गुज्रान, s. f. Living, livelihood, employment, passing the time; गुजरान बरनी, to spend life, to pass time.

गुजराती गुजरा, s. f. A habitation of *Gujjars*.

गुजरी गुज,री, s. f. A female *Gujjar*.

गुजरेह गुजरेह,रा, s. m. A dwelling place of *Gujjars*.

गुजरेह गुजरेह,रा, s. m. }

गुजरेह गुजरेह,री, s. f. }

गुजरेह गुजरेह,रा, s. m. }

गुजरेह गुजरेह,री, s. f. }

A young *Gujjar*, the child of a *Gujjar*.

गुनीय गुनीय, s. f. Capacity, containing, holding, room; profit.

गुनीय गुनीय, s. f. To cause to roar.

गुनी गुनी, s. f. A skein of gold or silver thread.

गुनी गुनी, s. m. A caste of people who sell milk; i. q. गुनी.

गुनी गुनी, s. f. Secrecy; a bribe; a hole in a spinning wheel; गुनी धाली or लैली, to take a bribe.

गुनी गुनी, s. n. To be kneaded; to be braided.

गुनी गुनी, a. Secret, concealed.

गुनी गुनी, s. f. Compensation for kneading or braiding; braiding; kneading.

गुनी गुनी, s. a. To cause to be kneaded, or braided.

गुनी गुनी गुनी गुनी, ad. Secretly.

गुनी गुनी, s. m. Any thing round; a whole cocconut.

गुनी गुनी, s. f. The sound made by a pigeon, cooing; chuckling, smiling, laughing in the sleeve.

गुनी गुनी, s. n. To ooo, (a pigeon;) to chuckle, to smile, to laugh in the sleeve.

गुनी गुनी, s. m. A small book; a kind of written *mantar*, which being placed in the mouth, is supposed to enable its possessor

to fly away, or become invincible.

गुनी गुनी, } a. Round, as
गुनी गुनी, } broad as long,
short and thick.

गुनी गुनी, s. m. A wooden instrument used by shoemakers to polish the edge of the soles of shoes.

गुनी गुनी, s. m. i. q. गुनी-
वा, q. v.

गुनी गुनी, s. f. A small bundle of tobacco leaves.

गुनी गुनी, a. Drunk.

गुनी गुनी, s. f. A corner; गुनी बंधा, to tie in a corner.

गुनी गुनी, s. a. To twist.

गुनी गुनी, s. f. The stone of any fruit.

गुनी गुनी, s. f. The price of twisting.

गुनी गुनी, s. a. To cause to be twisted, (a rope, &c.)

गुनी गुनी, s. m. Lasciviousness, lewdness.

गुनी गुनी गुनी गुनी, s. f. Hoeing, (a field of corn.)

गुनी गुनी, s. a. To weed and hoe, (a field of corn, a garden, &c.;) to beat, to pelt, to dig and bruise.

गुनी गुनी गुनी गुनी, s. m. Lasciviousness, lewdness.

गुनी गुनी, s. m. An effigy, an image of a man, (made of cloth or rags;) गुनी बंधा, to put up an effigy of any one, in order to give him a bad name.

गुनी गुनी, a. Lascivious, lewd.

गुनी गुनी, s. f. Hoeing, digging; beating; compensation for hoeing, &c.

गुनी गुनी, s. a. To cause to be hoed.

गुनी गुनी, s. m. A hoer, a weeder.

गुड्डी *gud, dī, s. f.* An image, a doll; a thin, emaciated female; a four cornered kite.

गुण *gun, s. m.* Virtue, quality, attribute, merit, skill; गुणों की गुणली, (*lit.* a bag full of virtues;) a person who possesses all good qualities, one who knows every thing.

गुणगार *gun, gā, s. m.* One that discovers and appreciates good qualities, a patron of learning.

गुणगुण *gun, gun, s. m.* Speaking through the nose.

गुणगुण *gun, gunā, a.* In the habit of speaking through the nose; lukewarm, (water, &c.)

गुणगुण *gun, gunā, v. n.* To speak through the nose.

गुणगुण *gun, gunāt, s. m.* The sound produced by speaking through the nose.

गुणगुणी *gun, gunī, s. f.* A disease by which the interior of the nose is destroyed; i. q. गुणली.

गुणना *gun, nā, v. a.* To count, to reckon, to calculate.

गुणमान *gun, mān, } a. Skill-*
गुणवंत *gun, want, } ful, intelli-*
गुणवान *gun, vān, } gent, ac-*
complished; having estimable qualities, virtuous.

गुण *gun, pā, s. m.* A lot, a portion; a kind of sweetmeat; a piece of leather at the heel of a shoe; also (in comp.) fold; as, मछी गुण, a hundred fold; गुण पाँच, to cast lots.

गुणवार *gun, pākār, m. f.* Skillful, dexterous; a person of talents; one who is skilled in the rule of three.

गुणवारी *gun, pākār, s. m. } The*
गुणवारी *gun, pākār, s. f. } rule*
of three in arithmetic; (as used in India.)

गुणी *gun, pī, m. f.* Skillful, dexterous; a master, (or mistress,) of an art, a person of talents.

गुड *gutt, s. f.* A woman's hair plaited and hanging down the back.

गुडगुड *gut, gutā, v. a.* To tickle.

गुडगुड *gut, gutī, s. f.* Tickling, titillation. Also गुडगुडी.

गुडगुड *gut, wā, s. m.* A mess for cattle made of cut straw or chaff, oil-cake, meal, water, &c.

गुडगुड *gut, pā, v. n.* To be firm and compact, (the flesh of a strong man, or other animal;) to be tightly plaited, (hair;) to be closely strung, (beads.)

गुडगुड *gut, lā, s. m.* A bag, a purse.

गुडगुड *gut, lī, s. f.* A small bag or purse, a pocket.

गुडगुड *gut, wā, a.* Plaited, strung together; firm, compact.

गुडगुड *gut, hā, v. a.* To cause to be closely strung, (beads.)

गुड *gud, s. f.* The anus.

गुड *gudd, s. m. f.* Pulp, kernel, marrow.

गुडगुड *gud, gudā, a.* Soft, (as a quilt, &c.,) plump.

गुडगुड *gud, gudā, s. f.* Softness, plumpness; tickling.

गुडगुड *gud, gudā, v. a.* To tickle, to titillate; to press with the legs, (the horse on which one is riding.)

गुडगुड *gud, gudā, hat, s. f. } Tickling, the sensation produced*
गुडगुड *gud, gudā, s. m. }*
by tickling; softness.

गुडगुडी *gud, gudī, s. f.* Tickling, a sense of tickling; i. q. गुडगुडी.

गुडगुड *gund, pā, v. a.* To plait, (hair, &c.;) *met.* to work into a plot, to scheme.

गुडगुड *gund, pā, s. m.* A plot, a scheme.

गुडगुड *gud, mā, s. m.* A coarse, thick kind of woolen cloth.

गुडगुड *gund, wā, a.* Plaited.

गुडगुड *gud, rā, s. m. } A quilt;*

गुडगुडी *gud, rī, s. f. }* a garment made of variegated patches worn by mendicants; a bundle of old clothes.

गुड *gudā, s. f.* The anus.

गुड *gud, dā, s. m.* Marrow, kernel, pulp.

गुडगुडी *gundā, ī, s. f.* Plaiting; compensation for the same.

गुडगुडी *gundā, upā, v. a.* To cause to be plaited.

गुडगुड *gud, du, s. m.* Old and patched garments, a bundle of old clothes, tatters.

गुड *gud, dhā, part. def.* Kneaded.

गुडगुड *gudhū, lakān, s. f.*

गुडगुड *gundhū, lakān, } Twilight.*

गुडगुड *gunn, hā, v. a.* To knead, to braid; गुडगुड, to be kneaded; to be covered [with perspiration.

गुडगुडी *gunhā, ī, s. f.* Kneading; the wages of kneading.

गुडगुडी *gunhā, upā, v. a.* To cause to be kneaded.

गुडगुड *gunāh, s. m.* Sin, crime, fault.

गुडगुड *gunāhgār, s. m.* A sinner, a criminal, an offender.

गुडगुड *gunāhgār, s. f.* Sinfulness; a fine, a penalty, a forfeit.

गुडगुड *gunā, hap, s. f.* A sinful woman.

गुडगुडी *gunā, hī, s. m.* A sinner, a criminal, an offender.

गुडगुड *gunāgār, s. m.* i. q. गुडगुडगुड.

गुड *gupp, } a. Silent.*

गुडगुड *gupp, chupp, } Also ad.*
silently; (properly चूपचूप.)

गुप्त *gupt*, *a.* Concealed, hidden, secret.
 गुप्तो *gup,tí*, *s. f.* A sword cane.
 गुप्तो *gup,tí*, } *ad.* Secretly.
 गुह्यो *guph,tí*, }
 गुहा *gu,phá*, *s. f.* A cave, a cavern; a faqir's hut.
 गुह्य *gu,bar*, *s. m.* Pride, envy, spite, hatred; *c. w.* रंभला. Also गुह्य.
 गुह्यो *gub,rí*, *m.* Proud, haughty, spiteful, envious; a proud, haughty person.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gubbhgubhát*, *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness, scorn, hatred, ill humor, ambitious purpose.
 गुह्य } *gumm*, *s. m.* A collection, (of men or things.)
 गुह्य }
 गुह्य } *gumm*, *a.* Lost, missing,
 गुह्य } concealed.
 गुह्य गुह्य *gumm, summ*, *a.* Silent.
 गुह्य गुह्य *gumm, summ*, *s. m.* Silence.
 गुह्य } *gum,maj*, *s. m.* A dome, a turret, a cupola,
 गुह्य } a tower, a vault, a temple surmounted by a dome.
 गुह्यगुह्य } *gummajdár*, *a.*
 गुह्यगुह्य } Having a dome.
 गुह्यो *gum,ji*, *s. f.* A small dome.
 गुह्य } *gum,mat*, *s. m.* A dome,
 गुह्य } a tower, a bastion.
 गुह्यो *gum,tí*, *s. f.* A small dome.
 गुह्योला *gum,tí,lá*, *a.* Having a dome.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gum,baj*, *s. m.* A dome.
 गुह्य *gu,mar*, *s. m.* Pride, envy, hatred, spite, malice.
 गुह्य } *gum,má*, *s. m.* A collection, (of men or things.)
 गुह्य }
 गुह्य } *gumá,uná*, *v. a.* To lose, to waste.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gumán*, *s. m.* Fancy, suspicion; pride, hauteur.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gumá,nap*, *f.* } One who
 गुह्यगुह्य *gumá,ní*, *m.* } conjectures or suspects; a proud person; proud, suspicious, fanciful.

गुह्यो } *gum,mí*, *s. f.* A boil
 गुह्यो } rising up from the surface
 of the body like a tower; *c. w.*
 गुह्यो.
 गुह्य *gur*, *s. m.* A teacher, a leader in religion, a master; a rule, (in arithmetic.)
 गुह्यगुह्य *gur,gurá*, *a.* Rich, wealthy.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gur,gurí*, *s. f.* A small *hug-qá* made of metal; *i. q.* गुह्यगुह्यो.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gurdwá,rá*, *s. m.* The place of a *Gurú*.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gur,dá*, *s. m.* The kidney; (*met.*) high spirit, courage.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gurdwá,rá*, *s. m.* A *Gurú's* place; *i. q.* गुह्यगुह्यगुह्य.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gurbut,tá*, *s. m.* A fist, a blow.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gurbhát*, *s. m.* A fellow disciple; (*viz.* of the same *Gurú*.)
 गुह्यगुह्य *gurmatá*, *s. m.* Consultation.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gur,mukh*, *s. m.* A good pious man.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gur,mukhí*, *a.* Spoken by a *Gurú*, proceeding from the mouth of a *Gurú*.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gur,mukhí*, *s. m.* The name given to the character in which the *Panjábi* language is written; (supposed to have been formed by *Gurú Nának* from the *Dev Nágarí*.)
 गुह्यगुह्य *gurwár*, *s. m.* *Gurú's* day, the day on which one is initiated as a disciple; *i. e.* Friday.
 गुह्यगुह्य *guriá,ip*, *s. f.* The wife of a *Gurú*.
 गुह्यगुह्य *guriá,san*, *s. m.* The place where a *Gurú* sits.
 गुह्यगुह्य *guriá,ní*, *s. f.* The wife of a *Gurú*, a female *Gurú*.
 गुह्य *gu,rú*, *s. m.* A religious teacher, a spiritual guide, a master of an art; गुह्य पंथाल, a great scamp.
 गुह्य *gul*, *s. m.* The burnt part

of a candle wick; the ashes of a pipe; also a preparation used as fuel for a pipe; a block with which children play, a kind of sky ball; गुह्य बंठला or बंठरना, to snuff a candle; to speak with eloquence; गुह्य बंठना, to extinguish a candle; गुह्य बंठना, to snuff a candle or lamp; to empty a pipe; गुह्य बंठला or लाटुला, to cauterize, to blister by burning.
 गुह्य *gull*, *s. m.* A corn cob.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gullh,rá*, *s. m.* Sugar and *ghí* mixed with the flour of roasted rice; (eaten by *Hindús* at the festival of *Basóá*, and at weddings.)
 गुह्यगुह्य *gula,hirá*, *s. m.* A vagabond.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gula,hirí*, *s. f.* A squirrel; a female vagabond.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gul,kapá*, } *v. a.* To
 गुह्यगुह्य *gul,kapá*, } gulp, to eat;
 गुह्यगुह्य *gul,kapá*, } *gul,kapá*, to eat greedily without masticating.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gulkand*, *s. m.* Roses and sugar, a conserve of roses; (used medicinally.)
 गुह्यगुह्य *gul,gulá*, *s. m.* A sweet cake fried in oil, a fritter; a rumor.
 गुह्यगुह्य *guljh,ná*, *v. a.* To be tangled, (as thread.)
 गुह्यगुह्य *gultrás*, *s. m.* Snuffers.
 गुह्यगुह्य *guldán*, *s. m.* A snuff dish.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gulba,dan*, *s. m.* Striped silk cloth.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gulamm*, } *s. m.*
 गुह्यगुह्य *gulampu,ná*, } Servitude, slavery.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gul,lar*, *s. f.* A sycamore tree.
 गुह्यगुह्य *gul,lá*, *s. m.* A thick piece of an elephant's tusk, from four to seven inches long, from which rings are cut, to be worn on the arm by women; the stick extending across the top of a

well bucket, to which the rope is attached; a corn cob.

गुलाटी gulāṭī, *s. f.* } Round-
गुलाउ गुला, *s. m.* } ness.

गुलानार gulānār, *s. m.* The flower of a pomegranate; the color of that flower.

गुलानारी gulānārī, *a.* Having the color of the pomegranate blossom.

गुलाब gulāb, *s. m.* Rosewater, a rose.

गुलाबदानि gulābdānī, *s. f.* A rosewater vessel.

गुलाबाम गुलाबान, *s. f.* The name of a plant; the marvel of Peru; (properly गुलभमाम.)

गुलाबामी गुलाबा, *s. f.* A smaller species of the marvel of Peru; also the color of that flower.

गुलाबी gulābī, *a.* Having the color of a rose.

गुलाबी gulābī, *s. f.* A vessel to hold rosewater.

गुलाम gulām, *s. m.* A slave.

गुलामी gulāmī, *s. f.* Slavery, servitude.

गुलाल gulāl, *s. m.* } A red
गुलाली gulālī, *s. f.* } powder

thrown by Hindīs on each other at the *Holī* festival.

गुली gulī, *s. f.* The heart of a tree, heart wood.

गुली gulī, *s. f.* A small ear of Indian corn with little grains; a small block used in playing; (dim. of गुला;) a small thick bread.

गुली डंडा gulī ḍaṇḍā, *s. m.* The game called tipcat, or sky ball.

गुल्लि गुल्लि, *s. f.* Knottiness, a twist in thread, entanglement; (spoken of a skein of thread, or a coil of rope;) also (*met.*) perplexity, intricacy, difficulty.

गुल्लि gulē, *s. f.* A pellet bow.

गुल्लिचल gulē, *s. f.* } One

गुल्लिचि gulē, *s. m.* } who uses the *gulē*.

गुल्लि gulē, *s. m.* The earthen ball which is shot with the *gulē*, a pellet.

गुलो gulo, *s. f.* A kind of medicine, a bitter root used as a febrifuge. Also *gilo*.

गुलोचल gulo, *s. m.* The name of a substance sometimes found in the gall bladder of the cow, which is used medicinally.

गुलोटा guloṭā, *s. m.* A broach of yarn, a spool; conglomerated faeces producing constipation.

गुल gur, *s. m.* Inspissated juice of the sugar cane, coarse sugar.

गुलुटी gulṭī, *s. f.* A medicine given to new born infants.

गुलुगुलु गुलुगुलु, *v. n.* To murmur, to mutter; to rumble, (the bowels.)

गुलुगुली gul, *s. f.* A small kind of *huggā*, with a bottle-shaped stand.

गुलुगुली gulā, *s. m.* A preparation of tobacco and molasses.

गुलुगुली gulūmm, *s. m.* The }
गुलुगुली } splashing sound of a heavy stone falling into water; the sound of cannon or musketry.

गुलुगुली gulūmm, *s. m.* The }

गुलुगुली } Green mangoes cooked with sugar, or *gur*.

गुलुगुली gulū, *s. m.* Ordure.

गुलुगुली gulū, *s. m.* Deepness in color; depth of meaning; strength of friendship.

गुलुगुली gulūnj, *s. f.* An echo, a rumbling noise, roaring, buzzing, resounding, humming.

गुलुगुली gulūnjā, *v. n.* To roar, to resound, to echo, to hum, to buzz, to growl.

गुलुगुली gulūnjā, *v. a.* To cause to roar, to cause to resound, &c.

गुलुगुली gulū, *s. m.* } A hill
गुलुगुली gulūnī, *s. f.* } pony.

गुलु gulū, *s. f.* A haircloth
गुलु gulū, *s. f.* } or hemp sack used for loading asses, oxen and mules.

गुलु gulū, *s. m.* Gum.

गुलुगुली gulūnī, *s. f.* The name of a tree bearing a small red berry full of a glutinous juice; also of its fruit.

गुलुगुली gulū, *s. m.* A thin dough or pap made of *chanā*, and fed to birds; गुलुगुली, to be reduced to the state of *gūndā*; (spoken of one who is in love, and greatly overpowered.)

गुलुगुली gulū, *s. m.* A kind of varnish or coloring matter used for producing an imitation of gilt.

गुलुगुली gulū, *s. m.* } Deep-
गुलुगुली gulū, *s. f.* } ness in
गुलुगुली gulū, *s. f.* } color;

strength of friendship; i. q. गुलुगुली. गुलुगुली gulū, *a.* Deep, (spoken of color;) strong, (spoken of friendship.)

गुलुगुली gulū, *s. f.* Gingham; (corrupted from the English.)

गुलुगुली gulū, *m.* } Slovenly
गुलुगुली gulū, *f.* } in manner

and speech, slothful; a sloven, a slattern, a trollop.

गुलुगुली gulū, *s. m.* A stick used by boys in a certain game.

गुलुगुली gulū, *s. f.* Diminutive of *gedā*; गुलुगुली, to play the game of *gedī*.

गुलुगुली gulū, *s. f.* A ball.

गुलुगुली gulū, *s. m.* A marigold; also a term applied to a small dog.

गुलुगुली gulū, *s. f.* Fem. of *gen-dā*; (viz. as applied to a dog.)

गुलुगुली gulū, *a.* Reddish, orange colored, of the color of *gerū*.

गुलुगुली gulū, *s. m.* Cloth dyed with *gerū*, (worn by *faqīrs*.)

गुलुगुली gulū, *s. f.* } A kind of earth
गुलुगुली gulū, *s. m.* } or ochre of a

reddish orange color; (when the color is somewhat light, it is called *geri*, otherwise *gerú*.)

गेरुभा *gerúá*, *a.* Of the color of *gerú*.

गेलरा *gel,rá*, *s. m.* } A short
गेलरी *gel,rí*, *s. f.* } and thick
गेली *gelí*, *s. f.* } piece of
timber.

गेन *ger*, *s. m.* A turn, a round, a course, a circuit.

गेनना *ger,ná*, *v. a.* To turn, to cause to revolve, (a wheel, &c.)

गेना *gerá*, *s. m.* A turn, a round, a course, a circuit; गेना देखा, भारना or लाटुखा, to go a round, to make a circuit, to fulfill a course.

गहा *gain,dá*, *s. m.* } A rhino-
गेहो *gain,dí*, *s. f.* } ceros.
गेखा *gai,pá*, *s. m.* } A species
गेलो *gai,pí*, *s. f.* } of small
cattle; a dwarf.

गेघ *gaib*, *s. m.* Concealment.

गेघ *gaib*, *a.* Concealed, hidden, invisible, mysterious.

गेघल *gai,ban*, *s. f.* } One
गेघा *gai,bá*, *s. m.* } whose pa-
गेघी *gai,bí*, *s. m.* } rentage is
not known; one who works won-
ders by secret means.

गेर *gair*, *a.* Other, foreign, strange.

गेरड *gai,rat*, *s. f.* Modesty, a nice sense of honor, jealousy; गेरड बरनी or धाली, to be jealous.

गेरडल *gai,ratan*, *f.* } *a.* Mo-
गेरडी *gai,rati*, *m.* } dest, hav-
ing a nice sense of honor, jeal-
ous.

गेल *gail*, *s. f.* Accompanying, following; गेल छडाउलो, to get rid of company.

गेल *gail*, *prep.* With, along with; after.

गेलबुझारी *gailgujá,rí*, *s. f.* Getting rid of company.

गे *go*, *s. f.* A house mason's scaffold;

kneading; pressing and working with the hands, (cotton.)

गेदिन *go,in*, *s. f.* A kind of cow, the *núgán*.

गेदिरा *go,irá*, *s. m.* A suburb, the vicinity of a town.

गेमट *gost*, *s. f.* Friendship, association, company, connection, conspiracy, a plot.

गेमटल *gos,tan*, *s. f.* } An
गेमटो *gos,tí*, *s. m.* } associ-
ate, a friend.

गेमड *gost*, *s. m.* Flesh, meat.

गेमडपेरा *gostkho,rá*, *s. m.* A flesh eater; a corroding sore.

गेमा *go,sá*, *s. m.* A corner, a private place, a place of retirement; the end of a bow.

गेमा *gos,sá*, *s. m.* Anger.

गेमाला *gosá,lá*, *s. m.* A cowhouse.

गेर *goh*, *s. f.* A large kind of lizard.

गेरटा *goh,tá*, *s. m.* Dried cowdung in its natural state.

गेररन *goh,ran*, *f.* } *a.* Ac-
गेररी *goh,rí*, *m.* } quaint,
living in an adjacent district.

गेरला *goh,lá*, *s. m.* A vessel made of earth and cowdung, and not kilnburnt.

गेरना *goh,rá*, *s. m.* A ball or hunch of carded cotton.

गेरा *go,há*, *s. m.* Cowdung, (fresh or dry;) a stretcher set in the mouth of a large well bucket; गेरा गाली; i. q. गुरा गाली.

गेबा *go,ká*, *a.* Belonging to the cow, of the cow kind, (exclusive of the buffalo.)

गेकी *go,kí*, *s. f.* Colored leather; (cow's only.)

गेघरु *gokh,rú*, *s. m.* The name of a plant covered with prickles; an ornament worn in the ear.

गेघरु *gokh,rú*, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the wrist, being a ring with a ridged back.

गेगन *go,gar*, *s. f.* A fat belly.

गेगनगलेम *gogarganes*, *s. m. f.* A fat bellied person; (spoken in derision.)

गेगनीभा *go,gariá*, *s. m.* A corpulent man.

गेगन *go,gur*, *s. f.* A big belly; i. q. गेगन.

गेचरा *goch,rá*, *a.* Suitable, fit; belonging or pertaining to, depending on.

गेजी *go,jí*, *a.* Having a large proportion of barley mixed with it, (wheat.)

गेज *gojh*, *s. f.* Kneading, braiding; gathers, (in sewing.)

गेजा *gojhá*, *s. m.* A pocket, (in a child's dress.)

गेट *got*, *s. f.* The hem or border of a garment; (so called when a separate strip of cloth is sewed on, made to extend on both sides;) a checker, (viz. of a checker board;) a spool.

गेटा *go,tá*, *s. m.* Gold or silver lace.

गेठ *goth*, *s. f.* The hem or border of a garment; also a particular position in sitting; गेठ लाटुखी, to hem a garment, or put on a border; गेठ भारवे बैठला, to sit crosslegged with a shawl tied round the back and knees.

गेठला *goth,pá*, *v. a.* To unite by twisting, to splice.

गेडला *god,pá*, *v. a.* To hoe, to dig, to loosen the earth about the roots of a plant; to beat and bruise.

गेडा *go,dá*, *s. m.* The knee; गेडा भारना, to push with the knee; गेडा भारवे चढना, to rise late; (spoken of the moon on the fourteenth night.)

गेडी *go,dí*, *s. f.* Effort, labor, diligence; गेडी बरनी, to labor hard, to make a strenuous effort;

ગોઢી લાઉણી or ગોઢી લાવે જરિ-
લા, to apply one's self to any busi-
ness with great earnestness.
ગોણા goṇā, *v. a.* To moisten
and mix with the fingers or hand,
to knead; to press or work with
the hands, (cotton.)
ગોટ got, *s. f.* Lineage, pedigree,
caste, tribe, family; ગોટ ટેલો, to
draw, (a kite,) downwards.
ગોટ વનાલા got kunālá, *s. m.*
The eating together of persons of
the same caste on the bringing
home of a bride.
ગોટા goṭā, *s. m.* Immersion, dip-
ping, diving; ગોટા ધાલા, to be
dipped, (cloth,) to be immersed;
ગોટા ટેલા, to dip; ગોટા મારના,
to go under the water, to immerse
one's self, to dive; ગોટા લાઉણા,
to dip, (cloth,) to immerse one's
self.
ગોટી goṭī, *s. m.* One of the same
tribe or family.
ગોથલા goṭhāná, *v. a.* To roll
in the dirt, to smear, to dirty, to
soil.
ગોટ god, *s. f.* The bosom.
ગોટલો gondḷī, *s. f.* The name
of a tree; also of its fruit; i. q.
ગૂંટલો.
ગોંટા gonḍā, *s. m.* i. q. ગૂંટા.
ગોટલા godṭā, *s. m.* A quilt,
especially such as is worn by *fa-*
qirs.
ગોટણી godṭṛī, *s. f.* A small
quilt.
ગોટી goṭī, *s. f.* The bosom, the lap.
ગોપાલ goṇāl, } *s. m.* A
ગોપાલક goṇālak, } cowherd; a
name of *Krishná*.
ગોપણા goṇyā, *s. m.* A sling.
ગોપી goṇpī, *s. f.* A milkmaid;
(spoken of the milkmaids with
whom *Krishná* sported.)
ગોપીઆ goṇpīā, *s. m.* A sling.
ગોઘર goḡar, *s. m.* Fresh cowdung.

ગોઘરગલમ gobargapes, *s. m.* A
fat bellied man, a lubber; (spo-
ken in derision.)
ગોઘરી goḡarī, *s. f.* Plaster made
of cowdung and earth; ગોઘરી વર-
ની and ટેરની, to plaster with
gobārī.
ગોઢ gobh, *s. m.* Pith; a bud, a
young shoot.
ગોઢો goḡbhī, *s. f.* Cabbage.
ગોઢુ goḡbhū, *a.* Simple, artless.
ગોમા લૂલ goṃā lūp, *s. m.* A kind
of salt found in *Manḍī*.
ગોયરા goṃyārā, *s. m.* The sub-
urbs of a town; i. q. ગોટિરા.
ગોરખલ gorḡkhaṇ, *s. f.* The
ગોરખા gorḡkhā, *s. m.* } name
ગોરખીઆ gorḡkhīā, *s. m.* } of a
race of people in the *Nipāl* hills.
ગોરા goṃrā, *a.* White; (spoken
of men;) of a pale red color;
(spoken of cattle.)
ગોરા goṃrā, *s. m.* A name given
to Europeans of low rank.
ગોરુ goṃrū, *s. m.* Cattle; (exclusive
of the buffalo.)
ગોરોચલ goṃroḡchap, *s. m.* A kind
of medicine; i. q. ગૂંચલ.
ગોલ gol, *a.* Round.
ગોલ gol, *s. m.* A drop of cattle.
ગોલક golak, *s. f.* A secret recep-
tacle for money, a money box with
a small aperture in the lid, a till.
ગોલડા golṭā, } *s. f.* Round-
ગોલડાટી golṭāṭī, } ness.
ગોલમોલ golṃol, } *a.* Round.
ગોલરૂપ golṃrūp, }
ગોલા goṃlā, *s. m.* A ball, a globe,
a bullet.
ગોલા goṃlā, *s. m.* } A slave.
ગોલી golṃī, *s. f.* }
ગોલી goṃlī, *s. f.* A small ball, shot.
ગોજ goṃ, *s. m.* Enmity, revenge;
ગોજ વંદલા or લેલા, to take re-
venge.
ગોઘી goḡhī, *s. f.* A bunch of
carded cotton.

ગોં gaup, *s. m.* Purpose, intention,
design, will; i. q. ગઈ.
ગોંગોર gaungīr, *m. f.* } A sel-
ગોંગોરન gaungīran, *f.* } fish per-
ગોંગોરની gaungīrṇī, *f.* } son; sel-
ગોંગોરા gaungīrā, *m.* } fish.
ગોંચી gaunychī, *s. f.* Vanishing,
disappearing, leaving off, &c.; i. q.
ગૂંચી.
ગોંમ gaups, *s. m.* A title given to
Muhammadan devotees, who are
supposed to have great sanctity.
ગોંમ gaups, *a.* Good, blessed,
righteous, favored of God.
ગોંઘ gauph, *s. m.* Perseverance.
ગોંઘા gauḡā, *s. m.* Uproar, clam-
or, noise.
ગોંઘાટો gauḡāṭī, *s. m.* One who
makes an uproar, a noisy person.
ગોંઘાલણી gauḡawāḷapī, *s. f.*
A Hindú ceremony performed in
behalf of a deceased relative,
which consists in feeding two
seers of gram to a cow, on the
anniversary of his death. This is
continued for three years, and
then gives way to the ceremony
called *śrāddh*; i. q. ગઈ જવાલની.
ગોંઘી gauḡpī, *s. f.* A shoe; ગોંઘી
મારની, to beat with a shoe.
ગોંઘીમાર gauḡpīmār, *s. m.* A caste
of people whose women, wander-
ing away from home, pretend to
be widows, and having induced
persons of wealth to marry them,
watch their opportunity to seize
and carry off valuable property;
a man of this caste.
ગોંઘીમારની gauḡpīmārṇī, *s. f.* A
female of the *Gauḡpīmār* caste.
ગોંઘાન gaupān, *s. m.* The gift
of a cow. Also ગઈઘાન.
ગોંઘા gauḡā, *a.* Patient, forbear-
ing.
ગોંઘા gauḡā, } *s. f.* One of
ગોંઘી gauḡpī, } the names of *Pār-*
lāfī.

ਗੋਰੀ . gau,ri, *s. f.* The name of a tune sung at sunset.
ਗੋਰੀਮੰਦਰ gaurisang,kar, *s. m.* A name of *Mahádev*.
ਗੋਰ ਗੌਰ, *s. m.* The name of a caste of Brahmins that had their origin in the country of *Gaur*.

ਘ

ਘਉਂ ghaup, *s. m.* Grinding; sultriness; ਘਉਂ ਕਰਨਾ, to grind; ਘਉਂ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to grind or triturate for a long time; ਘਉਂ ਪੈਣਾ, to be dusty, (the atmosphere,) to be sultry.
ਘਉਣਾ ghaup, *v. a.* To grind in a mortar or on a stone, to triturate, to rub.
ਘਉਣਾ ghaup, *v. n.* To go about, to become familiar with a place or people by long residence, to reside with a view to such acquaintance.
ਘਸਣਾ ghas, *v. a.* To rub, to grind, to wear away by friction.
ਘਸਣਾ ghas, *v. n.* To be rubbed, to be triturated, to wear away by friction.
ਘਸਮਾਣ ghasmāṇ, *s. m.* Uproar, noise, clamor, tumult, turning upside down; battle, engagement; i. q. ਘਸਮਾਣ.
ਘਸਮੈਲਾ ghasmai, *a.* A little dirty, soiled.
ਘਸਰ gha,sar, *s. f.* Gentle friction, rubbing, touching, a scratch, a mark made by friction.
ਘਸਰਨਾ gha,sarnā, *v. a.* To rub, to rub gently, to touch in passing.
ਘਸਰ ਮਸਰ gha,sar ma,sar, *s. f.* Delay, dallying, loitering; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਘਸਰਾਉਣਾ ghasrá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to rub gently; to drag.
ਘਸਲੱਛਣਾ ghasladd, *v. a.* To make dirty, (a cloth,) by rubbing it in the dust.
ਘਸਲ ਮਸਲ gha,sa| ma,sa|, *s. m.* Prevarication.
ਘਸਵਾਈ ghaswá,i, *s. f.* Wages for grinding or rubbing.
ਘਸਵਾਉਣਾ ghaswá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed or ground.
ਘਸਾ ghas, *s. m.* Rubbing, friction; ਘਸਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to perform any thing with great haste; ਘਸਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to rub with great force.
ਘਸਾਈ ghasá,i, *s. f.* The act of rubbing; compensation for rubbing.
ਘਸਾਉ ghasá,u, *s. m.* Friction; a mark made by rubbing.
ਘਸਾਉਣਾ ghasá,upá, *v. a.* To rub, to triturate, to grind.
ਘਸਾਉ ਗ਼ਸਾਉ, *a.* Susceptible of being worn away by friction.
ਘਸਾਉ ਗ਼ਸਾਉ, *s. m. f.* One who rubs.
ਘਸਿਮਾਰਨ ghasiá,ran, *s. f.* A female grass cutter, the wife of a grass cutter.
ਘਸਿਮਾਰਾ ghasiá,rá, *s. m.* A grass cutter.
ਘਸਿਮਾਰੀ ghasiá,ri, *s. f.* A female grass cutter, the wife of a grass cutter.
ਘਸੀਟ ghasít, *s. f.* Dragging; a mark made by any thing dragged.
ਘਸੀਟਣਾ ghasít,ná, *v. a.* To drag.
ਘਸੀਟਵਾਈ ghasítwá,i, *s. f.* Compensation for dragging.
ਘਸੀਟਵਾਉਣਾ ghasítwá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be dragged.
ਘੰਸੁ ghas,sú, *s. m.* Perverseness, wilfulness, negligence; ਘੰਸੁ ਕਰਨਾ, ਕਰ ਰਹਿਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to be perverse, to be wilfully careless and negligent.

ਘੰਸੁਮਾਰ ghassúmar, *a.* Perverse, wilfully negligent.
ਘਸੈਲਾ ghasai, *a.* Susceptible of being worn away by friction; dirty.
ਘਸੈਲਾ ghasai, *a.* Dirty.
ਘੰਗ ghaḡḡ, *s. m. f.* A hole, a hollow, a cavity, a cavern caused by water, &c. Also ਘੰਗਾ *pl.* the palate; ਘੰਗਾਂ ਬਹਿ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ, ਬੈਠ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ or ਮਿਲ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ, to become hoarse.
ਘੰਗਰਾ ghaḡ,gará, *s. m.* A petticoat.
ਘੰਗਰੀ ghaḡ,gari, *s. f.* A child's petticoat.
ਘੰਗਰੇਲ ghaḡrel, *s. f.* A woman who wears a petticoat; also a woman who is not a prostitute.
ਘੰਗਾ ghaḡ,ḡá, *a.* Hoarse, hollow.
ਘੰਗਾ ghaḡ,ḡá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਘ.
ਘੰਗਾਰ ghaḡḡgár, *s. m.* A slight cough.
ਘੰਗਾਰਨਾ ghaḡḡgár,ná, *v. n.* To cough slightly.
ਘੰਗਾਲਣਾ ghaḡḡḡá,laná, *v. a.*
ਘੰਗਾਲਣਾ ghaḡḡḡá,ná, *v. a.* To rinse. Also ਘੰਗਾਲ ਮਿੱਟਣਾ.
ਘੰਗੂਟਾ ghaḡḡḡṭá, *s. m.* A plaything consisting of a round thick piece of leather, with the circumference cut in notches and made to revolve on a cord.
ਘੰਗੂਰਨਾ ghaḡḡḡr,ná, *v. n.* To cough slightly, to clear the throat.
ਘੱਚ ਘੱਚ ਕਰਨਾ ghachch, ghachch, kar,ná, *v. n.* To make a noise like that caused by walking in mud and water; to speak fast and indistinctly.
ਘਚਾਪੀਚ ghachápích, *s. m. f.* Rushing and crowding together.
ਘਟ ghaṭ, *s. m.* The heart, the mind, the soul, thought; also an earthen water vessel.

ਘਟ ghaṭ, *s. f.* Clouds; ਘਟ ਆਉਣੀ or ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ, collecting of clouds.
 ਘਟ ghaṭṭ, *a.* Deficient, few, less;
 ਘਟ ਵੱਧ, less or more.
 ਘਟ ghaṭṭ, *ad.* In a small measure, little, seldom.
 ਘਟਣਾ ghaṭṇā, *v. n.* To be diminished.
 ਘਟਵਾਰਾ ghaṭvāhā, *s. m.* One who gives light weight.
 ਘਟਾ ghaṭā, *s. f.* Clouds; i. q. ਘਟ.
 ਘਟਾ ghaṭṭā, *s. m.* Dust; ਮਿਰ ਪੁਰ ਘਟਾ ਪਾਉਣਾ, (*met.*) to injure the reputation, (of one's self or one's parents,) by ill conduct.
 ਘਣਾ ghaṇṭā, *s. m.* A metallic plate for striking the hour, a gong; an hour; membrum virile, (used as a term of abuse;) a scamp.
 ਘਟਾਉ ghaṭāu, *s. m.* Diminution.
 ਘਟਾਉਣਾ ghaṭāuṇā, *v. a.* To diminish.
 ਘਟਾਟੋਪ ghaṭāṭop, *s. m.* Overshadowing clouds; the cloth thrown over a carriage, *pālki* or elephant's trappings as a protection from the dust; a kind of tent.
 ਘਣਾਲ ghaṇṭāl, *s. m.* One who has a gong struck before him, as he goes. Also a vain, pompous character, a scamp.
 ਘਟੀ ghaṭī, *s. f.* Deficiency.
 ਘਣੀ ghaṇṭī, *s. f.* A small bell, a small gong.
 ਘਣਾ ghaṭṭhā, *s. m.* A hard place on the palm of the hand, &c. produced by attrition.
 ਘਣ ghaṇṭ, *s. m.* The protuberance on the front of a man's throat, Adam's apple; a worthless fellow, a rake.
 ਘੰਡਾ ghaṇṭā, *s. m.* The name of a musical instrument said to attract deer by its sound; ਘੰਡਾ ਚਿਜਾ, a mode of hunting with the use of the *ghandā*, viz. to call deer &c. together; (fabled to have been

formerly practiced;) needless or unreasonable trouble.
 ਘਣਾਈ ghaṇṭāi, *s. f.* Compensation for taking out any thing; the clearings of a field.
 ਘਣਾਉਣਾ ghaṇṭāuṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be cast out, expelled, taken or drawn out.
 ਘੰਡੀ ghaṇṭī, *s. f.* Adam's apple, the bony protuberance on the front of the throat; a disease of the throat; ਘੰਡੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to rub the throat for this disease; ਘੰਡੀ ਪੈਣੀ, to swell with pain, (the throat.)
 ਘਲ ghaṇ, *s. m.* A blacksmith's sledge; a hole made in the ground in children's play, a quadrangular compartment of any figure; a bunch of the plantain fruit.
 ਘਲਚਾਲ ghaṇchāl, *s. f.* The name of a play among children.
 ਘਲਾ ghaṇā, *a.* Thick, close; numerous, much, many.
 ਘੱਟਣਾ ghaṭṭṇā, *v. a.* To throw, to cast, to pour, to drop, to put in.
 ਘੰਦੀਲਾ ghaṇṭolā, *s. m.* A tattered quilt.
 ਘਨ ghaṇ, *s. m.* Clouds; ਘਨ ਗਰਜਣਾ, to thunder.
 ਘਨ ਮਜਾਮ ghaṇ syām, } *s. m.*
 ਘਨ ਸਿਮਾਮ ghaṇ siām, } A dark cloud; a name of *Krishnā*.
 ਘਨਘੋਰ ghaṇghor, *s. f.* Thunder, loud noise, roaring.
 ਘਨੇਰਾ ghaṇayrā, *s. m.* A name of *Krishnā*; a caste of Hindūs.
 ਘਨੇਰਾ ghaṇerā, *a.* Much, many, plentiful.
 ਘਨੇੜੀ ghaṇerī, *s. f.* The shoulder.
 ਘੱਪਘੱਪ ghapp ghapp, *s. f.* Speaking indistinctly on account of the loss of teeth; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਘਬਰਾਉਣਾ ghaṭrāuṇā, *v. n.* To be troubled, to be confused, to be confounded; ਘਬਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to trouble, to confound.

ਘਬਰਾਹਟ ghabrāḥaṭ, *s. f.* } Trou-
 ਘਬਰਾਟ ghabrāṭ, *s. m.* } ble, confusion.
 ਘਮਸਾ ghamṣā, *s. m.* A mark, a stain, a scar, a brand; c. w. ਲੱਗ ਜਾਣਾ or ਲੱਗਣਾ.
 ਘਮਸਾਲ ghamṣāl, *s. m.* Tumult, battle, a close engagement of combatants.
 ਘੱਮ ਘੱਮ ghamm, ghamm, *s. m. f.* Stamping, trampling; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਘਮੰਡ ghamañḍ, *s. m.* Pride; hope, trust.
 ਘਮੰਡੀ ghamañḍī, *a.* Proud.
 ਘਮਰੇਲ ghamrol, *s. m.* Coming together pell-mell, a crowd, a tumult; a fault, an error.
 ਘਮਰੇੜੀ ghamroṛī, *s. f.* A skin or scab; a knot in cloth; i. q. ਗਮਰੇੜੀ.
 ਘਮਾਂ ghamāṇ, } *s. m.* A land
 ਘਮਾਉ ghamāu, } measure,
 ਘਮਾਂਉ ghamāuṇ, } containing eight *kanāls*.
 ਘਮਾਘਮ ghamāgham, *s. f.* The sound made by the successive alternate strokes of two pestles going in the same mortar, for beating out rice, &c., any similar sound.
 ਘਮਾਘਮ ghamāgham, *ad.* Successively, continuously, at once; openly.
 ਘਰ ghar, *s. m.* A house; a home, a family; a place, a case (for a razor, knife, &c.) a compartment of any figure, or of a box, drawer, &c.
 ਘਰ ਜਾਣਾ ghaṛ jāṇā, } *v. n.*
 ਘਰ ਕਣਾ ghaṛ kṇā, } To be out of breath, to pant, to be overcome, to be cast, to succumb.
 ਘਰਕਾਉਣਾ gharkāuṇā, *v. a.* To put out of breath, to overcome, to prevail against one.
 ਘਰ ਜੰਮ ghar jamm, *m. f.* A house born slave; house born; (spoken also of the lower animals.)

પરવાર gharbār, *s. m.* A family, household goods.
 પરવારન gharbārān, *s. f.* The mistress of a family or house.
 પરવારી gharbārī, *s. m.* A man with a family, the master of the house.
 પરલ gharl, *s. m.* A cavity in the ground formed by the rushing of water, a chink, a chasm; c. w. પૈ નાલા.
 પરલાઉલા gharlā, upā, *v. n.* To become soft and in a favorable way for healing, (a wound;) to melt.
 પરજ gharaj, *s. m.* A mixture of grass and *moṭā* fed to horses; butter mixed with buttermilk, (not yet fully separated.)
 પરાટ gharāt, *s. m.* A flour mill turned by water power.
 પરાટલ gharāṭaṇ, *s. f.* A miller's wife.
 પરાટીઆ gharāṭīā, *s. m.* A miller.
 પરાલા gharāṇā, } *s. m.* A
 પરાના gharānā, } family or tribe,
 a family of high standing.
 પરાલા gharāṇā, *s. m.* A leak in the roof of a house, where the water courses down the wall; the stream thus rushing; a gully; a stream of blood flowing from a wound; i. q. પરલ.
 પરેગરુ gharog, rū, } *a.* Made
 પરેનુ gharog, rū, } in one's own
 પરેથુ gharog, thū, } house, home
 પરેરુ gharog, rū, } made, domestic;
 (spoken only of cloth.)
 પરેજના gharog, nā, *v. a.* To scrape, to clean, to scratch, to rub and scrub.
 પરેજી gharog, jī, *s. f.* The scrapings of a pot or *degchī*.
 પલકલા ghall, pā, *v. a.* To send.
 પલાઉલા ghalā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to be sent.
 પલિમાર ghaliār, *s. f.* Firm-

ness, stability, standing fast; i. q. રલિગાર.
 પલિમારના ghaliār, nā, *v. a.* To cause to stop or stand fast; i. q. પલિમારના.
 પલ્લુપારા ghallūghā, rā, *s. m.* Great destruction, loss of life, ruin.
 પન્નટ ghart, *s. f.* The form and fashion of jewels and other metallic work, the workmanship of a jeweller, brazier, blacksmith, &c.
 પન્નના ghar, nā, *v. a.* To malleate, to manufacture jewels and metallic vessels, to smooth and reduce to shape, by cutting, planing and hammering, to fashion.
 પન્નદીનો gharwany, jī, *s. f.* A water stand.
 પન્નદાટી gharwā, i, } *s. f.* The
 પન્નદાઉલ gharwā, up, } wages
 of a jeweller, &c.
 પન્નદાઉલા gharwā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to be manufactured, (jewels or other things made of metal.)
 પન્ના gharā, *s. m.* A large earthen vessel, with a small mouth.
 પન્નાટી gharā, i, } *s. f.* The
 પન્નાઉલ gharā, up, } wages of a
 jeweller, or smith, &c.
 પન્નાઉલા gharā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to be manufactured, (jewels, &c.)
 પન્નિમા મન્નિમા gharīā mar, hiā, }
 પન્નિમા મન્નિમા gharīā muṇ, hiā, }
ad. With reference to shape, dress and every thing, altogether, entirely, exactly, completely; as, જાન પન્નિમા મન્નિમા જેમમ જરગા રી, John is exactly like James.
 પન્નિમાલ gharīāl, *s. f.* Firmness, stability, strength.
 પન્નિમાલ gharīāl, *s. m.* A gong, a time piece, a watch, a clock.
 પન્નિમાલલ gharīāl, lān, *s. f.* The wife of one who strikes the hour; a female gong striker.

પન્નિમાલો gharīāl, lī, } *s. m.*
 પન્નિમાલોમા gharīāl, lī, } One
 whose business it is to strike the hour.
 પન્ની gharī, *s. f.* An hour of 24 minutes; a brass vessel used for measuring time, which has a hole in the bottom, through which, when the vessel is placed on water, it fills and sinks in an hour's time, that is, in twenty four minutes; a watch, a clock; a kind of fire work; an earthen vessel smaller than a *gharā*.
 પન્નેચ gharāunych, *s. m.*
 પન્નેચા gharāunychā, *s. m.*
 પન્નેચી gharāunychī, *s. f.*
 પન્નેચી gharāunychī, *s. f.*
 A water stand; i. q. પન્નદીનો.
 પા ghā, *s. m.* Grass; a sore, a wound.
 પાઉલ ghā, ul, *a.* Wounded; pained at heart.
 પાટી ghā, i, *s. m.* A grass cutter.
 પાટી ghā, i, *s. f.* A feint, pretence, stratagem, decoy; spying, ambush, opportunity; c. w. ઢેલી and લાઉલી.
 પાઉ ghā, u, *s. m.* A sore, a wound; i. q. પા.
 પાઉલ ghā, ul, } *s. f.* Re-
 પાઉલ ghā, ul, } laxation, languor, laziness, negligence, tardiness, delay, dilatoriness; c. w. રગી.
 પાઉલ ghā, ul, *f.*
 પાઉલ ghā, ul, *f.*
 પાઉલી ghā, ulī, *m.*
 પાઉલી ghā, ulī, *m.*
 પાઉલીઆ ghā, ulīā, *m.*
 પાઉલીઆ ghā, ulīā, *m.*
 Lazy, dilatory, negligent; a lazy, slothful, tardy person.
 પાઉ પંપ ghā, ū ghapp, *m. f.* Deep, (as a river, or well;) swallowing up every thing, greedy; a person who devours every thing

that comes to hand, without sharing it with others; a spend-thrift.

ਘਾਸ ghás, *s. f.* Friction, trituration, the wearing away of any thing by friction, an impression made on the mind, the influence of example; *c. w.* **ਬਰਨੀ**, **ਪੈਲੀ** and **ਲਾਉਲੀ**.

ਘਾਮਲ ਮਾਮਲ ghá,sa| má,sa|, *s. f.* Prevarication, shuffling; want of exactness, disregard of accuracy and truth; *c. w.* **ਬਰਨੀ**.

ਘਾਮਾ ghás,sá, *s. m.* A strap connected with a saddle; friction, rubbing, abrasion.

ਘਾਮੀ ghás,sí, *s. f.* Friction, the wearing away of any thing by friction, a mark, an impression made on the mind, the influence of example; *c. w.* **ਪਾਉਲੀ**, **ਪੈਲੀ** and **ਲਾਉਲੀ**.

ਘਾਹ gháh, *s. m.* Grass. Also **ਘਾ**.

ਘਾਹਲ ghá,han, *s. f.* A female grass cutter.

ਘਾਹ ਪੱਤਾ gháh pat,tá, *s. m.* Grass and leaves, fodder.

ਘਾਹੀ ghá,hí, *s. m.* A grass cutter.

ਘਾਹੀ ਪਾਤੀ ghá,hí pá,tí, *s. m.* A man who brings grass and leaves for cattle.

ਘਾਗ ghág, *a.* Aged, experienced, wise, cunning, shrewd.

ਘਾਗਾ ghá,gá, *s. m.* Shrewdness, cunningness, deceit, fraud.

ਘਾਗੇਰਾਗਾ ghá,gehá,rá, *s. m.* A man of experience, a shrewd fellow, a fraudulent person, a cheat, a rogue.

ਘਾਘ ghágh, *a.* Aged, experienced, wise, cunning, shrewd.

ਘਾਟ ghát, *s. m.* A landing place for boats, a quay, a wharf, a ford; a bathing place in a stream; a place in a stream where

washermen wash their clothes; a gorge through which a stream passes; deficiency, loss; a collection of gold and silver for jewellers' purposes; the form and shape of jewels, &c., the workmanship of a jeweller, brazier, blacksmith, &c.

ਘਾਟ ghát, *s. f.* Roasted barley.

ਘਾਟਾ ghá,tá, } *s. m.* Dimi-
ਘਾਟੋ ghá,tá, } nution, loss; a
passage through a hedge, a mountain pass; **ਘਾਟੋ ਆਉਲਾ** or **ਪੈਲਾ**, to suffer a loss; **ਘਾਟੋ ਤਰਨਾ**, to make up a loss.

ਘਾਟੀ ghá,tí, *s. f.* A low mountain peak or hill, a declivity of a mountain or hill; a thick kind of cotton cloth, inferior to *báftá*; (called also **ਗਾਜ਼ਾ** and **ਜੋਜੀ**.)

ਘਾਠਾ ghá,thá, *s. m.* A blister; *c. w.* **ਪੈਲਾ**; *i. q.* **ਘੱਠਾ**.

ਘਾਹਲ gháp, *s. m.* A large mass or quantity of any thing prepared at once; the quantity of grain thrown at once into a mill; material, (as in a factory;) abundance, profuseness; a profusion of blood shed in battle, great slaughter; *c. w.* **ਉੱਤਰਨਾ**, **ਪਾਉਲਾ** and **ਮਿਚਲਾ**.

ਘਾਹੀ ghá,hí, *s. f.* Mortar, plaster; a mass or quantity of any thing; the process of beating off the husk of rice in a large mortar, the quantity of rice put into a mortar at once, the quantity of seed put into an oil press at one time; a mode of dancing.

ਘਾਤ ghát, *s. f.* Mode, manner; ambush, lying in wait, waiting for opportunity; occasion; *c. w.* **ਲਾਉਲੀ**.

ਘਾਤ ghát, *s. m.* Murder, slaughter; *c. w.* **ਬਰਨਾ**.

ਘਾਤਕ ghá,tak, *s. m.* A murderer.

ਘਾਤਲ ghá,tan, *s. f.* } A mur-
ਘਾਤੀ ghá,tí, *s. m.* } derer; one

who lies in wait to deceive or ensnare.

ਘਾਪਾ ghá,pá, *s. m.* A crack; deficiency, loss; **ਘਾਪਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to plunder, to gain by fraud or violence.

ਘਾਬਰਨਾ ghá,barná, *v. n.* To be troubled, to be perplexed, to be confused.

ਘਾਬਰਾ ghá,b,rá, *a.* Troubled, confused, confounded.

ਘਾਜਲ ghá,yal, *a.* Wounded; pained at heart.

ਘਾਰ ghár, *s. f.* A gutter formed by a current of water; a pungent smell; giddiness; a mist; dust.

ਘਾਲਣਾ ghá,lapá, } *v. a.* To pass
ਘਾਲਨਾ ghá,l,ná, } or spend,
(time;) to melt.

ਘਾਲ ਮੇਲ ghá,| mel, *s. m.* Union, agreement, reconciliation; mixture, a jumble, confusion, doubt, deception, delusion.

ਘਾਵ gháw, *s. m.* A wound, a sore; *i. q.* **ਘਾਉ**.

ਘਾਜ਼ ghár, *s. m.* The form and shape of jewels, or other metallic work; the workmanship of a jeweller, brazier, &c.; the level country at the foot of a mountain; (also in this sense, **ਖਾਜ਼**.)

ਘਾਜ਼ੂ ghá,rú, *s. m.* A worker in metals, wood, &c., an artificer, a maker; one who has a good use of language.

ਘਿਸਰਨਾ ghi,sarná, *v. n.* To slip, to slide, to creep, to remove.

ਘਿਚ ਘਿਚ ghichch, pichch, } *a.*
ਘਿਚ ਮਿਚ ghichch, micch, } Mixed
up, thick, muddy, confused, indistinct; **ਘਿਚ ਘਿਚ ਹੋਲਾ**, to be confused in mind, &c.; **ਘਿਚ ਮਿਚ ਬੋਲਣਾ**, to speak indistinctly; **ਘਿਚ ਮਿਚ ਲਿਖਣਾ**, to write indistinctly or illegibly.

ਘਿੰਟੀ ghit,tí, *s. f.* The neck.

ખિલ *ghiy*, *s. f.* Detestation, abhorrence, abomination.

ખિલાહિલા *ghihā, upā*, *v. n.* To have a feeling of abhorrence, to be disgusted.

ખિલાહતા *ghihā, dhā*, } *a.* Abom-
ખિલાપા *ghihā, dhā*, } inable,
loathsome, abhorred, disgusting.

ખિટા *ghid, dhā*, *past part.* (from *ખિનલા*.) Took, suffered.

ખિનલા *ghin, naṇā*, *v. a.* To take, to suffer; to put in.

ખિનાહિલા *ghinā, upā*, *v. a.* To cause to be taken or suffered; to cause to be put in.

ખિરટી *ghir, ṭī*, *s. f.* The neck; *i. q.* *ખિટો*.

ખિરના *ghir, nā*, *v. n.* To be surrounded; to turn round or swim, (the head;) to be faint, (the heart.)

ખિરજના *ghi, raṇā*, *def. v.* To cut fearlessly; (used only in the participial form; as, *ખિરજે ફેંદલા*, to cut clean off at once.)

ખિરજા *ghi, raṇā*, *s. m.* A stroke, a blow; *c. w.* *ઢેલા*.

ખી *ghī*, *s. m.* Clarified butter. Also *ખેહી*.

ખોમા *ghī, ā*, *s. m.* A large vegetable of the squash kind.

ખોમાં *ghī, ā*, *s. f. pl.* Rubbing one's body against that of another person, or against a tree, wall, &c.; rubbing forcibly, working together, (as tobacco with molasses, &c.) kneading; *c. w.* *ઢેલીમાં* and *ઢેલીમાં*.

ખોમ *ghīs*, *s. f.* A mammoth rat.

ખોમન *ghī, san*, *a.* Stupid, sordid, slothful, indifferent.

ખોમમાર *ghismār*, *s. m.* A rat trap, an instrument for killing or catching rats.

ખોમી *ghī, s*, *s. f.* Rubbing the *podex* on the ground; *c. w.* *રતની*.

ખોરાં *ghī, hān*, *s. f. pl.* Rubbing, &c.; *i. q.* *ખોમાં*.

ખોરવાર *ghikawār*, } *s. f.* A
ખોરમાર *ghikuār*, } plant with

a long, thick, mucilaginous leaf used medicinally, a species of aloe.

ખોજા *ghī, yā*, *s. m.* A large kind of squash; *i. q.* *ખોમા*.

ખમલા *ghus, nā*, *v. n.* To enter, to go in, to penetrate.

ખમલા *ghuss, nā*, *v. n.* To err, to mistake, to miss; to slip from the mind.

ખમમમજા *ghusmus, yā*, } *s. m.*
ખમમમ *ghusmu, s*, } An

indolent person who hangs about home doing nothing, or who sponges on his neighbors.

ખમર મમર રના *ghu, sar mu, sar kar, nā*, *v. n.* To whisper, to speak in an under tone.

ખમજા નાલા *ghu, sar jā, nā*, } *v. n.*
ખમજા *ghu, saṇā*, } To

enter, to penetrate, to be stuffed in, to be crammed in, to be pushed in.

ખમજુ *ghus, ṛ*, *s. m.* One who enters; one who sits all the time idle at home with females and does not go out of the house nor keep company with his own sex.

ખમાદી *ghusā, ī*, *s. f.* Deception, trick; *c. w.* *ખાલી* and *ઢેલી*.

ખમાહિલા *ghusā, upā*, *v. a.* To cause to enter, to cause to be put in; to cause to err, to cause to be deceived.

ખમન *ghusun*, *s. m.* A fist with the knuckles foremost; *c. w.* *મારના*.

ખમેજના *ghuseṇ, nā*, *v. a.* To force in, to thrust in, to stuff in.

ખમેજુ *ghuse, ṛ*, *s. m.* One who forces or thrusts in.

ખમ્મી *ghung, g, chī*, *s. f.* A small red and black seed, which is equal to the $\frac{1}{2}$ part of a *māsha*; (also called *rattī* and *lālatī*.)

ખમ્મટ *ghung, gaṭ*, *s. m.* A vail

drawn over the face; concealing the face with a shawl or other garment; shelter, defence, protection; *c. w.* *રઢલા* and *રરના*.

ખમ્મી *ghung, gaṇī*, *s. f.* Grain of any kind boiled whole; (commonly used in the plural.)

ખમ્મરાલ *ghunggrā, ī*, *s. f.* A string of bells attached to the necks of oxen, &c.

ખમ્મરાલા *ghunggrā, lā*, } *s. m.*
ખમ્મરિમાલા *ghunggrī, lā*, } An animal wearing a string of bells; an ankle ornament having bells attached to it.

ખમ્મરુ *ghung, gar*, *s. m.* A small bell, such as are attached to carriages, and the necks of oxen.

ખમ્મી *ghug, gī*, *s. f.* A dove.

ખમ્મરુ *ghung, gur*, *s. m.* *i. q.* *ખમ્મરુ*.

ખમ્મુ *ghug, gr*, *s. m.* A dove;

ખમ્મુ ઢેલા, to be dumb and stupid;

ખમ્મુ રના or ઢેલા ઢેલા, to make stupid and dumb.

ખમ્મી *ghun, gaṇī*, *s. f.* Grain of any kind boiled whole; *i. q.* *ખમ્મી*.

ખમ્મ મમ્મ *ghuchch, muchch*, *m.* Very fat; confused, run together, united; one whose nose and eyes on account of fatness are indistinct, one whose face is not plainly marked.

ખમ્મ *ghutt*, *s. m.* A swallow, what may be swallowed at once, a draught; *ખમ્મ હટી ખાલા*, to eat and drink alternately, viz. to drink with every mouthful of food.

ખમ્મલા *ghutt, nā*, *v. a.* To press, to press down, to squeeze, to choke.

ખમ્મદી *ghuṭ, ī*, *s. f.* Compensation for polishing, &c.

ખમ્મહિલા *ghuṭ, upā*, *v. a.* To cause to be pressed or choked; to cause to be rubbed and polished, (as paper;) to cause to be bruised or ground in a mortar, (as *bhāng*.)

ખમ્મટ *ghuṭ, ā*, *s. f.* A kind of bird.

ਘੁਜਮਾਲਾ *ghurṣā, lā, s. f.* A horse stable.
 ਘੁਜ ਘੁਜ ਕਰਨਾ *ghur, ghur, kar, nā, v. n.* To murmur; to snarl.
 ਘੁਜਚੜਾ *ghurchar, hā, s. m.* A mounted servant, a trooper.
 ਘੁਜਦੜਾ *ghurdaur, s. f.* A race course, horse racing.
 ਘੁਜਨਾਲ *ghurnāl, s. f.* Horse artillery.
 ਘੁਜਬਹਿਲ *ghurba, hil, s. f.* A carriage drawn by horses.
 ਘੁਜਬਜਾਉਣਾ *ghurbaṛā, upā, v. n.* To murmur, to dispute, to quarrel.
 ਘੁਜਬਜਾਟ *ghurbaṛāt, s. m.* Murmuring, disputing, bickering.
 ਘੁਜਬਜ ਘੁਜਬਜ ਕਰਨਾ *ghur, bur, ghur, bur, kar, nā, } s. m.* The name of an insect found in muddy places, and used as a bait for birds.
 ਘੁਜਬਜਾਉਣਾ *ghurbaṛā, upā, v. n.* To murmur, to dispute, to quarrel, to snarl, (as dogs.)
 ਘੁਜਬਜਾਟ *ghurbaṛāt, s. m.* Murmuring, disputing, bickering.
 ਘੁਜਮੀ *ghurā, mī, s. m.* A thatcher, a maker of lattice work.
 ਘੁਮੀ *ghū, ā, s. m.* The name of an insect found in muddy places, and used as a bait for birds.
 ਘੁਮ *ghūs, } s. f.* A large species of rat; a bribe;
 ਘੁਮ *ghūps, } s. f.* A large species of rat; a bribe;
 ਘੁਮ ਖਾਲੀ or ਲੈਣੀ, to take a bribe; ਘੁਮ ਦੇਣੀ, to give a bribe.
 ਘੁਮਾ *ghūs, sā, s. m.* Pudendum mulieris.
 ਘੁਮੀ *ghūs, sī, s. f.* dim. of ਘੁਮਾ.
 ਘੁਕ *ghūk, ad.* Sound, fast; (applied only to sleep; as, ਮੈਂ ਘੁਕ ਮੰਤਾ ਪਿਆ ਮਾ, I was very sound asleep.)
 ਘੁਕਣਾ *ghūk, nā, } v. n.* To be prosperous, to succeed; ਘੁਕਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, prosperous, successful.
 ਘੁਕਰਾਂ *ghūk, karā, s. f.* Prosperity, great success.

ਘੁ ਘੁ *ghūp, ghūp, s. m.* The whiz of a spinning wheel.
 ਘੁਠਾ *ghū, thā, } a.* Ill designing, malicious, bad.
 ਘੁਨਾ *ghū, nā, } a.* Ill designing, malicious, bad.
 ਘੁਰ *ghūr, s. m.* The interior part of a *chhalli* or skein of thread, so called only when it has been tangled by pulling out; c. w. ਨਿਕਲਨਾ and ਨਿਕਲ ਪੈਣਾ; (met.) ਘੁਰ ਨਿਕਲ ਪੈਣਾ, to become suddenly reduced, either in flesh, or in worldly goods.
 ਘੁਰ *ghūr, s. f.* A frown, looking angrily, scolding; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ.
 ਘੁਰਨਾ *ghūr, nā, v. a.* To frown upon, to scold, to rebuke; to look lustfully at, (a woman.)
 ਘੁਰੀ *ghūr, rī, s. f.* A frown, a threatening; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ and ਬਟਣੀ or ਬਟਣੀ.
 ਘੋਈ *ghe, ī, s. m.* One who sells *gheu*; the name of a caste of *Khatris*.
 ਘੋਊ *ghe, u, s. m.* Clarified butter, (*ghī*.)
 ਘੋਊਰ *ghe, ur, s. m.* A sweetmeat made of flour, *ghī* and sugar; a kind of *jalebi*.
 ਘੋਊਲੀ *ghe, ulī, s. f.* A cow that gives rich milk; viz. whose milk yields much *ghī*.
 ਘੋਸ ਮਾਰਨੀ *ghes mār, nī, v. n.* To neglect duty through false pretences, to act perversely.
 ਘੋਸਲ *ghes, sal, s. f.* Perverseness, obstinacy, crooked conduct, a neglect of duty through false pretences; c. w. ਬਟਣੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਘੋਸਲਾ *ghes, lā, a.* Of a crooked disposition, perverse.
 ਘੋਤਲਪੰਥੀ *ghetalpan, thī, } s. m.* A man who has no religious guide, a bad man.
 ਘੋਤਲਪੰਥੀਆ *ghetalpan, thīā, } s. m.* A man who has no religious guide, a bad man.
 ਘੋਤਲਾ *ghet, lā, s. m.* A kind of shoe or slipper.

ਘੋਰ *gher, s. m.* Circumference, border, enclosure.
 ਘੋਰ *gher, a.* Round, surrounding, enclosing, loose, (as a robe,) full.
 ਘੋਰਨਾ *gher, nā, v. a.* To surround, to besiege, to invest. Also ਘੋਰ ਲੈਣਾ.
 ਘੋਰਨੀ *gher, nī, s. f.* Dizziness, giddiness; the handle of a spinning wheel.
 ਘੋਰ ਫੇਰ *gher, pher, s. m.* Circumlocution, going round a subject for the purpose of mystifying, prevarication, deceit, fraud. Also ਏਰ ਫੇਰ and ਚੇਰ ਫੇਰ.
 ਘੋਰਾ *ghe, rā, s. m.* A circle, circumference, border, enclosure, a siege, a blockade; ਘੋਰਾ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to lay siege to, to besiege.
 ਘੋਹਰ *ghe, war, s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; i. q. ਘੋਊਰ.
 ਘੋਸਲ *gho, sap, s. f.* A female of the *Ghosi* caste; a milkwoman.
 ਘੋਸਾ *ghos, sā, s. m.* i. q. ਘੁਮਾ.
 ਘੋਸੀ *gho, sī, s. m.* The name of a caste of people who sell milk, a man of this caste, a cowherd or milkman.
 ਘੋਖ *ghokh, s. f.* Search, inquiry, spying, ascertaining, certain knowledge; c. w. ਰੱਖਣੀ.
 ਘੋਖਲ *gho, kha, s. f.* A female inquirer, a seeker; an eavesdropper.
 ਘੋਖਣਾ *ghokh, nā, v. a.* To search, to seek, to spy, to ascertain.
 ਘੋਖੀ *gho, khī, s. m.* An inquirer, a seeker, an emissary, a spy.
 ਘੋਗਜ *gho, gar, } s. m.* A bug-crow; a corpulent person, a pot belly.
 ਘੋਗਜ *gho, gur, } s. m.* A bug-crow; a corpulent person, a pot belly.
 ਘੋਚਬਿੰਦਿਆ *ghochbid, diā, s. f.* Unnecessary and superfluous attention to any matter, examining a thing with a view to find faults,

though there be none, hypercriticalness; c. w. **ਬਰਨੀ**.

ਘੋਚਣਾ ghoḥ,ṇá, *v. n.* To make superfluous examination, to be hypercritical.

ਘੋਟ ghoṭ, *s. f.* Grinding, bruising; polish, gloss, (as of paper, cloth, &c.;) pressure.

ਘੋਟਣਾ ghoṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To grind, to bruise, to rub, to smooth, to polish, to shave closely.

ਘੋਟਣਾ ghoṭ,ṇá, *s. m.* A short stick with which *bhang* is bruised; the instrument with which a polish or gloss is given to paper, &c.

ਘੋਟਾ ghoṭá, *s. m.* The instrument with which a polish or gloss is given to paper, &c.; c. w. **ਫੇਰਨਾ** or **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

ਘੋਟਾ ਘਾਟੀ ghoṭá gháṭí, *s. f.* Smoothing, polishing; taking off the beard.

ਘੋਟੂ ghoṭṭú, *s. m.* A polisher, &c.; one who bruises, (as *bhang* in a mortar;) a sense of choking; (*in comp.*) that which chokes, a choker.

ਘੋਟੇਗਰ ghoṭegar, *s. m.* } A
ਘੋਟੇਗਰਨੀ ghoṭegar,ni, *s. f.* } polisher.

ਘੋਨਮੋਨ ghoṇ,mon, } *a.* Having
ਘੋਨਾ ghoṇ,ṇá, } the whole head shaved, wholly shaved, (the head.)

ਘੋਪ ਟੇਕਾ ghoṇ, de,ṇá, *v. a.* To thrust, to plunge, (as a spear or dagger.)

ਘੋਪਾ ghoṇ,ṇá, *s. m.* A kind of circular tent.

ਘੋਰ ghor, *a.* Dark, filthy, horrible; **ਘੋਰ ਨਰਕ**, dark, dismal hell, hell.

ਘੋਰ ghor, *s. m.* Dirt; **ਘੋਰ ਮਾਪਣਾ**, to live in a filthy state.

ਘੋਰਨ gho,ran, *s. f.* } A filthy
ਘੋਰੀ gho,rí, *s. m.* } person, one who wears defiled garments.

ਘੋਲ ghoḷ, *s. m.* Wrestling, contention, altercation, combat.

ਘੋਲ ਘੁਮਾਈ ghol ghumá,í, *s. f.* Consecration, self dedication, a promise of self sacrifice to the interests of another with a particular ceremony; (an expression of affection.)

ਘੋਲਣਾ ghoḷ,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਘੋਲਨਾ ghoḷ,ṇá, } mix, to stir, to dissolve.

ਘੋਲਮਥਲ ghoḷmathol, *s. m.* Wrestling, quarrelling, altercation.

ਘੋਲੀ ghoḷ,í, *s. m.* A large strong monkey.

ਘੋਲੀ ghoḷ,í, *s. f.* Consecration, dedicating or sacrificing one's self, (professedly,) as a mark of affection to the interest of another; c. w. **ਜਾਣਾ**.

ਘੋਲੂ ghoḷ,ú, *s. m.* A wrestler, a combatant, a quarrelsome person.

ਘੋਲੁਆ ghoḷ,úá, *s. m.* A mixture of solids in water; (as, flour, &c.; spoken when it has become too thin;) c. w. **ਬਰਨਾ**.

ਘੋਜਚੜਾ ghoṇchar,ḥá, *s. m.* A mounted servant, a trooper; i. q. **ਘੁਜਚੜਾ**.

ਘੋਜਣੇੜ ghoṇḍaur, *s. f.* Horse racing, a race course.

ਘੋਜਪਲਾਣ ghoṇpaláṇ, *s. m.* A kind of saddle made of cloth; a play among boys in which they use one another, or the branches of trees, as horses; c. w. **ਧੋਲਾ**.

ਘੋਜਾ ghoṇ,ṇá, *s. m.* A horse.

ਘੋਜੀ ghoṇ,í, *s. f.* A mare; the bridge over which the strings of a violin are stretched; the machine used in making vermicelli; an instrument used in connection with circumcision.

ਘੋ ghaup, *s. m.* A collection of clouds; sultriness; grinding; **ਘੋ** ਬਰਨਾ, to grind; **ਘੋ** ਪਾਉਣਾ, to grind or triturate for a long time; **ਘੋ** ਪੈਣਾ, to be dusty, (the

sky,) to be sultry; to be collected, (clouds.)

ਘੋਲਾ ghau,ṇá, } *v. a.* To mash,
ਘੋਲਾ ghau,ṇá, } to grind, to pulverize. Also **ਘੋਲਣਾ**.

ਘੋਲਾ ghau,ṇá, } *v. n.* To go
ਘੋਲਾ ghau,ṇá, } about, to become familiar, to reside long in a place; to gather, (as clouds;) **ਘੋਲਿਆ ਚੋਲਿਆ**, tamed, well acquainted with, having lived a long time in, (some nation or country;) experienced, skillful; gathered, (clouds.)

ਙ

ਙਾ nga,ṇá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਙ. (It begins no word in the language.)

ਚ

ਚਉਅੰਨੀ chauan,ni, *s. f.* A four anna piece.

ਚਉਕੜ chau,kaṛ, *a.* Agreeable, suitable; well done.

ਚਉਕੜੀ chau,kaṛí, *s. f.* Four pieces of cloth, (of the same kind.)

ਚਉਗਿਰਦ chaugird, *prop. ad.* Round about, all around, about, around.

ਚਉਗੁਣਾ chau,guna, } *a.* Four-
ਚਉਣਾ chau,ṇá, } fold.

ਚਉਣਾ chau,ṇá, *s. m.* A herd, a collection of cattle.

ਚਉਤੜਾ chaunt,ṛá, } *s. m.* An
ਚਉਤਾ chaun,tá, } elevated place for sitting made of bricks or earth.

ਚਉਤੀ chau,tí, *a.* Thirty four.

ਚਉਥ chauth, *s. f.* The fourth day.

ਚਉਥ chauth, *ad.* Four days ago, four days hence.

ਚਉਥਾ chau,thá, *a.* Fourth.

ਚਉਰ chaur, *s. m. f.* The tail of the Thibetan cow, used as a flybrush, and as an ornament; the tail of a horse, cow, lion, &c.; (so called, when the animal elevates it in running, &c.)

ਚਉਰਾ chau,rá, *s. m.* A man who has a large heavy beard and gray with age.

ਚਉਰਾ chau,rá, *a.* Having a white heavy tail somewhat like the Thibetan cow; (spoken of cattle.)

ਚਉਰੀ chau,rí, *s. f.* The tail of the Thibetan cow used as a flybrush, &c.; a horse tail, (similarly used.)

ਚਉੜ chaur, *a.*
ਚਉੜਚਪੱਟ chaurchapatt, } Deso-
ਚਉੜਚਾਨਕਾ chaurchá,naká, } late,
destroyed, bereft, having no children, stript of every thing;
c. w. ਟੋਲਾ, ਕਰਨਾ and ਜਾਣਾ.

ਚਉੜਾ chau,rá, *a.* Wide, broad.

ਚਉੜੂ chau,rú, *s. m.* A destroyer, (of one's own property,) a desolator, (of one's own house.)

ਚਉ ਚਾ,ਰੁ, *s. m.* The colter of a plough, (both the iron point, and the piece of wood to which it is attached.)

ਚਮ chas, *s. f.* Sharpness, keenness, an edge; beauty, taste, show.

ਚਮਕ ਚਾ,sak, *s. f.* A sharp pain, throbbing, ache.

ਚਮਕਣਾ ਚਾ,sakná, *v. n.* To ache, to throb.

ਚਮਕਾ ਚਾ,ská, *s. m.* Relish, taste, predilection, an ardent desire, love.

ਚਮਕੇਬਾਜ chaskebáj, *m. f.* Voluptuous, sensual; one who lives to gratify the appetites, a person

of sensual habits, an epicure, a voluptuary.

ਚਮਕੇਬਾਜੀ chaskebá,jí, *s. f.* Sensuality, epicurism, voluptuousness.

ਚਮਦਾਰ chasdár, *a.* Sharp, keen; beautiful, bright, showy, tasteful.

ਚਮਮ chas,sam, *s. f.* The eye.

ਚਮਮਾ chas,má, *s. m.* A spring, a fountain; i. q. ਚੁੰਮਮਾ.

ਚਮਮੇਦਾਰ chasmedár, *a.* Having a springing fountain or fountains.

ਚਗ ਚਾ,há, *s. m.* The lower stratum of a mud roof, which may be either mud or bricks; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਚਹਿਕਣਾ ਚਾ,hikná, *v. n.* To sing or speak in a pleasing style like a nightingale; to make a noise like a *chahiká*.

ਚਹਿਕਾ ਚਾ,hiká, *s. m.* A kind of firework.

ਚਹਿਚਗਉਣਾ chahichahá,uná, *v. n.* To sing as a bird, to warble.

ਚਹਿਚਗਟ ਚahichahát, *s. m.* The singing of birds, warbling.

ਚਹਿਲ ਬਹਿਲ ਚਾ,hil ba,hil, }
ਚਹਿਲ ਮਹਿਲ ਚਾ,hil ma,hil, }
s. f. Jollity, merriment, cheerfulness, mirth.

ਚਹੁੰ ਚਾ,hun, } *a.* All four;
ਚਹੁੰ ਚਾ,hún, } ਚਹੁੰ ਚੌਰੀ, in the

four quarters of the world, in all directions; ਚਹੁੰ ਚੌਰੀ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ, (lik. the punishment of four thieves,) a severe punishment, a heavy calamity; ਚਹੁੰ ਫਿਸਾ, the four quarters or countries of the world;

ਚਹੁੰ ਓਰ, all four sides.

ਚਰੇ ਚਾ,he, *s. m. pl.* The eyes; (spoken of a hawk, the eyes of which are artificially closed on its first being caught, until it has become somewhat tamed.) It is also applied metaphorically to the eyes of the understanding; ਚਰੇ ਖੁਲਣੀ, the removing of the covering, &c., from the eyes; obtain-

ing increase of knowledge; also the casting off of all modesty and shame.

ਚੱਕ ਚakk, *s. m.* A frame on which the wall of a well is built; a potter's wheel; a large vessel in which the inspissated juice of the sugar cane is poured to cool; the land of a village; a quarter of the world; a bite; ਚੱਕ ਬੰਨਣਾ, to measure out a piece of land, (to be given to some one,) and set up marks around it; ਚੱਕ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to bite.

ਚੱਕਚਾਲ ਚakchá, *s. f.* An instigator of evil, an evil doer; a vicious and mutinous woman.

ਚੱਕਚੁੱਪਰ ਚakchun,dhar, } *s. f.* A
ਚੱਕਚੁੱਪਰ ਚakchún,dhar, } kind
of mole, a muskrat; a kind of firework.

ਚੱਕਟੀ ਚak,ṭí, *s. f.* A circular piece of leather or wood on which tobacco, &c., is prepared; a mass of prepared tobacco in the shape of a cheese; a round cake of soap.

ਚੱਕਣਾ ਚak,kná, *v. a.* To lift; to undertake, to begin to do; ਚੱਕ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to take up and throw, to lift up and throw down, (as in wrestling.)

ਚੱਕਨਾਚੁਰ ਚaknáchúr, *a.* In scraps, in pieces, reduced to atoms; broken to pieces; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚੱਕਮਕ ਚak,mak, *s. f.* A flint; i. q. ਚਖਮਖ.

ਚੱਕਰ ਚਾ,kar, } *s. m.* A ring,
ਚੱਕਰ ਚak,kar, } a circle, a circular course; a sharp edged iron or steel discus carried on the head by *Akalis*, and used as a weapon; ਚੱਕਰ ਖਾੜੇ ਆਉਣਾ, or ਪਹੁੰਚਣਾ, to arrive at a place by a circuitous route; ਚੱਕਰ ਟੋਲਾ, to cause to move round; ਚੱਕਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to make a circuit.

ਚਕਰਪਤੀ *chakarpatī, s. m.* An emperor, a universal sovereign.
ਚਕਰਯਾ *chakaryā, s. m.* One who does servile work, one who has employment as a servant.
ਚਕਰਯਾ *cha,karyā, s. m.* A disputer, a quarrelsome person; a servant.
ਚਕਰਵਤੀ *chakarwatī, s. m.* An emperor, a universal sovereign.
ਚਕਰਾਉਲ *chakrául, s. f.* A disease in horses' feet.
ਚਕਰੀ *cha,karī, s. f.* Disputation, debating; quarrelling; the tail of the *dumba* sheep; a small ring or discus; **ਚਕਰੀ ਕਰਨੀ**, to dispute; **ਚਕਰੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ**, or **ਲਾ ਬੈਠਣੀ**, to begin a disputation.
ਚਕਰੀਆ *chak,rīā, s. m.* A disputer; one who works as a servant.
ਚਕਲਾ *chak,lā, a.* Wide, broad, round.
ਚਕਲਾ *chak,lā, s. m.* A drop of liquor; a kind of silk cloth; an open square in a city; a district; a brothel, a street infested with houses of ill fame; a board or stone on which dough is rolled.
ਚਕਲਾਈ *chaklāī, s. f.* Width, breadth.
ਚਕਲੀ *chak,lī, s. f.* Roundness;
ਚੱਕਲੀ *chakk,lī, s. f.* a small board or stone on which dough is rolled; the root of a tree taken up with a round mass of earth.
ਚਕਲੀਦਾਰ *chaklīdār, a.* Round and hard, (spoken of a boil.)
ਚਕਵਾਯਾ *chakwayyā, s. m.* One who takes up and carries away any thing; one capable of carrying a heavy load, a strong man.
ਚਕਵਾ *chak,wā, s. m.* A kind of water bird famed in *Hindī* poetry.
ਚਕਵਾਈ *chakwāī, s. f.* Compensation for lifting or raising.
ਚਕਵਾਉਣਾ *chakwā,upā, v. a.* To cause to be lifted.
ਚਕਵੀ *chak,wī, s. f.* The female of the *chakwā*.

ਚੱਕਾ *chak,kā, s. m.* Coagulated milk, thick sour milk.
ਚੱਕਾ *chak,kā, a.* Thick, well coagulated.
ਚਕਾਈ *chakāī, s. f.* Compensation for lifting or raising.
ਚਕਾਉਣਾ *chakā,upā, v. a.* To cause to be lifted.
ਚੱਕਾਨ *chakkán, a.* Very thick, thick; i. q. **ਚਿੱਕਾਨ**.
ਚਕਾਰਾ *chakā,rā, s. m.* A kind of fiddle; a young buck, a male fawn.
ਚਕਾਰੀ *chakā,rī, s. f.* A young doe, a female fawn.
ਚੱਕੀ *chak,kī, s. f.* A hand flour mill; a cake of any thing such as soap, refined sugar, &c.; the tail of the *dumba* or fat tailed sheep; a single root of the *zaminkand*, &c.
ਚਕੁਲਾ *cha,kulā, s. m.* A drop of liquor; a kind of silk cloth.
ਚਕੁਲਾ *cha,kulā, a.* Wide, broad, round; i. q. **ਚਕਲਾ**.
ਚਕੁਲੀ *cha,kulī, s. f.* Roundness, &c.; i. q. **ਚਕਲੀ**.
ਚੱਕੁ *chak,kú, s. m.* A knife the blade of which shuts into the handle, a penknife.
ਚਕੋਤਾ *chako,trā, s. m.* The name of a large fruit of the citron kind, the shaddock.
ਚਕੋਰ *chakor, s. m.* The name of a bird.
ਚਕੋਰ *chakor, a.* Having four equal sides, square.
ਚੱਖਣਾ *chakkh,nā, v. a.* To taste.
ਚਖਮਕ *chakkh,mak, s. f.* A
ਚਖਮਖ *chakkh,makh, s. f.* flint.
ਚਖਵਾਯਾ *chakhwayyā, s. m.* One who tastes, one who eats well, a hearty eater.
ਚਖਾਈ *chakhāī, s. f.* Tasting; (commonly used in the plural.)
ਚਖਾਉਣਾ *chakhā,upā, v. a.* To cause to be tasted.
ਚਖਾਚੁਖੀ *chakhāchu,khī, s. f.* Dis-

cord, quarrelling; c. w. **ਚੋਲੀ**, **ਕਰਨੀ** and **ਲਗੀ ਜਾਣੀ**.
ਚੱਖੀ *chak,khī, s. f.* A taste;
ਚੱਖੀ ਦੇਣੀ or **ਲਾਉਣੀ**, to give a taste; to teach a hawk to hunt by giving him a taste of blood or of flesh; to tame.
ਚਖੇ *cha,khe, inter.* Go!
ਚਖੇ ਹੋ *cha,khe ho, } away!*
 begone! avaunt!
ਚਖੋਤੀ *chakhautī, s. f.* Tasting food; **ਚਖੋਤੀਆਂ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ**, to taste; to eat delicacies.
ਚੰਗ *changg, s. m.* The name of a musical instrument.
ਚਗੱਤਾ *chagat,tā, s. m.* A title of the *Mughal* dynasty of Delhi; also a man of fine portly appearance and bearing.
ਚਗਲ *cha,gāl, s. f.* The leavings of a meal; (used as a term of contempt.)
ਚੰਗਲ *chang,gāl, s. m.* A paw; the hollow of the hand; **ਚੰਗਲ ਤਰ ਆਟਾ**, a handful of flour, (or as some,) a double handful.
ਚਗਲਚੱਟ *chagālchatt, s. m. f.* One who eats the leavings of every one; (*met.*) a person of low, mean disposition.
ਚਗਲਨਾ *cha,gālnā, v. a.* To defile food or drink, as a dog or a child, by eating of it, thereby making the remainder unclean.
ਚਗਲਵਾਉਣਾ *chagāl,wā,upā, v. a.*
ਚਗਲਾਉਣਾ *chaglā,upā, v. a.* To cause to be defiled.
ਚੰਗਜ *chang,gār, s. m.* The name of a low caste; a man of this caste.
ਚੰਗਜਨੀ *chang,gārnī, s. f.*
ਚੰਗਜ਼ਿਆਲੀ *changgārīā,pī, s. f.* A
ਚੰਗਜ਼ੀ *chang,gārī, wo-* man of the *Changgar* caste.
ਚੰਗਾ *chang,gā, a.* Good, excellent, pleasant, fortunate, favorable, healthy, well.
ਚੰਗਾ *chang,gā, ad.* Well.

ਚੰਗਿਆਈ *changgiáí, s. f.* Goodness, excellence.
 ਚੰਗਿਆਰਾ *changgiá,rá, s. m.* A kind of bird; a spark.
 ਚੰਗਿਆਜ਼ਾ *changgiá,rá, s. m.* A spark. Also ਚੰਗਿਆਜ਼ਾ.
 ਚੰਗੇਰ *changger, s. f.* A shallow basket made of bamboo.
 ਚੰਗੇਰਟਾ *changger,tá, s. m.* (dim. of ਚੰਗੇਰ.) A small shallow basket made of bamboo.
 ਚੰਗੇਰਟਾ *changger,tá, a.* Good, excellent, well.
 ਚੰਗੇਰਾ *changgerá, a.* Good, of a good quality, of an excellent kind.
 ਚੰਚਲ *chany,chal, a.* Restless, active, clever; playful, wanton.
 ਚੰਚਲਤਾਈ *chanychaltáí, s. f.*
 ਚੰਚਲਪੁਲਾ *chanychalpu,ná, s. m.*
 ਚੰਚਲਾਈ *chanychaláí, s. f.* Restlessness, activity, cleverness; playfulness, wantonness.
 ਚਚਾ *chach,chá, s. m.* The name of the letter ਚ.
 ਚਜ *chajj, s. m.* Wisdom, intelligence, discretion, sense; condition, state.
 ਚੰਜੀ *chanyjí, s. f.* A kind of red spotted vail worn by women.
 ਚਟਾ *chat, s. f.* Excoriation, a hurt or sore which exhibits the raw flesh.
 ਚੱਟਾ *chat, s. m.* Licking, making clean work, (as with a lick);
 ਚੱਟ ਹੋਣਾ, to be finished, to die, to be destroyed; ਚੱਟ ਕਰਨਾ, to use up; to take all (the beard) off; to destroy.
 ਚੱਟਾ *chat, ad.* Quickly.
 ਚਟਕਾ *chaták, s. f.* Brilliancy, beauty, (of color;) predilection, taste, longing; a split, a crackling noise, a crash; discord, disagreement; i. q. ਚੋਟਕ.
 ਚਟਕਾ *chaták, a.* Brilliant, beautiful; (spoken of colors.)

ਚਟਕ ਜਾਲਾ *chaták já,ná, v. n.*
 ਚਟਕਲਾ *chatákná, } To be separated, to be split, to be rent, to crack, to burst out, to make a crackling noise; to be resplendent; to be displeased, to be out of humor, to go away in a pet.*
 ਚਟਕਲਾ *chaták,ná, s. m.* A slap, a blow, a box.
 ਚਟਕਾਉਣਾ *chatáká,uná, v. a.* To cause to crack, to cause to make a crackling noise; to snap, (the fingers;) to smack, (the lips;) to split; to rend, to separate, to cause to go off; to irritate, to excite to quarrelling. Also ਚਟਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ.
 ਚਟਕਾਰਨਾ *chatákár,ná, v. a.* To make a clicking sound with the tongue, by way of exciting a horse, &c.; i. q. ਟਿਚਕਾਰਨਾ.
 ਚਟਕਾਰੀ *chatáká,rí, s. f.* A clicking sound made with the tongue; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਚਟਕੀਲਾ *chatákí,lá, a.* Splendid, (in color;) elegant, spruce; delicious.
 ਚਟਖਲਾ *chatákhná, v. n.* To burst out, to crackle, &c.; i. q. ਚਟਕਲਾ.
 ਚਟਖਲਾ *chatákh,ná, s. m.* A slap; i. q. ਚਟਕਲਾ.
 ਚਟਖਾਉਣਾ *chatákhá,uná, v. a.* To cause to crack, &c.; i. q. ਚਟਕਾਉਣਾ. Also ਚਟਖਾ ਦੇਣਾ.
 ਚੱਟਲਾ *chat,ná, v. a.* To lick, to lap.
 ਚਟਲਾਮਿੰਗ *chatnásingh, s. m.*
 ਚਟਲਾਮਿੰਘ *chatnásingghu, s. m.*
 ਚਟਲੀ *chat,ní, s. f.* A mixture of hot condiments used as a sauce; ਚਟਲੀ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to disappear quickly, to be swallowed up, as any thing savory is swallowed.
 ਚਟਲੀ *chat,ní, s. f.* Medicine prepared in the form of a thick mixture like a syrup.

ਚੱਟ ਪੱਟਾ *chat,pat, ad.* Quickly, hastily, immediately.
 ਚਟਪਟਾਯਾ *chatpat,yá, a.* Having stripes of different colors, (as a tent;) quick, active, urgent, unwilling to wait.
 ਚਟਪਟਾਉਣਾ *chatpatá,uná, v. n.* To be perturbed, to be confused.
 ਚਟਪਟਾਹਟਾ *chatpatá,ha, s. f.* Haste, perturbation.
 ਚਟਪਟਾ *chatpa,tá, a.* Quick; delicious; striped.
 ਚਟਪਟੀ *chatpa,tí, s. f.* Haste, perturbation; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.
 ਚਟਪਟੀਆ *chatpa,tá, a.* Having stripes of different colors; quick, &c.; i. q. ਚਟਪਟਾਯਾ.
 ਚੱਟਮ ਹੋਣਾ *chat,am ho,ná, v. n.* To be clean used up, to be finished, to be destroyed, to die.
 ਚੱਟਮ ਕਰਨਾ *chat,am kar,ná, v. a.* To lick up, to make clean work of a thing; to finish; to shave all (the beard) off; to destroy.
 ਚਟਵਾਉਣਾ *chatwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be licked, (as a sore by a dog.)
 ਚਟਾਈ *chatáí, s. f.* Licking; a mat made of grass, rushes, &c.
 ਚਟਾਉਣਾ *chatá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be licked; to waste, (money;) to make eat.
 ਚਟਾਕਾ *chaták, s. m.* A wound, a scar, a mark.
 ਚਟਾਕਾ *chatá,ká, s. m.* A
 ਚਟਾਖਾ *chatá,khá, } smack, a splash, a crash, an explosion; also the sound caused by these.*
 ਚਟਾਖੇਦਾਰ *chatákhedár, a.* Delicious.
 ਚੰਟੀ *chat,tí, s. f.* A fine, a forfeit, a penalty; ਚੰਟੀ ਦੇਣੀ or ਭਰਨੀ, to pay a fine; ਚੰਟੀ ਲੱਗਲੀ, to be fined; ਚੰਟੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to impose a fine.

ਚੰਟੀ ਚਪੰਟੀ chaṭṭī chapatṭī, *s. f.*
 ਚੰਟੀ ਚਪੀਰੀ chaṭṭī chapīrī, *s. f.*
 ਚੰਟੀ ਚੀਰਾ chaṭṭī chīrā, *s. m.*
 ਚੰਟੀ ਚੀਰੀ chaṭṭī chīrī, *s. f.*

A fine, a penalty.

ਚੰਢੁ chaṭṭū, *s. m.* A great eater,
 one who is good for nothing
 but to eat; one who spends all he
 can get.

ਚਟੋਰ chaṭor, *s. m. f.* } One
 ਚਟੋਰਾ chaṭorā, *s. m.* } who is
 ਚਟੋਰੀ chaṭorī, *s. f.* } fond of
 delicacies, an epicure.

ਚਠ chaṭṭh, *s. f.* The ceremony
 of feeding Brahmans and others
 on special occasions, as on the
 consecration of a well or tank, to
 expiate the guilt supposed to
 have been acquired by killing
 insects in the process of digging
 it; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਚਠਾ chaṭṭhā, *s. m.* A watering
 trough for cattle, &c.; the name
 of a minor caste of *Jats*.

ਚਠੁ chaṭṭhū, *s. m.* A mortar;
 the hollowed centre of a whirl-
 pool; a hollowed mortar of wood
 or earth covered with a skin and
 used as a drum.

ਚੰਡਕਾ chaṇḍkā, *v. a.* To sharp-
 en, (a hoe, share, &c.,) by ham-
 mering; to sharpen one's intel-
 lect, to educate.

ਚੰਡਕਾਈ chaṇḍkāī, *s. f.* The
 cost of sharpening a hoe or share,
 &c.

ਚੰਡਕਾਉਲਾ chaṇḍkāulā, *v. a.* To
 cause to be sharpened by ham-
 mering.

ਚੰਡਾ chaṇḍā, *s. m.* The groin;
 ਚੰਡੇ ਗਾਟੇ ਕਰ ਦੇਵਾ, to bring the
 neck down to the groin, as in
 wrestling; to subdue, to bring
 under.

ਚੰਡਾਈ chaṇḍāī, *s. f.* The cost
 of sharpening a share, hoe, &c.;
 i. q. ਚੰਡਕਾਈ.

ਚੰਡਾਉਲਾ chaṇḍāulā, *v. a.* To
 cause to be sharpened by ham-
 mering.

ਚੰਡਾਲ chaṇḍāl, *s. m. f.* } A
 ਚੰਡਾਲਕੀ chaṇḍālā, *s. f.* } low,
 mean person, one of low caste,
 an outcast, a merciless wretch.

ਚਡਿਆਉਲਾ chaḍīāulā, *v. a.* To
 bring the neck down to the groin,
 to throw, (as in wrestling;) to
 subdue, to bring completely under.

ਚਡਿਆਉਲਾ chaḍīāulā, *v. a.*
 i. q. ਚੰਡਾਉਲਾ.

ਚੰਡੀ chaṇḍī, *s. f.* A name of the
 Hindú *Devī Durgā*; insolence;
 ਚੰਡੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to be insolent.

ਚੰਡੋਲ chaṇḍol, *s. m.* A swinging
 cradle in which an image of the
 infant *Krishná* is placed at the
 celebration of his birth; a kind of
 litter in which *satis* are carried
 to the funeral pile to be burned.

ਚੰਡਰਾ chaṇḍrā, *s. m.* The name
 of a caste of *Jats*.

ਚਲ chap, *s. m.* A kind of sugar-
 cane.

ਚਲਾ chaṇā, *s. m.* A kind of
 pulse, gram; called also *chola*.

ਚਲਾਠੀ chaṇāṭhī, *s. f.* A small
 piece of sandal wood.

ਚਤਰ chaṭar, *a.* Cunning, dex-
 terous, ingenious, clever, shrewd,
 wise.

ਚਤਰਤਾ chaṭartā, } *s. f.* Cun-
 ਚਤਰਤਾਈ chaṭartāī, } ning,
 cleverness, shrewdness, expert-
 ness.

ਚਤਰਨੀ chaṭarnī, *f.* A woman
 of superior abilities, a woman
 next to the *Padmānī*; clever, in-
 ingenious, shrewd.

ਚਤਰਾ chaṭarā, *a.* Clever, &c.;
 i. q. ਚਤਰ.

ਚਤਰਾਈ chaṭarāī, *s. f.* Clever-
 ness, &c.; i. q. ਚਤਰਤਾਈ.

ਚਤਾਰਨਾ chaṭārānā, *v. a.* To remind;
 i. q. ਚਿਤਾਰਨਾ.

ਚਤਰ chaṭur, *a.* Clever, &c.; i. q.
 ਚਤਰ.

ਚਤੋਰਾ chateṛā, *s. m.* A painter
 of pictures; one who works fig-
 ures in metals, an engraver; i. q.
 ਚਿਤੋਰਾ.

ਚਤੰਨ chatann, *a.* Rational, in-
 telligent, having understanding,
 in possession of the senses, cau-
 tious, wide awake, aware, acquaint-
 ed; i. q. ਚੈਤੰਨ.

ਚੰਦ chand, *s. m.* The moon;
 a term of endearment in address-
 ing children; the suffix to some
 Hindú names; as, *Amir Chand*, &c.

ਚੰਦਰੀਆ chandāīā, *s. m.* A
 circular piece of cloth set in the
 upper part of a cap or hat; a small
 round cake made of *maidā*, &c.,
 for children; a colored awning
 stretched with the *Granth* or *Qu-
 rān* over a bride or bridegroom
 in the ceremony of *māyān* at wed-
 dings; any small round piece of
 cloth, matting, metallic plate, &c.;
 i. q. ਚੰਦੁਆ.

ਚੰਦਗ੍ਰਹਿਨ chandgrahin, *s. m.* An
 eclipse of the moon.

ਚੰਦਨਹਾਰ chandanhār, *s. m.* A
 costly kind of necklace, made of
 gold, &c.

ਚੰਦਰ chadḍar, *s. f.* A shawl,
 (either of cotton or wool;) i. q.
 ਚਾਦਰ.

ਚੰਦਰ ਚanḍar, *s. m.* The moon.

ਚੰਦਰਪਲ chandrapan, } *s. m.*
 ਚੰਦਰਪੁਲ chandrapun, } Misfor-
 ਚੰਦਰਪੁਲਾ chandarpunā, } tune, ill
 fate, misery, wretchedness.

ਚੰਦਰਬੰਸੀ chandarbanśī, *s. m.* A
 descendant of the moon, one of
 the lunar race.

ਚੰਦਰਤਾਨ chandarbhān, *a.* Ill
 fated, wretched; also a proper
 name.

ਚੰਦਰਮਾ chandarmā, *s. m.* The
 moon.

ਚੰਦਰਮੁਖੀ chandarmukhī, *a.* Moon-faced, beautiful.

ਚੰਦਰਾ chan, darā, *s. m.* A whitel; a cold in the head.

ਚੰਦਰਾ chan, darā, *a.* Unfortunate, ill fated, miserable, wretched, undone; ਚੰਦਰੀ ਟਾ, [the son] of a wretched woman; (language of abuse.)

ਚੰਦਾ chan, dā, *s. m.* The upper side of a quilt; the moon; a collection, a subscription for charitable purposes; ਚੰਦਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to make a collection.

ਚੰਦੀ chan, dī, *s. f.* Counting, numbering. (*Dogari* dialect.)

ਚੰਦੂਆ chan, dūā, *s. m.* A round piece of cloth, mat, metal, &c.; i. q. ਚੰਦੂਆ.

ਚੰਦੇਰੀ chanderī, } *s. f.* A name
ਚੰਦੇਲੀ chandelī, } given to a fine kind of turban, being the name of the place where it is made.

ਚੰਦੇਆ chandoā, *s. m.* i. q. ਚੰਦੁਆ.

ਚੰਨਲ chan, nan, *s. m.* Sandal wood; the *tilak* made of this wood; logwood; ਚੰਨਲ ਬਿਰਛ or ਰੁਖ, the sandal tree, the wood of which ground fine is used for the *tilak* or mark made by Hindūs in the forehead.

ਚੰਨਲਗਰ channaphār, *s. m.* A costly kind of necklace; i. q. ਚੰਨਲਗਰ.

ਚੰਨਲਬੂਰ channanbūr, *s. m.* Sawdust of the sandal wood used with incense.

ਚੰਨਾ chan, nā, *s. m.* The gable end of a house.

ਚਨਾਰ chanār, *s. f.* The name of a tree found in *Kashmir*, the wood of which is very valuable; (used for gunstocks, &c.)

ਚਪਕਲ chap, kan, *s. f.* A kind of coat.

ਚਪਟਾ chap, tā, *a.* Flattened, compressed, shallow.

ਚਪਟੀ chap, tī, *s. f.* Constipationis instrumentum quo mulieres libidinosae utuntur; ਚਪਟੀ ਲੜਨੀ, uti, (duo mulieres inter se.)

ਚੱਪਲ chap, pau, *s. m.* The cover of an earthen vessel; (made likewise of earth.)

ਚੱਪਲਾ chap, pā, *v. n.* To be vexed, to be irritated, to become angry.

ਚੱਪਲੀ chapp, pī, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚੱਪਲ.) The cover of an earthen vessel with a small mouth, as a jar, *gharā*, &c.; the knee-pan.

ਚੱਪਰ ਚੱਪਰ cha, par cha, par, *s. m.* The noise made by a dog in eating or lapping; prating, chattering; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚੱਪਲ cha, pal, *a.* Wanton, restless, volatile, playful, fluent in speech.

ਚੱਪਲਤਾਈ chapaltāī, *s. f.* Wantonness, playfulness, volatility of speech and behavior.

ਚੱਪਲਾ chap, lā, *s. f.* Lightning; a restless woman.

ਚੱਪਰਕਨਾਤੀਆ chaparkanātīā, }
ਚੱਪੜਕਨਾਤੀਆ chaparakanātīā, }
s. m. A knave, a scoundrel, a rascal.

ਚੱਪੜ ਚੱਪੜ cha, par cha, par, *s. m.* Lapping, &c.; i. q. ਚੱਪਰ ਚੱਪਰ.

ਚੱਪੜਾ chap, rā, *s. m.* A kind of lac or resin.

ਚੱਪੜਾਮ chaprās, *s. f.* A metallic plate with an inscription on it, worn on the breast by certain functionaries, as a badge of office.

ਚੱਪੜਾਮਲ chaprās, sap, *s. m.* The wife of a *chaprāsī*.

ਚੱਪੜਾਮੀ chaprāsī, } *s. f.*
ਚੱਪੜਾਮੀਆ chaprāsīā, } Any one having on a *chaprās*, a messenger or other servant who is in the habit of wearing a *chaprās*.

ਚੱਪਾ chap, pā, *s. m.* An oar; the breadth of four fingers; ਚੱਪਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to row; (spoken especially of a long oar used in water too deep for the bottom to be reached with poles;) ਚੱਪਾਕੁਤਰ, about four fingers' breadth; any thing equal to four fingers in length, breadth or height; a small piece.

ਚੱਪਾਉਣਾ chapā, upā, *v. a.* To vex, to irritate, to displease.

ਚੱਪਾਤੀ chapā, tī, *s. f.* Bread made thin in the form of a cake, the common bread of India.

ਚੱਪੇਟ chapet, *s. f.* } A slap,
ਚੱਪੇਟਾ chapetā, *s. m.* } a flap, a
ਚੱਪੇੜ chapet, *s. f.* } blow.

ਚੱਪੇੜਨਾ chapet, nā, *v. a.* To slap; to throw with the hand, (as mud against a wall.)

ਚੱਪੇੜਾ chapet, rā, *s. m.* A slap, a blow; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਚੱਪੇਲ chapaul, *s. m.* A sudden irruption of an enemy, or marauding party; ਚੱਪੇਲ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to pounce upon a place unawares.

ਚੱਬਲਾ chabb, nā, *v. a.* To champ, to grind between the teeth, to craunch, to chew any thing dry and hard, (as parched corn, sugar candy, &c.)

ਚੱਬਲ cham, bal, *s. f.* A cutaneous disease, a kind of itch.

ਚੱਬਾ cham, bā, *s. m.* A kind of flower; also the name of a city in the hills.

ਚੱਬਾ cham, bā, *a.* Having large white spots on a brown or sorrel ground, and white feet, (a horse.)

ਚੱਬਾਈ chabāī, *s. f.* Chewing parched grain.

ਚੱਬਾਉਣਾ chabā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to be chewed dry, &c. See ਚੱਬਲਾ.

ਚੱਬਾਓ chabā, ō, *m.* One who chews grain, &c.

ਚਬਾਉ chabá,ú, *m.f.* Capable of chewing, (teeth;) fit to be chewed, (corn, &c.;) one who chews.
 ਚਬੀਲਾ chabí,ná, *s.m.* Something to be chewed and eaten between meals, (as parched grain.)
 ਚਬੂਤਰਾ chabú,tará, *s.m.* An earthen or mason-work platform to sit on; a police office; a custom house.
 ਚੰਬੇਲੀ chambe,lí, *s.f.* A white flower, a species of jessamine.
 ਚਬੇਲਾ chabo,laná, } *v. a.* To
 ਚਬੇਲਨਾ chabol,ná, } work about in the mouth, (as food in the process of mastication.)
 ਚਭਕ cha,bhak, *s.f.* A pricking pain in the eye or other tender part; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ. Also ਚੁਭਕ.
 ਚਭੋਲਾ chabho,lá, *s.m.* A stroke or hurt in the eye; ਚਭੋਲਾ ਖਾਨਾ, to perform a ceremony by which a hurt is supposed to be removed from the eye. Also ਖਬੋਲਾ.
 ਚਮ } chamm, *s.m.* Skin, hide,
 ਚਮ } leather.
 ਚਮਕ cha,mak, *s.f.* Shining, splendor, brightness, glitter.
 ਚਮਕਲਾ cha,makná, *v. n.* To shine, to glitter; to prosper; to be angry; ਚਮਕ ਉਠਣਾ, to spring up with rage or alarm; to be kindled, (fire.)
 ਚਮਕਾਉਣਾ chamká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to shine, to make glitter; to polish, to smooth; to excite, to enrage.
 ਚਮਕਾਹਟ chamká,haṭ, *s.f.* }
 ਚਮਕਾਟ chamkáṭ, *s.m.* }
 ਚਮਕਾਰਾ chamká,rá, *s.m.* } Glitter, splendor.
 ਚਮਗਿਣੀ chamgid,daṛ, *s.m.* }
 ਚਮਗਿਣੀ ਚਮgid,rí, *s.f.* }
 ਚਮਗਿਣੀ ਚਮgid,daṛí, *s.f.* } A bat.

ਚੰਮਚ cham,mach, } *s.m.* A
 ਚੰਮਚ cham,mach, } spoon.
 ਚਮਚਾ cham,chá, }
 ਚਮਪਕਲੀ champka,lí, *s.f.* (lit. a bud of the *champá*.) A trinket worn on the neck.
 ਚਮਪਤ ਹੋਣਾ cham,pat ho,ná, *v. n.* To vanish, to depart, to run away.
 ਚਮਪਾ cham,pá, *s.m.* The name of a flower.
 ਚਮਪਕਲੀ champáka,lí, *s.f.* An ornament worn round the neck; i. q. ਚਮਪਕਲੀ.
 ਚਮਬਲ cham,bal, *s.f.* The name of a cutaneous disease.
 ਚਮਬਾ cham,bá, *s.f.* The name of a flower; (i. q. ਚਮਪਾ;) also of a city in the hills.
 ਚਮਬਾ cham,bá, *a.* Having large white spots, (a horse;) i. q. ਚੰਬਾ.
 ਚਮਬੇਲੀ chambe,lí, *s.f.* A species of jessamine; i. q. ਚੰਬੇਲੀ.
 ਚਮਯਾਰ chamyár, *s.m.* The name of a low caste; i. q. ਚਮਿਆਰ.
 ਚਮਯਾਰੀ chamyá,rí, *s.f.* A female *Chamyár*.
 ਚਮਰ cha,mar, *s.m.* The Tibetan cow's tail used as a fly-brush; i. q. ਚਉਰ and ਚੰਹਰ.
 ਚਮਰਸ cham,ras, *s.m.* A sore on the foot caused by the galling of a tight shoe.
 ਚਮਰਖ cham,rakh, *s.f.* A part of the apparatus of a spinning wheel; leather trowsers; a thin, lean woman.
 ਚਮਰਿਕਾ chamrik,ká, *a.* Made by a *Chamíár*; of or belonging to a *Chamíár*.
 ਚਮਲ } cham,mal, *s.f.* The
 ਚਮਲ } name of a cutaneous disease; i. q. ਚੰਬਲ.
 ਚਮਲਾਉਣਾ chamlá,uná, *v. a.* To fondle, (a child, &c.;) to render insolent; to provoke, to excite feelings of hostility, to encourage a

quarrel between persons; to make a feint of retreating, (an army,) with a view to draw on the enemy.
 ਚਮੜਨਾ cham,máṛná, *v. a.* To stick to, to adhere to; i. q. ਚੰਮੜਨਾ.
 ਚਮੜਾ cham,rá, *s.m.* } Skin,
 ਚਮੜੀ cham,rí, *s.f.* } leather, hide.
 ਚਮਾਰ chamár, *s.m.* The name of a low caste; i. q. ਚਮਿਆਰ.
 ਚਮਾਰਬਟਲਾ chamárbaṭ,ná, } *s.m.*
 ਚਮਾਰਵਟਲਾ chamárvaṭ,ná, } The name of a plant, the seed of which has an aromatic smell.
 ਚਮਾਰੀ chamá,rí, *s.f.* A female *Chamár*.
 ਚਮਿਆਰ chamiár, *s.m.* The name of a low caste.
 ਚਮਿਆਰੀ chamiá,rí, *s.f.* A female *Chamiár*.
 ਚਮੇੜਨਾ chameṛ,ná, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, &c.; i. q. ਚਿਮੇੜਨਾ.
 ਚਮੋਟਾ chamoṭá, *s.m.* } A piece
 ਚਮੋਟੀ chamoṭí, *s.f.* } of leather, the leather put on the leg of a felon to protect it from the irons; the bit of leather used to keep the flint of a gun firm in the cock.
 ਚਰ char, *s.m.* Pasturing, grazing, feeding; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਚਰਸ cha,ras, *s.f.* A preparation of *bhang* smoked in a *huggá*.
 ਚਰਸ cha,ras, *s.m.* A well bucket made of leather and drawn by oxen; i. q. ਚੜਸ.
 ਚਰਸਾ char,sá, *s.m.* A cow or buffalo's hide; i. q. ਚੜਸਾ.
 ਚਰਸੀ char,sí, *s.m.* A smoker of *charas*.
 ਚਰੁ charh, *s.f.* A trench dug in the ground, and used as a fire place, when large dinners are to be cooked and several pots are to be set on at one time; i. q. ਚਰ.
 ਚਰਾਹ cha,rah, } *s.m.* Fodder,
 ਚਰਾਹ char,há, } food for cattle, (whether stored or in the field.)

ਚਰੀ char,hí, *s. f.* The stalk and leaves of *juar*.

ਚਰੀਕਾਂਗੜ charhíkánggar, *s. f.* A kind of *charhí* the stalk of which is not sweet.

ਚਰੀਡਰ charhítor, *s. f.* A sweet kind of *charhí* the stalk of which is frequently chewed.

ਚਰੀਟ charhít, *s. f.* A rent in a garment, &c., caused by its catching on something; i. q. ਝਰੀਟ or ਝਗੜ.

ਚਰ੍ਹ char,hú, *s. m.* A fire place for a *deg* or large pot, made by digging a hole in the ground, much larger than an ordinary *chullhá*.

ਚਰਕਟਾ charkaṭá, *s. m.* An elephant's keeper, one who cuts forage for an elephant.

ਚਰਕਣਾ charakṇá, *v. n.* To make a creaking noise, (as a bedstead.)

ਚਰਖ charkh, *s. m.* A windlass; a grindstone; a turner's lathe, a brazier's lathe; ਚਰਖ ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to be turned or polished; ਚਰਖ ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to turn, to polish; to make active; ਚਰਖ ਟੇਕਾ, to turn round; to melt, (metals.)

ਚਰਖਾ char,khá, *s. m.* A spinning wheel; also, (as a term of ridicule,) the bodily frame.

ਚਰਖੀ char,khí, *s. f.* A small spinning wheel; the wheel or block on which the rope of a well turns; a kind of fireworks.

ਚਰਖੀ char,khí, *a.* Having or abounding in *charkhís*, dependent on wells for irrigation, (a country.)

ਚਰਗ charg, *s. m.* A kind of hawk, a bird of prey.

ਚਰੁਗਲ charh,gal, *s. m.* A deep wound or sore; i. q. ਚਰਘਲ; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਚਰਗੈਲਾ chargai,ná, *m.* } A
ਚਰਗੈਲੀ chargai,ní, *f.* } bab-
ਚਰਗੈਨਾ chargai,ná, *m.* } ler, a
ਚਰਗੈਨੀ chargai,ní, *f.* } chat-

terer, a prater; talkative, loquacious.

ਚਰਘਲ char,ghal, *s. m.* A deep wound or sore; i. q. ਚਰੁਗਲ.

ਚਰ ਚਰ ਕਰਨਾ char, char kar,ná, *v. n.* To prate, to chatter, to babble, to talk much and to little purpose, to speak insolently. Also ਚਰ ਪਰ ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚਰਚਾ char,chá, *s. f.* Talking over an event, mention, discourse, conversation.

ਚਰਜ char,raj or charj, *s. m.* A prodigy, wonder, astonishment; an extraordinary evil, a great calamity.

ਚਰ ਜਾਣਾ char,já,ná, *v. a.* To enter, to go through, to affect, (as sickness the body, instruction or affliction the mind, &c.)

ਚਰਜੁਗ char,jug, *s. m.* The four ages.

ਚਰਨ charn, *s. m.* A foot.

ਚਰਨਮੈਵਾ charnse,vá, *s. f.* Devotion to a *gurú*, waiting on and serving him.

ਚਰਨਾ char,ná, *s. m.* Any thing for cattle to eat out of, as a blanket suspended by the four corners, a trough, a manger; half trousers, breeches.

ਚਰਨਾ char,ná, *v. n.* To graze, to feed, to pasture; to spread, (as oil, &c., in cloth;) to snap or miss fire, (a gun.) Also ਚਰ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਚਰਨਾਮਤ char,námat, *s. m.* The water with which the feet of an idol have been washed.

ਚਰਨੀ char,ní, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚਰਨਾ.) Any thing for cattle to eat out of, a manger.

ਚਰਪਗ ਚар,pará, *a.* Highly seasoned, well flavored, hot with pepper; smart in conversation, pert.

ਚਰਪਗਟ charpará,haṭ, *s. f.* }
ਚਰਪਗਟ charparát, *s. m.* }

Good flavor, high seasoning; smartness, pertness.

ਚਰਪਰੀਆ char,pariá, *m.* } A
ਚਰਪਰੀ char,parí, *f.* } smart
pert person, a great talker, a chatterer; active, pert, smart, fluent, talkative.

ਚਰਬ charb, *a.* Fat, good, excellent; overcoming, overpowering, victorious, predominant; c. w. ਟੇਲਾ.

ਚਰਬਿਲਾ charbil,lá, *s. m.* One who begs food from door to door; a chatterer.

ਚਰਬੀ char,bí, *s. f.* Fat, grease.

ਚਰਬੇਟਾਰ charbedár, *s. m.* An hostler, a groom.

ਚਰਬੇਟਾਰਨੀ charbedár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a groom.

ਚਰਬੇਟਾਰੀ charbedá,rí, *s. f.* The business of a groom.

ਚਰਵਾਈ charwá,i, *s. f.* The wages of a herdsman or shepherd.

ਚਰਵਾਉਣਾ charwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be pastured.

ਚਰਵਾਰਾ charwá,há, *s. m.* A herdsman, a shepherd.

ਚਰਵਾਰੀ charwá,hí, *s. f.* A shepherdess, the wife of a shepherd or herdsman; the business of a shepherd or cowherd.

ਚਰਵਾਲਗੀ charwál,gí, *s. f.* The business of a cowherd or shepherd; the wages of a shepherd or cowherd.

ਚਰਵਾਲਾ charwá,lá, *s. m.* A cowherd, a shepherd.

ਚਰਵੇਟਾਰ charwedár, *s. m.* A groom.

ਚਰਵੇਟਾਰਨੀ charwedár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a groom.

ਚਰਵੇਟਾਰਪੁਲਾ charwedár-
pu,ná, *s. m.* } The
ਚਰਵੇਟਾਰੀ charwedá,rí, *s. f.* } bu-
siness of a groom.

ਚਰਾਈ chará,i, *s. f.* Pasturing, feeding; the wages of a shepherd or cowherd.

ਚਰਾਉਲ *chará,up, s. f.* The wages of a shepherd or cowherd.
 ਚਰਾਉਲਾ *chará,upá, v. a.* To feed, to pasture.
 ਚਰਾਕ *charák, s. m.* A cowherd or shepherd.
 ਚਰਾਗ *charág, s. m.* A lamp.
 ਚਰਾਗੀ *chará,gi, s. f.* The offerings made to the keeper of a shrine to enable him to keep lamps burning; ferriage.
 ਚਰਾਂਦਿ *charánd, s. f.* Pasture.
 ਚਰਿਤ੍ਰ *charit,tar, s. m.* Behavior, disposition, nature, manner, custom, talent; deceitful conduct, tricks of jugglers, enigmatical and deceitful language; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਚਰੋਕਲਾ *charok,ná, } a. Old,*
 ਚਰੋਕਾ *charo,ká, } ancient, of*
 olden time, of a former age; i. q. ਚਿਰੋਕਲਾ and ਚਿਰੋਕਾ.
 ਚਲਾ } *chal,há, s. m.* A place
 ਚਲਾਗ } where dirty water is thrown, a sink.
 ਚਲਚਖੇ *chalcha,khe, inter.* Go! begone!
 ਚਲਕ *chalap, s. m.* Conduct, behavior, custom, ceremony; the currency of coin.
 ਚਲੰਕਾ *chall,ná, v. n.* To move, to go, to proceed, to walk, to go off, to pass, (as coin;) to be discharged, (as a gun;) to blow, to flow; to behave; to sail; to work, to answer; to succeed; to avail; to last, to serve; to fly, (an arrow;) to have a diarrhea. Also ਚਲ ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਚਲੰਤ *chaland, s. f.* Passing, currency, being in force.
 ਚਲ ਦਲ *chal, dal, s. m.* A moving army.
 ਚਲਨ *chalan, s. m.* Conduct, behavior, custom, ceremony; the currency of coin.
 ਚਲਨਾ *chal,ná, v. n.* To spoil, to rot, to decay, (as fruit;) ਚਲਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, spoiled, decayed, rotten.

ਚਲਨੀ *chal,ni, a.* Current, passable, (coin.)
 ਚਲ ਬਿਚਲ *chal, bi,chal, s. f.* Discord, separation; the spoiling of a work.
 ਚਲਾਉ *chalá,u, s. m.* Moving, movement; the firing of a gun; activity of trade; a kind of dish.
 ਚਲਾਉਲਾ *chalá,upá, v. a.* (causal of ਚੱਲਣਾ.) To cause to move, &c.
 ਚਲਾਉ *chalá,ú, a.* Fit for temporary use.
 ਚਲਾਕ *chalák, a.* Active, hard working, alert, clever, ingenious, dexterous, expert, nimble, fleet, swift.
 ਚਲਾਕੀ *chalá,kí, s. f.* Activity, alertness, nimbleness, celerity, dexterity, agility, fleetness, cleverness, ingenuity.
 ਚਲਾ ਚਲ *chalá, chal, s. f.*
 ਚਲਾ ਚਲੀ *chalá, chali, s. f.* Continuous going, incessant moving, the unceasing ravages of death in the time of a pestilence; preparation for a journey.
 ਚਲਾਕਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਕਰ ਜਾਣਾ *chalá-ná kar,ná or kar,já,ná, v. n.* To die.
 ਚਲਾਨ *chalan, s. m.* A dispatch; ਚਲਾਨ ਕਰਨਾ, to cause to go, to send, to dispatch.
 ਚਲਿਤ੍ਰ *chalit,tar, s. m.* Behavior, disposition; deceitful conduct, the tricks of jugglers, enigmatical and deceitful language; i. q. ਚਰਿਤ੍ਰ.
 ਚਲਿਤ੍ਰਨ *chalitt,ran, s. f.*
 ਚਲਿਤ੍ਰਨੀ *chalitt,rani, s. f.*
 ਚਲਿਤ੍ਰਾ *chalit,rá, s. m.*
 ਚਲਿਤ੍ਰੀ *chalit,ri, s. m. f.*
 One who makes false pretences, or who deals in false and enigmatical language, one who plays tricks to conceal his or her bad deeds.

ਚਲੀਮਮਾਂ *chali,mán, a. The*
 ਚਲੀਮਵਾਂ *chali,wán, fortieth;*
 ਚਲੀਹਮਾਂ *chali,hmán, i. e. the*
 ਚਲੀਹਵਾਂ *chali,hwán, fortieth*
 ਚਲੀਹਾ *chali,há, } day af-*
 ter the death of any one, when the Muhammadans feed *faqirs*, &c.
 ਚੰਫਰ *chan,war, s. m.* A flybrush made of the tail of the Thibetan cow; i. q. ਚਫ਼ਰ.
 ਚੜਤੀ *chawá,tí, s. f.* (dim. of ਚੋ.) A small stick or splinter burning at one end; a brand burned at one end and quenched; (*met.*) the fire of discord, irritating or exciting language; ਚੜਤੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to apply a burning brand to any thing; to excite the passions of any one by irritating language.
 ਚੌਵੀ *chav,vi, a.* Twenty four.
 ਚੜ ਚਾ, *s. f.* A little raised skin on the margin of the finger nail, a hangnail; c. w. ਫੁਟਲੀ; i. q. ਚਿੜ.
 ਚੜਸ *cha,ras, s. f.* A preparation of *bhang* which is smoked for its intoxicating qualities.
 ਚੜਸ *cha,ras, s. m.* A leather well bucket drawn by oxen.
 ਚੜਸਲ *cha,ras, s. f.* A woman who smokes *cha,ras*.
 ਚੜਸਾ *cha,rasá, s. m.* The hide of a cow or buffalo; i. q. ਚਰਸਾ.
 ਚੜਸਾਭਰ *cha,rasbhar, s. m.* A hideful, a bucketful.
 ਚੜਸੀ *cha,rasí, s. m.* A smoker of *cha,ras*; i. q. ਚਰਸੀ.
 ਚੜਤ ਚਾਫ਼ਤ, *s. f.* Going up, ascending; going from one place to another, starting, setting out on a journey, the movement of an army, an invasion; mounting a horse, &c., riding, mode of riding; a religious offering.
 ਚੜਤੀ ਚਾਫ਼ਤੀ, *s. f.* Rising, promotion; mounting, riding, mode of riding.

ਚੜਨਾ *chaph,ná, v. n.* To ascend, to climb, to ride, to mount; to be offered in sacrifice; to die.
 ਚੜਵਾਨਾ *chaphway,yá, s. m.* One that ascends; a rider.
 ਚੜਾਈ *chaphá,i, s. f.* An acclivity; an invasion; compensation for raising any thing.
 ਚੜਾਉ *chaphá,u, s. m.* Rising, overflowing, (as of a river;) ascent, acclivity.
 ਚੜਾਉਣਾ *chaphá,uná, v. a.* To lift, to raise, to cause to ascend; to cause to ride; to offer in sacrifice.
 ਚੜਾਉ *chaphá,í, a.* About to rise, (as the moon;) fit for riding, (a horse, &c.) fit to be raised, (as water.)
 ਚੜ੍ਹਤ *chaphait, s. m.* A mounted servant,
 ਚੜ੍ਹਤ *chaphaint, ed*
 ਚੜ੍ਹਤਾ *chaphaitá, a* trooper.
 ਚੜ ਚੜ ਕਰਨਾ *chaf, chaf, kar,ná, v. n.* To speak rapidly and insolently. Also ਚੜ ਚੜ ਕਰਕੇ ਬੋਲਣਾ.
 ਚੜਾਉਣਾ *chafá,uná, v. a.* To vex, to teaze; i. q. ਚਿੜਾਉਣਾ.
 ਚੜ੍ਹੰਗੜੀ *chafúng,garí, s. f.* A young sparrow.
 ਚਾਟੀ ਚਾਟੀ *chá,í, chá,í, ad.* With great pleasure, cheerfully, joyfully.
 ਚਾਉ *chá,u, s. m.* Desire, eagerness, taste, pleasure; i. q. ਚਾਵ.
 ਚਾਉਣਾ *chá,uná, v. a.* To raise, to lift.
 ਚਾਉਥਾ *chá,uthá, m.* A kind of fever which comes or attacks on the fourth day; the fourth.
 ਚਾਉਲ *chá,ul, s. m.* Rice, (as it is sold in the market.)
 ਚਾਉੜ *chá,ur, s. f.* Insolence, impertinence, impudence.
 ਚਾਮ *chás, s. f.* Syrup.
 ਚਾਮਲੀ *chás,ní, s. f.* A kind of syrup, flavor, relish, a mixture of

sweet and sour; a vessel in which syrup is prepared.
 ਚਾਹ *chá,h, s. f.* Desire, wish, love, avidity, appetite, hunger, liking; tea.
 ਚਾਹਕ *chá,hak, m. f.* Affectionate; one that desires, a lover.
 ਚਾਹਣਾ *chá,h,ná, v. a.* To desire, to love, to wish, to like, to choose, to demand, to ask, to want, to need, to require, to pray, to attempt, to be on the point of doing a thing.
 ਚਾਹਤ *chá,hat, s. f.* Desire, will, wishing, liking, love.
 ਚਾਹਨਾ *chá,h,ná, s. f.* Desire, wish, love.
 ਚਾਹਮਾਨ *chá,hmán, m. f.* Desirous; a lover.
 ਚਾਹਯੇ *chá,h,ye, a. def. v. 3rd. pers.* (from ਚਾਹਣਾ.) Desirable, necessary, proper; also used impersonally; as, it is necessary, it ought to be.
 ਚਾਹਲੀਆ *chá,h,líá, s. m.* The year '40; especially the year 1840 of *Bikarmájit*, famous for a famine.
 ਚਾਹੜਨਾ *chá,h,r,ná, v. a.* To raise, to cause to mount or ascend, to set on; to offer in sacrifice.
 ਚਾਹੋਣਾ *chá,hídá, a.* Desirable, proper, necessary.
 ਚਾਹੇ *chá,he, conj.* Either, or.
 ਚਾਕ *chák, s. m.* A slit in a garment; a boor; the name of a caste of *Jats*.
 ਚਾਕ *chák, a.* Insolent.
 ਚਾਕਸੂ *chák,sú, s. m.* The name of a medicine generally used for sore eyes.
 ਚਾਕਚੁਬੰਟ *chákchuband, a.* Healthy and vigorous, of buoyant spirits; cautious.
 ਚਾਕਪੁਣਾ *chákpu,ná, s. m.* Insolence, impertinence.
 ਚਾਕਰ *chá,kar, s. m. f.* A servant.

ਚਾਕਰੀ *chák,ri, s. f.* Service, servitude.
 ਚਾਕਲੀ *chák,lí, s. f.* A flat, circular piece of wood or flesh.
 ਚਾਕੂ *chá,kú, s. m.* A penknife, a knife.
 ਚਾਖਚੁਬੰਟ *chákchuband, a.* Healthy and vigorous, of buoyant spirits; cautious.
 ਚਾਂਗ *chángg, s. f.* A cry,
 ਚਾਂਗਰ *chánggar, s. f.* A shriek; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਚਾਚਾ *chá,chá, s. m.* A father's younger brother; (children also sometimes address their father by this term.)
 ਚਾਚੀ *chá,čí, s. f.* The wife of a father's younger brother.
 ਚਾਟ *chát, s. f.* Taste, relish, zest, fondness, predilection, longing; a sense of gnawing, (spoken of the stomach,) a sensation of hunger; a mess for cattle made of *átá*, salt and water; ਚਾਟ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to give one a taste for a thing; to tame; ਚਾਟੇ ਲੱਗਣਾ, to acquire a taste for a thing, to become habituated to a thing, to be tamed.
 ਚਾਟੜਾ *chát,rá, s. m.* } A disciple,
 ਚਾਟੜੀ *chát,rí, s. f.* } a learner.
 ਚਾਟਾ *chát,tá, s. m.* A large earthen vessel.
 ਚਾ ਟਾਲਣਾ *chá tá,laná, v. a.*
 ਚਾ ਟਾਲਨਾ *chá tá,láná, (lit. to take up and remove.)* To defer an applicant to a future day, to put off with promises, to divert from an object of pursuit.
 ਚਾਟੀ ਚਾਟੀ *chát,ti, s. f.* An earthen churn.
 ਚਾਕਚੱਕ *cháchakk, ad.* Unnecessarily, uselessly.
 ਚਾਕ ਭਾਲ *chán, bhán, s. f.* The signs of life and activity in a place; the noise of a city, the din of business, prosperity of a place.

ਚਾਤਰ *chá,tar*, *a.* Clever, cunning, wise, knowing, prudent, sagacious, shrewd, expert; i. q. ਚਤਰ.

ਚਾਤਰਤਾਈ *chátartá,i*, *s. f.* }
 ਚਾਤਰਪਨਾ *chátarpa,ná*, *s. m.* }
 ਚਾਤਰਪੁਨਾ *chátarpu,ná*, *s. m.* }
 ਚਾਤਰੀ *chá,tari*, *s. f.* }

Cleverness, prudence, sagacity, shrewdness, expertness, cunning.

ਚਾਤੁਰ *chá,tur*, *a.* Clever, &c.; i. q. ਚਾਤਰ.

ਚਾਤੁਰਤਾਈ *cháturtá,i*, *s. f.* }
 ਚਾਤੁਰਪਨਾ *cháturpa,ná*, *s. m.* }
 ਚਾਤੁਰਪੁਨਾ *cháturpu,ná*, *s. m.* }
 ਚਾਤੁਰੀ *chá,turi*, *s. f.* }

Cleverness, &c.; i. q. ਚਾਤਰਤਾਈ, &c.

ਚਾਂਦਨੀ *chán,daní*, *s. f.* Moonlight, light; a canopy supported by four poles.

ਚਾਂਦਰ *chá,dar*, *s. f.* A sheet, a shawl; a cascade, an inclined plane for a sheet of water to pass over.

ਚਾਂਦਰਾ *chá,dará*, *s. m.* A sheet, a shawl; (among the *Sikhs*,) the ceremony of marrying a widow to a brother or other relative of the deceased husband, which consists in having a single sheet spread over the contracting parties by the officiating *granthi*.

ਚਾਂਦੀ *chán,dí*, *s. f.* Silver.

ਚਾ ਦੇਨਾ *chá,de,ná*, *v. a.* To give, to take up and give.

ਚਾਨਣ *chá,nan*, *s. m.* Light.

ਚਾਨਣਾ *chá,naná*, *s. m.* Moonlight, light.

ਚਾਨਣੀ *chá,naní*, *s. f.* Moonlight; an awning; a disease of horses.

ਚਾਨੋ *chán,ná*, } *s. m.* The
 ਚਾਨਾ *chá,ná*, } scale of a fish.

ਚਾਂਪ *chám,p*, *s. f.* The lock of a gun; a gore in a garment, under the arm, shaped like an inverted flask; ਚਾਂਪ ਚਲਾਉਣੀ, to cock a gun.

ਚਾਪਨਾ *cháp,ná*, *v. a.* To squeeze and press the limbs, to shampoo.

ਚਾਪੜ *chá,par*, *s. m.* A flake of mud dried and separated by the sun; a cover for a vessel made of mud, *gobar*, &c., and sundried; (spoken especially of that of an earthen bin in which grain is kept;) a fat deformed person.

ਚਾਪੜਚੁੱਲਾ *cháparchull,há*, *s. m.* A cover for a fire place; an uninformed man, a fat and deformed person.

ਚਾਪੜੀ *chá,parí*, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚਾਪੜ.) A scale of dried mud, &c.

ਚਾਪੀ *chá,pí*, *s. f.* Squeezing and pressing the limbs, shampooing; c. w. ਚਰਨੀ.

ਚਾਬ *cháb*, *s. f.* Chewing; any thing to chew dry, (as parched grain.)

ਚਾਬੂ *chá,bú*, *a.* Fit to be chewed, (grain.)

ਚਾਂ ਤਾਂ *chán, bhán*, *s. f.* The confused noise of human voices, &c., as in a city in the day time; i. q. ਚਾਲ ਭਾਲ.

ਚਾਲ ਭਾਲ.

ਚਾਮ *chám*, *s. m.* Leather; (not ordinarily used, except in composition and in poetry;) ਚਾਮ ਕੇ ਟਾਮ, leather money, (once current;) ਚਾਮ ਕੇ ਟਾਮ ਚਲਾਉਣੀ, to practice oppression.

ਚਾਮਚੜਿਕ *chámcharikk*, *s. f.* A bat.

ਚਾਮਦਾਬੁੱਧ *chámdbuddh*, *a.* Having a good mind, capable of learning, intelligent.

ਚਾਮਲ *chá,mal*, } *s. f.* Inso-
 ਚਾਮਲੀ *chá,malí*, } lence, audacity, impertinence, rudeness.

ਚਾਮਲਨਾ *chá,malná*, *v. n.* To be insolent; ਚਾਮਲਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, insolent, audacious. Also ਚਾਮਲ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਚਾਯ *chá,y*, *s. m.* Desire, wish, pleasure, taste; i. q. ਚਾਉ.

ਚਾਰ *chár*, *a.* Four.

ਚਾਰਦੁਆਲੀ *chárduá,lí*, *s. f.* A wall on the four sides of any thing, four walls.

ਚਾਰਨਾ *chár,ná*, *v. a.* To feed, to pasture, (cattle, horses, &c.)

ਚਾਰਬਾਕ *chárbák*, } *s. m.* A
 ਚਾਰਬਾਗ *chárbág*, } *Kashmirí*
 shawl the groundwork of which is divided into four squares; the name of a place in *Afghanistan*.

ਚਾਰਬਾਜ਼ *chárbáj*, *a.* Active, enterprising, intelligent, prudent.

ਚਾਰਬਾਜ਼ੀ *chárbájí*, *s. f.* Activity, intelligence, prudence.

ਚਾਰਭੁਜੀ *chárbhují*, *a.* Having four arms, (*Vishnú*.)

ਚਾਰਮੁਖੀ *chármukhí*, *a.* Having four faces, (*Brahmá*.)

ਚਾਰਵਾ *chár,wá*, *s. m.* A small pony.

ਚਾਰਾ *chá,rá*, *s. m.* Fodder for cattle; help, support, remedy, power, ability.

ਚਾਰੇ *chá,re*, } *a.* All four.

ਚਾਰੇ ਚਾਰੇ *chá,ro*, } *a.* All four.

ਚਾਰੇ ਓਰ *chá,ro or*, *ad.* On all sides, on all four sides.

ਚਾਰੇ ਬੰਨੇ *chá,ro ban,neg*, *ad.* (*lit.* on all four boundaries.) Altogether, completely, entirely.

ਚਾਲ *chál*, *s. f.* Movement, pace, step, gait; conduct, habit.

ਚਾਲੀਆ *chál,híá*, *s. m.* The year '40; i. q. ਚਾਲੀਆ.

ਚਾਲ ਛਾਲ *chál, dhál*, } *s. f.*
 ਚਾਲ ਵਾਲ *chál, wál*, } Gait,

motion; manners, behavior, breeding, politeness.

ਚਾਲਾ *chá,lá*, *s. m.* Going, movement, departure; conduct, habit; a man of diabolical disposition; ਚਾਲੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to go to visit the shrine of some saint.

ਚਾਲੀ *chá,lí*, *s. f.* Conduct, habit; a woman of diabolical disposition.

ਚਾਲੀ *chá,lí*, *a.* Forty.

ਚਾਲੁ chāl, lū, *s. m.* A goer;
 ਚਾਲੁ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to flee; ਚਾਲੁ ਕਰ
 ਦੇਣਾ, to put to flight; ਚਾਲੁ ਕਰ
 ਲੈਣਾ, to overcome.
 ਚਾਲੇਣਾ chāl, lānā, *v. a.* To take
 up, to take away.
 ਚਾਵ chāw, *s. m.* The same as
 ਚਾਉ; ਚਾਵਾਂ ਕਾਰਨ, for the sake
 of pleasures.
 ਚਾਵਾ chāw, thā, *a.* Quartan,
 (fever.)
 ਚਾਵਰ chā, war, } *s. m.* Rice
 ਚਾਵਲ chā, wal, } separated
 from the husk; i. q. ਚਾਉਲ.
 ਚਾੜ chār, *s. m.* A wooden in-
 strument used by shoemakers for
 stretching a shoe that may be too
 tight.
 ਚਾੜਨਾ chār, nā, *v. a.* To cause
 to mount or ascend; to offer up;
 to set on, (as a vessel on the fire.)
 ਚਾੜ ਚਾਰ, hū, *s. m.* A rider;
 one that raises a thing; an offerer
 of sacrifice, &c.
 ਚਿਸਤ chist, *s. m.* A sect of
 Muhammadan *faqirs*.
 ਚਿਸਤੀ chist, tī, *s. m.* A man of
 the *Chist* sect.
 ਚਿਸਾ chis, sā, *a.* Handsome,
 beautiful, nice, fine.
 ਚਿਹਨ chih, nā, }
 ਚਿਹਨ ਚੋਰ chih, nā chak, kar, }
s. m. A mark, a spot, a stain, a
 scar, a sign, a symbol, a token by
 which any thing is known, feature,
 signature.
 ਚਿਹਨਾ chih, nā, *v. a.* To
 join together two layers of leather
 with paste, as in making shoes.
 ਚਿਹੇ ਚੜਨਾ chih, be chār, nā, *v. n.*
 To be obstinate, to persist.
 ਚਿਕ chik, *s. f.* A kind of screen
 or curtain made of split bamboos.
 ਚਿਕਲਾ chik, lā, *a.* Oily, greasy,
 smooth; ਚਿਕਲੀ ਮਿੱਟੀ, a kind of
 clay; ਚਿਕਲੀ ਫਲੀ, a species of
 betel nut. Also ਚੀਕਲਾ.

ਚਿਕਲਾ chik, lā, *v. n.* To leak.
 ਚਿਕਲਾਈ chik, lā, i, } *s. f.* Oil,
 ਚਿਕਲਾਹਟ chik, lā, haṭ, } fat, grease.
 ਚਿਕਨ chik, nā, *s. m.* Flowering
 on cloth or plaster, embroidery.
 ਚਿਕਨਾ chik, nā, *a.* Fat, oily, grea-
 sy; i. q. ਚਿਕਲਾ.
 ਚਿਕੜ chik, kar, *s. m. f.* A sloth-
 ful, slovenly person.
 ਚਿਕੜ chik, kar, }
 ਚਿਕੜ ਚੰਡੜ chik, kar chab, bhar, }
s. m. Mud.
 ਚਿਕੜੀ chik, rī, *s. f.* Thin mud;
 a kind of wood of which combs
 are made.
 ਚਿਕਾ chik, ā, *s. f.* A bier, a fu-
 neral pile, a pyre.
 ਚਿਕਾਉਣਾ chik, ā, upā, *v. a.* To
 cause to cry out or shriek, to
 cause to wail; i. q. ਚੀਕਾਉਣਾ.
 Also to drop, (any liquid.)
 ਚਿਕਾਨ chik, kān, *a.* Thick, of a
 thick consistence; (spoken of flu-
 ids.)
 ਚਿਕਾਰਾ chik, ā, rā, *s. m.* A kind
 of fiddle; noise, uproar; a fawn.
 ਚਿਖਾ chik, khā, *s. f.* A bier, a
 funeral pile, a pyre; i. q. ਚਿਕਾ.
 ਚਿੰਗਾੜਾ chinggyā, rā, *s. m.* A
 spark.
 ਚਿੰਗਾ ching, gā, *a.* Fat and flat;
 (applied to the human face and
 body;) i. q. ਚਿੰਘਾ.
 ਚਿੰਗਿਆੜਾ chinggyā, rā, *s. m.* }
 ਚਿੰਗਿਆੜੀ chinggyā, rī, *s. f.* }
 A spark.
 ਚਿੰਘਾ ching, ghā, *a.* Fat and flat.
 ਚਿੰਘਾਰ chingghār, *s. f.* A scream,
 a screech.
 ਚਿੰਘਾਰਨਾ chingghār, nā, *v. n.* To
 scream, to screech.
 ਚਿਚਲਾਉਣਾ chichlā, upā, *v. n.* To
 cry out, to scream, to shriek.
 ਚਿਚੜ chich, chār, *s. m.* A tick;
 a man that is not easily shaken
 off.
 ਚਿਚੜੀ chich, rī, *s. f.* A small

tick; a woman who makes herself
 a pest by hanging on where she
 is not welcome.
 ਚਿੰਜੜੀ chinyjārī, *s. f.* The be-
 ginning of strife; ਚਿੰਜੜੀ ਝੇੜਨੀ,
 to begin a quarrel.
 ਚਿਟ chit, *s. f.* A strip of cloth,
 a rag, a scrap.
 ਚਿਟਕ chit, tak, *s. f.* Dirtiness,
 filth.
 ਚਿਟਕ ਜਾਣਾ chit, tak jā, nā, } *v. n.*
 ਚਿਟਕਲਾ chit, tak, lā, } To
 become dirty, (the head.)
 ਚਿਟਕਲਾ chit, kanā, *s. m.* A spot,
 a speck, a blot; (used commonly
 in the plural.)
 ਚਿਟਕਲੀ chit, kanī, *s. f.* A bolt.
 ਚਿਟਕਾਰੀ chit, kārī, *s. f.* Urging
 on cattle by the clicking noise
 made in drawing the tongue from
 the palate.
 ਚਿਟਾ chit, tā, *m.* White, fair; a
 rupee.
 ਚਿਟੀ chit, tī, *s. f.* The female
 of the bird called *lāl* or *sarkh*; a
 sweetheart, (in a bad sense.)
 ਚਿੱਠਾ chit, thā, *s. m.* An account,
 a memorandum of money paid;
 wages, especially of state servants;
 a long letter; ਚਿੱਠਾ ਤਾਰਨਾ, to
 pay servants' wages, to pay a bill.
 ਚਿੱਠੀ chit, thī, *s. f.* A letter, a
 note.
 ਚਿੱਢ chiddh, *s. m. f.* A person
 of small stature.
 ਚਿਲਕਲਾ chil, kṛ, lā, *v. n.* To
 speak loud.
 ਚਿਲਗ chil, gā, *s. f.* A spark;
 prickly heat; ardor urinæ; c. w.
 ਉੱਠਣੀ, ਪੈਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਚਿਲਗੀ chil, gā, *s. f.* A kind
 of partridge; a spark; an active
 lad.
 ਚਿਲਤ chit, } *s. f.* Laying
 ਚਿਲਤੀ chit, tī, } bricks, mason-
 work, piling up any thing in an
 orderly manner; plaiting cloth.

चिउना *chipná*, *v. a.* To arrange, to pile up, to lay, (bricks;) to plait, (cloth.)

चिउाटो *chipá,í*, *s. f.* Laying bricks, arranging, &c.; mode or manner of arranging, &c.; compensation for brick laying, &c.

चिउाट्ट *chipá,ut*, *s. f.* Arranging, piling, brick laying, plaiting, &c.; mode or manner of plaiting, piling, &c.

चिउाउल *chipá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be plaited; to cause to be piled or built up.

चिली चिली बरना } *v. a.* To
chi,ni chi,ni kar,ná, } break

चिली चिली बर देल } *s. f.* in pie-
chi,ni chi,ni kar de,ná, } ces.

चिली चिली ठे नाल } *v. n.*
chi,ni chi,ni ho já,ná, } To be

चिली चिली ठे ल } broken
chi,ni chi,ni ho,ná, } to pie-
 ces, to go to pieces.

चिउ *chitt*, *s. m.* The mind, the heart, memory; a painting; चिउ बरना, to remember.

चिउ *chitt*, *a.* Lying on the back with the face up.

चिउ *chitt*, *s. f.* A cowrie worn on the back, so as to lie flat.

चिउबगर *chitkab,rá*, *a.* Spotted, speckled.

चिउल *chitt,ná*, *v. a.* To apply colors, (to a wall, &c.;) to ornament with pictures, to work figures, (in metals, &c.)

चिउन *chitann*, *a.* Rational, reasonable, in possession of the senses, cautious, wide awake, aware; *i. q.* चिउन.

चिउमल *chi,tamná*, *r. a.* To remember, to consider, to think of, to cogitate, to determine.

चिउमल *chi,tamná* or *chit,maná*, }
 चिउमलो *chi,tamni* or *chit,mani*, }
s. f. Consideration, thought, cogitation.

चिउमल *chittmatá,lá* or *chittamtá,lá*, *a.* Painted or stained with divers colors, variegated, many colored; spotted.

चिउर *chittarkár*, *s. m.* A painter of pictures, an engraver, one who does ornamental carving in wood.

चिउर *chittarkár*, *a.* Ornamented with painted figures, (as a wall.)

चिउर *chittarká,rí*, *s. f.* Picture painting, ornamental carving, &c.

चिउरना *chit,tarná*, *v. a.* To paint pictures, to work figures in metals, &c.

चिउरनी *chi,tarní*, } *s. f.* The
 चिउरनी *chitar,ní*, } second of
 four classes into which the Hindus divide women, according to their characteristics of beauty.

चिउल *chit,lá*, *a.* Speckled, spotted.

चिउलो *chit,wani*, *s. f.* Consideration, thought, cogitation; *i. q.* चिउमलो; *c. w.* लंगली.

चिउ *chi,tar*, } *s. m.* The but-
 चिउ *chit,tar*, } tock.

चिउनी *chit,ríng*, *s. f. pl.* The buttocks of a child.

चिउ *chit,tá*, *s. m.* A kind of medicine, a species of *charáitá*; a leopard.

चिउल *chitá,uná*, } *v. a.* To
 चिउरना *chitá,r,ná*, } remind,
 to make known, to warn, to ap-
 prise, to advise.

चिउी *chit,tí*, *s. f.* A small cowrie, the back of which has been broken or worn, so that it will lie with the face up, (used in play;) a spot.

चिउर *chite,rá*, *s. m.* A picture painter, an engraver, one who works figures on metals, &c.; *i. q.* चिउर.

चिउल *chitth,ná*, *v. a.* To crush, to grind, to chew.

चिउल *chithá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be crushed, ground, &c.

चिउ *chid,dá*, *s. m.* A lac ball with which children play.

चिउ *chindh, mindh*, } *a.*
 चिउ *chinnh, minnh*, } Run
 together, confused, obscure, not clear; *c. w.* बरना.

चिउ *chin,tá*, *s. f.* Thought, reflection, solicitude, anxiety, concern; *i. q.* चिउ.

चिउ *chinár*, *s. f.* The name of a tree, the wood of which is highly esteemed, and used for gun stocks.

चिउ *chiná,rí*, *a.* Made of *chinár*; of a *chinár* color.

चिप *chip*, *s. f.* Obstinacy, insisting, vexation, teasing, abashment, imitation; चिप चिपल and चिपल, to make obstinate, to tease; चिप लंगली, to be obstinate, to feel obstinate.

चिप *chip,pak*, *s. f.* Sticking, adhesion.

चिपल *chip,pakná*, *v. n.* To stick, to adhere.

चिपल *chipká,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, to make to stick.

चिपचिप *chip,chip*, *s. m.* Adhesion, coherence; *c. w.* चिपल and बरना.

चिपचिप *chipechipát*, *s. m.* Adhesiveness, glutinousness.

चिपल *chip,pakná*, *v. n.* To stick, to adhere, to be united, to be joined.

चिपल *chip,ná*, *v. n.* To be abashed, to be vexed, to be irritated.

चिपल *chipp,ná*, *v. a.* To join, to piece; to stamp cloth.

चिपल *chipp,ná*, *v. n.* To stick to.

चिपना chipná, *a.* Having the eyes filled with matter, bleary-eyed.

चिपनु chipnú, *m.* A bleary-eyed man, a man whose eyes are clogged with matter; (spoken contemptuously.)

चिपाटुला chipá,uná, *v. a.* To vex, to irritate, to tease.

चिपी chippi, *s. f.* An oval shaped dish, usually made of wood, used by *faqirs*.

चिपेन chiper, *s. f.* A slap, a blow with the hand.

चिब chibb, *s. m.* A bruise, an indentation, (in a metallic vessel.)

चिबन्नना chim,baṇná, *v. n.* To adhere to, to hang on, to cleave to, to stick to; to copulate. Also **चिबन्न नाला**.

चिबन्नाटुला chimbrá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to stick to, &c.

चिबा chibbá, *a.* Indented, bruised, (a metallic vessel.)

चिडन्न chib,bhar, *s. m.* A small wild fruit growing on a vine; a deformed person.

चिमटा chimtá, *s. m.* Tongs.

चिमघन्नना chim,baṇná, *v. n.* To climb up, to stick to, &c.; i. q. **चिबन्नना**.

चिमघन्नाटुला chimbrá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, &c.

चिमन्नना chim,maṇná, *v. n.* To adhere, to stick to, &c.; i. q. **चिमघन्नना**.

चिमेन्नना chimeṇná, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, &c. Also **चमेन्नना**.

चिर chir, *s. m.* Space of time, a long time; **चिर लाटुला**, to delay, to spend a long time; **चिर लगला**, to be spent, (a long time.)

चिरब chirak, *s. f.* Excrement voided in small quantities, mucus, pus.

चिरबला chirakná, *v. n.* To void

by stool very little at a time; to make a creaking noise as an old bedstead.

चिरबाल chirkál, *s. m.* A long time.

चिरना chirná, *v. n.* To be slit, to be torn, to be rent, to be sawed.

चिरवाटो chirwá,i, *s. f.* Sawing, tearing, cutting; compensation for sawing, tearing, slitting, &c.

चिरवाटुला chirwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be slit or rent, to cause to be sawed, (boards, &c.)

चिराटो chirá,i, *s. f.* The price of splitting, of sawing timber, &c.

चिराटुला chirá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be slit or rent, to cause to be sawed, (timber.)

चिराबा chirá,ká, } *a.* Of
चिरेबला chirok,ná, } old time, of long duration, requiring a long time.

चिरैनी chiraunyji, *s. f.* A kind of medicine.

चिल chil, *s. f.* A large flat stone.

चिलब chilak, *s. f.* Shining, brightness, glitter, polish.

चिलबला chilakná, *v. n.* To shine, to glitter.

चिलबाटुला chilká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to shine, to polish.

चिलबाग chilká,rá, *s. m.* Brightness, glitter, polish.

चिलबो chilki, *m.* A kind of *Nának sháhí* rupee; (of a purer metal than the original *Nának sháhí* rupee.)

चिलबेरना chilkor,ná, *v. n.* To shine, to rise, (the sun.)

चिलगेना chilgojá, *s. m.* A kind of fruit, used medicinally and considered strengthening.

चिलम chilam, *s. f.* The bowl of a pipe; a pipeful of tobacco;

the large earthen stand of a certain kind of *huqqá*.

चिलमची chilamchi, *s. f.* A brass basin used for washing the hands and face.

चिला chilá, *s. m.* A period of forty days observed for certain religious purposes by Musalmáns; forty days after child birth; **चिला बरना**, **चिले पैला** or **बैठला**, to spend forty days in fasting, reading some verses of the *Qurán*, &c., in some private room or place, and sometimes in an unfrequented forest; **चिला बँठला**, to appoint a period of forty days for a religious observance; i. q. **डिला**.

चिला chilá, *s. m.* The string of a bow; **चिला खजाटुला**, to draw a bow.

चिली chilí, *s. f.* A pony or mule load of grass, &c.

चिल्लुं चिल्लुं बरना chil,lún; chil,lún kar,ná, *v. n.* To throb; to be noisy, to chatter without intermission, as chickens in the absence of the hen.

चिन्न chir, *s. f.* Vexation; a hang-nail.

चिन्न चिन्न बरना chir, chir, kar,ná, }
चिन्नचिन्नाटुला chirchirá,uná, } *v. n.* To prate, to chatter; to sputter, (meat in roasting.)

चिन्नचिन्नाट chirchirát, *s. m.* Prating, chattering; the sound of wood burning.

चिन्नना chirná, *v. n.* To be teased, to be vexed.

चिन्नमन्नाट chirmaṇát, *s. m.* A smarting pain, acrimony, smarting.

चिन्नमन्नाटुला chirmirá,uná, *v. n.* To smart.

चिन्नहा chirwá, *s. m.* A preparation of rice; viz. rice soaked, parched, and beaten in a mortar;

(the word is commonly used in the plural.)

ਚਿਜ਼ਾ *chirā, s. m.* A male sparrow.

ਚਿਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ *chirā, unā, v. a.* To tease, to vex.

ਚਿਜ਼ਿਆਰਨ *chirīāhn, } s. f.* The
ਚਿਜ਼ਿਆਂਪ *chirīāndh, }* smell
of burnt leather, of an extinguished lamp, of stinking oil, &c.

ਚਿਜ਼ੀ *chirī, s. f.* A female sparrow.

ਚਿਜ਼ੀਮਾਰ *chirīmār, s. m.* A sparrow catcher, a bird catcher.

ਚਿਜ਼ਿੰਗ *chirīngg, } s. f.* A
ਚਿਜ਼ਿੰਗਿਆਰੀ *chirīnggīā, rī, }* spark.
ਚਿਜ਼ਿੰਗੀ *chirīnggī,*

ਚੀਆਂ ਬੋਜ਼ਾ *chīān bo, rā, } a. Un-*
ਚੀਆਂ ਬੋਜ਼ਾ *chīān bo, rā, }* even,
(as thread;) ill shaped, imperfect.

ਚੀਉਂ ਚੀਉਂ ਕਰਨਾ *chī, un chī, un kar, nā, v. n.* To peep as a young chick or bird.

ਚੀਸ *chis, s. f.* Throbbing of a sore, a sharp pain; c. w. ਉੱਠਲੋ, ਪੈਲੀ, ਪੈਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਚੀਹਲ *chihl or chī, hal, s. f.* The name of a bird of prey, a kite; the pine tree, pine wood.

ਚੀਹੜ *chih, or chī, har, s. f.* Gluten, gumminess, clamminess, stickiness; closeness, churlishness, sordidness, avariciousness; the pine tree.

ਚੀਹੜਾ *chih, rā, m. } Glutin-*
ਚੀਹੜੀ *chih, rī, f. } ous, gum-*
my, tenacious, avaricious; a miser.

ਚੀਹਾ ਬੰਟ *chī, hā baṭṭ, s. m.* Crying, weeping, lamentation; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਚੀਕ *chīk, s. f.* A scream, a shriek, a cry; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਚੀਕ ਚਿਗਾਜ਼ਾ *chīk chihā, rā, s. m.* Weeping, crying.

ਚੀਕਲਾ *chīk, nā, v. n.* To cry out, to scream, to wail; i. q. ਚੀਖਲਾ.

ਚੀਕਾਉਲਾ *chīkā, unā, v. a.* To cause to cry and wail, to cause to scream; i. q. ਚਿਕਾਉਲਾ.

ਚੀਕੁਲਾ *chī, kunā, a.* Oily, greasy; sticky.

ਚੀਖ *chikh, s. f.* A shriek, a scream, wailing; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਚੀਖਲਾ *chīkh, nā, v. n.* To scream, to shriek, to wail; i. q. ਚੀਕਲਾ.

ਚੀਖਾ *chī, khā, m. } Thin and*
ਚੀਖੀ *chī, khī, f. } lean; shrill,*
having a shrill voice; a person with a shrill voice.

ਚੀਘ *chigh, s. f.* A mark made on the flesh by a tightly bound cord; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ.

ਚੀਚਾ *chī, chā, s. m.* A woman's breast; vulva.

ਚੀਚੀ *chī, chī, s. f.* The little finger, the little toe.

ਚੀਂ ਚੀਂ ਕਰਨਾ *chīn, chīn, kar, nā, v. n.* To scream, to squeal, to screech, to make a shrill noise; to kill by degrees.

ਚੀਜ *chij, s. f.* A thing.

ਚੀਜ ਬਸਤ *chij, bast, } s. f.*
ਚੀਜ ਬਸਤੁ *chij, bas, tu, }* Things,
ਚੀਜ ਵਸਤੁ *chij, was, tu, }* chattels, goods.

ਚੀਜੋ *chī, jo, s. f.* A thing; (used only in speaking to children.)

ਚੀਡ *chīḍ, s. f.* The quantity of water, or other liquid, drunk without taking breath, the act of drinking that quantity.

ਚੀਲ *chīn, s. f.* A plait, a fold in a garment.

ਚੀਲਾ *chī, nā, s. m.* A kind of grain.

ਚੀਤਾ *chī, tā, s. m.* Urine; a leopard; ਚੀਤਾ ਕੁਟਾਉਲਾ, ਬਗਾਉਲਾ, ਭਜਾਉਲਾ and ਭਿਜਾਉਲਾ, to pass urine.

ਚੀਥਲਨਾ *chī, thal, nā, v. a.* To tread under foot, to trample down, to bruise, to crush.

ਚੀਥੜਾ *chīth, rā, s. m.* A rag, a tattered garment.

ਚੀਨਾ *chīn, nā, a.* A light chestnut sorrel; (applied to horses and pigeons.)

ਚੀਨੀ *chī, nī, s. f.* Sugar; porcelain, crockery ware.

ਚੀਨੀ *chī, nī, a.* Pertaining to China.

ਚੀਪ *chīp, s. f.* Glue, gluten, any viscous substance, adhesiveness or viscosity; a mixture of oil with the juice of *bar* or *thohar*, used for catching birds.

ਚੀਂ ਪੀਂ ਚੀਨ, ਪੀਨ, *s. f.* The querulous notes of a bird that has been caught; (*met.*) complaint, discontent; ਚੀਂ ਪੀਂ ਕਰਨਾ, to complain, to be dissatisfied, to make excuses, to refuse assent.

ਚੀਪਲਾ *chīp, lā, a.* Sticky, glutinous, viscous.

ਚੀਪੜ *chī, par, s. m.* A glutinous or adhesive substance, a hanger on; a miser.

ਚੀਰ *chīr, s. m. f.* A slit, a rent; a sharp pain.

ਚੀਰਨ *chī, ran, s. f.* A handful, (of vegetables.)

ਚੀਰਨਾ *chīr, nā, v. a.* To rend, to rip up, to slit, to split, to divide longitudinally with a saw, &c.; to lance, (a swelling.)

ਚੀਰਨੀ *chīr, nī, s. f.* A handful, (of vegetables;) a division, (of hair.)

ਚੀਰ ਪਾੜ *chīr, pā, s. f.* Splitting and tearing. Also ਚੀਰ ਫਾੜ.

ਚੀਰ ਚੀਰਾ, *s. m.* A turban of variegated colors; a rent, a rip, a cut, a slit; ਚੀਰਾ ਢੋਲਾ, to open by lancing, (a boil or other swelling.)

ਚੀਗਾਈ *chī, rā, i, s. f.* Compensation

for sawing boards, lancing boils, &c.; i. q. ਚਿਰਾਈ.

ਚੀਰੀ chīrī, *s. f.* A letter, an epistle.

ਚੀਰੁ chīrū, *s. m.* A skein of thread; one who rends, tears, or saws.

ਚੀਲ chīl, } *s. f.* The pine
ਚੀਲ chīlh, } tree, pine wood;
a kite; i. q. ਚੀਹਲ.

ਚੀੜ chīṛh, *s. f.* Glutinousness, adhesiveness; the pine tree, pine wood; closeness, churlishness; i. q. ਚੀੜ.

ਚੀੜਾ chīṛhā, *m.* } Gummy,
ਚੀੜੀ chīṛhī, *f.* } glutinous, tenacious; a miser.

ਚੁਆਈ chuā,ī, *s. f.* Compensation for milking; the wages for dropping, dripping or distilling; the wages of a porter.

ਚੁਆਉਣਾ chuā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to drop or drip; to distil; to draw off; to milk; to cause to raise or lift a burden, to help one to lift a load.

ਚੁਆਤੀ chuā,tī, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚੋ.) A splinter or small stick burnt at one end, a brand, (whether burning or extinguished;) ਚੁਆਤੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to ignite; i. q. ਚਵਾਤੀ.

ਚੁਆੜੀ chuā,ṛī, *s. f.* A pole, a bamboo used for raising a load to be deposited on the back of a beast of burden; a pole or bamboo used for sailing a boat, a setting pole; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਚੁਸਕੀ chus,karī, *s. f.* A sip.

ਚੁਸਕੀਆ chus,karīā, *s. m.* A sipper, one who sips.

ਚੁਸਤ chust, *a.* Active, fleet, vigorous; ingenious; tight.

ਚੁਸਤੀ chus,tī, *s. f.* Vigor, activity; ingenuity; tightness.

ਚੁਸਮਾ chus,mā, *s. m.* A fountain; i. q. ਚੁਸਮਾ.

ਚੁਸਾਈ chusā,ī, *s. f.* Sucking, (fruit, &c.)

ਚੁਸਾਉਣਾ chusā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to suck, (fruit, &c.)

ਚੁਸਾਕ chusāk, *s. m.* A sucker.

ਚੁਹਕਣਾ chuh,karā, *v. n.* To chirp, to peep, (as a chick or young bird.)

ਚੁਹ ਚੁਹ ਕਰਨਾ chuh, chuh, kar,nā, *v. n.* To be of a deep red; to chirp, to peep, (as a chick or young bird.)

ਚੁਹ ਚੁਹਾਉਣਾ chuhchuhā,unā, *v. n.* To chirp, to peep, to sing, to warble.

ਚੁਹੱਟਾ chuhat,tā, *s. m.* A market square, a market where four roads meet.

ਚੁਹੱਤ chuhat,tar, *a.* Seventy four.

ਚੁਹਰੁਟਾ chuharh,tā, *s. m.* A well with four Persian wheels in it.

ਚੁਹਾਮਮਾ chuhās,mā, *a.* Having four stories, (a house,) pertaining to the fourth story.

ਚੁਹਾਲ chuhān, *s. m.* A caste of *Rājputs*.

ਚੁਹਾਲੀ chuhā,ṇī, *s. f.* A kind of liquor mixed with certain spices, drunk by women after childbirth; i. q. ਛੁਆਲੀ.

ਚੁਹੁਬ chuhub, *s. f.* A wound made by piercing, a perforation.

ਚੁਹੁਬਣਾ chuhubṇā, *v. a.* To pierce, to perforate; i. q. ਚੋਭਣਾ.

ਚੁਹੁਲ ohu,hul, *s. m.* Laughing, merriment, jollity, festivity, joy, mirth, cheer; ridicule; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚੁਹੁਲਲ chuhulap, *f.* } Merry,
ਚੁਹੁਲੀ chuhulī, *m.* } joyous; one who laughs or ridicules.

ਚੁਹੁੜ chuhuṛ, *a.* Very sour.

ਚੁੱਕ chukk, *s. f.* An error, a mistake, a miss; c. w. ਚੋਲੀ; a crook in the back, a stoop; a strain in the loins; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਚੁਕਮਾਈ chuksā,ī, *s. f.* Wariness, attention, circumspection, watchfulness, alertness, caution.

ਚੁੱਕਣਾ chukk,ṇā, *v. a.* To raise, to lift up, to take up; to finish; ਚੁੱਕ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be lifted up.

ਚੁੱਕਣਾ chukk,ṇā, *v. n.* To miss, to forget, to err; to slip or escape, (from the memory;) to be adjusted, (the price of a thing;) to be finished. Also ਚੁੱਕ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਚੁਕਵਾਈ chukwā,ī, *s. f.* The price of raising or lifting a thing; raising, lifting up.

ਚੁਕਵਾਉਣਾ chukwā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be lifted; to cause to be adjusted, (the price of a thing.)

ਚੁਕਾ chuk,kā, *s. m.* A kind of vegetable used as greens; i. q. ਚੁਕਾ.

ਚੁਕਾਈ chukā,ī, *s. f.* The price of raising a thing; raising.

ਚੁਕਾਉਣਾ chukā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be raised; to make an end of, to kill; to pay; to settle, to decide, (a cause,) to adjust, (the price of a thing.)

ਚੁਕਾਠ chukāṭh, *s. f.* The frame of any thing, consisting of four pieces of timber, as of a door, a bedstead; (*met.*) the bodily frame of a man, horse, &c.)

ਚੁਕਾਠਾ chukā,ṭhā, *s. m.* The small of the back, the loins, (of a man, horse, &c.)

ਚੁਕਾਵਾ chukā,wā, *s. m.* The rent of a village or district, the price agreed upon for any thing, fixed price.

ਚੁਕੁਣਾ chukū,ṇā, *a.* Quadrangular.

ਚੁਕੋਤੀ chukau,tī, *s. f.* The sum agreed upon as the price of a thing.

ਚੁੱਖ chukkh, *s. f.* A small piece of gold, silver, copper, or other metal.

ਚੁਖਾਈ chukhā,ī, *s. f.* Purity, goodness, genuineness, excellence; i. q. ਚੋਖਾਈ.

ਚੁਥੇ ਬਿੰਦੇ chuk,khe bin,de, *ad.* Every moment, constantly, incessantly.

ਚੁਖੁੰਜਾ *chukhunjá*, *a.* Quadrangular; i. q. ਚੁਖੁੰਜਾ.

ਚੁੰਗ *chungg*, *s. f.* A small portion of any thing; a sample; a company of men; the part of a grist taken by the miller, &c.

ਚੁਗਲਾ *chuglá*, *v. a.* To peck, to pick up food with the beak; to plait, (cloth;) to eat, to graze; to select, to choose; to pick, (as cotton;) to rifle, to strip, (as a thief;) to pluck or pull out, (hair.) Also ਚੁਗ ਲੈਲਾ.

ਚੁਗਲ *chugal*, *s. m.* A backbiter, a telltale; a screechowl.

ਚੁਗਲਖੋਰ *chugalkhor*, *s. m.* A backbiter, a tattler.

ਚੁਗਲਖੋਰੀ *chugalkho, rí*, } *s. f.*
ਚੁਗਲੀ *chuglí*, } Backbiting, tattling; ਚੁਗਲੀ ਖਾਲੀ, to backbite, to tattle.

ਚੁਗਲੀਖੋਰ *chuglikhor*, *s. m.* A backbiter, a telltale.

ਚੁਗਲੀਖੋਰੀ *chuglikho, rí*, *s. f.* Tatting, backbiting.

ਚੁਗਵਾਈ *chugwá, í*, *s. f.* Compensation for pasturing cattle, or for feeding birds; compensation for culling, plucking out, picking up or pulling out any thing, (especially hair.)

ਚੁਗਵਾਉਲਾ *chugwá, upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be pastured; to cause to be picked up, (food by birds;) to cause to be plucked or pulled out, (as hair;) to cause to be selected or chosen; to cause to be picked, (as cotton;) to cause to be rifled or stripped, (as by thieves.)

ਚੁਗਾਈ *chugá, í*, *s. f.* Compensation for pasturing, feeding, &c. See ਚੁਗਲਾ.

ਚੁਗਾਉਲਾ *chugá, upá*, *v. a.* To pasture, (cattle;) to feed, (birds;) to cause to be selected or chosen; to cause to be picked, (as cotton.)

ਚੁਗਾਨ *chugán*, *s. m.* An open plain.

ਚੁਗਾਨੀ *chugá, ní*, *a.* Plaited, (a *kuqá* stem.)

ਚੁਗਿਰਦ *chugird*, *ad. prep.* Round about, on the four sides.

ਚੁੰਗੀ *chung, gí*, *s. f.* A tax levied on merchants by weighmen, being a handful of whatever is weighed, the handful of grain from a horse's feed taken by the *sáís*, a small portion of any thing.

ਚੁੰਘਲਾ *chung, ghaná*, *v. a.* To suck, (milk from the breast.)

ਚੁਘਰਾ *chughará*, *s. m.* A house with rooms, on the four sides of an open court; a kind of cardamom with four divisions.

ਚੁੰਘਲ *chug, ghal*, *a.* Reamed out so as to be too light, (a rupee or other coin.)

ਚੁੰਘਾਈ *chungghá, í*, *s. f.* The wages of a wet nurse.

ਚੁੰਘਾਉਲਾ *chungghá, upá*, *v. a.* To suckle.

ਚੁੱਚਾ *chuch, chá*, *a.* Bleareyed, sore, (the eyes.)

ਚੁੱਚੀ *chuch, chí*, *s. f.* A woman's breast; (properly ਚੁੱਚੀ.)

ਚੁੱਚਰ *chuch, chur*, *a.* Heavy and strong, robust, coarse.

ਚੁੰਜ *chunj*, *s. f.* The bill or beak of a bird; any thing bill shaped; ਚੁੰਜ ਡੇਬਲੀ, ਭਰਨੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to peck.

ਚੁਟਕਲਾ *chut, kalá*, *s. m.* A charm, an amulet; a marvellous, incredible saying; any wonderful medicine; pleasantry, wit, humor.

ਚੁਟਕਾ *chut, ká*, *s. m.* A large handful, as much as can be taken up with the hand and fingers extended; ਚੁਟਕਾ ਭਰ, a full handful.

ਚੁਟਕੀ *chut, kí*, *s. f.* A small handful, as much as may be taken up with the thumb and fingers; a pinch of any thing, as

much as may be taken up with a thumb and finger; a snap of the fingers; a pendant sometimes attached to a nose ring; ਚੁਟਕੀ ਬਜਾਉਲੀ, to snap the fingers; ਚੁਟਕੀ ਭਰ, a full handful.

ਚੁਟਲਾ *chut, lá*, *s. m.* A lock of hair hanging from the top of the head, a cue or lock of hair worn behind.

ਚੁੱਡ *chudd*, *s. f.* Vulva.

ਚੁੱਡਲਾ *chud, lá*, *v. a.* To hit a mark with a *gulel* or gun, or with cowries, &c.; (*met.*) to obtain an object without labor.

ਚੁੱਛਾਉਲਾ *chuddá, upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be hit, (a mark.)

ਚੁੱਛ *chud, dū*, *s. m.* (*lit.* of or belonging to *chudd*.) A term of abuse or reproach, applied particularly to a man who winks at immoralities on the part of his wife. Also ਚੁੱਛ.

ਚੁੱਛੇ *chud, dō*, *s. f.* A whore; (a term of abuse;) i. q. ਚੁੱਛੇ.

ਚੁਲਤ *chunt*, *s. f.* Plaiting clothes; selection.

ਚੁਲਤੀ *chun, tí*, *s. f.* Plaiting; piling up; selection.

ਚੁਲਨਾ *chun, ná*, *v. a.* To plait, (clothes;) to build up in layers, (as a mason;) to select, to choose; to pick, (as cotton;) to put in order.

ਚੁਲਵਾਂ *chun, wán*, *a.* Selected, select, excellent.

ਚੁਲਾਈ *chuná, í*, *s. f.* Plaiting; the price of plaiting, selecting, picking, &c.

ਚੁਲਾਉਟ *chuná, ut*, *s. f.* Plaiting clothes; the work of a bricklayer, piling up.

ਚੁਲਾਉਲਾ *chuná, upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be plaited; to cause to be built or piled up; to cause to be selected; to cause to be picked.

ਚੁੱਤ *chutt*, *s. f.* Vulva.

ਚੁਤਜ਼ *chu,taṛ*, *s. m.* The buttock.
 ਚੁਤਜ਼ੀ *chu,taṛī*, *s. f.* (dim. of *chutar*.) A small buttock, the buttock of a child.
 ਚੁਤਜ਼ੀਆ *chu,taṛiá*, *s. m.* A man with huge buttocks.
 ਚੁਤਾਰ *chutár*, *s. m.* Four threads together; cloth woven with four threads together; music having four beats in a measure, sung to the style of poetry called *kabitt*.
 ਚੁਤਾਰਾ *chutá,rá*, *a.* Of four threads, (cloth;) belonging to the kind of tune called *chutár*.
 ਚੁਤੁ *chut,tú*, *s. m.* A term of reproach; i. q. ਚੁਫ਼.
 ਚੁਤੇ *chut,to*, *s. f.* A whore.
 ਚੁਥਾਈ *chuthá,i*, *s. f.* A fourth part, a quarter.
 ਚੁਟਕਲ *chudak,kal*, } *s. m. f.*
 ਚੁਟਕਲ *chudak,kar*, } A person given to venery, a lustful person.
 ਚੁਟਰੀ *chuda,rí*, *s. f.* A house with four doors, one on each side; i. q. ਚੋਟਰੀ.
 ਚੁਟਵਾਜ਼ਾ *chudway,yá*, *s. m.* A man given to venery, a libidinous person.
 ਚੁਟਵਾਈ *chudwá,i*, *s. f.* The price of prostitution.
 ਚੁਟਵਾਉਣਾ *chudwá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to copulate; also i. q. ਚੁਟਾਉਣਾ.
 ਚੁਟਾਈ *chudá,i*, *s. f.* The price of prostitution.
 ਚੁਟਾਉਣਾ *chudá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To act the rake, to act lewdly.
 ਚੁਟਾਸ *chudás*, *s. m.* } Cop-
 ਚੁਟਾਸਾ *chudá,sá*, *s. m.* } ula-
 ਚੁਟਾਸੀ *chudá,sí*, *s. f.* } tion, venery.
 ਚੁਟਾਕ *chudák*, } *m. f.*
 ਚੁਟਾਕਲ *chudá,kal*, } A person
 ਚੁਟਾਕਲ *chudá,kar*, } given to
 venery; libidinous.
 ਚੁਟੰਦ *chudand*, *a.* Angry, ready to quarrel or fight; c. w. ਚੋਣਾ.

ਚੁਪਕ *chun,dhak*, *s. f.* Starting; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.
 ਚੁਪਗਾਇਲ *chudhrá,iṇ*, *s. f.* The wife of a *chaudhari*, q. v.
 ਚੁਪਗਾਇਤ *chudhrá,it*, } *s. f.*
 ਚੁਪਗਾਈ *chudhrá,i*, } The office and work of a *chaudhari*.
 ਚੁਪਗਾਣੀ *chudhrá,ṇi*, *s. f.* The wife of a *chaudhari*.
 ਚੁਪਗਤ *chudhrát*, *s. f.* }
 ਚੁਪਰੰਮਾ *chudhram,má*, *s. m.* } The business of a *chaudhari*.
 ਚੁਨਾ } *chunn,há*, *a.* Bleareyed,
 ਚੁਨੀ } having weak eyes, blink-
 ਚੁਨਰਾ } ing, seeing with the eyes half closed, dimsighted.
 ਚੁਨਰੀ *chun,rí*, *s. f.* A kind of red veil worn by women.
 ਚੁਨੀ } *chun,ní*, *s. f.* A child's
 ਚੁਨੀ } veil or shawl, a small veil.
 ਚੁਪ *chupp*, *s. f.* Silence; ਚੁਪ ਕਰਨਾ, to be still.
 ਚੁਪ *chupp*, *a.* Silent; ਚੁਪ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to be or remain silent.
 ਚੁਪ *chupp*, *inter.* Hush!
 ਚੁਪਕਰੀਤਾ *chupkarí,tá*, } *a.* Si-
 ਚੁਪਕੀਤਾ *chupkí,tá*, } lent; perverse, refractory, restive, cross, obstinate, pert.
 ਚੁਪ ਰਾਣ *chupp, cháp*, }
 ਚੁਪ ਰਾਪ *chupp, cháp*, }
 ਚੁਪ ਚੁਪਾਤਾ *chupp, chupá,tá*, }
 ਚੁਪ ਚੁਪੀਤਾ *chupp, chupí,tá*, } *a. ad.* Silent; silently.
 ਚੁਪਟ *chupatt*, *ad.* Suddenly; violently; ਚੁਪਟ ਆ ਨਿਕਲਣਾ, to arrive suddenly.
 ਚੁਪਟ *chupatt*, *a.* Lying flat; fallen on the back; ਚੁਪਟ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to throw down violently on the back; to destroy.
 ਚੁਪਤਾ *chupat,tá*, *a.* Having four leaves springing from the same point, four leaved, (a plant.)
 ਚੁਪਜਾਈ *chuprá,i*, *s. f.* Smearing, anointing; compensation for the same.

ਚੁਪਜਾਉਣਾ *chuprá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to be smeared with oil or *ghí*, to cause to be anointed.
 ਚੁਪਾਇਆ *chupá,iá*, *s. m.* A quadruped.
 ਚੁਪਾਈ *chupá,i*, *s. f.* A verse consisting of four feet; sucking, (sugar cane, mangoes, &c.;) i. q. ਚੋਪਈ.
 ਚੁਪਾਉਣਾ *chupá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to suck, (sugar cane, &c.)
 ਚੁਪਾਕ *chupák*, *s. m.* The peel of sugar cane which is sucked; one who sucks sugar cane.
 ਚੁਫਾਲ *chuphál*, *a.* Having four corners, (as a brick;) ਚੁਫਾਲ ਜਾ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall with the hands extended.
 ਚੁਫੇਰੇ *chuphe,ṛe*, *ad.* On all sides; i. q. ਚੋਫੇਰੇ.
 ਚੁਬੱਚਾ *chubach,chá*, *s. m.* A small reservoir of mason work, commonly adjacent to a well. Also ਚਬੱਚਾ.
 ਚੁਬਾਰਾ *chubá,rá*, *s. m.* An upper story of a house with a flat roof.
 ਚੁਭਕ *chubhak*, *s. f.* } A pier-
 ਚੁਭਕਾ *chubh,ká*, *s. m.* } cing pain, a sudden pang.
 ਚੁਭਕੀ *chubh,kí*, *s. f.* Immersion, a dip; a piercing pain; a kind of arabesque or ornamental work of goldsmiths, jewellers, bookbinders, &c.
 ਚੁਭਣਾ *chubh,ṇá*, *v. n.* To be stuck or thrust into, to pierce, to be pricked, pierced, goaded, or stabbed.
 ਚੁਭਾਈ *chubhá,i*, *s. f.* Piercing, pricking.
 ਚੁਭਾਉਣਾ *chubhá,uṇá*, *v. a.* (caus. of ਚੁਭਣਾ.) To pierce, to prick, to perforate, to puncture.
 ਚੁਭੀ *chub,bhí*, *s. f.* Immersion, a dip, diving; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.
 ਚੁਮਲਾ *chumm,ṇá*, *v. a.* To kiss.

ਚੁੰਮਾ } chum,má, s. m. A
 ਚੁੰਮਾ } kiss.
 ਚੁਮਾਉਣਾ chumá,uná, v. a. To
 cause to be kissed.
 ਚੁਮਾਮਾ chumá,sá, s. m. The
 months included in the rainy
 season, viz. *Hárh, Sáun, Bhádou,*
 and *Assú*; or from the middle of
 June to the middle of October;
 i. q. ਚੈਮਾਮਾ.
 ਚੁਮਾਰਾ chumá,há, } s. m. Four
 ਚੁਮਾਰਾਂ chumá,hán, } months'
 pay; (properly ਚੈਮਾਰਾ.)
 ਚੁਮੁਖਾ chumukh,yá, } a. Hav-
 ਚੁਮੁਖਾ chumuk,khá, } ing
 four mouths, faces, or sides;
 (spoken particularly of a lamp
 with four wicks on opposite
 sides;) having four corners.
 ਚੁਮੁਖਾ chumuk,khá, s. m. The
 name of a fort in the hills.
 ਚੁਰ chur, s. f. A fire place made
 by digging a hole in the ground;
 ਚੁਰ ਕੱਢਣੀ or ਪੱਟਣੀ, to make
 such a fire place; i. q. ਚਰਚੁ.
 ਚੁਰਮਤਾ churas,tá, s. m. A place
 where two roads or streets cross
 each other.
 ਚੁਰਗ churg, s. f. Chirping.
 ਚੁਰਗਲਾ chur,ganá, v. n. To
 chirp, to speak as children do
 when beginning to talk.
 ਚੁਰਚੁਰਾ chur,churá, s. m. A species
 of very small bird; a great talker.
 ਚੁਰਜ ਮੁਰਜ churaj mu,rar, a.
 Withered, warped, bent, twisted.
 ਚੁਰਾਉਣਾ churá,uná, v. a. To
 steal, to take away, to take captive.
 ਚੁਰਾਮੀ churá,sí, a. Eighty four;
 in Hindú mythology, the 84, 00,
 000 (births, to which sinful mort-
 als are doomed.)
 ਚੁਰਾਹਾ churá,há, s. m. Cross
 roads, the place where two roads
 intersect each other.
 ਚੁਰਾਨਮੇ churán,me, } a. Nine-
 ਚੁਰਾਨਵੇ churán,wep, } ty four.

ਚੁਰੰਗ churangg, s. m. The four
 limbs tied together; (a prelimin-
 ary to the cutting off of a goat's
 head in sacrifice;) cutting off the
 head and feet of an animal at one
 blow; cutting with such dex-
 terity as to prevent the escape of
 a bird that has been let go be-
 neath; c. w. ਕੱਟਣਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ;
 also ਚੁਰੰਗ ਰੱਖਣਾ, to injure one by
 deception.
 ਚੁਰੰਜਾ churanyjá, a. Fifty four.
 ਚੁੱਲਾ chull,há, s. m. A fireplace.
 ਚੁਲਿਹਾਰ chulihár, s. m. f. The
 owner of a fireplace, a baker.
 ਚੁਲੀ chull,hí, s. f. A small fireplace.
 ਚੁਲਚੁਲ chul,chul, s. f. The sound
 produced by water dropping at
 intervals; (spoken of obstructed
 urine;) fluttering, restlessness;
 wantonness.
 ਚੁਲਚੁਲਾਉਣਾ chulchulá,uná, v. n.
 To flutter, to be restless, to be
 agitated, to spring nervously as
 one does when tickled.
 ਚੁਲਚੁਲੀ chul,chulí, s. f. Flutter-
 ing, restlessness.
 ਚੁਲਬੁਲਾ chul,bulá, s. m. A rest-
 less, nervous person, one whose
 whole frame is agitated.
 ਚੁਲਬੁਲਾਉਣਾ chulbulá,uná, v. n.
 To flutter, to be restless, &c.; i. q.
 ਚੁਲਚੁਲਾਉਣਾ.
 ਚੁਲਬੁਲਾਟ chulbulát, s. m. Flut-
 tering, restlessness.
 ਚੁਲਬੁਲੀਆ chulbu,liá, s. m.
 i. q. ਚੁਲਬੁਲਾ.
 ਚੁਲਾ chulá, s. m. A handful;
 washing the mouth after eating,
 gargling; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਚੁਲਾਈ chulá,i, s. f. A kind of
 greens.
 ਚੁਲੀ chulí, s. f. The hand so ar-
 ranged as to hold water; a hand-
 ful; ਚੁਲੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to gargle; ਚੁਲੀ
 ਪਾਉਣੀ or ਪਾ ਛਡਣੀ, to declare a
 purpose of abstinence from any

thing, to avoid, to forsake, to re-
 sign; to devote or consecrate;
 ਚੁਲੀ ਤਰ, as much as a handful,
 a full *chulí*.
 ਚੁਰ chur, s. f. Vulva.
 ਚੁਰੰਮ } churhamm, s. m.
 ਚੁਰੰਮ } Acting like a sweeper;
 foolish and shameful conversation
 or conduct.
 ਚੁੜਾਈ churá,i, s. f. } Width.
 ਚੁੜਾਉ churá,ú, s. m. }
 ਚੁੜਾਉਣਾ churá,uná, v. a. To
 widen.
 ਚੁੜੇਲ churél, s. f. A witch; a
 hog; a woman who has died in
 childbirth, or within twelve days
 after parturition.
 ਚੁੰ chún, s. f. Breaking wind;
 the peeping of young birds, chicks,
 &c.
 ਚੁਆਂ chú,án, } s. m. A young
 ਚੁਆਂ chún,án, } melon, cucumber,
 pumpkin or other fruit of that
 order.
 ਚੁਸ chús, s. m. Sucking.
 ਚੁਸਣਾ chús,ná, v. a. To suck.
 ਚੁਸਣੀ chús,ní, s. f. A sucking
 instrument.
 ਚੁਸਤਾ chús,tá, s. m. The hip,
 the rump, the frame work of the
 body; a skeleton; ਚੁਸਤਾ ਹਿਲਣਾ,
 to be lean and weak; ਚੁਸਤਾ
 ਨਿੱਕਲਿ ਆਉਣਾ, to be so thin
 that the bones all show.
 ਚੁਹਟੀ chuh,tí, s. f. Picking cot-
 ton to pieces with the fingers.
 ਚੁਹਮਾਰ chúh,már, s. m. The
 name of a bird that preys on field
 mice; a mouse trap.
 ਚੁਹੜਾ chúh,rá, s. m. } The
 ਚੁਹੜੀ chúh,rí, s. f. } name of
 a very low caste, whose business
 is sweeping, &c.
 ਚੁਹਾ chú,há, s. m. } A rat, a
 ਚੁਹੀ chú,hí, s. f. } mouse.
 ਚੁਹੰਡੀ chú,handí, s. f. A pinch;
 i. q. ਚੁੰਡੀ.

ਚੁਕ *chúk*, *s. f.* Error, blunder, mistake; i. q. ਚੁੱਕ.

ਚੁਕਲਾ *chúk, ná*, } *s. m.* The
ਚੁਕਲਾ *chúk, lá*, } hip, the rump.

ਚੁਕਾ *chú, ká*, *s. m.* A kind of vegetable; i. q. ਚੁੱਕਾ.

ਚੁੰਗਲੀ *chúngg, ní*, *s. f.* Any thing given to children to suck for amusement.

ਚੁਰਾ *chú, chá*, *s. m.* A young one, an infant; a woman's breast; (applicable only when unusually large.)

ਚੁੰਚਾ *chú, chá*, *s. f.* The sound made by children beginning to speak, the peeping of chickens; refusal, denial; c. w. ਵਰਨੀ.

ਚੁਚੀ *chú, chí*, *s. f.* A young one, an infant; a woman's breast.

ਚੁੰਚੁ *chú, chú*, *s. m.* The notes of a sparrow; any similar sound; c. w. ਵਰਨਾ.

ਚੁਜ *chú, j*, *s. m.* A hawk under a year old, a hawk that has not yet hunted.

ਚੁਜਾ *chú, já*, *s. m.* A young fowl or bird; a delicate, handsome man under the age of twenty.

ਚੁੰਡ *chú, nd*, *s. f.* Tearing flesh from bones with the teeth, pulling to pieces, gnawing; sucking the breast without obtaining any milk; fleecing one who is poor already.

ਚੁੰਡਲਾ *chú, nd, ná*, *v. a.* To pull to pieces, to tear flesh from a bone with the teeth, to gnaw, to craunch bones, (as a dog;) to suck the breast without obtaining any milk; to fleece one who is poor already.

ਚੁੰਡਾ *chú, nd, á*, *s. m.* A knot of hair on a person's head, hair braided on the top of the head; the peak with which a turban is sometimes finished, (usually so worn in the Panjáb;) the comb of a cock.

ਚੁੰਡਾਉਲਾ *chú, nd, á, uná*, *v. a.* (caus. of ਚੁੰਡਲਾ.) To cause to be pulled to pieces, &c.

ਚੁੰਡੀ *chú, nd, í*, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚੁੰਡਾ.) A small knot of hair on the head of a child, &c.

ਚੁੰਡੀ ਚੁੰਡੀ *chú, nd, hí*, *s. f.* Pinching, taking up the skin between the thumb and finger; ਚੁੰਡੀ ਭਰਨੀ or ਚੁੰਡੀ ਭਰਨੀ, to cut the skin stretched with the finger and thumb.

ਚੁਤ *chút*, *s. f.* Vulva.

ਚੁਤਾ *chút, yá*, *s. m.* A mean, spiritless man, one who is indifferent to unchaste conduct among the females of his family.

ਚੁਥੀ *chú, thí*, *s. f.* The pivot of a door hinge, the socket in which the pivot turns; also applied to both together; ਚੁਥੀ ਪੱਟਲੀ, to lift a door off its hinges.

ਚੁਨ *chún*, *s. m.* Meal, bran; dust, filings.

ਚੁਨ ਭੁਨ *chún, bhún*, *s. m.* Bran, any coarse remains from grinding wheat or other grain; (*met.*) poor, coarse food.

ਚੁਨੜੀ *chú, narí*, *s. f.* A kind of red vail worn by women; i. q. ਚੁਨੜੀ; a small ruby; i. q. ਚੁਨੀ.

ਚੁਨਾ *chú, ná*, *s. m.* Lime of a coarse quality.

ਚੁਨੀ *chú, ní*, *s. f.* The dust and fragments of precious stones; the dust of bruised pulse.

ਚੁਨੀਆਗੁੰਟ *chú, ní, á, gú, nd*, *s. m.* A kind of gum.

ਚੁਨੇਗਚ *chú, negachch*, *a.* Cemented with lime.

ਚੁਪਲਾ *chú, p, ná*, *v. a.* To suck, (sugar cane or fruit.)

ਚੁਪਾਉਲਾ *chú, p, á, uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be sucked, to cause to suck; i. q. ਚੁਪਾਉਲਾ.

ਚੁਰ *chúr*, *s. m.* Pieces, fragments; ਚੁਰ ਹੋਲਾ or ਚੁਰ ਜਾਲਾ, to be broken to pieces; to become tired,

to be fagged out; ਚੁਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to break to pieces.

ਚੁਰਲ *chú, rap*, } *s. m.* A kind
ਚੁਰਨ *chú, ran*, } of tonic medicine given to promote digestion.

ਚੁਰਨਾ *chúr, ná*, *v. a.* To break into small pieces, (bread,) to make the kind of food called *chúrmá* or *chúrí*.

ਚੁਰਮਾ *chúr, má*, *s. m.* A dish consisting of bread broken and mixed up with *ghí* and sugar.

ਚੁਰਾ *chú, rá*, } *s. m.*
ਚੁਰਾ ਭੁਰਾ *chú, rá, bhú, rá*, } Crumbs, pieces, fragments, filings.

ਚੁਰੀ *chú, rí*, *s. f.* A kind of food; i. q. ਚੁਰਮਾ; c. w. ਵਰਨੀ and ਵੱਟਲੀ.

ਚੁਲ *chúl*, *s. f.* The pivot part of a hinge, a tenon.

ਚੁਲਾ *chu, lá*, *s. m.* The hip bone.

ਚੁੜ *chúr*, } *s. m.* A set of
ਚੁੜਾ *chú, rá*, } bracelets extending from the wrist up the forearm.

ਚੁੜੀ *chú, rí*, *s. f.* A bracelet.

ਚੇ *che*, *s. f.* A sound used to call goats.

ਚੇਢੀਲੀ *che, ulí*, *s. f.* A kind of silk cloth.

ਚੇਸਟਾ *ches, tá*, *s. m. f.* Enjoyment, pleasure; quarrel, contest; motion, exercise, application, endeavor, search; bodily functions.

ਚੇਹੜਨਾ *che, har, ná*, *v. a.* To join two pieces of leather with paste and hammering; i. q. ਚਿਹੜਨਾ.

ਚੇਚਕ *che, chak*, *s. f.* Smallpox.

ਚੇਚੇ *che, che*, *s. f.* A goat; (spoken by children only.)

ਚੇਟਕ *che, tak*, *s. m. f.* Love, taste, relish, fondness; c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ, or ਲੱਗਲੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਚੇਤ *chet*, *s. m.* The name of the first month in the civil year, beginning about the middle of March.

- ਚੇਤਨਾ** chet,ná, *v. a.* To remember, to think of, to reflect upon, to deliberate on, to determine, to be aware of.
- ਚੇਤਰ** che,tar, *s. m.* The name of the first month in the civil year. Also called *Chet*.
- ਚੇਤਾ** che,tá, *s. m.* Memory, recollection, mind, thought, perception.
- ਚੇਤਨ** chetann, *a.* Intelligent, having understanding, rational, aware, cautious, acquainted; *i. q.* **ਚੇਤਨ**.
- ਚੇਪਨਾ** chep,ná, *v. a.* To stick together.
- ਚੇਪੁ** che,pá, *s. m.* The name of a very black bird remarkable for its power of imitating the sounds of other birds. It is called an actor among birds.
- ਚੇਰਾ** che,rá, *s. m.* A disciple, a pupil; a servant, a slave.
- ਚੇਰਾਈ** cherá,i, *s. f.* Discipleship; servitude, &c.
- ਚੇਲਾ** che,lá, } *s. m.*
ਚੇਲਾ ਚਾਂਟਾ che,lá cháp,tá, } A disciple, a pupil; a servant, a slave.
- ਚੇਵਾ** che,wá, *s. m.* A report, a rumor.
- ਚੇੜ** che, *s. f.* Vexation, irritation; *i. q.* **ਝੇੜ**.
- ਚੈਹਲ ਬੈਹਲ** chai,hal bai,hal, *s. f.* Jollity, merriment, cheer, mirth, amusement, entertainment; a collection of people, the splendor or beauty of any place caused by a collection of people.
- ਚੈਚਲ** chainy,chal, *a.* Restless, active, clever, playful, wanton.
- ਚੈਚਲਤਾਈ** chainychaltá,i, *s. f.* Restlessness, activity; wantonness.
- ਚੈ ਚੈ ਕਰਨਾ** chain, chain, kar,ná, *v. n.* To prate, to babble, to chatter, to chirp, to murmur, to grumble, to squeak.

- ਚੈਤ** chait, } *s. m.* The name
ਚੈਤਰ chai,tar, } of the first
 month of the civil year; *i. q.* **ਚੇਤ**.
- ਚੈਤਨ** chaitann, *a.* Intelligent, having understanding, rational, wide awake, aware, cautious, acquainted, in possession of the senses, attentive, animate, sentient; *i. q.* **ਚੇਤਨ**.
- ਚੈਨ** chain, *s. f.* Peace, tranquillity, rest, ease, repose; **ਚੈਨ ਉਛਾਉਣੀ** or **ਕਰਨੀ**, to repose, to live at ease.
- ਚੋ** cho, *s. m.* A creek, a rivulet; a stick of wood partially burnt.
- ਚੋਆ** cho,á, *s. m.* Water falling in drops or a stream, (as trickling down the side of a rock, or from a leaking roof,) water oozing from an orifice; *c. w.* **ਪੈਲਾ**.
- ਚੋਆ ਚੰਦਨ** cho,á chan,dan, } *s. m.*
ਚੋਆ ਚੰਨਕ cho,á chan,nan, } A kind of perfume.
- ਚੋਇਲ** cho,ip, *s. f.* Refuse of cotton, cotton with particles of the leaves of the plant mixed with it; *i. q.* **ਚੋਲ**.
- ਚੋਈ** cho,i, *s. f.* A narrow passage in the hills, a defile.
- ਚੋਸਾ** cho,sá, *a.* Good, nice, fine, delicious.
- ਚੋਸਾ** cho,sá, *s. m.* A file.
- ਚੋਸੀ** cho,sí, *s. f.* A small file.
- ਚੋਹ ਚੋਹ ਕਰਨਾ** choh, choh, kar,ná, *v. n.* To peep, (as the young of birds;) to dazzle with splendid hues, to have a brilliant color.
- ਚੋਹਲ** chohl, *s. m.* Cheer, jollity, merriment, amusement; *c. w.* **ਕਰਨਾ**; *i. q.* **ਚੁਹਲ**.
- ਚੋਹਾ ਚੰਦਨ** cho,há chan,dan, } *s. m.*
ਚੋਹਾ ਚੰਨਕ cho,há chan,nan, } A kind of perfume.
- ਚੋਹਲ** cho,hul, *s. m.* Laughing, jollity, merriment, amusement, &c.; *i. q.* **ਚੁਹਲ**.

- ਚੋਹਲਬਾਜ** chohulbáj, *s. m. f.* }
ਚੋਹਲਲ cho,hulan, *s. f.* }
ਚੋਹਲੀ cho,huli, *s. m.* }
 A cheerful, merry, jovial person.
- ਚੋਹੜ** cho,hur, *a.* Very sour.
- ਚੋਕ** chok, *s. f.* A kind of medicine used for curing the itch, (especially in camels;) stabbing, piercing, pricking.
- ਚੋਕਲਾ** chok,pá, *v. a.* To pierce, to stab; to plant seeds by making a little hole in the ground; to prick, (pastry &c.,) before cooking it.
- ਚੋਕਰ** cho,kar, *s. f.* Bran; alteration.
- ਚੋਕਰੀ** cho,ka,rí, *s. m.* A reasoner, a disputer, a wrangler.
- ਚੋਕਾ** cho,ká, *s. m.* A wound made by piercing; a person employed to weed a field; in the first sense *c. w.* **ਦੇਲਾ** or **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.
- ਚੋਕਰ** cho,kur, *s. f.* Bran; reasoning, altercation, disputation; *c. w.* **ਕਰਨੀ**; *i. q.* **ਚੋਕਰ**.
- ਚੋਕਰੀ** cho,kurí, *s. m.* A reasoner, a disputer, a wrangler.
- ਚੋਖਾ** cho,khá, *a.* Good, pure, genuine, choice, fine.
- ਚੋਖਾਈ** chokhá,i, *s. f.* Goodness, purity, genuineness, excellence; *i. q.* **ਚੁਖਾਈ**.
- ਚੋਗ** chog, *s. f.* The food given by birds to their young, the food of birds in general; plaiting; *c. w.* **ਪਾਉਣੀ**.
- ਚੋਗਾ** cho,gá, *s. m.* A long woolen coat with long sleeves.
- ਚੋਗਾ** chog,gá, *s. m.* Food for birds in general.
- ਚੋਗੀ** chong,gí, *s. f.* Toll, &c.; **ਚੋਗੀ ਕਰਨੀ**, to take toll, to obtain profit; *i. q.* **ਚੁੰਗੀ**.
- ਚੋਚਲਾ** choch,lá, *s. m.* Coquetry, playfulness, blandishment, endearing arts and expressions, toyish-

ness; ਚੋੜਲੇਹੁਥਾ or ਚੋੜਲੇਵਾਜ, a man who deals in blandishments; ਚੋੜਲੇ ਕਰਨੇ, to practice blandishments.

ਚੋੜਾ cho,chá, *s. m.* False accusation, suspicion, calumny.

ਚੋਜ choj, *s. m.* Subtleness; beauty, luxury, pleasure, delight; coquetry, blandishment.

ਚੋਜਲ cho,jan, *f.* } Subtle;
ਚੋਜੀ cho,ji, *m.* } beautiful, luxurious; one who lives in pleasure; a coquette.

ਚੋਟ choṭ, *s. f.* A blow a contusion, a wound, an injury, a hurt; an ornament worn on the crown of the head by a child; ਚੋਟ ਕਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to hurt, to give a blow; ਚੋਟ ਖਾਣੀ, or ਲੱਗਣੀ to get hurt.

ਚੋਟਾ cho,ṭá, *s. m.* } A summit;
ਚੋਟੀ cho,ṭí, *s. f.* } a large lock of hair on the crown of the head, the top of the head.

ਚੋੜ choṇ,ḍí, *s. m.* One who is expert in hitting a mark; (*met.*) one who eats what belongs to another; one who obtains an object without labor.

ਚੋਲ chop, *s. f.* Refuse of cotton.

ਚੋਲ chop, *a.* Gathered, picked, selected, chosen.

ਚੋਲ chop, } *v. a.* To milk;
ਚੋਲਾ cho,ṇá, } to extract (milk) from a milky plant or tree.

ਚੋਲਾ cho,ṇá, *v. n.* To leak, to drop down.

ਚੋੜਨਾ choṭ,ná, *a.* Light, trifling, mean, contemptible.

ਚੋੜ choḍ, *s. m.* (used only in comp.) A fornicator; as, ਭੈਲਚੋੜ, a perpetrator of incest with a sister; (a term of abuse.)

ਚੋੜਲਾ choḍ,ṇá, *v. n.* To have sexual intercourse, to copulate.

ਚੋੜ cho,ḍí, *s. m.* A man given to venery.

ਚੋਪ chop, *s. m.* A kind of red cotton shawl with a silk embroidered edge worn by women.

ਚੋਪੜ cho,paṛ, *s. m.* Grease, butter, &c.

ਚੋਪੜਨਾ cho,paṛ,ná, *v. a.* To smear with oil, butter, &c., to anoint.

ਚੋਪੜੀ cho,paṛ,í, *a.* Smear with oil, &c., anointed, buttered, (bread.)

ਚੋਬ chob, *s. f.* A stick, a club; a mace; a pole, a tent pole; a drumstick.

ਚੋਬਚੀਨੀ chobchí,ní, *s. f.* A kind of medicine, China-root.

ਚੋਬਦਾਰ chobdár, *s. m.* A mace bearer.

ਚੋਬਦਾਰਨੀ chobdár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a mace bearer.

ਚੋਬਦਾਰੀ chobdár,í, *s. f.* The business of a mace bearer.

ਚੋਬਰ cho,bar, *m.* } Fat and
ਚੋਬਰਨੀ cho,barní, *f.* } plump;
ਚੋਬਰੀ cho,barí, *f.* } a fat and plump person.

ਚੋਬਾ cho,bá, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú caste in Mathurá.

ਚੋਬਾ chob,bá, *a.* (*in comp.*) as, ਚੋਬੋਬਾ, of two poles, supported by two poles; ਟਿਕ ਚੋਬਾ, of one pole; i. e. a tent supported by one pole.

ਚੋਬੀ cho,bí, } *a.* Wooden.
ਚੋਬੀ chob,bí, }

ਚੋਭ chobh, *s. f.* A perforation, a hole made by piercing, a puncture; i. q. ਚੁਰਚੁ.

ਚੋਭਲਾ chobh,ṇá, *v. a.* To pierce, to perforate, to make a hole, to prick, to puncture.

ਚੋਭੜ cho,bhar, *s. f.* A small perforation, a very small hole made by pricking or piercing, a minute puncture.

ਚੋਭਾ cho,bhá, *s. m.* Pricking, piercing, a perforation, a puncture;

a dip, a diver, immersion; a dish composed of cooked rice, *ghí* and sugar; the furnace of a sugar factory; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਚੋਭੁ cho,bhú, *s. m.* One that pricks or pierces.

ਚੋਰ chor, *s. m. f.* }
ਚੋਰਟਾ chor,ṭá, *s. m.* } A thief.
ਚੋਰਟੀ chor,ṭí, *s. f.* }

ਚੋਰੀ cho,rí, *s. f.* Theft; ਚੋਰੀ ਚੋਲੀ or ਜਾਲੀ, to be stolen; ਚੋਰੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to steal; ਚੋਰੀ ਜਾਲਾ, to go privately; to be stolen, (property.)

ਚੋਲਾ chol,há, *s. m.* A dainty; (provincial.)

ਚੋਲੇਹਾਰ cholhehár, *s. m. f.* }
ਚੋਲੇਹਾਰਾ cholhehár,rá, *s. m.* }
ਚੋਲੇਹਾਰੀ cholhehár,rí, *s. f.* }

A person who eats dainties stealthily.

ਚੋਲਾ cho,ḷá, *s. m.* A kind of coat.

ਚੋਲੀ cho,ḷí, *s. f.* A short gown worn by women reaching only to the waist, a waistcoat, a jacket; the body of a gown, the upper part of a garment.

ਚੋਅਨੀ chauan,ní, } *s. f.* A
ਚੋਅਨੀ chauá,ní, } coin equal in value to four annas, or a quarter of a rupee.

ਚੋਮਰ chau,sar, } *s. m.* The
ਚੋਮਰ chauṇ,sar, } name of a play, chess, a chessboard; ਚੋਮਰ ਖੇਡਣਾ, to play chess.

ਚੋਮਾ chau,sá, *m.* }
ਚੋਮਾ ਪੈਮਾ chauṇ,sá pain,sá, *m.* }
ਚੋਮੀ chau,sí, *f.* }
ਚੋਮੀ ਪੈਮੀ chauṇ,sí, pain,sí, *f.* }

a. Having four hundred threads in the width, (a kind of cloth.)

ਚੋਹ chauh, *s. m.* A spot, a stain; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਚੋਹਟ chau,haṭ, *a.* Sixty four.

ਚੋਹਟਵਾਂ chau,haṭwáṇ, *a.* Sixty fourth.

ਚੌਹਟਾ chauhṭá, *s. m.* The year '64.

ਚੌਹੱਟਾ chauhṭṭá, *s. m.* A place where two streets or markets cross each other.

ਚੌਹੰਤ chauhṭtar, *a.* Seventy four; *i. q.* ਚੌਹੰਤ.

ਚੌਹੰਤਵਾਂ chauhṭtarwān, *a.* Seventy fourth.

ਚੌਹੰਤਾ chauhṭtrá, *s. m.* The year '74.

ਚੌਹਾਂ chauhān, *a.* All four.

ਚੌਹਾਲ chauhāl, *s. m.* The name of a caste of *Rājput*s.

ਚੌਰਾਂ chauhun, *a.* Four; **ਚੌਰਾਂ ਚੌਰਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ**, a terrible beating.

ਚੌਕ chauk, } *s. m.* An open
ਚੌਕ chaungk, } square in a city, a plain; a square place prepared on the ground over which *ḍḍá* is spread at weddings, dedications, &c. On the *ḍḍá* marks are made by a brahman or barber to obtain favorable omens from the planets, and these marks are worshipped by the bride and bridegroom, or other parties concerned; a head ornament worn by women; **ਚੌਕ** or **ਚੌਕ ਪੂਰਨਾ**, to prepare the *chauk* or *chaungk* at weddings, &c.

ਚੌਕਸ chaukas, *a.* Wary, cautious, prudent, careful, watchful, active, attentive.

ਚੌਕਸਾਈ chaukasáí, } *s. f.* At-
ਚੌਕਸੀ chaukasí, } tention, carefulness, watchfulness, circumspection.

ਚੌਕਲਾ chaungkṇá, *v. n.* To startle; to cry out, (as a puppy.)

ਚੌਕੜ chaukar, *s. m.* The thread worn by *Brahmans* and *Khatris*; four strings.

ਚੌਕੜ chaukar, *a.* Good, fine, right, excellent.

ਚੌਕੜੀ chaukarí, *s. f.* A bound, a leap; four webs of cloth all of

the same kind; **ਚੌਕੜੀ ਉੱਠਲਾ**, or **ਭਰਨੀ** to leap, to bound; **ਚੌਕੜੀ ਮਾਰ ਬੈਠਲਾ**, to squat.

ਚੌਕੜੀ chaungkarí, *s. f.* A bound, a leap, the leap of a deer; **ਚੌਕੜੀ ਉੱਠਲਾ** or **ਭਰਨੀ**, to leap, to spring, to bound; **ਚੌਕੜੀ ਭੁਲ ਜਾਨੀ**, to make a miscalculation in one's movements, to be out of one's reckoning, to be perplexed, to be at a loss, to lose one's presence of mind, (being entangled in some difficulty;) to forget how to leap; **ਚੌਕੜੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ** or **ਮਾਰ ਬੈਠਲੀ**, to sit crosslegged.

ਚੌਕੜੀਆ chaukaríá, *s. m.* A bed the bottom of which is woven with a four strand cord.

ਚੌਕੜੀ chaukaré, *a.* Good, right, excellent.

ਚੌਕਾ chaukí, *s. m.* The figure four (੪); a place smeared with a mixture of cowdung and mud where *Hindús* eat.

ਚੌਕਾ chaungkí, *s. m.* A place smeared with a mixture of cowdung and mud where *Hindús* eat; the act of smearing the place; destruction, ruin, spoliation; **ਚੌਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ**, to smear a place with cowdung; to deny, to refuse payment; **ਚੌਕਾ ਮਿਲਨਾ** or **ਮਿਲ ਜਾਨਾ**, to be destroyed, to be ruined.

ਚੌਕਠ chaukaṭh, *s. f.* A frame of a door.

ਚੌਕਾਠ chaukáṭh, *s. f.* A frame of a door, headstead, &c.; *i. q.* ਚੌਕਾਠ.

ਚੌਕਾਠਾ chaukáṭhá, *s. m.* Form of the body, the frame work of the body; (applicable to things animate, except birds;) *i. q.* ਚੌਕਾਠਾ.

ਚੌਕੀ chaukí, } *s. f.* A chair, a
ਚੌਕੀ chaungkí, } seat, a kind of safe for keeping victuals in; a

watch, a guard, a police station; a pilgrimage to certain sacred places; passing a night on a pilgrimage; **ਚੌਕੀ ਕਰਨੀ** or **ਭਰਨੀ**, to hold a musical concert in the presence of a great man, or before the *Granth*, &c.; **ਚੌਕੀ ਦੇਣੀ**, the same as **ਚੌਕੀ ਭਰਨੀ**; also to keep watch or guard; **ਚੌਕੀ ਪਹਿਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ**, to keep watch or guard; **ਚੌਕੀ ਬਹਾਉਣੀ**, **ਬਹਾਲਨੀ**, **ਬਠਾਉਣੀ** or **ਬਠਾਲਨੀ**, to place a guard, to set a watch; **ਚੌਕੀ ਭੰਨਣੀ** or **ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to smuggle; **ਚੌਕੀ ਭਰਨੀ**, to sleep on the ground instead of a bed from religious motives, to fulfil a pilgrimage without sleeping on a bedstead, to keep vigils; *i. e.* when a company of pilgrims stop at a place on their way, those who intend joining them from the surrounding villages come in, and with them many of their friends, who keep watch through the night and return home the next morning; to pay custom.

ਚੌਕਲਾ chaukṇá, *a.* Four cornered, rectangular.

ਚੌਕੋਰ chaukor, *a.* Four sided, quadrangular.

ਚੌਕੰਨਾ chaukaná, *a.* Alarmed, startled, wary; **ਚੌਕੰਨੇ ਹੋਣਾ**, to be alarmed.

ਚੌਖਟ chaukhaṭ, *s. f.* A frame of a door.

ਚੌਖੜ chaukhar, *a.* Good, fine, right, excellent; (generally used in the plural form; as, **ਚੌਖੜੀ**;) *i. q.* ਚੌਕੜ.

ਚੌਖੁਰ chaukhur, *s. m.* (*lit.* four hoofs.) Cattle.

ਚੌਗਾ chaugá, *a.* Having four teeth; (spoken of young cattle.)

ਚੌਗਾਨ chaugán, *s. m.* A plain.
ਚੌਗਾਨੀ chaugání, *a.* Plaited, (a *huggá* stem.)

ਚੋਗਿਰਦ chaugird, *ad. prep.*

Round about, around, about, all around.
ਚਗਿਰਦੇ chaugir,de, *ad.* Round about, all around.
ਚਗੁਪਾ chaugupá, *a.* Four fold.
ਚਾਘਾਰਾ chaughará, *s. m.* A house with rooms on the four sides of an open court; a kind of cardamom with four divisions.
ਚਾਹੁ chauhá, *s. m.* A herd of the cow kind.
ਚਾਹੁ chauhá, *a.* Four fold.
ਚੌਤਰਾ chautrí, } *s. m.* A four cornered or
ਚੌਤਰਾ chaun,ará, } square platform
ਚੌਤਾ chaun,tá, } or terrace raised to sit on, a platform to sit on.
ਚੌਤਾਰ chautar, *s. m.* A measure in music equal to four beats.
ਚੌਤਾਰਾ chautará, *s. m.* A kind of thin cloth; a measure of four beats called ਚੌਤਿਤ; i. q. ਚੌਤਾਰਾ.
ਚੌਤਾਲ chautil, *s. m.* i. q. ਚੌਤਾਰ.
ਚੌਤਾਲੀ chautilí, *a.* Forty four.
ਚੌਤੀ chautil, *a.* Thirty four.
ਚੌਥ chauth, *s. f.* The fourth day past or future.
ਚੌਥ chauth, *a.* The fourth past or future, the fourth of the month.
ਚੌਥਾ chauthá, *a.* Fourth, returning on the fourth day, (fever;) i. q. ਚਾਉਥਾ.
ਚੌਥਾਈ chautháí, *s. f.* The fourth part, a quarter.
ਚੌਦਸ chaudas, *s. f.* The fourteenth day of the crescent half of the moon.
ਚੌਦਰੀ chaudari, *s. f.* A house with four doors, one on each side.
ਚੌਦੰਤ chaudant, *a.* Angry, ready to fight; i. q. ਚੌਦੰਦ.
ਚੌਦੰਤੀ chaudanti, *s. f.* Rage, readiness to fight.
ਚੌਦੰਦ chaudand, *a.* Angry, ready to fight.

ਚੌਦੰਦੀ chaudandí, *s. f.* Rage, readiness to fight.
ਚੌਦਾਂ chaudán, *a.* Fourteen.
ਚੌਪਮਾ chaudh,má, *a.* Fourteenth.
ਚੌਪਰ chaudhar, *s. f.* The office of a *chaudhari*.
ਚੌਪਰਨੀ chaudharni, } *s. f.*
ਚੌਪਰਾਇਲ chaudhará,ín, } The wife of a *chaudhari*.
ਚੌਪਰਾਇਤ chaudhará,it, } *s. f.*
ਚੌਪਰਾਈ chaudhará,í, } The office of a *chaudhari*.
ਚੌਪਰਾਲੀ chaudhará,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *chaudhari*.
ਚੌਪਰਾਤ chaudhrát, *s. f.* The office of a *chaudhari*.
ਚੌਪਰੀ chaudhari, *s. m.* The head man of a village, or of a trade, the head man in a nation, a head man in the *bázár*, &c.
ਚੌਪਰੰਮਾ chaudharam,má, *s. m.* The business of a *chaudhari*.
ਚੌਪਰਾਂ chaudh,wán, *a.* Fourteenth.
ਚੌਰਕਰਾ chaunuk,rá, *a.* Four cornered.
ਚੌਪ chaump, *s. f.* Wish, desire, strong inclination, the pleasure one has in doing a thing.
ਚੌਪਈ chaupa,í, *s. f.* A kind of poetry consisting of four feet or four lines.
ਚੌਪਹਿਲ chaupahil, } *a.* Four
ਚੌਪਹਿਲੁ chaupahilú, } sided;
 (spoken of things without life; as a bottle, a pillar, a stick, timber, &c.)
ਚੌਪਕਲੀ chaumpkalí, *s. f.* A kind of necklace worn by women.
ਚੌਪਟ chaupat, } *s. m.* Dice,
ਚੌਪਟ chaumpat, } a dice cloth, a game played with dice.
ਚੌਪਟ chaupattí, *ad.* Suddenly, violently, without provocation;
ਚੌਪਟ ਡਿਗਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to throw down violently; **ਚੌਪਟ ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to cast

down with violence; to destroy.
ਚੌਪਟ chaupattí, *a.* Flat.
ਚੌਪਤਾ chaupat,tá, } *a.* Four
ਚੌਪਤੀ chaupat,tí, } leaved, (a plant whose four leaves are arranged in a whorl around the stem;) i. q. ਚੌਪਤਾ and ਚੌਪਤੀ.
ਚੌਪਨਾ chaup,ná, } *s. f.* Desire,
ਚੌਪਨਾ chaump,ná, } pleasure, love; i. q. ਚੌਪ.
ਚੌਪੜ chaump,pa, *s. m.* Dice, a dice cloth, a game played with dice; i. q. ਚੌਪਟ.
ਚੌਪਾ chaump,pá, *s. m.* A kind of flower.
ਚੌਪਾਇਆ chaupá,íá, *s. m.* A quadruped.
ਚੌਪਾਕਲੀ chaumpákali, *s. f.* A kind of necklace.
ਚੌਪੀ chaump,pí, *s. m.* One who has pleasure in doing any thing.
ਚੌਪੁੜ chaump,pu, *s. m.* A dice cloth; i. q. ਚੌਪਟ.
ਚੌਪੁੜੀਆ chaump,pu,íá, *s. m.* A dice player.
ਚੌਫਲ chauphal, } *a.* Having
ਚੌਫਲਾ chauphalá, } four folds;
 c. w. ਚੌਰਨਾ.
ਚੌਫਲ chauphal, *a.* Having the four sides entire, (as a brick;) lying on the back, falling on the back; flat; c. w. ਡਿਗਲਾ, ਮਿਰ ਪੈਲਾ and ਪੈਲਾ.
ਚੌਫਾੜ chauphá, *a.* Split or broken into four pieces; c. w. ਚੌਰਨਾ.
ਚੌਬੰਚਾ chaubach,chá, *s. m.* A reservoir of masonry, usually adjacent to a well; (properly ਚਾਰਬੰਚਾ, the young or son of a well;) i. q. ਚੌਬੰਚਾ or ਚੌਬੰਚਾ.
ਚੌਬਾਰਾ chaubá,rá, *s. m.* An upper story of a house; i. q. ਚੌਬਾਰਾ.
ਚੌਬੀ chaubí, *a.* Twenty four; i. q. ਚੌਬੀ.
ਚੌਬੀਸਵਾਂ chaubís,wán, } *a.*
ਚੌਬੀਹਵਾਂ chaubíh,wán, } Twenty fourth, the twenty fourth.

ચૈવરજા chauburjá, *a.* Having four towers.

ચૈમલા chau,maṇá, *a.* Holding four maunds, able to carry four maunds, selling at four maunds for a rupee, weighing four maunds, &c.

ચૈમામા chaumá,sá, *a.* Weighing four *máshás*.

ચૈમામા chaumá,sá, *s. m.* The rainy season embracing the four months, *Hárh, Sávan, Bhádon* and *Assá*; i. q. **ચમામા**.

ચૈમારા chaumá,há, } *s. m.* Four months' pay; i. q. **ચમારા** and **ચમારાં**.

ચૈમુખા chaumukh,yá, } *a.* Having four sides or faces; (a lamp with four wicks on opposite sides;) (properly **ચૈમુખા**;) i. q. **ચમુખા** and **ચમુખા**.

ચૈમુખી chaumu,khí, *a.* On all four sides.

ચૈમુખીમા chaumu,khíá, *a.* Having four faces or sides; (spoken of *Brahmá*, and of a lamp with four wicks on opposite sides;) i. q. **ચૈમુખા**.

ચૈર chaur, *s. m.* The tail of a lion when raised over the head; the tail of a Thibetan cow used as a flybrush; **ચૈર જાલના**, to wave a flybrush over one's head.

ચૈરમ chauras, *a.* Square, four sided; many sided; (spoken of a gun whose bore is not round.)

ચૈરમઢા chauras,tá, *s. m.* A cross road, a place where two streets cross each other.

ચૈરમાટી chaurasá,i, *s. f.* Squareness.

ચૈરા chau,rá, *s. m.* A man with a heavy gray beard.

ચૈરામ chaurás, *a.* Square.

ચૈરામી chaurásá, *a.* Eighty four;

the 84, 00, 000 (births to which sinful mortals are doomed.)

ચૈરાગા chaurá,há, *s. m.* A place where two roads cross each other.

ચૈરાનમે chaurán,me, } *a.* Ninety

ચૈરાનમે chaurán,weg, } four.

ચૈરંગ chaurangg, *s. m.* i. q. **ચૈરંગ**.

ચૈરંજવાં chauranyj,wán, *a.* Fifty fourth.

ચૈરંજા chauranyjá, *a.* Fifty four.

ચૈરંજવાં chauranyjh,wán, *a.* Fifty fourth.

ચૈલજા chau,lará or chaula,rá, *a.* Consisting of four strings, (a chaplet, beads, pearls, &c.,) made of four strands.

ચૈલા chau,lá, *s. m.* A preparation of rice; i. q. **ચિન્નજા**.

ચૈલી chau,ví, *a.* Twenty four.

ચૈલીરમા chauvíh,má, } *a.*

ચૈલીરવાં chauvíh,wán, } Twenty fourth.

ચૈજ chaur, *s. m.* Destruction, desolation; **ચૈજ ચૈપટ**, completely destroyed.

ચૈજા chau,rá, *a.* Wide, broad; **ચૈજા રેલા**, to be widened, to be extended; **ચૈજે રેલા**, to be extended; to insist on or enlarge one's demands; to insist upon.

ચૈજાટી chaurá,i, *s. f.* } Width.

ચૈજાટી chaurá,u, *s. m.* }

ચૈજાટીલા chaurá,upá, *v. a.* To widen, to enlarge; i. q. **ચૈજાટીલા**.

ચૈજુ chau,rá, *s. m.* A destroyer, a waster.

હ

હઉ chhau, *s. m.* Unsatisfied craving, wish or desire; c. w. **હઉલા**.

હઉના chhau,ná, *s. m.* A dwarf; a small elephant.

હઉજ chhaur, *s. m.* A white thick speck in the eye; c. w. **પૈલા**.

હઉજુ chhabá,rú, *s. m.* Very thin, poor buttermilk.

હઉલા chha,hipá, *v. n.* To lie under a covert, to lie in ambush, to couch preparatory to springing upon the prey; i. q. **હૈરલા**. Also **હઉ માગની**.

હઉ chha,hi, *s. f.* A hiding place, ambush, a parapet, a rampart; a narrow passage between two hills.

હઉ chhakk, *s. f.* Presents given to a bride by her maternal grandparents; a present given to bards.

હઉલા chhak,pá, *v. a.* To eat.

હઉલા chhak,pá, *v. n.* To be satisfied, to be intoxicated, to be asleep; **હઉ રહિલા**, to be in a state of repose, to be asleep, to be happy, to be full, to be in a state of inebriation.

હઉજ chhak,kar, *s. m.* Half a pice.

હઉજા chhak,rá, *s. m.* A large and capacious cart.

હઉજી chhak,ri, *s. f.* A small two wheeled carriage on which only two or three persons can sit; a kind of game played with cowries; (in the last sense i. q. **હિરજી**.)

હઉ chhak,ká, *s. m.* The figure six (૬,) the quantity represented by the figure six, a stanza of six lines; a term used in the game called *chaupar* and *kabtain*.

હઉટી chhaká,i, *s. f.* Eating.

હઉટીલા chhaká,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be eaten.

હઉ પઉમા chhak,ká pa,rá, *s. m.* (*lit.* the figure 6 and 1.) A term used in the game called *chaupar*; **હઉ પઉમા રહના**, to loiter; to play tricks.

હૈગદાદો chhagggwá,i, *s. f.* Compensation for pruning, &c.

हंगवाटुला chhanggwá,uná, *v. a.*
To cause to be pruned or trimmed, (trees or shrubs;) to cause to be killed.

हंगवाटी chhanggá,í, *s. f.* Pruning; compensation for pruning.

हंगवाटुला chhanggá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be pruned or trimmed; to cause to be killed.

हङगरा chhach, chhará, *s. m.* The name of a tree which has a red and purple flower called *kesú*.

हङहा chhach, chhá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ह.

हङहगरा chhachhoh, rá, *a.* Trifling, puerile, airy, mean, contemptible.

हंस chhajj, *s. m.* A winnowing instrument.

हंसा chhajjá, *s. m.* The eaves of a house, a cornice.

हंसा chhajjá, *m.* Long and heavy, (beard;) a man with a long and heavy beard.

हट chhaṭ, *s. f.* The sixth day of the lunar month; i. q. हठ.

हट chhaṭṭ, *s. f.* A bullock's sack; a shower.

हटवरल हटवरल chhaṭ, kan phaṭ, kan, *s. m.* Chaff, &c., winnowed out of grain.

हटल chhaṭṭan, *s. m.* Refuse of any thing winnowed.

हटला chhaṭ, ná, *v. n.* To be selected; to be copulated; to be lean.

हंटला chhaṭṭ, ná, *v. a.* To winnow, (grain;) to copulate, (a bull with a cow;) to wash, (clothes;)

हटिमा ऐटिमा, noted, distinguished, (for bad qualities,) lascivious; **हटि साला**, to be copulated, (a cow with a bull.)

हटवना chhaṭway, ná, *s. m.* A winnow, a selector; a person who washes (clothes) by striking them against a stone or board.

हटवाटी chhaṭwá, í, *s. f.* Winnowing; washing; the price of winnowing or washing; a present given to the cowherd when a cow has been with a bull.

हटवाटुला chhaṭwá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be winnowed; to cause to be washed, (clothes;) to cause to be selected; to cause to be copulated; to cause to be cut; to cause to be trimmed, (as the branches of a tree.)

हटवैना chhaṭwai, ná, *s. m.* A winnow; i. q. हटवना.

हटा chhaṭ, *s. m.* A hand stick.

हटा chhaṭṭ, *s. m.* Scattering, showering, sowing, (seed;) **हटा देला**, to pour, to scatter, to sow, (seed,) to disperse.

हटाटी chhaṭá, í, *s. f.* The price of winnowing or washing; i. q. हटवाटी.

हटाटुला chhaṭá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be winnowed; to cause to be washed; to cause to be copulated; to cause to be selected.

हटी chhaṭí, *s. f.* A stick, a branch of a tree, a walking stick.

हटांग chhaṭáṅg, *s. f.* The sixteenth part of a seer, two ounces.

हटांगी chhaṭáṅg, í, *s. f.* A weight equal to the sixteenth part of a seer; a boat equal to the sixteenth part of a ship.

हठ chhaṭh, *s. f.* The sixth day of the lunar month; i. q. हट.

हठी chhaṭhí, *s. f.* The sixth day after childbirth, being the day on which the mother leaves her private apartment; the sixth of the month.

हडला chhaḍḍ, ná, *v. a.* To leave, to let alone, to forsake, to release, to liberate.

हडला chhaḍḍ, ná, *v. a.* To clean by shaking, to winnow, to

sift; to shake the dust, (out of a garment, carpet, &c.)

हडला chhaḍḍ, ná, *v. n.* To vomit, to disgorge.

हडहडला chhaḍḍchhaḍḍ, ná, *v. a.* To leave finally, to leave permanently.

हडाटुला chhaḍá, uná, *v. a.* To release, to cause to be set at liberty.

हलल chha, nak, *s. f.* The sound of glass, &c., the jingling of metals, the ringing of a small bell; the clanking of fetters.

हललला chha, nak ná, *v. n.* To jingle, to ring, to tingle, to clink, to clank.

हललमलल chha, nak ma, nak, *s. f.* The same as हलल.

हललाटुला chhaṅká, uná, *v. a.* To ring a bell, to rattle, (a chain, money, &c.,) to jingle.

हललाट chhaṅkáṭ, } *s. m.* Jing-
हललल chaṅkár, } ling, ring-
ing, &c.

हललंगल chhaṅkaṅg, gaṅ, } *s. m.*
हलललल chhaṅkaṅg, gaṅ, } A
jingling ornament worn on the wrist.

हलना chhaṅ, ná, *v. n.* To be sifted, to be winnowed, to be shaken out, (dust;) to be strained, (as water, &c.;) to become old and thin, (cloth, &c.;) to be washed, (clothes.)

हलवना chhaṅway, ná, *s. m.* A winnow, a sifter, &c.

हलवाटी chhaṅwá, í, *s. f.* Sifting; the price of sifting, &c.

हलवाटुला chhaṅwá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sifted or washed, to cause dust to be shaken out, (of a thing.)

हलवैना chhaṅwai, ná, *s. m.* A sifter; i. q. हलवना.

हलाष्टी chhaṅá, í, *s. f.* Sifting; the price of sifting, &c.

हउल्लुल्ल chhapá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be sifted.
हउल्ल chhapá,ká, *s. m.* A ringing or tingling noise.
हउ chhatt, *s. f.* A roof, a ceiling.
हउल्ल chhatt,upá, *v. a.* To roof; (applicable only to flat roofs.)
हउर chha,tar, } *s. m.* A large
हउर chat,tar, } umbrella, an awning over a king, religious teacher, or bridegroom.
हउरपारन chhatardhá,ran, *s. f.* A queen.
हउरपारी chhatardhá,rí, *s. m.* A king, a prince.
हउर chhat,tará, *s. m.* A ram.
हउरी chha,tarí, or chhat,rí, *s. f.* A small umbrella; the top of a mushroom.
हउरी chhat,tarí, *s. f.* A ewe.
हउरी chhat,tri, *s. m.* The name of a caste, a Hindú *Rájpút*.
हउल्लचान chhantalbáj, *a.* Roguish, deceitful; i. q. हउल्लचान.
हउल्लचौ chhatwá,i, *s. f.* Roofing; the price of roofing.
हउल्लचौ chhatwá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be roofed.
हउ chhat,tá, *a.* Having a roof, roofed.
हउ chhat,tá, *s. m.* A ram; a kind of wine.
हउल्ल chhatá,i, *s. f.* Roofing; the price of roofing.
हउल्ल chhatá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be roofed.
हउती chhat,tí, *a.* Thirty six.
हउती chhat,tí, *s. f.* A piece of red silk sent to announce the death of a person to his relations; (practiced by some castes;) thirty six (*takas*,) (one hundred and forty four pice in all,) taken at a wedding, from the parents of the bride and bridegroom and distributed to the religious

teachers, barbers, &c., of the respective families.
हउती chhatí,sá, *s. m.* A medicine containing thirty six ingredients; a great knave.
हउती chhatí,sí, *s. f.* A woman who is a great knave being acquainted with thirty six kinds of fraud, a great rogue.
हउ chhand, *s. m.* Measure in music, measure of verses, metre; a kind of indecent poetry required from the bridegroom by the bride's female attendants or friends; trick, fraud.
हउपरचंद chhandparband, } *s. m.*
हउपरमंद chhandparmand, } A measure in verse, metre; a kind of poetry not in common use.
हउचान chhandbáj, *s. m.* A rogue, a deceiver.
हउ चंद chhand,band, } *s. m.*
हउमंद chhand,mand, } Deceit, trick, fraud.
हउम chhadám, *s. m.* A quarter of a pice; (properly हउम.)
हउल्ल chhan,dañ, *s. f.* }
हउदी chhan,dí, *s. m.* } A deceiver, a rogue.
हउ } chhann, *s. f.* A thatched
हउ } roof.
हउ } chhan,ná, *s. m.* A metal-
हउ } lic drinking vessel.
हउनिहउरवार chhanich, chharwár, *s. m.* Saturday.
हउल्ल chhapa,i, *s. f.* A kind of poetry containing six lines.
हउल्ल chhap,kalí, *s. f.* A house lizard.
हउल्ल चरना chhap, chhap, kar,ná, *v. n.* To splash, to make a noise as by walking in water; (more properly हउल्ल चरना.)
हउल्ल chhap,upá, *v. n.* To be hid; to be printed.
हउल्ल chha,pan ho,upá, *v. n.* To be invisible.

हउल्ल chhap,par, *s. m.* A thatched roof
हउल्ल चट chhaparkhatt, *s. f.* A curtained bedstead.
हउल्लचाम chhapparbás, *s. m.* Thatched houses or huts.
हउल्लचाम chhapparbás, *a.* Living under thatched roofs.
हउल्लचंद chhaparband, *s. m.* A thatcher.
हउल्ल chhap,rí, *s. f.* A thatched hut.
हउल्ल चरना chha,pañ chha,pañ kar,ná, *v. n.* To splash, &c.; i. q. हउल्ल चरना.
हउल्लचौ chhapwá,i, *s. f.* Cost of stamping or printing; stamping, printing.
हउल्लचौ chhapwá,upá, *v. n.* To cause to be printed or stamped, &c.
हउल्ल chhap,par, *s. m.* A pond; a puddle.
हउल्ल chhap,prí, *s. f.* A small pond.
हउल्ल chhapá,i, *s. f.* Printing, stamping; cost of printing or stamping.
हउल्ल chhapá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be printed or stamped.
हउल्ल chhapá,ká, *s. m.* The sound produced by striking water; haste, moment.
हउल्ल chhapá,kí, *s. f.* A kind of eruptive disease somewhat similar to hives.
हउ chhab, *s. f.* Beauty, splendor, brilliancy; shape, fashion, form, figure.
हउ chhab,bí, *a.* Twenty six.
हउल्लचौ chhabbá,wán, *a.* Twenty sixth.
हउल्ल chhabl, *s. f.* A place where water is dealt out gratuitously.
हउल्ल chhabí,lá, *a.* Spruce, starched, foppish.
हउ chhambh, *s. m.* A lake, a pond.

हमक chha,mak, *s. f.* A stick, a twig of a tree; walking with a delicate step, blandishment; **हम-वां भारनीभां**, to whip with twigs, to beat with rods.
हमकला chha,makṇá, *v. a.* To fry; to draw, (a sword;) (in this last sense used in the *Dogur* country.)
हमकनमेली chhamaknamoli, *s. f.* A thorny vine producing a yellow berry.
हमकाउला chhamká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be fried.
हम हम वरमला chham, chham, ba,raspá, *v. n.* To rain hard.
हमड chhambh, *s. m.* A lake, a pond.
हमनमे chhayá,name, *a.*
हमनहें chhayá,nawen, } Ninety six.
हमरा chhar,há, *s. m.* An arm of a river.
हमरा chhar,rá, *s. m.* Small shot.
हमराग chharí,rá, *s. m.* A fragrant drug; i. q. हलीरा.
हल chhal, *s. m.* Fraud; a ghost or demon; **हल वरना**, to deceive, to play tricks.
हल chhall, *s. m.* The overflowing of water; bark.
हलवला chha,lakṇá, *s. m.* To make a noise as of water moving in a vessel or the bowels, to move and be agitated, (the bowels, or water in a vessel;) to be spilt, (water, &c.,) by such motion; to overflow, (a river or creek.)
हलवाउला chhalká,uná, *v. a.* To spill, to cause to overflow.
हलहवीला chhalehhabili, *s. m.* A fop; i. q. हलहवीला.
हलहलट chhalchhalá,uná, *v. n.* To ripple, to murmur.
हलहलट chhalchhalát, *s. m.* Rippling, murmuring, purling, gurgling.

हलहलट chhalchhid,dar, } *s. m.*
हलहलट chhalchhid,dar, } Plot, stratagem.
हलना chhal,ná, *v. a.* To deceive, to cheat.
हलना chhal,yá, *s. m.* A deceiver, a cheat.
हल chhal,lá, *s. m.* A plain finger ring.
हलाटी chhalá,í, *s. f.* Fraud; **हलाटी धाली**, to be deceived, to be cheated.
हलाउला chhalá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be deceived or cheated.
हलो chhal,li, *s. f.* An ear of Indian corn; a broach of yarn; a swelling and hardness in the stomach which sometimes occurs after fever; a stiffness and soreness of the limbs; the rising in the flesh produced by a blow; a honeycomb.
हलो chha,li, *a.* Deceitful.
हलोभा chha,liá, *s. m.* A deceiver, a cheat.
हलोरा chhalí,rá, *s. m.* A kind of fragrant drug; i. q. हरीरा.
हलडा chhale,dá, *s. m.* A ghost, a demon, a deceitful being.
हलपला chhalanggh,uná, *v. n.* To skip, to jump.
हलप chhalanggh, *s. f.* A spring, a leap, a jump; **हलप भारनी**, to leap, to skip, to jump.
हलजा chhaway,yá, } *s. m.* A
हलजा chhawai,yá, } thatcher.
हल chhar, *s. m.* A bamboo or pole used for a spear, the pole part of a spear; a kind of medicine.
हल chhar, *s. f.* Kicking; (a cow or buffalo;) c. w. भारनी.
हलना chhar,ná, *v. a.* To hull grain in a mortar; to copulate; (applicable to cows.)
हल chha,ri, *s. m.* A bundle of rope or string.
हल chha,rá, *a.* Alone, empty,

without family or chattels, without company.
हलटी chhará,í, *s. f.* Wages for hulling grain in a mortar; a sum given to the shepherd when a cow is found pregnant.
हलटीला chhará,uná, *v. a.* To cause grain to be hulled in a mortar; to cause (cows) to be copulated.
हली chha,ri, *s. f.* A stick, a switch.
हलीला chharí,lá, *s. m.* An ox that kicks; a kind of medicine.
हलीली chharí,li, *s. f.* A cow that is addicted to kicking.
हा chhi, *s. f.* A
हां chhá,ṇ, } shade, a shadow;
हाटिभा chhá,íá, } the reflection of any object in a mirror or water, &c.; i. q. पलहाट.
हाटी chhá,í, *s. f.* Ashes; dark spots on the face, or on a mirror; the spots seen on the face of the moon; c. w. पै नाली.
हाटि chhá,un, } *s. f.* Shade,
हां chhá,ṇ, } shadow.
हां chhá,un, }
हांटीराग chháṇghá,rá, } *a.*
हांटीराग chháṇghá,rá, } Umbrageous, shady.
हाटीला chhi,uná, *v. a.* To cover, to overshadow, to spread over, to roof, to thatch.
हाटीली chhá,uní, } *s. f.* A
हाटीनी chhá,uní, } camp, a cantonment.
हाटीरा chhá,urá, *a.* Resembling a shadow.
हाटीरा chhá,urá, *s. m.* A shade, the place of a shadow or shade.
हार chhá,h, *s. f.* Buttermilk, buttermilk mixed with ghee.
हारना chhá,h,ná, *a.* Mean, spiritless, slavish.
हांग chhá,gg, *s. m.* Twigs cut off from a tree.
हांगला chhá,gg,uná, *v. a.* To prune,

to cut off the twigs of a tree, to trim, to clip.
ਛਾਗਲ chhāgal, *s. f.* A leather water bag, a leather bottle with a spout to it.
ਛਾਂਗਾ chhāngā, } *s. m.* A per-
ਛਾਂਗਾ chhāngā, } son with six
 fingers, a person with six fingers
 on each hand, or six toes on each
 foot.
ਛਾਛਾ chhāchhā, *a.* Impure,
 (brimstone.)
ਛਾਂਟ chhānt, *s. f.* Selection;
 cuttings, refuse, (of cloth;) **ਛਾਂਟ**
ਕਰ ਲੈਣੀ, to select, to separate
 the good from the bad.
ਛਾਂਟ ਝੁੱਟ chhānt, chhūt, *s. f.* }
ਛਾਂਟਲ chhāntal, *s. m.* }
 Refuse, (of cloth;) selection,
 separation of good from bad.
ਛਾਂਟਲਾ chhāntalā, } *v. a.* To
ਛਾਂਟਲਾ chhāntalā, } select, to
 choose, to separate; to cut, to
 clip.
ਛਾਂਟਾ chhāntā, *s. m.* A thong
 or lash of an ox whip; (a whip has
 usually two; sometimes four.)
ਛਾਡ chhād, *a.* Forsaken, aban-
 doned, wicked; (generally ap-
 plied to a wicked woman.)
ਛਾਂਡ chhāṇḍ, *s. f.* Vomit; (not
 used without prefixing the word
 ਉੱਪਰ; as, ਉੱਪਰ ਛਾਂਡ.)
ਛਾਲ chhāl, *s. m.* Wheat bran.
ਛਾਲਨਾ chhālanā, *v. a.* To sift,
 to strain, to filter, to cull, to
 select.
ਛਾਲਨੀ chhālanī, *s. f.* A sieve,
 a cullender.
ਛਾਲਾ chhālā, *s. m.* Scattering,
 sowing; c. w. ਟੇਲਾ.
ਛਾਤਾ chhātā, *s. m.* An umbrel-
 la; a thatch, a roof; (in the last
 sense a corruption of ਤ;) a
 kind of wine.
ਛਾਤੀ chhātī, *s. f.* The breast,
 the paps, the teats, the dugs.

ਛਾਂਟਾ chhāntā, *s. m.* A part, a
 portion, a share.
ਛਾਂਟਾ chhāntā, *a.* Mean; i. q.
ਛਾਹਨਾ.
ਛਾਂਟਾ chhāntā, *s. f.* A slave.
ਛਾਂਟਲਾ chhāntalā, *v. a.* To sift,
 to strain, to filter, to cull, to
 choose, to select.
ਛਾਂਟਲੀ chhāntalī, *s. f.* A sieve.
ਛਾਪ chhāp, *s. f.* A gold or sil-
 ver ring worn on the finger; a
 seal, a stamp, an impression,
 printing.
ਛਾਪਲਾ chhāpālā, *v. a.* To print,
 to stamp.
ਛਾਪਾ chhāpā, *s. m.* Printing,
 stamp, impression, edition; a
 thornbush, a hedge; **ਛਾਪਾ ਟੇਲਾ**,
 to check, to stop; **ਛਾਪਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ**,
 to print, to stamp; to hedge, to
 inclose with a hedge; (used
 generally in the plural form.)
ਛਾਬਣੀ chhābṇī, *s. f.* A small
 basket.
ਛਾਬਾ chhābā, *s. m.* A flat
 basket used for keeping bread in,
 &c.; one scale, (or side of a pair
 of scales.)
ਛਾਬੂ chhābū, *s. m.* A muzzle,
 a small basket; **ਛਾਬੂ ਟੇਲਾ**, to
 stop the mouth from speaking,
 eating, &c., to muzzle.
ਛਾਯਾ chhāyā, *s. f.* A shade.
ਛਾਰ chhār, *s. f.* Ashes.
ਛਾਰਛੀਲਾ chhārchhālā, *s. m.*
 A fop; i. q. ਫੈਰ or ਫੈਲ ਛੀਲਾ.
ਛਾਰਦੁਆਲੀ chhārdualī, *s. f.*
 Four walls, a wall on the four
 sides of any thing; (properly ਚਾਰ-
 ਦੁਆਲੀ.)
ਛਾਰੀ chhārī, *s. f.* A mixture
 of ashes and water with which a
 crucible is coated on the inside
 to aid in purifying gold or sil-
 ver; c. w. ਬਨਲੀ.
ਛਾਰੂ chhārū, } *s. m.*
ਛਾਰਾਉ chhārāu, } The

name of a disease, the thrush, a
 blister.
ਛਾਲ chhāl, *s. f.* Jumping, leap-
 ing; **ਛਾਲ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to leap.
ਛਾਲਾ chhālā, *s. m.* Skin, a gall,
 a blister; **ਛਾਲਾ ਪੈਣਾ**, to be gall-
 ed; **ਛਾਲਾ ਫਿੱਟਲਾ**, to be broken;
ਛਾਲਾ ਫੇਰਲਾ, to open, (a blis-
 ter.)
ਛਾਲੀ chhālī, *s. f.* The surging
 of waves.
ਛਾਂਢ chhāṇḍ, *s. f.* A shadow, a
 shade; i. q. ਛਾਉ.
ਛਿਆਮਠ chhiāmṭh, *a.* Sixty six.
ਛਿਆਮੀ chhiāmī, *a.* Eighty six.
ਛਿਆਹਟ chhiāhaṭ, *a.* Sixty
 six.
ਛਿਐਲਾ chhiāulā, *a.* Six fold.
ਛਿਮੀ chhiīmī, *a.* Containing
 six hundred threads in the chain,
 (cloth.)
ਛਿਮੀ chhiīmī, *s. f.* A coarse
 kind of cloth having six hundred
 threads in the chain.
ਛਿਹਲਾ chhihālā, *v. n.* To
 burst, to be slightly torn.
ਛਿਹਲੀਲਾ chhihālīlā, *v. a.* To
 cause to be slightly torn, (cloth,
 shoes, &c.)
ਛਿਕ chhikk, *s. f.* Sneezing, a
 sneeze; c. w. ਮਾਉਲੀ.
ਛਿਕਲਾ chhikkālā, *v. n.* To
 sneeze.
ਛਿਕਲਾ chhikkālā, *v. a.* To
 smoke, (a pipe,) to draw in the
 smoke; to draw, to take, (prop-
 erty, &c.)
ਛਿਕਵਾਯਾ chhikwayā, *s. m.*
 One who takes away, one who
 draws, one who smokes.
ਛਿਕੀ chhikī, *s. f.* A sort
 of chess, played with six or seven
 cowries; c. w. ਖੇਡਲੀ or ਖੇਲਲੀ.
ਛਿਕਾ chhikā, *s. m.* A net-
 work or loop of strings or cords
 to hang any thing on; the strings
 of a *bahungī*.

ਛਿਟਾਉਲਾ chhiká,uná, *v. a.* To draw, to cause to be drawn; to cause to sneeze; to cause to smoke, (a pipe;) to cause to be torn, (cloth, shoes, &c.)
ਛਿਕੁਲੀ chhik,kuḷí, *s. f.* } A very
ਛਿਕੁ chhik,kú, *s. m.* } small basket.
ਛਿਗਾ chhig,ḡá, *a.* Having six teeth, (cattle.)
ਛਿਗੁਲਾ chhig,uná, *a.* Six fold.
ਛਿੰਘ chhinggh, *s. f.* A thin stick, a stick with a sharp point.
ਛਿਛਨਾ chhichh,rá, *s. m.* The flabby, withered skin of old age, the skinny parts of meat, the prepuce.
ਛਿਛੋਰਾ chhichhoh,rá, *a.* Light, trifling, puerile, airy, contemptible, mean; i. q. ਛੋਰਾ.
ਛਿੰਨ ਜਾਲਾ chhijj,já,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਛਿੰਨਲਾ chhijj,ṇá, } To be separated or wasted, (as money;) to die, to be discontinued; to be rent, to become tattered.
ਛਿਜਾਉਲਾ chhijá,uná, *v. a.* To separate, or waste, (money;) to discontinue.
ਛਿਜਾਉ chhijá,ṇ, *a.* Susceptible of being separated, rent, &c.
ਛਿਜਾਉ chhijá,ṇ, *s. m.* One who is inclined to separate or waste money from the capital, a spendthrift.
ਛਿੰਝ chhinyjh, *s. f.* Wrestling; c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀ and ਪੈਲੀ.
ਛਿਟ chhitṭ, *a.* Bespattered, defiled, polluted, impure, depraved, bad.
ਛਿਟ chhitṭ, *s. f.* The splashing of mud and water, spattering, sprinkling.
ਛਿਟਾ chhi,ṭá, *s. m.* A hand stick, a cane.
ਛਿਟਾ chhit,ṭá, *s. m.* Scattering, sprinkling; splashing; ਛਿਟਾ ਦੇਲਾ or ਪਾਉਲਾ, to scatter, to sprinkle,

(water &c.;) ਛਿਟਾ ਪੈਲਾ, to be scattered, to be sprinkled.
ਛਿਟੀ chhi,ṭí, *s. f.* A hand stick, a cane.
ਛਿਟਾਂਗ chhiṭángk, *s. f.* The sixteenth part of a seer, two ounces; i. q. ਛਟਾਂਗ.
ਛਿਲੀ ਛਿਲੀ ਹੋਲਾ chhi,ṇí chhi,ṇí ho,ṇá, *v. n.* To go to pieces, to go to atoms; ਛਿਲੀ ਛਿਲੀ ਕਰ ਦੇਲਾ, to reduce to small pieces or atoms.
ਛਿੱਤ chhit,tr, } *s. m.* A very
ਛਿੱਤਰ chhit,tar, } old and worn out shoe.
ਛਿੱਤਰਨਾ chhi,tarná, *v. n.* To be scattered, to be spread.
ਛਿੱਤਰਾਉਲਾ chhitrá,uná, *v. a.* To scatter, to spread; to beat with a shoe.
ਛਿੱਤਰੀਆਂ chhit,rián, *s. f.* Small old shoes.
ਛਿੱਤਰਾਉਲਾ chhitrá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be champooed by treading with the feet.
ਛਿੱਤਰਲੀਆ chhitá,ḷá, *s. m.* The year '46.
ਛਿੱਤਲੀ chhitá,ḷí, *a.* Forty six.
ਛਿੱਥਾ chhit,thá, *a.* Angry, sul- len; ashamed, confused; ਛਿੱਥੇ ਹੋਲਾ, to be ashamed.
ਛਿੱਟਲਾ chhid,ṇá, *v. n.* To be pierced, to be bored.
ਛਿੱਟਰ chhid,dar, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation, a vacuity, a defect, a flaw, (moral or physical;) deception, fraud, hypocrisy.
ਛਿੱਟਰਾ chhid,rá, *a.* Porous; arranged at a distance, not closely set, (teeth;) ਛਿੱਟਰੇ ਹੋਲਾ, to be not closely set or arranged, (teeth;) generally used in the plural.
ਛਿੱਟਵਾਈ chhidwá,í, *s. f.* Boring; the price of boring.
ਛਿੱਟਵਾਉਲਾ chhidwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be perforated or bored.

ਛਿਟਾਈ chhidá,í, *s. f.* Boring; the price of boring.
ਛਿਟਾਉਲਾ chhidá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be pierced, perforated or bored.
ਛਿੱਟੀ chhid,dí, *s. f.* The refuse parts of cotton; phlegm, mucus, the thick viscid matter secreted in the throat; in the last sense c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਛਮਲੀ.
ਛਿਨ chhin, *s. f.* A moment, an instant, the sixtieth part of a ghari; ਛਿਨ ਤਰ, a moment, an instant.
ਛਿੰਨ ਤਿੰਨ chhinn, bhinn, *a.* Cut up, destroyed, scattered.
ਛਿਨਮਾਤ chhimná,tar, *s. m. f.* A moment.
ਛਿਨਾਰ chhinár, } *s. f.* A strum-
ਛਿਨਾਲ chhinál, } pet, a pros- titute, a bad woman, a harlot, a fornicatress. The former word is used only in poetry.
ਛਿਨਾਲਪੁਲਾ chhinálpuná, }
ਛਿਨਾਲਾ chhiná,ḷá, } *s. m.* Whoredom, prostitution, fornication.
ਛਿਪਕਲੀ chhip,kalí, *s. f.* A house lizard.
ਛਿਪਲਾ chhip,ṇá, *v. n.* To be concealed, to be hid.
ਛਿਪਾਉ chhipá,u, *s. m.* Concealing, hiding, secrecy.
ਛਿਪਾਉਲਾ chhipá,uná, *v. a.* To hide, to conceal.
ਛਿੱਤ chhimbh, } *s. f.* A
ਛਿੱਤਜ chhim,bhar, } splinter; a bush of the twigs of which baskets are made.
ਛਿਮਾਰੀ chhimá,hí, *s. f.* Six months; six months' pay. Also ਛਿਮਾਰੀ.
ਛਿਰਕਾ chhir,ká, *s. m.* A by path, a by way, a foot path, a track.
ਛਿਰਛਿਰਾ chhir,chhirá, *m.* Po- rous; a very thin kind of cloth, (as gauze;) i. q. ਛਿਰਛਿਰਾ.)

charge, disengagement, leisure, permission, freedom; c. w. ਟੋਲੀ and ਲੋਲੀ.
ਫੁਡਾਉਲਾ chhudwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be released; (properly ਫੁਡਾਉਲਾ.)
ਫੁਡਾਉਲਾ chhudá,uná, *v. a.* To release, to separate, to deliver, to rid from.
ਫੁਲਕ ਮੁਲਕ chhupk, mupk, *s. f.* The sound of frying fat; a rattling sound.
ਫੁਲਕਲਾ chhup, chhupá, *s. m.* A child's rattle.
ਫੁਲਕਲੀਆਂ chhup, chhupíá, *s. f. pl.* Fetters.
ਫੁੱਤ chhutt, *ad.* Without hindrance; i. q. ਮਫੁੱਤ.
ਫੁਪਲਾ chhup,uná, *v. n.* To be hid, to be concealed.
ਫੁਪਾਉਲਾ chhupá,uná, *v. a.* To hide.
ਫੁੱਬ chhubb, } *s. m.* A bandage;
ਫੁੱਬਾ chhub, bá, } c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.
ਫੁੱਬੀ chhub, bí, *s. f.* A small bandage; c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀ or ਬੱਟਲੀ.
ਫੁੱਰ chhurr, *inter.* Begone! (a word used to drive away a cat;)
ਫੁੱਰ ਹੋਲਾ, to get away, to begone.
ਫੁਰਕ chhurk, *s. f.* Haste, rapidity, speed, quickness; **ਫੁਰਕ ਕਰ ਕੇ ਨਿਕਲ ਜਾਨਾ**, to go away quickly, to go away with haste or rapidity.
ਫੁਰਕਫਰਾਹੀ chhurkphará, hí, *s. f.* A snare for birds, &c.
ਫੁਰਕ ਮੁਰਕ chhurak, murak, *s. f.* Walking with haste; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ. Also ਮੁਰਕ ਮੁਰਕ.
ਫੁਰਾ chhu, rá, *s. m.* A large knife.
ਫੁਰੀ chhu, ri, *s. f.* A small knife.
ਫੁਰੇ chhu, re, *inter.* Begone! (said to a cat.)
ਫੁਲਕਲਾ chhulk,uná, *v. n.* To be frightened; to overflow, to be spilt; to void urine.

ਫੁਲਕਾਉਲਾ chhulká,uná, *v. a.* To frighten.
ਫੁਲਕੀ ਮੂਤਲਾ chhul, kí mút,uná, *v. n.* To void urine copiously through fear.
ਫੁਹਲਾ chhúh,uná, *v. a.* To touch, to feel.
ਫੁਹਤ chhú,hat, *s. f.* Touch, contamination; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.
ਫੁੱਡੀ chhú, chhí, *s. f.* The part of a gun stock in which the ramrod is inserted.
ਫੁੱਟ chhú, *s. f.* Acting or speaking without restraint or consideration, running furiously; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.
ਫੁਲ chhú, *s. f.* Root; trace, track; posterity; a troop, forces, an army; **ਫੁਲ ਮੁਕਾਉਲੀ**, to destroy utterly, to diminish, to bring to an end.
ਫੁੱਤ chhú, *s. f.* Touch, contamination, defilement; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.
ਫੁਨ chhún, *s. f.* Root; trace, track; posterity; a troop, forces, an army; diminution; **ਫੁਨ ਹੋਲੀ**, to be diminished; **ਫੁਨ ਕਰ ਦੇਲੀ**, to diminish, **ਫੁਨ ਮੁਕਾਉਲੀ**, to diminish, to bring to an end, to root up, to leave no trace or track, to annihilate.
ਫੁੱਬਰ chhúm, bar, *s. m.* A rustic, a clown.
ਛੇ chhe, *a.* Six.
ਛੇਆ chhe, á, *a.* Six. This form is used by shopkeepers when they weigh grain.
ਛੇਓ chhe, í, *Only six, all six.*
ਛੇਓ chhe, o, *a.* All six.
ਛੇਉਰ chhe, ur, *s. f.* A wooden frame built into a wall to give strength to it; (provincial.)
ਛੇਹਲਾ chheh,uná, *v. n.* To be rent or torn.
ਛੇਕ chhek, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਛੇਕਲਾ chhek,uná, *v. a.* To split, to tear, to rend; to separate, to bar, (from caste,) to cast off; to bore, to perforate.
ਛੇਕਵੇਂਜਾ chhekway, yá, *s. m.* One that tears or rends, &c.; (properly ਛੇਕਵੇਂਜਾ.)
ਛੇਕੜ chhe, kar, *prep. ad.* After, afterwards, subsequently, at last.
ਛੇਕੜਲਾ chhe, karlá, *m.* Remaining, last; the last one.
ਛੇਤਲਾ chhet,uná, } *v. a.* To
ਛੇਤੜਨਾ chhe, tarná, } beat; to
 champoe with the feet.
ਛੇਕਾਉਲਾ chheká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be rent or torn, to cause to be perforated; (properly ਛੇਕਾਉਲਾ.)
ਛੇਜ chhej, *s. f.* A bed, bedding; c. w. ਬਿਛਾਉਲੀ.
ਛੇਟ chhed, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation.
ਛੇਟਲਾ chhed,uná, *v. a.* To bore, to perforate.
ਛੇਟਨੀ chhed, ní, *s. f.* A shoemaker's awl; but in the *Panjáb*, this instrument is used only to cut leather, not to bore holes, and its blade is always flat.
ਛੇਰ chher, *s. f.* A hole in the teeth; pasturing buffaloes at night; **ਛੇਰ ਚੁਗਾਉਲੀ**, to pasture buffaloes especially at night; **ਛੇਰਾਂ ਪੈਲੀਆਂ**, to become hollow, (the teeth.)
ਛੇਲਾ, chhe, lá, *s. m.* } A kid.
ਛੇਲੀ chhe, lí, *s. f.* }
ਛੇਜ chhej, *s. f.* The act of teasing, vexing, irritating; re-enforcement; **ਛੇਜ ਕਰਨੀ**, to tease, to irritate.
ਛੇਜਖਾਨੀ chherkhá, ní, *s. f.* Vexation, irritation, teasing, stricture, animadversion; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.
ਛੇਜਨਾ chhej,uná, *v. a.* To tease, to worry, to vex; to touch; to

lance a swelling or boil; to speak of, to mention, to begin, to start a subject of conversation; to drive out cattle to pasture; to make run, (a horse.)

ਛੇੜੁ ਚਹੇਰੁ, *s. m.* One who drives cattle to pasture; one who teazes or vexes.

ਛੈ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* Mortality, frailty, destruction.

ਛੇਹਲਾ ਚਹਾਇ, *v. n.* To lie under a covert, to lie in ambush; *i. q.* ਛਹਿਲਾ.

ਛੇਲੀ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. f.* A chisel for cutting metals.

ਛੇਲੇ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m. pl.* Cymbals; *c. w.* ਬਜਾਉਲੇ.

ਛੇਤਲ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* Trick, fraud.

ਛੇਤਲਬਾਜ਼ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* One who plays tricks, one skilled in tricks, a deceiver.

ਛੈਲ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* }
ਛੈਲਛੀਲਾ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* } A fop.

ਛੈਲਤਨਾ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* (*lit.* forty individuals.) An invisible being supposed to move in a circular orbit round the world, called by the Hindús, ਯੋਗਿਨੀ or ਜੋਗ-ਲੀ; (properly ਚਿਹਲਤਨ.)

ਛੈਲਬਾਂਗ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* }
ਛੈਲਾ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* } A fop, a beau.

ਛੇਹਲਾ ਚਹਾਇ, *v. a.* To touch, to feel, to meddle with.

ਛੇਹਰ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* }
ਛੇਹਰਾ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* } boy, a lad.

ਛੇਹਰੀ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* A girl, a lass.

ਛੇਹਲਾ ਚਹਾਇ, *a.* Quick, hasty, rapid.

ਛੇਹਰਪੁਲਾ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* Childhood; ਛੇਹਰ ਖੇਲ, children's play.

ਛੇਹਰਾ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* A boy.

ਛੇਹਰੀ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. f.* A girl, a lass.

ਛੋਟ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. f.* Remission, a certain percentage remitted on

the payment of a loan which has been held at interest; *c. w.* ਛੋਲੀ.

ਛੋਟਾ ਚਹਾਇ, *a.* Little, small, young.

ਛੋਟਾਈ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. f.* Smallness, littleness; *i. q.* ਛੁਟਾਈ.

ਛੋਟਾ ਮੋਟਾ ਚਹਾਇ, *a.* Little and big, short and thick.

ਛੋਤ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. f.* Impurity, defilement; ਛੋਤ ਹਟਾਨੀ, to remove supposed impurity or defilement from the eyes when sore, by passing burning straw around the head.

ਛੋਲਾ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* A kind of pulse, gram.

ਛੋਲੀਆ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* Green gram.

ਛੋ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* Unsatisfied longing, wish or desire; ਛੋ ਭੋਲਾ, to have one's desires gratified.

ਛੋਹ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* Lying in wait; fear; doubt, suspicion; ਛੋਹ ਮਾਰ-ਨਾ or ਛੋਹ ਲੈਣਾ, to lie in wait, to lie concealed; ਛੋਹ ਪੈਣਾ, to be fearful, to be suspicious or doubtful.

ਛੋਟਾ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* The saddle of an ass or mule; the thong of a cart whip; (properly ਛਾਂਟਾ.)

ਛੋਟਾ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* The saddle of an ass or mule.

ਛੋਟਾ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* The young of any animal; a dwarf, any animal of dwarfish stature.

ਛੋਟਾ ਚਹਾਇ, *s. m.* A white thick speck in the eye; *c. w.* ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਜ

ਜਢੀ *jau, ad.* Until, till, till that time; (poetical.)

ਜਢੀ *jau, s. m.* Barley.

ਜਢੀ *jau, conj.* As; (poetical.)

ਜਮ *jas, s. m.* Fame, celebrity, reputation, character, a good name; ਜਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to celebrate, to spread one's fame; ਜਮ ਖੱਟਣਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to acquire fame; ਜਮ ਦੇਣਾ, to give a good name.

ਜਮਤ *just, s. m.* Pewter.

ਜਮਤਾ *justa, s. m.* A handle; the fraying of cloth, (in washing;) irregularity of color in dyeing; in the plural *c. w.* ਪੈ ਜਾਣੇ.

ਜਮਤੀ *justi, a.* Made of pewter.

ਜਮਪਤ *jaspat, s. m.* A person of great celebrity, a man of renown.

ਜਮਦੀਤ *jaswant, a.* Celebrated, famous, renowned.

ਜਮਦੀਤ *jahā, s. f.* Prostituting, copulating; price of prostitution.

ਜਮਦੀਤ *jahā, v. a.* To cause to be copulated, to cause to copulate, to ravish.

ਜਮਦੀਤ *jahāj, s. m.* A ship.

ਜਮਦੀਤ *jahājī, s. m.* A sailor, a seaman.

ਜਮਦੀਤ *jahājī, a.* Belonging to a ship.

ਜਮਦੀਤ *jahān, s. m.* The world.

ਜਮਦੀਤ *jahā, v. n.* Cum muliere copulari. Also ਜਮਦੀਤ.

ਜਮਦੀਤ *jahimat, s. f.* Disquietude, pain, affliction, trouble, sickness.

ਜਮਦੀਤ *jahimatap, f.*

ਜਮਦੀਤ *jahimati, m.*

ਜਮਦੀਤ *jahimatil, m. f.*

a. Afflicted, emaciated with disease, sick.

ਜਮਦੀਤ *jahir, s. f.* Poison.

ਜਮਦੀਤ *jahiran, f.* } Venom-

ਜਮਦੀਤ *jahirī, m.* } ous, bitter, full of rage; a venomous, wrathful person.

ਜਮਦੀਤ *jahirī, a.* Poisonous.

ਜਕ *jak, s. f.* Doubt, suspense, suspicion; obstruction; *c. w.* ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ.

ਜਕ ਜਾਣਾ jak, jā, nā, } *v. n.* To
ਜਕਣਾ jak, nā, } be in
suspense, to hesitate, to be
thoughtful and anxious, to be sus-
picious, to shrink.
ਜਕ ਬੰਨਣਾ jakk, bannh, nā, *v. n.*
To be frozen, to be hardened,
(water, flour, &c.)
ਜਕੜਾ ਜਕੜਾਕੇ jak, kaṛ hakh, ne, *v. n.*
To babble.
ਜਕੜਨਾ jak, kaṛnā, *v. a.* To bind,
to tie, to fetter, to pinion, to
tighten, to put in irons.
ਜਕੜਬੰਦ ਪਾਉਣਾ jakarband, pā, u-
nā, *v. a.* To make fast, to
tighten, to bind well.
ਜਕੜ ਮਾਰਨਾ jak, kaṛ mār, nā, }
ਜਕੜ ਲਾਉਣੇ jak, kaṛ lā, upe, }
v. n. To lie, to speak falsely, to
speak vainly.
ਜਕੜਾਉਣਾ jakṛā, unā, *v. a.* To
cause to be bound, &c.
ਜਕੜੀਆਂ jak, ṛiā, *s. f. pl. (lit.*
bindings.) Tossings of the head,
and other motions made by a
woman who is supposed to be in-
fluenced and bound by some fair-
ry; the music made use of to dis-
pel that influence; c. w. ਖੇਡਕੀ-
ਆਂ and ਮੁਲਾਉਣੀਆਂ.
ਜਕੋ ਤਕੋ jak, ko tak, ko, } *s. f.*
ਜਕੋ ਤਕੋ jak, koṇ tak, koṇ, } Anxie-
ty, consideration, deliberation,
hesitation, suspense.
ਜਕਕ jakkh, *s. m.* A very holy
man, a most devout worshipper,
a sort of demigod.
ਜਕਕਾ jakkh, nā, *s. f.* Modesty,
calmness, contentment; ਜਕਕਾ
ਜਾਣੀ, to be immodest.
ਜਖਮ jakham, *s. m.* A wound;
c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ and ਲੱਗਣਾ.
ਜਖਮਕ jakh, map, *a. f.* Wounded.
ਜਖਮਾਨਾ jakhmā, nā, } *s. m.*
ਜਖਮਿਘਾਨਾ jakhmiā, nā, } Com-
pensation to a soldier for a wound
or the loss of a limb in battle.

ਜਖਮੀ jakh, mi, *a.* Wounded.
ਜਖੀਰਾ jakhī, rā, *s. m.* Collec-
tion of goods, store, treasure.
ਜੱਗ jagg, *s. m.* The world, the
universe; a sacrifice, a great feast
given from religious motives to
brahmans and to the poor; ਜੱਗ
ਕਰਨਾ, to make an offering, to
make a great feast, to feed the
brahmans and poor, &c.
ਜੰਗ jangg, *s. m.* Battle, war.
ਜਗਜਗਾ jag, jaga, *s. m.* Brass tinsel.
ਜਗਜਗਾਟ jag, jagāt, *s. m.* Splendor,
glitter.
ਜਗਤ jagat, } *s. m.* The world,
ਜਗਤਿ jagati, } the universe.
ਜਗਤੀ jagatī, }
ਜਗਤੀ jagatī, *s. f.* The world,
people; a name of the great god-
dess.
ਜਗਤੀ jagatī, *a.* Worldly, per-
taining to the earth.
ਜਗਨ ਨਾਥ jagan nāth, *s. m. (lit.*
the lord of the world.) The
name of a famous idol.
ਜੰਗਮ jangg, gam, *s. m.* A class
of Hindú faqirs who wear matted
hair and ring a bell.
ਜਗਮਗਾਉਣਾ jagmagā, unā, *v. n.*
To shine, to glitter.
ਜਗਮਗਾਹਟ jagmagā, haṭ, } *s. m.*
ਜਗਮਗਾਟ jagmagāt, } Glitter,
splendor, glare, brightness.
ਜੱਗਰ jaggar, *m. f.* One who
is dumb, (wholly or partially,) and
deficient in intellect; dumb
and otherwise deficient, half wit-
ted, idiotic.
ਜਗਰਤਾ jagratā, } *s. m.* Watch-
ਜਗਰਤਾ jagratā, } ing all night,
a vigil, a party of girls for spin-
ning, &c., which continues all
night, the night being spent in
singing and dancing.
ਜੰਗਲ jang, gal, *s. m.* A jungle, a
forest, a desert, any uncultivated
ground; ਜੰਗਲ or ਜੰਗਲੇ ਜਾਣਾ or

ਫਿਰਨਾ, to go away to ease one's
self.
ਜੰਗਲਾ jang, galā, *s. m. i. q.* ਜੰਗਲ;
also the name of a *ragmī*.
ਜੰਗਲੀ jang, galī, *a.* Wild, uncul-
tivated.
ਜਗਵੇਦੀ jagvedī, *s. f.* An altar.
ਜਗਾ jagā, } *s. f.* Place, room.
ਜੰਗਾ jag, gā, }
ਜਗਾਈ jagā, ī, *s. f.* Awaking;
wages for awaking.
ਜਗਾਉਣਾ jagā, unā, *v. a.* To a-
wake, to rouse.
ਜਗਤ jagāt, *s. f.* Duty, custom;
c. w. ਟੋਲੀ and ਲੋਲੀ.
ਜਗਤਖਾਨਾ jagātkhā, nā, *s. m.*
A customhouse.
ਜਗਤਲ ਜਗā, tan, *s. f.*
ਜਗਤੀ jagā, tī, *s. m.*
ਜਗਤੀਆ ਜਗā, tīā, *s. m.*
A receiver of customs, a custom-
house officer.
ਜੰਗਲ ਜanggal, *s. m.* Rust, ver-
digris; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.
ਜੰਗਲੀ janggalī, *a.* Having the
color of verdigris, green; rusted.
ਜੰਗੀ jang, gī, *a.* Military, war-
like, relating to war, martial.
ਜੰਗੀ jang, gī, *s. m.* A comba-
tant, a warrior.
ਜਗੀਰ jagīr, *s. f.* Land given by
Government as a reward for servi-
ces, or as a fee; a pension in the
rent accruing on land; i. q. ਜਾਗੀਰ.
ਜਗੀਰਦਾਰ jagīrdār, *s. m.*
ਜਗੀਰਦਾਰਨੀ jagīrdār, nī, *s. f.* }
The holder of a *jagīr*.
ਜਗੀਰਦਾਰੀ jagīrdārī, *s. f.* The
holding of a *jagīr*, the proceeds
of a *jagīr*.
ਜਗੀਰਨਾ jagīr, nā, *v. n.* To suffer
from indigestion, (applied to
persons;) to be racked with pain
in the joints, (applied to horses;)
ਜਗੀਰਿਆ ਚੋਟਿਆ, troubled with
indigestion; racked with pain in
the joints. Also ਜਗੀਰਿਆ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਜਗੋਟਾ jagoṭā, *s. m.* A chain of plaited hair worn by *faqirs* around the loins.

ਜੰਘ janggh, *s. f.* The leg; (provincial.)

ਜਚ jach, *s. m.* Parturition pain; (this word is not used by itself.)

ਜਚਕਾ jachkā, *v. n.* To be examined, to be tried, to be proved, to be considered, to be estimated, to be guessed; to be suspicious, to shrink; in the last sense; i. q. ਜਚਕਾ.

ਜਚਕਾ jachwayā, *s. m.* One who proves, estimates, guesses, &c.

ਜਚਾਂ jachchān, *s. f.* A lying-in woman.

ਜਚਾਉਟ jachāṭ, *s. f.* Examination, proof, estimation, guess.

ਜਚਾਉਣਾ jachāṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be proved or estimated.

ਜੰਜ ਜanyj, *s. f.* A wedding party.

ਜਜਮਾਨ jajmān, *s. m.* The client of a brahman; a customer, a person on whose custom brahmans, barbers, and some others, have a legal claim. ("The hereditary brahman, or barber, &c., of a village must be paid his fees whether you choose to employ him or another person.")

ਜਜਮਾਨੀ jajmānī, *s. f.* The female client of a brahman, a female *jajmān*.

ਜਜਮਾਨੀ ਪਰੋਹਤ jajmānī proḥat, *s. m.* A hereditary family priest.

ਜਜਮਾਨੀ ਪਰੋਹਤੀ jajmānī proḥatī, *s. f.* The office of hereditary family priest.

ਜੰਜਾ jajjā, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਜ.

ਜਜਾਇਲ jajāil, } *s. f.* A
ਜੰਜਾਇਲ janyjāil, } kind of large musket, a swivel.

ਜਜਾਇਲਚੀ jajāilchī, } *s. m.*
ਜੰਜਾਇਲਚੀ janyjāilchī, } A soldier who

ਜਜਾਇਲੀ jajāilī, } manages
ਜੰਜਾਇਲੀ janyjāilī, } a swivel.

ਜੰਜਾਲ janyjāl, *s. m.* Trouble, difficulty, plague, embarrassment, perplexity, entanglement.

ਜੰਜਾਲਲ ਜanyjālan, *f.* } A mo-
ਜੰਜਾਲੀ janyjālī, *m.* } lester, a troubler, one who excites quarrels and makes difficulties.

ਜਜਾਵੰਤੀ jajāwanṭī, *s. f.* The name of a *rāgnī* sung at midnight.

ਜੰਜੀਰ janyjīr, *s. m.* A chain.

ਜੰਜੀਰ ਜanyjīr, *s. f.* A silver or gold chain worn round the neck, both by males and females, as an ornament.

ਜੰਜੀਰਾ ਜanyjīrā, *s. m.* Connection, chain, succession, two turbans of different color twisted together.

ਜੰਜੀਰਾਬੰਦੀ janyjīrābandī, *s. f.* Arraying, arrangement of rank in the army, &c.; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਜੰਜੀਰੀ ਜanyjīrī, *s. f.* A chain necklace, a small chain.

ਜੰਜੀਰੀਦਾਰ janyjīridār, *a.* Wearing a chain; chain like.

ਜੰਜੀਰੀਦਾਰ ਜanyjīridār, *s. m. f.* A kind of cannon ball.

ਜੰਝ janny, *s. f.* The company which attends a bridegroom at a wedding.

ਜਟ ਜaṭ, *s. f.* Matted hair, as worn by *faqirs*.

ਜਟ ਜਾṭ, *s. m.* The name of a caste of farmers, (both Hindú and Muhammadan.)

ਜਟ ਜਟਾ ਜਾṭ japphā, *s. m.* Seizing and throwing down by main force, as practiced by *Jatts* and other rough plain people who are unacquainted with the arts of wrestlers, seizing suddenly in wrestling, so as to preclude trick on the part of the opponent.

ਜਟਬਰਿਜ ਜਾṭbaḥir, *a.* Ignorant, rude, clownish, coarse.

ਜਟਬਿੰਦਿਆ ਜਾṭbidīā, *s. f.* The

ingenuity and deceit which characterize *Jatts*.

ਜਟੋਲ ਜਾṭall, *s. f.* Falsehood, quibbling, a lie; ਜਟੋਲ ਹੋਰਲੀ, to quibble; ਜਟੋਲ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to lie, to talk nonsense.

ਜਟੋਲ ਕਾਫੀਆ ਜਾṭall kāfīā, *s. m.* Fabricating false and nonsensical poetic sentences.

ਜਟੋਲਲ ਜਾṭallan, *s. f.* A liar.

ਜਟੋਲਨਾਮਾ ਜਾṭallnāmā, *s. m.* A spurious writing, forgery; nonsensical composition.

ਜਟੋਲੀ ਜਾṭallī, *s. m.* A liar, one who talks nonsense.

ਜਟਹਰਿਜ ਜਾṭwaḥir, *a.* Ignorant, clownish, rude, coarse.

ਜਟਹਾਰਟ ਜਾṭwáhd, } *s. m. f.*
ਜਟਹਾਪ ਜਾṭwádh, } People of the *Jatt* caste.

ਜਟਾ ਜਾṭā, *s. f.* Matted hair.

ਜਟਾਪਾਰੀ ਜਾṭādhārī, *a.* Having matted hair.

ਜਟੀ ਜਾṭṭī, *s. f.* A female *Jatt*.

ਜਟੂਰੀਆ ਜਾṭūrīān, *s. f. pl.* Short matted hair.

ਜਟੋਟਾ ਜਾṭeṭā, *s. m.* } The child
ਜਟੋਟੀ ਜਾṭeṭī, *s. f.* } of a *Jatt*.

ਜਟੰਗਜਾ ਜਾṭunggarā, *s. m.* A little child of a *Jatt*; (a term used contemptuously.)

ਜਟਾਲੀ ਜਾṭhālī, *s. f.* The wife of a husband's elder brother; i. q. ਜਿਠਾਲੀ.

ਜਟੁਤ ਜਾṭhutt, *s. m.* The son of a husband's elder brother; i. q. ਜਿਠੁਤ.

ਜਟੇਰਾ ਜਾṭheṙā, *s. m.* An elder relation of one's husband, a husband's ancestor, (applied particularly to one, who being deceased, is an object of worship.)

ਜੰਡ ਜਾṇḍ, *s. m.* A species of forest tree.

ਜੰਡਕਰੀਰ ਜਾṇḍkarīr, *s. m.* A forest of *jaṇḍ*.

ਜਲ ਜap, *s. m.* The name of a

wild and lawless tribe dwelling in the great wilderness in the southern part of the *Bári Doab* and famous for plundering; an inhabitant of the wilderness.

ਜਲਨਾ *jan, ná, v. a.* To bear, to bring forth.

ਜਲਵਾਈ *janwá, í, s. f.* The business of a midwife; compensation for her services.

ਜਲਵਾਉਣਾ *janwá, uná, v. a.* To deliver, to bring to bed, to act the part of a midwife for any one; to cause to be known, to inform.

ਜਲਾ *ja, ná, s. m.* A person, an individual.

ਜਲਾਈ *janá, í, s. f.* The same as ਜਲਵਾਈ.

ਜਲਾਉਣਾ *janá, uná, v. a.* To act the part of a midwife; to cause to be known, to inform.

ਜਲਾਉਣੀ *janá, uní, s. f.* The news or report of one's being born; bringing forth, (a child;) a midwife.

ਜਲਾ ਕਲਾ *ja, ná ka, ná, } s. m.*
ਜਲਾ ਖਲਾ *ja, ná kha, ná, } Every person, great and small.*

ਜਲੀ *ja, ní, s. f.* A female person.

ਜਲੀ ਕਲੀ *ja, ní ka, ní, } s. f.*
ਜਲੀ ਖਲੀ *ja, ní kha, ní, } Every person, high and low.*

ਜਲੋਪਾ *jane, pá, s. m.* The period of childbirth, the condition of a lying-in woman.

ਜਤ *jat, s. m.* Celibacy; cohabiting with none except one's own husband or wife, chastity; ਜਤ ਪਾਲਣਾ, to practice celibacy.

ਜੱਤ *jatt, s. f.* Hair, (as of a goat.)

ਜੰਤ *jant, s. m.* An animated being, an insect, a worm; i. q. ਜੰਤੂ.

ਜਤ ਮਤ *jat, sat, s. m.* Chastity, celibacy.

ਜਤਨ *ja, tan, s. m.* Carefulness, earnestness, assiduity, remedy, effort, endeavor, arrangement.

ਜਤਨੀ *ja, tani, a.* Careful, earnest, assiduous.

ਜੰਤੂ *jan, tr, s. m.* A machine in general, any instrument or apparatus; a dial, an observatory; a diagram of a mystical or astrological character; an amulet; ਜੰਤੂ ਮੰਤ੍ਰ, juggling, conjuring, enchanting by figures and incantations.

ਜੰਤੂ *jan, trí, s. m.* A conjurer, a juggler, a wizard.

ਜੰਤੂ *jan, trí, s. f.* An instrument for drawing wire; an arithmetical figure used for multiplying any number; in the first sense the same as ਜੰਦੀ or ਜੰਦੀ.

ਜਤਵੰਤ *jatwant, } a. Chaste,*
ਜਤਵੰਤਾ *jatwantá, } practicing celibacy.*

ਜਤਾਉਣਾ *jatá, uná, v. a.* To remind, to warn, to inform. Also ਜਤਾ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਜਤਾਉਣਾ *jatá, uná, a.* Hair.

ਜਤਾਲਾ *jatá, lá, a.* Hair; (very seldom used.)

ਜਤੀ *ja, tí, } s. m. f. A*
ਜਤੀ ਮਤੀ *ja, tí sa, tí, } chaste person, one of conjugal fidelity, one who practices celibacy.*

ਜੰਤੂ *jan, tu, s. m.* An animal, a sentient being, a creature.

ਜਤੈਲਾ *jatai, lá, a.* Hair.

ਜਥਾ *ja, thá, conj.* As, such as, according to.

ਜਥਾ *ja, thá, s. m.* A band, a party, a gang, a crowd, a class, a company.

ਜਥਾਰਥ *jathá, rath, a.* True.

ਜਥਾਰਥ *jathá, rath, ad.* Truly, in fact, undoubtedly, exactly.

ਜਦ *jad, ad.* When, at the time when; ਜਦ ਕਦ, ਜਦ ਕਦੀ, ਜਦ ਕਦੀਂ, ਜਦ ਕਦੇ, whenever.

ਜਦ *jadd, s. f.* Family, ancestors.

ਜੰਦ *jand, } s. m. A wire*

ਜੰਦਰ *jan, dar, } making machine; a flour mill turned by water.*

ਜੰਦਰਾ *jan, dará, s. m.* A padlock; ਜੰਦਰਾ ਦੇ ਦੇਣਾ, ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to lock; to stop.

ਜੰਦੀ *jan, drí, s. f.* A padlock; an instrument for drawing wire.

ਜੰਦਾ *jan, dá, s. m.* A padlock; ਜੰਦਾ ਦੇ ਦੇਣਾ, ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to lock; to stop.

ਜੰਦਾਲ *jandál, m.* An executioner; one who skins or flays; cruel, hard-hearted.

ਜਦੀ *ja, dí, ad.* At that very time; (properly ਜਦ ਹੀ.)

ਜੰਦੀ *jad, dí, a.* Pertaining to family or ancestors.

ਜਦੀਂ *ja, dín, ad.* At that very time; (properly ਜਦ ਹੀ.)

ਜੰਦੀ *jan, dí, s. f.* A small lock; a machine for drawing wire.

ਜੰਦੀ ਮੋਡਾ *jan, dí ad, dá, s. m.* A kind of lathe with which carriage wheels, &c., are dressed.

ਜਦਵੰਮੀ *jaduwan, sí, a.* One of the race of *Jado*, of whom *Krishn* was one; i. q. ਜਾਦਵੰਮੀ.

ਜੰਪਲਾ *jaddh, ná, v. a.* To copulate, to deflower; ਜੰਪੋ ਚੋਈ, deflowered; (an abusive term.)

ਜੰਪੜਾ *jad, dhar, s. m. f.* A deflowered woman; the son of a deflowered woman, a bastard; (an abusive term.)

ਜੰਧੇ *jad, dho, s. f.* An unchaste woman, an adulteress; ਜੰਧੇ ਦੀ ਮਾਮੀ, the aunt of an adulteress; (an abusive term.)

ਜਨ *jan, s. m.* An individual, a person.

ਜੰਨ *jann, s. m.* Suspicion, ਜੰਨ } doubt; ਜੰਨ ਕਰਨਾ, to be suspicious, to be doubtful.

ਜਨਕ *ja, nak, s. m.* The father of *Sitá* the wife of *Ráma ashir.*

ਜਨਕਾ *jan, ká, } s. m. A*

ਜਨਖਾ *jan, khá, } hermaphrodite.*

ਜੰਨਲਾ *jan, naná, v. n.* To be suspicious.

ਜਨਤਰ jan, tar, *s. m.* A machine in general; i. q. ਜੰਤ੍ਰ; ਜਨਤਰ ਮਨਤਰ, conjuring; i. q. ਜੰਤ੍ਰ ਮੰਤ੍ਰ.
 ਜਨਤ੍ਰੀ jan, trī, *s. m.* A juggler; i. q. ਜੰਤ੍ਰੀ.
 ਜਨਤੁ jan, tu, *s. m.* An animal, a sentient being, any being endowed with animal life, particularly of the lowest orders; i. q. ਜੰਤੁ or ਜੰਤੁ.
 ਜਨਮ ja, nam, *s. m.* Birth; ਜਨਮ ਪਾਰਨਾ or ਲੈਲਾ, to be born, to become incarnate.
 ਜਨਮਅਸਟਮੀ janamast, mī, *s. f.* The birth day of *Krishná*.
 ਜਨਮਸਥਾਨ janamsthān, *s. m.* A birth place.
 ਜਨਮਸਵਾਰਥ janamswārth, *s. m.* A fortunate or wellspent life; rejoicing at the birth of a child.
 ਜਨਮਸਾਖੀ janamsākḥī, *s. f.* A biography, (particularly of *Nānak* and the other *Gurūs*.)
 ਜਨਮਸੁਆਰਥ janamsuārth, *s. m.* A fortunate or wellspent life; rejoicing at the birth of a child.
 ਜਨਮਲਾ ja, namḥā, *v. n.* To be born.
 ਜਨਮਦਾਤਾ janamdātā, *s. m.* The author of life, the giver of life, one who provides food always or during the whole life, (God;) a great benefactor.
 ਜਨਮਦਿਹਾਜਾ janamdihā, jā, *s. m.* A birth day.
 ਜਨਮਪਤ੍ਰੀ janampat, trī, *s. f.* A horoscope.
 ਜਨਮਭਰ janambhar, *ad.* In the course of a life time; in one's whole life.
 ਜਨਮਭੂਮਿ janambhūm, *s. f.* The place of one's nativity.
 ਜਨਮ ਮਰਨ ja, nam ma, ran, *s. f.* Birth and death; eternal death.
 ਜਨਮਾਉਲਾ janmā, upā, *v. a.* To act the part of a midwife, to assist (a child) in being born.

ਜਨਮਾਂਪ janamāndh, *ad.* From birth.
 ਜਨਾਉਲਾ janā, upā, *v. a.* To act the part of a midwife, to deliver, to assist (a mother) in bringing forth, to assist (a child) in being born; to cause to know, to warn, to inform.
 ਜਨਾਉਰ janā, ur, *s. m.* An animal, a bird; (in the first sense rarely;) a blockhead; ਵਡਾ ਜਨਾਉਰ, an elephant.
 ਜਨਾਹ janāh, *s. m.* Adultery, fornication.
 ਜਨਾਹਕਾਰ janāhkar, *s. m. f.* An adulterer, a fornicator, an adulteress, a fornicatress.
 ਜਨਾਹਕਾਰੀ janāhkarī, *s. f.* Adultery, fornication.
 ਜਨਾਹਲ ਜਨā, haṇ, *s. f.* An adulteress, a fornicatress.
 ਜਨਾਹੀ janā, hī, *s. m.* An adulterer, a fornicator.
 ਜਨਾਜਾ janā, jā, *s. m.* A bier; ਜਨਾਜਾ ਪੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to pray over the dead, as Muhammadans do.
 ਜਨਾਤ janāt, *s. f. pl.* Genii; (properly ਜਿੰਨਾਤ; but this form is never used in the *Panjābī* language.)
 ਜਨਾਨਖਾਨਾ janānkhā, nā, *s. m.* The female apartments of a house.
 ਜਨਾਨਮਨਤ੍ਰੀ janānman, trī, *s. m.* A man who is like a woman in talking.
 ਜਨਾਨਜਾ janān, jā, *s. m.* A man bereft of masculine powers, an effeminate person, a man who talks like a woman.
 ਜਨਾਨਾ janā, nā, *s. m. f.* A female, a woman; a man of feminine character, a man who talks like a woman.
 ਜਨਾਨਾ janā, nā, *a.* Of a woman, pertaining to a female.
 ਜਨਾਨੀ janā, nī, *s. f.* A woman, a female.

ਜਨਾਨੀ janā, nī, *a.* Of a woman, (shoes, clothing, &c.)
 ਜੰਨੀ jan, nī, *a.* Suspicious.
 ਜਨੁਲ janū, *s. f.* Itching, burning; i. q. ਜਲੁਲ; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.
 ਜਨੁਨ janūn, *s. m.* Insanity, phrensy, rage.
 ਜਨੁਨਲ janū, naṇ, *f.* } *a.* Mad,
 ਜਨੁਨੀ janū, nī, *m.* } frantic, raging.
 ਜਨੇਊ janē, ū, *s. m.* A string worn round the neck by *Brāhmans* and *Khattris*.
 ਜਨੇਤ ਜਨē, t, *s. f.* A wedding party.
 ਜਨੇਤਰ janē, tar, } *s. m.*
 ਜਨੇਤਜ ਜਨē, tar, } One of a
 ਜਨੇਤੀ janē, tī, } wedding
 ਜਨੇਤੀਆ ਜਨē, tīā, } party.
 ਜਪ jap, *s. m.* Silent repetition of the name of God, silent meditation, adoration, counting the beads of a rosary.
 ਜਪਲਾ jap, ḥā, *v. a.* To repeat, (the name of God, &c.,) silently in adoration, to count, (the beads of a rosary;) to swallow.
 ਜਪ ਤਪ jap, tap, *s. m.* Austere devotion.
 ਜਪਮਾਲਾ japmā, lā, *s. f.* A rosary.
 ਜਪਾਉਲਾ japā, upā, *v. a.* To cause, (the name of God,) to be repeated in silent worship, &c.
 ਜਪਾਲੇਟਾ jappālō, tā, *s. m.* A powerfully purgative nut; i. q. ਜਮਾਲਗੇਟਾ.
 ਜਪੀ ja, pī, } *s. m.* One who
 ਜਪੀਆ ja, pīā, } practices the worship called *jap*.
 ਜਪੀ ਤਪੀ ja, pī ta, pī, *s. m.* An austere devotee.
 ਜੰਢ ਬੰਨਲਾ jappḥ, bannḥ, ḥā, *v. n.* To be matted, (hair;) i. q. ਜੁੰਢ ਬੰਨਲਾ. Also ਜੰਢ ਬੰਨ ਜਾਲਾ.
 ਜੰਢ ਮੁਜੰਢੀ ਪੈਲਾ jappḥ, mujappḥ, hī, ḥā, *v. n.* To wrestle; to

close upon an adversary, to fight rough and tumble.
ਜਫਾ ja,phá, *s. f.* Oppression, violence, hardship.
ਜਫਾ japh,há, *s. f.* Embracing, (as men do in wrestling;) *c. w.* ਪਾਉਲਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.
ਜਫਾ ਕਫਾ ja,fá ka,fá or ja,phá ka,phá, *s. f.* Hardship, affliction, want; **ਜਫਾ ਕਫਾ ਕੋਟਲੀ** or **ਘਾਲ-ਨੀ**, to suffer hardship, to get on with difficulty, to lead a wretched life.
ਜਫੀ jap,phí, *s. f.* Embracing, clenching; *c. w.* ਘੋੜਲੀ and ਪਾਉਲੀ.
ਜਬਰਾ jab,há, *s. m.* The forehead; a magisterial character, state, dignity, magnificence, majesty, high rank and spirit,
ਜਬਹੇਦਾਰ jabhedár, } *s. m.*
ਜਬਹੇਵਾਲਾ jabhewá,lá, } A man of rank and spirit, a man with a noble forehead.
ਜਬਤ jabt, *s. m.* Confiscation; **ਜਬਤ ਹੋਣਾ**, to be confiscated, to be put under restraint; **ਜਬਤ ਕਰਨਾ**, to confiscate, to take possession of, to seize, to put under restraint.
ਜਬਤੀ jabtí, *s. f.* Confiscation.
ਜਬਰ ja,bar, *a.* Superior, excelling, more.
ਜਬਰ jab,bar, *a.* Heavy, entailing bad luck; *i. q.* ਬੰਜਰ.
ਜਬਰਦਸਤ jabardast, *a.* Strong, powerful, violent, oppressive.
ਜਬਰਦਸਤੀ jabardas,tí, *s. f.* Power, strength, force, violence, oppression.
ਜਬਰਦਸਤੀ jabardas,tí, *ad.* Forcibly, by main strength.
ਜਬਰਨਾਨ jabbardán, *s. m.* An offering to *Bráhmans* of the *Dakaut* class, by persons suffering some calamity, under the belief that the calamity will be transfer-

red to the receiver. *See* ਡਕੋਤ.
ਜਬਰੀ ja,barí, *s. f.* Violence, oppression; an old woman.
ਜਬਾਨ jabán, *s. f.* Tongue, language, speech.
ਜਬਾਨੀ jabá,ní, *a.* Spoken, oral, traditional, (not written.)
ਜਬਾਬ jabáb, *s. m.* Answer, reply; discharge, refusal; any thing corresponding to another, a counterpart; **ਜਬਾਬ ਦੇਣਾ**, to answer; to discharge, to refuse; to be accountable for, to be responsible for; *i. q.* ਜਵਾਬ.
ਜਬਾਜ਼ਾ jabá,rá, *s. m.* } The jaw
ਜਬਾਜ਼ੀ jabá,rí, *s. f.* } bone.
ਜਬੂਨ jabún, *a.* Ill, unlucky, bad, wicked.
ਜਬੂਰ jabúr, } *s. m. f.* The
ਜੰਬੂਰ jambúr, } book of Psalms.
ਜੰਬੂਰ jambúr, *s. m.* Pincers.
ਜੰਬੂਰਚਲ jambúr,chan, *s. f.* One who fires a *jambúrá*, a *jambúrchí's* wife.
ਜੰਬੂਰਚੀ jambúr,chí, *s. m.* One who fires a *jambúrá*.
ਜੰਬੂਰਾ jambúr,rá, *s. m.* A kind of gun mounted on a camel.
ਜਬੂਰੀ jabúr,rí, } *s. m.* A
ਜਬੂਰੀਆ jabúr,ríá, } believer in the Psalms.
ਜਮ jam, *s. m.* *Jam*, (the angel of death.)
ਜੰਮ } jamm, *s. m.* Birth,
ਜੰਮ } one born, offspring, growth.
ਜਮਗਟ jamh,gaṭ, *s. m.* A collection of people, a crowd.
ਜਮਾਈ } jamhá,í, *s. f.* Yawn-
ਜਮਾਈ } ing; *c. w.* ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.
ਜਮਘਟ jam,ghaṭ, *s. m.* A crowd, a concourse.
ਜਮਜਮ ਆਉਣਾ jam,jam á,uná, *v. n.* To come, to welcome. Also
ਜਮਜਮ ਆਉਣਾ.
ਜੰਮਲ } jam,maṭ, *s. m.* Birth;
ਜੰਮਲ } sour curd or rennet used

to coagulate sweet milk; *c. w.* ਲਾਉਲਾ.
ਜਮਲਾ jam,ná, *v. n.* To be firm, to stand fast; to have confidence; (used commonly with **ਪੈਰ**; as, **ਉਹ ਦੋ ਪੈਰ ਨਾ ਜਮੇ**, he did not stand fast.)
ਜੰਮਲਾ } jamm,ná, *v. n.* To be
ਜੰਮਲਾ } born, to exist, to grow; to be thick or coagulated, to be frozen; to be collected; to adhere, to stick.
ਜਮਦੁਤ jamdút, *s. m.* *Jam*, (the angel of death.)
ਜਮਪਰ jam,dhar, *s. m.* A two edged dirk, a dagger.
ਜਮਨਾ jam,ná, *s. m. f.* The name of a river.
ਜਮਬੂਟੀਪ jambúṭíp, *s. m.* One of the seven parts of the world; (India.)
ਜਮਬੂਰ jambúr, *s. m.* Pincers, forceps.
ਜਮਬੂਰਚਲ jambúr,chan, *s. f.* The wife of a *jambúrchí*.
ਜੰਮਬੂਰਚੀ jambúr,chí, *s. m.* One who fires a *jambúrá*.
ਜਮਬੂਰਾ jambúr,rá, *s. m.* A kind of gun carried on a camel; a young active lad. This appellation is given to a little boy of the *Madáris*.
ਜਮਵਾਲ jamwál, *s. m.* a caste of *Rájpúts* natives of *jammú* a city in the hills
ਜਮਾ jamá, *s. f.* Capital, stock, wealth, quantity, sum.
ਜਮਾ jamá, *a.* Collected; **ਜਮਾ ਕਰਨਾ**, to collect, to sum up.
ਜਮਾਇਲ jamá,jā, *s. m.* Sour curd or rennet used to coagulate milk; caraway seed; *i. q.* ਸਮਾਇਲ and ਜੰਮਲ.
ਜਮਾਈ jamá,í, *s. m.* A son-in-law; *i. q.* ਜਵਾਈ; a midwife's wages.
ਜਮਾਓ jamá,u, *s. m.* A crowd,

collection, accumulation, congelation, adhesion, establishment.

ਜਮਾਉਟ jamá,ut, *s. f.* Coagulation, congelation, agglutination, consolidation.

ਜਮਾਉਲਾ jamá,upá, *v. a.* To coagulate, to freeze, to cause to adhere; to cause to be born, to do the work of a midwife; to make firm, (the feet;) to have confidence in.

ਜਮਾਉ jamá,ú, *a.* Susceptible of being coagulated, congealable.

ਜਮਾਤ jamát, *s. f.* A multitude, an assembly, a company, a class.

ਜਮਾਦਰੂ jamá,darú, } *ad.* From
ਜਮਾਨਦਰੂ jamán,darú, } birth, by birth.

ਜਮਾਦਾਰ jamádár, *s. m.* A military officer next to *Súbedár*, a native officer at the head of an uncertain band.

ਜਮਾਦਾਰਨੀ jamádár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *Jamádár*.

ਜਮਾਦਾਰੀ jamádár,rí, *s. f.* The office of a *Jamádár*.

ਜਮਾਨਾ jamá,ná, *s. m.* Time, age.

ਜਮਾਲ jamál, *s. m.* Beauty, elegance.

ਜਮਾਲਗੋਟਾ jamálgo,tá, *s. m.* The name of a powerfully purgative nut.

ਜਮਾਵਟ jamá,waṭ, *s. f.* Coagulation, congelation, agglutination, consolidation; fixedness; (spoken especially of the black coloring matter, *missi*, applied to the interstices between the teeth.)

ਜੰਮੂ jam,mú, *s. m.* The name of a city in the hills; the name of a tree and its fruit; (called also *jáman*;) (provincial.)

ਜਯ jay, *s. f.* Victory, triumph, advancement, glory; bravo! huzza! all hail! *i. q.* ਜੈ.

ਜਯਜਯਕਾਰ jayjaykár, *s. f.* Rejoi-

cings, triumph, exultation; ਜਯਜਯਕਾਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to huzza, to shout.

ਜਯਜਯਵੰਤੀ jayjaywan,tí, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode, the name of a *rágini* sung at midnight; *i. q.* ਜਜਾਵੰਤੀ.

ਜਯਤਮਿਰੀ jaytsi,rí, *s. f.* The name of a *rágini* sung at evening.

ਜਯਦ ਜay,yad, *a.* Strong, powerful, excellent.

ਜਯਦਿਖਾ jay,díá, } *s. f.* A
ਜਯਦੇਵਾ jayde,vá, } form of salutation in the hills offered to a king; a kind of hosanna to the Hindú goddess, "Victory to *Deví*."

ਜਯਬਾਰ jaybár, } *ad.* As often
ਜਯਬੋਰ jayber, } as; (seldom used; the common form is ਜੈ ਬਾਰ and ਜੈ ਬੋਰ.)

ਜਯਮਾਨ jaymán, *a.* Victorious, fortunate, successful.

ਜਰ jar, *s. m.* Gold, riches, wealth, money; rust; in the last sense *c. w.* ਲਗਲਾ.

ਜਰਦ jar,d, *a.* Yellow, sallow, pale, livid.

ਜਰਦਾ jar,dá, *s. m.* A kind of *paláu* of a yellow color; a gold mohur.

ਜਰਦਾਈ jar,dá,i, } *s. f.* Yellow-
ਜਰਦੀ jar,dí, } ishness, sallowness, paleness.

ਜਰਨਾ jar,ná, *v. n.* To suffer, to bear, (with equanimity,) to sustain; to burn.

ਜਰਬ jarb, *s. f.* A blow, contusion, a stamp, violence, loss, (on coin;) *c. w.* ਲੱਗਲੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਜਰਬਖਾਨਾ jarbkhá,ná, *s. m.* A mint.

ਜਰਮ ja,ram, *s. m.* Birth; ਜਰਮ ਪਾਰਨਾ and ਲੈਲਾ, to be born.

ਜਰਮਮਸਟਮੀ jaramast,mí, *s. f.* The birth day of *Krishná*; *i. q.* ਜਨਮਮਸਟਮੀ.

ਜਰਮਲਾ ja,rampá, *v. n.* To be born; *i. q.* ਜਨਮਲਾ.

ਜਰਮਦਿਹਾਜ਼ਾ jaramdihá,rá, *s. m.* A birth day.

ਜਰਵਾਲਾ jarwá,pá, *s. m.* } *A*
ਜਰਵਾਲੀ jarwá,pí, *s. f.* } large, powerful, animated being.

ਜਰਾ ja,rá, *s. m.* An atom, a particle, a small quantity.

ਜਰਾ ਜਾ,rá, *a.* Very little.

ਜਰਾਉਲਾ jará,upá, *v. a.* To cause to suffer, to bear; to burn.

ਜਰਾਸਿੰਧ jarásindh, *s. m.* The name of a fabled king, the father-in-law of *Kans*, said to have had a body half flesh and half iron.

ਜਰਾਹ jaráh, *s. m.* A barber; a surgeon.

ਜਰਾਹੀ jará,hí, *s. f.* The business of a barber; surgery.

ਜਰਾਕੁ ja,ráku, *m. f.* Very little; a very small quantity.

ਜਰਾਬਾਰਾ ja,rábará, *s. m.* A cold in the head, a running at the nose.

ਜਰਾਬਾਰ jarábhār, *s. m.* The smallest quantity.

ਜਰੀ jarí, *s. f.* A wire of gold or silver; an atom, a particle, a small quantity.

ਜਰੀਮਾਨਾ jarimá,ná, *s. m.* A fine, a forfeit, a penalty.

ਜਰੂਰ jarúr, *ad.* Certainly.

ਜਰੂਰ jarúr, *s. f.* Necessity, need.

ਜਰੂਰ jarúr, } *a.* Necessary,
ਜਰੂਰੀ jarú,rí, } unavoidable.

ਜਲ jal, *s. m.* Water.

ਜਲਮਾ jal,sá, *s. m.* An assembly for amusement.

ਜਲਹੇਜ਼ਾ jalho,rá, } *s. m.* A
ਜਲਹੇਜ਼ਾ jalhau,rá, } water animal said to resemble man, a merman.

ਜਲਚਰ jalchar, *a.* Aquatic, (birds, not fish.)

ਜਲਜਲਾ jal,jalá, *s. m.* An earthquake; (*met.*) insurrection, mutiny.

ਜਲਜਲਾਉਲਾ jaljalá,upá, *v. n.*

To quake, to tremble; to be angry.
नलनलाट jaljalát, *s. m.* Quaking; glory, pomp; indignation.
नलनीड jaljant, *s. m.* A general term for all animated beings inhabiting the water.
नलड jal, *s. f.* Burning, heat, inflammation; jealousy.
नलडपेरा jaltkhor, *m. f.* } One
नलडपेरा jaltkho, rá, *m.* } who is
नलडपेरी jaltkho, ri, *f.* } vexed
 in mind, an envious, jealous person; envious, jealous.
नलडंग jaltrangg, *s. m.* The musical glasses, or harmonicon; playing on glasses or China bowls by rubbing the edges; a brass vessel in which water is put and the edges are beaten with two sticks; a wave on the surface of water.
नलडंगी jaltrangg, gí, *s. m.* One who plays on a *jaltrangg*.
नलडुंग jalturangg, *s. m.* The river horse, hippopotamus.
नलडल jal, thal, *s. m.* Ground covered with water, water overflowing dry land, marshy ground.
नलड jald, *a.* Quick, fast, hasty.
नलडवान jaldbáj, *s. m.* An active person, one who moves quickly.
नलटी jal, dí, *s. f.* Haste, quickness.
नलपार jaldhár, *s. f.* } A
नलपारा jaldhá, rá, *s. m.* } stream of water.
नलन ja, lan or jaln, *s. f.* Burning, passion, heat, jealousy, envy, i. q. **नलड**.
नलला jal, ná, } *v. n.* To
नलला jal, ná, } burn, to be
 kindled, to be inflamed.
नलनिम jalnimm, *s. f.* The name of a drug that grows in water.

नलपरवार jalparwáh, *s. m.* Casting a corpse into a river instead of burying or burning it; drowning one's self; c. w. **लेला**.
नलपान jalpán, *s. m.* Drinking, (water,) a morsel of something to stay one's appetite, a light luncheon, eating, taking light food between meals; c. w. **वरना** and **वाला**.
नल डल नाला jal bal já, ná, *v. n.* To be burnt up or consumed with fire; to be angered, to be jealous.
नलडिंब jalbimb, *s. m.* An overflowing of water, a flood, an inundation.
नलमटी jalma, í, *s. m. f.* Flood, inundation; (properly **नलमज**, but not used.)
नलमनुष jalmanukkh, } *s. m.* A
नलमारु jalmáh, ú, } water ani-
नलमारुम jalmá, nus, } mal said
 to resemble a man in its appearance, a merman.
नलमूटरा jalmun, dará, *s. m.* A process in chemistry.
नलडजा jalway, yá, } *s. m.* One
नलडजा jalwai, yá, } who burns,
 one who is jealous.
नलडडिला jalwá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to burn, to cause to light; to cause to make jealous.
नलडिला jalá, uná, } *v. a.* To
नलडिला jalá, uná, } burn, to kin-
 dle, to light, to inflame; to make jealous.
नललट jallád, or jalád, *s. m.* An executioner; a cruel person, a tyrant.
नललटी jalá, dapí, *s. f.* The wife of an executioner, a female executioner.
नललपुला jaládpu, ná, *s. m.* }
नललटी jalá, dí, *s. f.* }
 The business of an executioner; cruelty.

नल्लिभा बल्लिभा jalliá ba, liá, *a.* Angry, jealous.
नलीपरी jalí, khán, *s. f.* The name of Potiphar's wife.
नलुल jalún, *s. f.* Itching, burning.
नल्लेपा jale, pá, *s. m.* i. q. **नल्लेवा**.
नल्लेब jaleb, *s. m.* Retinue, suite, attendants, equipage.
नल्लेब jaleb, *s. m.* } A kind of
नल्लेबी jale, bí, *s. f.* } sweetmeat.
नल्लेबी jale, bí, *a.* Pertaining to a retinue.
नल्लेमा jale, má, } *s. m.* Burn-
नल्लेवा jale, wá, } ing, vexation,
नल्लेवा jale, wán, } jealousy, envy,
 passion, sorrow.
नल्ले jalo, *s. m.* Pomp, glory, retinue, equipage; i. q. **नल्ले**.
नल्लेपर jalo, dhar, *s. m.* Dropsy.
नल्लेपरन jalo, dharan, *s. f.* } A
नल्लेपरी jalo, dharí, *s. m.* } drop-
 sical person.
नल्ले jalau, *s. m.* Pomp, glory, pageantry, retinue.
नल्लेडी jawat, trí, } *s. f.* An aro-
नल्लेडी jawat, tí, } matic leaf used
 as a condiment, mace.
नल्लेडिल jawá, in, *s. f.* Caraway seed.
नल्लेटी jawá, í, *s. m.* A son-in-law. Also **नल्लेटी डाटी**.
नल्लेमा jawá, sá, } *s. m.* A prick-
नल्लेमा jawá, sá, } ly bush.
नल्लेपर jawá, har, *s. m.* A jewel, a gem.
नल्लेरा jawá, hán, *s. m.* A prickly plant which is generally burnt in ovens; sometimes it is used for making *tattis* when *khas* is not to be had; i. q. **नल्लेरा**.
नल्लेगल jawá, gal, *a.* Having a mixture of barley, (wheat;) i. q. **नल्लेगल**.
नल्लेन jawán, *s. m.* A young man, a youth.
नल्लेन jawán, *a.* Young.

ਜਵਾਨੀ *jawá,ní, s. f.* Youth, the period of youth.

ਜਵਾਬ *jawáb, s. m.* An answer; a discharge, a refusal; a counter-part; ਜਵਾਬ ਦੇਣਾ, to reply; to discharge, to refuse; to be accountable for, to be responsible for.

ਜਵਾਬ ਮੁਹਾਲ *jawáb, sawál, s. m.* A catechising, a dialogue.

ਜਵਾਬਨਾਮਾ *jawábná,má, s. m.* A written discharge; a written vindication attached to the winding sheet of a deceased Musalmán, to be read by the angels who come to question him when he is in his grave.

ਜਵਾਰ *jawár, s. f.* A coarse kind of grain, a kind of broomcorn; i. q. ਜੁਆਰ.

ਜਵਾਲਾ *jwálá, s. f.* A name of *Deví*, the great Hindú goddess.

ਜਵਾਲਾਮੁਖੀ *jwálámu,khí, s. f.* A place in the *Panjáb* hills where flame issues from the ground, supposed to be the mouth of *Deví*.

ਜਵਾਹਲੀ *jawáwá,lí, a.* Having a mixture of barley, (wheat;) i. q. ਜੁਆਹਲ.

ਜੜ *jar, } s. f.* A root, origin
ਜੜ੍ਹ *jarh, }* principle; matter, (as opposed to spirit.)

ਜੜ ਪੇੜ *jarh, per, s. m. f.* A tree with the root entire, the entire tree with root and branches.

ਜੜ ਮੂਲ *jarh, múl, s. m. f.* Root, stump, stock, a remnant of a family when the rest are all dead.

ਜੜਤ *jar,tat or jar,t, } s. f.* Joining, uniting, fastening, setting, (as jewels, teeth, &c.)

ਜੜਨਾ *jar,ná, v. a.* To join, to cause to adhere, to fasten, to set, (as jewels, glass in a window, &c.;) to have sexual intercourse; to beat, (with a shoe;) to utter a word good or bad.

ਜੜਾਜਾ *jar,já, s. m.* A lewd person, a paramour; a setter of jewels, &c.

ਜੜਵਾਈ *jarwá,í, s. f.* The price of setting jewels, glazing, &c.

ਜੜਵਾਉਣਾ *jarwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be set, fastened, &c.; to cause sexual intercourse.

ਜੜਾਇਲ *jará,in, } s. f.* The
ਜੜਾਈ *jará,í, }* price of setting jewels, glazing, &c.

ਜੜਾਉ *jará,u, s. m.* The long hair which *faqirs* wear on their heads; the mode of setting jewels.

ਜੜਾਉਣਾ *jará,uná, v. a.* To cause to be set, fastened, &c.

ਜੜਾਉ *jará,ú, a.* Set, studded with jewels.

ਜੜੀ *jarí, s. f.* The root of a medicinal plant; ਜੜੀ ਬੂਟੀ, root and herb; drugs.

ਜਾ *já, s. f.* Place, rank, dignity.

ਜਾ *já, s. m.* (contr. of ਜਾਇਆ.) A son.

ਜਾਂ *ján, ad.* When, since.

ਜਾਇਆ *já,íá, irreg. past part.* (from ਜਨਨਾ.) Born.

ਜਾਇਆ *já,íá, s. m.* A son.

ਜਾਇਆ ਜਾਣਾ *já,íá já,ná, v. n.* To be gone; to be born.

ਜਾਇਫਲ *já,iphál, s. m.* A nutmeg.

ਜਾਈ *já,í, s. f.* A daughter.

ਜਾਉ *já,u, s. m.* One born, a child.

ਜਾਉਣਾ *já,uná, v. a.* To bring forth a child.

ਜਾਉਣਾ *já,uná, v. n.* To go; (poetical and provincial.)

ਜਾਮਲ *já,sap, v. def.* They will go; (used in some parts of the country instead of ਜਾਣਗੇ.)

ਜਾਮਾਂ *já,sán, v.* I will go.

ਜਾਮੀ *já,sí, v.* He, she, or it will go; i. q. ਜਾਏਗਾ, ਜਾਏਗੀ.

ਜਾਮੈਂ *já,sen, v.* Thou wilt go.

ਜਾਮੇਂ *já,so, v.* You will go.

ਜਾਹ *jáh, v. imper.* (from ਜਾਣਾ.) Go.

ਜਾਹਨੂ *jáh,nú, s. m.* The knee; i. q. ਜਾਨੂ.

ਜਾਹਰ *já,har, a.* Apparent, obvious, clear, evident, manifest.

ਜਾਹਰਾ *já,hará, ad.* Apparently, openly, manifestly, evidently.

ਜਾਹਰੀ *já,harí, a.* Apparent, evident, manifest, clear.

ਜਾਹੜ *já,har, s. f.* A back tooth; i. q. ਟਾਹੜ.

ਜਾਹੂ *já,hú, s. m.* A lascivious person, a debauchee, a rake; i. q. ਯਾਹੂ.

ਜਾਹੂਖਾਨਾ *jáhúkhá,ná, s. m.* Any house or place where adultery or fornication is committed, a brothel; i. q. ਯਾਹੂਖਾਨਾ.

ਜਾਗ *jág, s. m.* An acid substance put into milk to coagulate it; acquired wealth; c. w. ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਲਾਗ *jág, s. f.* Being awake, wakefulness, watching; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ or ਪੈਲੀ.

ਜਾਗਦੀਜੇਤ *jágdí,jot, s. f.* A term applied to *Deví* at *Jwálámukhí*, because the flame which is her symbol burns night and day.

ਜਾਗਣਾ *jág,ná, v. n.* To wake, to be awake, to watch.

ਜਾਗਤ *já,gat, s. f.* Watching, waking.

ਜਾਗਰਤ *jág,rat, } s. f.* The state
ਜਾਗਰਤ *jágrat, }* of being a-
ਜਾਗਰਤੀ *jágra,tí, }* wake.

ਜਾਗਲ *jágg,í, m. f.* Wild, savage; an inhabitant of the wilderness.

ਜਾਗਾ *já,gá, s. f.* Place, room, locality, stead.

ਜਾਗਾ *jág,gá, s. m.* Watching, keeping a vigil; ਜਾਗਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to arouse, (a hawk, &c.)

ਜਾਗੀਰ *jágír, s. f.* Land given by Government as a reward for services, or as a fee, a pension in

the rent accruing on land. Also
જાગીર.
જાગીરદાર *jāgīrdār, s. m.*
જાગીરદારની *jāgīrdār, nī, s. f.* }
 The holder of a *jāgīr*.
જાગીરદારી *jāgīrdārī, s. f.* The
 holding of a *jāgīr*, the proceeds
 of a *jāgīr*.
જાગૃ *jāg, gū, s. m.* One who keeps
 awake.
જાંખ *jānggh, s. f.* The thigh,
 the leg; i. q. *જીંખ*.
જાંખીઆ *jāng, ghīā, s. m.* Tight
 breeches; a diaper.
જાચ *jāch, s. f.* Trying, guess-
 ing, a guess, an estimate, an ex-
 amination.
જાચક *jāchak, s. m.* An ex-
 aminer, a prover, a solicitor, a
 beggar.
જાચલા *jāch, nā, v. a.* To try, to
 prove, to estimate, to guess, to
 consider, to solicit, to want.
જાચમાન *jāchmān, s. m. f.*
જાચવાલા *jāchwā, lā, s. m.* }
જાચુ *jāchū, s. m.* }
 An examiner, a prover, one who
 estimates or guesses the weight,
 value, &c., of a thing, one who
 solicits, a beggar.
જાજક *jājak, s. m.* A priest.
જાજકલી *jājaknī, s. f.* A priest-
 ess.
જાજમ *jājam, s. f.* A carpet.
જાંજી *jānyjī, s. m.* One of
જાંજી *jānyī, s. m.* } a wedding
 party.
જાન *jān, s. m.* Going.
જાન *jān, v. imper.* (from *જાન-
 ના*.) Know.
જાનમાર *jānsār, ad.* At the mo-
 ment of going; at the moment of
 arriving.
જાનમાર *jānsār, a.* Not per-
 manent, transient.
જાનગરા *jānhār, a.* Transito-
જાનગરા *jānhārā, s. m.* ry, tran-

sient, able to go, ready to go, rea-
 dy to die, on the point of perish-
 ing, not capable of staying.
જાનકાર *jānkār, a.* Knowing,
 acquainted, learned.
જાનકારી *jānkārī, s. f.* Acquain-
 tance, knowledge.
જાનકીર *jānkīr, a.* Knowing,
 acquainted, learned.
જાનના *jān, nā, v. a.* To know,
 to learn, to suppose, to under-
 stand.
જાનપહાલ *jānpachhāl, s. m. f.*
 An acquaintance.
જાનપૈલા *jān pai, nā, v. n.* To
 seem, to come to one's knowledge
 or understanding, to be known.
જાનબુજી *jānbujh, ke, ad.* (lit.
 knowing and understanding.)
 Wittingly, intentionally.
જાના *jā, nā, v. n.* To go, to pass;
 (as an auxiliary,) to be; as, *મા-
 રિઆ જાના* or *મારે જાના*, to be
 struck or beaten. All the active
 verbs are made passive by the
 help of this verb.
જાનોજાન *jānjān, a.* Knowing,
 wise, omniscient.
જાનોટા *jā, nīdā, ad.* As if.
જાનોટી *jā, nīdī, s. m. f.* One that
 knows, an acquaintance.
જાનુ પહાલ *jā, nū pachhā, nū, s. m.*
 One that is well acquainted.
જાને *jā, nē, ad.* As if, perhaps.
જાડ *jāt, s. f.* Nature, caste,
 nation, tribe; **જાડ ડરિમટલા**, to
 pollute, to be polluted, to seduce,
 to be seduced, to corrupt, to be
 corrupted.
જાડ મહાડ *jāt, safāt, s. f.* Caste
 and character, natural qualities,
 good pedigree combined with
 good personal qualities.
જાડવરમ *jātka, ram, s. m.* The
 business of one's caste, the con-
 duct of one's caste.

જાડ પાડ *jāt, pāt, s. f.* Caste
 and dignity, caste and honor.
જાડ ડરિમટ *jāt bhrisṭ, a.* Fal-
જાડ ડરિમટ *jāt bhrisṭ, len,*
 debased, polluted, abominable,
 vicious, dissolute; **જાડ ડરિમટ પે-
 લા**, to be polluted; **જાડ ડરિમટ
 વરના**, to pollute, to seduce.
જાડ ડાડ *jāt, bhāt, s. f.* Caste
જાડ ડાંડ *jāt, bhānt, s. f.* and kind,
 pedigree.
જાડરા *jāt, rā, s. f.* Pilgrimage.
જાડરી *jāt, rī, s. m.* A pilgrim.
જાડી જરમ *jā, tī jaram, a.* Well
 born, noble, genuine.
જાંદુ *jā, dū, s. m.* Magic, witch-
 craft, enchantment, conjuring,
 juggling; **જાંદુ વરના**, **દિખાલલા**
 or **ચલાઉલા**, to perform or prac-
 tice incantations.
જાંદુ *jā, dū, a.* Perishable.
જાંદુગર *jādūgar, s. m.* A ma-
 gician, a master of the black art,
 a juggler, a conjurer.
જાંદુગરની *jādūgar, nī, s. f.* A
 witch, a female juggler.
જાંદુગરી *jādūgarī, s. f.* Magic,
 witchcraft, the black art, jug-
 gery.
જાન *jān, s. f.* Soul, life, spirit,
 self; mind; a sweetheart; dear,
 beloved.
જાન *jān, s. m.* Loss, damage;
જાન પે જાના, to be lost, to be de-
 stroyed; **જાન વરના**, to destroy,
 to damage.
જાનલા *jā, nā, v. a.* To know;
 (properly *જાનના*.)
જાનમારી *jānmārī, s. f.* Earnest
 endeavor.
જાનવર *jān, war, s. m.* An animal,
 a bird; a blockhead; **હાડા જાન-
 વર**, an elephant; i. q. *જાનવર*.
જાનો *jā, nī, a.* Beloved, darling;
 as, *જાનો જાર*, a dear friend;
 mortal; as, *જાનો દુશ્મન*, a mor-
 tal enemy.

ਜਾਨੀ *já,ní, s. m.* An adulterer.
 ਜਾਨੂ *já,nú, s. m.* The knee;
 i. q. ਜਾਨੂ.
 ਜਾਪ *jáp, s. m.* A devotion which
 consists in a silent repetition of
 the name of God and counting
 the beads on a rosary.
 ਜਾਪਕ *já,pak, s. m. f.* } One who
 ਜਾਪੀ *já,pí, s. m.* } practices
 ਜਾਪੀਆ *já,píá, s. m.* }
jáp.
 ਜਾਪੇ *já,pe, v. def.* A word con-
 strued with ਕੀ, like ਜਾਣੀਏ; as,
 ਕੀ ਜਾਪੇ, what can one know?
 perhaps.
 ਜਾਬੂ *já,bú, s. m.* A Kábul po-
 ny, a pony; a heavy clumsy man;
 i. q. ਜਾਬੂ.
 ਜਾਮ *jám, s. m.* A goblet, a cup.
 ਜਾਮਲ *já,man, s. f.* The name
 of a tree; also its fruit.
 ਜਾਮਣਾਨੀ *jámdá,ní, s. f.* A kind
 of figured muslin; a leather box
 used for keeping clothes in.
 ਜਾਮਦਾਰ *jámdár, s. m.* The
 holder of a landed pension or
 fief; i. q. *jágirdár.*
 ਜਾਮਦਾਰੀ *jámdá,rí, s. f.* Hold-
 ing a fief, the proceeds of a *jágír.*
 ਜਾਮਨ *já,man, s. m. f.* A sure-
 ty, a security; rennet.
 ਜਾਮਨ ਤਾਹਟ *já,man tá, had, s. m. f.* }
 ਜਾਮਨੀ *já,maní, s. f.* }
 ਜਾਮਨੀ ਤਾਹਟੀ *já,maní tá, hadí, s. f.* }
 Security, bail.
 ਜਾਮਾ *já,má, s. m.* A coat reach-
 ing down to the ankles.
 ਜਾਮੇਵਾਰ *jámewár, s. m.* A shawl
 figured all over.
 ਜਾਘਡਲ *jáy,phal, s. m.* A nut-
 meg; i. q. ਜੈਢਲ.
 ਜਾਯਾ *jáyá, s. m.* A son, off-
 spring.
 ਜਾਰ *jár, s. m.* A fornicator, an
 adulterer, a whoremonger. Also
 ਯਾਰ.
 ਜਾਰ ਚੋਰ *jár, chor, s. m.* An a-

dulterer and thief; a man of loose
 character.
 ਜਾਰਤ *já,rat, s. f.* Visiting, pil-
 grimage.
 ਜਾਰਨਾ *jár,ná, s. m.* A fornica-
 tor, an adulterer.
 ਜਾਰਨੀ *jár,ní, s. f.* An adulter-
 ess. Also ਯਾਰਨੀ.
 ਜਾਰੀ *já,rí, s. f.* Adultery, for-
 nication, whoredom; c. w. ਝਰਨੀ.
 Also ਯਾਰੀ.
 ਜਾਲ *jál, s. f.* The mane of a
 horse; i. q. ਯਾਲ.
 ਜਾਲ *jál, s. m.* A net.
 ਜਾਲਲਾ *já,laná, s. v. a.* To burn,
 ਜਾਲਨਾ *jál,ná, s. v. a.* to kindle.
 ਜਾਲਮ *já,lam, s. m.* An oppres-
 sor, a tyrant.
 ਜਾਲਮੀ *já,lamí, s. f.* Oppression,
 tyranny.
 ਜਾਲਾ *já,lá, s. m.* A niche in a
 wall; a cobweb; a kind of water
 moss green in color; a kind of
 grass which grows in the streams
 used for purifying sugar; a speck
 in the eye.
 ਜਾਲੀ *já,lí, s. f.* A small net;
 network.
 ਜਾਵਲਾ *já,waná, v. n.* To go; i. q.
 ਜਾਲਾ; (provincial.)
 ਜਾ ਵਜਨਾ *já war,ná, v. n.* To
 enter.
 ਜਾ ਵਾਜਨਾ *já,wá,r,ná, v. a.* To cause
 to enter.
 ਜੰਜ *jár, s. m.* A stalk of gram,
 &c.
 ਜਾੜ *járh, s. f.* A back tooth, a
 double tooth.
 ਜਾੜਾ *já,rá, s. m.* Root, origin.
 ਜਿਉਂ *jiu, ad.* As, in what
 ਜਿਉਂ *jiu, ad.* manner, in whatever
 way.
 ਜਿਉਂ ਤਿਉਂ *jiu tiu, ad.* In
 whatever way, by all means, in
 some way.
 ਜਿਉਂ *ji,úu, ad.* As, as soon as.
 ਜਿਉਂ ਤਿਉਂ *ji,úu ti,úu, ad.* In

whatever way, by all means, in
 some way, in some way or other.
 ਜਿਅਕੁ *jiá,ku, s. m.* A very
 little animated being, an animal-
 cule, an insect; a very tiny infant.
 ਜਿਅਦਾ *jiá,dá, a.* More, too
 much.
 ਜਿਅਫਤ *jiá,fat, s. f.* A feast,
 an entertainment, a banquet, invi-
 tation.
 ਜਿਅਫਤਲ *jiá,fatán, s. f.* } A
 ਜਿਅਫਤੀ *jiá,fatí, s. m.* } per-
 son invited to a feast, a guest.
 ਜਿਅਰਤ *jiá,rat, s. f.* Pilgrim-
 age, visiting.
 ਜਿਅਰਤੀ *jiá,ratí, s. m. f.* A
 pilgrim.
 ਜਿਸ *jis, pron. (obl. of ਜੇ.)*
 Who, which, that.
 ਜਿਸ ਕਿਸੀ *jis ki,sí, pron. (obl.*
 ਜਿਸ ਕਿਸੇ *jis ki,se, pron. (obl.*
 ਈ.) Whoever, whichever.
 ਜਿਸਤ *jist, s. m.* Pewter; i. q.
 ਜਸਤ; even, (in the game *odd* or
even.)
 ਜਿਸਤ ਟਾਂਕ *jist, tángk, s. m.* Even
 or odd.
 ਜਿਸਤੀ *jis,tí, a.* Made of pewter.
 ਜਿਸ ਤੇ *jis, te, (lit. by which.)*
 That, in order that.
 ਜਿਹ *jih, pron. (obl. of ਜੇ.)* Who,
 which, that.
 ਜਿਹ *jih, s. f.* An edge, a border,
 (of a shoe;) ਜਿਹ ਮੀਉਲੀ, to sew
 the upper border of a shoe; ਜਿਹ
 ਲਾਉਲੀ, to put on a border or
 edging.
 ਜਿਹਲ *ji,hal, s. m.* Ignorance;
 anger.
 ਜਿਹਲੀ *jih,lí, a.* Ignorant; wrath-
 ful.
 ਜਿਹੜਾ *ji,há,rá, v. a.* To beat.
 ਜਿਹੜਾਉਲਾ *ji,há,bi,díá, s. f.*
 Beating, teasing.
 ਜਿਹੜਾ ਜਿਹੜਾ *ji,há,rá, pron.* Who, which.
 ਜਿਹੜਾਉਲਾ *ji,há,rá, v. a.* To
 cause to be beaten.

ਜਿਹੜਾ ਕਿਹੜਾ jih,ṛá kih,ṛá, *pron.*
Whosoever, whichever.

ਜਿਹਾ jī,há, *a.* Such as.

ਜਿਹਾ jī,há, *conj. ad.* As, when;
also an adjunct to adjectives
meaning, as it were, rather,
somewhat.

ਜਿਹੇ jī,he, *ad.* As.

ਜਿਕ jikk, *s. f.* Injuring, de-
ceiving, disappointing; squeez-
ing and pressing down; ਜਿਕ
ਦੇਲੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to put to
shame.

ਜਿਕਲਾ jikk,ṇá, *v. a.* To squeeze
and press the limbs and rack the
joints, to champoo.

ਜਿਕਰ jikar, *s. m.* Mention, re-
collection; praise, fame, recital,
relation; repeating the *Qurán*
and reciting the praise and
names of God.

ਜਿਕਰ jik,kur, } *ad.* In what
ਜਿਕੁੰ jik,kún, } manner, as.

ਜਿਗਰ jigar, *s. m.* The liver;
a very near relation; as, son, bro-
ther, &c., own.

ਜਿਗਰਾ jī,gará, *s. m.* Courage,
spirit, resolution, endurance, pa-
tience; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ; ਜਿਗਰੇਵਾਲਾ,
a man who acts humbly and
meekly, though his prosperity or
standing might cause him to be
conceited and overbearing.

ਜਿਗਰੀ jī,garí, *a.* Belonging to
the liver; dear, darling; as, son,
brother, &c.

ਜਿਗਕਲਗੀ jīgákal,gí, *s. f.* A
head ornament worn by kings
and nobles.

ਜਿੱਚ jichch, *a.* Troubled, per-
plexed, worried, perturbed in
mind; ਜਿੱਚ ਹੋਣਾ, to be troubled,
to be worried, to be at a loss, to
be fretted, to be teased and an-
noyed; ਜਿੱਚ ਕਰਨਾ, to teaze, to
trouble, to anger; ਜਿੱਚ ਪੈਣਾ, to
be teased, to be annoyed, to be

troubled, to know not what to do;
ਜਿੱਚ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to remain in a per-
turbed and fretted state of mind,
to be at one's wit's end, to be in
a dilemma.

ਜਿੱਚਰਕੁ jī,charku, *ad.* About
as long as.

ਜਿੱਚ ਪਿੱਚ jichch, pichch, *a.* Vex-
ed, perturbed, annoyed; i. q.
ਜਿੱਚ.

ਜਿਜਮਾਨ jījmán, *s. m.* i. q. ਜਜ-
ਮਾਨ; (this form is very seldom
used.)

ਜਿਜਮਾਨਲੀ jījmá,ṇaṇí, *s. f.* i. q.
ਜਜਮਾਨਲੀ.

ਜਿਜਮਾਨੀ jījmá,ṇí, *s. f.* i. q. ਜਜ-
ਮਾਨੀ.

ਜਿਠਾਲੀ jīṭhā,ṇí, *s. f.* The wife
of a husband's elder brother; i. q.
ਜਠਾਲੀ.

ਜਿਠੁੱਤ jīṭhutt, *s. m.* The son of
a husband's elder brother.

ਜਿਠਾ jīṭhā, *a.* Lazy, sluggish,
slow; uneven, kinked, (as thread,
&c.)

ਜਿਤ jit, *pron.* i. q. ਜਿਮ.

ਜਿਤ jitt, *s. f.* Victory.

ਜਿਤਲਾ jitt,ṇá, *v. a.* To over-
come, to prevail.

ਜਿਤਨਾ jīt,ná, *pron.* As much as.

ਜਿਤਨਾਕੁ jīt,náku, *pron.* About
as much as.

ਜਿਤਨੇ jīt,ne, *pron.* As many as,
as much as.

ਜਿਤਾਉਣਾ jītá,upá, *v. a.* To cause
to be victorious, to enable to gain
a victory.

ਜਿਤਾਉ ਜਿਤá,ú, *s. m.* One that
helps to gain a victory.

ਜਿੱਥੇ jīt,the, *ad.* Where, in which
place.

ਜਿੱਥੇ ਕਿਤੇ jīt,the ki,te, *ad.* Where-
ever, in whatever place.

ਜਿੱਥੇ ਕਿੱਥੇ jīt,the kit,the, *ad.* Here
and there, every where.

ਜਿੱਥੇਕੁ jīt,theku, *ad.* At about
which or what place, where.

ਜਿੱਟ jid, } *s. f.* Opposition,
ਜਿੱਟ jidd, } contrariety, perverse-
ness; ਜਿੱਟ ਕਰਨੀ, to persist,
to persevere; ਜਿੱਟ ਝਜਾਉਲੀ, to
make an obstinate and perverse
resistance.

ਜਿੰਟ jind, *s. f.* Life, soul,
spirit; strength; ਜਿੰਟ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to
kill; to make a great effort, to
put forth great exertions.

ਜਿੰਟਗਾਨੀ jindagá,ṇí, } *s. f.* Life,
ਜਿੰਟਗੀ jin,dagí, } life-
time.

ਜਿੰਟਲ jid,ḍan, *f.* Obstinate,
contrary; a perverse woman.

ਜਿੰਟਲਾ jid,ṇá, *v. n.* To be
opposed, to be contrary, to be at
odds with one, to differ in opin-
ion.

ਜਿੰਟਿਨ jid,din, *ad.* (contracted
form of ਜਿਮ ਟਿਨ.) On what
day, when.

ਜਿੰਟੀ jid,dí, } *m.* Obstin-
ਜਿੰਟੀਆ jī,díá, } ate, contrary,
opposed; a perverse person.

ਜਿੰਟਾਉਣਾ jidá,upá, *v. a.* To
render contrary and perverse.

ਜਿੰਦੁਆ ਜਿੰ,dúá, *s. m. voc.* O
dear ! O my soul !

ਜਿੱਧਰ jid,dhar, *ad.* Whither,
which direction.

ਜਿੱਧਰੋਂ ਕਿੱਧਰੋਂ jī,dharín ki,dharín, }
ਜਿੱਧਰੇ ਕਿੱਧਰੇ jī,dhare ki,dhare, }
ad. Whithersoever.

ਜਿਨ jin, *pron.* (i. q. ਜਿਮ ਨੈ.)
Who.

ਜਿੰਨ } jinn, *s. m.* A genius,
ਜਿੰਨ } one of the genii.

ਜਿਨਮ jins, *s. f.* Genus, kind,
sort, species, family, race; goods,
merchandise, moveables; grain.

ਜਿਨਮੀ jin,sí, *s. f.* A heavy
piece of ordnance.

ਜਿਨਾਂ jin,háú, *pron. pl.* (obl. of
ਜੇ.) Whom, which, what.

ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ jin,hín, *pron.* (i. q. ਜਿਨਾਂ
ਨੈ.) Who.

ਜਿਨ ਕਿਨ jin, kin, } *pron.*
 ਜਿਨ ਕਿਨੇ jin, ki, ne, } (i. q.
 ਜਿਨ ਕਿਸੇ ਨੇ.) Whosoever.
 ਜਿਨਲੀ jin, nī, } *s. f.* A geni-
 ਜਿਨਲੀ jin, nānī, } us, a spirit, a
 demon, one of the genii.
 ਜਿਨਾਤ jināt, } *s. m. f.* (pl. of
 ਜਿਨਾਤ jinnāt, } ਜਿਨ.) Genii.
 ਜਿਨਾਤ jinnāt, }
 ਜਿਨਾਂ jinān, *pron. pl.* (obl. of
 ਜੇ.) Whom, which, what.
 ਜਿਨੀਂ jinīn, *pron.* (i. q. ਜਿਨਾਂ
 ਨੇ.) Who.
 ਜਿਥਾ jī, bā, *s. m.* Slaughtering,
 sacrificing, killing; c. w. ਵਰਨਾ.
 ਜਿੰਮਾ } jim, mās, *s. m.* Trust,
 ਜਿੰਮਾ } charge, obligation, subjec-
 tion, duty, service; ਜਿੰਮੇ ਲੈਣਾ,
 to take on one's self any respon-
 sibility. Also ਜੰਮਾ.
 ਜਿਮਾਉਣਾ jimā, unā, *v. a.* To
 cause to be eaten, to feed; i. q.
 ਜਿਵਾਉਣਾ.
 ਜਿਮੀਂ jī, mīn, *s. f.* The earth; i. q.
 ਜਿਮੀਨ.
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰ jimīdār, } *s. m.* A
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰ jimīndār, } cultiva-
 tor, a farmer, a landlord, a land-
 holder.
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰਨੀ jimīdār, nī, } *s. f.* A
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰਨੀ jimīndār, nī, } far-
 mer's wife or daughter, &c.
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰਾ jimīdār, rā, } *s. m.* Ag-
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰਾ jimīndār, rā, } riculture,
 the business of a farmer.
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰੀ jimīdār, rī, } *s. f.* Ag-
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰੀ jimīndār, rī, } ricul-
 ture, the ownership of land.
 ਜਿਮੀਨ jimīn, *s. f.* The earth,
 soil, land, region, country; the
 ground of a picture; a floor; i. q.
 ਜਮੀਨ.
 ਜਿਯਾਤਾ jiyā, dā, *a.* More.
 ਜਿਯਾਤਾ jiyā, dā, *ad.* More, too
 much.
 ਜਿਯਾਤ jiyā, fat, *s. f.* A feast,
 an entertainment, a banquet.

ਜਿਯਾਤਲ jiyā, fatān, *s. f.* } A
 ਜਿਯਾਤਲੀ jiyā, fatī, *s. m.* } guest,
 one entertained at a feast.
 ਜਿਯਾਰਤ jiyā, rat, *s. f.* Pilgrim-
 age; i. q. ਚਾਰਤ; c. w. ਵਰਨੀ.
 ਜਿਯਾਰਤਲ jiyā, ratān, *s. f.* } A
 ਜਿਯਾਰਤਲੀ jiyā, ratī, *s. m.* } pil-
 grim.
 ਜਿਰਾ ਜਿ, rā, *s. f.* An inferen-
 tial truth; objection, exception;
 ਜਿਰਾ ਪੜਨੀ, to catch a hint,
 to ferret out the truth on any
 subject, to learn by inference;
 to object, to take exception.
 ਜਿਰਜ਼ jī, rāz, *s. f.* Obstinacy,
 perverseness, opposition; ਜਿਰਜ਼
 ਵਰਨੀ, to be obstinate; ਜਿਰਜ਼
 ਮਾਰਨੀ, to say whatever one hap-
 pens to think, whether true or
 false, right or wrong.
 ਜਿਰਜ਼ੀ jī, rāzī, *a.* Obstinate, per-
 verse.
 ਜਿਰਾ ਜਿ, rā, *s. f.* i. q. ਜਿਰਾ.
 ਜਿਲ jillh, *s. f.* Sloth, slowness,
 sluggishness.
 ਜਿਲਲ jill, hān, *s. f.* A bog, a
 quagmire.
 ਜਿਲਾ jill, hā, *m.* Inactive, lazy,
 sluggish; a sluggard.
 ਜਿਲੇ jilau, *s. m. f.* Pomp, reti-
 nue.
 ਜਿਲੇਦਾਰ jilaudār, *s. m.* A
 man of pomp and consequence.
 ਜਿਵਣਾ jiw, nā, *v. n.* To live;
 i. q. ਜੀਉਣਾ; (provincial.)
 ਜਿਵਣਾਰਾ jiwānār, *a.* Living,
 animate, possessing the power of
 vitality; i. q. ਜੀਉਣਾਰਾ.
 ਜਿਵਾਉਣਾ jiwā, unā, *v. a.* To
 revive, to give life; to feed, to
 cause to eat.
 ਜਿਵਾਲਣਾ jiwā, lānā, } *v. a.* To
 ਜਿਵਾਲਣਾ jiwā, lā, } feed; to
 give life.
 ਜੀ jī, *ad.* Sir, yes.
 ਜੀ jī, *s. m.* Life, soul, self, spirit,
 mind, heart; the passions, the sen-

sual appetites; an insect, an ani-
 malcule; a beloved friend, a dar-
 ling; ਜੀ ਹਾਰਨਾ, to be wearied
 out, to be dispirited; to be enam-
 ored; ਜੀ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to destroy
 life; to curb the passions, to deny
 one's self, to keep the body un-
 der.
 ਜੀਮਾ jī, ā, *inter. voc.* O soul!
 O my soul!
 ਜੀਮਾਕ jī, āk, } *s. m.* A
 ਜੀਮਾਕ jī, āku, } little animated
 being, an animalcule, an insect.
 ਜੀਮਾਘਾਤ jīāghāt, *s. m.* Taking
 life without a proper warrant,
 whether of man, beast, or insect;
 murder; c. w. ਵਰਨਾ.
 ਜੀਮਾਘਾਤੀ jīāghātī, *s. m.* A
 destroyer of life, a murderer.
 ਜੀਉ jī, u, *s. m.* Life, soul, self,
 spirit, heart, mind; an insect, an
 animalcule; a beloved friend, a
 darling; i. q. ਜੀ and ਜੀਵ.
 ਜੀਉਣ jī, un, *s. m.* Life, liveli-
 hood.
 ਜੀਉਣਾਰਾ jīunār, *a.* Living,
 animate, possessing the power of
 vitality.
 ਜੀਉਣ ਬੂਟੀ jī, un būṭī, *s. f.* A
 bush fabled to have life-giving
 properties; the plant of life; i. e.
 wheat and other eatable grain;
 men who are enslaved by their
 sensual appetites call their favor-
 ite source of gratification their
 ਜੀਉਣ ਬੂਟੀ; whatever a man can-
 not refrain from is called his
 ਜੀਉਣ ਬੂਟੀ.
 ਜੀਉਣਾ jī, unā, *v. n.* To live.
 ਜੀਉਣਾ jī, unā, *s. m.* Life, soul;
 a sweetheart, a beloved; dimin-
 utive of ਜੀ.
 ਜੀਉਂਦੇ ਜੀ jī, unde jī, *ad.* While
 life remains, during life time,
 while yet alive.
 ਜੀਘਾਤ jīghāt, *s. m.* Unwarrant-
 able destruction of life, murder.

ਜੀਘਾਤਲ ਜੀ ghá,taṇ, *s. f.* } A de-
ਜੀਘਾਤੀ ਜੀ ghá,tí, *s. m.* } stroyer
of life, a murderer.

ਜੀਜਾ ਜੀjā, *s. m.* A brother-in-
law, a sister's husband.

ਜੀਜੀ ਜੀjī, *s. f.* A woman's breast;
(the language of a mother and
sucking child to each other.)

ਜੀਜੂ ਜੀjū, *s. m.* A worm, an
insect.

ਜੀਤ ਜੀt, *s. f.* Victory, winning;
i. q. ਜੇਤ.

ਜੀਤਮਾਨ ਜੀtmán, } *s. m. f.* A
ਜੀਤਵੰਤ ਜੀtwant, } victor, a win-
ਜੀਤਵਾਨ ਜੀtwán, } ner.

ਜੀਤੂ } ਜੀt,rú, *s. m.* An in-
ਜੀਤਰੂ } sect; a man or animal
slender and weak like an insect.

ਜੀਤੂ ਜੀtú, *s. m.* A victor, a
conqueror, a winner; also the
same as ਜੀਤੂ.

ਜੀਂਟ ਜੀnd, *s. f.* The dirt of a
well; the name of a city.

ਜੀਨ ਜੀn, *s. m.* A saddle; a kind
of cloth.

ਜੀਭ ਜੀbh, *s. f.* The tongue.

ਜੀਭਾ ਜੀbhā, *a.* Of a tongue;
as, ਕਾਲ ਜੀਭਾ, of a black tongue.

ਜੀਭੀ ਜੀbhi, *s. f.* A little or
false tongue; a metallic case
mounted on the end of a sword
sheath to protect it.

ਜੀਮਾਰ ਜੀmār, *s. m.* A destroyer of
life; one who curbs the passions,
one who denies himself.

ਜੀਰਲ ਜੀ,raṇ, } *s. f.* Dyspep-
ਜੀਰਨ ਜੀ,raṇ, } sy; i. q. ਉਜੀਰਨ.

ਜੀਰਾ ਜੀ,rā, *s. m.* Cumin seed;
a smith's vice.

ਜੀਰੀ ਜੀ,ri, *s. f.* A medicinal
seed.

ਜੀਲ ਜੀl, *s. f.* A very small bell
tied to the leg of a hawk or
other tamed bird by which to
discover the place of its lighting
after it is made fly to catch any
thing; the seventh note in the

octave; the wire of a musical in-
strument.

ਜੀਵ ਜੀw, *s. m.* Life, soul, heart; a
sweetheart, a darling; i. q. ਜੀਉ.

ਜੀਵਲਾ ਜੀw,ṇā, *v. n.* To live.

ਜੀਵਰਨਾ ਜੀ,warnā, *v. n.* To be
humble when one's advantages,
natural or acquired, naturally
tend to make him proud and
overbearing.

ਜੀਵਜਾ ਜੀw,rā, *s. m.* Life, soul,
heart, mind; a sweetheart, a
darling.

ਜੀਵੰਤ ਜੀwant, *a.* Animate, hav-
ing life.

ਜੁਅਰ ਜੁar, *s. m.* Fever.

ਜੁਆਈ ਜੁá,í, *s. m.* A son-in-law.

ਜੁਆਉਲਾ ਜੁá,uṇā, *v. a.* To
revive, to bring to life; to cause
to be yoked or harnessed.

ਜੁਆਹਾ ਜੁá,hāṇ, *s. m.* The
name of a plant of which *tattis*
are sometimes made.

ਜੁਆਗਲ ਜੁá,gal, *a.* Having bar-
ley mixed with it in a small pro-
portion, (wheat.) If the quantity
of barley is great it is called *gojī*.

ਜੁਆਪਤ ਜੁá,dhār, *s. m.* A lousy
person.

ਜੁਆਨ ਜੁán, *s. m.* A youth,
a robust strong man; a soldier.

ਜੁਆਨੀ ਜੁá,ní, *s. f.* Youth,
the period of youth.

ਜੁਆਰ ਜੁár, *s. f.* A kind of
grain, a species of broomcorn.

ਜੁਆਰਖਾਨਾ ਜੁá,rkhā,nā, *s. m.*
A gaming house.

ਜੁਆਰਨ ਜੁá,ran, *s. f.* A female
gambler.

ਜੁਆਰੀ ਜੁá,ri, *s. m.* A gambler;
the place where the cord passes
over the bridge of a musical in-
strument, a thread passed beneath
the cords over the bridge to
improve the sound.

ਜੁਆਰੀਆ ਜੁá,riā, *s. m.* A
gambler.

ਜੁਆਲਾ ਜੁá,lā, *s. f.* Flame;
ਜੁਆਲਾਮੁਖੀ, a title of *Devī*, the
name of a place in the *Panjab* hills,
where flames issue, supposed to be
the mouth of *Devī*; a volcano.

ਜੁਮਾ ਜੁs,sā, *s. m.* The body of
either man or beast.

ਜੁਮਾਂਟਾ ਜੁsín,dā, *s. m.* A de-
coction.

ਜੁਹਾਰ ਜੁhār, *s. f.* A Hindú
salutation, obeisance.

ਜੁਹਲਾ ਜੁ,hunā, *v. a.* To examine,
to try, to prove, to ascertain.

ਜੁਹੁਦ ਜੁ,hud, *s. m.* Labor, exer-
tion, effort, austerity.

ਜੁਹੁਦਾ ਜੁ,hudā, *a.* Strong, pow-
erful, heroic.

ਜੁਕੜਨਾ ਜੁ,karṇā, *v. n.* To
have the hands and feet drawn
together. Also ਜੁਕੜ ਜਾਨਾ.

ਜੁਕਾਮ ਜੁkām, *s. m.* A cold.
Also ਜੁਖਾਮ.

ਜੁਕਿਆਉਲਾ ਜੁkiá,uṇā, *v. a.*
To apply leeches; ਜੁਕਿਆਇਆ
or ਜੁਕਿਆਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, hav-
ing had leeches applied, having
leeches adhering, having imbibed
leeches in drinking water.

ਜੁਕਿਆਰਾ ਜੁkiá,rā, *s. m.* } A
ਜੁਕਿਆਰੀ ਜੁkiá,ri, *s. f.* } leecher.
ਜੁਖਲਾ ਜੁkh,ṇā, *v. n.* To be
weighed.

ਜੁਖਾਈ ਜੁkhā,í, *s. f.* Weighing;
the price of weighing.

ਜੁਖਾਉਲਾ ਜੁkhā,uṇā, *v. a.* To
cause to be weighed.

ਜੁਖਾਮ ਜੁkhām, *s. m.* A cold;
i. q. ਜੁਕਾਮ.

ਜੁਗ ਜੁg, *s. m.* A couple, a pair;
a term used in the game of
chausar, (the opposite to blot;)
ਜੁਗ ਫੁੱਟਲਾ, to be separated, (the
pair in the game *chausar*,) to
become separate; the falling out
of friends; ਜੁਗ ਫੋੜਨਾ, to separate;
to cause friends to fall out.

ਜੁਗ ਜੁgg, *s. m.* A period, es-

pecially one of the four great periods mentioned in the Hindú Shasters; *Sat*, *Dwárpar*, *Tretá*, and *Kal*; ਜੁਗ ਜੁਗ ਜੀ, live forever ! live from age to age !

ਜੁੰਗ *juṅg*, *s. m.* A collection of books or documents in one volume.

ਜੁਗਤ *juṅgat*, *s. f.* Arrangement, manner, mode, skill, cleverness, contrivance, art, address, dexterity, prudence, management, economy; wit, ridicule, irony, a pun or double meaning; ਜੁਗਤ ਨਾਲ ਚੱਲਣਾ, to live economically; ਜੁਗਤਾਂ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ, to ridicule, to make sport.

ਜੁਗਤਲ *juṅgatā*, *s. f.* A wise, contriving, clever, economical woman, a good manager.

ਜੁਗਤਬਾਜ *jugatbāj*, *s. m. f.* A person given to ridicule, a wit.

ਜੁਗਤੀ *jugatī*, *s. m.* A wise, contriving, clever man, a good manager, a man of skill and dexterity.

ਜੁਗਨੀ *jugnī*, *s. f.* An ornament worn round the neck.

ਜੁਗਨੂ *jugnú*, *s. m.* The firefly, the glowworm.

ਜੁਗਮ *jugam*, } *m.* Two, a
ਜੁਗਲ *jugal*, } pair, a couple,
union.

ਜੁੰਗਲਾ *juṅgalá*, *s. m.* A yoke. Also ਜੁਲਾ.

ਜੁਗਲੀ *jugá, lī*, *s. f.* Chewing the cud; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਜੁਜਾਉਣਾ *jujā, unā*, *v. a.* To vex, to annoy, to put one out of patience by an incessant prating.

ਜੁੱਝ *jujḥ*, *s. m.* Battle, engagement, fighting; i. q. ਜੁਝਣਾ; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਜੁਝਾਉਣਾ *jujhā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to fight; to cause to be killed in battle; i. q. ਜੁਝਾਉਣਾ.

ਜੁੱਟ *jutt*, *s. m.* A pair; a whole

cocoa nut; (each half of which is called *thūthī*;) i. q. ਗੁੱਟ; a spancel; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ or ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਜੁੱਟਣਾ *jutt, nā*, *v. n.* To be engaged in close combat; to be engaged in any work.

ਜੁੱਟਣਾ *jutt, nā*, *v. a.* To join, to unite, to spancel.

ਜੁੱਟਾਉਣਾ *jutā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be engaged, (in some work.)

ਜੁੱਠਾਉਣਾ *juthā, unā*, } *v. a.* To
ਜੁੱਠਾਲਣਾ *juthā, lānā*, } make food
impure by taking a small portion
of it into the mouth.

ਜੁੱਠ *juṭh*, *s. m.* A company of *faqirs*; a class.

ਜੁੱਠੀ *juṭh, lī*, *s. f.* A class, a company.

ਜੁੱਤ *jutt*, *s. m.* A big shoe.

ਜੁੱਟਣਾ *jutt, nā*, *v. n.* To be joined, to be yoked or harnessed.

ਜੁੱਤੜੀ *jutt, rī*, *s. f.* A shoe of little or no value.

ਜੁੱਤਾ *juttā*, *s. f.* A large shoe.

ਜੁੱਤਾਈ *jutā, ī*, *s. f.* Yoking.

ਜੁੱਤਾਉਣਾ *jutā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be joined, to cause to be yoked or harnessed.

ਜੁੱਤਿਆਉਣਾ *jutiā, unā*, *v. a.* To beat with a shoe.

ਜੁੱਤੀ *jut, tī*, *s. f.* A shoe; ਜੁੱਤੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to beat with a shoe;

ਜੁੱਤੀਆਂ ਲਾਉਣੀਆਂ, to beat with shoes.

ਜੁੱਟਾ *ju, dā*, *a.* Separate, apart, distinct; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਜੁੱਟਾਇਗੀ *judā, igī*, } *s. f.* Sep-
ਜੁੱਟਾਈ *judā, ī*, } aration.

ਜੁੱਧ *juddh*, *s. m.* War, battle; ਜੁੱਧ ਕਰਨਾ, to fight; ਜੁੱਧ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to fight, to be successful in battle, to conquer; ਜੁੱਧ ਮਿਚਾਉਣਾ, to begin a battle.

ਜੁੱਨ } *junn*, *s. m.* Time.
ਜੁੱਨ }

ਜੁਨਾ *ju, nā*, *s. m.* A cant word

used in conversation without any meaning, an expletive; (*Rajauri* and *Jammú* dialect.)

ਜੁੱਠ *jupph*, *s. m.* A matting of the hair; c. w. ਚੋ ਜਾਲਾ or ਬੰਨ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਜੁਮਾ *ju, mā*, *s. m.* Friday.

ਜੁਮਾ } *jum, mā*, *s. m.* Trust,
ਜੁਮਾ } charge, responsibility.

ਜੁਮਾਇਗੀ *jumā, igī*, *s. f.* A present given by school boys on Friday to their preceptors.

ਜੁਮਾਈ *jumā, ī*, *s. f.* Yawning.

ਜੁਮਾ ਮਸੀਤ *ju, mā masīt*, *s. f.* The great mosque where Musalmáns pray on Friday.

ਜੁਮੇਰਾਤ *jumerāt*, *s. f.* Thursday.

ਜੁਮੇਰਾਤੀਆ *jumerā, tiā*, *s. m.* A person born on Thursday.

ਜੁਰ *jur*, *s. m.* Fever; i. q. ਜੁ-ਅਰ; strength.

ਜੁਰਅੰਗਸ } *jurang, gas*, *s. m.* A
ਜੁਰੰਗਸ } kind of medicine use-
ful for fevers of long standing
made by burning certain metals.

ਜੁਰਤ *ju, rat*, *s. f.* Boldness, courage, bravery, temerity, valor.

ਜੁਰਵਾਣਾ *jurwā, nā*, *m.* Strong, powerful; a large powerful man.

Also ਜੁਰਵਾਲਾ.

ਜੁਰਾ *jur, rā*, *s. m.* A hawk, a male falcon.

ਜੁਰਾਲਾ *jurā, nā*, *m.* Strong, powerful; a large powerful man.

ਜੁਲ *jul*, *s. m.* Deceit, cheating, fraud, a trick; c. w. ਖੋਲਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਜੁਲ *jull*, *s. m.* A tattered quilt; a covering for an elephant, bullock, &c.

ਜੁਲਕਲਾ } *jul, haku, nā*, *v. n.* To
ਜੁਲਕਲਾ } weep continually.

ਜੁਲਹਾਲ *julhāl*, *a.* Angry, vexed; in a state of consternation; wearied, fagged out; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ.

ਜੁਲਕਲਾ *ju, lak, nā*, *v. n.* To creep, to crawl, to move like a worm or insect.

મુલ રૂપેલા jull, kandho,lá, } *s. m.*
 મુલ કિપેલા jull, khindho,lá, } *A*
 મુલ ખંદેલા jull, ghando,lá, } *tattered quilt.*
 મુલમુલાઈલા juljúlá,upá, *v. n.*
 To creep as a worm.
 મુલમુલાટ juljúlát, *s. m.* Trem-
 bling, creeping.
 મુલલા jull,ná, *v. n.* To go, to
 move, to depart; (*Lahindá* dia-
 lect.)
 મુલલ julf, *s. f.* A curl, a ring-
 let.
 મુલલો julfí, *s. f.* The chain by
 which a door is fastened.
 મુલલુ julfú, *s. m.* A man with
 curls.
 મુલલાન julbáj, *s. m.* A knave,
 a deceiver, a cheat.
 મુલલાનો julbájí, *s. f.* Deceit,
 fraud.
 મુલમ julm, *s. m.* Tyranny, op-
 pression.
 મુલમિઆના julmiá,ná, *s. m.* Pen-
 alty, fine.
 મુલમી julmí, *s. f.* Tyranny,
 oppression.
 મુલમી julmí, *s. m.* A Tyrant,
 an oppressor.
 મુલજા julyá, *s. m.* A deceiver.
 મુલજ julj, } *s. m.* A
 મુલજા julj, } large tattered
 quilt.
 મુલાહ juláh, *s. m.* A weaver;
 (used only in composition.)
 મુલાહગરી juláhgarí, } *s. m.*
 મુલાહપુલા juláhpu,ná, } The bu-
 siness of a weaver.
 મુલાહા juláhá, *s. m.* A Muham-
 madan weaver.
 મુલાહી juláhí, *s. f.* A female
 Muhammadan weaver.
 મુલાય juláb, *s. m.* Purging, a
 purgative medicine; મુલાય ઝર-
 ના, to take or give a purge;
 મુલાય દેલા, to give a purge;
 મુલાવ લેલા, to take a purge.

મુલાયી julábí, *a.* Purgative.
 મુલી julí, *s. f.* A small tatter-
 ed quilt.
 મુલીઆ julíá, *s. m.* A deceiv-
 er, a cheat; i. q. મુલજા.
 મુલજ julj, } *s. m.* A
 મુલજા julj, } large tattered
 quilt.
 મુવાર juwár, *s. f.* A species
 of broomcorn; i. q. મુમાર.
 મુવારન juwáran, *s. f.* } *A*
 મુવારી juwárí, *s. m.* } gam-
 મુવારીઆ juwáríá, *s. m.* } bler.
 મુજ જાલા juj, já,ná, *v. n.* To be
 joined, to be drawn together; to
 be assembled.
 મુજન jujn, *s. m.* Joining.
 મુજના juj,ná, *v. n.* To be joined,
 to be drawn together, to be col-
 lected, to be assembled; to be
 made or gained, (as a means of
 living;) to be mended.
 મુજાદો juráí, *s. f.* Joining;
 wages for uniting the parts of a
 thing.
 મુજાદોલા juráí,upá, *v. a.* To
 cause to be joined.
 મુજુટ jurutt, *s. f.* Junction, union.
 મુજુટ jurutt, *a.* Joined togeth-
 er, united together; c. w. જે
 જાલા.
 મુ jú, *inter.* Sir! lord! master!
 (poetic.)
 મું jún, *s. f.* A louse; મુંમાં દેખ-
 લોમાં, to hunt lice; મુંમાં પેલો-
 માં, to become lousy.
 મુઆ jú,á, *s. m.* A die, a dice, a
 game, gambling; મુઆ પેઢલા, or
 મારના, to gamble.
 મુઆટ júát, } *s. m.* A
 મુએવાન júebáj, } gambler.
 મુએવાનો júebájí, *s. f.* Gam-
 bling.
 મુજ júh, *s. f.* Pasture, unculti-
 vated land where cattle graze.
 મુશલા jújh,ná, *v. n.* To fight,
 to be killed in battle.

મુશાહલા jújhá,upá, *v. a.* To
 cause to fight, to cause to be
 killed in battle.
 મુઠ júth, *s. f.* The leavings of a
 meal.
 મુઠા júthá, *a.* Impure, (as food,
 from being the leavings of some
 one; or a vessel, from having been
 eaten or drunk out of and not
 yet scoured.)
 મુઠાહલા júthá,upá, *v. a.* To
 defile, (as food, by eating part
 of it; a vessel, by eating or drink-
 ing out of it; the mouth, by put-
 ting food into it.)
 મુન jún, *s. f.* One of the 84, 00, 000
 births or transmigrations to
 which bad men are subject; મુન
 ડેગલી or ડેંચલી, to pass through
 one of the periods of existence to
 which men are doomed.
 મુની jú,ní, *a.* Pertaining to
 transmigration; અમુની, free from
 transmigration; (an attribute of
 God.)
 મુલા jú,lá, *s. m.* A yoke; i. q.
 મુંગલા.
 મુજના jú,ná, *v. a.* To bind, to
 tie, to tie up the hair in a knot,
 to fasten, to lash on, to bind up
 the arms and feet; મુજે જાલા, to
 be bound with a rope, to be tied,
 to be fastened, to be drawn to-
 gether.
 મુજા jú,ná, *s. m.* A knot of hair
 on the top of the head or behind
 it; મુજા ઝરના and વંદના, to
 put up the hair in a knot; a large
 broom.
 મુજો jú,rí, *s. f.* A small broom;
 a small knot of hair on the top
 or back of the head; a bundle of
 tobacco leaves; fate.
 મુન્ની મંત્રેગ jú,rí sanyjog, *s. m.*
 The name of the Hindú deity who
 presides over betrothments and
 marriages; accident, event, occur-

rence, chance, hap, luck; conjunction, union.

ਜੇ *je*, *conj.* If.

ਜੇਊਣਾ *je,uná*, *v. a.* To eat.

ਜੇਊਰ *je,ur*, *s. m.* Jewels, ornaments of silver, gold, &c.

ਜੇਊੜਾ *je,urá*, *s. m.* A cord, a rope.

ਜੇਊੜੀ *je,urí*, *s. f.* A cord, a string.

ਜੇਹੜਾ *jeh,rá*, *pron.* Who, which, that, whosoever, whichsoever; i. q. ਜਿਹੜਾ.

ਜੇਹਾ *jeh,há*, *pron.* Of what sort; i. q. ਜਿਹਾ.

ਜੇਹਾ *jeh,há*, *ad.* As; i. q. ਜਿਹਾ.

ਜੇਹਾ ਕੇਹਾ *jeh,há ke,há*, *a.* Of any sort.

ਜੇਹਾ ਕੇਹਾ *jeh,há ke,há*, *ad.* In any way, indifferently.

ਜੇਕਰ *je,kar*, *conj.* If.

ਜੇਜਨਾ *jej,yá*, *s. m.* Tribute, capitation-tax.

ਜੇਠ *jeth*, *s. m.* The name of the third month of the civil year beginning in the middle of May; a husband's elder brother.

ਜੇਠਾ *jet,thá*, *a.* First-born, oldest, first produced, first in rank, dignity and merit; good, nice, fine, best.

ਜੇਡ *jed*, } *pron.* As large as,
ਜੇਡਾ *je,dá*, }
ਜੇਡੀ *je,dí*, } as long as.

ਜੇਤ *jet*, *s. f.* Victory, conquest, winning.

ਜੇਤੂ *jet,tú*, *s. m.* A victor, a winner.

ਜੇਬ *jeb*, *s. f.* A pocket; ornament, beauty; ਜੇਬ ਟੇਲੀ, to fulfil an engagement or promise; ਜੇਬ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to put a pocket in a garment; ਜੇਬ ਕੇਤਰਨੀ, to pick a pocket.

ਜੇਬ ਕਤਰਾ *jeb kat,rá*, } *s. m.*

ਜੇਬ ਕਤਰੂ *jeb kat,rú*, } A pick-pocket.

ਜੇਰ *jer*, *s. f.* The placenta, the after-birth, secundines; the navel string of an animal together with the placenta.

ਜੇਰ *jer*, *a.* Subject, under command; ਜੇਰ ਹੋਣਾ, to be overcome, ਜੇਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to overpower, to subdue.

ਜੇਰਬੰਦ *jerband*, *s. m.* A martingale.

ਜੇਲ *jel*, *s. f.* A string or line of captives chained together; a string of buckets passed over a Persian wheel.

ਜੇਲਖਾਨਾ *jelkhá,ná*, *s. m.* A prison.

ਜੈ *jai*, *s. f.* Victory, triumph, promotion; ਜੈ ਜੈ ਕਰਨਾ, to shout "Victory!" to a deity; (a common practice among pilgrims.)

ਜੈ *jai*, *inter.* Bravo! huzza!

ਜੈ *jai*, *pron.* As many as.

ਜੈਸਾ *jai,sá*, *ad.* As; (used only in poetry.)

ਜੈਰਣਾ *jaih,rá*, *v. n.* To copulate. This orthography is now obsolete; i. q. ਜਹਿਣਾ.

ਜੈਕੁ *jai,ku*, *pron.* About as many as.

ਜੈਜੈਕਾਰ *jaijaikár*, *s. m. f.* Rejoicings, triumph, exultation.

ਜੈਡ *jai,nd*, *s. m. f.* } A deform-
ਜੈਡਲੀ *jai,nd,lí*, *s. f.* } ed person half deaf and dumb.

ਜੈਤ *jait*, *s. m. f.* The name of a *rágní*.

ਜੈਤਮਿਰੀ *jaitmirí*, *s. f.* The name of a *rágní*.

ਜੈਟਿਯਾ *jai,diá*, } *s. f.* "Victo-
ਜੈਟੇਵਾ *jaide,vá*, } ry to *Deví*," a kind of hosanna, a form of salutation to a Hindú king in the hills.

ਜੈਲ *jail*, *s. f.* Partiality; skirt, train, following; c. w. ਪੂਰਨੀ.

ਜੋ *jo*, *pron.* Who, which, that.

ਜੋ *jo*, *conj.* If, since that.

ਜੋ *jo*, } *s. f.* A wife.

ਜੋਇ *jo,i*, }
ਜੋਈ *jo,í*, *pron.* Who, which, that; (emphatic.)

ਜੋਸ *jos*, *s. m.* Boiling, ebullition; rage, passion, love, lust; c. w. ਆਉਣਾ, ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ, ਟੇਲਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ; (properly ਜੋਸ.)

ਜੋਸਾਉਣਾ *josá,uná*, *v. a.* To boil.

ਜੋਸੀ *jo,sí*, *s. m.* A fortune teller, an astrologer.

ਜੋਸਾਂਟਾ *josán,dá*, *s. m.* A decoction; (properly ਜੋਸਾਂਟਾ.)

ਜੋਹਣਾ *joh,rá*, *v. a.* To look at, to examine, to try, to ascertain; i. q. ਜੁਹਣਾ.

ਜੋਹੜ *jo,hur*, *s. m.* A pond.

ਜੋਹੂ *jo,hú*, *s. m.* One who examines and ascertains a thing.

ਜੋਕ *jok*, *s. f.* A leech.

ਜੋਕਾਂਡਾਲਾ *jokán,wá,lá*, *s. m.* }

ਜੋਕਾਂਡਾਲੀ *jokán,wá,lí*, *s. f.* }
A leecher.

ਜੋਖਣਾ *jokh,rá*, *v. a.* To weigh.

ਜੋਖਾਈ *jokhá,í*, *s. f.* Weighing; the price of weighing; (properly ਜੁਖਾਈ.)

ਜੋਖਾਉਣਾ *jokhá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be weighed; i. q. ਜੁਖਾਉਣਾ.

ਜੋਖੂ *jo,khú*, *s. m.* A weighman.

ਜੋਖੋਂ *jo,khon*, *s. f.* Danger, hazard, risk, a venture, a dangerous thing; (properly ਜੋਖਮ.)

ਜੋਗ *jog*, *a.* Fit, capable.

ਜੋਗ *jog*, *s. f.* A yoke, (of oxen.)

ਜੋਗ *jog*, *s. m.* Junction, fitting, a fortunate moment, opportunity, occasion; a kind of austere devotion, intense meditation, (practiced by a class of *faqirs* called *jogis*;) ਜੋਗ ਕਰਮਾਉਣਾ, to practice the devotions of *jogis*; ਜੋਗ ਪਾਰਨਾ, to assume the garb of a *jogí*.

ਜੋਗਲ *jo,gan*, *s. f.* A female *jogí*.

ਜੋਗਲੀ *jog,rá*, *s. f.* A fabled

class of spirits governing periods of good and ill luck.
ਜੇਗਾ jog, gá, *s. m.* Dregs, strainings.
ਜੇਗਾ jog, gá, *a.* Opportune, fit, proper, able, capable, adequate, apposite, applicable; **ਜੇਗੇ ਹੋਲਾ** or **ਬਲਨਾ**, to be fit, to be adequate, to be capable.
ਜੇਗੀ jog, í, *s. m.* A kind of ascetic either Hindú or Musalmán.
ਜੇਗੀਆ jo, gíá, *a.* Like a *jogí*, of *jogí*.
ਜੇਗੀਆ jo, gíá, *s. m.* The name of a color; the name of a *rāgní* or musical mode.
ਜੇਜਨ jo, jan, *s. m.* A measure of distance; (differently reckoned at four and a half, five, and nine miles.)
ਜੇਟੀ jo, tī, *s. f.* A fellow, a mate, one of a pair, a match, a pair, a couple; **ਜੇਟੇ ਪੁਲਾਉਲੀ**, to set two men, (equal in bulk,) to wrestling.
ਜੇਲਾ jo, pá, *v. a.* To yoke; (provincial.)
ਜੇਤ jot, *s. f.* A ray of light; a yoke; cultivation.
ਜੇਤਮ jo, tas, *s. m.* Astronomy and astrology.
ਜੇਤਮੀ jo, tasi, *s. m.* An astronomer and astrologer.
ਜੇਤਲਾ jo, t, ná, *v. a.* To yoke, to harness, to plow.
ਜੇਤਨਾ jo, t, ná, *s. f.* Light.
ਜੇਤਮਾਨ jo, t, mán, *a.* Bright, enlightened.
ਜੇਤਾ jo, trá, } *s. m.* One round
ਜੇਤਾ jo, t, tá, } of a plow, a single plowing of a field.
ਜੇਤੀ ਮਰੂਪ jo, t, í, srúp, *a.* Having the appearance of light; (an attribute of God.)
ਜੇਪ jodh, *s. m.* Labor, effort, endeavor, austerity; **ਜੇਪ ਕੁਮਾਉਲਾ**, to practice austerities; **ਜੇਪ ਕਰ-**

ਨਾ, to labor hard, to endeavor, to practice austerities.
ਜੇਪਾ jo, dhá, *s. m.* A powerful man, a warrior, a hero, a brave fellow; an ascetic.
ਜੇਬਨ jo, ban, *s. m.* Puberty, youth, the period of youth, the beauty and freshness of youth.
ਜੇਬਨਮਤੀ jobanmat, tī, } *a.* Be-
ਜੇਬਨਵੰਤੀ jobanwant, í, } ing at the age of puberty, being in the prime and beauty of youth, marriageable, (a woman.)
ਜੇਮ jom, *s. m.* Heat, ebullition, passion, lust; *c. w.* **ਆਉਲਾ**, **ਆਜਾਲਾ** or **ਚੜਨਾ**.
ਜੇਮੀ jo, mí, *a.* Passionate, lustful.
ਜੇਰ jor, *s. m.* Strength, power, force, violence; **ਜੇਰ ਕਰਨਾ**, to practice wrestling, to try one's force; **ਜੇਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ** or **ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to use violence, to apply force, to exert.
ਜੇਰਾ ਜੇਰੀ jo, rá, jo, rí, *ad.* By force, violently, forcibly, nolens volens.
ਜੇਰਾਵਰ jo, rá, war, *a.* Strong, powerful.
ਜੇਰਾਵਰੀ jo, rá, wa, rí, *s. f.* Strength, power, energy, force, violence; *c. w.* **ਕਰਨੀ**.
ਜੇਰਾਵਰੀ jo, rá, wa, rí, } *ad.* For-
ਜੇਰੀ jo, rí, } cibly, by force, violently, nolens volens.
ਜੇਰੀ jo, rí, *s. f.* Force, violence, oppression.
ਜੇਰੂ jo, rú, *s. f.* A wife.
ਜੇਜ jo, j, *s. m.* Junction, meeting, union, connection, a pair, a couple; **ਜੇਜ ਦੇਲਾ**, to unite, to mend, to add sums together; **ਜੇਜ ਭਰਨੇ**, to fill small cups, one with rice, milk, &c., and the other with sherbet, and give them to children, as a votive offering, on the tenth of the Muharram, for the life and safety of a child; **ਜੇਜ ਮਾਰਨਾ**,

to copulate; **ਜੇਜ ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to splice.
ਜੇਜਨਾ jo, j, ná, *v. a.* To join, to mend, to patch; to add together, to reckon, to add up; to save and scrape together, (for a living;) to fabricate, to cement, to tie, (as the hands.)
ਜੇਜਾ jo, j, á, *s. m.* A couple, two associates, a man and woman associated; counterfeiting gold or silver by inferior metals; a pair, a suit, a set, a pair of shoes.
ਜੇਜੀ jo, j, í, *s. f.* A pair, a pair of doors, a couple, two associates, a man and woman associated, a double piece of best cloth.
ਜੇਜੀਟਾਰ jo, j, í, dár, *s. m. f.* An associate, one of a pair.
ਜੇਜੂ jo, j, rú, *s. m.* A man who makes and saves money, one who gathers but does not spend; one who joins any thing together.
ਜੇਜਲਾ jau, j, pá, *v. n.* To be annoyed by much talking, to be displeased, to be teased.
ਜੇਜਾ jau, j, *s. m.* Barley; *i. q.* **ਜਥੈ**.
ਜੇਜਾ jau, j, *a.* Two.
ਜੇਜਾ jau, j, á, *s. m.* } A twin;
ਜੇਜੀ jau, j, í, *s. f.* } (generally used in the plural.)

੬

ਜੇਈ jha, í, *s. f.* Barking; quarrelling; (generally used in the plural;) *c. w.* **ਲੈਲੀਆਂ**.
ਜੇਉਲਾ jha, u, pá, *v. n.* To wilt, to wither.
ਜੇਉਰ jha, ur, *s. f.* Itching; *c. w.* **ਆਉਲੀ** and **ਛੁਟਲੀ**.
ਜੇਉਜ jha, u, j, *s. f.* A spring, a pounce, a snatch; sounding all the strings of a musical instrument at once.

ਫ਼ਸ jhass, *s. m.* Habit, disposition, taste; *c. w.* ਆ ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਫ਼ਸਲਾ jhass, *ná*, *v. a.* To rub, to smear, to anoint.
 ਫ਼ਸਾਈ jhasá, *i*, *s. f.* Anointing; the price of anointing.
 ਫ਼ਸਾਉਲਾ jhasá, *uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be smeared, or anointed.
 ਫ਼ਸਿਰ jha, *hir*, Itching; *c. w.* ਆਉਲੀ, ਉਠਲੀ and ਫ਼ੁਟਲੀ.
 ਫ਼ਕ jhak, *s. f.* Emotion, passion; ਫ਼ਕ ਚੜਨੀ, to be angry; ਫ਼ਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to make a fruitless effort, to act absurdly.
 ਫ਼ਕ jhakk, *s. f.* Doubt, apprehension, fear, restraint; a dust storm; ਫ਼ਕ ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ, to be in doubt; ਫ਼ਕ ਚੜਨੀ, to arise, (a dust storm;) to be angry.
 ਫ਼ਕਫ਼ੋਰ jhakjhor, *a.* Heavy and thick, (clouds;) deep, (intoxication or sleep.)
 ਫ਼ਕਫ਼ੋਰੀ jhakjho, *rí*, *s. f.* Scrambling and wrangling, snatching.
 ਫ਼ਕਲਾ jhak, *ná*, *v. n.* To be angry, to be passionate; to chatter, to lament.
 ਫ਼ਕਲਾ jhakk, *ná*, *v. n.* To doubt, to fear, to hesitate, to shrink, to start back with horror or disgust, to be abashed.
 ਫ਼ਕਰਾ jhakk, *rá*, *s. m.* An earthen milking vessel with a wide mouth.
 ਫ਼ਕਰੀ jhakk, *rí*, *s. f.* A small milking vessel.
 ਫ਼ਕੜ jhak, *kar*,
 ਫ਼ਕੜ ਫ਼ੇਲਾ jhak, *kar* jho, *lá*,
 ਫ਼ਕੜ ਫ਼ਾਂਝਾ jhak, *kar* jhany, *jhá*,
s. m. A squall, a storm, a tempest, a hurricane.
 ਫ਼ਕਾਰ jhangkár, *s. f.* Clinking, tinkling, ringing; screaming, a scream.
 ਫ਼ਕੀ jhak, *kí*, *a.* Perverse, contrary.
 ਫ਼ਕੋਰ jhakor, *s. f.* Cloudiness,

gathering of clouds, thick clouds.
 ਫ਼ਕੋਲਨਾ jhakol, *ná*, *v. a.* To shake, (as milk in churning;) to stir, (liquid;) to work about in water.
 ਫ਼ਖ jhakh, *s. f.* Talking nonsense, prating; falsehood; a vain effort; ਫ਼ਖ ਚੜਨੀ, to be angry; ਫ਼ਖ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to make a fruitless effort, to say what is not true.
 ਫ਼ਖ jhakkh, *s. m. f.*
 ਫ਼ਖੜ jhak, *khar*, *s. m.*
 ਫ਼ਖੜ ਫ਼ੇਲਾ jhak, *khar* jho, *lá*, *s. m.* }
 A squall, a storm; ਫ਼ਖ ਚੜਨਾ, to become crazy; ਫ਼ਖ ਚੜਨੀ, to arise, (a dust storm.)
 ਫ਼ਖੜ jhangkhár, *a.* Old, large, (horns of an elk, branches of trees without leaves, &c.)
 ਫ਼ਗ jhagg, *s. f.* Foam, froth, scum; ਫ਼ਗ ਫ਼ੁਫਲੀ, to foam.
 ਫ਼ਗ jhangg, *s. m. f.* Woods, a large cluster of trees.
 ਫ਼ਗੜਨਾ jha, *garná*, *v. n.* To contend, to wrangle, to quarrel, to dispute.
 ਫ਼ਗੜਾ jha, *grá*, *s. m.* Contention, wrangling, a dispute, a quarrel; ਫ਼ਗੜਾ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to commence a quarrel, &c.
 ਫ਼ਗੜਾਉਲਾ jha, *grá*, *uná*, *v. a.* To cause to quarrel or dispute.
 ਫ਼ਗੜਾਊ jha, *grá*, *ú*, } *m.* Quar-
 ਫ਼ਗੜਾਲੂ jha, *grá*, *lú*, } relsome, contentious; a disputer, a wrangler.
 ਫ਼ਗੜੇਲਲ ਜha, *gre*, *lan*, *s. f.* A quarrelsome woman.
 ਫ਼ਗਾ jha, *gá*, *s. m.* A child's coat or frock.
 ਫ਼ਗਾਰਨਾ jhanggár, *ná*, *v. n.* To scream, (as a peacock, an elephant, &c.,) to screech.
 ਫ਼ਗੀ jha, *gí*, *s. f.* A small coat for a child.
 ਫ਼ਗੀ jhang, *gí*, *s. f.* A large cluster of trees.
 ਫ਼ਗਲਾ jha, *gúlá*, *s. m.* A single

loose garment like a shirt worn by *Kashmiris* reaching from the neck to the ankles.
 ਫ਼ਜਕਲਾ jha, *jakná*, *v. n.* To start back with fear, to shrink.
 ਫ਼ਜਕਾਰਨਾ jhajkár, *ná*, *v. a.* (caus. of ਫ਼ਜਕਲਾ.) To drive out, to keep off.
 ਫ਼ਜਟ jhany, *jaṭ*, *s. m.* A quarrel, a brawl, perplexity.
 ਫ਼ਜਟਲ ਜhany, *jaṭan*, *s. f.* } A
 ਫ਼ਜਟੀ jhany, *jaṭí*, *s. m.* } quarrelsome person.
 ਫ਼ਜਰ ਜhaj, *jar*, *s. f.* An earthen waterpot with a narrow neck.
 ਫ਼ਜਰੀ ਜhaj, *jari*, *s. f.* Diminutive of ਫ਼ਜਰ.
 ਫ਼ਜਾ ਜhaj, *já*, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਫ਼; a long heavy beard.
 ਫ਼ਜੇੜ ਮਿਟਲਾ jhany, *joṛ*, *sitt*, *ná*,
 ਫ਼ਜੇੜਨਾ jhany, *joṛ*, *ná*,
 ਫ਼ਜੇੜਾ ਟੇਲਾ jhany, *joṛá* de, *ná*,
v. a. To shake, to throw into spasms.
 ਫ਼ਟ jhaṭṭ, *s. m.* A short space of time, haste, a sudden attack, a snatch; ਫ਼ਟ ਕਰਨਾ, to make a sudden attack, to snatch; ਫ਼ਟ ਕਰ ਜਾਲਾ or ਕਰ ਲੈਲਾ, to make haste.
 ਫ਼ਟ jhaṭṭ, *ad.* Quickly, hastily.
 ਫ਼ਟਕ ਜha, *ṭak*, *s. f.* A sudden shake, a toss, a throw, a jerk.
 ਫ਼ਟਕ ਮਿਟਲਾ ਜha, *ṭak* *sitt*, *ná*, } *v. a.*
 ਫ਼ਟਕਲਾ ਜha, *ṭakná*, } To shake suddenly, to jerk, (cloth, &c.)
 ਫ਼ਟਕਲਾ ਜha, *ṭakná*, *v. n.* To become lean.
 ਫ਼ਟਕਾ ਜhaṭ, *ká*, *s. m.* A sudden shake, a jerk; cutting off the head of an animal at a stroke; ਫ਼ਟਕਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to decapitate at a stroke, (as a goat offered in sacrifice;) ਫ਼ਟਕਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to shake, to jerk.
 ਫ਼ਟਕੁ ਜhaṭ, *aku*, *s. m.* A little while, a minute, a moment.

इटकु jhatṭku, *ad.* In about a moment.

इटपट jhatṭ, patṭ, *ad.* Quickly.

इंड jhand, *s. f.* The hair on the head of a new-born child; hair two or three inches long; इंड छिउतरनी or लापुली, to shave the head of a child.

इंडा jhandā, *s. m.* A standard, a flag staff, an ensign.

इंडी jhandī, *s. f.* A small flag.

इंडुला jhandūlā, *s. m.* One whose hair is of a medium length.

इलइलाइला jhanjhanā, unā, *v. n.* To feel the sensation of the limbs being asleep, to tingle, to thrill.

इलइलाट jhanjhanāt, *s. m.* A tingling sensation through the limbs, the sensation produced by applying cold water to aching teeth.

इलनाइला jhanā, unā, *v. n.* To tingle, to thrill; i. q. इलइला-इला.

इलाट jhanāt, *s. m.* A tingling sensation, &c.; i. q. इलइलाट.

इलिङ्ग jhaneṭhū, *s. m.* A leader in some particular play.

इषा jhatṭhā, *a.* Less, diminished, (sunshine, rain, the force of a fever,) tired; c. w. पैला and पैला.

इषार jhanṭār, *s. f.* Jingling, tingling.

इप jhapp, *a.* Quick.

इप jhapp, *ad.* Immediately, quickly, suddenly.

इपकला jhapaknā, *v. a.* To wink; i. q. इमकला.

इपकी jhapkī, *s. f.* A wink.

इपट jhapat, *s. f.* A spring, a pounce, a snatch; an assault, an attack; इपट मारनी, to snatch; इपट लैली, to attack.

इपटला jhapatnā, *v. n.* To spring or pounce upon, to snatch, to seize upon.

इपटा jhapatṭā, *s. m.* Assault, इपटी jhapatṭī, *s. f.* } sudden attack, the spring of a tiger, the pouncing down of a kite; इपटा मारनी, to snatch.

इपला jhappnā, *v. a.* To catch with both hands, (as a ball,) to seize. Also इप लैला.

इपाइप jhapājhap, } *ad.* Quick-
इपाइपी jhapājhapī, } ly, hastily, in a trice.

इड jhapph, *s. f.* A trice; the pouncing down of a bird upon its prey; इड पाली, to be capsized, (a paper kite in flying;) इड मारनी, to dart down upon prey.

इडला jhapphnā, *v. a.* To catch, to seize; to fell; to swallow. Also इड लैला.

इड jhabb, *ad.* Quickly; i. q. इडटे.

इड jhamb, *s. f.* Wind and rain.

इडरला jhabkanā, *v. a.* To wink; i. q. इमकला.

इडवाइला jhabkā, unā, *v. a.* To cause to wink.

इडकी jhabkī, *s. f.* A wink.

इडला jhambnā, *v. a.* To shake, to brush, to clean, to trim, to cut off; to throw down upon the ground. Also इड मिटला.

इडटे jhabbde, *ad.* Quickly.

इडरा jhabbā, *s. m.* A tassel.

इडु jhabbū, *s. m.* A small tassel.

इडे jhabbe, *ad.* Quickly.

इडेल jhambel, *s. f.* } Dis-
इडिला jhambe, lā, *s. m.* } turbance, trouble, distress.

इमक jhamak, *s. m. f.* A wink, a twinkle, glitter.

इमकला jhamaknā, *v. n.* To glitter.

इमकला jhamaknā, *v. a.* To wink.

इमका jhamkā, *s. m.* A wink; a cold; c. w. लंगला.

इमवाइला jhamkā, unā, *v. a.* To make wink; to cause to glitter, (a jewel.)

इमकी jhamkī, *s. f.* Winking; sleep. इमइम jhamjham, *a.* Glittering, shining.

इमल jhamlap, *s. m.* The cover of a cart.

इमला jhamlā, *v. n.* To be withered.

इमला jhamlā, *v. a.* To cut off; to throw down on the ground.

इमब jhamb, *s. f.* A shower, इड } wind and rain; c. w. भाइ-ली.

इमबला jhambnā, *v. a.* To smite down, to fell, to press down, to beat, to cut; to kill. Also इमब मिटला.

इमबेल jhambel, *s. f.*

इडेल jhambel, *s. f.*

इमबेला jhambe, lā, *s. m.*

इडिला jhambe, lā, *s. m.*

Dispute, quarrel, wrangling, clamor, noise, confusion, disturbance, distress, trouble.

इमारा jhamākā, *s. m.* A glance; इमारा लाइला, to glance.

इमइम jhamājham, *ad.* Heavily, (as rain pouring;) with great slaughter.

इमेल jhamel, *s. f.* i. q. इडेल.

इर नाला jhar, jā, nā, } *v. n.* In
इरना jhar, nā, } somno
deffuere, (semen virile.)

इरना jhar, nā, *s. m.* A cullender; a grate at a water passage, a jet.

इरनी jhar, nī, *s. f.* (dim. of इरना.) A small cullender, &c.

इरल इरल मूउला jharal jharal mūt, nā, *v. n.* To void urine copiously through fear.

इराल jharāl, *s. f.* An excavation by the side of a river from which water is drawn up for irrigation; i. q. इलार.

इरान jharā, *s. m.* A split, a rent, a breach, (in a garment;) disaffection; c. w. पै नाला or पैला.

જરીટ jharit, *s. f.* A scratch;
c. w. ખાઉલી.

જરેખા jharo,khá, *s. m.* An air
hole, a round window, a lattice.

જરેખી jharo,khí, *s. f.* A small
lattice.

જૈલ jhall, *s. m.* Madness, insan-
ity, rage; c. w. ચણના; a thick-
et, a jungle of reeds, a marsh, a
bog; the motion or swing of a
fan or *pankhá*; જૈલ મારના, to
fan, to pull a *pankhá*.

જલક jha,lak, *s. f.* Splendor,
glitter, refulgence; જલક મારની,
to shine, to glitter.

જલકલા jha,lakná, *v. n.* To shine,
to glitter.

જલવા jhal,ká, *s. m.* Splendor,
glitter.

જલવાઉલા jhalká,uná, *v. a.* To
cause to shine.

જલવી jhal,kí, *s. f.* Shining, bright-
ness.

જલ જલ કરના jhal,jhal, kar,ná, *v. n.*
To shine.

જૈલ જાલ jhal,lap, *s. f.* A supporter,
a prop, a stick suspended above
to support a weaver's lay; a trans-
verse beam over a Persian wheel
in which one of the gudgeons
turns.

જૈલ જાલ jhall,ná, *v. a.* To suffer, to
bear, to endure, to support; to
pull, (a *pankhá*) to move, (a fan.)

જૈલા jhal,lá, *a.* Outrageous, mad,
crazy.

જલાટી jhalá,í, *s. f.* The wages
of pulling a *pankhá*, &c.; pulling,
&c.

જલાઉલા jhalá,uná, *v. a.* To
cause (a *pankhá*) to be pulled,
to cause (a fan) to be moved.

જલાર jhalár, *s. m. f.* An excava-
tion by the side of a river, from
which water is taken up for irri-
gation; a contrivance for catch-
ing fish with a basket.

જૈલિયા ટિલિયા jhal,liá ho,íá, *a.*
Crazed, mad.

જલાંગ jhaláγγ, } *ad.* In
જલાંગે jhaláγγge, } the morn-
ing, to morrow morning.

જન jhar, *s. m.* Clouds over-
spreading the sky, heavy rain;
a certain part of a padlock; a
splint, (of metal;) beauty, ele-
gance, delight, enjoyment; જન
પેલા, to be cloudy.

જનના jhar,ná, *v. n.* To be
broken or shaken off, to fall off,
(as fruit from a tree;) to be dis-
joined, (as limbs from the body;) to
fall down, (fetters;) to be sounded,
(a serenade;) to be poured down,
(as grain;) to be ejected, (semen
virile.)

જનઢ jha,raf, *s. f.* Contention,
sparring, fighting, (as of cocks;) a
spring, a pounce, a sudden at-
tack; c. w. લેલી.

જનઢલા jha,rafná, *v. n.* To spar,
to fight, (as cocks, &c.,) to con-
tend.

જનઢાટી jharfá,í, *s. f.* Cockfight-
ing, the fighting of any birds,
sparring.

જનઢાઉલા jharfá,uná, *v. a.* To
fight, (cocks or other birds,) to
cause to spar or contend.

જનઢાઉ જારફા jharfá,ú, *s. m.* A
fighting cock or other bird, one
that spars or contends.

જનઢા જનઢો jharfá jharfí, *s. f.*
Sparring and fighting, (of birds,)
falling upon one another.

જનઢેર jharber, *s. m.* A kind
of wild fruit.

જનઢેરી jharberí, *s. f.* A wild
tree on which *jharber* grows.

જનઢાટી jharwá,í, *s. f.* Wages
for shaking down fruit, brushing
clothes, &c.

જનઢાઉલા jharwá,uná, *v. a.* To
cause (fruit) to be picked or

shaken from a tree; to cause to
be cleaned by shaking or brush-
ing; to cause (defilement) to be
removed.

જનઢાટી jharfá,í, *s. f.* Onset, inva-
sion; ascent; the wages for sha-
king fruit from a tree, brushing
clothes, &c.

જનઢાઉલા jharfá,uná, *v. a.* To
cause to ascend or mount; to
offer up; to cause to be shaken,
(fruit,) from a tree; to cause
(clothes) to be brushed.

જનઢા જારફા, } *s. m.* Haste,
જનઢા જારફા, } speed, hurry, a
trice, a jerk; જનઢા મારના, to
jerk.

જનઢા જનઢા jharfá,jhar, *ad.* Hastily,
rapidly, without stop.

જનઢા જારફા, wá, *s. m.* An offer-
ing, a present; clothes sent to a
bride by the people of the bride-
groom before marriage.

જનો jha,ri, *s. f.* Continued rain;
continuance, delay; જનો લાઉલી,
to have a long continued rain; to
keep up a frolic for several days;
to keep up incessant labor for a
length of time.

જનમ જારફા, *s. m.* A long beard.
જાટી jhá,ín, } *s. f.* Shadow;
જાટી jhá,ín, } freckles on the
face.

જાઉલા jhá,ulá, } *s. m.* Dim-
જાઉલા jhá,ulá, } ness, misti-
ness, obscure vision.

જાઉલા jhá,ulá, } *a.* Dim, ob-
જાઉલા jhá,ulá, } scure; જાઉલા
દિમલા or દિમ પેલા, to be seen
obscurely.

જાઉલી jhá,ulí, } *s. f.* A wink,
જાઉલી jhá,ulí, } a look, a glance,
a sly wink, coquetry, ogling; જા-
ઉલી ટેલી, to glance, to show
the face for a moment and then
conceal it, to coquette.

જાઉ જહા,í, *s. m.* A species of wil-

low of the stalks of which brooms and baskets are made.

જામજા જાંપ,ના, *v. a.* To wheedle, to coax, to seduce, to debauch.

જામા જાંપ,સા, *s. m.* Deception, fraud, wheedling, coaxing, seducing; *c. w.* ટેલા.

જામુ જાંપ,સુ, } *s. m.* A
જામિયાન જાંપસેબાં, } flatterer, a seducer.

જાપુ જાંહ,હુ, *s. m.* i. q. જાહુ.

જાક જાંહ,ક, *s. f.* A peep, a glance, slight expectation, waiting; જાક-કે રગિલા, to continue peeping; જાક રંધલો or લાઉલો, to expect, to keep a look out.

જાકલા જાંહ,ના, *v. n.* To peep, to glance, to expect, to wait for.

જાકમજાક જાંહકામજાંહ,કા, *s. m.* Mutual looking.

જાકા જાંહ,કા, *s. m.* A look, a peep; જાકા મારના or લાઉલા, to look, to glance.

જાકાજાકી જાંહ,કાજાંહ,કી, *s. f.* A look, a peep, a mutual looking.

જાગજા જાંહ,ગ, *s. m.* A wrangler.

જાન જાંહ,ન, *s. f.* The sound of a musical instrument.

જાનર જાંહ,ન, *s. f.* An ornament with bells worn by women on the feet.

જાના જાંહ,ન, *s. m.* A tempest, a quarrel; જાના વરના, to quarrel; જાના ફગલા, to blow, (a tempest.)

જાનીમા જાંહ,ન, *s. m.* Quarrelsome.

જાજાં જાંહ,ન, *s. f.* The sound of cymbals, rupees, and other metallic substances; *c. w.* વરના.

જાટમજાટા જાંહ,ટામજાંહ,ટા, } *s. m.*
જાટમજુટા જાંહ,ટામજુહ,ટા, } Mutual scuffling, fighting and tearing one another's hair; જાટમજુટે પેલા, to scuffle, to fight and tear one another's hair.

જાટલા જાંહ,ટા, *a.* Having leaves and branches.

જાટો જાંહ,ટા, *s. m.* The long hair of a woman.

જાટા ધિંહો જાંહ,ટા કિંહ,ધી, } *a.*
જાટા ધિંહો જાંહ,ટા કિંહ,ધી, } Having the hair disheveled, (a woman.)

જાટા મુનો જાંહ,ટા મુનો, *a.* Having the hair of the head shaved off, (a woman;) (used as a term of abuse.)

જાંઠ જાંઠ, *s. f.* Hair about the privities; જાંઠાં ધુણીમાં, પુંટ મિંટલીમાં and પુંટલીમાં, to pluck out the hair about the privities; જાંઠાં મુંઠલીમાં, to shave off that hair.

જાંઠીમા જાંઠ,થી, *s. m.* A person having hair about the privities; (abusive.)

જાંઠલા જાંઠ,લા, *a. i. q.* જાટલા.

જાડ જાંહ, *s. f.* Peeping, a peep; જાડ વરનો, to peep.

જાડી જાંહ,ડી, *s. f.* Peeping; જાડી પાઉલી, મારનો or લાઉલી, to peep, to stretch forward to get a sight of any thing.

જાંઠ જાંઠ, *s. f.* A matted shutter.

જાઘ જાંહ, *s. f.* An earthen vessel with a broad mouth.

જાઘજી જાંહ,ઘ, *s. f.* An affectionate embrace; *c. w.* ટેલો.

જાઘા જાંહ,ઘા, *s. m.* A tassel.

જાઘુ જાંહ,ઘુ, *s. m.* A muzzle for a horse or an ox; *i. q.* ઢાઘુ.

જામજી જાંહ,મા, *s. f.* An affectionate embrace, (as of friends on meeting after a long separation;) *c. w.* ટેલો.

જામાં જાંહ,મા, *s. m.* A pumice-stone, a hard earthen scraper or rubber, with a surface like a rasp, used for rubbing or rasping the soles of the feet, and cleansing them from impurities; *i. q.* જાહાં.

જાગ જાંહ,ગ, *s. m.* A large hole in the wall of a well occasioned by the well-bucket.

જાગી જાંહ,ગી, *s. f.* A small hole in the wall of a well occasioned by the well-bucket, &c.; *c. w.* પૈ ના-લો.

જાલ જાંહ, } *s. f.* Heat, (of
જાલ જાંહ, } spices;) forbearance; coating of metals, as gilding and tinning; જાલ ફેલ્લો, to take great pains to make provision for the comfort and enjoyment of any one; જાલ ફેરનો, to gild, to tin, to bronze, &c.

જાલલા જાંહ,લા, *r. a.* To suffer; to gild, to polish.

જાલર જાંહ,લર, *s. f.* A fringe, a ruffle.

જાલુ જાંહ,લુ, *a.* Helping, keeping charge; જાલુ પેલા or ઘલના, to help, to give aid, to take charge of, to defend, to become defender of.

જાહલા જાંહ,લા, } *s. m.* Dim-
જાંહલા જાંહ,લા, } ness, misti-
ness, obscure vision; *i. q.* જાઉલા
or જાઉલા.

જાહલા જાંહ,લા, } *a.* Dim,
જાંહલા જાંહ,લા, } obscure.

જાહલો જાંહ,લી, } *s. f.* A
જાંહલો જાંહ,લી, } wink, a look,
&c.; *i. q.* જાઉલી or જાઉલી.

જાહાં જાંહ,વા, } *s. m.* A pumice-
જાંહાં જાંહ,વા, } stone, a piece
of cinder or potter's ware used for scraping the dirt off the soles of the feet; *i. q.* જામાં.

જાજા જાંહ,જા, *s. m.* A thornbush; abundance, (of the fruits of the earth;) in the last sense, *c. w.* જાજા-ના; a kind of firework; a purgative medicine; જાજા લેલા, to take a purge.

જાજાં જાંહ,જા, *s. m.* A bushy country.

જાજાંજી જાંહ,જા, *s. f.* Sweep-

ing, brushing, cleansing; reprov-
ing; c. w. वरनी.

शान्न jhā,ran, *s. m.* A dusting
cloth, a dishcloth; sweepings.

शान्न jhā,r,nā, *v. a.* To sweep,
to brush, to shake off; to reprove;
शान्न मिटला, to brush (clothes,) to
shake off, (dust;) to trim
trees; to clear out; शान्न लेला,
to, take, to derive, to obtain, to
take something through deceit.

शान्नपहान्न jhārpachhār, *s. f.* Re-
proving; c. w. वरनी.

शान्नघान्न jhārbā, *s. f.* A thorn-
hedge; reproving.

शान्न jhā,rā, *s. m.* A jungle;
a purge, a stool, excrement;
hocus pocus, conjuring; search
for a concealed object; शान्न वर-
ना, to conjure; शान्न देला, to
conjure; to deceive one; to shake
out one's clothes, to show any
thing that may be concealed;
शान्न लेला, to shake the clothes
of another in search of something
supposed to be concealed; शान्नि
नाला, to go to stool; शान्नि ढिरना,
to ease one's self; शान्नि बैठला, to
sit at stool.

शान्न श्पटा jhā,rā jhap,tī, *s. m.*
Conjuring; a stool, excrement;
searching a person.

शान्नी jhā,rī, *s. f.* A small thorn-
bush.

शान्न jhā,rū, *s. m. f.* A broom;
a steel for striking fire; शान्न दे-
ला or ढेरना to sweep; also शान्न
ढेरना, to destroy totally.

शान्न घुगारु jhā,rū buhā,rū, *s. m. f.*
A broom, sweeping.

हिंमी jhis,sī, *s. f.* Shame; con-
cealment; flight, rout; हिंमी
पाली, to be routed, to pass away,
to disappear.

हिंव jhikk, *prep. ad.* Below,
under, beneath.

हिंव jhikk, *s. m.* A low country.

हिवला jhik,lā, *a.* Low, not hilly,
of or belonging to the plains.

हिंनारां jhikā,hān, *ad.* Below.

हिंनारना jhinggar,nā, *v. n.* To
screech; i. q. सिंभारना.

हिंनवला jhijak,nā, *v. n.* To start
back, to shrink, to be alarmed,
to sneak away with shame, to start
or boggle, to feel the sensation of
the limbs being asleep.

हिंनवाउला jhijkā,uṇā, *v. a.* (caus.
of हिंनवला.) To make shrink,
&c.

हिंनवी jhij,kī, *s. f.* Alarm; rout;
हिंनवी पाली, to be alarmed; to
be put to flight.

हिरवला jhirk,nā, *v. n.* To de-
sire anxiously, to long for; i. q.
इरवला.

हिर हिर वरना jhir, jhir, kar,nā,
v. n. To roar, (as falling water.)

हिरहिरा jhir,jhirā, *s. m.* A ve-
ry thin kind of cloth, gauze.

हिल jhill, *s. m.* Thorns, briers,
bramble, a hedge of thorns; हिल
पेवे सिंघना, to stick to one
like briers.

हिलमल हिलमल वरना jhil,mal
jhil,mal kar,nā,

हिलमिल हिलमिल वरना jhil-
mil jhil,mil kar,nā,

हिलमिलाउला jhilmilā,uṇā,
v. n. To shine, to glitter.

हिलमिली jhil,milī, *s. f.* A shut-
ter, a Venetian blind.

हिली jhil,lī, *s. f.* A thin skin, a
pellicle; the placenta; the caul;

हिली लाउलो, to skin, to flay.

हिंनव jhirk or jhi,rak, } *s. f.*
हिंनव ईव jhi,rak jhamb, } Rebuke,
rebuff, threat.

हिंनवला jhi,rak,nā, *v. a.* To snap,
to rebuke, to threaten, to storm
at, to jerk.

हिंनवा हिंनवी jhi,rkā jhi,rkī, *s. f.*
Continuous rebuke, rebuff, frown-
ing, snappishness, a jerk.

हिंनवी jhi,rkī, *s. f.* Rebuking,
huffing; a rise in the market
prices; c. w. पाली.

हिंनी jhi,rī, *s. f.* A grove, a tope
of trees.

होउर jhi,ur, *s. m.* } The name
होउरी jhi,urī, *s. f.* } of a caste,
who catch fish, carry *palkis*, &c.

होवला jhik,nā, *v. n.* To grieve,
to pine, to lament, to think of
any thing with sorrow, to mourn.

होव jhikh, *a.* Poor, thin, lean,
spare, meager.

होव jhikh, *s. f.* A very thin, poor
and lean thing; a thread; होव
निरा, thin like a thread, (a per-
son, &c.)

होवला jhikh,nā, *v. n.* To grieve,
to pine, to mourn, to lament; i. q.
होवला.

होंगर jhing,gar, *s. m.* The name
of an insect, a cricket.

होंगा jhing,gā, *s. m.* The name
of a small fish, a shrimp.

होंगर jhing,gur, *s. m.* A cricket;
i. q. होंगर.

होड jhit, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice.

होडू jhi,tū, *a.* Squint-eyed.

होड jhil, *s. f.* A lake, a pond.

होडला jhil,nā, *v. a.* To take;
(provincial.)

होवर jhi,war, *s. m.* } The

होवरी jhi,wari, *s. f.* } name
of a caste, both Hindús and Mu-
hammadans, who catch fish, birds,
carry *palkis*, *bahangis*, &c.; i. q.

होउर and होउरी.

हुमाटी jhuá,tī, *s. f.* The price
of grinding grain.

हुमाटीला jhuá,uṇā, *v. a.* To
cause to be turned, (a millstone.)

हुममुमा jhus,musā, *s. m.* The
morning or evening twilight.

हुव jhuk, *s. m.* Stooping, bow-
ing, bending.

हुवला jhuk,nā, *v. n.* To stoop,
to bow, to bend, to nod.

इवाँ jhuká,u, *s. m.* } Stoop-
इवाँट jhuká,uṭ, *s. f.* } ing,
bending, bowing, nodding.
इवाँला jhuká,uṇá, *v. a.* To
bend, to bow, to cause to stoop.
ईगा jhung,gá, *s. m.* A house,
a hut; an ox with horns curved
forward and downward.
ईगाहारा jhung,gá,jhá,há, *s. m.*
A house with its contents.
ईगी jhung,gí, *s. f.* A cottage,
a hut with a thatched roof; a cow
with horns curved forward and
downward.
ईनलाँला jhunylá,uṇá, *v. n.* To
be angry, to be peevish, to be
fretful, to rage.
ईनलाँ jhunyláṭ, *s. m.* Anger,
rage.
इटला jhut,ná, *v. n.* To swing;
nearly obsolete; i. q. इटला.
इटवाँटो jhutwáṭ, *s. f.* Com-
pensation for swinging one.
इटवाँला jhutwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To
cause to be swung.
इटाँटो jhutáṭ, *s. f.* Compen-
sation for swinging one.
इटाँला jhutá,uṇá, *v. a.* To
swing.
इँटी jhut,ṭí, *s. f.* Haste; a
snatch, assault, sudden attack;
इँटी मारनी, to snatch; इँटी वर-
नी or लाँली, to make haste.
इँलाँला jhutá,uṇá, *v. a.*
इँलाँला jhutá,laṇá, } To falsify,
इँलाँला jhutá,laṇá, } to give the
lie to one, to prove false.
इँलाँला jhutá,laṇá, *v. a.*
To falsify, to prove false, to make
one confess; to acknowledge one's
fault, to confess.
इँलाँला jhutá,laṇá, *s. m.* A liar.
इँलाँला jhutá,laṇá, *v. a.*
To falsify, to prove false.
ईड jhund, *s. m.* Sprouts around
the stump of a tree; a crowd,
a swarm, a flock, a troop; a

company of faqirs; a shawl or
other garment drawn over the
face by women to conceal it;
c. w. वँडला and वरना.
ईडी jhund,ṭí, *s. f.* Small sprouts
around the stump of a tree.
इँड jhund,ḍú, *m.* A man with-
out emulation; a whoremaster;
impudent, wanton.
इँडो jhund,ḍo, *s. f.* A whore.
इँड jhund, *s. f.* A slight resem-
blance, a low degree of a thing;
c. w. पैली.
इँडइँली jhund,jhund, *s. f.* The
tingling sensation felt when a
limb is asleep, trembling; इँड-
इँली आँली, to be in a rage,
to be in a passion; to have in-
termittent fever.
इँवा jhut,thá, *s. m.* Vulva;
इँवा मगँला, to play the whore,
इँवा मारना, to cohabit with a
woman; (abusive terms.)
इँवु jhut,thú, *s. m.* A man
without emulation; a whoremas-
ter.
इँवो jhut,tho, *s. f.* A whore;
(an abusive term.)
इँव jhumb, *s. m.* A blanket fold-
ed in a particular way to be
worn over the head; इँव मारना,
to cover one's self with a blanket
or shawl, by folding one end of it
over the head, the rest hanging
like a cloak.
इँवी jhum,bí, *s. f.* Diminutive of
इँव.
इँम jhum,m, *s. m.* The same as
इँव and इँमव.
इँमवा jhum,ká, *s. m.* A pen-
dant ear ring.
इँमव jhum,b, *s. m.* The same as
इँव and इँम.
इँमर jhum,mar, *s. m.* A
gathering, a crowd; the name of
an ornament; moving in a circle
with hands joined all round,

(a play; in the last sense c. w.
पाँला and पैला.
इँरला jhur,ká, *v. n.* To de-
sire earnestly, to look wishfully
at, to long for; i. q. इँरला.
इँरलाँला jhur,ká,uṇá, *v. a.* To
cause one to long for a thing, to
excite an earnest desire.
इँरना jhur,ná, *v. n.* To wither,
to fade, to decay, to pine away
with grief.
इँरमट jhur,maṭ, *s. m.* A
इँरमुट jhur,muṭ, } crowd, an as-
sembly; a cluster of trees, &c.,
moving round in a circle with
all hands joined, (a play; in the
last sense c. w. पाँला and
पैला.
इँराँला jhurá,uṇá, *v. a.* To
cause to wither and fade, to fill
with grief.
इँरेवा jhure,wá, *s. m.* Grief,
इँरेवाँ jhure,wán, } care, pi-
ning.
इँरज मरज jhu,raṭ mu,raṭ, *a.*
Withered, wrinkled, twisted and
warped; i. q. चरज मरज.
इँरजो jhur,ṭí, *s. f.* The wrinkles
of old age.
इँल jhull, *s. f.* An ox blanket,
a horse or elephant blanket, &c.
इँलमला jhu,laṇá, *v. a.*
इँलम देला jhu,laṇá, } To
scorch, to char, to singe; इँलमी
दा, [the son] of a scorched wo-
man; (a term of abuse.)
इँलमाँला jhu,laṇá, *v. a.* To
cause to be scorched or charred.
इँलरला jhu,laṇá, *v. n.* To go,
to walk; to hang down, to slip
down, to pucker or wrinkle, (as
ill made clothes.)
इँलवा jhu,laṇá, *s. m.* As much
fuel as suffices to be thrown into
the fire at one time, burning; a
sensation of hunger; in this last
sense c. w. इँरना and वगला.

ਫੁਲਲਾ jhull,ṇá, *v. n.* To swing, to be swung, (as a fan;) to blow, (as wind;) to be in a rage.

ਫੁਲਾਈ jhulá,í, *s. f.* Swinging; blowing; compensation for swinging, blowing, &c.

ਫੁਲਾਉਲਾ jhulá,uná, *v. a.* To swing, to cause the wind to blow, to fan.

ਫੁਲਮ jhuramm, *s. m.* Acting like a sweeper; foolish and shameful conduct; i. q. ਚੁਲਮ or ਚੁਲਮ.

ਫੁੰ ਜ਼ੁੰ, *s. f.* The hair about the privities; ਫੁੰਆਂ ਪੁਛਣੀਆਂ, ਉਧੇੜ-ਨੀਆਂ, ਪਟ ਮਿਟਣੀਆਂ or ਪੁਟਣੀਆਂ, to pull out the hair of the privities. This word is used idiomatically to express the ability or inability of one person to injure another; as, ਕਿਸੇ ਉਹ ਮੇਰੀਆਂ ਫੁੰਆਂ ਪੁਟ ਲਵੇਗਾ? can he pluck out my *jhún*? i. e. he can do me no harm; i. q. ਫੁੰਠਾਂ.

ਫੁੰਗਾ jhúng,ḡ, *s. m.* A contribution levied on the stores of shopkeepers; i. q. ਫੁੰਗਾ.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhúj,ṇá, *v. n.* To fight; to be killed in battle; i. q. ਜੁਲਾ.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhút,ṇá, *v. n.* To swing.

ਫੁੱਟਾ jhú,ṭá, *s. m.* The sweep of a swing or fan; a nod; self enjoyment without restraint; taste.

ਫੁੱਠਾ jhú,ṭh, *s. m.* A lie, a falsehood.

ਫੁੱਠਾ jhú,ṭh, *s. m.* A liar.

ਫੁੱਠਾ jhú,ṭh, *a.* False, imitation, not real.

ਫੁੱਮਲਾ jhúm,ṇá, *v. n.* To move the head up and down, to wave; to gather, (as clouds;) to hang down and move.

ਫੁੱਮ ਫੁੱਮ jhúm, jhúm, *s. m.* The gathering of clouds.

ਫੁੱਮਰ jhú,mar, *s. m.* The name of an ornament hung on the forehead.

ਫੁਰਨਾ jhúr,ṇá, *v. n.* To grieve,

to regret, to repine; to be penitent, to repent.

ਫੁਲਲਾ jhúl,ṇá, *v. n.* To move, to rock, to oscillate, to vibrate.

ਫੁਲਲਾ jhúl,ṇá, } *s. m.* A cra-
ਫੁਲਾ jhúl,ṇá, } dle, a swing.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhe,ṇá, *s. m.* Explanation, narrative.

ਫੁੱਲਾ ਜ਼ਾ ਜ਼ੇਹਾਥ, *s. m.* One who is well acquainted with narratives, a great talker.

ਫੁਲਾਈ jhai,ṇá, *s. m.* An appellation given to a king's fool.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhair, *s. f.* The itch, any itching sensation; c. w. ਫੁੱਲਾ; i. q. ਫੁੱਲ, ਫੁੱਲ and ਫੁੱਲ.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jho,ṇá, *s. m.* Pulling and pushing, rubbing, moving backward and forward; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhok, *s. f.* A swinging motion, a nod, a jolt, a puff or gust; ਫੁੱਲ ਆਉਲੀ, to become drowsy; ਫੁੱਲ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to bend downwards; ਫੁੱਲਾ ਲੈਲੀਆਂ, to be drowsy, to nod.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhok,ṇá, *v. a.* To cast, to throw, (as fuel into a furnace,) to thrust forward, (as men in battle;) to let off artillery; to spend money, (in bribes.)

ਫੁੱਲਾ jho,ká, *s. m.* } One whose
ਫੁੱਲਾ jho,kí, *s. f.* } business
it is to feed a furnace or an oven, hence an epithet of contempt; contact, collision; a gust or current, (of wind;) (the last meaning is masc. only.)

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhoj, *s. m.* The stomach, a pendulous belly.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jho,jar, *s. m.* A man with a pendulous belly.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jho,ṭar, *a.* Very fat.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jho,ṭá, *s. m.* A male buffalo; a fat stout man.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jho,ṭí, *s. f.* A young female buffalo; a fat stout woman.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhoṭekutt, *s. m.* A countryman, a rustic, a brawny athletic person.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jho,ṇá, *v. a.* To turn, (a mill;) to begin, to commence, (a song.)

ਫੁੱਲਾ jho,rá, *s. m.* Care, grief, pining; i. q. ਫੁੱਲਾਂ.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhol, *s. m.* Slackness, looseness, wrinkling, (as of ill made clothes.)

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhol, *s. f.* A brood, a birth.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhol,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਫੁੱਲਾ ਲੈਲਾ jhol, lai,ṇá, } stir, (buttermilk, &c.)

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhol,ṇá, *s. m.* A kind of palsy supposed to be caused by a sudden chill, a stroke of the wind; c. w. ਮਾਰ ਨਾਲਾ and ਫੁੱਲ ਨਾਲਾ.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jho,ṇá, *s. m.* A bag, a wallet, a knapsack.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jho,ṇí, *s. f.* An ascetic's wallet; a lap; a brood, a birth; ਫੁੱਲਾ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to throw into the lap; to throw a child into one's lap to be adopted; ਫੁੱਲਾ ਪੈਲਾ, to be thrown into one's lap to be adopted; to seek one's protection.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhor, *a.* Very sour.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhau,ṇá, } *v. n.* To with-
ਫੁੱਲਾ jhaun,ṇá, } er, to dry up,
(the face;) to shrivel, to become lean and thin. Also ਫੁੱਲਾ.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhaur, *s. f.* An itching sensation, the itch; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ, ਫੁੱਲਾ and ਲੱਗਲੀ; i. q. ਫੁੱਲ and ਫੁੱਲ.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhaur, *s. f.* Squabbling, threatening; sounding all the strings of a musical instrument at once; ਫੁੱਲਾ ਚਿਠ ਆਉਲਾ, to be suddenly attacked, sprung upon or assaulted.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhaump,ṇá, *s. m.* } A
ਫੁੱਲਾ jhaump,ṇí, *s. f.* } cot-
ਫੁੱਲਾ jhaumph,ṇá, *s. m.* } tage, a
ਫੁੱਲਾ jhaumph,ṇí, *s. f.* } thatched hut.

ੜ

ੜ *nya,nyá, s. m.* The name of the letter ੜ. It begins no word in the language.

ਟ

ਟਉਰ *ṭaur, s. m.* The name of a vine or creeper the leaves of which are very broad and long and used for making umbrellas, &c.; the cocked tail of a lion, bull, &c.

ਟਮਲ *ṭas,saṇ, s. m.* Conjuring, hocus pocus, a superstitious remedy; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਟਮਰ *ṭasar, s. m.* A kind of coarse silk the produce of a particular worm.

ਟਹਾਕਾ *ṭahá,ká, s. m.* Throbbing, beating, pulsation; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ and ਮਰਨਾ.

ਟਹਿਕ *ṭa,hik, s. f.* Freshness, beauty, expanding of a flower, blooming.

ਟਹਿਕਲਾ *ṭa,hikná, v. n.* To be fresh, to be blown, to open as a flower; to be delighted.

ਟਹਿ ਟਹਿ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭa,hi ṭa,hi kar,ná, v. n.* To blow, to blossom, to bloom.

ਟਹਿਲਾ *ṭa,hilá, s. m.* A branch of a tree.

ਟਹਿਲੀ *ṭa,hilí, s. f.* A small branch of a tree, a twig.

ਟਹਿਲ *ṭa,hil, s. f.* Service.

ਟਹਿਲਲ *ṭa,hilal, s. f.* A female servant.

ਟਹਿਲਲਾ *ṭa,hilná, v. n.* To promenade, to exercise one's self by walking backward and forward.

ਟਹਿਲਾ *ṭa,hilá, s. m.* A draught made of milk, *ghí*, almonds, flour, &c., cooked together.

ਟਹਿਲਾਉਲਾ *ṭahilá,uná, v. a.* To exercise, (a horse, a child, &c.,) by walking him about.

ਟਹਿਲੁਆ *ṭa,hilúá, s. m.* A servant.

ਟਹੀ *ṭa,hí, s. f.* Looking at, fixing the eye on, search, searching, trace; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਟਹੀਆ *ṭa,híá, s. m.* A round piece of earthen ware used in children's play.

ਟਹੁਕਾ *ṭahú,ká, s. m.* A stroke
ਟਹੋਕਾ *ṭaho,ká, s. m.* with the hand; a sound made by thieves as a signal to call the party together; in the latter sense c. w. ਟੇਲਾ.

ਟਹੋਲਾ *ṭaho,lá, s. m.* A stroke with the hand, a stroke with the knuckles; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਟੱਕ *ṭakk, s. m.* A settlement of the price of a thing; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ; a cut, a gash, a cutting in a grain field; c. w. ਲਾਉਲਾ; ਟੱਕ ਛੱਡਲਾ, to strike a bargain, to settle the price of a thing; to put a mark on wood.

ਟੱਕ *ṭakk, s. f.* Continued looking, staring, fixed look, gaze; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਟਕਮਾਲ *ṭaksál, s. f.* A mint; a place where sciences are taught, a house of education, a place of trial or experiment, experin.ent.

ਟਕਮਾਲ ਦਾ ਖੇਤਾ *ṭaksál, dá kho,tá, a.* Spoiled in education.

ਟਕਮਾਲ ਬਾਰ *ṭaksál, bá,har, a.* Uneducated, unpolished, rude.

ਟਕਮਾਲੀ *ṭaksá,lí, a.* Pertaining to a mint; experienced, educated, polished.

ਟਕਮਾਲੀਆ *ṭaksá,líá, s. m.* A mint officer.

ਟਕ ਟਕ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭak, ṭak, kar,ná, v. n.* To make a thumping noise, or the noise of chopping or hewing.

ਟੱਕਲਾ *ṭakk,ná, v. a.* To thump, to strike, to cut.

ਟੱਕਰ *ṭak,kar, s. f.* Shoving, pushing, shouldering, knocking against, striking a blow, butting; equality; meeting, interview; ਟੱਕਰ ਪਹਾੜ ਨਾਲ ਲੈਲੀ, to enter the lists against an antagonist of greatly superior force; ਟੱਕਰ ਖਾਲੀ, to stumble, to be dashed against any thing, to meet with a loss or misfortune, ਟੱਕਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to knock against; ਟੱਕਰ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to butt; (*met.* on account of the suppliants striking their heads on the ground,) to pray; to curse.

ਟੱਕਰਨਾ *ṭak,karná, v. n.* To meet, to have an interview, to come into collision, to butt, to fight, to quarrel, to dispute.

ਟਕਰ *ṭakar, s. f.* Staring, fixed look, gaze; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ; i. q. ਟੱਕ; ਟਕਰ ਟਕਰ ਟੇਖਲਾ to stare, to gaze in amazement.

ਟਕਰਾਉਲਾ *ṭakrá,uná, v. a.* To cause concussion or collision, to cause to butt, to cause to fight or contend.

ਟਕਵਾਈ *ṭakwá,í, s. f.* The price of stitching, or cutting.

ਟੱਕਵਾਈ *ṭangkwá,í, s. f.* The price of stitching.

ਟਕਵਾਉਲਾ *ṭakwá,uná, v. a.* To cause the price of a thing to be settled; to cause to be cut or gashed; to cause to be stitched.

ਟੱਕਵਾਉਲਾ *ṭangkwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be stitched, to cause to be joined.

ਟਕਾ *ṭaká, s. m.* Two pice, a copper coin equal to two pice; in the plural it means also money in general; ਟਕੇ ਚਾਲ ਚੱਲਲਾ, to walk slowly, to take short steps; to act so as to be worth no more than a *ṭaká*, to be worthless.

ਟੰਗਾਈ *ṭaṅgá, i*, *s. f.* The price of stitching; stitching.

ਟੰਗਾਉਲਾ *ṭaṅgá, uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be stitched, joined, welded, soldered, &c.

ਟਕਿਆਈ *ṭakíá, i*, *s. f.* A woman of little worth, a woman worth two pice; a strumpet.

ਟਕੀਲਾ *ṭakí, ná*, *s. m.* Something appointed, a pension.

ਟਕੁਆ *ṭa, kú, i*, *s. m.* A small hatchet carried by Sikhs to cut for themselves tooth brushes; i. e. twigs from trees; i. q. ਟਾਕੁਆ.

ਟਕੋਰ *ṭakor*, *s. f.* A kind of fomentation; beating; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ; ਟਕੋਰ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to beat a drum; to ridicule a person.

ਟਕੋਰਨਾ *ṭakor, ná*, *v. a.* To thump gently, to tap, to jog, to dun, to importune.

ਟਕੋਰਾ *ṭako, rá*, *s. m.* A tap, a jog.

ਟਕੋਚੀ *ṭakauny, chi*, *s. f.* Wit, ridicule, a mysterious allusion, a wink, a nod; dispute, dissent, difference; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਟਖ ਟਖ *ṭakh, ṭakh*, *s. f.* Knocking; ਟਖ ਟਖ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to knock.

ਟਖਲਾ *ṭakh, ná*, *s. m.* The ankle joint.

ਟੰਗ *ṭaṅg*, *s. f.* The leg.

ਟੰਗਲਾ *ṭaṅg, ná*, *s. m.* A pole or line to hang clothes on.

ਟੰਗਲਾ *ṭaṅg, ná*, *v. a.* To hang up, to suspend, to hang on a galls; ਟੰਗ ਦੇਲਾ, to hang up, to suspend; ਟੰਗ ਲੈਲਾ, to tuck up.

ਟੰਗਜੀ *ṭaṅg, jī*, *s. f.* The leg.

ਟੰਗਾਈ *ṭaṅg, i, i*, *s. f.* The wages of hanging, suspending, &c.

ਟੰਗਾਉਲਾ *ṭaṅg, á, uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be suspended or hung.

ਟਟਕਾਰ *ṭaṭkár*, *s. f.* Witchery, a spell; c. w. ਲੰਗਲੀ.

ਟਟਕਾਰੀ *ṭaṭkár, i*, *s. f.* A noise like the clucking of a hen, or

that which is made to excite a horse; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਟਟਰੀ *ṭaṭṭar, i*, *s. f.* The crown of the head; baldhead; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਟਟਵਾਲੀ *ṭaṭwá, ní*, *s. f.* A pony mare.

ਟਟਾ *ṭaṭṭá*, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਟਟਾ *ṭaṭṭá*, *s. m.* A quarrel, a contest, wrangling, altercation, a squabble.

ਟਟੀ *ṭaṭṭi*, *s. f.* A shutter made of grass, mats, roots, twigs, straw, or any thing of that kind.

ਟਟੀਹਰੀ *ṭaṭṭh, rí*, *s. f.* A sand-piper.

ਟਟ *ṭaṭṭú*, *s. m.* A pony.

ਟਟ ਬਟੇਰ *ṭaṭṭú bāṭer*, *s. m.* A kind of partridge of a small size; called also ਚਿਲਕੀ.

ਟਡਲਾ *ṭaḍḍ, ná*, *v. a.* To open, to spread out, to stretch.

ਟਡਾ *ṭaḍḍá*, *s. m.* A small mat.

ਟਡਾਲਾ *ṭaḍḍá, ná*, } *s. m.* The
ਟਡਿਆਲਾ *ṭaḍḍiá, ná*, } firefly.

ਟਲਕ *ṭa, ṇak*, *s. f.* A jingle, a harsh sound.

ਟਲ ਟਲ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭaṇ, ṭaṇ, kar, ná*, *v. n.* To ring, to tingle.

ਟਲਾ *ṭa, ná*, *s. m.* Feminae pudenda; (a common term of abuse.)

ਟਲਾਲਾ *ṭaṇá, ná*, *s. m.* A firefly.

ਟਲੀ *ṭa, ní*, *s. f.* Diminutive of ਟਲਾ.

ਟਨਟਾ *ṭaṇṭá*, *s. m.* A quarrel, a squabble, an altercation; i. q. ਟੰਟਾ.

ਟਨਾਲਾ *ṭaṇá, ná*, *s. m.* i. q. ਟਲਾਲਾ, ਟਡਾਲਾ and ਟਡਿਆਲਾ; (very seldom used.)

ਟਪਕ *ṭa, pak*, *s. f.* Dropping, dripping, distilling; the sound of drops falling; falling down, (fruit.)

ਟਪਕਲਾ *ṭa, pak, ná*, *v. n.* To drop, to flow, to distil; to fall down, to drop down, (as fruit.)

ਟਪਕਾ *ṭa, ká*, *s. m.* A drop of rain, the falling of drops; the falling of ripe fruit from the tree, a windfall; a mischievous fellow, a boy of irregular habits, an illegitimate child, a wicked child.

ਟਪਕਾਉਲਾ *ṭa, ká, uná*, *v. a.* To cause to drip or distil, &c.

ਟਪਕੀ *ṭa, kí*, *s. f.* A woman or girl of wanton mischievous character.

ਟਪਕ ਨਚਲ *ṭa, paṇ nach, chap*, *s. m.* Leaping and dancing, flitting about from place to place.

ਟਪਲਾ *ṭa, pp, ná*, *v. n.* To leap, to jump, to skip, to spring, to pass over, to pass on. Also ਟੱਪ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਟਪ ਪੈਲਾ *ṭa, pp, pai, ná*, *v. n.* To spring into one's station, (as passenger's leaping into a ferry boat, or as soldiers throwing themselves into position in battle, and standing firm;) to thrust one's self into other people's concerns, to meddle; to spring out of a boat on the bank.

ਟਪਰਾ *ṭa, pp, ará*, *s. m.* A thatch, a hut.

ਟਪਰੀ *ṭa, pp, arí*, *s. f.* A small thatch.

ਟਪਾ *ṭa, ppá*, *s. m.* A kind of song, the name of a mode in music; the bound of a ball, &c., the distance that a ball bounds; ਟਪਾ ਖਾਲਾ, to bound, (a shot.)

ਟਪਾਉਲਾ *ṭa, ppá, uná*, *v. a.* To cause to leap.

ਟਪਾਉ *ṭa, ppá, ú*, *a.* Capable of being leaped or skipped; able to make a horse, &c., leap or skip.

ਟਪਾਰ *ṭa, pár*, *s. f.* An exaggeration, a lie; witchery, a spell; in the last sense c. w. ਲੰਗਲੀ; ਟਪਾਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to exaggerate, to lie.

ਟਪੁਮਾ *ṭa, ppá, sá*, *s. m.* } Hopping,
ਟਪੁਸੀ *ṭa, ppá, sí*, *s. f.* } skipping,
ਟਪੇਸੀ *ṭa, po, sí*, *s. f.* } leaping, a

bird, a lamb, &c.; (the middle word is the one in common use.)

ਏਬਰ ਫ਼ਾਬ,bar, } *s. m.*
ਏਬਰ ਟੀਰਰ ਫ਼ਾਬ,bar ਟੀ,har, } A family.

ਏਬਰਦਾਰ ਫ਼ਾਬਦਾਰ, *s. m. f.*
A man who has a wife and children, the mother of children, a person who has a family.

ਏਬਰਦਾਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਬਦਾਰੀ, *s. f.* The married state, the condition of having a family.

ਏਬਰਵਾਲ ਫ਼ਾਬਰਵਾਲ, *s. m. f.*
One who has a family.

ਏਬਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਬ,barੀ, *s. f.* A wife.

ਏਮਕ } ਫ਼ਾਮ,maਕ, *s. m.* A large
ਏਮਕ } drum, a large kettle drum;
i. q. ਚੋਮਾ and ਮਾਰੂ.

ਏਮਕੀ } ਫ਼ਾਮ,maਕੀ, *s. f.* A small
ਏਮਕੀ } drum, a small kettle drum.

ਏਮਕੀਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਮਕੀ,ਰਾ, *s. m.* A kind of tambourine; (now obsolete.)

ਏਮਕੀਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਮਕੀ,ਰੀ, *s. f.* A small wooden or earthen drum for a child to play with, a small kind of tambourine, commonly called *dhamkiri*.

ਏਰਕਲਾ ਫ਼ਾਕ,ਨਾ, *v. n.* To prate, to babble.

ਏਰਕਲੀਲਾ ਫ਼ਾਕ,ਨਾ, *v. a.* To eat, to swallow.

ਏਰ ਫ਼ਾ, } *s. f.* False boasting,
ਏਰ ਫ਼ਾਰ, } prating; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਏਰ ਏਰ ਕਰਨਾ ਫ਼ਾ,ਫ਼ਾ, ਕਾ,ਨਾ, } *v. n.*
ਏਰਏਰਕਲੀਲਾ ਫ਼ਾ,ਫ਼ਾ,ਨਾ, } To prate, to babble, to speak snappishly.

ਏਰਏਰਕਲੀਲਾ ਫ਼ਾ,ਫ਼ਾ,ਨਾ, } To prate, to babble, to speak snappishly.

ਏਰਏਰ ਫ਼ਾ,ਰਾ, *s. f.* False boasting, prating, nonsense, wrangling, prattling, tattling; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ; i. q. ਏਰ.

ਏਰਏਰਾ ਫ਼ਾ,ਰਾ, *a.* Of a mixed race, of an inferior quality.

ਏਰਏਰਕਲੀਲਾ ਫ਼ਾ,ਰਾ,ਨਾ, *v. n.* To prate, to wrangle, to exhibit a vicious disposition.

ਏਰਏਰ ਫ਼ਾ,ਰਾ, *a.* Worst, over-come, weak, inferior, unable to hold out; the day after *Id*; (provincial.)

ਏਲ ਫ਼ਾਲ, *s. m.* A bell.

ਏਲ ਜਾਲਾ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਜਾ,ਨਾ, } *v. n.* To
ਏਲਨਾ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਨਾ, } remove, to go back, to depart, to disappear, to give way.

ਏਲਾ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਲਾ, *s. m.* A garment, clothes.

ਏਲਾਉ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਉ, *s. m.* Removing, a remove; a pretence; ਏਲਾਉ ਕਰਨਾ, to put off, to shove aside.

ਏਲਾਉਲਾ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਉ,ਨਾ, *v. a.* To remove, to put back, to cause to give way, to cause to disappear. Also ਏਲਾ ਏਲਾ.

ਏਲਾਉ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਉ, *s. m.* One who puts off what is to be done, or shoves it aside.

ਏਲਾਉ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਉ, *a.* Capable of being put off.

ਏਲੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਲੀ, *s. f.* A patch; a small piece of cloth; a small bell.

ਏਲਿਰ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰ, *s. f.* }
ਏਲਿਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰਾ, *s. m.* } A pony.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. f.* A very small pony mare.

ਏਲਿਰ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰ, *s. f.* Trouble; i. q. ਏਲਿਰ.

ਏਲਿਰ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰ, *s. m.* A loud voice, a loud call; a benediction for *Saiyad Ahmad*, whose shrine is sixty kos from *Multan*; in the last sense c. w. ਏਲੀ; ਏਲਿਰਾਂ ਮਾਰਨੀਆਂ, to shriek, to call aloud.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. f.* A kind of tree, (*shisham*.)

ਏਲਿਰ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰ, *s. f.* Stitching.

ਏਲਿਰ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰ, *a.* Uneven, odd.

ਏਲਿਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰਾ, *v. a.* To

ਏਲਿਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰਾ, } stitch, to join,
ਏਲਿਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰਾ, } to attach, to weld, to solder; to eat, (opium;) in the last sense spoken in ridicule.

ਏਲਿਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰਾ, *s. m.* The name of an instrument used by shoemakers.

ਏਲਿਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰਾ, *s. m.* Meeting, coming together; concussion.

ਏਲਿਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰਾ, *s. m.* A stitch, solder, a weld.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, } *s. f.* A patch,
ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, } (of cloth, land, &c.;) a piece, (as of a melon cut out to show its quality;) ਏਲਿਰੀ or ਏਲਿਰੀ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to patch.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. m.* A disease of buffaloes; a man who has an evil eye.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. m.* A kind of small hatchet.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. f.* Trouble.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. m. f.* Sackcloth.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. f.* A pod of gram.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. m.* Clear sunshine.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. m.* } A great
ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. f.* } talker, a chatterer, chattering.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. f. pl.* The name of an ornament worn above the elbow.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. f.* A multitude, a crowd.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. m.* A low caste that live in *sirkis* huts; a venture of goods, the goods of a merchant; a stalk of maize, *bajra*, &c.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. m.* A stalk of maize, *bajra*, &c.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. f.* A stroke with the forefeet of a horse, the sound of a horse's feet in travelling.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *a.* Having the top turned over; (spoken of high boots worn by the *Sikh* cavalry.)

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ or ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. m.* A hen coop, being an inverted basket.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ or ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. m.* An island; the name of a play.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *s. m.* A tally; i. q. ਏਲਿਰੀ.

ਏਲਿਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਲ,ਿਰੀ, *a.* Few, some,

very few, one here and there;
i. q. टाहां.
टाल *tāl*, *s. f.* A pile of wood,
a market where wood, grass, &c.,
are sold.
टाल *tāl*, *s. m.* Evasion, put-
ting aside, putting off.
टालला *tāl, lāpā*, } *v. a.* To
टालना *tāl, nā*, } choose, to select;
to remove, to put off, to evade,
to postpone, to prevaricate; to
drive out of the way, to put aside,
to prevent.
टालमटेल *tāl, maṭol*, } *s. m.*
टालमटेल्ला *tāl, maṭol, lā*, } Evasion,
prevarication, putting off, shuf-
fling.
टाला *tāl, lā*, *s. m.* Evasion, shuf-
fling; टाला बरना, to put off.
टाला घाला *tāl, lā bā, lā*, *s. m.*
Evasion, shuffling; टाला घाला
बरना, to put off.
टाहां *tā, wān*, *s. m.* A tally.
टाहां *tā, wān*, *a.* A few, one here
and there, very few.
टाहां टाहां *tā, wān tā, wān*, *a.*
Few, very few.
टिक्कटिक्की *ṭik, ṭikī*, *s. f.* A thing
shaped like T on which *faqirs*
lean to rest; a whipping post of
the same shape.
टिक्कला *ṭik, nā*, *v. n.* To stop, to
rest, to remain, to be detained,
to lodge, to stay, to tarry. Also
टिक्क जाला.
टिक्कला *ṭik, nā*, *v. a.* To ap-
point to a place, to anoint a per-
son to an office, to put a red mark
of *sandhūr* on the forehead of a
person as the sign of his king-
ship.
टिक्की *ṭik, rī*, } *s. f.* A por-
टिक्की *ṭik, rī*, } tion of land, a
section of country; form of the
countenance.
टिक्क *ṭik, kar*, *s. m.* A thick cake
or loaf of bread.

टिक्की *ṭik, rī*, *s. f.* A portion
of land, a section of country;
form of the countenance.
टिक्का *ṭik, ká*, *s. m.* A mark
made by *Hindús* on the forehead,
temples, breast, &c., as a sectarian
distinction, or for ornament; a
jewel hung on the forehead;
the present sent by a bride's pa-
rents to the family of the bride-
groom; (a ceremony prevailing
among *Hindús*;) a mark; the oldest
son of a *Hindú* king, the heir
apparent.
टिक्काऊ *ṭiká, u*, *s. m.* Stability,
permanence, staying.
टिक्काऊला *ṭiká, upá*, *v. a.* To re-
tain, to fix in any place, to place,
to put, to stop, to billet, to lodge,
to station.
टिक्काऊ *ṭiká, á*, *a.* Stable, lasting,
permanent.
टिक्कटिक्काऊ *ṭikṭiká, u*, *s. m.* Stay-
ing in a place, dwelling.
टिक्की *ṭik, kī*, *s. f.* A small cake,
any small thing shaped like a
cake; a wafer.
टिक्क *ṭinggh*, *s. f.* Any little
thing.
टिक्कवारना *ṭichkár, nā*, *v. n.* To
urge on an animal.
टिक्कवारी *ṭichkár, rī*, *s. f.* The
noise made by drawing the
tongue from the roof of the
mouth to urge on an animal;
* c. w. भारनी.
टिक्क टिक्क बरना *ṭichch*, } *v. n.*
ṭichch, kar, nā, } To urge
टिक्कवारना *ṭichkár, nā*, } on an an-
imal.
टिक्कवारी *ṭiká, rī*, *s. f.* The noise
made by drawing the tongue
from the roof of the mouth to
urge on an animal; urging on;
c. w. भारनी.
टिटिभाऊला *ṭitíá, upá*, *v. n.*
To cry, (as an infant.)

टिटिभाला *ṭitíá, nā*, *s. m.* A
firefly; i. q. टिटिभाला.
टिटो *ṭit, ṭi*, *s. f.* A matted shutter.
टिटोचै *ṭittichaur*, *s. f.* The
destruction, (of a house,) ruin,
bankruptcy; c. w. ऐसी and जाली.
टिटैला *ṭitai, nā*, *s. m.* A firefly,
a lightningbug.
टिट *ṭidd*, *s. f.* A locust.
टिट *ṭipd*, *s. f.* An earthen
bucket of a Persian well.
टिट *ṭid, dā*, *s. m.* A grasshop-
per, a locust.
टिटाला *ṭidá, nā*, } *s. m.*
टिटिभाला *ṭidíá, nā*, } A firefly.
टिटो *ṭid, dī*, *s. f.* A cricket.
टिटै *ṭip, dō*, } *s. m.* The name
टिटै *ṭip, dōn*, } of a vegetable.
टिट *ṭipdh*, *s. f.* Stiffness, hauteur,
pride.
टिप *ṭipp*, *s. f.* A stain of any
color applied by the finger.
टिपम *ṭip, pas*, *s. f.* Arrange-
ment, investigation; a piece, join-
ing; टिपम लाऊलो, to appear
as a friend.
टिपी *ṭip, pí*, *s. f.* A sign (०)
placed above the line as a sub-
stitute for n and m.
टिबा *ṭib, bā*, *s. m.* A hillock,
a hill, a small elevation, a heap
of sand; a pile of gold or silver
leaves put up together; टिबा बट-
ला, to beat gold or silver into
leaves.
टिबी *ṭib, bí*, *s. f.* (dim. of टिबा.)
A small hill.
टिबरला *ṭibhaknā*, } *v. n.*
टिब जाला *ṭibh, jā, nā*, } To go off,
टिबला *ṭibh, nā*, } to slip a-
way, to get out of the way of
one whom we do not wish to see.
टिबाऊला *ṭibhá, upá*, *v. a.* (caus.
of टिबला.) To put out of the
way, &c.
टिमर *ṭi, mak*, *s. f.* Small drops
of rain, drizzling.

ટિમચલા *ṭim,kaṇá, s. m.* A spot.
 ટિમચલા *ṭim,kaṇá, v. n.* To fall in small drops, (rain;) to lighten, (a cloud.)
 ટિરચલા *ṭir,kaṇá, or tirk,ṇá, v. n.* To roll down, to slip down; to break wind.
 ટિરચપામ *ṭirkdhāṇa, s. f.* The coughing and farting of a horse; pretending illness.
 ટિરચાઉલા *ṭirká,uná, v. a.* To make (trousers) slip down.
 ટિર જાલા *ṭir,já,ṇá, v. n.*
 ટિરના *ṭir,ná, v. n.*
 ટિર પૈલા *ṭir,pai,ṇá, v. n.* To fall from a height, to tumble, to slip down, to roll down; to give up an enterprise, to be overcome, to become discouraged, to lose heart.
 ટિરજ ટિરજ ચરના *ṭiraj phi,raj kar,ná, v. n.* To prate, to talk nonsense, to waste one's time with words.
 ટિરાઉલા *ṭirá,uná, v. a.* (caus. of ટિરના.) To make fall, &c.
 ટિલજા *ṭil,wá, s. m.* Son, (used only in play;) a man who has no family but a wife.
 ટિલજી *ṭil,wí, s. f.* Daughter, (used only in play;) a woman who has no family but a husband.
 ટિલા *ṭil,lá, s. m.* A hillock, a hill, a mound, a height; a quantity of grass or timber lashed together, a raft.
 ટોમ *ṭis, s. f.* The throbbing of a sore, a sharp shooting pain;
 ટોમ ઉઠણી, ઠેણી, પૈણી, or મારણી, to throb; i. q. ઈમ.
 ટોમણ *ṭis,ṇá, v. n.* To throb.
 ટોમી *ṭísí, s. f.* The top, the highest point (of a tree,) the summit of a hill, a peak.
 ટોચા *ṭí,ká, s. m.* A note of explanation, a marginal note, a commentary; c. w. જાઉલા.

ટોચા *ṭích,chá, s. m.* A dial or any substitute for marking time, the hand of a watch, &c.; an appointed time or place; a usual time; a fixed pension; a mark stone; a fixed mark; ટોચા ટિચાઉલા, to appoint a time for any business, to appoint a rate, to fix a pension, &c.
 ટોટ *ṭít, s. m.* A thumb; a testicle, the unripe fruit of the *karir*; a speck on the eye; speaking inconsiderately.
 ટોટ *ṭít, a.* Very sour.
 ટોં ટોં ચરના *ṭín,ṭín, kar,ná, v. n.* To whine, to cry.
 ટોટલા *ṭít,ná, s. m.* Kicking up the heels, running, whinnowing, &c., as a horse let loose; c. w. મારના.
 ટોપ *ṭíp, s. f.* A band, a company, a troop; amount, a note of hand; drawing a card; raising the voice in singing.
 ટોપ ટાપ *ṭíp,ṭáp, s. f.* Ornament, show.
 ટોપ જાલણી *ṭíp dhá,laṇí, v. a.* To spend one's income.
 ટોપુ *ṭí,pí, s. m.* The name of a dog of small stature.
 ટોંગ *ṭí,rá, a.* Squint-eyed.
 ટગલા *ṭuh,ná, v. a.* To feel about, to ascertain; i. q. દગલા.
 ટગાણી *ṭuhá,í, s. f.* Feeling about, handling, sounding one's views, taking the depth of water.
 ટગાઉલા *ṭuhá,uná, v. a.* (caus. of ટગલા.) To cause to be felt or handled, to be sounded.
 ટગણા *ṭu,huná, v. n.* To feel about, to ascertain, to sound one's intentions, to sound the depth of water; to touch.
 ટગણી *ṭu,huní, s. f.* A club, a stick, a pole, a staff, a dependence.

ટગણા *ṭu,hubá, s. m.* A pond, a tank.
 ટક *ṭuk, a.* Little.
 ટક *ṭukk, s. m.* A piece, a bit of bread, a web in the eye; c. w. પૈ જાલા.
 ટકણા *ṭukk,ṇá, v. a.* To cut, to cut to pieces.
 ટકણાણી *ṭukwá,í, s. f.* The price of cutting; cutting.
 ટકણાઉલા *ṭukwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be cut, or cut to pieces.
 ટકજા *ṭuk,rá, s. m.* A piece, (of any thing,) a bit of bread.
 ટકજી *ṭuk,rí, s. f.* A small piece, a portion, a division; a flock of pigeons, a flock, a crowd.
 ટકાણી *ṭuká,í, s. f.* Cutting; the price of cutting.
 ટકાઉલા *ṭuká,uná, v. a.* To cause to be cut; to cause to be told.
 ટકજ *ṭuk,kuṛ, s. m.* A thick piece of bread.
 ટંગણા *ṭungg,ná, v. a.* To stuff any thing under the waistband; to tuck up.
 ટચા *ṭu,chá, m.* Mean, despicable, ungentlemanly; a rake, a blackguard.
 ટંટ *ṭutt, s. f.* A fracture, breaking, breach; a misunderstanding or coolness between friends; harm, loss, deficiency; an omitted passage inserted in the margin.
 ટંટલા *ṭutt,ná, v. n.* To break, to be broken, to fail, to burst, to burst forth or rush upon one;
 ટંટ પૈલા, to fall down, to be broken, to fall upon, to rush in, to break in upon, to pour upon, (an enemy;) ટંટ પૈણી, to be reduced to poverty; to occur, (deficiency;) ટંટ રણિલા, to be distressed, to be weary, to be reduced to poverty, to pine away; to be separated.

ਟਰਲਾ *tutth,ná*, *v. n.* To be pleased, to be gratified, to be kind.

ਟੰਡ *ṭuṇḍ*, *s. m.* A handless arm, lameness in the hand, the bare trunk of a tree.

ਟੰਡਾ *ṭuṇḍá*, *a.* Wanting a hand, lame in the hand; ਟੰਡੀਆਂ ਕੰਮਲੀਆਂ, to tie the hands behind the back.

ਟੰਡਲਾ *ṭuṇḍh,ná*, *v. a.* To sew, to patch.

ਟੰਡਾਈ *ṭuṇḍhái*, *s. f.* Sewing, patching; the price of sewing or patching.

ਟੰਡਾਉਲਾ *ṭuṇḍhá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed, or patched.

ਟੁਕ ਟੁਕ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭu,nak ṭu,nak kar,ná*, *v. n.* To make a sound as by beating a small bell.

ਟੁਕਕੇਲਾ *ṭu,nakná*, *v. a.* To eat grain by throwing into the mouth a grain at a time.

ਟੁਕ ਟੁਕ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭuṇ, ṭuṇ, kar,ná*, }
ਟੁਕਟੁਕਾਉਲਾ *ṭuṇṭuṇá,uná*, }
v. n. To sound a musical instrument gently.

ਟੁਕਾਜੀ *ṭuṇ,yáj*, *s. m.* A kind of parrot; a blunt, slow, obtuse and stupid man, a weak minded man.

ਟੰਬ *ṭumb*, *s. f.* Feeling, touching, shaking, rousing, exciting, prompting; a small piece of metal; a jewel.

ਟੰਬਟਲੀ *ṭumbṭalí*, } *s. f.* A
ਟੰਬਟਾਈ *ṭumbṭái*, } jewel.
ਟੰਬਟਾਕੀ *ṭumbṭákí*, }

ਟੰਬਲਾ *ṭumb,ná*, *v. a.* To touch, to shake, to rouse, to excite, to prompt.

ਟੰਬਾਈ *ṭumbái*, *s. f.* Touching, shaking, rousing, &c.

ਟੰਬਾਉਲਾ *ṭumbá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be roused, excited, touched, &c.

ਟਰਕਲਾ *ṭurk,ná*, *v. n.* To break wind.

ਟਰਨਾ *ṭur,ná*, *v. n.* To walk, to depart, to start, to go, to move, to proceed, to go off, to pass, (as coin;) to sail, to work, to succeed, to avail.

ਟਰਾਉਲਾ *ṭurá,uná*, *v. a.* (caus. of ਟਰਨਾ.) To impel, to set a going, to make to go or pass, to forward, to send, to dispatch, to make go.

ਟੁਲ *ṭull*, *s. m.* Force, strength, a helping hand; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਟੰ ਟੁੰ, *s. f.* The sound of a fart.

ਟੁਸ *ṭús*, *s. f.* A pungent, disagreeable smell, (as of mustard oil;) c. w. ਆਉਲੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ; ਟੁਸਾਂ ਨਿਕਲ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ, to be annoyed with a disagreeable, pungent smell or taste.

ਟੁਸੀ *ṭú,sá*, *s. m.* A bud of the *madár*, or wild cotton.

ਟੁਸੀ *ṭú,sí*, *s. f.* A small bud of the wild cotton, &c.

ਟੁਟ *ṭúṭ*, *s. f.* A fracture, &c.; i. q. ਟੁਟ.

ਟੁਟੀ *ṭúṭí*, *s. f.* The spout of a teapot, or any thing of that sort; the mouth piece of a *huqqá*; a fibrous thread obtained from a parasite of the *ber* used for wrapping gunstocks, &c., either for strength or ornament.

ਟੁਲਾ *ṭú,ná*, *s. m.* Magic, enchantment, a charm.

ਟੰਬ *ṭumb*, *s. f.* A small piece of metal; a jewel; a piece of flesh, (as heart, liver, head and feet, &c.)

ਟੁਲ *ṭúl*, *s. f.* Drowsiness, nodding, dosing, (caused by the use of opium;) c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.

ਟੁਲਲਾ *ṭúlapá*, *v. n.* To be drowsy, to nod, to dose.

ਟੇਕ *ṭek*, *s. f.* A prop, support, defence, rest, staying; ਟੇਕ ਆਉ-

ਲੀ, to stay; ਟੇਕ ਰੱਖਲੀ, to make stable, to make firm.

ਟੇਕਲ *ṭekap*, *s. f.* A bundle of wood.

ਟੇਕਲ *ṭekap*, *s. m. f.* A prop, a support.

ਟੇਕਲਾ *ṭek,ná*, *v. a.* To rest, to place, to support, to prop.

ਟੇਕਰਾ *ṭek,rá*, *s. m.* A rock, a height, a high ground, a rising ground.

ਟੇਕਰੀ *ṭek,rí*, *s. f.* Diminutive of ਟੇਕਰਾ.

ਟੈਂਗਰਾ *ṭengg,rá*, *s. m.* } An
ਟੈਂਗਰੀ *ṭengg,rí*, *s. f.* } illegitimate child, a bastard; a wicked rogue.

ਟੇਟਾ *ṭeṭá*, *s. m.* Opposition, collision, conflict; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ.

ਟੇਟੁਆ *ṭeṭúá*, *s. m.* A protuberance especially in the eye, a speck on the eye.

ਟੇਡ *ṭeḍh*, *s. f.* Crookedness, perverseness, obstinacy.

ਟੇਡਾ *ṭeḍhá*, *a.* Crooked, perverse, obstinate.

ਟੇਮਟੇਮਕੇ ਖਾਲਾ *ṭemṭem,ke khá,ná*, *v. a.* To sop and eat.

ਟੇਮਲਾ *ṭem,ná*, *v. a.* To put, (a bit of bread, &c.,) into a liquid without immersing it, so as to moisten the surface only; ਟੇਮ-ਟੇਮਕੇ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to sop.

ਟੇਰ *ṭer*, *s. f.* Lengthening out; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਟੇਰਨਾ *ṭer,ná*, *v. a.* To hang down the lip, to pout; to let slip down; to discourage.

ਟੇਵਾ *ṭe,wá*, *s. m.* The record of one's birth from which his fortune is to be calculated; a prognostication, a foretoken, previous sign.

ਟੈਂ *ṭain*, *s. f.* Stiffness, pride, a sound, a twang.

ਟੈਂਕ *ṭai,hak*, *s. f.* Freshness, cheerfulness, blooming.

ਟੋਕਲਾ *ṭai, hākṇá*, *v. n.* To bloom, to blow, (a flower,) to revive, to become fresh, to be invigorated, to be cheerful.

ਟਕਾ *ṭaingká*, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਟ.

ਟੋ ਟੋ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭaiṇ, ṭaiṇ, kār, nā*, *v. n.* To cry, to make an inarticulate sound, to speak nonsensically, to make a noise.

ਟਮਾ *ṭo, á*, *s. m.* An excavation, a cavity, a hollow, a pit, an indentation, an abyss.

ਟਹਲਾ *ṭoh, ṇá*, *v. a.* To feel about, to feel, to examine by feeling, to seek for, to find out; i. q. ਫਹਲਾ.

ਟਹਲੀ *ṭoh, ṇí*, *s. f.* A staff, a cane; i. q. ਫਹਲੀ.

ਟਹਾ ਟਾਹੀ ਕਰਨੀ *ṭo, há ṭá, hí, kār, ní*, *v. n.* To feel about.

ਟੋਕ *ṭok*, *s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction, prevention; the influence of an evil eye; a cut or rent, (in cloth.)

ਟੋਕ ਟਾਕ *ṭok, ṭák*, *s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction.

ਟੋਕਲਾ *ṭok, ṇá*, *v. a.* To hinder, to obstruct, to prevent, to challenge, to interrogate; to look at with an evil eye.

ਟੋਕਰਾ *ṭok, rá*, *s. m.* A basket.

ਟੋਕਰੀ *ṭok, rí*, *s. f.* A small basket.

ਟੋਕਾ ਟਾਕੀ *ṭo, ká ṭá, kí*, *s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction.

ਟੋਟ *ṭoṭ*, *s. f.* A loss, prostration of strength, enervation, a scarcity, deficiency.

ਟੋਟਕਾ *ṭoṭ, ká*, *s. m.* A kind of fireworks; hocus pocus, a charm or incantation for removing disease.

ਟੋਟਰ *ṭoṭ, r*, *s. m.* } The crown
ਟੋਟਰਾ *ṭoṭ, rā*, *s. m.* } of the head.
ਟੋਟਰੀ *ṭoṭ, rí*, *s. f.* }

ਟੋਟਾ *ṭoṭ, tá*, *s. m.* Loss, deficiency, scarcity, want, enervation, languor; a piece of rope; a candle's end.

ਟੋਟੀ *ṭoṭ, tī*, *s. f.* The space between the joints of sugar cane, or bamboo.

ਟੋਡਾ *ṭo, dá*, *s. m.* A young male camel.

ਟੋਡੀ *ṭo, dī*, *s. f.* A young female camel; a mode in music sung in the morning.

ਟੋਲਾ *ṭo, ṇá*, *s. m.* Magic, enchantment, an incantation.

ਟੋਪ *ṭop*, *s. m.* A kind of cap.

ਟੋਪਾ *ṭop, pá*, *s. m.* A grain measure containing about two seers; but in some places it differs.

ਟੋਪੀ *ṭop, pī*, *s. f.* A cap, a hat; the bowl of a *huqqá*.

ਟੋਪੀਪੋਸ *ṭoppipos*, *s. m.* One who wears a cap or hat; ਟੋਪੀਵਾਲਾ, *Mugals* and Europeans.

ਟੋਬੂ *ṭom, bú*, *s. m.* A note, a small letter, an order, a draft; ਟੋਬੂ ਕਰਨਾ, to give an order in writing; ਟੋਬੂ ਭਾਰਨਾ, to pay a bill.

ਟੋਡਾ *ṭo, bhá*, *s. m.* An unwallied tank, a pond, a pool; i. q. ਫਹੁਬਾ.

ਟੋਰ *ṭor*, *s. f.* Movement, motion, gait.

ਟੋਰਨਾ *ṭor, nā*, *v. a.* To cause to go, to dispatch, to dismiss.

ਟੋਰਾ *ṭo, rá*, *s. m.* Striking a ball with a bat; talking nonsense.

ਟੋਲ *ṭol*, *s. f.* Feeling, searching, search; ਟੋਲ ਭਾਲ, feeling about, looking for, searching.

ਟੋਲਲਾ *ṭo, lapá*, } *v. a.* To feel
ਟੋਲਨਾ *ṭo, ṇá*, } about, to search, to seek.

ਟੋਲਾ *ṭo, lá*, } *s. m.* A quarter or
ਟੋਲੀ *ṭol, lá*, } particular part of
a town; a crowd, a company, a band, a class.

ਟੋਲੀ *ṭol, í*, } *s. f.* A company,
ਟੋਲੀ *ṭol, í*, } a society, a crowd, a multitude.

ਟੋਕ ਟਾਂਗਕ, *a.* Odd, uneven; i. q. ਟਾਂਕ.

ਟੋਕਲਾ *ṭaungk, ṇá*, *v. n.* To make

a noise, to cry, to wail, to bark' to prate.

ਟੋਲਾ *ṭau, ṇá*, *a.* Deaf.

ਟੋਲਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ *ṭau, ṇá mār, nā*, *v. a.* To weigh falsely by pressing the scale either up or down.

ਟੋਰ *ṭaur*, *s. m.* The name of a vine, the leaves of which are very long and broad used for native umbrellas, &c.; the cocked tail of a horse, lion, &c.; i. q. ਟਉਰ.

ਠ

ਠਉਰ *ṭhaur*, *s. f.* A place, a residence; i. q. ਠੋਰ.

ਠਮਲਾ *ṭhas, ṇá*, *v. n.* To be stuffed, to be crammed, to be forced in, (as a cork into a bottle,) to be crowded.

ਠਹਿਕ *ṭha, hik*, *s. f.* A knock, a blow; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.

ਠਹਿਕਲਾ *ṭha, hikṇá*, *v. n.* To stumble, to be knocked, to receive a blow, (a glass or vessel.)

ਠਹਿਰਨਾ *ṭha, hirná*, *v. n.* To stop, to be fixed, to stay, to remain; to be fixed on, to be concluded, to be settled, to be determined, to be proved.

ਠਹਿਰਾਉ *ṭahirá, u*, *s. m.* Settlement, fixture, permanence, appropriation, proof.

ਠਹਿਰਾਉਲਾ *ṭahirá, ṇá*, *v. a.* To stop, to fix, to determine, to appropriate, to settle, to appoint, to ascertain, to demonstrate, to ascribe.

ਠਕ ਠਕ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭhak, ṭhak, kār, nā*, *v. n.* To make a sound as of hard work, to click, to make a thumping noise.

ਠਕਾਣਾ *ṭhaká, ṇá*, *s. m.* Place, place of residence, station, limit, fixing; (properly ਠਿਕਾਣਾ.)

ਠਕੁਰਾਇਲ ਠakurá,ip, *s. f.* A female divinity or idol; an honorable woman.

ਠਕੁਰਾਈ ਠakurá,í, *s. f.* The rank of a *Thákur*, divinity, chiefship, lordship, mastership; violence, oppression.

ਠਗ ਠag, *s. m.* A robber, an assassin who inveigles his victim and kills him for his money or other property, a cheat.

ਠਗਲਾ ਠag,ṇá, *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive, to inveigle, to steal, (one's heart.)

ਠਗਲਾ ਠag,ṇá, *s. m.* } A cheat,
ਠਗਲੀ ਠag,ṇí, *s. f.* } a deceiver; a lover, a sweetheart, depriving of sense, captivating, (the heart;) one who steals, (one's heart.)

ਠਗਬਾਜੀ ਠagbá,jí, *s. f.* Deception, fraud, cheating, robbery.

ਠਗਬਿਦਿਆ ਠagbid,diá, *s. f.* The art and cunning of *thags*, fraudulent dexterity.

ਠਗਯਾ ਠag,yá, *s. m.* A deceiver, a cheat.

ਠਗਾਈ ਠagá,í, *s. f.* Robbery, theft, cheating; ਠਗਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ, to be cheated.

ਠਗਾਉਲਾ ਠagá,upá, *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive.

ਠਗੀ ਠag,í, *s. f.* Robbery, cheating; ਠਗੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to cheat.

ਠਗੀਆ ਠag,íá, *s. m.* A cheat, a deceiver.

ਠਠ ਠaṭṭh, *s. m.* Glory, dignity, pomp, state, a throng, a crowd; agreement between two or more musical instruments, chiming; a pier of a bridge.

ਠਠਲਾ ਠaṭṭh,ṇá, *v. a.* To fix, to determine.

ਠਠਗਾਉਲਾ ਠaṭṭh,á,upá, } *v. n.*
ਠਠਗ ਜਾਣਾ ਠaṭṭh,á, já,ṇá, } To be chilled, to be stiffened with cold, to be cramped, to be palsied, to

be hardened, (as *dál* with cold water when half cooked.)

ਠੱਠਾ ਠaṭṭh,á, *s. m.* Fun, sport, ridicule, jesting, a joke; ਠੱਠਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to jest, to deride, to ridicule.

ਠਠਿਆਰ ਠaṭṭhiár, } *s. m.* A
ਠਠਿਆਰਾ ਠaṭṭhiá,rá, } brazier.

ਠੱਠੇਬਾਜ ਠaṭṭheba,j, *s. m. f.* A jester, a humorous person, a funny fellow.

ਠੱਠੇਬਾਜੀ ਠaṭṭheba,jí, *s. f.* Jest-ing, making sport.

ਠੱਠੇਲੀ ਠaṭṭho,lí, *s. f.* Laughing, ridicule, fun, sport, joking; prefixed by ਢੋਲੀ, as, ਢੋਲੀ ਠੱਠੇਲੀ, signifies reproaching, blaming; ਢੋਲੀ ਠੱਠੇਲੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to reproach, to blame.

ਠੱਠਾ ਠaṭṭh,á, *s. m.* The beak of a paper kite; a land mark, a boundary pillar.

ਠੱਠ ਠaṭṭh, *s. f.* Cold, coldness; rest, comfort; in the last sense c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ.

ਠੱਠਕ ਠaṭṭh,k, *s. f.* Coldness; rest, comfort.

ਠੱਠਾ ਠaṭṭh,á, *a.* Cold, cool, of a cool temper; extinguished, (a lamp); ਠੱਠੇ ਸਾਂਹ ਭਰਣੇ, to gasp, to sigh; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਠੱਠਿਆਈ ਠaṭṭh,íá, *s. f.* Any cooling medicine; an infusion of *bhang*.

ਠੱਠੀ ਠaṭṭh,í, *s. f.* The smallpox.

ਠੱਠੇ ਠaṭṭh,í, *a.* Cold, cool.

ਠਲਕਲਾ ਠaṭṭh,ká, *v. n.* To jingle, to tinkle, to clink, (as a metallic vessel.)

ਠਲਨਾ ਠaṭṭh,ṇá, *v. n.* To resolve, to intend.

ਠਲਕਾ ਠaṭṭh,ká, *s. m.* Jingling, tinkling, clinking.

ਠੱਪਲਾ ਠapp,ṇá, *v. a.* To strike, to beat; to stamp, to print; to cover; to emboss metallic ornaments; to shut a book.

ਠੱਪ ਠapp,pá, *s. m.* A die, a stamp.

ਠਪਾਈ ਠapá,í, *s. f.* Embossing of ornaments; the price of stamping; calico printing; beating; price of beating, (cloth;) price of shutting, (a book.)

ਠਪਾਉਲਾ ਠapá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be struck, stamped, printed or covered.

ਠਰ ਠar, *s. m. f.* Coldness, chilliness, numbness, frost, snow; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ or ਪੈਲੀ.

ਠਰਕ ਠa,rak or ਠark, *s. m.* Habit; a vain desire.

ਠਰਕਲਾ ਠa,rakṇá, *v. n.* To desire what is improper and impossible to obtain; to be shaken or moved, to be agitated.

ਠਰਕੀ ਠar,kí, *s. m.* The slave of habit, one who has vain desires.

ਠਰਨ ਠa,ran, *s. f.* Cold, chilliness, numbness.

ਠਰਨਾ ਠar,ṇá, *v. n.* To be chilled, to be benumbed with cold, to be congealed, to be motionless. Also ਠਰ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਠਰਾਉਲਾ ਠará,upá, *v. a.* To make cold, to chill; to stop, to check, to hinder; to appoint, to establish, to fix; (properly ਠਰਿਗਾਉਲਾ for all except the first two meanings.)

ਠਲ ਠallh, *s. f.* Stoppage, obstruction; c. w. ਪਾ ਢੋਲੀ and ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ or ਪੈਲੀ.

ਠਾਂ ਠhán, *s. f.* The sound of a gun; place; (provincial.)

ਠਾਂਸ ਠhíns, *s. f.* Slowness; stateliness, dignity, glory.

ਠਾਂਸਲਾ ਠhíns,ṇá, *v. a.* To cram, to fill, to ram, to thrust forcibly, to strike.

ਠਾਹਚੀ ਠáh,chi, *s. f.* Sitting astride; ਠਾਹਚੀ ਲੈਣੀ, to ride on each other's backs as boys in play.

ਠਾਹਰ ਠá,har, *s. f.* Place.

ਠਾਕ ਠ਼ਾਕ, *s. f.* Prevention, hindrance, prohibition.
 ਠਾਕਣਾ ਠ਼ਾਕ,ਨਾ, } *v. a.* To
 ਠਾਕ ਦੇਣਾ ਠ਼ਾਕ, ਦੇ,ਨਾ, } hinder,
 to prevent, to prohibit, to repel,
 to put back, to interrupt.
 ਠਾਕਰ ਠ਼ਾ,ਕਰ, *s. m.* The Divinity; an idol; a respectable man.
 ਠਾਕਰ ਦਫ਼ਾਰਾ or ਠਾਮਾਰਾ ਠ਼ਾ,ਕਰ
 ਦਵਾ,ਰਾ or ਦੁਆ,ਰਾ, *s. m.* An
 idol temple.
 ਠਾਕੁਰ ਠ਼ਾ,ਕੁਰ, *s. m.* The Divinity; an idol; a respectable man.
 ਠਾਕੁਰ ਦਫ਼ਾਰਾ or ਠਾਮਾਰਾ ਠ਼ਾ,ਕੁਰ
 ਦਵਾ,ਰਾ or ਦੁਆ,ਰਾ, *s. m.* An
 idol temple.
 ਠਾਠ ਠ਼ਾਠ, *s. m.* Equipage, pomp, glory, state, show, dignity; the frame of a thatched roof, that on which the straw is laid; arrangement, adjustment.
 ਠਾਠ ਠ਼ਾਠ, *s. f.* A wave, a high wave; generally used in the plural form; *c. w.* ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਠਾਠਾ ਠ਼ਾ,ਠਾ, *a.* Erect, standing, strong.
 ਠਾਣਨਾ ਠ਼ਾਨ,ਨਾ, *v. n.* To resolve, to determine, to purpose; *i. q.* ਠਾਨਣਾ.
 ਠਾਣਾ ਠ਼ਾ,ਨਾ, *s. m.* A police station, a police office, a body of policemen.
 ਠਾਣਦਾਰ ਠ਼ਾਨੇਦਾਰ, *s. m.* The chief officer of police, a magistrate.
 ਠਾਣਦਾਰਨੀ ਠ਼ਾਨੇਦਾਰ,ਨੀ, *s. f.* The wife of a ਠਾਣੇਦਾਰ.
 ਠਾਣਦਾਰੀ ਠ਼ਾਨੇਦਾਰ,ਰੀ, *s. f.* The office of a ਠਾਣੇਦਾਰ.
 ਠਾਣਮੀਰ ਠ਼ਾਨੇਮੀਰ, *s. m.* A chief of police; ਠਾਣਮੀਰ ਹੋ ਬੈਠਣਾ, to revolt, to become independent.
 ਠਾਨਣਾ ਠ਼ਾਨ,ਨਾ, *v. n.* To resolve, to determine, to purpose.
 ਠਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ ਠ਼ਾਰ, ਦੇ,ਨਾ, } *v. a.* To
 ਠਾਰਨਾ ਠ਼ਾਰ,ਨਾ, } make
 cool, to congeal, to coagulate;

to confound, to put to silence by argument.
 ਠਿੱਸ ਠਿੱਸ, *s. f.* Sound, (as of a musket flashing in the pan.)
 ਠਿੱਸਕ ਠਿੱਸਕ or ਠਿੱਸਾਕ, *s. f.* Boasting; ਠਿੱਸਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to boast.
 ਠਿੱਸਕਾਰੀ ਠਿੱਸ,ਕਾਰੀ, *s. f.* Fun, sport, ridicule, jest.
 ਠਿੱਸਲਣਾ ਠਿੱਸ,ਲਣਾ, *v. n.* To slip, to slide; (properly ਠਿੱਸਲਣਾ.)
 ਠਿੱਹਲਣਾ ਠਿੱਹ,ਲਣਾ, *v. a.* To plunge, to thrust into water, to thrust; *i. q.* ਠੇਹਲਣਾ.
 ਠਿੱਹਲਾ ਠਿੱਹ,ਲਾ, *s. m.* Place, station, residence, limit, fixing.
 ਠਿੱਗਣਾ ਠਿੱਗ,ਨਾ, *a.* Of a small stature, dwarfish.
 ਠਿੱਠ ਠਿੱਠ, *a.* Bad, dishonored, infamous; *c. w.* ਠੇਕਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਠਿੱਕਣਾ ਠਿੱਕ,ਨਾ, *v. n.* To cry, to sob.
 ਠਿੱਪਰਨਾ ਠਿੱਪ,ਪਰਨਾ, *v. n.* To copulate.
 ਠਿੱਪਰਾਈ ਠਿੱਪਰਾ,ਈ, } *s. f.* The
 ਠਿੱਪਰਾਉਣਾ ਠਿੱਪਰਾ,ਉਣਾ, } wages
 for copulating.
 ਠਿੱਪਰਾਉਣਾ ਠਿੱਪਰਾ,ਉਣਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be copulated.
 ਠਿੱਬਾ ਠਿੱਬ,ਬਾ, *a.* Clump-footed, having crooked feet; turned down at the heel, (a shoe.)
 ਠਿੱਲ ਠਿੱਲ, *s. f.* Stoppage, obstruction; ਠਿੱਲ ਪਾਉਣੀ, to put a stop to, to stop, to obstruct; ਠਿੱਲ ਪੈਣੀ, to be stopped, to be obstructed.
 ਠਿੱਲਣਾ ਠਿੱਲ,ਨਾ, *v. n.* To plunge, (into water.)
 ਠੀ ਠੀ, *s. f.* The sound of a gun, or any similar sound.
 ਠੀਹਮ ਠੀਹਮ, *s. f.* A clod; *i. q.* ਠੀਮ and ਠੀਮ.
 ਠੀਹਮਾ ਠੀਹ,ਮਾ, *s. m.* A clod; *i. q.* ਠੀਮਾ and ਠੀਮਾ.
 ਠੀਕ ਠੀਕ, *a.* Exact, even, accurate, complete, just, fit, proper, reasonable, true, regular, right.

ਠੀਕ ਠਾਕ ਠੀਕ, ਠ਼ਾਕ, *a.* Very exact, fit, proper, perfectly accurate.
 ਠੀਕਮ ਠੀਕ ਠੀਕ,ਕਮ ਠੀਕ, *ad.* Exactly, accurately, rightly, properly, truly.
 ਠੀਕਰ ਠੀਕ,ਕਰ, } *s. m.* A piece
 ਠੀਕਰਾ ਠੀਕ,ਰਾ, } of an earthen vessel.
 ਠੀਕਰੀ ਠੀਕ,ਰੀ, *s. f.* A small fragment of an earthen or metallic vessel.
 ਠੀਂਗਾ ਠਿੰਗ,ਗਾ, *s. m.* A small stick, a club; a tool, (penis;) *i. q.* ਠੇਂਗਾ.
 ਠੀਂ ਠਾਂ ਕਰਨਾ ਠਿੰ, ਠਾਂ, ਕਰ,ਨਾ, }
 ਠੀ ਠੀਂ ਕਰਨੀ ਠਿੰ, ਠਿੰ, ਕਰ,ਨੀ, }
 ਠੀ ਠੀਂ ਲਾਉਣੀ ਠਿੰ, ਠਿੰ, ਲਾ,ਉਣੀ, }
v. a. To fire a gun, to make a similar sound to that of firing a gun.
 ਠੀਪ ਠੀਪ, *s. f.* A firepot; a kind of lamp.
 ਠੀਮ ਠੀਮ, *s. f.* A clod; *i. q.* ਠੀਮ.
 ਠੰਸ ਠੁੱਸ, *s. f.* A noise as of flashing powder, a contemptible sound, the sound of breaking wind but not aloud.
 ਠੁੱਸਕਣਾ ਠੁੱਸ,ਕਣਾ, *v. n.* To weep but not aloud.
 ਠੁੱਸਕੀ ਠੁੱਸ,ਕੀ, *s. f.* Breaking wind but not aloud.
 ਠੁੱਸਾਉਣਾ ਠੁੱਸਾ,ਉਣਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be stuffed or crammed, to cause to be rammed; to cause to eat.
 ਠੁਹ ਠੁਹ ਕਰਨਾ ਠੁਹ, ਠੁਹ, ਕਰ,ਨਾ, *v. n.* To excite rams to fight.
 ਠੁਕ ਠੁਕ, *s. f.* Honor.
 ਠੁੱਕ ਠੁੱਕ, *s. f.* Union, agreement, coming together, a crowd, a multitude, an assembly.
 ਠੁਕਰਾਈ ਠੁਕਰਾ,ਈ, *s. f.* The same as ਠੁਕਰਾਈ.
 ਠੁਕਰਾਏ ਜਾਣਾ ਠੁਕਰਾ,ਏ ਜਾ,ਨਾ, *v. n.* To stumble, to stump the toes.

ਠਕਰਾਉਣਾ *ṭhukrá,uná, v. a.* To kick or strike with the toes, to cause to stumble.
 ਠਕਵਾਈ *ṭhukwá,i, s. f.* The price of hammering or driving; hammering.
 ਠਕਵਾਉਣਾ *ṭhukwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to spit; to cause to be knocked, hammered or driven; to cause to copulate.
 ਠਕਾਈ *ṭhuká,i, s. f.* Spitting; hammering; the price of spitting, hammering or driving.
 ਠਕਾਉਣਾ *ṭhuká,uná, v. a.* To cause to spit; to cause to be knocked, hammered or driven; to cause to copulate.
 ਠੰਗਾ *ṭhug,gá, a.* Weakminded, idiotic, stupid; having an indistinct utterance, as, ਠੰਗਾ ਡੇਡਾ, a parrot that cannot be taught to speak.
 ਠੰਡਾ *ṭhud,dá, s. m.* The beak of a paper kite.
 ਠਕਰ *ṭhu,pak, s. f.* A suppressed cry.
 ਠਕਰਣਾ *ṭhu,pakná, v. n.* To cry with a suppressed voice, to sob.
 ਠਣਾ *ṭhu,pá, s. m.* Pretence, pretext, apology, excuse, evasion, contrivance; c. w. ਢੋਣਾ and ਰੱਖਣਾ.
 ਠੰਮਣਾ } *ṭhumh,ná, s. m.* A support, any thing to rest upon; c. w. ਢੋਣਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.
 ਠੰਮਣਾ }
 ਠੰਮਕ ਠੰਮਕ *ṭhum,mak ṭhum,mak, s. f.* A peculiar graceful gait.
 ਠੰਮਕਣਾ *ṭhum,makná, v. n.* To walk gracefully.
 ਠੰਮਕਾ *ṭhum,ká, s. m.* A mode of walking or dancing gracefully.
 ਠਮ ਠਮ ਚੱਲਣਾ *ṭhum, ṭhum, chall-ná, v. n.* To walk with a graceful easy air. Also ਠਮ ਠਮ ਕਰਕੇ ਚੱਲਣਾ.

ਠਮਰੀ *ṭhum,ri, s. f.* A kind of song.
 ਠਰ ਠਰ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭhur, ṭhur, kar,ná, v. n.* To shiver with cold.
 ਠੱਲਾ *ṭhull,há, a.* Coarse, (cloth.)
 ਠਲਾ *ṭhu,lá, s. m.* A body of men, a party, one's retinue.
 ਠੁਮਣਾ *ṭhús,ná, v. a.* To stuff, to cram, to ram; to eat.
 ਠੁਹਾਂ *ṭhú,hán, s. m.* A scorpion.
 ਠੰਗਣਾ *ṭhúngg,ná, v. a.* To peck at, to pick seeds out of a pod or husk, or throw a single grain into the mouth at once.
 ਠੰਗਾ *ṭhúng,gá, s. m.* Striking with a beak, pecking; one who picks seeds or grain out of a pod, or who throws one grain into the mouth at once; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਠੁਠਾ *ṭhú,ṭhá, s. m.* An earthen cup.
 ਠੁਠੀ *ṭhú,ṭhí, s. f.* A small earthen cup; a dram of spirits; the half of a cocoanut.
 ਠੋਹਲਣਾ *ṭhehl,ná, v. a.* To cast or thrust into the water, &c. to cause to plunge, to cause to ford.
 ਠੋਕਾ *ṭhe,ká, s. m.* Hire, fare, fixed price, work done by contract, a job, a task; a particular mode of beating a drum.
 ਠੋਕੀ *ṭhe,kí, s. f.* A kind of bamboo granary.
 ਠੋਂਗਾ *ṭheng,gá, s. m.* A small stick or club; penis; ਠੋਂਗਾ ਬੱਜਣਾ, to beat sticks together; to be spoiled, (work;) i. q. ਠੀਂਗਾ.
 ਠੇਠ *ṭheṭh, a.* Pure, unmixed, (language.)
 ਠੇਡਾ *ṭhe,dá, s. m.* A blow, a stumble, a tripping of the feet, a stumbling block; ਠੇਡਾ ਖਾਣਾ, to trip or stumble; ਠੇਡਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to inflict an injury.
 ਠ ਠਾਪ, *s. f.* The report of a gun.
 ਠੋਮਾ *ṭhos,sá, s. m.* The thumb presented in token of denial.

ਠੋਕਣਾ *ṭhok,ná, v. a.* To beat, to strike, to hammer, to drive, (as a stake.)
 ਠੋਕਰ *ṭho,kar, s. f.* A blow, a stroke, a kick, tripping or striking the foot against any thing; a stumbling block; the gold or silver on the end of a sword; ਠੋਕਰ ਖਾਣੀ, to trip, to stumble, to meet with a misfortune; ਠੋਕਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to kick, to inflict an injury.
 ਠੋਕਾ *ṭho,ká, s. m.* A carpenter; ਠੋਕਾ ਸਿੱਖ, the carpenter caste among Sikhs.
 ਠੋਕਰ *ṭho,kur, s. f. i. q.* ਠੋਕਰ.
 ਠੋਠ *ṭhoṭh, a.* Ignorant, unskillful, unlearned, stupid.
 ਠੋਡੀ *ṭho,dí, s. f.* The chin.
 ਠੋਰਨਾ *ṭhor,ná, v. a.* To strike the forehead with the fingers as indicative of ill fate, to rap on a vessel to test its soundness, or on a melon to determine whether it is ripe; to peep an egg.
 ਠੌਰ *ṭhaur, s. f.* A place, a residence; i. q. ਠਉਰ.

ਠ

ਠਉਰੁ *ṭau,rú, s. m.* A kind of tambourine.
 ਠਉਲ *ṭaul, s. f.* Form, shape, manner, method, mode.
 ਠਉਲਣਾ *ṭau,lapá, v. a.* To form, to fashion, to shape.
 ਠਉਲਨਾ *ṭau,lá, s. m.* The upper part of the arm, the shoulder; a species of fish.
 ਠਉਂ *ṭaup, s. m.* Burning, the burning of a jungle; indignation, thirst; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.
 ਠਮ *ṭas, s. f.* The string of a pair of scales, *bahangí, &c.*

हम *das, s. m.* The bite of a reptile, a sting.
हमनाला *das, jā, nā, } v. a.* To sting, to bite, (as a reptile.)
हमना *das, nā, } v. a.* To cause to be stung or bitten.
हगा *da, hā, s. m.* A stick fastened to the necks of cattle to keep them from running away.
हगादी *da, hā, i, s. f.* Compensation for watering horses, &c., or for spreading beds.
हगाईला *da, hā, u, nā, v. a.* (caus. of **हगला**.) To cause a bed to be spread; to cause a horse, cow, buffalo, &c., to be watered; to cause one to be engaged in any kind of business, especially what is difficult; (in the last sense caus. of **हगिला**.)
हगिला *da, hī, nā, v. n.* To be occupied, to be deeply engaged, to be zealous in any work; to begin to wrestle; to be spread, (as a bed.) Also **हगि पैला**.
हव *ḍakk, s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction; **हव देला**, to hinder.
हव *ḍakk, s. m.* A piece of a raddish, &c.
हव *ḍang, k, s. m.* The sting of a venomous insect or reptile; **हव भारना** or **लाउला**, to sting.
हव हव *ḍak, ḍak, a.* Full to the brim; **हव हव बरना**, to overflow; to have a severe headache.
हवला *ḍakk, nā, v. a.* To hinder, to obstruct, to check, to prevent.
हवगा *ḍak, karā, s. m.* A piece of any thing.
हवगा *ḍak, karā, a.* Rude, presumptuous, impudent, wicked.
हवगाईला *ḍak, rā, u, nā, v. a.* To belch, to rift on account of acidity from indigestion; to vomit; to boast.

हवा *ḍak, kā, s. m.* A bit of straw, rubbish; hindrance, a stopper, a plug; a branch of the palm tree, prickly pear, &c.; protection; **हवा देला**, to plug, to stop up, to shut up, to hinder.
हवा *ḍang, kā, s. m.* A double drum, a kettle drum; a kind of poetry among Musalmāns; c. w. **बनाईला** and **लाउला**.
हवानु *ḍakā, nū, s. m.* The fruit of the *ḍak* tree.
हवार *ḍakār, s. m.* Belching, eructation.
हवारना *ḍakār, nā, v. n.* To belch; to boast.
हवे डेले धाले *ḍak, ke ḍo, le khā, ne, v. n.* To wave, to be restless, to be unsettled, to wander about without any dependence.
हवेड *ḍakaut, } s. m.* A caste
हवेड *ḍakaunt, } of Brahmans* who consider themselves able to bear the calamity of the *jabbardān*, and therefore do not hesitate to receive it. See **नचरना**.
हवेडली *ḍakaut, nī, } s. f.* A
हवेडली *ḍakaunt, nī, } female* *ḍakaut*.
हवा *ḍak, khā, s. m.* A bit of straw or grass, rubbish; a branch of the prickly pear, palm tree, &c.; i. q. **हवा**; a stretcher used to keep open the mouth of a leather well-bucket.
हग *ḍag, a.* Formless, shapeless; simple, clownish.
हंग *ḍang, s. m.* A sting; a time; **हंग चेपना**, to show friendship externally while the heart is full of enmity, to endeavor to satisfy one with flattering words; **हंग भारना** or **लाउला**, to sting; **हंग लंपाईला**, to pass a time, to complete a period.
हगगाईला *ḍagḍagā, u, nā, v. n.* To shake, to waver, to be restless

B B B

and unsettled, to be tossed about.
हंगला *ḍang, g, nā, v. a.* To sting.
हगमग *ḍag, mag, a.* Unsteady, tottering, shaking, shivering, quivering, rippling.
हगमगाईला *ḍagmagā, u, nā, v. n.* To shake, to shiver, to totter, to waver, to ripple, to flare, (as a blaze.)
हगमगाट *ḍagmagāt, s. m.* Shivering, tottering, wavering, rippling, flaring.
हगर *ḍagar, s. m.* A path, a road, a highway.
हंगर *ḍang, gar, s. m.* Cattle; a stupid, simple man.
हंगवाईला *ḍanggwā, u, nā, v. a.* To cause to be stung.
हगा *ḍa, gā, s. m.* A drumstick; **हगा भारना** or **लाउला**, to beat a drum, tambourine, &c.
हंगा *ḍang, gā, s. m.* Any preparation applied to cloth, &c., previous to coloring it; a platform of stone with earth in the centre.
हंगी *ḍag, gī, s. f.* A bundle of things carried on the shoulder; c. w. **चंवली** and **लाउली**.
हंगेरी *ḍanggo, rī, s. f.* A small staff or club.
हटवे धाला *ḍaṭ, ke khā, nā, v. a.* to eat to satiety.
हटला *ḍaṭ, nā, v. n.* To stop, to stand still, to stand firm. Also **हटनाला**.
हटा *ḍaṭ, tā, s. m.* A stopper, a plug, a cork; an obtruder.
हटा *ḍaṭ, tā, a.* Fat, strong, athletic; stupid.
हठल *ḍaṭ, thal, s. m.* The hull of gram.
हठ *ḍaṭṭ, s. f.* A she frog.
हठ *ḍaṭṭ, s. m.* Punishment, a fine; the name of an ornament worn round the arm above the elbow; the arm above the elbow; a kind of exercise in which the hands are placed on the ground,

and the breast brought almost in-
to contact with the earth; **ਭੰਡ**
ਕੱਢਣੀ or **ਪੇਢਣੀ**, to perform the
above exercise; **ਭੰਡ ਦੇਣਾ** or
ਭਰਨਾ, to pay a fine.

ਭੰਡ *ḍaṇḍ*, *s. f.* A cry, a noise;
ਭੰਡ ਪਾਉਣੀ or **ਭੰਡ ਪਾ ਉੱਠਣਾ**, to
cry out; **ਭੰਡ ਮਚਾਉਣੀ**, to make
a noise, to cry out.

ਭੰਡੀਆ *ḍaṇḍiā*, *s. m.* A collec-
tor of market duties.

ਭੰਡਗ *ḍaḍḡarā*, *a.* Partially ripe.

ਭੰਡਾ *ḍaḍḡā*, *s. m.* The name
of the letter **ਭ**; the outer shell of
gram.

ਭੰਡਾ *ḍaṇḍā*, *s. m.* A stick, a
staff, a club, a thick post, a flag-
staff; a kind of faqir whose head
and feet are naked; **ਭੰਡੇਮਾਰ**, one
who is in the habit of beating with
a stick.

ਭੰਡਾ ਬੋਰਰ *ḍaṇḍā tho,har*, *s. m. f.*
The name of a prickly plant.

ਭੰਡਿਆਉਣਾ *ḍaḍiā,upā*, *v. n.* To
cry with fear, to be alarmed, to
be frightened.

ਭੰਡੀ *ḍaḍḡī*, *s. f.* A quiver.

ਭੰਡੀ *ḍaṇḍī*, *s. f.* A handle;
the beam of a pair of scales; penis;
the name of an ornament worn
in the ear; a strait path; the hoop
of a signet ring.

ਭੰਡੀਆ *ḍaṇḍiā*, *s. m.* i. q.
ਭੰਡੀਆ.

ਭੰਡੀਮਾਰ *ḍaṇḍimār*, *s. m. f.* One
who gives light weight; a whore-
monger.

ਭੰਡ *ḍaḍḡū*, *s. m.* A frog; i. q.
ਭਿੰਡ.

ਭੰਡੇਤ *ḍaṇḍaut*, *s. f.* A Hindú
salutation, obeisance.

ਭੰਨ *ḍann*, *s. m.* Penalty, punish-
ment, a fine; **ਭੰਨ ਦੇਣਾ** or **ਭਰਨਾ**,
to pay a fine; **ਭੰਨ ਲਾਉਣਾ**, to
punish, to fine.

ਭੰਨਣਾ *ḍaṇḍ,ṇaṇā*, *v. a.* To fine,
to punish.

ਭਪਟ *ḍapat*, *s. f.* Running,
galloping; rebuke.

ਭਪਟਣਾ *ḍa,paṭ,ṇā*, *v. n.* To run,
to gallop; to rebuke; **ਭਪਟ ਦੇਣੀ**,
to make (a horse) run; to re-
buke.

ਭੱਫ *ḍapph* or *ḍaff*, *s. f.* A tam-
bourine.

ਭੱਫਣਾ *ḍapph,ṇā*, *v. a.* To eat
or drink to excess, to gorman-
dize.

ਭਫਲਾ *ḍaphlā*, *s. m.* A sort of
tambourine.

ਭਫਲੀ *ḍaphlī*, *s. f.* Diminutive
of **ਭਫਲਾ**; **ਭਫਲੀ ਬੰਜਲੀ**, to be
disgraced by quarrelling or dis-
puting.

ਭਫਾਲਲਾ *ḍaphā,laṇ*, *s. f.* } One
ਭਫਾਲੀ *ḍaphā,lī*, *s. m.* } who
ਭਫਾਲੀਆ *ḍaphā,līā*, *s. m.* } plays
on a tambourine.

ਭੱਬ *ḍabb*, *s. m.* A spot, a mark;
ਭੱਬ ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ, or **ਭੱਬ ਰਹਿ ਜਾਣਾ**,
to become spotted.

ਭੱਬ *ḍabb*, *s. f.* A brace, a fasten-
ing, a bond, a girdle, a kind of
pocket; **ਭੱਬ ਬੰਨਣੀ**, to tie a thing
up in one's girdle, to tie up one's
girdle.

ਭੱਬ ਕੱਢਾ *ḍabb, kaṭab,bā*, *a.*
Spotted, particolored, black and
white.

ਭਬਭਚਾਉਣਾ *ḍabḍabā,upā*, *v. n.*
To fill with tears, (the eye.)

ਭੱਬਾ *ḍab,bā*, *a.* Spotted, speck-
led, black and white, variegated;
ਭੱਬਾ ਖੇਮ, a kind of cloth black
and white.

ਭੱਬਾ *ḍab,bā*, *s. m.* A small box;
a bookshelf; a leather oil vessel
with a large mouth.

ਭੱਬੀ *ḍab,bī*, *s. f.* A very small
box, a casket in which gems are
deposited; a spotted bitch.

ਭੱਬੂ *ḍab,bū*, *s. m.* A spotted
dog.

ਭਬੋਲਾ *ḍabo,ṇā*, *v. a.* To dip,

to immerse, to cause to sink, to
drown; to ruin.

ਭਬੋਲੀਆ *ḍabo,līā*, *s. m.* One
who dives, as in excavating a
well, or who dives into the ocean
for pearls.

ਭੰਭ *ḍambh*, *s. m.* A brand, a
burn; **ਭੰਭ ਚੋਪੜਨੇ**, to smear with
oil; (*met.*) to show friendship
externally while the heart is full
of enmity; **ਭੰਭ ਦੇਣਾ**, to burn, to
light, to kindle, to inflame to
brand, **ਭੰਭ ਲਾਉਣਾ**, to burn, to
brand, to kindle, to stigmatize;
i. q. **ਭੱਮ**.

ਭੰਭਰਾ *ḍabh,kā*, *s. m.* Fresh water
drawn from a well; a kind of dis-
ease in which the eyes are full of
water; doubt, suspicion.

ਭੰਭਣਾ *ḍambh,ṇā*, *v. a.* To burn,
to brand, to light, to kindle, to
inflame, to stigmatize.

ਭੰਭਰਾ *ḍambh,rā*, *s. m.* A kind
of fish.

ਭੱਮ } *ḍammh*, *s. m.* A burn,
ਭੱਮ } a brand; **ਭੱਮ ਦੇਣਾ**, to
burn, to brand; **ਭੱਮ ਲਾਉਣੀ**, to
burn, to brand, to defame, to
taunt, to reproach.

ਭੱਮਣਾ } *ḍammh,ṇā*, *v. n.* To
ਭੱਮਣਾ } burn, to brand, to taunt, to
reproach.

ਭਮਾਕ *ḍamāk*, *s. m.* Brain; pride.

ਭਰ *ḍar*, *s. m.* Fear, terror, a-
larm.

ਭਰਨਾ *ḍar,ṇā*, *v. n.* To fear,
to be alarmed.

ਭਰਭੋਰਣਾ *ḍarphok,ṇā*, *s. m.* A
coward.

ਭਰਭੋਜਾ *ḍarway,ṇā*, } *a.* Fear-
ਭਰਭੋਜਾ *ḍarwai,ṇā*, } ful, cow-
ardly, timid.

ਭਰਾਉਣਾ *ḍarā,upā*, *a.* Frightful,
dreadful, terrifying, tremendous.

ਭਰਾਉਣਾ *ḍarā,upā*, *v. a.* To
make afraid, to alarm, to fright-
en.

डाँगा *dará,ú*, *a.* Terrible, formidable.
 डाँगर *darák*, } *a.* Timid,
 डाँगरल *dará,kal*, } cowardly, fear-
 डाँगरा *dará,ká*, } ful.
 डाँगाडा *dará,wá*, *s. m.* Fear, an instrument of terror.
 डाँरेक *darek*, *s. f.* The name of a tree; i. q. डेर and डेर.
 डाँरु *da,rú*, *s. m.* A timid person, a coward.
 डाल *dall*, *s. f.* A billow, a wave.
 डालक *dal,hak*, *s. f.* Glitter.
 डालकला *dal,hakná*, *v. n.* To glitter, to shine, (as a pearl.)
 डालका *dalh,ká*, *s. m.* A disease in which the eyes continue filled with water.
 डालकाउला *dalh,ká,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to glitter, (a pearl.)
 डाला *da,lá*, *s. m.* A large lump, a clod.
 डाली *da,lí*, *s. f.* A small lump; betel nut.
 डाँटिल *dá,ín*, *s. m. f.* A witch, a wizard.
 डाँटिला *dá,ulá*, *s. m.* A gold or silver washer; (properly डाँटिला.)
 डाँमा *dás,sá*, *s. m.* Calf's dung.
 डाँह *dáh*, *s. f.* Envy, malice, spite; spreading.
 डाँहला *dáh,ná*, *v. a.* To spread, (a bed;) to water a horse, &c.; to engage a person in business of any kind; डाँह देला, to get a person engaged in any business, especially what is difficult; i. q. डाँहला.
 डाँगा *dá,há*, *s. m.* A stick fastened to the necks of cattle to keep them from running away; i. q. डगा.
 डाँहला *dá,hupá*, *v. a.* The same as डाँहला.
 डाँ *dák*, } *s. f.* A relay of
 डाँव *dángk*, } horses, *pálki* bear-
 ers, &c., a mail, a post office.

डाँव *dángk*, *s. m.* Foil or paper under precious stones in preparing some kinds of jewels.
 डाँवला *dá,kap*, *s. f.* A witch.
 डाँवला *dák,ná*, *v. n.* To vomit.
 डाँवला *dák,ní*, *s. f.* Vomiting; a witch; in the former sense c. w. आउली or लंगली.
 डाँवला *dák,yá*, } *s. m.* A
 डाँवला *dángk,yá*, } post man;
 i. q. डाँवीआ.
 डाँवर *dá,kar*, *s. f.* Any fertile clayey ground where water collects.
 डाँवा *dá,ká*, } *s. m.* Robbe-
 डाँवा *dángká*, } ry, plunder, an
 attack by robbers, the collection of plunderers; c. w. पैला.
 डाँवी *dá,kí*, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. आउली and लंगली.
 डाँवीआ *dá,kíá*, *s. m.* A post man.
 डाँवु *dá,kú*, } *s. m.* A rob-
 डाँवु *dángk,kú*, } ber.
 डाँग *dángg*, *s. f.* A stick carried in the hand, a staff, a club; डाँग मारनी, to cane.
 डाँगर *dá,gar*, *s. f.* A long grain-ed wheat.
 डाँगरु *dáng,garú*, *s. m.* A man of little sense, a stupid, foolish fellow, one who lives all the time among cattle.
 डाँची *dá,chí*, *s. f.* A she camel.
 डाँट *dát*, *s. m.* A stopper, a cork; डाँट देला, to stop up.
 डाँटला *dát,ná*, *v. a.* To check, to hinder, to stop up.
 डाँड *dád*, *s. f.* A shriek, a cry; डाँड निवल नाखी or मारनी, to shriek.
 डाँड *dánd*, *s. f.* Forest, a line, a stick; an oar; distance.
 डाँडा *dán,dá*, *s. m.* A landmark, a road.
 डाँडा मोंडा *dán,dá míp,dá*, *s. m.* A landmark, limit, boundary; furniture.

डाँडी *dán,dí*, }
 डाँडी मोंडी *dán,dí mány,jhí*, }
s. m. A boatman.
 डाँढ *dád,h*, *s. f.* Firmness of mind.
 डाँढा *dá,dhá*, *a.* Strong, firm, powerful.
 डाँमाँडेल *dámándol*, *s. m.* A wanderer; i. q. डाँवाँडेल.
 डाँमाँडेल *dámándol*, *a.* Destitute, forlorn; i. q. डाँवाँडेल.
 डाँर *dár*, *s. f.* The line of birds in flight; a flock.
 डाँरना *dár,ná*, *v. a.* To throw, to cast.
 डाल *dál*, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. आउली.
 डाल *dál*, *s. f.* A branch, a bough.
 डाला *dá,lá*, *s. m.* A large branch.
 डाली *dá,lí*, *s. f.* A branch, a bough, a twig; a basket of fruit or vegetables, (especially when brought by the gardener as a present,) a present offered to a great man on any occasion.
 डाली *dá,lí*, *s. f.* The same as डाली; also smallpox.
 डाँवाँडेल *dáwándol*, *s. m.* A wanderer.
 डाँवाँडेल *dáwándol*, *a.* Destitute, forlorn.
 डिमट *díst*, *s. f.* Sight, looking, vision.
 डिवाकु *diká,nú*, *s. m.* The fruit of the *dak* tree.
 डिंग *dingg*, *s. m.* Crookedness, a crook, a warp; i. q. विंग.
 डिगला *dig,ná*, *v. n.* To fall, to drop; to lie on the back in wrestling.
 डिंगा *dínggá*, *a.* Crooked, warped.
 डिगाउला *digá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to fall, to throw down; to overturn, to abase.
 डिंघ *dínggh*, *s. f.* A foot, a

step, a pace; હિંચ પંટહી, પંટહી
or ડરની, to quicken one's steps;
i. q. લાંચ.

હિંચ dīngg, *s. m.* Crookedness,
a crook.

હિંચા dīnggā, *a.* Crooked, warp-
ed.

હિંચ dīnyjh, *s. f.* The stomach,
the belly; હિંચ ડરવે ખાણ, to
eat a bellyful.

હિંઠ dīth, *a.* Seen.

હિંઠા dīthā, *r. a.* (past of દેખ-
ણ.) Seen; હિંઠા પેદિઆ, seen;
હિંઠા ડાલિઆ, seen and examin-
ed.

હિંચહિંચી dīb, dībī, *s. f.* A kind
of small tambourine.

હિંચા dīb, bā, *s. m.* A large
round box; a bookshelf.

હિંચી dīb, bī, *s. f.* A small round
box.

હીચ dīk, *s. f.* Drinking with-
out taking breath; c. w. લાઉ-
હી.

હીલ dīl, *s. m.* Stature.

હીલા dīlā, *s. m.* A rush, a
flag.

હંમ duss, *s. f.* Glory, dignity,
beauty of shape or form.

હમવલા dū, kapa, *v. n.* To
sob, to sniff.

હપલલા dū, hulnā, *v. a.* To
pour out, to shed.

હર dukk, *s. m.* A blow.

હમહમગે dūg, dūgī, *s. f.* A tam-
bourine.

હંગલા dūngg, nā, *v. a.* To strip,
to collect heads or ears of corn.

હંગલાઈ dūnggwā, i, *s. f.* Col-
lecting grain, harvesting, &c.;
compensation for the same.

હંગલાઈલા dūnggwā, unā, *v. a.*
To cause (grain) to be gather-
ed.

હંગાઈ dūnggā, i, *s. f.* Collect-
ing grain, harvesting, &c.; com-
pensation for the same.

હંગાઈલા dūnggā, unā, *v. a.* To
cause (grain) to be gathered.

હંપાઈ dūngghā, i, *s. f.*

હંપાલા dūngghān, *s. m.*

હંપિઆઈ dūngghā, i, *s. f.*

Depth, deepness.

હંહલા dūngganā, *v. a.* To
strip, to collect heads or ears of
corn.

હંડ dūdd, *s. f.* A hole, the hole
of a mouse, &c.

હંડ dūnd, *s. m.* A headless
body; the trunk of a tree with-
out the top and branches.

હંડા dūddā, *a.* Having crook-
ed feet, clump-footed.

હંબ dūbb, *s. m.* A dip, a dive,
immersion, sinking.

હંબર હંબર વરના dū, bak dū, bak
kar, nā, *v. n.* To go up and
down.

હંબરી dūb, kī, *s. f.* A dip, a dive.

હંબલા dūbb, nā, *v. n.* To dive,
to be dipped, to be immersed, to
sink; to set, (the sun;) to be ab-
sorbed, (in business;) to be ru-
ined.

હંબાઈ dūbā, u, *s. m.* A dip, a
dive, immersion.

હંબાઈલા dūbā, unā, *v. a.* To
cause to sink, to immerse; to de-
molish, to ruin.

હંબાઈ dūbā, ū, *a.* Deep enough
to be immersed in standing erect,
over the head, very deep; on the
point of being immersed; that
will sink; (i. e. any thing heav-
ier than water;) i. q. હેઘ.

હંબાઈ dūbā, ū, *s. m.* An im-
merser, a dipper.

હંબેલીઆ dūbo, līā, *s. m.* A diver.

હંબ dūmbh, *s. m.* A lake, a pond.

હંબર હંબર dū, bhak dū, bhak, *s. m.*
Glitter, glittering; going up and
down; c. w. વરના.

હંબરા dūbh, kā, *s. m.* Water
drawn fresh from a well.

હંબરી dūbh, kī, *s. f.* A dip, a
dive.

હંમ dūmbh, *s. m.* A deep place
in a stream, a lake, a pond.

હંમલા dūllh, nā, *v. n.* To be
poured out, to be shed.

હંમલાઈલા dūlhā, unā, *a.* To
હંમલાઈલા dūlhā, unā, *} cause*
to be poured out.

હંમલા dūllh, nā, *v. n.* To move,
to shake or be shaken; to roam,
to ramble, to be unsteady or un-
settled; હંમલા પેદિઆ and હંમલિ-
આ પેદિઆ, unestablished, hav-
ing no settled residence or resting
place.

હંમલાઈલા dūlā, unā, *v. a.* To shake,
to move.

હંમ dūs, *s. f.* Stink, a strong
pungent smell, (as of rancid oil;)
c. w. આઈલી, and in the plural
with નિંચલ જાણીઆ; i. q. દુમ.

હંપ dūnggh, *s. m.* Depth, deep-
ness.

હંપર dūngghar, *s. m.* Path,
road, way.

હંપા dūngghā, *a.* Deep.

હંપિઆઈ dūngghā, i, *s. f.* Depth,
deepness.

હંદ dūdh, *a.* One and a half.

હંદા dūdhā, *a.* Having half
as much more added, one half
more.

હંદી જાણી dū, dhi jā, nī, *v. a.*
To add one half to a thing; to
take fifty per cent. interest.

હંદા dū, nā, *s. m.* Leaves fold-
ed up to hold sweetmeats and
small groceries.

હંમ dūm, *s. m.* The name of a
caste of Muhammadan musicians
and bards.

હંમહરા dūmdrā, wā, *s. m.* A
false alarm.

હંમલા dūm, nā, *s. m.* A species
of bee; the name of a caste whose
business is basket-making.

ਭੁਮਲਾ dūm,pá, *s. m.* A caste whose business is to make split baskets; a kind of bee.

ਭੁਮਲੀ dūm,ní, *s. f.* A female *Dūm*.

ਭੁਮਲੇ dūm,ne, *s. m. f.* A person of the *Dūm* caste.

ਭੁਮਜਾ dūm,rá, *s. m.* A youth of the *Dūm* caste; (a word of contempt.)

ਭੇਉਂਢ de,uḍh, *s. f.* Increasing one half; exaggerating for the purpose of exciting one's anger; the under strings of a musical instrument, being an octave higher than the upper ones; in the second sense c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਭੇਉਂਢਾ de,uḍhá, *a.* One half more than it was, having half as much more added.

ਭੇਉਂਢਾ de,uḍhá, *s. m.* Any thing used as a means of increasing courage in training a wrestler, or fighting bird.

ਭੇਉਂਢੀ de,uḍhí, *s. f.* A threshold, an entry.

ਭੇਰਮੁ deh,mú, *s. m.* A yellow hornet.

ਭੇਰ dek, *s. f.* The name of a tree.

ਭੇਗਲਾ deg,ná, *v. a.* To cause to fall, to throw down.

ਭੇਢ deḍh, *a.* One and a half;

ਭੇਢ ਪਾਉ, three eighths; **ਭੇਢ ਗਤ**, a kind of dance.

ਭੇਂਡ dem,bhú, } *s. m.* A yellow hornet.

ਭੇਮ dem,hú, } *s. m.* A yellow hornet.

ਭੇਮਰੀ dem,hú, } *s. m.* A yellow hornet.

ਭੇਰਾ de,rá, *s. m.* A tent, a dwelling, a camp, an equipage.

ਭੇਲਾ de,lá, *s. m.* The eyeball; the fruit of the *karir*.

ਭੇਰਲਾ daih,ná, *v. n.* To become engaged in any business, to be occupied, to be zealous in work; i. q. ਭਹਿਲਾ.

ਭੇਰ ਜਾਲਾ daim,bar já,ná, } *v. n.*

ਭੇਰਨਾ daim,barná, } To be surprised, to be astonished, to be filled with consternation.

ਭੋਮਾ do,á, *s. m.* A large wooden spoon.

ਭੋਈ do,í, *s. f.* A small wooden spoon.

ਭੋਹਲਾ do,hulná, *v. a.* To pour, to shed; i. q. ਝਰਲਾ.

ਭੋਰਾ do,ká, *s. m.* A stop, hindrance; milk remaining in a cow's teats after milking her; **ਭੋਰਾ ਲੈਕੇ ਰਹਿਲਾ**, not to return without some obstruction or reproach.

ਭੋਗਰ do,gar, *s. m.* The name of a caste; the name of the country about *Jammú*.

ਭੋਗਰਾ dog,rá, *s. m.* A name of

ਭੋਗਰਨੀ do,garní, *s. f.* } *tive of*

ਭੋਗਰੀ dog,ri, *s. f.* } *Dogar.*

ਭੋਗਰੀ dog,ri, *a.* Of or pertaining to *Dogar*.

ਭੋਗਾ do,gá, *s. m.* The name of an ear ornament worn by girls; (generally used in the plural.)

ਭੋਂਗਾ dong,gá, *s. m.* A deep vessel, a deep boat.

ਭੋਂਗੀ dong,gí, *s. f.* A small boat.

ਭੋਂਘਾ dong,ghá, *s. m.* i. q. ਭੋਂਗਾ.

ਭੋਂਘੀ dong,ghí, *s. f.* A small boat.

ਭੋਬ dob, *s. m.* A dip, a dive, a plunge.

ਭੋਬਲਾ dob,ná, *v. a.* To dip, to immerse, to submerge, to cause to sink; to ruin.

ਭੋਬਾ dob,bá, } *s. m.*

ਭੋਬਾ ਮੋਰਾ dob,bá, sok,ká, } A calamity, ruin, destruction.

ਭੋਬੂ do,bú, *a.* Deep enough to be immersed in standing erect, overhead, very deep.

ਭੋਬੂ do,bú, *s. m.* An immerser, one who sinks (any thing) under water.

ਭੋਮਜਾ dom,rá, *s. m.* A young musician or bard; (a word of contempt.)

ਭੋਰ dor, *s. f.* A rope, a string, a thread.

ਭੋਰਾ do,rá, *s. m.* A line, a cord, a thread, a string; an ornament worn by the bride at weddings; a ladle; **ਭੋਰਾ ਢੇਲਾ**, to pour fat, &c., on food.

ਭੋਰੀ do,ri, *s. f.* A string, a cord,

a rope; on ornament worn by the bride at a wedding; hope.

ਭੋਰੀਆ do,riá, *s. m.* Striped cotton cloth; a dog keeper.

ਭੋਲ dol, *s. m.* A well-bucket.

ਭੋਲ dol, *s. f.* Moving, shaking, roving, rambling; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਭੋਲਚੀ dol,chí, *s. f.* A small well-bucket, a leather mug.

ਭੋਲਲਾ dol,ná, *s. m.* A mug, a small well-bucket.

ਭੋਲਲਾ dol,ná, *v. n.* To move, to shake, to be shaken, to rove, to ramble, to roam.

ਭੋਲਾ do,lá, } *s. m.* A kind

ਭੋਲਾ do,lá, } of sedan or litter.

ਭੋਲੀ do,lí, } *s. f.* A small

ਭੋਲੀ do,lí, } sedan or litter.

ਭੋਂ daun, *s. m.* Burning, the burning of a jungle; indignation; thirst; c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.

ਭੋਂਡਾ daun,dá, *s. m.* A kind of small boat.

ਭੋਂਡੀ daun,dí, *s. f.* A very small boat; a proclamation; **ਭੋਂਡੀ ਪਿਟਲੀ** or **ਭੋਂਡੀ**, to be proclaimed; **ਭੋਂਡੀ ਪਿਟਾਉਲੀ**, **ਭੋਰਨੀ**, or **ਭੋਰਾਉਲੀ**, to proclaim.

ਭੋਂ ਭੋਂ ਕਰਨਾ daun, daun, kar,ná, *v. a.* To beat a drum, to publish by beat of drum; to disgrace by publishing one's crimes with the beat of a drum.

ਭੋਰੂ dau,rú, *s. m.* A kind of tambourine.

ਭੋਲ daul, } *s. f.* Mode, man-

ਭੋਲ daul, } ner, method, shape.

ਭੋਲਲਾ dau,laná, } *v. a.* To form,

ਭੋਲਲਾ dau,laná, } to shape.

ਭੋਲਾ dau,lá, *s. m.* A kind of fish; the arm above the elbow.

ਢ

ਢਈ ਢੇਲੀ dhaí de,ní, *v. n.* To fall,

to sit before any one and obstinately refuse to leave by way of extorting compliance with some demand, to force an invitation by remaining till dinner is brought in; (generally used in the plural form.)

ਫਉਗਲਾ *dhau,guná*, } *a. Two*
ਫਉਲਾ *dhau,ná*, } and a half fold.

ਫਉਆ *dhau,á*, *s. m.* A kind of double pice.

ਫਹਾਈ *dhahá,i*, *s. f.* Falling, dilapidation, falling on the back in wrestling; ਫਹਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ, to be thrown down.

ਫਹਾਉਲਾ *dhahá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to throw down, to cause to fall, to overthrow, to bring to ruin.

ਫਹਿਲਾ *dhahipá*, *v. n.* To fall down; to go to ruin, to be demolished; ਫਠਾ ਹੋਇਆ, fallen; in a ruined state.

ਫਕਾ *dhak*, *s. m.* A cover, a lid; (used in composition.)

ਫਕਾ *dhakk*, *s. m.* The name of a district in the *Panjab*; the name of a tree the flower of which is quite red.

ਫਕਾ *dhakk*, *s. f.* A hostage, (either male or female.)

ਫਕਲਾ *dhak,ná*, *v. a.* To cover, to shut, to conceal, to hide.

ਫਕਲਾ *dhak,ná*, *s. m.* A cover, a lid.

ਫਕਲੀ *dhak,ní*, *s. f.* A small cover, a lid.

ਫਕ ਮਕੌੜਾ *dhakk, makau,rá*, *s. m.* A large ant.

ਫਕਵਾਈ *dhakwá,i*, *s. f.* Covering; compensation for covering.

ਫਕਵਾਉਲਾ *dhakwá,uná*, *v. a.* (caus. of ਫਕਲਾ.) To cause to be covered, &c.

ਫਕਾ *dhak,ká*, *s. m.* A passage between two hills.

ਫਕਾਈ *dhaká,i*, *s. f.* Covering; compensation for covering, &c.

ਫਕਾਉਲਾ *dhaká,uná*, *v. a.* (caus. of ਫਕਲਾ.) To cause to be covered.

ਫਕਾਰ *dhakár*, } *s. m.* Emu-
ਫਕਾਰ *dhangkár*, } lation, boasting, pride; ਫਕਾਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to boast.

ਫਕਾਰਨ *dhaká,ran*, *s. f.*

ਫਕਾਰਨ *dhangká,ran*, *s. f.*

ਫਕਾਰੀ *dhaká,rí*, *s. m.*

ਫਕਾਰੀ *dhangká,rí*, *s. m.*

A boaster.

ਫਕੀ *dhak,kí*, *s. f.* A narrow passage between two hills; a jungle of *dhakk* trees.

ਫਕੁੰਜ *dhakunyj*, *s. m.* The bend of a river, a crook in a piece of timber.

ਫਕ *dhangg*, *s. m.* Behavior, conduct, mode, manner, method, way.

ਫਕਲਾ *dhangg,ná*, *v. a.* To hopple, to tie a horse's feet, or head and feet together to prevent him from running away when let out to pasture; to cohabit with a woman.

ਫਕ ਫਕ *dhangg, wangg*, *s. m.* Mode, manner, method, behavior, conduct.

ਫਕਾ *dhag,gá*, *s. m.* A small sized ox.

ਫਕਾ *dhang,gá*, *s. m.* A crooked word or action, something factitious on which reliance cannot be placed, a fabrication; ਫਕੇ ਲਾਉਣੇ, to fabricate a story, to speak or act in a crooked manner.

ਫਕੀ *dhag,gí*, *s. f.* A small sized cow.

ਫਕਰ *dhachar*, *s. m.* Way, mode, manner; trick.

ਫਕਰਲਾ *dhacharan*, *s. f.* } A skill.

ਫਕਰੀ *dhacharí*, *s. m.* } full person, an artful, tricky person.

ਫਟਾ *dhattá*, *a.* Heavy, strong, athletic; tyrannical, overbearing.

ਫਟਾ *dhattá*, *s. m.* A bull.

ਫਠਾ *dhatt*, *a.* Full, thick.

ਫਠਾ *dhattá*, *a.* Fallen.

ਫਡਾ *dhadd*, *s. f.* A tambourine; ਫਡ ਬਜਾਣੀ, to sound the tambourine; ਫਡ ਬਜਾਉਣੀ, to play on the tambourine.

ਫਡਾ *dhaddá*, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਫ.

ਫਡੇਰਾ *dhaddorá*, *s. m.* A public proclamation, a proclamation accompanied by beating a drum; ਫਡੇਰਾ ਟੋਲਾ or ਫੇਰਨਾ, to proclaim; ਫਡੇਰਾ ਫਿਰਨਾ, to be proclaimed.

ਫਡੇਰੀਆ *dhaddoríá*, *s. m.* A proclaimer.

ਫਨ } *dhann*, *s. f.* A pond, a
ਫਨ } lake, any excavation filled with water.

ਫਪਲਾ *dhapp,ná*, *v. a.* To cover, to shut in, to conceal. Also ਫਪਲਾ.

ਫਬ *dhab*, *s. m.* Shape, form, manner, behavior, mode, fashion, style, way, custom, habit; dexterity, skill, address, art; position; ਫਬ ਆ ਜਾਲਾ, to have skill, manner, way; ਫਬ ਮਿਰ ਹੋਲਾ, to be exact, to be in a proper mode, way or position; ਫਬ ਪੈ ਜਾਲਾ, to be accustomed, to form manners or habits; to be in the habit of.

ਫਬਾ *dhabá*, *s. m.* Habit, custom; ਫਬਾ ਪੈਲਾ, to be in the habit of, to form manners or habits.

ਫਬੀਆ *dhabíá*, *s. m.* A skillful person.

ਫਮਕਾ *dhamak,ká*, *s. m.* A thump, a noise, a sound of drums.

ਫਮਕੀਰੀ *dhamkí,rí*, *s. f.* A small round wooden or earthen drum used in children's play.

ਫਲਕ *dhalak*, *s. f.* Rolling, slipping down; twinkling.

ਫਲਕਲਾ *dhalk,ná*, *v. n.* To

slip down, to roll; to be poured out, to spill; to twinkle.
ਫਲਕਾਉਣਾ *ḡhaḡkáu*, *s. m.* Rolling, slipping down; pouring; twinkling; looseness.
ਫਲਕਾਉਣਾ *ḡhaḡká, upá*, *v. a.* (caus. of **ਫਲਕਾਉਣਾ**.) To roll or slide down, &c.
ਫਲਨਾ *ḡhaḡná*, *v. n.* To be cast, to be poured out, (as wine into a cup,) to spill; to roll; to decline (as the sun or day;) to melt, (as snow, or metal;) to be reduced, (as the days of life;) to be softened or appeased; to be imported.
ਫਲਵਾਈ *ḡhaḡwá, í*, *s. f.* Pouring out, melting; the price of pouring out, melting metals, &c.
ਫਲਵਾਉਣਾ *ḡhaḡwá, upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be cast, to cause to be melted, to cause to be poured out; to cause to be imported, to cause to make sloping.
ਫਲਾਈ *ḡhaḡá, í*, *s. f.* The }
ਫਲਾਉਣਾ *ḡhaḡá, up*, } price of casting, pouring, melting, &c.
ਫਲਾਉਣਾ *ḡhaḡá, upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be cast, to cause to be melted, to cause to be poured out, &c.
ਫਲੈਂਟ *ḡhalaint*, *s. m.* An armed servant in the train of a great man; a constable, a targeteer.
ਫਹਾਈ *ḡhawá, í*, *s. f.* Demolishing; the price of demolishing.
ਫਹਾਉਣਾ *ḡhawá, upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be carried; to cause to be thrown down.
ਫਾ *ḡhá*, *s. f.* Falling, demolition, destruction, ruin; sighing; **ਫਾ ਮਿਟਣਾ** or **ਫੇਣਾ**, to throw down, to demolish, to raze; **ਫਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ** or **ਫੇਣਾ**, to throw a person down in wrestling; **ਫਾ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to sigh; *i. q.* **ਫਾਰ**.
ਫਾਇਆ *ḡhá, íá*, *s. m.* The bank of a river; *i. q.* **ਫਾਰਾ**.

ਫਾਇਆ *ḡhá, íá*, *a.* Two and a half fold; (an arithmetical term.)
ਫਾਈ *ḡhá, í*, *a.* Two and a half.
ਫਾਈ *ḡhá, in*, *s. m.* A kind of rice.
ਫਾਈ *ḡhá, in*, *a.* For two and a half.
ਫਾਈਆ *ḡhá, íá*, *s. m.* A weight equal to two and a half seers; a calamity of two and a half years.
ਫਾਈਆ *ḡhá, íá*, *a.* Of two and a half.
ਫਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ *ḡhá, í khá, ní*, *v. n.* To be overcome or thrown down in wrestling; (properly **ਫਹਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ**.)
ਫਾਈਗੁਣਾ *ḡháigu, upá*, *a.* Two and a half fold.
ਫਾਉਣਾ *ḡhá, upá*, *v. a.* To throw down, to demolish, to raze.
ਫਾਮਲਾ *ḡhá, upá*, *s. m.* A support, dependence.
ਫਾਰ *ḡhá*, *s. f.* Falling, demolition, destruction, ruin; sighing; **ਫਾਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to cry, to groan, to make a noise; *i. q.* **ਧਾਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ**.
ਫਾਰਲਾ *ḡhá, upá*, *v. a.* To throw down, to overthrow, to demolish; to throw a person down in wrestling; **ਫਾਰ ਮਿਟਣਾ** or **ਫੇਣਾ**, to throw down, to overthrow, to demolish, to raze; **ਫਾਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to throw in wrestling. Also **ਫਾਰ ਲੈਣਾ**.
ਫਾਰਾ *ḡhá, há*, *s. m.* The bank of a river, the high ground which has not been overflowed by the current of a river.
ਫਾਰ *ḡhá*, *s. f.* The side, the hip; **ਫਾਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to walk coquetishly; **ਫਾਰੇ ਚੌਕਲਾ**, **ਮਾਰਨਾ** or **ਲੈਣਾ**, to seat a child on the hip.
ਫਾਂਗੁਣਾ *ḡhá, guḡ, upá*, *a.* Two and a half fold.
ਫਾਂਗੁ *ḡhá, guḡ*, *s. m.* A }
ਫਾਂਗੁਆ *ḡhá, guḡ, upá*, } crook used

for pulling down the branches of trees.
ਫਾਂਚ *ḡhán, yeh*, } *s. m.* A frame,
ਫਾਂਚਾ *ḡhán, yeh, chá*, } a plan.
ਫਾਟਾ *ḡhá, íá*, } *s. m.* A hand-
ਫਾਟਾ *ḡhá, íá*, } kerchief tied over
the turban and ears; *c. w.* **ਫੰਨ-ਲਾ**.
ਫਾਫਮ *ḡhá, das*, *s. f.* Firmness of mind, confidence, animation, encouragement.
ਫਾਫਲ *ḡhá, dan*, *s. f.* A kind of musician, a singer.
ਫਾਂਡਾ *ḡhán, dá*, *s. m.* A bull, an ox.
ਫਾਂਡਾ *ḡhán, dá*, *a.* Stupid, foolish.
ਫਾਫੀ *ḡhá, dí*, *s. m.* A kind of musician, a singer.
ਫਾਂਡੀ *ḡhán, dí*, *s. f.* A cow; a class, a crowd, an assembly; *i. q.* **ਫਾਲੀ**.
ਫਾਫੂ *ḡhá, dú*, *s. m.* A point of the compass south of west, a wind blowing from that direction; a species of nightingale, the *mainá*.
ਫਾਂ ਫਾਂ ਵਰਨਾ *ḡhán, ḡhán, kar, ná*, *v. n.* To whistle, (as wind through an empty vessel;) to sing, (as a singing in the head.)
ਫਾਫੀ *ḡhá, dhí*, *s. m.* The same as **ਫਾਫੀ**.
ਫਾਲਾ *ḡhá, upá*, *v. a.* To throw down, to overthrow; *i. q.* **ਫਾਰਲਾ** or **ਫਾਉਣਾ**.
ਫਾਲੀ *ḡhá, ní*, *s. f.* A collection of people; **ਫਾਲੀ ਜਮਾਉਣੀ** or **ਲਾਉਣੀ**, to sit together; **ਫਾਲੀ ਵੰਨਣੀ**, to assemble; **ਫਾਲੀ ਭੰਨਣੀ**, to disperse a crowd; to perform a certain play.
ਫਾਬ *ḡháb*, *s. f.* An unwall'd tank or pond, a natural pool, a lake, a deep depression in the earth.
ਫਾਮਲਾ *ḡhá, mapá*, } *a.* At the
ਫਾਮਲੀ *ḡhá, maní*, } rate of two
and a half maunds for a rupee.
ਫਾਮਾਂ *ḡhá, mán*, *s. m.* A kind

of shell; an earthen ball used in play; a tally.

ਫਾਲ ਧ਼ਾਲ, *s. f.* A shield, protection.

ਫਾਲ ਤਲਵਾਰ, ਧ਼ਾਲ, talwār, (*lit.*) Shield and sword; (*met.*) an animal with one horn erect and the other bent downward.

ਫਾਲ ਧ਼ਾਲ, *s. f.* Inclination, slope, declivity; usage, custom, fashion, currency; an installment of revenue; import; diminution of metal in melting.

ਫਾਲਲਾ ਧ਼ਾਲਾਨਾ, *v. a.* To melt; to decline; to offer stores for sale where encamped, (merchants.)

ਫਾਲਲਾ ਧ਼ਾਲਾਨਾ, *s. m.* A kind of stone used for magical purposes; a gold or silver ornament worn sometimes as an amulet.

ਫਾਲਨਾ ਧ਼ਾਲਨਾ, *v. a.* To melt, &c.; i. q. ਫਾਲਲਾ.

ਫਾਲਮਾਨ ਧ਼ਾਲਮਾਨ, *s. m.* A declivity, a slope; one of an easy and obliging disposition.

ਫਾਲਮਾਂ ਧ਼ਾਲਮਾਂ, } *a.* Inclining,
ਫਾਲਵਾਂ ਧ਼ਾਲਵਾਂ, } sloping;
cast, (metal.)

ਫਾਲ ਧ਼ਾਲਾ, *a.* Sloping.

ਫਾਲ ਧ਼ਾਲਾ, *s. m.* A caster of metals.

ਫਾਲਾਂ ਧ਼ਾਲਵਾਂ, *s. m.* A kind of shell; an earthen ball used in play; a tally.

ਫਿਗ ਧ਼ਿਗ, *prep.* Near, by, with.

ਫਿਗ ਧ਼ਿਗ, *s. f.* A mountain, a hill, a high place.

ਫਿੰਗਰ ਧ਼ਿੰਗਗਰ, *s. m.* A thornbush. Also ਫਿੰਧਰ.

ਫਿੰਗਰੀ ਧ਼ਿੰਗਗਰੀ, *s. f.* A small thornbush; surety; calamity, curse.

ਫਿੰਗਰਾ ਧ਼ਿੰਗਗਰਾ, *s. m.* The high bank of a river, a high place, a crumbling precipice.

ਫਿਠ ਧ਼ਿਠ, *s. f.* Firmness of mind; ਫਿਠ ਬੰਨਲੀ, to be encouraged, to be resolute.

ਫਿਠਾਈ ਧ਼ਿਠਾਈ, *s. f.* Forwardness, impudence, petulance, presumption.

ਫਿਠ ਧ਼ਿਠ, *s. m.* The belly, the womb; ਫਿਠ ਏ ਜਾਲਾ or ਏਲਾ, to be pregnant.

ਫਿਠਲ ਧ਼ਿਠਲ, *a.* Having a large belly.

ਫਿਠੀ ਧ਼ਿਠੀ, *s. f.* A small belly; a bulge or elevation in the fore part of a turban.

ਫਿਠੀਦਾਰ ਧ਼ਿਠੀਦਾਰ, *a.* Having a bulge or elevation; counterfeited, (money.)

ਫਿਨਲ ਧ਼ਿਨਲ, *s. m.* The name of an inferior kind of rice.

ਫਿਮਫਿਮੀ ਧ਼ਿਮਧਿਮੀ, *s. f.* A kind of tambourine.

ਫਿਰਕ ਧ਼ਿਰਕ, *s. f.* A violent purging.

ਫਿਲ ਧ਼ਿਲ, *s. f.* Lateness, delay, laziness, inattention, looseness, remissness; c. w. ਏਲੀ and ਬਰਨੀ.

ਫਿਲਕਲਾ ਧ਼ਿਲਕਲਾ, *v. n.* To be poured out, to spill; to roll, to slip down, to hang down.

ਫਿਲਕਾਉਲਾ ਧ਼ਿਲਕਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To pour out, to spill; to roll, to slip down.

ਫਿਲਮਠ ਧ਼ਿਲਮਠ, *s. f.* Delay, lateness, tardiness, laziness.

ਫਿਲੜ ਧ਼ਿਲੜ, *a.* Lazy.

ਫਿਲਾ ਧ਼ਿਲਾ, *a.* Loose, not tight, lazy, remiss, inattentive, late.

ਫਿਵਾ ਧ਼ਿਵਾ, *s. m.* Pretext, pretence; ਫਿਵਾ ਪਰਨਾ, to make pretences.

ਫੀਆ ਧ਼ੀਆ, } *s. m.* A stick,
ਫੀਹਾ ਧ਼ੀਹਾ, } a rod.

ਫੀਂਗ ਧ਼ੀਂਗ, *s. m.* The name of a bird, a species of heron.

ਫੀਂਗਲੀ ਧ਼ੀਂਗਲੀ, *s. f.* A well-bucket attached to a pole which works on the lever principle; a mode of cutting cloth rectilinearly by which one third is taken from the length and added to the breadth.

ਫੀਠ ਧ਼ੀਠ, *a.* Forward, impudent, presumptuous, pert.

ਫੀਠਵਾਈ ਧ਼ੀਠਵਾਈ, } *s. f.* Forwardness, impudence, pertness.

ਫੀਠਾ ਧ਼ੀਠਾ, *a.* Forward, impudent, pert.

ਫੀਮ ਧ਼ੀਮ, *s. f.* } A lump of
ਫੀਮਾ ਧ਼ੀਮਾ, *s. m.* } earth, a clod.

ਫੀਆਈ ਧ਼ੀਆਈ, *s. f.* Carrying or conveying a burden; compensation for the same.

ਫੀਆਉਲਾ ਧ਼ੀਆਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be carried or conveyed.

ਫੁਕਲਾ ਧ਼ੁਕਲਾ, *v. n.* To approach, to arrive.

ਫੁਕਾਉ ਧ਼ੁਕਾਉ, *s. m.* Arrival, approach.

ਫੁਕਾਉਲਾ ਧ਼ੁਕਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to arrive or approach.

ਫੁੰਗਰ ਧ਼ੁੰਗਗਰ, *s. m.* Smoking a milk vessel with the fumes of *ghī*; ਫੁੰਗਰ ਦੇਲਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to smoke a milk vessel; (properly ਫੁੰਗਰਨਾ.)

ਫੁੰਗਰਨਾ ਧ਼ੁੰਗਗਰਨਾ, *v. a.* To smoke a milk vessel with the fumes of *ghī*; (properly ਫੁੰਗਰਨਾ.)

ਫੁਚਰ ਧ਼ੁਚਰ, *s. f.* Opposition, altercation; argument.

ਫੁਟ ਧ਼ੁਫੁਟ, *s. m.* The hump on the backs of certain cattle.

ਫੁਠਰ ਧ਼ੁਠਰ, *s. m.* The backbone, the loins.

ਫੁਠਰੀ ਧ਼ੁਠਰੀ, *s. f.* The backbone; prolapsus ani.

ਫੁਠਾਈ ਧ਼ੁਠਾਈ, *s. f.* Seeking, searching; pay for the same.

ਫੁਠਾਉਲਾ ਧ਼ੁਠਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be searched or sought.

ਫੁਠਾਉਲਾ ਧ਼ੁਠਾਉਲਾ, } *s. m.*
ਫੁਠਾਉ ਧ਼ੁਠਾਉ, } A seeker, a searcher.

ਫੁਨਲੀ ਧ਼ੁਨਲੀ, *s. f.* The backbone, &c.; i. q. ਫੁਠਰੀ.

ਫੁਰਕਲੀ ਧ਼ੁਰਕਲੀ, } *s. f.* Violent purging;
ਫੁਰਕੀ ਧ਼ੁਰਕੀ, } c. w. ਚਲਲੀ and ਫੁਟਲੀ.

ਫੁਲਕਪੁਲਾ *dhulakpá, v. n.* To be inclined, to roll down, to roll; to lie down; to die.

ਫੁਲਕਾਉਲਾ *dhulká, upá, v. a.* To roll down, to roll, (a stone, &c.;) to make lie down; to kill.

ਫੁਲਨਾ *dhulná, v. n.* To incline, to attend to.

ਫੁਲਮੂਲ ਅਕੀਨ *dhulmul akin, s. m. f.* A person of indecision of character, a fickle minded person.

ਫੁਲਵਾਈ *dhulwá, í, s. f.* Carrying or conveying, (a burden;) compensation for the same.

ਫੁਲਵਾਉਲਾ *dhulwá, upá, v. a.* To cause to carry or convey a burden; to cause (a burden) to be carried or conveyed.

ਫੁਲਾਈ *dhulá, í, s. f.* Compensation for carrying or conveying.

ਫੁਲਾਉਲਾ *dhulá, upá, v. a.* To cause to carry or convey, (a burden;) to cause to be inclined, (the heart.)

ਫੁੰ *dhún, s. f.* Breaking wind.

ਫੁਆ *dhú, á, s. m.* } The but-
ਫੁਈ *dhú, í, s. f.* } tock, the
ਫੁਹਾ *dhú, há, s. m.* } anus, the
ਫੁਹੀ *dhú, í, s. f.* } back.

ਫੁੰਡ *dhúnd, s. f.* Search, seeking; ਫੁੰਡ ਫਾਂਡ, search, seeking, a thorough search.

ਫੁੰਡਲਾ *dhúnd, ná, v. a.* To seek, to search, to look for.

ਫੁੰਡ *dhúndh, s. f.* Search, &c.; i. q. ਫੁੰਡ.

ਫੁੰਡਲਾ *dhúndh, ná, v. a.* i. q. ਫੁੰਡਲਾ.

ਫੇਸੁ *dhe, sú, s. m.* A kind of child's play; (used generally in the plural;) c. w. ਖੇਡਲੇ.

ਫੇਰਚਾਲ *dhek, chál, s. f.* Wicked, lascivious conduct.

ਫੇਰਪੁਲਾ *dhekpu, ná, s. m.* Rakishness.

ਫੇਰਬਜੂਟ *dhekbajúd, } s. m.* A
ਫੇਰਬਜੂਟ *dhekwbajúd, } wicked, lascivious person.*

ਫੇਰਾ *dhe, ká, s. m.* Actio in congressu cum muliere; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਫੇਰਾ *dhe, ká, a.* Born by sexual intercourse; wicked, lascivious; (an abusive term.)

ਫੇਠ *dheṭh, s. m.* Forwardness, presumptuousness, pertness, impudence.

ਫੇਠ *dheṭh, } a.* Forward, pre-
ਫੇਠਾ *dhe, thá, } sumptuous, impudent, pert.*

ਫੇਡ *dheḍ, s. m.* The name of a tribe of workers in leather; a crow.

ਫੇਡੁ *dhe, ḍú, s. m.* An earring.

ਫੇਰ *dher, s. m.* A heap, a pile, a quantity, abundance, gratuity.

ਫੇਰ *dher, a.* Many, a great many, much.

ਫੇਰਾ *dhe, rá, s. m.* A wooden instrument for twisting yarn.

ਫੇਰਨੀ *dher, ní, s. f.* The handle of a cotton mill, a rod round which carded cotton is rolled.

ਫੇਰੀ *dhe, rí, s. f.* A heap, a small pile; a share.

ਫੇਰੁ *dhe, rú, s. m.* A name; an instrument for twisting yarn.

ਫੇਲਾ *dhe, lá, s. m.* A lump of clay, a clod, a lump; ਫੇਲਾ ਚੈਬ, the second day after the appearance of the new moon.

ਫੈ *dhaín, s. f.* The sound produced by breaking wind.

ਫੈ ਜਾਲਾ *dhai, já, ná, } v. n.* To
ਫੈਲਾ *dhai, ná, } fall down, to go to ruin, to be demolished; to fall down on the back, (in wrestling;) ਫੈ ਜੁ ਜਾਲਾ and ਫੈ ਪੈਲਾ, to fall down, to go to ruin, to be demolished; to fall on the back, (in wrestling.)*

ਫੈਲਾ *dhai, lá, a.* Lazy, not active,

loose, inattentive, willing to relinquish a quarrel; ਫੈਲੇ ਪੈਲਾ, to be lazy, to be overcome, to be willing to give up a quarrel, to cease entertaining enmity.

ਫੇ *dho, s. m. f.* i. q. ਫੇਰ.

ਫੇਆ *dho, á, s. m.* Fruits and flowers presented by inferiors on festival days.

ਫੇਈ *dho, í, s. f.* Approach, entrance, admittance, access; interference, intrusion; c. w. ਮਿਲਨੀ.

ਫੇਹ *dho, h, s. m. f.* An appointment for two litigants to meet at a certain place to have their cause adjudicated; approach; a support, rest; ਫੇਹ ਜਾਲਾ, to go to the place appointed for two litigants to have their cause adjudicated.

ਫੇਹਲਾ *dho, ná, v. a.* To bring near, to cause to approach; to shut, (the door, &c.)

ਫੇਹਗ *dhongg, s. m.* Mimicry, disguise, counterfeit dress, deception.

ਫੇਹੀ *dong, gí, s. m.* A mimic, a play actor.

ਫੇਡਾ *dho, ḍá, s. m.* A kind of shell used by boys in play; calumny, false imputation, accusation; in the latter sense c. w. ਖੱਬਲਾ or ਪੱਬਲਾ.

ਫੇਲਾ *dho, ná, v. a.* To carry, (a burden;) to cause to approach, to make go near; to shut, (the door, &c.)

ਫੇਰ *dhor, s. m.* Cattle; a foolish or stupid person.

ਫੇਰਾ *dho, rá, s. m.* An insect that infests grain; c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.

ਫੇਲ *dhol, s. m.* A drum; the upright cogwheel of a Persian wheel; a beloved; (in the last sense used in poetry.)

ਫੇਲੁ *dhol, s. f.* Inclination, slope.

ਫੇਲਕ *dho, lak, } s. f.* A small
ਫੇਲਕੀ *dho, laki, } drum.*

ਢੋਲਕੀ dhol,ki, *s. m.*
 ਢੋਲਕੀਆ dhol,kiá, *s. m.*
 ਢੋਲਕੀਆ dhol,chiá, *s. m.*
 ਢੋਲਕ dhol,lap, *s. f.*

A drummer.

ਢੋਲਕ dhol,lap, *s. m.* A beloved;
 (poetic.)

ਢੋਲਕਾ dhol,lapá, } *v. a.* To
 ਢੋਲਨਾ dhol,ná, } incline or
 draw, (towards one.)

ਢੋਲਢਮਕਾ dholdhamak,ká, *s. m.*
 Beating a drum and other musical instruments.

ਢੋਲਾ dhol,á, *s. m.* A boy.

ਢੋਲੀ dhol,í, *s. f.* A girl.

ਢੋਲੀ dhol,í, *s. m.* A drummer.

ਢੋਲੀਆ dhol,liá, *s. m.* A drummer, O drummer.

ਢੋਂਕਾ dhaung,ká, *s. m.* A nap;

ਢੋਂਕਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to sleep a little while, to get a nap.

ਢੋਂਗਲਾ dhauguná, *a.* Two and a half fold.

ਢੋਂਚਾ dhauny,chá, *a.* Four and a half.

ਢੋਲਾ dhaun,á, *a.* Two and a half.

ਲ

ਲਾਲਾ lá,lá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਲ. It begins no word in the language.

ਤ

ਤਈਨਾਤ táinát, *s. m.* Appointment, (of an officer.)

ਤਈਨਾਤੀ táinát,í, *s. f.* The business appointed one, tour of service.

ਤਉਲ tau, *s. f.* A mass of kneaded flour.

ਤਉਰ taur, *s. m.* Mode, manner, conduct.

ਤਉਰ ਤਉਰ taur, bhaur, *a.* Confused, aghast; c. w. ਫਿਰ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਤਮਬਾ tas,bá, *s. m.* A large rosary, (Muhammadan.)

ਤਮਬੀ tas,bí, *s. f.* A rosary, (Muhammadan.)

ਤਮਬੀਰ tasbír, *s. f.* A picture, an image.

ਤਮਮਏ tasma,í, *s. f.* Rice and milk boiled together, rice boiled in the juice of the sugar cane.

ਤਮਮਾ tas,má, *s. m.* A leather strap, a thong.

ਤਮਲਾ tas,lá, *s. m.* A copper or brass basin.

ਤਮਲਾ tasal,lá, *s. f.* Comfort.

ਤਮਲੀ tas,li, *s. f.* A small brass or copper basin.

ਤਮਲੀ tasal,li, *s. f.* Comfort, consolation.

ਤਮਲੀਮ taslím, *s. f.* Making a salutation.

ਤਮਲੀਰ taswír, *s. f.* A picture, an image.

ਤਮੀਰ tasír, *s. f.* Influence, impression, effect.

ਤਮੁ tas,ú, } *s. m.* Two fingers'
 ਤਮੁ tas,sú, } breadth, an inch.

ਤਹਾਰਤ tahá,rat, *s. f.* Purification, cleansing, ablution; ਤਹਾਰਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to perform an ablution, especially a local ablution after attending to a call of nature.

ਤਹਿ ta,hi, *s. f.* A fold, (in cloth;) ਤਹਿ ਕਰਨੀ, ਜਮਾਉਣੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to fold up.

ਤਹਿਮ ਨਹਿਮ ta,his na,his, *s. m.* Annihilation, destruction, ruin;

ਤਹਿਮ ਨਹਿਮ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be destroyed.

ਤਹਿਕਲਾ ta,hikpá, *v. n.* To be alarmed, to be frightened.

ਤਹਿਖਾਨਾ tahikháná, *s. m.* A lower story, a room under ground, a cellar, a vault.

ਤਹਿ ਤੋੜ ta,hi tor, *s. m.* Very heavy rain; rich, heavy pastry.

ਤਹਿਮੰਦ tahimand, *s. m.* A cloth tied loosely round the loins.

ਤਹਿਜ਼ ta,hir, *a.* Full and stout.

ਤਹੁ ta,hú, *a.* Following, pursuing; ਤਹੁ ਹੋਣਾ, to follow, to pursue.

ਤਕ tak, *ad.* Till, up to.

ਤਕ takk, *s. m.* A measure for grain, fuel, &c., containing sometimes twenty seers; large scales; ਤਕ ਚੜਨਾ, to be weighed; ਤਕ ਚੜਾਉਣਾ, to weigh.

ਤਕ takk, *s. f.* Sight; guess.

ਤਕਮੀਰ taksír, *s. f.* Fault, error, crime.

ਤਕਮੀਰਵਾਰ taksírwár, *a.* Faulty, blameworthy, criminal.

ਤਕਮੀਰੀ taksí,ri, *s. m. f.* One who has committed a fault, a criminal.

ਤਕਣਾ takk,ná, *v. a.* To see, to look, to gaze; to expect; to guess.

ਤਕ ਤਕ takk, takk, *ad.* By guess.

ਤਕਯਾ tak,yá, *s. m.* A pillow, a dependence; the dwelling place of a Musalmán faqír.

ਤਕਯਾ ਟਾਇਰਾ tak,yá dá,irá, *s. m.* The residence of a Musalmán faqír.

ਤਕਰਾਰ takrá, *s. m. f.* Dispute; promise.

ਤਕਰਾਰੀ takrá,ri, *s. m.* A disputatious person.

ਤਕਜ਼ਾ tak,já, *a.* Strong, firm, daring, brave.

ਤਕਜ਼ੀ takk,ri, *s. f.* Scales.

ਤਕਾਉਣਾ taká,upá, *v. a.* To cause to see or look; to expect, to spy out with a view to stealing.

ਤਕਾਲ਼ taká,lá, *s. f.* Evening.

ਤਕੀਬ takík, *s. m.* Investigation, inquiry; ਤਕੀਬ ਕਰਨਾ, to ascertain, to investigate, to verify.

उकीर takík, *a.* Authentic, ascertained.
उकीर takík, *ad.* Truly, indeed.
उकीनी takí,ni, *s. f.* A small pillow.
उकुला tak,kuḷá, *s. m.* A spindle; the shaft of a wheel.
उकुली tak,kuḷí, *s. f.* A slender spindle.
उधमीर takhsír, *s. f.* A fault, an error, a crime.
उधमीरवार takhsírwár, *a.* Faulty, blameworthy, criminal.
उधमीरी takhsí,ri, *s. m. f.* A person who has committed a fault, a criminal.
उधत takht, *s. m.* A throne.
उधतपेस takhtpos, *s. m.* The covering of a throne, a throne.
उधता takhtá, *s. m.* A board, a plank, a shelf; a door; a sheet of paper; a garden bed.
उधती takh,tí, *s. f.* A small board used for writing on, a slate; the size of a book; (as, 4to. 8vo. &c.)
उधते बंदी takht,te ban,dí, *s. f.* Wainscot, boarding.
उधाल takhán, *s. m.* A carpenter.
उधाली takhán,í, *s. f.* A carpenter's wife.
उधाली takhán,pí, *a.* Pertaining to a carpenter.
उंग tagg, *s. m.* A portion of land, a piece, a unique mass; a string worn on the shoulder by certain castes of Hindús, called also *janow*; religion, sect.
उंग tagg, *a.* Tight, straitened, narrow, confined, distressed, pinched, in want.
उंग tagg, *s. m.* A girth; **उंग** ला, to take in, to contract.
उंगमी tangg,sí, *s. f.* Poverty, penury.
उमला tag,ná, *v. n.* To persevere, to be steadfast, not to fail or be overcome, to hold out.

उंगला tagg,ná, *v. a.* To sew up, (a wound.)
उंगला tangg,ná, *v. a.* Used with **मंगला**; as, **मंगला उंगला**, to beg.
उंगल tangg,gar, *s. m.* A net in which chaff, &c., is carried.
उंगली tangg,garí, *s. f.* A small net to carry chaff, &c., in.
उंगा tag,gá, *s. m.* An amulet hung around the neck. Also **उंगा**.
उगाईला tagá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to persevere, to cause to hold out; to cause to sew up, (a wound.)
उगाटा tagá,dá, *s. f.* Dunning, urging, exacting, importunity, dispute, difficulty; deposit, any thing in the keeping of another.
उगार tagár, *s. m.* A tub, a bucket, a trough, a platter; a mortar bed.
उगारी tagá,ri, *s. f.* A small tub, trough or bucket.
उंगी tangg,gi, *s. f.* Poverty, strait, difficulty; **उंगी बटली**, to pass through a period of poverty.
उंगी उरमी tangg,gi tur,sí, *s. f.* Poverty.
उगीट tagid, *s. f.* Urgency, importunity, enjoining; **उगीट बरनी**, to urge, to enjoin.
उङला tach,chháná, *v. a.* To hew.
उङवाइला tachhwá,upá, *v. a.* (caus. of **उङला**.) To cause to be hewn.
उज taj, *s. m.* Forsaking, relinquishing, desertion; the bay tree or its bark; **उज पंड**, the leaf of the bay tree used as a medicine and as a condiment in food.
उजला taj,ná, *v. a.* To leave, to abandon, to desert, to resign, to give up.
उजवाइला tajwá,upá, *v. a.* Double causal of **उजला**.
उजाइला tajá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be abandoned.

उल tap, *s. m.* i. q. **उल**.
उलना tap,ná, *v. a.* To pull, to draw, to stretch, to tighten; to reel, (a warp of yarn;) to apply force; **उलवे धाला** or **माला**, to make one's way by force; **उल्ले-उली माला**, to make one's way by force.
उला tapá, *s. m.* The side of the belly; (generally used in the plural;) **उले चहु माले**, to have a pain in the side, (such as is caused by running or coughing).
उलाटी tapá,í, *s. f.* Stretching tightening; reeling; compensation for the same.
उलाट्टी tapá,u, *s. m.* Pulling, stretching; reeling.
उलाट्टी tapá,up, } *s. f.* A tent
उलाट्टी tapán,u, } rope, the two strings which are attached immediately to a kite, a kite string.
उलाट्ट tapá,ũṭ, *s. f.* Pulling, stretching; reeling.
उलाट्टीला tapá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to pull, stretch, tighten, &c.
उलामां tapá,mán, } *s. f.* (pl.
उलावां tapá,wán, } of **उलाट्टी**.)
 Tent ropes, &c.
उली ta,pí, *s. f.* The strings or tape of a garment.
उल ta,nu, *s. m.* Force, strength, power; i. q. **उल**. Also **उल**.
उंउ tatt, *s. m.* An element, a principle, essence, a knowledge of God.
उंउ tatt, *a.* True, right.
उंउभाट tattád, *a.* Elementary.
उंउभाट tattád, *ad.* Beginning with the elements.
उउगिजा tata,hirá, *s. m.* A large earthen pot used for boiling water.
उंउकाल tattkál, *ad.* At all, never.
उंउ tan,tar, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú sacred book; a charm.
उंउी tan,trí, *s. m.* A musician.

ਤਤਬੀਰ tatbír, *s. f.* Deliberation, contrivance, regulation, arrangement.

ਤਤਬੀਰਨ tatbír, *ran, s. f.* } A
ਤਤਬੀਰੀ tatbír, *ri, s. m.* } con-
triver, one skilled in devising.

ਤਤਾ tat, *tá, s. m.* The name of the letter ਤ.

ਤਤਾ tat, *tá, a.* Warm, hot.

ਤਥ tatth, *s. m.* i. q. ਤਤ.

ਤਥ tatth, *a.* True, right.

ਤਦ tad, *ad.* Then.

ਤੰਦ tand, *s. m.* A thread.

ਤੰਦ tand, *s. f.* The string of a musical instrument, catgut.

ਤੰਦ ਤਾਲੀ tand, *tá, pí, s. f.* The chain of a piece of cloth, or a thread of the same.

ਤਦਾਰੀਂ tadá, *hín, } ad. conj.*
ਤਦੀ ta, *dí, } Then, at*
that very time, therefore.

ਤਦੀ tad, *dí, s. f.* Force, oppression, violence; c. w. ਤਰਨੀ.

ਤੰਦੀ tan, *dí, s. f.* Catgut, a halter used by *thags*, a snare.

ਤਦੀਂ ta, *dín, ad. conj.* At that very time; therefore.

ਤੰਦੀਰਾ tandí, *rá, s. m.* A gold or silver ornament for the neck.

ਤੰਦੀਰੀ tandí, *ri, s. f.* A small ornament for the neck.

ਤੰਦੁਆ tan, *dú, s. m.* A famous water animal of enormous strength which cannot now be identified, called in Sanskrit *gráh*; the lingual cord; the cord which unites the prepuce to the glans of the penis.

ਤੰਦੁਰ tandúr, *s. m.* An oven.

ਤੰਦੁਰੀ tandú, *ri, a.* Baked in an oven.

ਤੰਦੁਰੀ tandú, *ri, s. f.* The name of a celebrated woman who first baked bread in an oven.

ਤਦੇ ta, *de, ad. conj.* At that very time; therefore.

ਤਦੇ ta, *dog, ad.* Then.

ਤੰਦੋਤਾਲਾ tandotá, *pá, a.* Thin, (cloth, &c.) i. e. with the threads far apart.

ਤੰਦੋਤਾਲਾ tandotá, *pá, ad.* Totally, entirely, great and small.

ਤਨ tan, *s. m.* The body.

ਤਨ tan, *ad.* Exactly.

ਤਨਖਾਰ tankháh, *s. f.* Wages, a fine among the Sikhs.

ਤਨਖਾਰਜਾ tankháh, *yá, } s. m.*

ਤਨਖਾਰੀਆ tankháh, *hiá, } One sent*
to procure money to pay wages.

ਤਨਤਰ tan, *tar, s. m.* The name of certain Hindú books; a medicament, a charm, an enchantment.

ਤਨਤਰੀ tan, *tri, s. m.* An enchanter, a charmer; a musician.

ਤਨਰਾ } tann, *rá, a.* Swelled in
ਤਨਰਾ } a high degree.

ਤਨਾਲ tanál, *} s. m.*

ਤਨਾਲ ਮੁਨਾਲ tanál, *munál, } The*
mounting at the upper end of a scabbard.

ਤਨੁ tanu, *ad.* Exactly.

ਤਪ tap, *s. m.* A kind of devotion connected with austerities, prayer; fever; prosperity; the force of authority.

ਤਪਸ tapas, *s. f.* Burning; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਤਪਸਕ tapas, *san, s. f.* A woman who practices the devotion called *tap*.

ਤਪਸਿਆ tapas, *siá, s. f.* Austere devotion.

ਤਪਸੀ tapas, *si, s. m.* One who practices the devotion called *tap*.

ਤਪਲਾ tap, *pá, r. n.* To burn, to warm one's self; to be angry; to practice austerities.

ਤਪਤ tapat, *s. f.* Burning; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਤਪਤ ਤਪ tap, *tap, s. m. f.* Dropping, (as water.)

ਤਪੜ tap, *pa, s. m.* Sackcloth.

ਤਪਾ tap, *pá, s. m.* A revenue district, a collectorship, a district.

ਤਪਾਈ tapá, *í, s. f.* Heating; compensation for heating; endemic fever; a three legged stool; in the last sense i. q. ਤਿਪਾਈ.

ਤਪਾਉਲਾ tapá, *upá, v. a.* To heat, to inflame.

ਤਪਾਲੀ tapá, *lí, s. f.* An endemic fever.

ਤਪੀ tap, *pí, } s. m.* One who
ਤਪੀਆ tap, *pí, } performs the*
worship called *tap*.

ਤਫੀਰ tafik, *s. f.* The divine favor; worldly prosperity, (viewed as a gift of God;) (properly ਤੇਫੀਰ.)

ਤਬਰ ta, *bak, s. m.* A cover, a plate, a leaf, a dish; the story of a house.

ਤਬਰਾ tab, *ká, s. m.* The lid of a book; strata.

ਤੰਬਰੀ tamb, *chí, s. f.* Small trowsers with wide legs.

ਤਬਰ ta, *bar, s. m.* A broad axe.

ਤੰਬਲ tam, *bal, s. f.* Burning wood.

ਤਬਲਾ tab, *lá, s. m.* A small tambourine.

ਤੰਬਾ tam, *bá, s. m.* Wide legged pantaloons.

ਤਬਾਈ tabá, *í, s. f.* Destruction, ruin, consternation.

ਤਬਖ tabá, *kh, s. m.* A large plate.

ਤਬਾਖੀਆ tabá, *khí, s. m.* A Musalmán cook or confectioner.

ਤਬਾਰੀਖ tabá, *ri, s. f.* History.

ਤੰਬੀ tam, *bí, s. f.* Small pantaloons.

ਤਬੀਅਤ tabí, *at, s. f.* Disposition, temperament, state of health.

ਤਬੀਜ tabí, *j, s. m.* An amulet worn by Muhammadans and Hindús.

ਤਬੀਤ tabít, *s. m. f.* An amulet; disposition, temperament.

ਤਬੀਤੀਆ tabí, *tí, s. m.* One who writes amulets.

ਤਬੀਯਤ tabi,yat, *s. f.* Disposition, temperament, state of health.
 ਤੰਬੁ tam,bú, *s. m.* A tent.
 ਤੰਬੂਰ tam,búr, *s. m.* A drum.
 ਤੰਬੂਰਚਲ tam,búr,chap, *s. f.* A drummer's wife.
 ਤੰਬੂਰਚੀ tam,búr,chi, *s. m.* A drummer.
 ਤੰਬੂਰਗ tam,búr,rá, *s. m.* A guitar.
 ਤੰਬੇਸਰ tambe,sar, *s. m.* Calx or scoræ of copper.
 ਤਬੇਲਾ tabe,lá, *s. m.* A stable for horses or mules.
 ਤੰਬੋਟੀ tambo,ṭi, *s. f.* A small tent.
 ਤੰਬੋਲ tambol, *s. m.* A wedding present; betel leaf.
 ਤੰਬੋਲਲ tambo,lap, *s. f.* The wife of a seller of betel leaf.
 ਤੰਬੋਲੀ tambo,lí, *s. f.* A seller of betel leaf.
 ਤਤਕਲਾ tab,hakná, *v. n.* To be alarmed.
 ਤਤਕਾਉਲਾ tabhká,uná, *v. a.* To alarm.
 ਤੰਤਲ tam,bhar, *s. m.* A leather whip, a thong; ਤੰਤਲ ਫੇਰਨੇ or ਮਾਰਨੇ, to whip, to lash; ਤੰਤਲਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to whip; ਤੰਤਲਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ ਖਾਲੀ, to be whipped.
 ਤਮਸਕ tamas,sak, *s. m.* Note of hand, a bond, a receipt.
 ਤਮਕ tamak, *s. f.* Anger, passion.
 ਤਮਕਲਾ tam,makná, *v. n.* To be angry.
 ਤਮਲਯਾ taman,yá, *s. m.* A golden ornament worn on the neck.
 ਤਮਤਮਾਉਲਾ tamtamá,uná, *v. n.* To be angry.
 ਤਮਨਚਾ taman,chá, *s. m.* A pistol; ਤਮਨਚਾ ਛੱਡਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to shoot with a pistol.
 ਤਮਬਾ tam,bá, *s. m.* Pantaloon with very wide legs.
 ਤਮਬੀ tam,bí, *s. f.* Small pantaloon with loose legs.
 ਤਮਬੁ tam,bú, *s. m.* A tent.

ਤਮਬੂਰ tam,búr, *s. m.* A drum.
 ਤਮਬੂਰਚਲ tam,búr,chap, *s. f.* A drummer's wife.
 ਤਮਬੂਰਚੀ tam,búr,chi, *s. m.* A drummer.
 ਤਮਬੂਰਗ tam,búr,rá, *s. m.* A guitar.
 ਤਮਬੋਟੀ tambo,ṭi, *s. f.* A small tent.
 ਤਮਬੋਲ tambol, *s. m.* A wedding present; a betel leaf.
 ਤਮਤਲ tam,bhar, *s. m.* A kind of whip for whipping criminals; ਤਮਤਲਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ ਖਾਲੀ, to be beaten with thongs.
 ਤਮਾ tamá, *s. f.* Covetousness.
 ਤਮਾਸਬੀਨ tamásbín, *s. m. f.* A seer of sights, a spectator; an epicure, a rake, a whoremaster, a libertine.
 ਤਮਾਸਬੀਨੀ tamásbíní, *s. f.* Whoredom, libertinism.
 ਤਮਾਸਾ tamá,sá, *s. m.* A sight, a show, a spectacle; fun.
 ਤਮਾਕੂ tamá,kú, } *s. m.* To
 ਤਮਾਖੂ tamá,khú, } bacco.
 ਤਮਾਚਾ tamá,chá, *s. m.* A slap; a pistol; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਤਮਾਮ tamám, *a.* All, entire, the whole; ਤਮਾਮ ਹੋਣਾ, to be completed, to be finished, to come to an end; ਤਮਾਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to complete, to finish.
 ਤੰਮੋਲ tammol, *s. m.* A wedding present; betel leaf; i. q. ਤਮਬੋਲ.
 ਤਰ tar, *a.* Wet; ਤਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to wet; ਤਰ ਰੱਖਣਾ, to keep wet.
 ਤਰ tar, *s. f.* A kind of cucumber.
 ਤਰਸ tars, *s. m.* Pity; alarm, fear, terror; ਤਰਸ ਕਰਨਾ, to pity; to fear; ਤਰਸ ਖਾਲੀ, to pity.
 ਤਰਸਲਾ tar,saná, *v. n.* To desire a thing anxiously, to long for, to thirst.
 ਤਰਸਾਉਲਾ tarsá,uná, *v. a.* To torture, to torment, to afflict, to tantalize.

ਤਰਮੂਲ tarsúl, *s. m.* A tripod, a trident, (the weapon borne by Mahádev.)
 ਤਰਸੋ tar,son, *ad.* The third day either past or future.
 ਤਰਕ tark, *s. f.* Deserting, abandoning, leaving.
 ਤਰਕ tar,rak, *s. m.* The name of a shaster, (logic;) in logic a proposition; objection; the hyena.
 ਤਰਕਸ tar,kas, *s. m.* A quiver.
 ਤਰਕਲਾ tar,kaná, } *v. n.* To
 ਤਰਕਲਾ tarakk,ná, } ferment, to rot, to be putrid, to stink.
 ਤਰਕਾਉਲਾ tarká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to ferment, rot, &c.
 ਤਰਕਾਰੀ tarká,rí, *s. f.* Any esculent vegetable.
 ਤਰਕਾਲੀ tarká,lán, *s. f.* Evening.
 ਤਰਕੀ tar,kí, *a.* Compounded, made up of many parts.
 ਤਰਕੀ tarak,kí, *s. f.* Increase, progress, promotion.
 ਤਰਖਾਲ tarkhán, *s. m.* A carpenter; i. q. ਤਖਾਲ.
 ਤਰਖਾਲੀ tarkhání, *s. f.* The wife of a carpenter.
 ਤਰਖਾਲੀ tarkhání, *a.* Pertaining to carpenters.
 ਤਰੰਗ tarangg, *s. m.* A ripple on the surface of water, a wave; an emotion, a thought, a fancy.
 ਤਰਗਸ tar,gas, *s. m.* A quiver.
 ਤਰਹ tarhh, *s. f.* Restlessness, agony; i. q. ਤੜਫ.
 ਤਰਜਮਾ tar,jamá, } *s. m.* A
 ਤਰਜੁਮਾ tar,jumá, } translation.
 ਤਰਾਫ਼ੀ taraṭṭi, *s. f.* A screen, a matted shutter; ਤਰਾਫ਼ੀ ਚੋੜ ਹੋਣੀ, to be entirely destroyed, to be totally annihilated; ਤਰਾਫ਼ੀ ਚੋੜ ਕਰਨੀ, to annihilate totally.
 ਤਰਤਰਕਾਰੀ tartarká,rí, *s. f.* Any esculent vegetable.
 ਤਰਨਾ ਤਰਨਾ ਮਾਲ tar,dá tar,dá mál, *s. m.* Valuable goods.

ਤਰਨਾ tar,ná, *v. n.* To swim, to float.
 ਤਰਫ਼ tar,raf, *s. f.* Side, quarter, direction.
 ਤਰਫ਼ tar,raf, *prep.* Towards.
 ਤਰਫ਼ਦਾਰ tarafdár, *s. m. f.* One that is partial, a partizan.
 ਤਰਫ਼ਦਾਰੀ tarafdá,rí, *s. f.* Partiality, partizanship.
 ਤਰਫ਼ੈਨ tarfain, *s. m. f.* Both sides, both parties; a third person, a stranger; the rod with which a gun is wiped out.
 ਤਰਬ tarb, *s. f.* Wire, (of a fiddle, &c.)
 ਤਰਬੂਜ tarbúj, *s. m.* A water-melon.
 ਤਰਲਾ tar,lá, *s. m.* Useless endeavors, supplications, beseeching; ਤਰਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to supplicate earnestly, to beseech; to seek useless means of escape.
 ਤਰਵਾਰਜਾ tarwar,yá, *s. m.* One who wields the sword well, a brave person.
 ਤਰਵਾਰ tarwár, *s. f.* A sword; i. q. ਤਲਵਾਰ.
 ਤਰਵਾਰਜਾ tarwár,yá, *s. m.* One skilled in handling the sword, a brave person.
 ਤਰਜੀ tar,jí, *s. f.* The name of an esculent root.
 ਤਰ tar,rá, } *s. f.* Mode,
 ਤਰੀ tar,rá, } manner, way.
 ਤਰਾਈ tará,i, *s. f.* A marsh, a meadow; causing to swim, teaching to swim, floating; compensation for floating, or teaching to swim.
 ਤਰਾਸ tarás, } *s. m.* Great alarm,
 ਤਰਾਹ taráh, } astonishment, consternation, (as when death threatens.)
 ਤਰਾਹ ਤਰਾਹ taráh, taráh, *inter.* Mercy! mercy! ਤਰਾਹ ਤਰਾਹ ਕਰਨਾ, to call for mercy, to invoke protection.

ਤਰਾਗੀ tará,garí, } *s. f.* A
 ਤਰਾਗੀ tará,gí, } string tied round the waist to support the cloth worn in bathing.
 ਤਰਾਜ਼ tará,jú, *s. m.* Scales, a balance.
 ਤਰਾਨਲਾ tarán,ná, *v. a.* To reproach, to upbraid, to revile, to find fault unjustly, to spurn. Also ਤਰਾਨ ਸਿਟਲਾ and ਟੇਲਾ.
 ਤਰਾਨਵੇ tarán,wep, *a.* Ninety three.
 ਤਰਾਫ਼ tará,phú or tará,fú, *s. m.* A third person, a stranger.
 ਤਰਾਬੀਆਂ tará,bíán, *s. f.* A kind of prayer performed during the month of *Ramzán*.
 ਤਰਾਰ tará,rá, *s. m.* Quickness, expedition; ਤਰਾਰ ਤਰਨਾ, to move at full speed.
 ਤਰਿਹਾਇਆ tarihá,iá, *a.* Thirsty.
 ਤ੍ਰਿਖਾ trik,khá, *a.* Quick, active, sharp.
 ਤ੍ਰਿਪਤ tript, *s. f.* Satisfaction, gratification.
 ਤਰੀ tarí, *s. f.* The oily substance floating on soup or other liquid; freshness, dampness; the pistil and stamens of a flower; a passage by water.
 ਤਰੀਕ tarik, *s. m.* Date, day of the month.
 ਤਰੀਕਾ tari,ká, *s. m.* Way, path; manner, mode; religion, sect.
 ਤਰੀਤ tarit, *s. m.* The oily substance floating on soup.
 ਤਰੀਮਤ tri,mat, *s. f.* Woman.
 ਤ੍ਰਪਲਾ trup,ná, *v. a.* To sew, to stitch; i. q. ਡਰਪਲਾ.
 ਤ੍ਰੇਹ treh, *s. f.* Thirst.
 ਤ੍ਰੇਹਟ tre,haṭ, *a.* Sixty three.
 ਤ੍ਰੇਹਟਾ tre,haṭá, *s. m.* The year '63.
 ਤ੍ਰੇਤਾ tre,tá, *s. m.* The name of the second *Hindú* age, the silver age.

ਤ੍ਰੇਰ trer, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice; i. q. ਤਰੇਜ਼.
 ਤ੍ਰੇਰੁ tre,rú, *s. m.* A kind of sugar cane; i. q. ਤ੍ਰੇਰੁ.
 ਤ੍ਰੇਲ tre,l, *s. f.* Dew. Also ਤੇਲ.
 ਤ੍ਰੇਜ਼ trer, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice.
 ਤ੍ਰੇਜ਼ਾ tre,já, *s. m.* A stream of hot water poured on the body; c. w. ਟੇਲਾ.
 ਤਲੇਫ਼ } talhe,dú, *s. m.* One
 ਤਲਹੇਫ਼ } that is under obligation, a debtor; an inferior, one who is subject to the command of another
 ਤਲਕ talak, *ad.* To, till.
 ਤਲਕਲਾ tal,lakná, *v. n.* To desire anxiously, to long for, to thirst.
 ਤਲਕਾ tal,laká, *s. m.* Landed possessions.
 ਤਲਕਾਫ਼ੀਲਾ talká,upá, *v. a.* To cause to long, to tantalize; to make thirsty.
 ਤਲਖ talakh, *a.* Bitter, hot.
 ਤਲਖਾਈ talkhá,i, } *s. f.* Bit-
 ਤਲਖੀ tal,khí, } terness, heat, wrath.
 ਤਲੰਗ talangg, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.
 ਤਲੰਗਾ talanggá, *s. m.* A name given to sepoys and others from *Hindustán*.
 ਤਲਚੱਟ talchatt, *a.* Extravagant, redundant.
 ਤਲਚੱਟ tal,chhat, *s. f.* Dregs, scum, offal, refuse, sediment, leavings.
 ਤਲਨਾ tal,ná, *v. a.* To fry. Also ਤਲ ਟੇਲਾ.
 ਤਲਪੱਟ talpatṭ, *s. m.* Digging up by the root, subverting; a floor cloth.
 ਤਲਪੱਟ talpatṭ, *a.* Ruined, destroyed.
 ਤਲਪੱਟਪਲਾ talpatṭpu,ná, *s. m.* Naughtiness.

ਤਲਪਟੀ talpaṭṭī, *s. m.* One that turns things up side down, a subverter; an inventor.

ਤਲਪਟੀ talpaṭṭī, *s. f.* A coarse cloth spread under a rug or other floor cloth; a small bag for holding bullets; (properly **ਅਲਪਟੀ**.)

ਤਲਬ talab, *s. f.* Pay, salary, wages.

ਤਲਮਲਾਟ talmalāṭ, *s. f.* Palpitation, restlessness, distress, writhing.

ਤਲਮਲਾਊਲਾ talmalā,unā, *v. n.* To flutter, to palpitate, to flounce, to be agitated, to writhe, to jump, to spring, (the heart.)

ਤਲਮਲੀ talmaḷī, *s. f.* Fluttering, palpitation, writhing, distress; c. w. **ਲੱਗਲੀ**.

ਤਲੰਯਾ talay,yā, *s. f.* A small pond or tank.

ਤਲਵਰਯਾ talwar,yā, *s. m.* One who handles the sword well.

ਤਲਵਾਏ talwā,ī, *s. f.* Frying; compensation for frying.

ਤੱਲਾ talā, *s. m.* Low ground, that part of a plain which is contiguous to a mountain.

ਤਲਾ talā, *s. m.* The sole of a shoe.

ਤਲਾਏ talā,ī, *s. f.* Frying; compensation for frying.

ਤਲਾਊਲਾ talā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be fried.

ਤਲਾਸ talās, *s. f.* Search.

ਤਲਾਸੀ talā,sī, *s. f.* Search, examination; c. w. **ਲੈਲੀ**.

ਤਲਾਕ talāk, *s. f.* Divorce, separation; abstinence; prohibition; c. w. **ਦੇਲੀ**.

ਤਲਾਕਲ talāk,kaṇ, *s. f.* A woman that has been divorced.

ਤਲਾਕਲਾ talāk,ṇā, *v. n.* To divorce.

ਤਲਾਕੀ talā,kī, *s. m.* A man who is divorced, one worthy of being abandoned, a rogue.

ਤਲਾਵਾ talā,wā, *s. m.* Night watching, going round on patrol; c. w. **ਦੇਲਾ** and **ਫੇਰਨਾ**.

ਤਲਿਹਾਰਾ talihā,rā, *s. m.* A rope, a head halter; i. q. **ਤਿਲਹਾਰਾ**.

ਤਲੀ talī, *s. f.* The bottom of any thing, the sole of a shoe; the sole of the foot, the palm of the hand; the foot of a mountain; plastering; **ਤਲੀ ਦੇਲੀ** or **ਫੇਰਨੀ**, to plaster.

ਤਲੁਆ talūā, *s. m.* The sole of the foot.

ਤਲੁਆਂ talūāṇ, } *s. m.* Sweet-
ਤਲੁਆਂ talūāṇ, } meats.

ਤਲੁਲੀ talū,ḷī, *s. f.* An earthen oil vessel.

ਤਲੋ talo, *s. m.* The lower regions, the infernal regions, hades.

ਤਲੋਮੱਛੀ talomach,chi, *s. f.* Restlessness, agony, writhing.

ਤਲੋਚਾ talauny,chā, *s. m.* A coarse kind of sugar saturated with molasses.

ਤਵਕ tawak, *s. m.* A collar, an iron yoke worn by convicts; i. q. **ਤੋਕ**.

ਤਵਕਲ tawak,kal, *s. m.* Trust in God, reliance.

ਤਵਕਲੀ tawak,kalī, *s. m. f.* One who trusts in God.

ਤਵਕਾ tawak,kā, *s. m.* Hope, expectation, trust, reliance, desire.

ਤਵਜਾ tawajjā, } *s. f.*
ਤਵਜਿਆ tawajjiā, } Attention, kindness, compliments.

ਤਵਰ tawar, *s. f.* A kind of broad axe which is hollow in the middle.

ਤਵਾ tawā, *s. m.* A griddle, a thin plate of iron convex on the upper side on which bread is baked.

ਤਵਾਏ tawā,ī, *s. f.* Consternation, ruin, destruction; c. w. **ਪੈਲੀ** and **ਫਿਰ ਆ ਜਾਨਾ** or **ਪੈਲਾ**.

ਤਵਾਊਲਾ tawā,unā, *v. a.* To heat, (metal, an oven, &c.)

ਤਵਾਜਾ tawājā, *s. f.* Humility, attention, pretended kindness, empty compliments.

ਤਵੀ tawī, *s. f.* A large griddle, a large frying pan or boiler.

ਤਵੀਲ tawīl, *s. f.* A reel.

ਤਵੇਲਾ tawēlā, *s. m.* A stable for horses or mules.

ਤਜ਼ਕਲਾ tarakṇā, *v. a.* To season food by pouring on it boiling fat and condiments.

ਤਜ਼ਕਲਾ tarakṇā, *v. n.* To split, to crack, to burst, to make a cracking noise, (as grain.)

ਤਜ਼ਕਾ tarṇkā, *s. m.* The dawn of day; a crackling noise produced by throwing any thing moist into boiling fat; boiling *ghī* with condiments for seasoning food.

ਤਜ਼ਕੇ tar,ke, *ad.* Early in the morning.

ਤਜ਼ਛ tarṇch, *s. f.* Restlessness, writhing, agony, pain in the limbs; c. w. **ਲੱਗਲੀ**.

ਤਜ਼ਤਾਊਲਾ tartarā,unā, *v. n.* To crackle, to patter, to crack open, (as grain.)

ਤਜ਼ਤਾਏ tartarā,ī, *s. f.* A crackling pattering noise.

ਤਜ਼ਨਾ tar,ṇā, *v. n.* To be pulled and stretched, to be tightened; to be warmed or boiled, (oil or *ghī*;) to comb cotton; to be cooped, (as fowls.)

ਤਜ਼ਫ tar,aph, *s. f.* Palpitation, agitation.

ਤਜ਼ਫਲਾ tar,aphṇā, *v. n.* To flutter, to palpitate, to be agitated, to writhe, to wriggle, to toss; to be very desirous about any thing.

ਤਜ਼ਫਜ਼ਾਊਲਾ tarpharā,unā, *v. n.* To flutter, to palpitate.

ਤਜ਼ਫਜ਼ਾਊਲਾ tarpharā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to flutter.

ਤੜਫਾਰਾ tarpharāt, *s. m.* Fluttering, palpitation.

ਤੜਫਾਉਲਾ tarphā, upā, *v. a.* To put into a state of agitation, to cause to palpitate or flutter, to make writhe.

ਤੜਫਾਟ tarphāt, *s. m.* Palpitation, writhing.

ਤੜਫੀਲਾ tarphī, lā, *s. m.* One who palpitates, a flutterer.

ਤਜਾਉਲਾ tarā, upā, *v. n.* To be inclined, to long, to be turned towards an object, to press forward.

ਤਜਾਕਾ tarā, ká, } *s. m.* The
ਤਜਾਖਾ tarā, khā, } sound of wood
breaking, breaking, cracking;
c. w. ਖਾ ਜਾਲਾ; powerful sun-
shine, intense heat of the sun,
c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.

ਤਜਾਗੜੀ tarā, garī, } *s. f.* A
ਤਜਾਗੀ tarā, gī, } string tied
round the waist to support the
cloth worn when bathing; ਤਜਾਗੀ
ਭੇਜ ਮਿਟਲੀ, to lose a place or
station; to be immodest.

ਤਜਿਗੀ ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ tarigg, ho jā, pā, *v. n.* To be angry.

ਤਾ tā, *ad.* Indeed, truly.

ਤਾਂ tān, *ad.* Then.

ਤਾਂ tān, *conj.* That, so that.

ਤਾਇਆ tā, iā, *s. m.* Uncle, a father's older brother.

ਤਾਈ tā, i, *s. f.* Aunt, the wife of a father's older brother.

ਤਾਈਂ tī, ō, *prep.* To, even to.

ਤਾਉ tā, u, *s. m.* Heat of the sun or fire; power; a sheet of paper; speed, haste, pursuit, urging; beating down in the price of a thing; ਤਾਉ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to press, to urge, to be importunate, to be hot in pursuit.

ਤਾਉਲਾ tā, upā, *v. a.* To try, to examine, to assay, to prove; to heat, (metals, or an oven.)

ਤਾਉਲੀ ਦੇਲੀ tā, upī de, pī, *v. a.*

To apply warm leaves or make any warm application to a sore or bruise.

ਤਾਉਜਾ tā, urā, *s. m.* An earthen cooking pot, a pot with a broad mouth used for water.

ਤਾਉਜੀ tā, urī, *s. f.* A small earthen pot; a clap of the hands; ਤਾਉਜੀ ਬਜਾਉਲੀ, to clap the hands; ਤਾਉਜੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to clap the hands behind a person in token of his disgrace.

ਤਾਮ tā, s, *s. m.* A large metallic plate; brocade; cards, a game at cards; c. w. ਖੇਡਲਾ.

ਤਾਮਾ tā, sā, *s. m.* A large metallic plate; a kind of drum.

ਤਾਮੀ tā, sī, *s. m.* A small plate of bellmetal.

ਤਾ ਮੁਲਾਕਰੇ ਦੇਖਲਾ tā, sulāk, ke dekh, pā, *v. a.* To try, to prove, to test, to examine, to assay.

ਤਾਹ tāh, *pron.* Him, her, it, &c.

ਤਾਹਲਾ tāh, pā, *v. a.* To drive away, to put away, to cast out, to expel, to push back. Also ਤਾਹ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਤਾਹਰੀ tāh, rī, *s. f.* A dish consisting of rice.

ਤਾਹਰੂ tāh, rū, *s. m.* A blanket spread under a saddle.

ਤਾਹੀਂ tāh, hīn, *conj.* Therefore.

ਤਾਹੁ tā, hū, *pron.* That.

ਤਾਹੁ tā, hū, *a.* Desirous; rejected; irresolute.

ਤਾਕ tāk, *s. f.* Looking for, expectation, looking at; i. q. ਤੌਕ.

ਤਾਕ tāk, } *s. m.* A recess in a
ਤਾਂਕ tāngk, } wall.

ਤਾਂਕ tāngk, *a.* Uneven, odd; i. q. ਟਾਂਕ and ਟੌਕ.

ਤਾਕਤ tā, kat, *s. f.* Strength, power, ability.

ਤਾਂਕੀ tā, kī, } *s. f.* A win-
ਤਾਂਕੀ tāngk, kī, } dow, a small
door.

ਤਾਗਤ tā, gat, *s. f.* Strength, power, ability.

ਤਾਗਾ tā, gā, *s. m.* A thread.

ਤਾਂਗਾ tāngg, gā, *s. m.* A small two wheeled carriage on which only one person can sit; i. q. ਛਕੜੀ; the body and tongue of a cart without the wheels.

ਤਾਂਘ tānggh, *s. f.* Desire, inclination, drawing, affection.

ਤਾਂਘੜਨਾ tānggh, ṇā, *v. n.* To bend, to be inclined, to be turned towards an object, to long, to attend.

ਤਾਜ tāj, *s. m.* A crown.

ਤਾਜ਼ਾ tā, jā, *a.* Fresh.

ਤਾਜੀ tā, jī, *s. m. f.* An Arab horse, mare, dog or bitch.

ਤਾਜੀਆ tā, jīā, *s. m.* 'A gaudy structure, light enough to be carried, made by Muhammadans during the Muharram, intended to represent the tomb of *Hasan* and *Husain*.

ਤਾਲ tān, *s. m.* Power, strength.

ਤਾਲਨਾ tān, nā, *v. a.* To pull, to stretch, to spread out.

ਤਾਲਾ tā, pā, *s. m.* A weaver's warp; ਤਾਲਾ ਤਲਨਾ, to stretch out the warp.

ਤਾਲਾ ਬਾਲਾ tā, pā bā, pā, *s. m.* The warp and woof.

ਤਾਲੀ tā, pī, *s. f.* A weaver's warp; a long striped blanket; a knit drawing string for the waist of pantaloons made of silk; ਤਾਲੀ ਤਲਨੀ, to stretch out the warp.

ਤਾਂਤ tānt, *s. f.* Catgut, the string of a musical instrument.

ਤਾਤਪਰਜ਼ tātparj, *s. m.* The apprehension of an implied wish or thought; need.

ਤਾਂਤਾ tān, tā, *s. m.* A train, a series; c. w. ਬੰਨਲਾ and ਲੱਗਲਾ.

ਤਾਨ tān, *s. f.* A tone in music, sounding; ਤਾਨ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲੈਲੀ, to sound.

ਤਾਨਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ *tā,nā mār,nā, v. a.* To reproach, to taunt.
ਤਾਪ *tāp, s. m.* Fever; c. w. **ਆਉਣਾ** or **ਚੜਨਾ**.
ਤਾਪਲ *tā,paṇ, s. f.* A woman who has fever.
ਤਾਪਣਾ *tāp,nā, v. n.* To warm one's self.
ਤਾਪੀ *tā,pī, s. m.* One who has fever; c. w. **ਪੈਲਾ**.
ਤਾਫ਼ਤਾ *tāph,tā, s. m.* Wide silk cloth.
ਤਾਬ *tāb, s. f.* Bearing, endurance, patience; heat, splendor; a stout and healthy state of the body, a fresh appearance; **ਤਾਬ ਲਈ ਜਾਣੀ** or **ਲੈਣੀ**, to be able to bear.
ਤਾਬਜ਼ *tām,baṛ, s. m.* A live brand; c. w. **ਬਾਲਨਾ**.
ਤਾਬਜ਼ਾ *tām,baṛā, s. m.* A copper colored gem of inferior value; a copper vessel with a wide mouth; money given in connection with certain rites to the barber's wife on the fourth day after the decease of the master of a family.
ਤਾਬਾ } *tām,bā, s. m.* Cop-
ਤਾਮਬਾ } per; meat fed to hawks that are kept for hunting.
ਤਾਮਜ਼ਾ *tām,jā, s. m.* A copper colored gem of inferior value.
ਤਾਮੇਸਰ *tāme,sar, s. m.* Calx, scoræ of copper.
ਤਾਰ *tār, s. m.* Beating time, clapping the hands; i. q. **ਤਾਲ**.
ਤਾਰ *tār, s. f.* A thread, a wire, the string of a musical instrument; uninterrupted continuance; **ਤਾਰ ਬੰਜਲੀ**, to sound with an even continuous tone, to be of one mind; **ਤਾਰ ਬੰਨ ਜਾਣੀ**, to continue in the same state, to be of one mind, to conspire together; **ਤਾਰ ਲੱਗਣੀ**, to be dear, to be costly; **ਤਾਰ ਲਾਉਣੀ**, to make dear.
ਤਾਰਕ *tā,rak, s. m.* A forsaker of the world, an anchorite; a savior.
ਤਾਰਕਸ਼ *tārkaś, s. m.* A wire drawer.

ਤਾਰਕਸ਼ੀ *tārkaśī, s. f.* Wire drawing; a kind of swing.
ਤਾਰਨਾ *tār,nā, v. a.* To cause to swim; to pay the taxes of a village, to pay a debt; to exempt, to rid, to free from farther transmigration; to conduct safely across a stream, to convey safely over the gulf that separates this world from heaven, to save.
ਤਾਰਾ *tā,rā, s. m.* A star.
ਤਾਰਾਮੀਰਾ *tārāmī,rā, s. m.* The name of a plant from the seed of which oil is expressed, used also as greens.
ਤਾਰੂ *tā,rū, s. m.* A swimmer; a savior.
ਤਾਲ *tāl, s. m.* A tank, a pond; beating time, a beat, a chime, a measure in music; clapping the hands; **ਤਾਲ ਦੇਣਾ**, to beat time, **ਤਾਲ ਲਾਉਣਾ**, to dig a tank.
ਤਾਲਾ *tā,lā, s. m.* A lock.
ਤਾਲੀ *tālī, s. f.* A key; clapping the hands; (in the latter sense connected with singing.)
ਤਾਲੂ *tā,lū, s. m.* The
ਤਾਲੂਆ *tā,lūā, s. m.* crown of the head, the palate; presents of money made at the time of the birth of a child by the friends of the family for the benefit of the *dāi*.
ਤਾਜ਼ *tāj, s. m.* The palm tree.
ਤਾਜ਼ *tāj, s. f.* Understanding, seeing, sight; a cock's spur; chastening; **ਤਾਜ਼ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to spur; **ਤਾਜ਼ ਰੱਖਣੀ**, to watch, to guess; **ਤਾਜ਼ ਲਾਉਣੀ**, to spur, to look steadily without winking.
ਤਾਜ਼ਨਾ *tāj,nā, v. n.* To frown.
ਤਾਜ਼ਨਾ *tāj,nā, v. a.* To punish, to admonish, to reprove, to chasten; to understand, to comprehend, to conceive, to guess, to observe; to coop, (fowls.)
ਤਾਜ਼ਬਾਨ *tāj,bāj, a.* Intelligent, quick of apprehension.

ਤਾਜ਼ਬਾਨੀ *tāj,bājī, s. f.* Quickness of apprehension.
ਤਾਜ਼ਾ *tāj,rā, s. m.* The wooden instrument used for striking the cord of a cotton carder; a piece of bamboo tied to a tree with a string attached by which it is made to beat against a limb to scare away birds from a garden, &c.
ਤਾਜ਼ੀ *tāj,rī, s. f.* The juice of the palm tree, toddy; the hilt of a dagger; sitting crosslegged; clapping the hands; **ਤਾਜ਼ੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ**, to sit crosslegged; to clap, to hoot.
ਤਿ *ti, a.* Three; (used only in composition; as, **ਤਿਗੁਣਾ**, three fold.)
ਤਿਆਗ *tiāg, s. m.* Forsaking, leaving, abandoning, abdicating.
ਤਿਆਗਣਾ *tiāg,nā, v. a.* To leave, to forsake, to abandon, to abdicate, to desert, to divorce. Also **ਤਿਆਗ ਦੇਣਾ**.
ਤਿਆਗਪਤ੍ਰੀ *tiāgpat,tri, s. f.* A bill of divorcement.
ਤਿਆਗੀ *tiāgī, s. m.* One who relinquishes, divorces, &c.
ਤਿਆਰ *tiār, a.* Ready, prepared, complete, finished; ripe; plump and fat.
ਤਿਆਰੀ *tiārī, s. f.* Readiness, preparation, preparing for a journey.
ਤਿਹਤਿਹਤ *ti,unh, a.* Three.
ਤਿਸ *tis, pron. (obl. of ਮੈ.)* He, she, it, that.
ਤਿਸ *tis, s. f.* Thirst.
ਤਿਸਨਾ *tiś,nā, s. f.* Thirst, desire.
ਤਿਸਨਾ *tis,nā, s. m.* Temptation; reproach.
ਤਿਸਗਤ *tisrāt, s. m. f.* A
ਤਿਸਗਤਿਤ *tisrāt,it, s. m. f.* third person, an umpire; a third time.
ਤਿਹ *tih, a. (obl. ਤਿਹੀ.)* Three.
ਤਿਹ *tih, s. m.* Love, desire.
ਤਿਹ *tih, s. f.* Thirst.
ਤਿਹਤਿਹਤ *tihat,tar, a.* Seventy three.
ਤਿਹਤਿਹਤ *tihat,tarmān, a.* The
ਤਿਹਤਿਹਤ *tihat,tarwān, a.* seven-ty third.

ਤਿਹਤ੍ਰਾ tihat, trá, *s. m.* The year '73.
 ਤਿਹਰ ti, har, *s. f.* A third time, a triplication; i. q. ਤੇਹਰ.
 ਤਿਹਰਮ ti, haram, *a.* Three times.
 ਤਿਹਰਾ ti, rá, *a.* Three fold.
 ਤਿਹਰਾਉ tihrá, u, *s. m.* } Trip-
 ਤਿਹਰਾਉਟ tihrá, ut, *s. f.* } lication.
 ਤਿਹਰਾਉਲਾ tihrá, upá, *v. a.* To triplicate, to treble.
 ਤਿਹਾ ti, há, *pron.* Such as that.
 ਤਿਹਾ ti, há, *conj. ad.* So, thus, then.
 ਤਿਹਾ ti, há, } *s. f.* Thirst.
 ਤਿਹਾਇ ti, há, i, }
 ਤਿਹਾਇਆ ti, há, iá, *a.* Thirsty.
 ਤਿਹਾਇਤ ti, há, it, *s. m. f.* } A
 ਤਿਹਾਇਤਲ ti, há, itan, *s. f.* } third
 ਤਿਹਾਇਤੀ ti, há, ití, *s. m.* } person, an umpire.
 ਤਿਹਾਈ ti, há, í, *s. f.* A third part.
 ਤਿਹਾਈ ti, há, í, *a.* (fem. of ਤਿਹਾਇਆ.) Thirsty.
 ਤਿਹਾਉਤ ti, há, ut, *s. m.* A third person; (seldom used.)
 ਤਿਹਾਉਲਾ ti, há, ulá, *s. m.* Three equal parts of *ghí*, sugar and flour.
 ਤਿਹਾਸਮਾਂ ti, há, s, mán, } *a.* Hav-
 ਤਿਹਾਸਵਾਂ ti, há, s, wán, } ing three stories, (a house,) pertaining to the third story.
 ਤਿਹਾਤ ti, há, t, *s. m. f.* A third person.
 ਤਿਹਾਰ ti, há, r, *s. m.* A holiday, a festival; that which is sent to a betrothed bride on a holiday by her father-in-law.
 ਤਿਹਾਰੀ ti, há, rí, *s. m.* One who keeps holiday.
 ਤਿਹਾਰੀ ti, há, rí, *a.* Pertaining to a holiday.
 ਤਿਕ ti, k, *s. m.* The human body from the waist down; the waist, the loins.
 ਤਿਕਾ ti, ká, *s. m.* A small piece of flesh.
 ਤਿਕੁਲਾ ti, kú, ná, } *a.* Three
 ਤਿਕੁਲੀਆ ti, kú, ná, } cornered, triangular.

ਤਿਕੁੰ tik, kún, *ad.* In that manner, so.
 ਤਿਖਲੁ tik, khal, *s. f.* A daughter born after three sons.
 ਤਿਖਾ tik, khá, *a.* Sharp; active, quick.
 ਤਿਖਲਾ tik, khu, ná, *s. m.* A bit of straw; i. q. ਤੁਖਲਾ.
 ਤਿਖਲੁ tik, khul, *s. m.* A son born after three daughters.
 ਤਿਗੁਲਾ ti, gu, ná, } *a.* Three
 ਤਿਗੁਲਾ ti, gu, ná, } fold.
 ਤਿਘੜਾ ti, gh, á, *s. f.* Three water pots one on top of the other.
 ਤਿਘੜਨਾ ti, gh, á, n, *v. n.* To be inclined, to long, to be intent, to be turned towards an object.
 ਤਿਘੜਾ ti, gh, á, s, *s. m.* } A
 ਤਿਘੜੀ ti, gh, á, rí, *s. f.* } young ox yoked with two older ones to be trained.
 ਤਿਚਰ ti, char, } *ad.*
 ਤਿਚਰਾਂ ਨੂੰ ti, char, á, n, } That
 ਤਿਚਿਰ ti, chir, } long, up to that time.
 ਤਿਚਿਰਕੁ ti, chir, ku, *ad.* About that time.
 ਤਿੰਜ ti, nj, *s. f.* A strip of cloth.
 ਤਿੰਜਲ ti, nj, á, *s. f.* A party of women or girls for spinning, sewing, knitting, &c.
 ਤਿਲ ti, l, *s. m.* A small bit of grass, a mote; a speck in the eye; ਤਿਲ ਪੈ ਜਾਲਾ, to get a mote into the eye; to have a speck on the eyeball.
 ਤਿਲਕਾਲ ti, l, ká, } *s. m.* A
 ਤਿਲਤੋੜ ti, l, t, } famine of
 ਤਿਲਤੋੜਾ ti, l, t, r, } grass.
 ਤਿਲਾ ti, ná, *s. m.* A small piece of silver or gold leaf.
 ਤਿਤ ti, t, *pron.* That.
 ਤਿਤਨਾ ti, t, ná, *pron.* So many, so much.
 ਤਿਤਰ ti, t, r, *s. m.* A partridge.
 ਤਿਤਰ ਖੰਡੀ ti, t, r, kham, bhí, *s. f.* Light fleecy clouds lying in streaks.
 ਤਿਤਰ ਬਿਤਰ ti, t, r, bi, t, r, *a.* Dis-

persed, scattered; c. w. ਧੋ ਜਾਲਾ, ਧੋਲਾ and ਕਰ ਦੇਲਾ.
 ਤਿਤਰੀ ti, t, rí, *s. f.* A hen partridge.
 ਤਿਤਾਲੀ ti, t, á, lí, *a.* Forty three.
 ਤਿਤਾਲੀਆ ti, t, á, lí, á, *s. m.* The year '43.
 ਤਿਥ ti, th, *s. f.* Date, the day of the month, (lunar.)
 ਤਿਥੇ ti, th, e, *ad.* There.
 ਤਿਥੇ ti, th, on, *ad.* Thence.
 ਤਿਥਰਾ ti, th, á, r, *s. m.* A house with three doors.
 ਤਿਥਰੀ ti, th, á, rí, *s. f.* A house with three small doors.
 ਤਿਥਿਨ ti, th, i, n, *ad.* (for ਤਿਸ ਦਿਨ.) On that day.
 ਤਿਧਰ ti, dh, ar, } *ad.* In that
 ਤਿਧਰੇ ti, dh, are, } direction.
 ਤਿਧਾਰਾ ti, dh, á, r, *a.* Having three edges, streams or currents.
 ਤਿਨ } tinn, *a.* Three; ਤਿਨ
 ਤਿਨ } ਤੇਰਾਂ ਧੋ ਜਾਲਾ or ਧੋਲਾ, to be dispersed or scattered; ਤਿਨ ਤੇਰਾਂ ਕਰ ਦੇਲਾ, to scatter, to disperse.
 ਤਿਨਾਂ ti, n, á, n, *pron.* (obl. pl. of ਜੇ.) They, those.
 ਤਿਨੀਂ ti, n, i, n, *pron.* (pl. instr. of ਜੇ.) They, those.
 ਤਿਨੀਂ ti, n, i, n, *a.* For three pice, for three rupees, &c.
 ਤਿਨੀਂ ti, n, i, n, } *a.* All three.
 ਤਿਨੇ ti, n, o, }
 ਤਿਪ ti, p, *s. f.* } A drop
 ਤਿਪਕਾ ti, p, ká, *s. m.* } of water or any liquid; ਤਿਪ ਤਿਪ ਕਰਨਾ or ਧੋਲਾ, to leak in drops; i. q. ਤੁੱਪ and ਤੁਪਕਾ.
 ਤਿਪਕਾਕੁ ti, p, ká, ku, *s. m.* About a drop.
 ਤਿਪਤ ti, p, á, t, *a.* Full, satisfied, contented.
 ਤਿਪਤ ti, p, á, t, *s. f.* Sufficiency, satisfaction, content, pleasure.
 ਤਿਪਰ ti, p, á, r, *s. m.* The third story of a house.
 ਤਿਥਾਰਾ ti, th, á, r, *s. m.* A third time, three times.

ਤਿਮਕਣਾ *tim,kaṇá*, *v. n.* To drop, to fall in drops.

ਤਿਮਣਾ *tī,maṇá*, } *a.* At the
ਤਿਮਣਾ *tim,maṇá*, } rate of three
maunds.

ਤਿਮਾਹਾ *timá,há*, } *s. m.* Three
ਤਿਮਾਹਾਂ *timá,hān*, } months' wages.

ਤਿਯਲ *ti,yaṇ*, *s. f.* A party of girls or women engaged in spinning, sewing, &c.; i. q. ਤਿੰਨਲ.

ਤਿਰਕੁਟਾ *tir,kuṭá*, *s. m.* A kind of medicine composed of *maghān*, pepper, and ginger.

ਤਿਰਖੁਟੀ *tir,khúṭī*, *a.* Triangular.

ਤਿਰਛਾ *tir,chá*, *a.* Aslant crooked, bent; ਤਿਰਛਾ ਦੇਖਣਾ, to squint.

ਤਿਰੰਜ *tir,anyj*, *s. f.* A piece of cloth; i. q. ਤਿੰਜ.

ਤਿਰਪਤ *tir,pat*, *a.* Filled, satisfied.

ਤਿਰਫਲਾ *tir,phalá*, *s. m.* The name of a medicine composed of *harar*, *biherá* and *áulá*.

ਤਿਰਬਰਾ *tir,bará*, *s. m.* Oil on the surface of water.

ਤਿਰਮਰਾ *tir,mará*, *s. m.* Oil on the surface of water; the name of a tree armed with thorns and bearing fruit.

ਤਿਰਯਾ *tir,yá*, *s. f.* A woman.

ਤਿਰਯਾ ਚਲਿਤੁ *tir,yá chalit,tar*, *s. m.* Affectation practiced by women, tricks and pretences.

ਤਿਰਲੋਕ *tirlok*, *s. m.* } The three
ਤਿਰਲੋਕੀ *tirlo,kí*, *s. f.* } worlds,
heaven, earth and hell.

ਤਿਰਵਰਾ *tir,vará*, *s. m.* Oil on the surface of water; i. q. ਤਿਰਬਰਾ and ਤਿਰਮਰਾ.

ਤਿਗਮੀ *tirá,sí*, *a.* Eighty three.

ਤਿਰੀ *tí,rí*, *s. f.* A die.

ਤਿਲ *til*, *s. m.* A dark colored seed from which oil is expressed; the plant; a mole on the skin.

ਤਿਲਹਾਰਾ *tilhá,rá*, *s. m.* A rope, a head halter; i. q. ਤਲਿਹਾਰਾ.

ਤਿਲਕ *tī,lak*, *s. m.* A mark made by Hindús on the forehead.

ਤਿਲਕ *tī,lak*, *s. f.* A gown, a frock reaching from the neck to the ground.

ਤਿਲਕਾ *til,kaṇ*, *s. f.* A slipper place.

ਤਿਲਕਾਬਾਜੀ *tilkaṇbá,jí*, *s. f.* Slipping; wrestling; any exercise in which results are determined by accident.

ਤਿਲਕਣਾ *tī,lakṇá*, *v. n.* To slip, to slide, to err.

ਤਿਲਕਾ *til,ká*, *s. m.* A mole on the skin; a mark made by Hindús on the forehead.

ਤਿਲਕਾਉਣਾ *tilká,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to slip, to cause to err; to dispatch, to make go. Also ਤਿਲਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਤਿਲਚਾਉਲੀ *tilchá,uṭī*, *s. f.* A mixture of *tiḷ* and rice.

ਤਿਲਝੁਗਾ *tilḷbhug,gá*, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ਤਿਲਯਰ *til,yar*, *s. m.* A bird of the crane kind.

ਤਿਲਯਾ *til,yá*, *s. f.* A woman; (corruption of ਤਿਰਯਾ.)

ਤਿਲਯਾ ਚਲਿਤੁ *til,yá chalit,tar*, *s. m.* Affectation practiced by women, tricks and pretences.

ਤਿਲਜਾ *till,rá*, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the neck by women.

ਤਿਲਜੀ *till,rí*, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the neck by women; (different from *tillrá*.)

ਤਿਲਾ *tī,lá*, *s. m.* A disorder of the spleen.

ਤਿਲਾ *til,lá*, *s. m.* Gold thread.

ਤਿਲੀ *tī,lí*, *s. f.* The spleen; a seed of the *tiḷ* kind, but white and small.

ਤਿਲੇਵਟੁ *tillevaṭṭ*, *s. m.* A gold thread twister.

ਤਿਝ *tīḷh*, *s. f.* The root and stalk of a certain kind of grass which creeps along the ground and throws shoots upwards and downwards at intervals.

ਤਿਝਕਣਾ *tī,ṛakṇá*, *v. n.* To be displeased, to be split, to be cracked.

ਤਿਝਕਾਉਣਾ *tīṛká,uṇá*, *v. a.* To crack, to split.

ਤਿਝਤਿਝ ਕਰਨਾ *tīṛ, tīṛ, kar,ná*, *v. n.* To crackle, (as parched grain in roasting.)

ਤਿਝਨਾ *tīṛ,ná*, *v. n.* To be split, to crack, to crack with dryness.

ਤਿਝਾਉਣਾ *tīṛi,uṇá*, *v. a.* To split, to crack, to cause to crack.

ਤੀਆ *tī,á*, *s. m.* The figure three, (੩.)

ਤੀਆ *tī,á*, *a.* Third.

ਤੀਆਂ *tī,āṇ*, } *s. f.* A Hindú
ਤੀਆਂ *tī,āṇ*, } festival on the second day after the new moon in the month *Saur*.

ਤੀਉਣਾ *tī,uṇa*, *a.* Three fold.

ਤੀਉਣੀ *tī,uṇí*, *s. f.* A frown; moving the middle finger; in the former sense c. w. ਚਾੜਨੀ or ਝੜਾਉਣੀ, and in the latter c. w. ਵੇਲੀ.

ਤੀਹ *tīh*, *a.* Thirty.

ਤੀਕ *tīk*, } *prep.* To, up to,
ਤੀਕੁ *tī,ku*, } till.

ਤੀਖਣਾ *tīkh,ná*, *a.* Hot, (spices.)

ਤੀਖਾ *tī,khá*, *a.* Sharp, (an edged tool;) hot, pungent, (spices;) angry; active, rapid, penetrating.

ਤੀਖਣਾ *tīkhuná*, *a.* Hot, (spices.)

ਤੀਂਗਲੀ *tīngg,ṇí*, *s. f.* A petticoat.

ਤੀਜ *tīj*, *s. f.* The first day of the lunar month; the third day after the full moon.

ਤੀਜਾ *tīj,á*, *a.* Third.

ਤੀਜਾ *tīj,á*, *s. m.* The third day after the death of a relative.

ਤੀਤਾ *tī,tá*, *s. m.* Pudendum maris; vulva.

ਤੀਤੀ *tī,tí*, *s. f.* Pudendum feminae.

ਤੀਮਤ *tī,mat*, } *s. f.* A woman,
ਤੀਮੀ *tī,mí*, } a wife.
ਤੀਮੀਂ *tī,mīṇ*, }

ਤੀਰ *tīr*, *s. m.* An arrow.

ਤੀਰਥ *tīrṭh*, *s. m.* A Hindú

pilgrimage, a place of pilgrimage, (especially sacred water.)

तीर्थो *tīrthī*, *s. m.* A pilgrim.

तिल *tīl*, *s. f.* } A smooth

तिला *tīlā*, *s. m.* } straw, (such as

तिली *tīlī*, *s. f.* } *sirkī*.

तौही *tāwī*, *s. f.* A woman, a wife; i. q. *तौमी*.

तुसला *tussalā*, *v. n.* To break out, (as small pox.)

तुसा *tusā*, } *pron.* (obl. pl.

तुसा *tusā*, } of *तु*.) You.

तुमी *tusī*, *pron.* (nom. and instr. pl. of *तु*.) You.

तुह *tuh*, *s. m.* The husk of rice, barley, &c.

तुहमत *tuhmat*, *s. f.* Suspicion, charge, accusation, slander, calumny.

तुहमत *tuhmatap*, *s. f.* } An

तुहमती *tuhmatī*, *s. m.* } accuser, a calumniator.

तुहा *tuhā*, *s. m.* The hull of barley, rice, &c.; a small bit of cotton; a nit.

तुहा *tuhā*, } *pron.* (obl. pl. of

तुहा *tuhā*, } *तु*.) You; i. q. *तुमा*.

तुक *tuk*, *s. f.* A line of poetry, a verse, a lesson.

तुक्ली *tuklī*, *s. f.* A child's kite.

तुका *tukā*, *s. m.* A corneob; a light arrow blunt at the end.

तुकुल *tukul*, *s. f.* A kind of paper kite.

तुकुह *tukkhā*, *s. m.* A bit of a stalk of grass or straw.

तुकुम *tukham*, *s. m.* Seed, semen virile.

तुकुमा *tukhmā*, *s. m.* A button.

तुंग *tungg*, *s. f.* A vessel with a large narrow neck, a spirit jug; the summit of a hill.

तुंगल *tunggal*, } *s. m.* An or-

तुंगल *tunggul*, } nament worn in the ear by males.

तुच्छ *tuchchh*, *a.* Contemptible, despicable, worthless.

तुच्छ *tuchchh*, *muchchh*, *a.* Broken or cut in pieces.

तुण *tun*, } *s. f.* The name of

तुण *tunh*, } a tree, the wood of which is used much for furniture; its seed, used in dyeing yellow.

तुणक *tunaknā*, *v. a.* To lift a little, to draw slightly, to attract.

तुणका *tunkā*, } *s. m.* A bit of

तुणका *tunkhā*, } straw or grass, a splinter.

तुणतुणी *tun, tunī*, *s. f.* A musical instrument.

तुणदा *tun, dā, nā*, *s. m.* The seed of the *tun* tree.

तुल *tulā*, *a.* Stammering, stuttering, speaking imperfectly, (as a child.)

तुल *tulā, unā*, *v. n.* To stammer, to lisp, to speak indistinctly.

तुथ *tutth, mutth*, *a.* Ugly, ill shaped.

तुद *tund*, *a.* Sharp, keen, fierce, strong; pure, good.

तुध *tudh*, *pron.* (obl. sing. of *तु* in the *Mānjhā* dialect.) Thee.

तुन *tunn*, *v. a.* To stuff.

तुनी *tunī*, *s. f.* The navel; i. q. *तुनी*.

तुप *tupp*, *s. m.* Sewing together, patching, stitching; a drop of any liquid.

तुपा *tupkā*, *s. m.* A drop of any liquid.

तुपा *tup, pak*, } *s. f.* A gun, a

तुपा *tup, puk*, } cannon.

तुपा *tup, nā*, *v. a.* To sew, to stitch, to join.

तुपा *tup, nī*, *s. f.* A needle.

तुफान *tufān*, *s. m.* A storm, a tempest, a dust storm, the flood, (Noah's;) a false accusation, a

boisterous quarrel; an exorbitant demand.

तुफान *tufā, nān*, *s. f.* } A boisterous, quarrelsome person.

तुफानी *tufā, nī*, *s. m.* } *ter-*

तुमा *tumhā, tar*, *a.* Like you.

तुम *tumbā, nā*, *v. a.* To pick

तुम *tumbā, nā*, } cotton with the fingers.

तुम *tumbā, nā*, } *s. f.* Picking cotton with the fingers; wages for picking cotton.

तुम *tumbā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause cotton to

तुम *tumbā, unā*, } be picked.

तुमार *tumbār*, *s. m.* A long story; तुमार *चैनला*, to make a long story.

तुमाला *tumbā, lā*, *s. m.* A piece, (of cotton or flesh;) तुमाला *छा*

तुमाला *छा* or *ला*, to beat severely; (literally so as to knock the flesh off.)

तुमा *tum, mā*, *s. m.* A bitter

तुमा *tum, mā*, } kind of fruit, colocynth.

तुमार *tumār*, *s. m.* A long story; i. q. तुमार.

तु *tur*, *s. f.* The beam of a loom around which the cloth is wound.

तुसा *tursā, ī*, *s. f.* } Acidi-

तुसा *tursā, wā*, *s. m.* } ty.

तुरा *tur, hī*, *s. f.* A trumpet.

तुर्क *turk*, *s. m.* A Turk, a Musalmán.

तुर्क *turk, nī*, *s. f.* A female Turk, a female Musalmán.

तुर्क *tur, kan*, *s. f.* A Turkish mare.

तुर्क *tur, kī*, *s. m.* A Turkish horse.

तुर्क *tur, kī*, *a.* Pertaining to Turkey.

तुर्क *tur, kī, nā*, *s. m.* Turkishness, the properties of a Turkish horse.

तुर्त *turt*, } *ad.*

तुर्त *turt, phurt*, } Immediately, instantly, quickly.

ફરફરા tur,turá, *a.* Nimble, active, flippanant.
ફરના tur,ná, *v. n.* To go, to depart, to set out, to walk; **ફરના ફિરના**, to go about, to walk about.
ફરપના turp,ná, *v. a.* To sew, to stitch.
ફરપાદી turpá,i, *s. f.* Sewing; compensation for sewing.
ફરપાઉલા turpá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to sew, &c.
ફરફરાઉલા turphará,uná, *v. n.* To recover health, to be restored, to grow fat.
ફરમ tu,ram, *s. m.* A trumpet.
ફરમચી tu,ramchí, *s. m.* A trumpeter.
ફરમતો tur,matí, *s. f.* The name of a kind of hawk.
ફરમર ફરમર દેખલા tur,mar tur-mar dekh,ná, *v. n.* To look with silent amazement.
ફંગ tur,rá, *s. m.* An ornament worn in the turban; a ringlet, a curl; a gulp, a draught.
ફંગાઉલા turá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to depart, to cause to go.
ફગડ turát, } *s. f.* The law
ફરેડ turet, } of Moses; the Pentateuch.
ફગનો turí,ni, *a.* Of or pertaining to the city of *Tihrán*.
ફરંડ turant, *ad.* Instantly, immediately.
ફલ tull, *a.* Equal, like.
ફલમી tul,sí, *s. f.* The name of a plant which the Hindús esteem sacred and worship.
ફલા tul,há, *s. m.* A buoy on which lamps are floated by Hindús in the month *Kattak*, a buoy for floating one's self across a stream.
ફલના tul,ná, *v. n.* To be weighed.
ફલવાદી tulwá,i, *s. f.* Weighing; compensation for weighing.

ફલવાઉલા tulwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be weighed.
ફલાદી tulá,i, *s. f.* Weighing; compensation for weighing.
ફલાઉલા tulá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be weighed.
ફજવલા tu,rakná, *v. a.* To pour hot *ghí* on vegetables, meat, &c., to season; to break off a bargain.
ફજવા tur,ká, *s. m.* Hot *ghí* and condiments for seasoning food; the sound caused by throwing any thing moist into boiling fat; c. w. **લાઉલા**.
ફજવદીમા turwa,iá, } *s. m.*
ફજવજા turway,yá, } One that breaks or plucks, a gatherer of fruit.
ફજવાદી turwá,i, *s. f.* Gathering fruit; compensation for the same.
ફજવાઉલા turwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause fruit to be broken or plucked.
ફજવજા turwai,yá, *s. m.* One who breaks or plucks, a gatherer of fruit.
ફજાદી turá,i, *s. f.* Gathering fruit; compensation for the same.
ફજાઉલા turá,uná, *v. a.* To cause fruit to be broken or plucked.
ફું túp, *pron.* Thou.
ફું túp, *s. m. f.* Tin.
ફુંદી tú,i, *s. f.* The point of a nail, spear, top, &c.
ફુંજાલા tú,já,ná, } *v. n.* To
ફુંજા tú,ná, } cast young;
 (spoken of the lower animals.)
ફુંડ tút, *s. m.* The mulberry tree; its fruit.
ફુંડજા tút,rá, *s. m.* A small mulberry tree.
ફુંડાં વરના túp,táp,kar,ná, *v. n.* To speak rudely.
ફુંડી tú,tí, *s. f.* A kind of bird smaller than a parrot, a parrot;

the fruit of a small mulberry tree.
ફુંબજ túm,bar, *s. m.* A hollow gourd; the face, the head.
ફુંબજી túm,barí, *s. f.* A small gourd; a cupping glass.
ફુંબા túm,bá, *s. m.* A small bit of cotton; a disease in cows; a hollowed gourd used by *faqirs* as a drinking vessel.
ફુંબી túm,bí, *s. f.* A small gourd used by *faqirs* to drink out of.
ફુંમડજા túmtarák, } *s. m.* Mag-
ફુંમડજા túmtarakh, } nificence, splendor, grandeur.
ફુંજી tú,rí, *s. f.* The chaff of wheat.
ઉં te, *pron.* (obl. of ફું.) Thee.
ઉં te, *prep.* From, by, upon, by means of, on account of.
ઉં te, *conj.* And.
ઉંદી te,i, *a.* Twenty three.
ઉંદી te,i, *pron.* The same.
ઉંદુર te,ur, *s. m.* Three pieces of clothing; i. e. a short gown, a petticoat, and vail; swimming or giddiness in the head.
ઉંદુર બેદુર te,ur be,ur, *s. m.* A full suit of woman's clothes; (the *teur* consists of three pieces, the petticoat, short gown and shawl, the *beur* of two, gown and shawl.)
ઉંદુજ te,ur, *s. m.* Milk mixed with buttermilk.
ઉંદુ te,ú, *pron.* The same.
ઉંદુ te,ú, *conj.* Indeed.
ઉંમા tes,sá, *s. m.* A carpenter's tool shaped somewhat like an adze.
ઉંમી tes,sí, *s. f.* A mason's hammer.
ઉં teh, *s. f.* Thirst.
ઉં teh, *s. m.* Love, desire; i. q. **હિં**.
ઉંગર te,har, *s. m.* A third time, three times, a triplication.

ਤੇਹਰਾ te,hará, *a.* Treble, triple, three fold.
 ਤੇਹਾ te,há, *ad.* Thus, so, like that.
 ਤੇਹਾਂ te,hán, *a.* All three, the three.
 ਤੇਹਾਰ te,hár, *s. m.* A holiday, a festival; i. q. ਤਿਹਾਰ.
 ਤੇਹੀਂ te,hín, *a.* All three, the three.
 ਤੇਹੇ te,he, *ad.* Thus, so, like that.
 ਤੇਹ੍ਹਾਂ te,hun, *a.* All three, three, the three.
 ਤੇਗ teg, *s. f.* A sword.
 ਤੇਗਲਾ tengg,pá, *s. m.* } An old
 ਤੇਗਲੀ tengg,pí, *s. f.* } and torn petticoat.
 ਤੇਗਾ te,gá, *s. m.* A kind of sword.
 ਤੇਜ tej, *a.* Sharp, hot, fiery, impetuous, rapid, active.
 ਤੇਜ tej, *s. m.* Glory, dignity, splendor, prosperity.
 ਤੇਜਪਤ tejpat, } *s. m.* A kind
 ਤੇਜਪਤਾ tejpat,tá, } of leaf used medicinally.
 ਤੇਜਬਲ tej,bal, *s. m.* A species of forest tree.
 ਤੇਜਮਾਨ tejmán, } *a.* Glorious,
 ਤੇਜਵੰਤ, tejwant, } splendid, prosperous.
 ਤੇਜੀ te,jí, *s. f.* Sharpness, keenness, activity, rapidity, impetuosity; dearness; alkali.
 ਤੇਤੀ te,tí, *a.* Thirty three.
 ਤੇਰ ter, *pron.* (in compos.) Thine.
 ਤੇਰ ਮੇਰ, ter, mer, *s. f.* Disjunction, disunion; showing a duty from one to another.
 ਤੇਰਹਿਵਾਂ te,rahiwán, *a.* Thirteenth.
 ਤੇਰਾ te,rá, *pron.* (gen. of ਤੂੰ.) Thy.
 ਤੇਰਾਂ te,rán, *a.* Thirteen.
 ਤੇਰ੍ਹਾਂ te,rú, *s. m.* A kind of sugar cane white with red streaks; (provincial.)
 ਤੇਲ tel, *s. m.* Oil.

ਤੇਲ tel, *s. f.* Dew; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.
 ਤੇਲਲ te,lan, *s. f.* The wife of an oilman, an oil woman.
 ਤੇਲਜਾ tel,yá, *s. m.* A red color, a bay.
 ਤੇਲਜਾਗਜਾ telyará,já, *s. m.* A fortuneteller who divines by looking into oil, and keeping his clothes saturated in it.
 ਤੇਲਾ tel,lá, *s. m.* A red colored thread; a species of very small green colored insect which spoils vines.
 ਤੇਲੀ tel,lí, *s. m.* An oilman.
 ਤੇਲੀ tel,lí, *s. f.* A perspiration that results from weakness.
 ਤੇਲੀਆ tel,líá, *s. m.* The root of a plant possessing strong poisonous qualities.
 ਤੇਲੀਆ ਬੁਧ tel,líá buddh, *a.* Having a strong mind, clear headed, talented, clever. See ਨਮਣਾ ਬੁਧ.
 ਤੇਜ਼ tej, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice; c. w. ਮਾਉਲੀ or ਪੈਲੀ.
 ਤੇਜ਼ tej, *s. m.* The human body from the waist down; ਤੇਜ਼ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to put on pantaloons.
 ਤੈ tai, *pron.* (obl. of ਤੂੰ.) Thee.
 ਤੂੰ taiñ, *pron.* (instr. of ਤੂੰ.) Thou.
 ਤੈਸਾ tai,sá, *pron.* Of that sort.
 ਤੈਹਜ਼ tai,hañ, *s. m. f.* A tall, fat person.
 ਤੋਂ ton, *prep.* From, by.
 ਤੋਇ to,i, *inter.* A sound made in calling dogs.
 ਤੋਢੀ to,jí, *s. f.* A piece of cloth of a different color sewed on the breasts of a bodice.
 ਤੋਸਕ to,sak, *s. f.* A quilt handsomely marked, a mattress.
 ਤੋਸਾ to,sá, *s. m.* Provisions, stores.
 ਤੋਸੇਖਾਨਾ tosekháná, *s. m.* A storehouse, a wardrobe, a place where valuable stores are kept.
 ਤੋਹ toh, *s. m.* Husk, the hull of barley, rice, &c.

ਤੋਹਾ to,há, *s. m.* The husk of barley, &c.; a small bit of cotton; a nit.
 ਤੋਕਜ਼ to,kañ, *s. f.* A cow or buffalo that has been giving milk not less than seven or eight months.
 ਤੋਖਾਖੀਰ tokhákhír, *s. f.* The name of a medicine used for sore mouths.
 ਤੋਲਾ to,pá, *v. a.* To stuff.
 ਤੋਤਜਾ tot,yá, *s. m.* Suspicion, false accusation, slander.
 ਤੋਤਰੁ tot,rú, *s. m.* A small hole in a vessel or a wall, a passage for water.
 ਤੋਤਲਾ tot,lá, *a.* Stuttering, stammering, lisping.
 ਤੋਤਲਾਉਲਾ totlá,uná, *v. n.* To lisp, to stutter.
 ਤੋਤਾ to,tá, *s. m.* A parrot, a wooden image of a parrot on the upper part of a door frame; the cock of a matchlock.
 ਤੋਤੀ to,tí, *s. f.* A female parrot.
 ਤੋਟ toñd, *s. f.* A potbelly.
 ਤੋਟਾ to,dá, *s. m.* A heap, a collection; ਤੋਟਾ ਝਰਨਾ, false accusation.
 ਤੋਨਾ ton,ná, *s. m.* Centre, middle, midst.
 ਤੋਪ top, *s. f.* A cannon, a gun.
 ਤੋਪਰੀ top, chí, *s. m.* A conductor of artillery, a commissary of ordnance.
 ਤੋਪਾ top,pá, *s. m.* A stitch;
 ਤੋਪਾ ਝਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to stitch.
 ਤੋਪੀ top,pí, *s. m.* An inferior kind of pice made of broken cannon, &c., counterfeit pice.
 ਤੋਫਾ to,fá, *s. m.* A curiosity, a rarity, a present.
 ਤੋਫਾ to,fá, *a.* Rare, excellent, curious.
 ਤੋਬ tomb, *s. f.* Picking cotton with the fingers.
 ਤੋਬਜਾ tomb,yá, *s. m.* Thread.

made of cotton picked with the fingers.

ਤੋਬਰਾ tob,rá, *s. m.* A leather bag out of which a horse eats his grain.

ਤੋਬਾ to,bá, *s. f.* Repentance, penitence.

ਤੋਬਾ to,bá, *inter.* An exclamation of strong negation.

ਤੋਮ tom, *s. f.* Picking cotton with the fingers; *c. w.* ਚਾੜਨੀ.

ਤੋਰ tor, *s. f.* Gait, motion, movement, manner, behavior; the pulse; a species of sweet *charhi*.

ਤੋਰਕੀ tor,kí, *s. f.* An eruption from heat, a kind of disease.

ਤੋਰਕੀ tor,kí, *a.* Of or pertaining to Turkey.

ਤੋਰਨਾ tor,ná, *v. a.* To dispatch, to dismiss, to cause to depart.

ਤੋਰਾ to,rá, *s. m.* A superintendent of business, a manager, a clever person, one fit to manage; usage; control, official authority.

ਤੋਰੀ to,rí, *s. f.* The name of a vegetable.

ਤੋਲ tol, *s. m.* Weight.

ਤੋਲਨਾ tol,ná, *v. a.* To weigh.

ਤੋਲਾ to,lá, *s. m.* A weight equal to twelve *máshis*.

ਤੋੜ to, *s. m.* A broken spindle; a piece of iron used for network; breaking; corpulence; headache, the effect of drinking, intoxication, drowsiness.

ਤੋੜਨਾ to,ná, *v. a.* To break, to change, to pluck, (fruit.)

ਤੋੜਾ to,rá, *s. m.* The match of a gun; a bag of one thousand rupees; gold or silver cord wound round the head as an ornament; a kind of helmet; deficiency, scarcity, want; a piece of rope; a beam.

ਤੋੜੀ to,rí, } *ad.* Till, to, up

ਤੋੜੀ to,rí, } to.

ਤੋੜਮ taups, *s. f.* Great thirst,

thirstiness, requiring water at frequent intervals, great heat.

ਤੋੜਮ taups,ná, *a. n.* To be overcome with heat, to be very thirsty, to be distressed or agitated.

ਤੋੜ tauk, *s. m.* An iron collar, a yoke; *i. q.* ਤੜਕ.

ਤੋੜ taur, } *s. m.* Mode, }
ਤੋੜ ਤੋੜ taur, bhaur, } manner, way, state, condition.

ਤੋੜੀ taun,dí, *s. f.* Heat, the hot season embracing May and June.

ਤੋੜਾ tau,bá, *s. f.* Repentance, penitence.

ਤੋੜਾ taul,lá, *s. m.* A wide mouthed earthen pot.

ਬ

ਬਈਬਈਬਰਨਾ tha,i tha,i kar,ná, }
ਬਈਯਾਬਈਯਾਬਰਨਾ tha,iyá tha,iyá kar,ná, }

v. n. To dance, to play and keep time for dancers, to prance.

ਬਉਹ thauh, *s. m.* A place; memory, recollection, space, measure, estimate, something for the mind to rest upon; *i. q.* ਬੋਹ; ਬਉਹ ਠਿਕਾਨਾ, place of residence.

ਬਰਾ tha,há, *s. m.* A pile of *chapátis*, paper or cakes, &c.

ਬਹਿ tha,hi, *s. f.* A place; ਬਹਿ ਝੁਲੇ ਹੋਏ, to be doubled in the same place; to be destroyed; ਬਹਿ ਬੈਠਕੇ ਖਾਨਾ, to eat in the same place; ਬਹਿ ਰਹਿਨਾ, to remain in the same place, to be immovable; ਬਹਿ ਰੱਖਨਾ, to keep in the same place; ਬਹਿ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to kill on the same spot.

ਬਹਿਚਲਨਾ tha,hichal,ná, *v. n.* To move from one's place, to go from place to place, to miss; to be unsettled in mind, to be unworthy

of confidence; to be disappointed, to be deceived, to stray, to be intoxicated.

ਬਹੀ tha,hi, *s. f.* A pile of cakes, paper or thin bread, &c.

ਬੋਰ ਜਾਲਾ thakk,já,ná, } *v. n.*
ਬੋਰਨਾ thak,kaná, } To tire, to be wearied, to be fatigued.

ਬੋਰਾ thak,ká, *a.* Weary; ਬੋਰਾ ਬੋਰ ਜਾਲਾ, to be congealed, to become thick.

ਬਕਾਉਣਾ thaká,uná, *v. a.* To tire, to weary, to fatigue, to harass. Also ਬਕਾ ਟੋਲਾ.

ਬਕਾ ਮਾਂਟਾ thak,ká mán,dá, *a.* Weary.

ਬਕੇਮਾਂ thake,mán, *s. m.* Weariness, fatigue.

ਬਕੇਲਾ thake,lá, *a.* Easily fatigued.

ਬਕੇਲਾਂ thake,wán, *s. m.* Weariness.

ਬਕੈਲਾ thakai,lá, *a.* Easily fatigued.

ਬਲ thap, *s. m.* An udder, a teat.

ਬਲਾਉਣਾ thapá,uná, *s. f.* The bag of a cow, goat, &c., together with the teats.

ਬਲੀਕ thapík, *a.* Equal, of the same rank or age.

ਬਲੀਕ thapík, *s. m.* Stead, instead of.

ਬਬਲਾ thath,lá, *s. m.* A stammerer, a man who stutters.

ਬਬਲਾਉਣਾ thathlá,uná, *v. n.* To stutter, to stammer.

ਬਬਲੀ thath,lí, *s. f.* A stammering woman, a woman who stutters.

ਬੱਬਾ that,thá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਬ.

ਬੱਬਾ ਬੰਡਾ that,thá tham,bhá, *s. m.* A temporary support or comfort.

ਬਧੁਆ tha,thúá, *s. m.* An instrument used by potters in moulding ware.

ਬਨੀਕ thanik, *a.* Equal, of the same rank or age.
 ਬਨੀਕ thanik, *s. m.* Stead, instead of.
 ਬਪਲਾ thap, *ná, s. m.* The name of a potter's tool.
 ਬਪਲਾ thapp, *ná, v. a.* To beat, to hammer; to appoint, to establish, to fix.
 ਬਪੜ thap, *par, s. m.* A slap; *c. w.* ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਬਪੁਕੀ thap, *ú, kī, s. f.* A slight slap; *c. w.* ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਬਪੇੜ thaper, *s. f.* } A slap.
 ਬਪੇੜਾ thape, *rá, s. m.* }
 ਬਪੇੜੀ thapo, *kī, s. f.* } A slight
 ਬਪੁਕੀ thaph, *ú, kī, s. f.* } slap.
 ਬਫੇੜੀ thapho, *kī, s. f.* }
 ਬੰਬ thamb, *s. m.* A pillar, a post; a pile, (of cakes in the form of a pillar; (not much used.)
 ਬੰਬਲਾ thamb, *ná, v. n.* To be supported, to cease, to be restrained, to stop; (not much used; properly ਬੰਡਲਾ.)
 ਬੰਬਾ thab, *bá, s. m.* A heap or pile of grass, vegetables, paper, &c.
 ਬੰਬੀ thab, *bí, s. f.* A small heap of grass, &c.
 ਬੰਡ thambh, *s. m.* A pillar, a post, a pile, (of cakes in the form of a pillar;) (properly ਬੰਮ.)
 ਬਡਲਾ thambh, *ná, v. a.* To be supported, to cease, to be restrained, to stop; *i. q.* ਬੰਮਲਾ.
 ਬੰਮ thamm, } *s. m.* A pillar, a
 ਬੰਮ thammh, } column, a prop,
 ਬੰਮ thammh, } a pile; a small
 white spot on the flesh.
 ਬੰਮਲ thamm, *hap, s. f.* A supporter; used only in composition; as, ਟਲ ਬੰਮਲ, a supporter of the army.

ਬੰਮਲਾ } thammh, *ná, v. n.* To
 ਬੰਮਲਾ } stop, to cease, to pause, to be restrained.

ਬੰਮਲਾ } thammh, *ná, v. a.* To
 ਬੰਮਲਾ } restrain, to support, to hold up, to stop.
 ਬੰਮਾ } thammh, *há, s. m.* A pres-
 ਬੰਮਾ } ent or fee given to musicians, Brahmans, and faqirs by certain castes at weddings, &c.
 ਬਮਾਈ thamhá, *í, s. f.* Support, holding up, catching; ਬਮਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ, to be caught.
 ਬਮਾਉਲਾ thamhá, *uná, v. a.* To cause to be restrained, held, or supported; to cause to be caught.
 ਬੰਮੀ } thammh, *í, s. f.* a prop, a
 ਬੰਮੀ } support, a pillar, a post.
 ਬਰਕਲਾ tha, *rakpá, v. n.* To tremble, to shake, (as mercury,) to move well, (in dancing, or prancing.)
 ਬਰਕਾਉਲਾ tharká, *uná, v. a.* To shake.
 ਬਰ ਬਰ ਕਰਨਾ thar, thar, *kar, ná, s. f.* }
 ਬਰ ਬਰ ਕੰਬਲਾ thar, thar, *kamb, ná, s. f.* }
v. n. To tremble, to quiver, to shiver.
 ਬਰਬਰਾਉਲਾ tharthará, *uná, v. n.* To tremble.
 ਬਰਬਰਾਉਣ tharthará, *ha, s. f.* }
 ਬਰਬਰਾਉਣ tharthará, *s. m.* } Tremor, shaking, trembling, quivering.
 ਬਰਬਰੀ thar, tharí, *s. f.* Trembling, shaking, ague.
 ਬਰਬੰਲਾ tharthal, *lá, s. m.* An earthquake; *i. q.* ਪਰਤ ਹੱਲਾ.
 ਬਰੀ thar, *í, s. f.* The handle of a sickle, *khurpi*, &c.
 ਬਲ thal, *s. m.* A sandy region, a sandy desert, dry land, sand.
 ਬਲਬਲਾਉਲਾ thalthalá, *uná, v. n.* To undulate, to fluctuate as a thick and glutinous fluid, to shake as flabby flesh. Also ਬਲਬਲ ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਬਲ ਬੰਨ ਜਾਲਾ thal, *bannh, já, ná, v. n.* To become thick, to congeal.

ਬੱਲਾ thal, *lá, s. m.* The bottom of any thing; the remnant of a lot of grain divided between the government and the husbandman; ਬੱਲੇ ਜਾਲਾ, to go to the bottom.
 ਬਲੀ thal, *í, s. f.* The name of a district in the Panjáb; the swelled gum of a child that is teething.
 ਬਲਾ thar, *há, s. m.* A terrace or mound to sit on; a *guru's* place; ਬਲਾ ਪੁਜਲਾ, to make a *guru* or spiritual guide of one, to worship a *guru's* seat; ਬਲਾ ਬੈਠਲਾ, to sit outside of a village watching for thieves.
 ਬਲੀਥਾ thar, *hí, s. f.* A small terrace to sit on.
 ਬਾ thá, *v. n.* (past tense of ਹਾਂ.) Was.
 ਬਾਂ thán, } *s. m. f.* Place, room;
 ਬਾਉਂ thá, *un, s. m. f.* recompense.
 ਬਾਉਂ thá, *un, ad.* Instead of, in the place of, for.
 ਬਾਰ tháh, *s. f.* The bottom; ਬਾਰ ਨਾ ਮਾਉਲੋ, not to be able to fathom, (the bottom, or meaning;) ਬਾਰ ਲੈਲੀ, to fathom; to understand.
 ਬਾਲਾ thá, *ná, s. m.* A magistrate's station; *i. q.* ਠਾਲਾ.
 ਬਾਲੀਥਾ thá, *nín, prep.* Through, by, by the way of.
 ਬਾਬੀ thá, *thí, s. f.* Capital, principal, sum, collection.
 ਬਾਨ thán, *s. m.* A piece of cloth; a stall for horses or cattle; copulation; (the last sense applicable to horses.)
 ਬਾਨਾਪਤੀ tháná, *pátí, s. m.* A *thánédár*, a magistrate, a justice of the peace; ancestral possessions.
 ਬਾਪ tháp, *s. f.* A tap, a pat, a flap; the impress of the hand on a wall; the sound of a drum; ਬਾਪ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to tap, to pat.
 ਬਾਪਲਾ tháp, *ná, v. a.* To tap,

to pat, to appoint, to establish; to plaster over.
વાપના thápná, *s. f.* A tap, a pat; protection; c. w. ટેલી.
વાપના thápná, *v. a.* To tap, to beat, to stroke, to pat a child by way of soothing it in putting it to sleep.
વાપી thápi, *s. f.* Dried cakes of cowdung; a tap, a pat; **વાપી ટેલી**, to pat; to bless one; **વાપી મારના**, to pat the arms, (as wrestlers.)
વાંકુ támbhú, *a.* Susceptible of being supported or propped up.
વાલ thá, *s. m.* A large metallic dish.
વાલી tháli, *s. f.* A small metallic dish.
વિગલી thiglí, *s. f.* A piece, a bit, a patch.
વિચલા thibná, *v. n.* To have a tremulous or tottering motion, to reel, (like a drunkard.)
વિચવિચાઉલા thibthibá, *v. n.* To slip, to slide.
વિંમ thimnh, *s. m.* Small white spots on the skin.
વિર thir, *a.* Fixed, stable, settled, firm.
વિર thir, *s. m. f.* The seed of a grass called *sáruk* eaten by men in times of famine; (provincial.)
વિજ્ઞવલા thirakná, *v. n.* To err, to be unsettled in one's religious principles, to be discontented.
વિજ્ઞવાઉલા thirká, *v. a.* To make err, to unsettle one in his religious principles, to make one discontented.
વિજ્ઞના thirná, *v. n.* To be unsettled in one's religious principles, to err in religious practices, to be unprincipled, to be impatient and unsteady; to be dispersed or driven asunder. Also **વિજ્ઞ નાલા**.

વિજ્ઞાઉલા thirá, *v. a.* To unsettle the mind; to discourage.
વો thí, *v. n.* (past of વાં.) Was.
વોં thín, *prep.* From, since, by, through, of, out of.
વોમ્માં thíán, *v. n.* (from વાં.) Were.
વોલ thín, *s. m.* Principle, steadiness, firmness of mind, sense of shame, sense of propriety, sense of religion.
વુવો thu, *hubí, s. f.* A mass of gold or other metal.
વુજ્ઞ વિઝના thu, *huř bityá, }
 વુજ્ઞ વિઝા thu, huř bi, tá, }
 a. Light, trifling, senseless, absurd, mean; thin, lean.
વુજ્ઞા thu, *huřá, a.* Few, little, too little.
વુર thukk, *s. m.* Spit; **વુર મિંટલા**, to spit out; to abandon; **વુર લાઉલા**, to take in one, to deceive, to evade; to practice sodomy.
વુરલા thukk, *ná, v. n.* To spit.
વુર હિંટ વરના thukk, *phitt, kar, ná, v. a.* To rebuke, to reprove, to reproach.
વુરાઉલા thuká, *v. a.* To make spit; to cause to be cheated.
વુરા ઢનીગડ thuk, *ká fají, hat, }
 વુરા ઢનીગડો thuk, ká fají, hatí, }
 s. f. Disgrace, infamy; quarrel.
વુચવારના thuthkár, *ná, v. n.* To spit upon any one by way of removing any injurious effect from a supposed evil look.
વુચની thuth, *ni, s. f.* The mouth of a horse, camel, &c.
વુચ મુચ thutth, *mutth, a.* Unformed.
વુચલા thuth, *lá, a.* Stammering, lisping.
વુચલાઉલા thuthlá, *v. n.* To stutter, to stammer, to lisp.
વુજ thur, *s. f.* Want, scarcity, poverty; c. w. પૈલી and મારો નાલી.**

વુજ્ઞના thur, *ná, v. n.* To be in want.
વુજ્ઞલ thur, *yal, a.* Needy, in want.
વુજ્ઞાઉલા thurá, *v. a.* To cause to be in want.
વુજ્ઞ thur, *ú, s. m.* A curse; (language of abuse;) **વુજ્ઞ વુજ્ઞ હેલા**, to be cursed; **વુજ્ઞ વુજ્ઞ વરના**, to curse.
વુ thúr, *s. m.* Spit; a curse, an expression of great contempt.
વુહલી thúh, *pi, s. f.* A pillar, a column; a blind man's staff.
વુરા thú, *há, s. m.* A pillar, a prop; a blind man, an eye so swelled as to be blind.
વુર thúk, *s. m.* Spit; a curse; (language of abuse.)
વુરાવારો thúk, *ká thá, ká, s. f.* Spitting about; mutual cursing; quarrelling.
વુચના thúth, *ná, s. m. }
 વુચની thúth, *ni, s. f. } mouth of a horse, camel, &c.
વુપી thú, *pi, s. f.* A box, a thump; i. q. વેપી.
વે the, *v. n.* (from વાં.) Were.
વે the, *s. m. f.* Place.
વેટી the, *í, s. f.* A ceremony in which milk and rice are offered to *deotás* and saints, or eaten at home.
વેગ theh, *s. m.* A hillock or mound formed by the ruins of a town, a heap of ruins, a high ground.
વેલા the, *wá, s. m.* A stone set in a ring.
વેલા thai, *lá, s. m.* A bag.
વેલી thai, *lí, s. f.* A small bag.
વે thog, *prep.* From, since, by, through, of, out of.
વેગર tho, *har, s. f.* The name of a plant, a species of the cactus.
વેર thok, *s. m.* Amount, a heap, ready money, a share, a portion.**

ਥੋਕਦਾਰ *thokdār, s. m.* A whole-sale dealer.
 ਥੋਥਾ *tho,thá, s. m.* Blue vitriol; an arrow without a point.
 ਥੋਥਾ *tho,thá, a.* Hollow, empty, unmeaning; toothless.
 ਥੋਪਲਾ *thop ná, v. a.* To support, to commit to one's keeping; to plaster; to charge, to blame.
 ਥੋਪੀ *tho,pí, s. f.* A box, a thump.
 ਥੋਬਜ਼ *tho,bar, s. m.* The
 ਥੋਬਜ਼ *thom,bar, s. m.* face, (not used in speaking courteously;) i. q. ਥੋਬਜ਼.
 ਥੋਬਜ਼ *tho,bar, s. m.* Clay and
 ਥੋਬਾ *tho bá, s. m.* water mixed, mud, slime; a lump of mud.
 ਥੋਭੀ *tho,bhí, s. f.* A mass or lump of metal, i. q. ਥੁਥੀ.
 ਥੋਜ਼ਾ *tho,já, s. m.* The place appointed to be spit upon in the play called *lukaṇ mīnjhá*; ਥੋਜ਼ਾ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to spit on this place; to hasten back from any appointed business without finishing it.
 ਥੋਹ *thauh, s. m.* A place, a span, a measure, an estimate; something certain for the mind to rest upon; memory, recollection; ਥੋਹ ਕਰਨਾ, to remember, to consider, to prove, to find a place or measure, to estimate; i. q. ਥਉਹ.
 ਥੋਹ ਠਿਕਾਲਾ *thauh, thiká,ná, s. m.* A place, something for the mind to rest upon, a place of residence.
 ਥੋਹੁ *thau,hu, s. f.* The same as ਥੋਹ.
 ਥੋਲਾ *thau,ná, s. m.* An earthen vessel or fireplace of unburnt clay in which a pot is placed.
 ਥੋਲੀ *thau,pí, s. f.* Stock, capital, fund, wealth, quantity.

ਦ

ਦਇਆ *daí, s. f.* Pity, com-

passion, mercy, kindness; i. q. ਦਯਾ.
 ਦਈ *daí, s. m.* God, destiny; voc. ਦਈਆ, Oh God; ਦਈ ਮਾਰਿਆ, accursed of God.
 ਦਉਰ *daur, s. m.* A round
 ਦਉਰਾ *dau,rá, s. m.* earthen vessel with a large mouth, revolution, (of time,) vicissitude, time, turn.
 ਦਉਰੀ *dau,rí, s. f.* A small earthen vessel with a wide mouth.
 ਦਉਲਤ *dau,lat, s. f.* Riches, wealth.
 ਦਉਦਖਾਨੀ *daúdkhá,ní, s. f.* A kind of wheat.
 ਦਉਦੀ *daú,dí, s. f.* A kind of flower; (properly ਗੁਲ ਦਉਦੀ.)
 ਦਸ *das, a.* Ten.
 ਦਸਹਿਰਾ *dasa,hirí, s. m.* The name of a Hindú festival observed in honor of Rám's victory over Rávan.
 ਦਸਗੁਲਾ *dasgu,ná, a.* Ten fold.
 ਦਸਲਾ *dass,ná, v. a.* To show, to direct, to tell, to teach, to imply, to indicate.
 ਦਸਤ *dast, s. m.* A purge, a stool; c. w. ਮਾਉਲੇ and ਲੱਗਲੇ.
 ਦਸਤਕ *dast,tak, s. f.* Demurrage or fine imposed and renewed daily for delay in obeying orders.
 ਦਸਤਾਰ *dastkár, s. m.* A handicraftsman, a workman.
 ਦਸਤਕਾਰੀ *dastkí,rí, s. f.* Handicraft, workmanship, dexterity, skill.
 ਦਸਤਕੀ *das,takí, s. m.*
 ਦਸਤਕੀਆ *das,takí, s. m.* One commissioned to execute the *dastak*, q. v.
 ਦਸਤਰਸ *dast,ras, s. f.* Power, ability, skill.
 ਦਸਤਰਖਾਨਾ *dastarkhá,ná, s. m.* A tablecloth; (properly ਤਸਤਰਖਾਨਾ.)
 ਦਸਤਾ *das,tá, s. m.* A handle;

a quire of paper; a detachment, (of an army.)
 ਦਸਤਾਨਾ *dastá,ná, s. m.* A glove.
 ਦਸਤਾਬੇਜ਼ *dastábej, s. f.* A signature, a note of hand, a bond, a title deed, &c.
 ਦਸਤਾਰ *dastár, s. f.* A turban.
 ਦਸਤਾਰਬੰਦ *dastárband, s. m.* A man, not a woman, a learned man.
 ਦਸਤਾਰੀ *dastá,rí, s. m.* A ten stringed musical instrument.
 ਦਸਤਾਵੇਜ਼ *dastáwej, s. f.* Signature, &c.; i. q. ਦਸਤਾਬੇਜ਼.
 ਦਸਤੂਰ *dastúr, s. m.* Custom, fashion, mode, manner.
 ਦਸਤੂਰਾ *dastúr,yá, s. m.* One well versed in the customs and laws; one who takes *dastúri*.
 ਦਸਤੂਰੀ *dastú,rí, s. f.* Perquisites paid to servants by those who sell to their master, a customary percentage retained out of moneys paid.
 ਦਸਤੂਰੀਆ *dastú,rí, s. m.* One acquainted with the customs and laws, &c.; i. q. ਦਸਤੂਰਾ.
 ਦਸਮੀ *das,mán, a.* Tenth.
 ਦਸਮੀ *das,mán, s. m.* The tenth day after one's death.
 ਦੱਸਰ *das,sar, s. m.* The other end or side, a second time, another turn; (not much used;) (properly ਦੱਸਰ.)
 ਦਸਵੀਂ *das,wán, a.* Tenth.
 ਦਸਵੀਂ *das,wín, s. m.* The tenth day after one's death.
 ਦਸਾਉਲਾ *dasá,upá, v. a.* To cause to be shown or told.
 ਦਸਾਰ *das'ur, s. m.* Import; another or foreign country.
 ਦਸਉਰੀ *das'urí, a.* Belonging to another country, foreign, imported.
 ਦਸਾਦਿਹ *dasádh, s. m.* The name of a low caste; a man of this caste.

दसापली *dasādh,ṇī, s. f.* A female *Dasādh*.
 दसावर *dasā,war, s. m.* Import, &c.; i. q. दसाउर.
 दसावरी *dasā,wari, a.* Foreign, &c.; i. q. दसाउरी.
 दसेग *dase,rā, s. m.* A ten seer weight; (properly दरिमिर.)
 दसे गिभाउरी *da,so giāh,ri, s. f.* A method of sharing by which one takes ten and the other eleven parts, a wager by which one party takes ten parts and the other one, a rate of interest by which eleven is paid for ten.
 दसेडा *daso,trā, s. m.* Ten out of a hundred of revenue given to the head man of the village.
 दसे दिमा *da,so di,sā, s. f.* The ten sides or regions; i. e. north, south, east, west, N. E., S. E., S. W., N. W., above and below.
 दसेला *dasau,nā, a.* Ten fold.
 दसेप *dasaundh, s. m.* A votive offering of one tenth of the estimated value of a person or animal given to a *deotā* or *pīr*, a tithe; c. w. दंडला.
 दसेपल *dasaun,dhap, s. f.* }
 दसेपी *dasaun,dhī, s. m.* }
 A person or animal for which a votive offering has been made.
 दहा *da,hā, a.* Ten; (the word used in multiplication.)
 दहा *da,hā, s. m.* The first ten days of the *muharram*.
 दहाडा *dahā,kā, s. m.* } Tens.
 दहाधा *dahī,khī, s. m.* }
 दहाना *dahā,nā, s. m.* The mouth; the stiff bit of a bridle.
 दरिभा *da,hiāp, s. m.* (obl. pl. of दहा.) Also the name of a Muhammadan month; i. q. *Muharram*.
 दरिमिर *da,hisir, s. m.* A giant with ten heads slain by *Rāmchandar*.

दरिमिर *dahise,rā, s. m.* A weight of ten seers.
 दरिखडा *dahik,ṇī, v. n.* To be kindled, to be burned.
 दरिखाईला *dahikā,uṇā, v. a.* To cause to be kindled or burned.
 दरिला *da,hiṇā, v. n.* To be burned, to be tormented.
 दरिला *da,hiṇā, v. a.* To burn, to torment.
 दरि दह दरि *da,hi dar da,hi, a.* Ten yards long and ten broad.
 दरिल *da,hil, s. m.* Fear; दरिल बरना or धाला, to fear, दरिल पैला, to be afraid.
 दरिलला *da,hilnā, v. n.* To fear.
 दहिंद *dahind, s. m.* A giver.
 दही *da,hīp, s. m.* Sour milk, coagulated milk; दही जमाईला, to coagulate milk; दही रिल्लबला, to churn coagulated milk.
 दहीडी *dahīṇ,ḍī, s. f.* The vessel in which milk is coagulated, milk offered to a *deotā*.
 दहेज *dahej, s. m.* A bride's portion.
 दहेज *dahejaṛ, a.* Pertaining to a dower.
 दड *dakk, s. f.* A spring, a bound, a jump.
 दडीडा *dakī,kā, s. m.* A minute, a moment, a small portion of time or space.
 दड *dakkh, s. f.* Taste, relish; appearance.
 दडल *dak,khaṇ, s. m.* The south, the southern part of India.
 दडलडा *dakhṇū,tā, s. m.* A disease in which the urine is passed with difficulty and pain; i. q. दडलडा.
 दडला *dak,khapā, s. f.* A reward given to a Brahman for performing religious ceremonies, a fee.
 दडली *dak,khaṇī, a.* Pertaining to the south.
 दडल *da,khal, s. m.* Entrance,

access; intrusion, interference; pain, injury, disturbance; दडल बरना, to take possession; दडल देला, to interfere; दडल पाईला, to have access, to obtain possession of.
 दडला *dakh,lā, s. m.* Injury, damage, prejudice, disturbance; दडला पैल; to be injured, to be disturbed; दडला बरना, to injure, to give pain, to disturb.
 दडग *dangg, a.* Astonished, amazed.
 दडगो *dangga,i, s. m. f.* A quarrelsome seditious person.
 दडला *dag,nā, v. n.* To be kindled, to be fired, (a gun.)
 दडदगाईला *dagdagā,uṇā, v. n.* To shine, to glow, to gleam, to twinkle. Also दड दड बरना.
 दडदगाट *dagdagāṭ, s. f.* Splendor, sparkling, twinkling, (as of gold, a star, &c.)
 दड दडल *dangg, dawāl, s. m.* }
 दड दडाल *dangg, duāl, s. m.* } Appurtenances; furniture, apparatus.
 दडपला *da,gadhṇā, v. a.* To burn, to tease, to vex, to chide, to revile; दडप पै जाला or पैला, to be burnt.
 दडगल *dang gal, s. m.* A crowd, a multitude.
 दडला *dag,lā, s. m.* A loose quilted garment.
 दडग *da,gar, s. m.* A road.
 दडग दडग बरदे जाला *da,gar da-gar kar,de ji,ṇī, v. n.* To step quickly and make a thumping noise with the feet.
 दगा *da,gā, s. f.* Deceit, imposture, treachery; दगा बरना, to deceive; दगा देला, to play a trick, to leave in the lurch, to fail one.
 दडगा *dang,gā, s. m.* A quarrel, sedition; c. w. बरना.
 दगाईला *dagā,uṇā, v. a.* To fire, (a gun,) to brand, to kindle.

દગુલા da,guḷá, *s. m.* A loose quilted garment; i. q. દગલા.
 દગેદાર dagedár, } *s. m. f.* A
 દગેદાસ dagebáj, } deceiver, an imposter, a rogue.
 દંગેદાસ danggebáj, *s. m. f.* A qurelsome, seditious person.
 દગેદાસી dagebájí, *s. f.* Deception, fraud, imposture.
 દંગેદાસી danggebájí, *s. f.* Quarrelling, sedition.
 દંગેડ danggait, *s. m. f.* A quarrelsome, seditious person.
 દહલા dachchh,ṇá, *s. f.* A present to Brahmins on solemn or sacrificial occasions, a fee, a reward; c. w. દેહી; i. q. દંધલા.
 દહાર datár, *s. m.* A giver, a munificent person, a title of God.
 દહારી datá,rí, *s. m.* A munificent giver.
 દહારી datá,rí, *s. f.* The act of giving, munificence.
 દંટ dant, *s. m.* A giant, a large elephant.
 દંટહી dant,ṇí, *s. f.* A female giant.
 દંટી dan,ṭí, *s. f.* A yellow mineral drug used for medical purposes and painting.
 દંધલા datth,ṇá, *v. n.* To be obtained gratuitously; to be twisted in, (the strands of a rope;) દંધ લેલા, to take gratuitously; to twist in.
 દંધા dat,thá, *s. m.* A bundle of grass or hemp, a bundle of sugar cane, (what is passed at once through the mill;) a pile of paper; c. w. દેલા and લેલા.
 દંધેગર datthegar, *s. m.* One who parcels out hemp, grass, &c., for another who twists, an assistant.
 દંદ dand, *s. m.* A tooth.
 દંદ dadd, *s. f.* A ringworm.
 દેવપ્રમાણી dandghasá,í, *s. f.* The fee given to a Brahman for

performing religious ceremonies, compensation given to the Brahmins in the festival of *Saradh*.
 દંદલા dand,ṇá, *v. a.* To apply the teeth to, to nibble, to eat.
 દંદળા danday,yá, *s. m.* A kind of hornet or wasp.
 દંદજીરા dandjik,ká, *s. m.* Gnashing the teeth.
 દંદરો dad,darí, *s. f.* A ring-worm.
 દંદા dad,dá, *s. m.* The name of the letter દ.
 દંદા dan,dá, *s. m.* A pile, a heap; the tooth of a saw, or of a comb; a notch in an edged tool; generally used in the plural form; c. w. પૈ જાલા.
 દંદાલા dandá,ṇá, *s. m.* The tooth of a saw, or of a comb.
 દંદાદાદી da,dá dá,í, *s. f.* A nurse.
 દંદાલા dandá,ḷá, *s. m.* The eaves of a house.
 દંદાલી dandá,ḷí, *s. m.* A harrow.
 દંદી dan,dí, *s. f.* A rope stretched across the side rails of a bedstead near the foot, to serve as a base for the bottom which is woven round it on one side, and the cording rope on the other; a heap of sand, &c.; the name of a country.
 દંદીજી dandí, *s. f.* The teeth in the two jaws; દંદીજી ઘંટલો, to clench the teeth.
 દંદુ તાલા dan,dú dá,ṇá, } *s. m.*
 દંદે તાલા dan,do dá,ṇá, } The name of a medicine.
 દપ dadh, *s. m.* A bubo; a burning; an unhappy, unfortunate, miserable person, an unsuitable word; an enemy.
 દંપલા daddh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be burned; to be vexed, to be poor and miserable.
 દન dan, *s. m.* The falling of

the stick in the play called *gedi-án*; the fulfilling of one's purpose.
 દનદનાઉલા dandaná,uṇá, *v. n.* To rejoice, to continue happy.
 દના daná, *a.* Wise.
 દનાદી daná,í, *s. f.* Wisdom.
 દનાઉ daná,u, *a.* Wise.
 દપટ da,paṭ, *s. m.* A gallop, a course.
 દપટલા da,paṭṇá, *v. n.* To gallop, to rush.
 દપટાઉલા daptá,uṇá, *v. a.* To gallop.
 દફતર daftar, *s. m.* A book, a volume, a journal, a record, a register; an office.
 દફતરખાના daftarkhá,ṇá, *s. m.* An office.
 દફતરી daftarí, *s. f.* The boards of a book cover, pasteboard.
 દફતરી daftarí, *a.* Belonging to books and records.
 દફતરી daftarí, } *s. m.* A
 દફતરીખા daftaríá, } factotum in an office, one who keeps the records.
 દફા da,fá, *s. f.* One time, one turn.
 દફા પેલા da,fá ho,ṇá, *v. n.* To be repelled, to be removed, to be destroyed. Also દફે પેલા.
 દફા કરના da,fá kar,ṇá, *v. a.* To repel, to remove, to destroy.
 દઘ dabb, *s. f.* Pressure.
 દઘરાલા da,bakṇá, *v. n.* To crouch, to skulk.
 દઘરાલા da,bakṇá, *v. a.* To snub, to chide; to strike the strings of a musical instrument; to beat gold or silver wire.
 દઘરાજા dabkay,yá, *s. m.* A gilder, a beater, (of wire.)
 દઘરાઉલા dabká,uṇá, *v. a.* To snub, to check, to chide, to threaten; to cause gold or silver wire to be beaten. Also દઘરા દેલા, except in the last sense.

ਦਬਕੀ *dab,kī, s. f.* Threatening, chiding.
 ਦਬਗਰ *dab,gar, s. m.* A manufacturer of *kuppās*.
 ਦਬਜਾਲਾ *dab,jā,nā, } v. n.* To
 ਦਬਲਾ *dab,nā, }* be pressed down, to be buried; to be afraid.
 ਦੱਬਲਾ *dabb,nā, v. a.* To press, to press down, to bury. Also ਦੱਬ ਦੇਲਾ.
 ਦਬਮੇ ਪੈਰ *dab,me pair, ad.* With light and gentle steps.
 ਦਬਹਾਉਲਾ *dabwā,unā, v. a.* To cause to be pressed, or buried.
 ਦਬੜ ਦਬੜ ਕਰਨਾ *da,baṛ da,baṛ kar,nā, v. n.* To walk or run with heavy, noisy steps.
 ਦਬੜ ਘੁਮੜ *dab,rū ghur,rū, a.* Mean spirited, not able to do any thing.
 ਦਬਾਉ *dabā,u, s. m.* Pressure; strength, power, authority; resignation, submissiveness; ਦਬਾਉ ਮੰਨਲਾ, to stand in awe.
 ਦਬਾਉਲਾ *dabā,unā, v. a.* To press down, to bury; to snub, to overcome; ਦਬਾ ਦੇਲਾ, to press down, to bury; ਦੱਬਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to conceal, (wealth.)
 ਦਬਾਫ਼ੀ *dabā,ṛ, a.* Pressed down, dispirited, unable to speak for one's self.
 ਦਬੀੜਨਾ *dabīṛ,nā, v. a.* To press back, to push back, &c.
 ਦਬੈਲ *dabail, s. m.* A subject, one under authority.
 ਦੱਭ *dabbh, s. f.* A water flag; a species of spear grass used in several ceremonies.
 ਦਮ *dam, s. m.* Breath, life; a moment, an instant; boasting, pride; elasticity; the treadle of a weaver; ਦਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to breathe on; ਦਮ ਕਰਾਉਲਾ, to cause to be breathed on; ਦਮ ਖਾ ਜਾਲਾ, to remain silent; ਦਮ ਖਾਲਾ, to be deceived; to be silent; ਦਮ ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to

breatho with difficulty, to pant; ਦਮ ਦੇਲਾ, to give breath, to allow to rest; to deceive; to die; ਦਮ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to boast, to speak, to chat, to utter a word; ਦਮ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to smoke violently, (the *huqqā*;) ਦਮ ਲੈਲਾ, to take breath; ਦਮ ਲੈ ਰਹਿਲਾ, to be silent.
 ਦੱਮ *dammi, s. m.* Price, money, wealth; the twenty fifth part of a pice; (in the last sense the same as ਦਮ.)
 ਦਮਕ *damak, s. f.* Ardor, glitter.
 ਦਮਕਲਾ *damaknā, v. n.* To shine.
 ਦਮਕੜਾ *dam,karī, s. m.* A circular piece of leather surmounting the spindle of a spinning wheel to serve as a base for the broach.
 ਦਮਕਾਉਲਾ *damkā,unā, v. a.* To cause to shine.
 ਦਮਗਜਾ *damga,jā, s. m.* Vain boasting.
 ਦਮਦਮਾ *dam,damā, s. m.* A mound, a raised battery; a monument raised in commemoration of great *gurūs* among the *Sikhs*.
 ਦਮਬਾਜ *dambāj, s. m.* A wheedler, a deceiver.
 ਦਮਬਾਜੀ *dambāji, s. f.* Wheedling, deception.
 ਦਮਜਾ *dam,jā, s. m.* Gold and silver, a rupee, wealth.
 ਦਮਜੀ *dam,jī, s. f.* A quarter of a pice.
 ਦਮਾ *damā, s. m.* Asthma.
 ਦਮਾਕ *damāk, s. m.* The brain; pride, haughtiness, conceit.
 ਦਮਾੜਾ *damāk,rā, s. m.* A whiff of a *huqqā*.
 ਦਮਾਮਾ *damāmā, s. m.* A kettle drum.
 ਦਮਾਲਾ *damālā, s. m.* The tail of a turban, a cloth bound over a turban and allowed to hang down loose behind.

ਦੱਮਾਂ ਸਾਰੀ *dam,mān sā,hī, s. f.* A proportionate distribution of a bankrupt's property among his creditors.
 ਦਾਯਾ *da,yā, s. f.* Mercy, kindness, compassion, favor.
 ਦਾਯਾਮਾਨ *dayāmān, } a.* Mer-
 ਦਾਯਾਲ *dayāl, }* ciful, gracious, kind, compassionate.
 ਦਾਯਾਲਗੀ *dayāl,gī, s. f.* Mercy, kindness, compassion, favor, an act of grace.
 ਦਾਯਾਵਾਨ *dayāwān, a.* Merciful, gracious, kind, compassionate.
 ਦਰ *dar, s. m.* A door; price, rate, price established by government; ਦਰ ਦਰ ਫਿਰਨਾ, to go from door to door.
 ਦਰਦੀ *daraṛ, s. f.* An inflated buffalo's skin used as a buoy in ferrying a stream; (common in the hills.)
 ਦਰਸ *dars, s. m.* Sight, seeing, appearance; a lesson, a lecture.
 ਦਰਸਲ *dar,san, s. m.* Sight, appearance, seeing, interview; a crystal earring worn by *Jogis*; the orthodox sects of *Hindūs*, viz. *Brahmans*, *Sanyāsīs* and *Jogīs*.
 ਦਰਸਲੀ *dar,sanī, a.* Beautiful, worthy to be seen.
 ਦਰਸਲੀ *dar,sanī, s. f.* A draft payable at sight to one bearing certain marks which it describes; the outer door of a temple.
 ਦਰਸਲੀਆ *dar,sanīā, a.* Beautiful, worthy to be seen.
 ਦਰਸਨ *dar,san, s. m.* i. q. ਦਰ-
 ਮਲ, q. v.
 ਦਰਸਨੀ *dar,sanī, s. f.* A draft payable at sight to one bearing certain marks which it describes.
 ਦਰਸਨੀਕ *darsanīk, a.* Beautiful, worthy to be seen.
 ਦਰਸ ਪਰਸ *dars, pars, s. m.* Seeing and touching; (spoken of an idol or other sacred object.)

ਦਰਕ da,rak, *s. m.* Knowledge; entrance.
 ਦਰਕਲਾ da,rakṇá, *v. n.* To be cracked, to be split; to have a diarrhea.
 ਦਰਕਾਰ darkár, *a.* Required, necessary, needful.
 ਦਰਕਾਰ darkár, *s. f.* Need, necessity.
 ਦਰਗਾਹ dargáh, *s. f.* A court; royal presence; a shrine.
 ਦਰਜ darj, *s. f.* A seam or suture, (of a garment,) a crack, a crevice.
 ਦਰਜਲ darjaṇ, *s. f.* A tailor-ess, the wife of a tailor.
 ਦਰਜਾ darjá, *s. m.* A step, a degree, rank, dignity.
 ਦਰਜੀ darjī, *s. m.* A tailor.
 ਦਰਜੀਗਰੀ darjigá,rí, *s. f.* The business of a tailor.
 ਦਰਦ dard, *s. m.* Pain, pity, sympathy.
 ਦਰਦਲ dar,dap, } *a. Com-*
 ਦਰਦਬੰਦ dardband, } *passionate,*
 ਦਰਦਮੰਦ dardmand, } *sympathizing, afflicted.*
 ਦਰਦਰਾ dar,dará, *a.* Coarse, (as flour, &c.)
 ਦਰਦੀ dar,dí, *a.* Compassionate, sympathizing, afflicted.
 ਦਰਪਨ dar,pan, *s. m.* A mirror.
 ਦਰਬ darb, *s. m.* Wealth.
 ਦਰਬਾਨ darbán, *s. m.* A door-keeper.
 ਦਰਬਾਨਲੀ darbá,napí, *s. f.* A female doorkeeper, a doorkeeper's wife.
 ਦਰਬਾਰ darbár, *s. m.* A court, a hall of audience, the holding of a court; the common appellation of the great Sikh temple at Amritsar.
 ਦਰਬਾਰੀ darbá,rí, *s. m.* A courtier.
 ਦਰਬਾਰੀ darbá,rí, *a.* Pertaining to a court.
 ਦਰਬੀ dar,bí, *s. m.* A rich man.

ਦਰਬਿੰਦੁ darbhichchh, } *s. m.*
 ਦਰਬਿੰਦੁਕ darbhich, chhak, } A beggar.
 ਦਰਮਾਰਾ darmá,há, } *s. m.*
 ਦਰਮਾਰੀ darmá,háp, } Monthly wages.
 ਦਰਯਾ daryá, } *s. m.* A
 ਦਰਯਾਉ daryá,u, } river, a sea.
 ਦਰਯਾਈ daryá,í, *a.* Belonging to a river or sea.
 ਦਰਯਾਈ daryá,í, *s. f.* A kind of narrow silk cloth.
 ਦਰਵਾਜ਼ਾ darwáj,í, } *s. m.* A
 ਦਰਵਾਜ਼ਾ darwá,jís, } door.
 ਦਰਵਾਜ਼ੀ darwá,ri, *s. f.* A door frame; i. q. ਦਵਾਰੀ, ਦੁਆਰਮਾਖ or ਦੁਆਰੀ.
 ਦਰਵੇਸ਼ darwes, *s. m.* A der-vish, a Muhammadan *faqir*.
 ਦਰੜ da,raṛ, *s. m.* Coarsely ground grain or medicine.
 ਦਰੜਨਾ da,raṛná, *v. a.* To grind coarsely, to bruise; to subdue.
 ਦਰੜ ਫਰੜ da,raṛ pha,raṛ, *s. m.* Any thing not carefully done.
 ਦਰਾ da,rá, *s. m.* A passage.
 ਦਰਾਇਸ dará,is, } *s. f.* Desire,
 ਦਰਾਮ darás, } want, need.
 ਦਰਾਲੀ dará,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a husband's younger brother.
 ਦਰਾਤੀ dará,tí, *s. f.* A sickle; i. q. ਦਾਤੀ.
 ਦਰਾਬੀ dará,bí, *s. f.* A scale for weighing light articles, such as pearls; a stick from which a plumb line is hung.
 ਦਰਾਰ darár, *s. f.* A rent, a rack.
 ਦਰਿਆਉ dariá,u, *s. m.* A river, a sea.
 ਦਰਿਆਈ dariá,í, *a.* Belonging to a river or sea.
 ਦਰਿਆਈ dariá,í, *s. f.* A kind of narrow silk cloth.
 ਦਰਿਆਫਤ dariá,fat, *s. m.* Understanding, knowledge, discovery.
 ਦਰਿਸ਼ਟ drisht, *s. f.* Sight, vision.

ਦਰਿਸ਼ਟਵੰਤ drishtkūṭ, *s. f.* An enigma.
 ਦਰਿਸ਼ਟਾਂਤ drishtānt, *s. m.* A parable, a simile, an illustration.
 ਦਰਿਦਰ darid,dar, *s. m.*
 ਦਰਿਦਰਤਾਈ dariddartá,í, *s. f.* } Poverty, wretchedness.
 ਦਰਿਦਰਲ darid,darap, *s. f.* }
 ਦਰਿਦਰਨ darid,daran, *s. f.* }
 ਦਰਿਦਰੀ darid,darí, *s. m.* } A poor, wretched person.
 ਦਰਿਝ dariph, } *s. f.* Firm-
 ਦਰਿਝਤਾ dariph,tá, } ness, con-
 solation, strength.
 ਦਰੀ da,rí, *s. f.* A thick cotton carpet.
 ਦਰੀਸਲਾ darj,pá, *s. m.* A shoe-maker's tool.
 ਦਰੁਸਤ darust, *a.* Right, true, just, proper, fit, sound, entire, accurate.
 ਦਰੁਸਤੀ darust,í, *s. f.* Rectitude, soundness, propriety, reformation, amendment.
 ਦਰੇੜ dareṛ, *s. f.* Pressing down, grinding, awing; c. w. ਚਿੱਠ ਆਉ-ਲਾ.
 ਦਰੇੜਨਾ dareṛ,ná, *v. a.* To press down, to grind, to awe.
 ਦਰੇੜਾ dare,rá, *s. m.* Very hard rain.
 ਦਰੇਗਾ daro,gá, *s. m.* A superintendent, the head man of an office.
 ਦਲ dal, *s. m.* An army, a multitude, a swarm; thickness.
 ਦਲਦਲ dal,dal, *s. f.* A quagmire, a slough.
 ਦਲਦਾਰ daldár, *a.* Thick.
 ਦਲਨ dal,ná, *v. a.* To bruise with millstones, to grind coarsely, to crack grain in a mill.
 ਦਲਨਾ ਮਲਨਾ dal,ná mal,ná, *v. a.* To feel and rub; (abusive.)
 ਦਲਯਾ dal,yá, *s. m.* Grain coarsely ground.
 ਦਲਮਲ dal,mal, *s. m.* Bruising, rubbing, grinding.

ਦਲਬਾਦਲ *dalbá,dal, s. m.* Thick clouds, an immense army.
 ਦਲਬਾ *dal,bá, s. m.* Deceit, fraud, deception, a bait; ਦਲਬਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to deceive, to bait, to entice by baiting.
 ਦਲਵੰਯਾ *dalway,yá, s. m.* One who bruises pulse, &c.
 ਦਲਵਾ *dal,wá, s. m.* Deceit, fraud, deception, a bait; i. q. ਦਲਬਾ.
 ਦਲਵਾਇ *dalwá,i, s. f.* The price paid for bruising grain; bruising grain.
 ਦਲਵਾਉਣਾ *dalwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be bruised or coarsely ground.
 ਦਲਵੈਯਾ *dalwai,yá, s. m.* A giver; i. q. ਦਿਲਵੰਯਾ.
 ਦਲਾਇ *dalá,i, s. f.* Bruising grain; wages for the same.
 ਦਲਾਉਣਾ *dalá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be bruised or coarsely ground.
 ਦਲਾਸਾ *dalá,sá, s. m.* Comfort, consolation.
 ਦਲਾਨ *dalán, s. m.* A hall, a porch.
 ਦਲਾਲ *dalál, s. m.* A broker, a go-between in business transactions.
 ਦਲਾਲਗੀ *dalál,gí, s. f.* The business of a go-between, brokerage.
 ਦਲਿਦਰ *dalid,dar, s. m.* }
 ਦਲਿਦਰਤਾਈ *daliddartá,i, s. f.* } Poverty, wretchedness.
 ਦਲਿਦਰਨ *dalid,daran, f.* } Poor,
 ਦਲਿਦਰੀ *dalid,darí, m.* } indigent, wretched; a wretch.
 ਦਲੀਜ਼ *dalij, s. f.* A portico, a threshold, an entry to a house.
 ਦਲੀਮਲੀਕਰਨੀ *dalí ma,lí kar,ní, v. a.* To feel and rub; (abusive.)
 ਦਲੀਲ *dalil, s. f.* Proof, argument.
 ਦਲੇਰ *daler, a.* Bold, brave, courageous.

ਦਲੇਰੀ *dale,rí, s. s.* Boldness, bravery, courage.
 ਦਲੇਲ *dalel, a.* Bold, brave, courageous.
 ਦਲੇਲੀ *dale,lí, s. f.* Bravery, boldness, courage.
 ਦਵਾ *dawá, s. f.* Medicine; i. q. ਦਵਾਈ.
 ਦਵਾਇਲ *dawá,i, s. f.* The cord with which the bottom of a bedstead is tightened; i. q. ਮਦਵਾਇਲ.
 ਦਵਾਇਤ *dawá,it, s. f.* An inkstand.
 ਦਵਾਈ *dawá,i, s. f.* Medicine; i. q. ਦਵਾ.
 ਦਵਾਖਜ਼ੀ *dawá,kharí, s. f.* A lamp stand.
 ਦਵਾਖੀ *dawá,khí, s. f.* }
 ਦਵਾਪਰਾ *dawá,pará, s. m.* The third age of the Hindú mythology; i. q. ਦੁਆਪਰਾ.
 ਦਵਾਰੀ *dawá,rí, s. f.* A door frame.
 ਦਵਾਲ *dawál, s. f.* A wall.
 ਦਵਾਲਗੀਰ *dawálgir, s. m.* A cloth lining on the wall of a room; the stock of a wall shade.
 ਦਵਾਲਾਜਾ *dawál,yá, s. m.* A bankrupt.
 ਦਵਾਲਾ *dawá,lá, s. m.* Bankruptcy; a circle; ਦਵਾਲੇ ਚੋਣਾ, to urge one's claims on a creditor, to press a suit.
 ਦਵਾਲੀ *dawá,lí, s. f.* A leather strap, a belt; i. q. ਦਿਵਾਲੀ.
 ਦਵਾਲੀਆ *dawá,líá, s. m.* A bankrupt.
 ਦਵੈਤ *dawait, s. f.* Disunion.
 ਦੜ *dar, s. f.* The sound of a body falling forcibly on the ground; silence; ਦੜ ਜਿਮੀਂ ਪਰ ਜਾ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall flat on the ground; ਦੜ ਬੰਟਣੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to remain silent.
 ਦੜਪੁਤ *darhutt, s. m.* The son of a husband's younger brother.
 ਦੜਕਲਾ *darakná, v. n.* To skulk, to crouch, to be awed.

ਦੜਕਾਉਣਾ *darká,uná, v. a.* To snub, to awe, to make crouch.
 ਦੜਕਾ *darak,ká, s. m.* Crouching; ਦੜਕਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to threaten, to awe.
 ਦੜਨਾ *dar,ná, v. n.* To hide one's self through fear, (as a bird.)
 ਦੜਬ *darabb, s. m.* The sound of a body falling flat on the ground; ਦੜਬ ਕਰਕੇ or ਦੜਬ ਚਾਏ ਡਿਗਣਾ, to fall down flat.
 ਦੜਬਜਾ *dar,bará, s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a mixture of fluid and solid food.
 ਦੜਬਾ *dar,bá, s. m.* A henhouse, a hencoop.
 ਦੜੀਮ *daramm, s. m.* The sound of a body falling flat to the ground; ਦੜੀਮ ਕਰਕੇ ਡਿਗ ਪੈਣਾ or ਦੜੀਮ ਚਾਏ ਡਿਗਣਾ, to fall down flat; i. q. ਪੜਬ.
 ਦੜੀਲਾ *daral,lá, s. m.* Heavy rain; a profuse distribution of wealth.
 ਦੜਾ *dará, s. m.* An *Ahmad sháhí* rupee; concealment; ਦੜਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to disappear, to hide, to go into concealment; (spoken of a collection of people.)
 ਦੜਾ *dará, a.* Promiscuous, good and bad together.
 ਦੜਾਉਣਾ *dará,uná, v. a.* To conceal, to crouch.
 ਦੜੀ ਟਾਈ *darí dái, s. f.* A midwife.
 ਦੜੁਤ *darutt, s. m.* The son of a husband's younger brother.
 ਦੜੁਹ *darúh, s. m.* The sound of a body falling flat on the ground; ਦੜੁਹ ਕਰਕੇ or ਦੜੁਹ ਚਾਏ ਡਿਗਣਾ, to fall down flat; i. q. ਪੜੁਹ.
 ਦਾ *dá, prep.* (sign of the genitive case masc.) Of.
 ਦਾ *dá, s. m.* Side, direction; i. q. ਦਾਇ.
 ਦਾਇਆ *daiá, s. m.* A male

nurse; a bridegroom's attendant who instructs him in the performance of the ceremonies.

ਟਾਇਕ *dāik, s. m. f.* A giver; (*in compos.*) producing, yielding.

ਟਾਇਗ *dāirā, s. m.* A Mulsalmán monastery.

ਟਾਈ *dāí, s. f.* A wet nurse, a dry nurse, a midwife; an attendant of a bride whose business it is to instruct her in the ceremonies.

ਟਾਈ *dāí, s. m. f.* A giver, &c.; i. q. ਟਾਇਕ.

ਟਾਈ *dāí, s. m.* One who lies in wait or watches his opportunity; a shrewd penetrating person.

ਟਾਈ ਟਾਈ *dāín dāín, ad.* By some pretext or other.

ਟਾਉ *dāu, s. m.* Side, direction; ambush, deception, snare;

ਟਾਉ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to lie in ambush.

ਟਾਉ *dāu, s. m.* Side, direction; a rope tied to a horse's feet to keep him from running away.

ਟਾਉ ਘਾਉ *dāu ghāu, } s. m.*
ਟਾਉ ਘਾਤ *dāu ghāt, } Ambush;*
a kind of play among boys.

ਟਾਉਲ *dāun, s. f.* The cord with which the bottom of a bedstead is tightened.

ਟਾਉਲ *dāun, s. m.* The foot or declivity of a mountain; the skirts of a coat; a rope tied to a horse's feet to keep him from running away; ਟਾਉਲ ਲੱਗਣਾ, to take hold of one's skirts; (i. e. to seek protection.)

ਟਾਉਲੀ *dāuní, v. a.* To tie a rope to the feet of a horse to keep him from running away; to hople.

ਟਾਉਲੀ *dāuní, s. f.* Speckled cloth; a piece of a shroud preserved by the relatives of a deceased person.

ਟਾਉਤ *dāut, s. f.* An invitation to a feast.

ਟਾਉਤੀ *dāutí, s. m.* One invited to a feast.

ਟਾਉਨ *dāun, s. f. i. q.* ਟਾਉਲ.

ਟਾਉਨੀ *dāuní, s. f. i. q.* ਟਾਉਲੀ.

ਟਾਉਲਾ *dāulá, s. m.* One who washes the sand of a river to obtain gold; one who lies in ambush, one who watches his opportunity for any thing.

ਟਾਉਟੀ *dāudí, s. m. f.* A kind of shrub; a kind of firework; a kind of armor.

ਟਾਮ *dás, s. m.* A servant, a slave.

ਟਾਮਤਾ *dás,tá, s. m.* (corruption of ਟਾਮਤਾਨ.) A story; (prefixed by *hajár,*) one skilled in many languages, an adept in the arts of fraud; the name of a bird.

ਟਾਮਪੁਲਾ *dáspu,ná, s. m.* Servitude, the condition of a slave.

ਟਾਮੀ *dás, s. f.* A female servant, a slave.

ਟਾਰ *dih, s. m.* Burning, conflagration, ardor; pain; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਟਾਰਜ *dá,haj, s. f.* A burning thirst.

ਟਾਰਜ਼ *dá,har, s. f.* A jaw tooth, a grinder.

ਟਾਰਜ਼ਨਾ *dá,har,ná, v. a.* To gnaw, to grind with the back teeth.

ਟਾਰਜ਼ੀ *dá,h,rá, s. m.* The beard, a long beard.

ਟਾਰਜ਼ੀ *dá,h,rí, s. f.* The beard.

ਟਾਰਾ *dá,há, s. m.* Tens; a representation of the tomb of Hasan and Husain; i. q. ਟੋਰਾ.

ਟਾਖ *dákh, s. f.* A grape, a raisin.

ਟਾਖਲ ਹੋਲਾ *dá,khal ho,ná, v. n.* To enter.

ਟਾਖਲ ਕਰਨਾ *dá,khal kar,ná, v. a.* To cause to enter.

ਟਾਖਲਾ *dá,khalá, s. m.* The entrance of a wedding party into a city or village.

ਟਾਖੁ ਟਾਲਾ *dá,khú dá,ná, s. m.* A grape seed; pain, trouble, affliction; ਟਾਖੁ ਟਾਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to give pain; to trouble, to vex, to persecute; ਟਾਖੁ ਟਾਲਾ ਲੈਣਾ, to be pained, &c.

ਟਾਗ *dág, s. m.* A spot, a stain, a mark; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ; a scar, a mark made by burning with a hot iron, cautery; ਟਾਗ ਦੇਣਾ, to cauterize, to brand; ਟਾਗ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to stain; to vilify.

ਟਾਗਲ *dág,ga, a. f.* Having a blemished character.

ਟਾਗਲਾ *dág,ná, v. a.* To fire a gun; to cauterize, (a dead body.) Also ਟਾਗ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਟਾਂਗੀ *dág,gí, a.* Spotted, stained, having a blemished character.

ਟਾਜ *dáj, s. m.* A
ਟਾਜ ਟੋਜ *dáj dahej, } bride's portion.*

ਟਾਜ਼ *dá,ja, } a. Fit to be*
ਟਾਜ਼ਾ *dáj,rá, } given to a bride*
ਟਾਜ਼ੀ *dáj,rí, } as a part of her*
ਟਾਜ਼ੂ *dáj,jú, } dower.*

ਟਾੜ *dájh, s. f.* A burning thirst.

ਟਾਲਾ *dá,ná, s. m.* A grain of corn, corn or pulse, (especially gram;) a pestle; a grain of any thing, (as sand, &c.)

ਟਾਲਾ ਖਾਲਾ *dá,ná khá,ná, s. m.* Provisions, victuals.

ਟਾਲਾ ਫੁਲਾ *dá,ná dú,ná,ká, } s. m. Grain.*
ਟਾਲਾ ਫੁਲਾ *dá,ná dú,ná, }*

ਟਾਲਾ ਪਾਲੀ *dá,ná pá,ní, s. m.* Food and drink, bread and water.

ਟਾਲਾ ਫੱਕਾ *dá,ná phak,ká, s. m.* A species of grain.

ਟਾਤ *dát, s. f.* Bountifulness, giving.

ਟਾਂਡ *dátt, s. m.* A large sickle, a scythe.

ਦਾਤਲ ਦਾ,ਤਾ, *s. f.* A tooth brush; rather a stick which serves that purpose.
 ਦਾਤਰੀ ਦਾ,ਤਾਰੀ, *s. f.* A sickle.
 ਦਾਤਾ ਦਾ,ਤਾ, *s. m.* } A giver,
 ਦਾਤੀ ਦਾ,ਤੀ, *s. f.* } a person of great liberality.
 ਦਾਤੀ ਦਾ,ਤੀ, *s. f.* A sickle.
 ਦਾਤਲ ਦਾ,ਤੁਪ, *s. f.* A tooth brush; i. q. ਦਾਤਲ.
 ਦਾਦ ਦਾ,ਦ, *s. f.* A gift, giving; justice, equity.
 ਦਾਦ ਦਾ,ਦ, *s. m.* An ox; (*Lahindā* dialect.)
 ਦਾਦਕ ਦਾ,ਦਾਕ, *s. m.* Paternal ancestors; (generally used in the plural.)
 ਦਾਦਕਾ ਦਾ,ਦਾਕਾ, *a.* Pertaining to paternal ancestors.
 ਦਾਦ ਪਿਆਉਤ ਦਾ,ਦ ਪਿਆ,ਤੁ, *s. f.* Friendship between parties continued down from father to son; the mutual bearing of marriage and funeral expenses by such friends.
 ਦਾਦਰ ਦਾ,ਦਾਰ, *s. m.* A frog.
 ਦਾਦਾ ਦਾ,ਦਾ, *s. m.* A bard who sings the praises of families, a family priest; (they are always of the *Dām* caste.)
 ਦਾਦਾ ਦਾ,ਦਾ, *s. m.* A paternal grandfather.
 ਦਾਦੀ ਦਾ,ਦੀ, *s. f.* The wife of a *dādā*, q. v.
 ਦਾਦੀ ਦਾ,ਦੀ, *s. f.* A paternal grandmother.
 ਦਾਦਰ ਦਾ,ਦੁਰ, *s. m.* A frog; i. q. ਦਾਦਰ.
 ਦਾਦੁ ਦਾ,ਦੁ, *s. m.* The founder of a Hindū sect whose followers are numerous in the Panjāb.
 ਦਾਦੁ ਦਾ,ਦੁ, *s. m.* } A per-
 ਦਾਦੇ ਦਾ,ਦੋ, *s. f.* } son with prominent upper teeth.
 ਦਾਨ ਪੰਤ ਦਾਨ ਪਾ,ਤਾਰ, *s. m.* A deed of conveyance for a gift, a gift.

ਦਾਨ ਪਾਤ੍ਰ ਦਾਨ ਪਾ,ਤਾਰ, *s. m.* One entitled to gifts, (as *Brahmans*.)
 ਦਾਨ ਪੁੰਨ ਦਾਨ, ਪੁੰਨ, *s. m.* Charity, alms.
 ਦਾਨਾ ਦਾ,ਨਾ, *a.* Wise, prudent, sagacious.
 ਦਾਨਾ ਦਾ,ਨਾ, *s. m.* A grain pit; a grave.
 ਦਾਨਾ ਬੀਨਾ ਦਾ,ਨਾ ਬੀ,ਨਾ, *a.* Wise, intelligent, knowing, clear sighted, prudent, provident.
 ਦਾਨੇ ਦਾ,ਨੋ, *s. m.* A demon, a giant, a Titan.
 ਦਾਬ ਦਾ,ਬ, *s. f.* The timber that supports the wall over a door-frame; pressure, depression; ਦਾਬ ਦੇਹੀ, to press down.
 ਦਾਬਜ਼ਾ ਦਾ,ਬ,ਜ਼ਾ, *s. m.* An inferior kind of thatch, a house with an indifferently constructed roof; a kind of sweetmeat eaten by pregnant women.
 ਦਾਬਾ ਦਾ,ਬ,ਬਾ, *s. m.* Snubbing, chiding, threatening, awing; c. w. ਦੇਹਾ.
 ਦਾਮ ਦਾ,ਮ, *s. m.* The twenty fifth part of a pice; price, money; a snare for catching birds; ਦਾਮ ਮਾਰੀ or ਮਿਰੀ, a proportionate distribution of a bankrupt's property among his creditors.
 ਦਾਮਨ ਦਾ,ਮਾਨ, *s. m.* The skirt of a garment; the foot of a mountain.
 ਦਾਮਨੀ ਦਾ,ਮ,ਨੀ, *s. f.* A scrap of a shroud kept by the relatives of a deceased person.
 ਦਾਮੀ ਦਾ,ਮੀ, *s. m.* A hawk either tame or wild, but which mewed while wild.
 ਦਾਯਕ ਦਾ,ਯਾਕ, *s. m.* A giver; (*in comp.*) giving, yielding, producing.
 ਦਾਯਾ ਦਾ,ਯਾ, *s. m.* Desire, wish, purpose, plaint, claim.
 ਦਾਯੇਦਾਰ ਦਾਯੇਦਾਰ, *s. m.* A

claimant, a plaintiff, one who bears a grudge.
 ਦਾਰਚੀਨੀ ਦਾਰਚੀ,ਨੀ, *s. f.* Cinnamon.
 ਦਾਰਮਦਾਰ ਦਾਰਮਾਦਾਰ, } *s. f.*
 ਦਾਰਮਦਾਰੀ ਦਾਰਮਾਦਾਰੀ, } Agreement, stipulation, adjustment of a dispute.
 ਦਾਰਜਾ ਦਾਰ,ਯਾ, *s. m.* A kind of tambourine.
 ਦਾਰੀ ਦਾਰੀ, *s. f.* Receiving, entertaining, treating kindly; a female slave taken in war, (properly,) but used as a term of sportive abuse.
 ਦਾਰੀਆ ਦਾਰੀਆ, *s. m.* A kind of tambourine.
 ਦਾਰੂ ਦਾਰੂ, *s. m.* Gunpowder; a draught of medicine; rum, ardent spirits.
 ਦਾਰੂਜ਼ਾ ਦਾਰੂ,ਜ਼ਾ, *s. m.* } Spirits,
 ਦਾਰੂਜ਼ੀ ਦਾਰੂ,ਜ਼ੀ, *s. f.* } wine, spirituous liquor.
 ਦਾਲ ਦਾ,ਲ, *s. m.* Pulse with the hull taken off; ਦਾਲ ਮਲਨੀ, to be united in heart, to avail, to have an advantage.
 ਦਾਲਚੀਨੀ ਦਾਲਚੀ,ਨੀ, *s. f.* Cinnamon.
 ਦਾਵ ਦਾ,ਵ, *s. m.* Side, direction; ambush, deception, a snare; opportunity, time; i. q. ਦਾਉ.
 ਦਾਵਾ ਦਾ,ਵਾ, *s. m.* Claim, demand.
 ਦਾਵਾ ਦਾ,ਵਾ, *s. m.* A rope tied to a horse's feet to keep him from running away.
 ਦਾਵੇਦਾਰ ਦਾਵੇਦਾਰ, *s. m.* A claimant, a plaintiff.
 ਦਾਛ ਦਾ,ਛ, *s. f.* A jaw tooth or grinder.
 ਦਾਛਨਾ ਦਾਛ,ਨਾ, *v. a.* To chew, to devour, to grind with the teeth.
 ਦਾਛਾ ਦਾ,ਛਾ, *s. m.* A long and thick beard.
 ਦਾਛੀ ਦਾ,ਛੀ, *s. f.* The beard.

दाङ्गम दाङ्गम, } *s. m.* The
 दाङ्ग दाङ्ग, } shell of the
 pomegranate, a pomegranate,
 दिङ्गा दिङ्गा, *prep.* (sign of the
 gen. pl. from दा.) Of.
 दिङ्गाल दिङ्गाल, *a.* Compassion-
 ate, merciful, gracious.
 दिङ्ग दिङ्ग, *s. f.* Sight; side, quar-
 ter; दिङ्ग पैला, to come into
 sight, to become visible.
 दिङ्गट दिङ्गट, *s. f.* Sight, vision;
 the eye.
 दिङ्गट वूट दिङ्गट, *s. f.* An
 enigma, a riddle.
 दिङ्गटांड दिङ्गटांड, *s. m.* A sim-
 ile, a parable, an illustration.
 दिङ्गला दिङ्गला, *v. n.* To be seen,
 to be visible.
 दिङ्गा दिङ्गा, *s. f.* Side, quarter,
 point of the compass; a necessary;
 दिङ्गा जाला, to go to stool.
 दिङ्गाउर दिङ्गाउर, *s. m.* Another
 or foreign country.
 दिङ्गाउरी दिङ्गाउरी, } *a.* Belong-
 दिङ्गाउरी दिङ्गाउरी, } ing to
 another country, foreign, import-
 ed.
 दिङ्गा मूल दिङ्गा मूल, *s. m.* An
 inauspicious conjunction of the
 heavenly bodies; a sign in the
 heavens consulted on commencing
 a journey.
 दिङ्गावर दिङ्गावर, *s. m.* Another
 or foreign country.
 दिङ्गावरी दिङ्गावरी, } *a.* Be-
 दिङ्गावरी दिङ्गावरी, } longing to
 another country, foreign, import-
 ed.
 दिङ्ग दिङ्ग, *v. a.* (imp. of देहा.)
 Give.
 दिङ्ग दिङ्ग, *s. m.* A day.
 दिङ्गरा दिङ्गरा, *s. m.* A temple,
 a guru's seat, a sacred monument,
 a shrine.
 दिङ्गली दिङ्गली, *s. f.* A portico,
 a threshold.
 दिङ्गाङ्गा दिङ्गाङ्गा, *s. m.* A day.

दिङ्गाङ्गी दिङ्गाङ्गी, *s. f.* A day,
 daily labor, wages.
 दिङ्ग दिङ्ग, *s. m.* A hectic fe-
 ver; (commonly डप दिङ्ग.)
 दिङ्ग दिङ्ग, *s. f.* Trouble, per-
 plexity, vexation, annoyance; दिङ्ग
 बरना, to trouble, to annoy, to
 perplex.
 दिङ्ग दिङ्ग, *a.* Troubled, annoy-
 ed, perplexed; दिङ्ग पैला, to be
 troubled, to be annoyed.
 दिङ्गट दिङ्गट, *s. f.* Trouble,
 perplexity, uneasiness; abstrusity;
 c. w. पैली and बरनी.
 दिङ्गटार दिङ्गटार, *a.* Troubled,
 vexed.
 दिङ्गटारी दिङ्गटारी, *s. f.* Trou-
 ble, vexation.
 दिङ्गो दिङ्गो, *s. f.* A sense of
 heaviness in the stomach, constric-
 tion, constipation of the bowels;
 c. w. पैली.
 दिङ्गलाही दिङ्गलाही, *s. f.* Showing,
 show, appearance, display; दिङ्ग-
 लाही देहा, to appear, to seem,
 to be seen.
 दिङ्गलाहीला दिङ्गलाहीला, *v. a.*
 To show, to point out, to ex-
 hibit. Also दिङ्गला देहा.
 दिङ्गलाङ्गा दिङ्गलाङ्गा, *s. m.* Show,
 pageantry, exhibition.
 दिङ्गहंजा दिङ्गहंजा, } *s. m.*
 दिङ्गहंजा दिङ्गहंजा, } A behold-
 er, a spectator, an observer.
 दिङ्गाही दिङ्गाही, *s. f.* Showing,
 show, appearance, display; दिङ्गा-
 ही देहा, to appear, to be seen,
 to seem.
 दिङ्गाहीला दिङ्गाहीला, *v. a.* To
 show, to point out, to ex-
 hibit. Also दिङ्गा देहा.
 दिङ्गाही दिङ्गाही, *a.* Comely,
 worthy to be seen; external.
 दिङ्गालला दिङ्गालला, } *v. a.* To
 दिङ्गालला दिङ्गालला, } show,
 to exhibit; दिङ्गाली देहा, to be
 seen, to appear.

दिङ्गाङ्गा दिङ्गाङ्गा, *s. m.* Show,
 exhibition, pageantry.
 दिङ्गा दिङ्गा, *v. a. part.* (from
 देहा.) Gave, given.
 दिङ्गार दिङ्गार, *s. m.* Sight, in-
 terview; दिङ्गार देहा, to show
 one's self, to grant an interview;
 दिङ्गार पैला, to get a sight, to
 see, to obtain an interview; i. q.
 दीङ्गार.
 दिङ्गारी दिङ्गारी, *a.* Good look-
 ing, worthy to be seen, comely,
 beautiful.
 दिङ्ग दिङ्ग, *s. m.* Day.
 दिङ्गदिङ्ग दिङ्गदिङ्ग, } *ad.* Day
 दिङ्गदिङ्ग दिङ्गदिङ्ग, } by day,
 daily.
 दिङ्ग दिङ्ग, *s. f.* A species of
 spear grass used in several cere-
 monies; the flag of which mats are
 made.
 दिङ्गा दिङ्गा, *s. m.* The brain;
 pride, conceit; c. w. बरना.
 दिङ्ग दिङ्ग, *s. m.* The eye;
 (properly दिङ्ग.)
 दिङ्गारी दिङ्गारी, *s. f.* The wife
 of a husband's younger brother;
 (properly डेहुरभाही.)
 दिल दिल, *s. m.* Heart, mind,
 soul, affections, conscience; दिल
 छलना, to be full, (the heart;)
 to be sick at the stomach; दिल
 चला, to desire; दिल चला or
 दिल लगा, whatever wins the
 heart, pleasing, delightful, dar-
 ling; stout hearted, brave, reso-
 lute, generous.
 दिलहंजा दिलहंजा, *s. m.* A
 giver.
 दिलहाहीला दिलहाहीला, *v. a.*
 To cause to be given, to cause to
 give.
 दिलहालल दिलहालल, *s. f.* }
 दिलहाली दिलहाली, *s. m.* }
 A native, an inhabitant of Dehli.
 दिलहैजा दिलहैजा, *s. m.* A
 giver.

ਦਿਲਾਉਣਾ dilā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be given, to cause to give.

ਦਿਲਾਉਰ dilā,ur, *a.* Brave, intrepid, daring, stout hearted, courageous.

ਦਿਲਾਉਰੀ dilā,urī, *s. f.* Bravery, courage.

ਦਿਲਾਮਾ dilā,sā, *s. m.* Encouragement, comfort.

ਦਿਲਾਵਰ dilā,var, *a.* Brave, courageous; *i. q.* ਦਿਲਾਉਰ.

ਦਿਲਾਵਰੀ dilā,warī, *s. f.* Bravery, courage; *i. q.* ਦਿਲਾਉਰੀ.

ਦਿਲੀ dilī, *a.* Belonging to the heart, sincere, cordial, hearty.

ਦਿਲੀ dilī, *s. f.* Dehlī, (commonly written Delhī,) the former capital of Hindustān.

ਦਿਵਾਉਣਾ diwā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be given, to cause to give.

ਦਿਵਾਖੀ diwā,khī, *s. f.* A lamp stand.

ਦਿਵਾਨ diwān, *s. m.* A tribunal, a court; a steward, a minister, a secretary.

ਦਿਵਾਨਖਾਨਾ diwānkhā,nā, *s. m.* A judgment hall.

ਦਿਵਾਨਾ diwā,nā, *a.* Possessed with a demon, mad, crazy.

ਦਿਵਾਨੀ diwā,nī, *s. f.* A court; the office of a steward or minister of state.

ਦਿਵਾਨੀ diwā,nī, *a.* Civil, pertaining to affairs of state; mad.

ਦਿਵਾਲ diwāl, *s. f.* A wall.

ਦਿਵਾਲ diwāl, *s. m. f.* A giver.

ਦਿਵਾਲਾ diwālā, *s. m.* A temple.

ਦਿਵਾਲਾ diwālā, *s. m.* Bankruptcy; *c. w.* ਨਿਕਲਣਾ.

ਦਿਵਾਲੀ diwālī, *s. f.* A strap.

ਦਿਵਾਲੀ diwālī, *s. f.* The Hindū festival of the lamps.

ਦਿਭ diḥ, } *s. f.* Firmness

ਦਿਭਤਾ diḥ,tā, } of mind.

ਦੀ di, *prep.* (sign of gen. fem. from ਦਾ.) Of.

ਦੀਆ diā, *s. m.* A lamp; *i. q.* ਦੀਵਾ.

ਦੀਆਂ diān, *prep.* (sign of gen. fem. pl. from ਦਾ.) Of.

ਦੀਉਟ diūt, *s. f.* A lamp stand.

ਦੀਉੜੀ diūrī, *s. f.* Moving the middle finger; ਦੀਉੜੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to anger one by moving the middle finger.

ਦੀਲ diḥ, *s. f.* Cotton, the cotton plant; materials, matter.

ਦੀਦ diḍ, *s. m.* Seeing.

ਦੀਦਬਾਜ਼ diḍbāj, *s. m. f.* A seer, one that sees, a beholder.

ਦੀਦਬਾਜ਼ੀ diḍbājī, *s. f.* Seeing, beholding.

ਦੀਦਾ diḍā, *s. m.* The eye; (used in the plural, ਦੀਦੇ.)

ਦੀਨ dīn, *s. m.* Religion, faith.

ਦੀਨ dīn, *a.* Poor, humble.

ਦੀਨਦਯਾਲ dīndayāl, *s. m.* One who is compassionate to the poor, a protector of the poor; a title of God.

ਦੀਨਦਾਰ dīndār, *a.* Religious, pious, devout, virtuous.

ਦੀਨਦਾਰੀ dīndārī, *s. f.* Piety, attention to religion.

ਦੀਨਦਿਆਲ dīndīāl, *s. m. i. q.* ਦੀਨਦਯਾਲ.

ਦੀਨਾ ਦਨਿਮਤ dīnā danist, *ad.* Intentionally, openly; (properly

ਦੀਨਾ ਦਨਿਮਤਾ, or ਦੀਨਹਿ ਦਾਨਿਮਤਹਿ.)

ਦੀਨਾਨਾਥ dīnānāth, *s. m.* Lord of the poor; (a title of God.)

ਦੀਨੀ dīnī, *a.* Religious, pertaining to religion, of the same religion.

ਦੀਪ dīp, *s. m.* A lamp; an island, a continent, a region or clime of the earth.

ਦੀਪਕ dīpak, *s. m.* A lamp; a musical mode sung at noon in the hot weather.

ਦੀਪ ਮਾਲਾ dīp mā,lā, *s. f.* A row of lamps, an illumination that

takes place in the month of Kāṭak.

ਦੀਮਕ dīmak, *s. f.* A white ant; *c. w.* ਲੱਗਲੀ.

ਦੀਵਟ dīwaṭ, *s. f.* A lamp stand.

ਦੀਵਾ dīwā, *s. m.* A lamp.

ਦੀਵਾ ਮਲਾਈ dīwā saḷā,ī, *s. f.* A match, a lucifer.

ਦੁਆ duā, *s. f.* A blessing, a benediction, a prayer; medicine;

ਦੁਆ ਕਰਨੀ, to pray; ਦੁਆ ਦੇਣੀ, to bless; ਦੁਆ ਮੰਗਲੀ, to ask a blessing.

ਦੁਆਇਤ duā,īt, *s. f.* An inkstand; *i. q.* ਦੁਵਾਇਤ and ਦੁਵਾਤ.

ਦੁਆਈ duā,ī, *s. f.* Medicine.

ਦੁਆਉਣਾ duā,unā, *v. a.* (caus. of ਦੇਣਾ.) To cause to be given, to cause to give. Also ਦੁਆ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਦੁਆ ਪੈਰ duā, khair, *s. f.* A blessing, good wishes.

ਦੁਆਦਸੀ duād,sī, *s. f.* The twelfth day of each half month.

ਦੁਆਤ duāt, *s. f.* An inkstand; *i. q.* ਦੁਵਾਤ.

ਦੁਆਬਾ duā,bā, *s. m.* A country between two rivers.

ਦੁਆਰ duār, *s. m.* A door.

ਦੁਆਰਮਾਖ duārsākh, *s. f.* The side piece of a door frame.

ਦੁਆਰਕਾ duār,kā, *s. f.* The name of a place of Hindū pilgrimage.

ਦੁਆਲ duāl, *s. f.* A wall; *i. q.* ਦਿਵਾਲ.

ਦੁਆਲ duāl, *s. m. f.* A giver; ਦੁਆ ਦੁਆਲ, another, other.

ਦੁਆਲਗੀਰ duālgīr, *s. m.* A cloth lining the wall of a room; a wall shade.

ਦੁਆਲਾਜਾ duāl,yā, *s. m.* A bankrupt.

ਦੁਆਲਾ duālā, *s. m.* Circumference, suburb; bankruptcy; ਦੁਆਲੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to hang on to one; ਦੁਆਲਾ ਕੱਢਣਾ, to declare one's self a bankrupt, ਦੁਆਲਾ ਨਿਕਲਣਾ, to become bankrupt.

one that is afflicted, a person in pain.
ਦੁਖਜਾ dukh,ṛí, *s. m.* Pain, affliction, distress.
ਦੁਖਾਉਲਾ dukh,á,un,ṛí, *v. a.* To give pain, to distress.
ਦੁਖਾਉ dukh,á,ú, *s. m.* One that gives pain, any thing that distresses.
ਦੁਖਿਆਰਨ dukhiá,ran, *s. f.*
ਦੁਖਿਆਰਾ dukhiá,rá, *s. m.*
ਦੁਖਿਆਰੀ dukhiá,rí, *s. f.*
 One that suffers in body or mind.
ਦੁਖੀ dukhí, *m. f.* } One suffering
ਦੁਖੀਆ dukhiá, *m.* } pain; afflicted, unfortunate, poor, sorrowful.
ਦੁਗਲ du,gaṇ, } *s. f.* Redupli-
ਦੁਗਨ du,gaṇ, } cation; (a musical term.)
ਦੁਗਾਨਾ dug,á,ná, *s. m.* Bowing the body twice in prayer, a kind of Muhammadan prayer in which two inclinations of the body are made.
ਦੁਗਾਜ਼ਾ dug,á,ṛá, *s. m.* Two balls inserted in a gun at once; a rifle carrying two balls.
ਦੁਗਲਾ du,guṇ,ṣ, *a.* Double.
ਦੁਘਜ਼ਾ dugh,ṛí, *a.* (preceded by ਅਘਜ਼.) Entangled, (thread;) difficult.
ਦੁਚਿਤ duchitt, } *a.* Having
ਦੁਚਿਤਾ duchit,tá, } the mind occupied with two objects, absent minded, wavering.
ਦੁਚਿਤੀ duchit,tí, *s. f.* Absence of mind, suspense.
ਦੁਲਕਾ duṇ,ká, *s. m.* Grain.
ਦੁਤ dutt, *s. m.* A compound letter; reproof; a messenger; a go-between.
ਦੁਤਕਾਰ dutkár, *s. m.* Reproof, rebuke, a curse; i. q. ਦੁਟਕਾਰ.
ਦੁਤਕਾਰਨਾ dutkár,ná, *v. a.* To rebuke, to reprove, to snub, to drive away, (a dog.)

ਦੁਤਕਾਰੀ dutkár,rí, *s. f.* Reproof, rebuke, snubbing.
ਦੁੰਦ dund, *s. f.* A confused noise.
ਦੁੰਦ dund, *ad.* Exactly, (in respect to time.)
ਦੁਟਕਾਰ dukkár, *s. m.* Reproof, rebuke, snubbing, a curse.
ਦੁਟਕਾਰਨਾ dukkár,ná, *v. a.* To rebuke, &c.; i. q. ਦੁਤਕਾਰਨਾ.
ਦੁਟਕਾਰੀ dukkár,rí, *s. f.* Rebuke, snubbing.
ਦੁੱਧ duddh, *s. m.* Milk; the milky juice of certain plants.
ਦੁਪਕਲ dudh,kal, *s. f.* The name of a plant containing milky juice.
ਦੁਪਾਰ dudhár, } *a.* Two edged,
ਦੁਪਾਰਾ dudhár,rá, } very sharp, (a sword.)
ਦੁੱਧੀ dud,dhí, *a.* Having a milky juice.
ਦੁੱਧੀ dud,dhí, *s. f.* A woman's breast; the name of a plant.
ਦੁੱਧਆ du,dhú, *s. m.* Milk, white wine; (spoken by *faqirs*.)
ਦੁੱਧੈਲ dudhail, *a.* Giving milk.
ਦੁਨਯਾ dun,yá, } *s. f.* The world,
ਦੁਨਯਾਂ dun,yán, } the people of the world, the things of the world.
ਦੁਨਯਾਈ dun,yá,í, *a.* Worldly, belonging to the world.
ਦੁਨਯਾਂਦਾਰ dun,yándár, *s. m.* A man of the world, one who is engaged in the business of the world, one who is not a monk.
ਦੁਨਯਾਂਦਾਰੀ dun,yándár,rí, *s. f.* The business of the world, worldliness.
ਦੁਨਾਲੀ dun,á,lí, *a.* Double barrelled, (a gun.)
ਦੁਨਿਆਈ duniá,í, *a.* Worldly, belonging to the world.
ਦੁਨੀਅਤ dun,nián, *s. f.* The world; i. q. ਦੁਨਯਾਂ.
ਦੁਪਹਿਰ dupa,hir, *s. f.* } The
ਦੁਪਹਿਰਾ dupa,hirá, *s. m.* } termination of the second watch, noon;
ਗਤ ਵੀ ਦੁਪਹਿਰ, midnight.

ਦੁਪਹਿਰੀਆ dupa,hirí, *a.* Meridian.
ਦੁਪਹਿਰੀਆ dupa,hirí, *s. m.* A person born at noon; a kind of flower.
ਦੁਪੱਟਾ dupaṭṭá, *s. m.* Two vails woven in the same warp and sewn together; cloth of two breadths sewn together.
ਦੁਪੱਟੀ dupaṭṭí, *s. f.* A kind of vail or piece of cloth in which there are two breadths.
ਦੁਪੜਾਂ dupaṛín, *s. f. pl.* A cake consisting of two layers like the two crusts of a pie generally cooked with butter or *ghi*; i. q. ਦੁੱਧ-ੜਾਂ.
ਦੁਪਾਇਆ dupá,í, *s. m.* A biped, a man.
ਦੁਪਿਆਜ਼ਾ dupiá,já, *s. m.* A kind of food made of meat.
ਦੁਪਿਆਰ dupiár, *s. m.* Hatred.
ਦੁਪਿਆਰਾ dupiá,rá, *a.* Not loved, unbeloved, hated.
ਦੁਪੜਾਂ dup,puṛán, *s. f. pl.* A cake; i. q. ਦੁੱਧੜਾਂ.
ਦੁਫਾਜ਼ dufhár, *s. f.* Two fragments, a thing broken in two.
ਦੁੰਬ dumb, *s. f.* A tail; an ear of the grain called *juár*; (united with ਟੋਗ,) a blemish.
ਦੁਮਚੀ dumb,chi, *s. f.* A crupper.
ਦੁਬਾ dub,dhá, *s. f.* Doubt, suspense, dilemma.
ਦੁਬਰ dub,bar, *a.* Difficult.
ਦੁਬਲ du,bal, *a.* Weak, powerless.
ਦੁਬਲਤਾ du,baltá, } *s. f.* Lean-
ਦੁਬਲਤਾਈ dubaltá,í, } ness.
ਦੁਬਲਾ dub,lí, *a.* Lean.
ਦੁਬਲਾਈ dublá,í, *s. f.* Leanness.
ਦੁੰਬਾ dum,bá, *s. m.* A fat tailed ram.
ਦੁਬਰਾ dubá,rá, *ad.* Twice, a second time.

ਦੰਬੀ *dum,bí, s. f.* A fat tailed ewe.
 ਦੁਭਤਾ *dubh,tí, s. f.* Doubt, suspense, dilemma.
 ਦੁਭਰ *dub,bhar, a.* Difficult.
 ਦੁਭਸਰਾ *dubhás,rí, m.* Double tongued; one who changes sides, a man of duplicity.
 ਦੁਭਸੀਆ *dubhás,síá, } s. m.*
 ਦੁਭਖੀਆ *dubhákhiá, } One who understands two languages, an interpreter.*
 ਦੁਰਬਲ *dur,bal, a.* Weak.
 ਦੁਰਬਲਤਾਈ *durbaltáí, s. f.* Weakness.
 ਦੁਰਭਾਉ *durbhá,u, s. m.* Dishonor.
 ਦੁਰਭਾਉ *durbhá,u, a.* Affording neither honor nor profit.
 ਦੁਰਭਾਗ *durbhág, a.* Unfortunate.
 ਦੁਰਮਤ *durmatt, s. f.* Foolishness, folly.
 ਦੁਰਮਤ *durmatt, a.* Foolish.
 ਦੁਰਲੱਭ *durlabbh, a.* Not obtainable, impracticable.
 ਦੁਰਾਉਣਾ *durá,uná, v. a.* To repeat, to reduplicate, to answer, to talk back, to resist an order.
 ਦੁਰਾਗਾ *durá,há, s. m.* A road dividing into two; one who acts a double part, a man of duplicity.
 ਦੁਰਾਜੀ *durá,jí, s. f.* A double government, (as when a town is divided between two independent powers;) disunion, separation.
 ਦੁਰਾਹਾ *durá,dá, ad.* At a distance, a great way off.
 ਦੁਰੀ *du,rí, s. f.* The two on dice.
 ਦੁਰੁਖਾ *duru,khá, a.* Having two sides alike.
 ਦੁਰੁਖਾ *duru,khá, s. m.* A man that wears two faces.
 ਦੁਰੇ *du,re, inter.* Begone! get out! (to a dog.)
 ਦੁਰੇਡ *dured, } s. m.*
 ਦੁਰੇਡਾ *dure,dá, } Distance.*

ਦੁਰੇਡੇ *dure,dé, a.* Distant.
 ਦੁਰੋਹੀ *duro,hí, s. f.* Complaint, appeal, exclamation, wailing; (provincial.)
 ਦੁਲਕਲਾ *dul,kapá, v. n.* To trot; to utter a word; to deny.
 ਦੁਲਕੀ *dul,kí, s. f.* A trot; (of a horse;) c. w. ਜਾਲਾ and ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਦੁਲਤਾ *dulat,tá, s. m.* Kicking with both feet; c. w. ਖਾਲਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਦੁਲਤੀ *dulat,tí, s. f.* A kick with both feet.
 ਦੁਲਾਰੀ *dul,larí, a.* Composed of two strands.
 ਦੁਲਾਈ *duláí, s. m.* A thin quilt of two folds.
 ਦੁਲਾਰ *dulár, } a. Darling,*
 ਦੁਲਾਰਾ *dulá,rá, } dear.*
 ਦੁਹਾਲੀ *duwá,lí, s. f.* The strap of a turner's lathe, a strap.
 ਦੁਰ *dur, } s. f.*
 ਦੁਰ *durh, } A wolf den.*
 ਦੁਰਾਉਣਾ *durá,uná, v. a.* To make run.
 ਦੁਰੁ *du,rú, s. m.* Imprecation, a curse; ਦੁਰੁ ਦੁਰੁ ਹੋਣਾ, to be cursed; ਦੁਰੁ ਦੁਰੁ ਕਰਨਾ, to curse.
 ਦੁਰਾ *dú,á, a.* Another, second, other. Also ਦੁਰਾ ਦੁਰਾਲ.
 ਦੁਰਾ *dú,á, s. m.* The figure two, (੨.)
 ਦੁਈ *dúí, s. f.* Separation, the state of being two.
 ਦੁਜ *dúj, s. f.* The second day of a half month, (lunar.)
 ਦੁਜਾ *dújap, s. f.* Beating with a shoe.
 ਦੁਜਾ *dújá, a.* Second, other, another.
 ਦੁਲ *dúp, s. f.* A valley, a tract of country lying between two mountain ridges; reduplication.
 ਦੁਲਾ *dú,pá, a.* Double.
 ਦੁਲੀ *dú,pi, s. f.* A valley; the number two; reduplication.

ਦੁਲੀਆਂ *dú,piáp, a.* Double, more; rather.
 ਦੁਤ *dút, s. m.* A messenger, an ambassador, a go-between, an angel, a mediator.
 ਦੁਤੀ *dú,tí, s. f.* A mediatrix, a go-between.
 ਦੁਟਾ *dú,dá, a.* Foolish.
 ਦੁਟਾ ਪਾਤੀ *dú,dá dhá,rí, s. m.* A kind of Musalmán faqir, called also *Madarí*.
 ਦੁਦ *dú,dú, s. m.* A sound like that of a kettle drum; i. q. ਪੁਪੁ.
 ਦੁਪਯਾ *dúdh,yá, s. m.* The color of milk; arsenic.
 ਦੁਪਾ ਪਾਤੀ *dú,dhá dhá,rí, s. m.* One who lives on milk.
 ਦੁਬਦੁ *dú,badú, ad.* Openly, face to face.
 ਦੁਰ *dúr, s. f.* Distance.
 ਦੁਰ *dúr, a.* Distant, far.
 ਦੁਰ ਪਯਾਨਲ *dúr, dhyá,nap, s. f. }*
 ਦੁਰ ਪਯਾਨੀ *dúr, dhyá,ni, s. m. }*
 One who possesses forethought, a prudent person.
 ਦੁਰਬੀਨ *dúrbín, s. f.* A spy glass, a telescope.
 ਦੁਰਬੀਨ *dúrbín, a.* Far seeing, prudent.
 ਦੁਲੇ *dú,lo, s. m.* A bridegroom; (in parlance,) O master.
 ਦੇ *de, prep.* (gen. of ਦਾ.) Of.
 ਦੇਈ *de,i, s. f.* A female deity; a daughter.
 ਦੇਈਂ *de,in, v. a.* (fut. imp. of ਦੇਣਾ.) Give.
 ਦੇਉ *de,u, s. m.* A demon, a deity, a god.
 ਦੇਉਟਾਨੇ *deudá,no, s. m.* A demon.
 ਦੇਉਤਾ *deutá, s. m.* A deity, an inferior god.
 ਦੇਉਪੁਜਾ *deupújak, s. m.* A worshipper of deities, demons or idols.
 ਦੇਉਪੁਜਾ *deupújá, s. f.* Demonolatry, idolatry.

ਦੇਉਰ *de,ur, s. m.* A husband's younger brother, a brother-in-law.
 ਦੇਉਰਲੀ *deurá,ní, s. f.* The wife of a husband's younger brother, a sister-in-law.
 ਦੇਸ *des, s. m.* A country; (in the hills,) the plains in opposition to the mountains.
 ਦੇਸ ਕਸਲੀ *des, kas,lí, a.* Country born, produced in the country, domestic.
 ਦੇਸ ਫਾਲ *des, dhál, s. f.* A national custom.
 ਦੇਸਾਉਰ *desá,ur, s. m.* Another or foreign country.
 ਦੇਸਾਉਰੀ *desá,urí, a.* Belonging to a foreign country, foreign, imported.
 ਦੇਸਾਚਾਰ *desáchár, s. f.* A national ordinance or usage.
 ਦੇਸਾਫਾਲ *desá,dhál, s. f.* A national custom.
 ਦੇਸੀ *de,sí, s. m. f.* A country person, a citizen.
 ਦੇਸੀ *de,sí, s. f.* A musical mode.
 ਦੇਹ *deh, s. f.* The body.
 ਦੇਹ *degh, s. m.* Day.
 ਦੇਹਰਾ *deh,rá, s. m.* A sacred sepulchral monument, a *Gurú's* seat, a temple, a shrine.
 ਦੇਹੀ *de,hí, s. f.* The body.
 ਦੇਖ *dekh, inter.* Lo! behold!
 ਦੇਖਲਾ *dekh,pá, v. a.* To see, to look at, to inspect, to perceive, to find, to experience.
 ਦੇਖਲਾ *dekh,pá, v. n.* To look.
 ਦੇਖਵਾਜਾ *dekhway,yá, s. m.* A beholder, an inspector; i. q. *ਦਿਖਵਾਜਾ*.
 ਦੇਖਾ ਦੇਖੀ *de,khá de,khí, s. f.* Seeing, knowing one by sight, a slight acquaintance.
 ਦੇਗ *deg, s. f.* A caldron, a large metallic pot.
 ਦੇਗਰਾ *deg,chá, s. m.* A large metallic pot for cooking.

ਦੇਗਚੀ *deg,chí, s. f.* A small pot for cooking.
 ਦੇਜੜਾ *dej,ká, s. m.* A copper cooking vessel; (corr. of ਦੇਗਰਾ.)
 ਦੇਣ *dep, s. m.* Any thing that is given, (as money lent, a present, &c.,) giving; ਦੇਣ ਲੈਣ and ਦੇਣਾ ਲੈਣਾ, giving and taking, trade; debt.
 ਦੇਣਦਾਰ *deñdár, s. m.* A debtor.
 ਦੇਣਦਾਰੀ *deñdárí, s. f.* } Debt.
 ਦੇਣਾ *de,ná, s. m.* }
 ਦੇਣਾ *de,ná, v. a.* To give; ਦੇ ਛੱਡਣਾ, to give up, to relinquish all right; ਦੇ ਲੈਣਾ, to give bountifully.
 ਦੇਣੇਣਾ *de,deñá, v. a.* To give, to present, to pay in full.
 ਦੇਮਾਰਨਾ *demár,ná. v. a.* To demolish, to throw down.
 ਦੇਰ *der, s. f.* Delay, tardiness.
 ਦੇਰੀ *de,rí, s. f.* }
 ਦੇਵ *dev, s. m.* A god, a demon.
 ਦੇਵ ਲੋਕ *dev, lok, s. m.* The habitation of the gods; ਦੇਵ ਲੋਕ ਹੋਣਾ, to die.
 ਦੇਵਸਥਾਨ *devsthán, s. m.* An idol temple.
 ਦੇਵਤਾ *dev,tá, s. m.* A heathen god, a deity.
 ਦੇਵਨਾਗਰੀ *devná,garí, s. f.* The character in which the Hindú shastérs are written.
 ਦੇਵਪੁਜ *devpú,jak, s. m.* A worshipper of demons, inferior deities or idols.
 ਦੇਵਪੂਜਾ *devpú,já, s. f.* Demonolatry, idolatry.
 ਦੇਵਬਾਲੀ *devbá,ní, s. f.* An oracle.
 ਦੇਵਰ *de,war, s. m.* A husband's younger brother.
 ਦੇਵਾ *de,vá, s. f.* A goddess.
 ਦੇਵਨਾਗਰੀ *deváná,garí, s. f.* The same as ਦੇਵਨਾਗਰੀ.
 ਦੇਵਗਣੀ *devará,ní, s. f.* A goddess.

ਦੇਵਾਲਾ *dewá,lá, s. m.* A temple.
 ਦੇਵਾਲੀ *dewá,lí, s. f.* A Hindú festival in which the houses and streets are illuminated; a strap.
 ਦੇਵਾ ਲੇਵੀ *de,wá le,wí, s. f.* Giving and taking, traffic, barter, commerce.
 ਦੇਵੀ *de,ví, s. f.* A goddess, the great goddess who is esteemed to be the wife of *Mahádev*.
 ਦੈਤ *dait, s. m.* A demon, a giant in Hindú mythology; an elephant.
 ਦੈਤਲੀ *dai,taní, s. f.* A female demon, a giantess.
 ਦੋ *do, a.* Two.
 ਦੋਹ *do,u, a.* Both.
 ਦੋਆਬਾ *doá,bá, s. m.* A country between two rivers; applied particularly to that which lies between the *Sutluj* and the *Beáh*.
 ਦੋਸ *dos, s. m.* Fault, vice, sin, blemish, defect, disorder; (in comp.) people; as, ਫਕੀਰ ਦੋਸ, mendicant people, a devotee; (properly ਫਕੀਰ ਦੋਸਤ.)
 ਦੋਸਲ *do,sap, s. f.* A woman who is in fault; a criminal; one who has a blemish.
 ਦੋਸਲਾ *dos,pá, v. a.* To criminate, to pronounce guilty, to blame.
 ਦੋਸਤ *dost, s. m.* A friend.
 ਦੋਸਤੀ *dost,tí, s. m.* Friendship.
 ਦੋਸਾਲਾ *dosá,lá, a.* Two years old.
 ਦੋਸਾਲਾ *dosá,lá, s. m.* A pair of shawls.
 ਦੋਸਾਂਦਾ *doshán,dá, s. m.* A decoction; i. q. ਸੋਸਾਂਦਾ.
 ਦੋਸੀ *do,sí, a.* Faulty, criminal, vicious, defective.
 ਦੋਸੀ *do,sí, s. m.* A leper. Also-
 ਦੇਸਮ ਚੋਟਿਆ.

ਦੇਹਜ do,haj, *s. m.* Milking.
ਦੇਹਜੀ do,hají, *s. m.* A milkman.
ਦੇਹਲਾ doh,ṇá, *v. a.* To milk; to extract honey from a comb.
ਦੇਹਲੀ doh,ṇí, *s. f.* A milk pail.
ਦੇਹਤ ਜੁਆਈ do,hat juá,í, *s. m.* The husband of a daughter's daughter.
ਦੇਹਤ ਪੋਤ do,hat pot, *s. m.* A grandson, a daughter's son.
ਦੇਹਤ ਬਹੁ do,hat ba,hí, *s. f.* The wife of a daughter's son.
ਦੇਹਤਾ do,hatrá, *s. m.* A grandson, the son of a daughter.
ਦੇਹਤਵਾਲ dohatwán, *s. m.* A daughter's offspring; (used collectively.)
ਦੇਹਤਾ doh,tá, *s. m.* The son of a daughter.
ਦੇਹਤੀ doh,tí, *s. f.* A granddaughter, a daughter's daughter.
ਦੇਹਨਾ doh,ná, *s. m.* A milk pail, any vessel in which a cow is milked.
ਦੇਹਨੀ doh,ní, *s. f.* A small milk pail or milking vessel of any kind.
ਦੇਹਯਾ doh,yá, *s. m.* One who milks, a milkman.
ਦੇਹਰ do,har, *s. m.* A double shawl.
ਦੇਹਰ do,har, *s. f.* Plowing a field both ways; i. e. at right angles; reduplication; **ਦੇਹਰ ਪਾਉਲੀ**, to plow both ways; **ਦੇਹਰ ਲਾਉਲੀ**, to do any thing twice.
ਦੇਹਰਾ doh,rá, *a.* Double.
ਦੇਹਰਾ doh,rá, *s. m.* A kind of verse; i. q. **ਦੇਹਰਾ**.
ਦੇਹਰਾਉ dohrá,u, *s. m.* Repetition, reiteration.
ਦੇਹਲਾ doh,lá, *s. m.* A bee hive, a cavity in a wall in which bees are domiciled.
ਦੇਹੜਾ doh,rá, *s. m.* A kind of verse.
ਦੇਹਾ do,há, *s. m.* A kind of verse; a man who milks, a milkman.

ਦੇਹਾਸਮਾ dohás,má, *a.* Having two stories, (a house.)
ਦੇਹਿਰਾ do,hirí, *s. m.* A kind of verse; i. q. **ਦੇਹਰਾ**.
ਦੇਹਾਂ do,hán, *a.* (obl. of **ਦੇਹੇਂ**.) Both.
ਦੇਹੀ do,hí, *s. f.* Complaint; i. q. **ਦੁਹਾਈ**.
ਦੇਹੀਂ do,hín, *a.* (instr. of **ਦੇਹੇਂ**.) Both.
ਦੇਹੀ do,hí, } *s. m.* A milk-
ਦੇਹੀਆ do,híá, } man.
ਦੇਕ dok, } *s. f.* The first pair
ਦੇਕੀ do,kí, } of teeth a horse gets after he begins to shed his milk teeth; **ਦੇਕੀ ਲਿਆਉਲੀ**, to get these teeth.
ਦੇਕੁ do,ku, *a.* About two.
ਦੇਖ dokh, *s. m.* Fault, blame, vice, sin, injury, blemish, defect, disorder; **ਦੇਖ ਦੇਲਾ**, to blame; i. q. **ਦੇਸ**.
ਦੇਖਲਾ dokh,ṇá, *v. a.* To curse, to accuse.
ਦੇਖੀ do,khí, *s. m.* One who is to blame, a sinner, one who has a blemish, an injurious person.
ਦੇਗਲਾ do,gálá, *a.* Having two seeds, mongrel.
ਦੇਗਨਾ dogá,ná, *s. m.* Bowing the body twice in prayer, a form of prayer among Muhammadans; i. q. **ਦੁਗਨਾ**.
ਦੇਗੀ do,gí, *s. m.* Two degrees, the second place.
ਦੇਗੀ do,gí, *a.* In the second place, second, (in degree.)
ਦੇਗੁਲਾ do,gupá, *a.* Two fold.
ਦੇਘੜਾ do,ghar, *s. f.* Two water pots carried on the head one on top of the other; a kind of child's play.
ਦੇਜਕ do,jak, *s. m.* Hell.
ਦੇਜਕਲ do,jakan, *f.* } Hellish,
ਦੇਜਕੀ do,jakí, *m.* } devilish; one fit for hell.
ਦੇਜਖ do,jakh, *s. m.* Hell.

ਦੇਜਖਲ do,jakhan, *f.* } Hellish,
ਦੇਜਖੀ do,jakhí, *m.* } devilish; one fit for hell.
ਦੋਜੀਆਂ ਨਾਲ do ji,án ná, *a.* Having two lives; i. e. pregnant; c. w. **ਦੋਲਾ**.
ਦੋਜੀਵਾ doj,íwá, *a. m.* Double minded.
ਦੋਜੀਵੀ doj,íwí, *a. f.* Having two lives, pregnant; double minded.
ਦੋਝ dojh, *s. m.* Milking.
ਦੋਝਲ dojhan, *s. f.* A milkmaid.
ਦੋਝੀ dojhi, *s. m.* A milkman.
ਦੋਜੀਤ doj,íbhá, *s. m.* A liar.
ਦੋਜੀਤਾ doj,íbhá, *a.* Double tongued.
ਦੋਟਾ don,dá, *a.* Having two teeth; (spoken of cattle.)
ਦੋਟਿਲਾ dodi,lá, *a.* Double minded.
ਦੋਧਾ do,dhá, *s. m.* Green maize, an ear of corn in the milk.
ਦੋਧੀ do,dhí, *s. f.* The milky juice of the poppy, the milk of green corn, &c., the starch of wheat; a potation prepared from dry poppy heads; a kind of food prepared from various milky fluids, (such as that of wheat, maize, almonds, &c.)
ਦੋਨਾ don,ná, *s. m.* The name of a district in the *Jaalandhar Doáb*; a country lying between two small streams.
ਦੋਨਾਲੀ doná,lí, *a.* Double barrelled, (a gun.)
ਦੋਨੋਂ do,non, *a.* Both.
ਦੋਪੁਸਤ dopust, *a. f.* Having two generations; i. e. pregnant.
ਦੋਪੁੜਾ dopur, *s. m.* A pair of millstones; heaven and earth; a kind of bread.
ਦੋਬਰ dobar, *s. m.* Double breadth, (of cloth.)
ਦੋਬਰਾ doba,rá, *a.* Of double breadth, (cloth.)
ਦੋਮ dom, *a.* Second.

दोभुंग domūṅhā, *a.* Double mouthed.
दोली do,li, *a.* Second in rank or degree, (in the play called धुँडीमीर.)
दोहें do,wēṅ, *a.* Both.
दोरा do,rā, *s. m.* Cloth quilted without cotton.
दौर daur, *s. m.* Time, vicissitude, turn; an earthen vessel with a wide mouth.
दौरा dau,rā, *s. m.* Walking about, traversing; time, turn, vicissitude; an earthen vessel with a wide mouth.
दौरी dau,ri, *s. f.* A small earthen vessel with a wide mouth.
दौलत dau,lat, *s. f.* Wealth.
दौलतखाना daulatkā,nā, *s. m.* A treasure house; a seraglio, a dwelling place.
दौलतमंद daulatmand, *a.* Rich, wealthy.
दौलतमंदी daulatman,dī, *s. f.* Wealthiness, the state of being rich.
दौर daur, *s. f.* Running, invasion, irruption, a sally.
दौरधूप daurdhūp, *s. f.* Labor and fatigue, effort, endeavor, study.
दौरना daur,nā, *v. n.* To run.
दौरा dau,rā, *s. m.* One who runs ahead to show travellers the way, a guide, a messenger.
दौराउला daurā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to run.
दौराक daurāk, *s. m.* A fast runner.
दौराहा daurā,hā, *s. m.* A guide.
दौरादौरी dau,rā dau,ri, *s. f.* Incessant going and coming, labor and fatigue.

प

पईम dhaups, *s. f.* Threatening, assault.

पईबला dhaungk,nā, *v. a.* To blow a bellows.
पईबली dhaungk,nī, *s. f.* Bellows.
पईखला dhaungkh,nā, *v. a.* To blow a bellows.
पईखली dhaungkh,nī, *s. f.* Bellows.
पईल dhaup, *s. m. f.* A weight of twenty seers.
पईल dhaup, *s. f.* The nape of the neck.
पईला dhau,nā, *v. a.* To blow a bellows.
पईल dhau, *s. f.* A slap.
पईला dhau,lā, *a.* White.
पईला dhau,lā, *s. m.* A gray hair.
पईल dhau,lū, *s. m.* A species of sugar cane of a white color and full of knots; a species of grass.
पईनी dhau,ri, *s. f.* The tanned hide of a cow, buffalo, &c.
पमंर dhasakk, *s. m.* Fear, dread.
पमल dhasaṅ, *s. f.* Sinking, (as in a mire;) a quagmire; the state of being thrust in.
पमला dhas,nā, *v. n.* To sink, to penetrate, to enter, to interfere.
पमल dhas,sa, *s. f.* The name of an eruptive disease.
पमहाउला dhaswā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to penetrate, &c.
पमाई dhasā,u, *s. m.* Sinking, (in mire,) penetrating.
पमाउला dhasā,unā, *v. a.* To make sink, to thrust in.
पमाई dhasā,ū, *a.* Soft, not solid, penetrable.
पमावा dhasā,kā, *s. m.* Fear, dread.
पमाल dhasāp, *s. m.* A slough, a bog, a quagmire, muddy ground.
पंर dhakk, *s. f.* A push, a shove, a stroke; rejection, putting back; *c. w.* पैली and हुगेली.
पंरला dhakk,nā, *v. a.* To push, to thrust, to shove, to oust.

पंरबलंवा dhakkbalak,kā, *s. m.* Force, mutual pushing.
पंरमपंरा dhakkamdhak,kā, *s. m.* Mutual pushing, shoving, jostling.
पंरबलंवा dhakkvalak,kā, *s. m.* Force, violence, mutual pushing.
पंरज dhak,kaṛ, *s. m. f.* A violent person, one who uses force; a malicious person.
पंरा dhak,kā, *s. m.* Pushing, shoving, force; maliciousness.
पंराउला dhakā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be pushed or thrust.
पंरेवाज dhakkebāj, *s. m. f.* One that pushes and shoves, one who uses force.
पंरेवाजी dhakkebāj,jī, *s. f.* Pushing and shoving, force.
पंरेलला dhakel,nā, *v. a.* To push, to shove, to thrust. Also पंरेल देला.
पंरेल dhake,lū, *s. m.* } One who
पंरेल dhake,lo, *s. f.* } pushes or thrusts.
पंरे पंरी dhak,ko dhak,kī, *ad.* Forcibly, by pushing and shoving.
पंध dhakh, *s. f.* A young louse.
पंधर dhakkh,ku, *a.* Little, small, very little.
पंधी dhak,khī, *s. f.* A small earthen pot used in cooking for children.
पंग dhagg, *s. f.* A huge kettle drum; a term used in a game called *ghanchāl* which boys are accustomed to play; पंग मूली, to win in the above game.
पंगज dhagaṛ, *s. m.* A paramour; a violent man.
पंगजा dhag,rā, *s. m.* A paramour.
पंगनी dhag,ri, *s. f.* An adulteress.
पंगनी dhag,ri, *s. m.* A kind of native bread made very broad and thin.

ਪਮਾਲਾ dhagá,ṇá, *s. m.* Force, power, oppression.
 ਪਮਾਲਿ dhagá,ṇe, *ad.* Forceibly, by violence.
 ਪਜ dhaj, *s. f.* Shape, manner; an ensign, a standard; ਪਜ ਉਠਾਉ-ਲੀ, to assume the way or manner of another; ਪਜ ਖੜੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to erect a standard as an indication of the possession of a crore of rupees; ਪਜ ਬੰਨਲੀ, to put one's self in a particular attitude or style of dress.
 ਪਜਾ dhajá, *s. f.* An ensign, a standard, a banner.
 ਪਜਾਪਾਰੀ dhajádhá,rí, *s. m.* The possessor of a crore of rupees, a very rich man.
 ਪੰਜੀ dhajjī, *s. f.* A shred or narrow strip of cloth.
 ਪਜੀਲਾ dhajjīlá, *a.* Of good shape or appearance.
 ਪਲਨਾ dhan,ṇá, *v. a.* To subdue, to bring into subjection. Also ਪਲ ਲੈਲਾ.
 ਪਲਯਾਂ dhan,yāṇ, *s. m.* Coriander seed.
 ਪਲਾਪ dhanáp, *a.* Arrived at the age of maturity, (a cow.)
 ਪਲੁ dha,ṇu, } *s. f.* A bow.
 ਪਲਖ dha,ṇukh, }
 ਪਲਖੀ dha,ṇukhī, *s. f.* The bow of a cotton carder.
 ਪਤ dhat, *s. f.* A bad habit or practice; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.
 ਪਤੁਰਾ dhatú,rá, *s. m.* The thorn apple; ਪਤੁਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, having drunk the juice of the thorn apple, under its effects.
 ਪੰਟਲ dhad,ḍal, *s. m.* The excrement of a buffalo; (so called when very copious; sometimes also applied to man;) c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.
 ਪੰਟਾ dhanḍá, *s. m.* Business, employment, work, avocation.
 ਪੰਟਾਲ dhandál, *s. m.* Business,

engagement, work; entanglement.
 ਪੰਟਾਲੀ dhandál,í, *a.* Engaged in business, occupied.
 ਪਨ dhan, *s. m.* Wealth, riches; the sign Sagittarius.
 ਪੰਨ dhann, *s. m.* Thanks.
 ਪਨ dhann, *a.* Blessed, happy.
 ਪਨਕ dha,nak, *s. f.* A bow; gold or silver lace.
 ਪਨੜ dhanat,tar, } *s. m.* The
 ਪਨੜੀ dhanat,tri, } name of a
 physician in the court of Indar; a
 very learned and intelligent man.
 ਪਨਪਾੜ dhanpá,tar, *s. m. f.* A
 wealthy person.
 ਪੰਨਬਾਣ dhanbád, *s. m.* Con-
 gratulation.
 ਪਨਮਾਨ dhanmán, *s. m.* A rich
 man; a thankful person.
 ਪਨਯਾਂ dhan,yāṇ, *s. m.* Corian-
 der seed.
 ਪਨਵੰਤ dhanwant, } *s. m.* A
 ਪਨਵਾਨ dhanwán, } rich man.
 ਪਨਾਮਰੀ dhaná,sarí, *s. f.* The
 name of a musical mode which is
 performed only in the evening af-
 ter three o'clock.
 ਪੰਨਾ ਸੇਠ dhan,ná seṭh, *s. m.* A
 very rich man; (originally a pro-
 per name.)
 ਪਨੀ dha,ní, *a.* Rich, wealthy.
 ਪਨੀਆਂ dha,níāṇ, *s. m.* Cori-
 ander seed.
 ਪੰਨੀ ਘੋਬ dhan,ní gheb, *s. f.* A
 district in the Panjáb which pro-
 duces fine horses.
 ਪਨੁਕ dha,nuk, *s. f.* A bow.
 ਪੰਪਾ dhappá, *s. m.* A slap, a
 stroke with the hand; c. w. ਮਾਰ-
 ਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.
 ਪੰਛ dhapph, *s. f.* A slap, a blow.
 ਪਛੜ dhaphar, *s. m.* The swell-
 ing occasioned by the bite of a
 musquito or other insects, simi-
 lar swellings produced by other
 causes; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਪੰਛਾ dhaphá, *s. m.* A slap, a

blow; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.
 ਪੰਬ ਕਚੋਰੀ dhabb,kachaurí, *s. f.*
 The act of beating with the hand
 or shoe.
 ਪੰਬਲੀ dhab,baḷí, *s. f.* A cloth
 tied loosely round the loins and
 reaching to the feet.
 ਪੰਬਾ dhab,bá, *s. m.* A slap; c. w.
 ਮਾਰਨਾ; a stain; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਪੰਬੀੜ dhambir, *s. f.* A crowd;
 c. w. ਕਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ.
 ਪੰਬੋੜੀ dhambo,rí, *s. f.* A yellow
 wasp; i. q. ਪ੍ਰਮੋੜੀ.
 ਪਮਰ dha,mak, *s. f.* A thump, a
 blow, a noise of footsteps.
 ਪਮਕਲਾ dha,makṇá, *v. n.* To strike,
 to thump, to throb, to palpitate.
 ਪਮਕਾਉਲਾ dhamká,upá, *v. a.* To
 threaten, to snub, to daunt. Also
 ਪਮਕਾ ਟੇਲਾ.
 ਪਮਕਾਟ dhamkáṭ, *s. m.* Thump-
 ing, noise of footsteps, &c.
 ਪਮਕੀ dham,kí, *s. f.* Threat,
 menace.
 ਪਮਚੜ dhamchak,kaṛ, } *s. m.*
 ਪਮਚੜ dhamach,chaṛ, } Noise,
 uproar.
 ਪਮਪੰਮੜ dhamdhus,sar, *s. m.* Ma-
 king a great noise with the feet.
 ਪਮਬੋੜੀ dhambir, *s. f.* A crowd.
 ਪੰਮੜਪੰਮਾ dhammarḍhus,sá, *s. m.*
 Making a great noise with the
 feet.
 ਪਮਾਰਾਂ dhamá,háṇ, *s. m.* The
 name of a plant used medicinal-
 ly and in making ink; the indura-
 ted smoke which attaches itself
 to a chimney or to the ceiling
 and timbers of a room.
 ਪਮਾਰਾ dhamá,ká, *s. m.* A blow,
 the noise of a heavy body falling
 on the earth.
 ਪਮਾਪਮ dhamádham, *s. f.* The
 noise made by beating rice, &c.,
 with a large wooden pestle.
 ਪਮਾਰ dhamár, *s. f.* A kind of
 music much practiced in the *koḥi*

and attended by a particular mode of keeping time.

पमाल dhamál, *s. f.* A kind of leaping and whirling practiced by a class of Musalmán *faqirs* called *Jaláli* or *Dhamáli*.

पमाली dhamáli, *s. m.* A class of Musalmán *faqirs*.

पमूडा dhamuká, *s. m.* A blow with the fist.

पमेञ्जी dhamo, *rí, s. f.* A yellow wasp.

पमृष्टि dhyá, upá, *v. a.* To remember, to repeat, to meditate on.

पर dhar, *s. f.* The navel or umbilical vein; the displacement of the umbilical vein causing severe pain; c. w. पैली.

परड dhart, *s. f.* The earth, land.

परडरंला dharthalá, *s. m.* An earthquake. Also **परचंला**.

परडी dhar, *tí, s. f.* The earth, land.

परन dhá, ran, *s. f.* The umbilical vein, a displacement of the umbilical vein causing great pain; mode, manner, movement, conduct.

परना dhar, ná, *v. a.* To put, to place, to keep.

परना dhar, ná, *s. m.* Sitting at one's door fasting in order to extort some favor.

परनी dhar, ní, *s. f.* A turner's bow.

परम dharm, *s. m.* Justice, righteousness, religion, merit, fulfilling an obligation as, prescribed by the Divine law.

परमभरष dharmarth, *s. m.* Alms, any thing given with a view to merit.

परमभृति dharmautár, *s. m.* A holy incarnation.

परममाला dharmśá, *lá, s. f.* A

college of *Udási faqirs*; an almshouse; an inn where poor travelers are supplied gratuitously.

परमपञ्जी dharmgharí, *s. f.* A clock that strikes.

परमहोत dharmchhín, *s. m. f.* An apostate.

परमाउतल dharmá, utar, *f.* }
परमाउती dharmá, utí, *m.* }

Righteous, honest, upright; a righteous, upright person.

परमातमा dharmát, má, *s. m.* A holy person, a good man, a pure spirit.

परमी dhar, mí, *s. m.* A just person, a righteous man.

परहाम dharwás, *s. m.* Hope, trust, confidence, comfort.

पराष्टी dhará, *í, s. f.* Hire for taking care of articles.

पराष्टि dhará, upá, *v. a.* To cause to put, keep, &c.

पराम dharás, *s. m.* Hope, &c.; i. q. **परहाम**.

पराहा dhará, wá, *a.* Supporting, sustaining, adapted to support or sustain, (the heart.)

परुग dharugg, *s. m.* Iniquity, oppression, a matter of regret.

परुग dharugg, *inter.* Ah! oh! alas!

परैर dharek, *s. f.* A species of tree; i. q. डेर.

परैल dharel, *s. f.* A concubine.

परैदा dhare, wá, *s. m.* The act or ceremony of taking a concubine; (the correlative of this is **बरेदा**.)

परैर dharoh, *s. m.* Fraud, deceit, dishonesty.

परैरी dharo, hi, *s. m.* A deceiver.

परैर dharo, har, } *s. f.* A

पूर dhro, har, } trust, charge, any thing given in charge, a deposit.

पल्लुपला dhalúkh, ná, *v. a.* To

smear the surface of a *chapatti* slightly with *ghí*.

पञ्ज dhar, *s. m.* The body from the head downwards.

पञ्ज dhar, *s. f.* A heap; **पञ्ज पञ्ज** नलना, to burn with great fury; **पञ्ज लाउली**, to heap up.

पञ्ज dhar, rak, *s. m. f.* Fear, fright, horror, terror.

पञ्ज dhar, rak, ná, *v. n.* To palpitate with fear, to be terrified; to throb, (the heart.)

पञ्ज dhar, ká, *s. m.* Fear, horror, trembling; throbbing, palpitation; c. w. पैला.

पञ्ज dhar, ká, upá, *v. a.* To terrify.

पञ्ज dhar, rat, *s. f.* A heap of grain or quantity of other merchandize collected to be weighed; the business of a weigher.

पञ्ज dhar, all, *a.* Naked.

पञ्ज dhar, all, lá, *s. m.* The sound of rain or hail, the voice of a multitude, the noise of a hammer, &c., a crowd, abundance, a heavy shower.

पञ्ज dhar, wá, in, *s. f.* The wife of a weigher.

पञ्ज dhar, wá, *s. m.* A weigher.

पञ्ज dhar, wá, *s. f.* Weighing; pay for weighing.

पञ्ज dhar, wá, ga, rí, } *s. f.*
पञ्ज dhar, wá, gi, rí, } The business of a weigher.

पञ्जा dhar, á, *s. m.* A company, a party; a weight made up to a given amount by the help of bricks, &c., something thrown into the opposite scale to balance a vessel in which a liquid is to be weighed.

पञ्जा dhar, á, ká, *s. m.* A crash, the report of a gun or pistol, any sudden, snapping sound.

पञ्जी dhar, *rí, s. f.* A weight of

ten seers; the line made on the lips with *missi*; the plaited hair on the temples of a woman; पन्नी सभाउली or लाउली, to make the line on the lips with *missi*, or plait the hair on the temples.
 पाछो dhá,i, *s. f.* Invasion, attack, haste; c. w. बरनी.
 पाछुला dhá,upá, *v. n.* To run, to make haste, to dash at, to make an attack; to be satisfied with; to be a parent; पाछिआ पेछिआ, satisfied with; having offspring.
 पाछुली dhá,upí, *s. f.* An attack, a dash, a sudden invasion; c. w. बरनी.
 पांम dháns, *s. f.* An iron spike; the cough of a horse, cow, &c.
 पांमला dháns,ná, *v. n.* To cough, (a horse, cow, &c.)
 पांर dháh, *inter.* Ah! alas!
 पांर dháh, *s. f.* A sigh, a lamentation; पांर भारनी, to sigh, to exclaim with a pitiful voice.
 पांर dhák, } *s. f.* Fame, re-
 पांर dhángk, } port, renown, name, pomp, glory; fear, terror.
 पांगी dhág,gá, *s. m.* A thread.
 पाहा dhá,ná, *v. n.* (past tense of पाछुला.) Ran, went speedily; (used only in this sense.)
 पाहा dhá,nán, *s. f. pl.* Parched grain; a woman's breasts who bears when past age.
 पांड dhát, } *s. f.* A metal,
 पांड dhánt, } an ore, a mineral; sperma genitale.
 पांढल dhán,dal, *s. f.* Subterfuge, trick, the confusing of things with a view to deceive; wrangling; पांढल पैली or मिचली, to occur, (a trick, &c.); पांढल पाछुली or मिचाछुली, to make subterfuge, &c.
 पांढलन dhán,dalan, *s. f.* } One
 पांढलना dhán,dalyá, *s. m.* } who uses subterfuges.

पांढली dhán,dalí, *s. f.* Subterfuge, trick, &c.; i. q. पांढल.
 पांढली dhán,dalí, } *s. m.*
 पांढलीआ dhán,dalíá, } One who uses subterfuges.
 पापा dhá,dhá, } *s. m. f.* The
 पापां dhán,dhán, } booming of cannon, the sound of a drum, &c.
 पान dhán, *s. m.* What one has a right to, what is lawful and proper, a right; pregnancy; i. q. अपान; rice before it is separated from the husk, the rice plant.
 पाप dháp, *s. f.* The sound of a drum.
 पाष dháb, *s. f.* A kind of wheat-en bread.
 पाष dhám, *s. f.* A feast, a great dinner; an invitation; पाष देलो, to give a great dinner.
 पाषल dhá,man, *s. f.* A kind of wood used much for *bahangis* on account of its strength; a kind of serpent.
 पाषपुमा dhámapdhus,sá, *s. m.* Making a great noise with the feet.
 पाषा dhá,má, *s. m.* A species of drum, one end of which is closed with wood, and the other covered with skin.
 पांर dhár, *s. f.* A line, a stream, a current; the ridge of a mountain; the edge of a sword, knife, &c.; urine; पांर लाउली, to sharpen an edged tool; पांर भारनी, to dull the edge of a tool; to void urine.
 पांरन dhá,ran, *s. f.* The quantity of any thing weighed at once.
 पांरना dhár,ná, *v. a.* To determine, to resolve; to take, to assume, to hold, to bear, to sustain, to have, to keep, to owe.
 पांरा dhá,rá, *s. m.* A stream, a current.
 पांरी dhá,rí, *s. f.* A shelf; a line, lineament.

पांरी dhá,rí, *s. m.* (in compos.) A holder, a possessor.
 पाहा dhá,wá, *s. m.* The name of a tree bearing a red flower; also of the flower; a messenger; invasion, running, overrunning an enemy's country, attack, assault; c. w. बरना.
 पाही dhá,wí, *s. f.* The name of a tree; also of its flower.
 पाज्ञ dháf, *s. f.* Banditti.
 पाज्ञ dháf, *inter.* Ah! alas! thieves!
 पाज्ञल dháf,wap, *s. f.* } A
 पाज्ञही dháf,wí, *s. m.* } plunderer.
 पाज्ञा dhá,rá, *s. m.* Plunder, banditti; a crowd, a multitude; पाज्ञा पैला, to occur, (an assault by robbers;) पाज्ञा भारना, to attack, (as robbers.)
 पाज्ञा लोहना dhá,rá loh,rá, }
 पाज्ञिआ परिहिआ dhá,ríá pa,hi,ríá, } *inter.* Oh! alas! thieves!
 पाज्ञिआ परिहिआ dhá,ríá pa,hi,ríá, *s. m.* Crying out for assistance.
 पिआडा dhiat,tá, *a.* Belonging to a bride, bridal, on the side of a bride.
 पिआछी dhiá,u, *s. m.* A chapter.
 पिआछुला dhiá,upá, *v. a.* To remember, to meditate on, to think on, to repeat, (the name of God, or of a saint.)
 पिआरल dhiá,han, } *s. f.* A
 पिआल dhián, } daughter, a sister, any female descendant of a daughter or sister; (sometimes applied to the daughter, &c., of a son, brother or friend.)
 पिआला dhiá,ná, *s. m.* The son or other male descendant of a daughter or sister.
 पिआली dhiá,ní, *s. f.* The same as पिआल.
 पिआन dhián, *s. m.* Considera-

tion, contemplation, meditation, reflection, thought, advertency.
પિંદિંટા dhiit,tá, *a.* Belonging to a bride, &c.; i. q. **પિંખંટા**.
પિંદુલા dhi,upá, *a.* Giving milk, (an animal;) (properly **પેલુદાં**.)
પિંઘાર dhikkár, *s. m.* A curse, an anathema.
પિંઘારન dhikká,ran, *a. f.* Cursed.
પિંઘારના dhikkár,ná, *v. a.* To reproach, to curse.
પિંઘારી dhikká,ri, *a. m.* Cursed.
પિંગ dhingg, *s. m.* A man who tyrannizes over his wife, &c., a paramour, a man who forces a woman, one who insists nolens volens on a compliance with his demands.
પિંગાલા dhigá,ná, *s. m.* Wrong, injustice, oppression, force; i. q. **પગાલા**.
પિંગાલે dhigá,ne, *ad.* Violently, forcibly, unjustly.
પિંગા મમડી dhing,gá mus,tí, *s. f.* Force, violence, compulsion.
પિંગા મમડી dhing,gá mus,tí, *ad.* Forcibly, violently.
પિંદુ dhingng, *s. m.* A man who tyrannizes over his wife, &c.; i. q. **પિંગ**.
પિન્નલા dhij,ná, *v. n.* To have confidence, to place reliance.
પિન્નાઉ dhijá,u, *s. m.* Dependence, reliance, trust.
પિન્નાઉલા dhijá,upá, *v. a.* To persuade one to believe, to endeavor to produce confidence, to cause to believe.
પિર dhir, *s. f.* Partiality, protection, defence, help.
પિરદામ dhirvá, *s. m.* Hope, trust, confidence, comfort; i. q. **પરદામ**.
પિત્તવાદી dhirwá,í, *s. f.* Pulling, dragging; hire for pulling, drawing or dragging.
પિત્તવાદીલા dhirwá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be pulled or dragged.

પી dhi, *s. f.* A daughter.
પીખંટા dhiat,tá, *a.* Belonging to a bride, &c.; i. q. **પિંખંટા**.
પીખાલા dhiá,ná, *s. m.* The same as **પિંખાલા**.
પીખાલી dhiá,ni, *s. f.* A daughter, &c.; i. q. **પિંખાલી**.
પીખા પંડા dhiá,put,tá, *s. m.* Sons and daughters, children.
પીંગા પાંગી dhing,gá dhágg,gi, }
પીંગે પાંગી dhing,go dhágg,gi, }
s. f. Force, violence, compulsion.
પીંગા પાંગી dhing,gá dhágg,gi, }
પીંગે પાંગી dhing,go dhágg,gi, }
ad. By violence, forcibly.
પીલુદાં dhi,nwán, *s. m.* The same as **પેલુદાં**.
પી પંડ dhi,putt, *s. m.* Son and daughter, children.
પીમા dhi,má, *a.* Patient, gentle, slow.
પીર dhir, *s. f.*
પીરજ dhi,raj, *s. m. f.*
પીરજાદી dhiraj,tá,í, *s. f.*
Patience, sedateness, gravity, firmness, deliberateness, slowness, gentleness.
પીરજમાન dhirajmán, } *a. Pa-*
પીરજી dhi,raji, } *tient,*
sedate, grave, deliberate, not hasty, slow, gentle.
પીરજાદી dhir,tá,í, *s. f.* Patience, gravity, firmness, long suffering, gentleness.
પીરા dhi,rá, *a.* Patient, grave, firm, deliberate, not hasty, gentle, slow, hesitating, stopping; c. w. **પેલા**.
પીરી dhi,ri, *s. f.* The pupil of the eye.
પીરે dhi,re, *ad.* Slowly, gently, deliberately.
પીર dhir, *s. f.* Drawing, pulling, hauling.
પીર ખમીટ dhir,ghasít, *s. f.* Pulling and dragging.
પીરના dhir,ná, *v. a.* To pull, to draw, to drag, to trail.

પીરના ખમીટલા dhir,ná ghasít,ná, *v. a.* To pull and drag.
પૂખાદી dhuá,í, *s. f.* Washing; the price of washing.
પૂખાઉટ dhuá,ut, *s. f.* Washing, style of washing.
પૂખાઉલા dhuá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be washed, to cause to have washed.
પૂખાચાં dhuá,hán, *s. m.* Soot.
પૂખાંધલા dhuángkh,ná, *v. a.* To form soot; to smoke.
પૂમ મારની dhuss,már,ni, *v. n.* To rush head foremost, to push with the head or snout, to butt.
પૂમજ dhuss,sar, *s. m.* Coarse cotton cloth of irregular texture.
પૂમા dhuss,sá, *s. m.* A coarse *pashmina* shawl, *Kashmiri* cloth of a secondary class but finer than *lof*.
પૂમાઉલા dhussá,upá, *v. a.* To thrust in; (properly **પમાઉલા**.)
પૂરપૂરા dhuk,dhuká, *s. m.* Danger, anxiety, apprehension, perturbation, reflection, consideration; a slight pain or uneasiness about the heart.
પૂરપૂરી dhuk,dhukí, *s. f.* An ornament worn by women on the breast.
પૂષ dhukh, *s. f.* Ignition, kindling, beginning to burn; **પૂષ ઉંઠેલા**, to begin to burn; to have the sensation in the feet, or other parts of the body, caused by being benumbed from pressure.
પૂષલા dhukh,ná, *v. n.* To ignite, to begin to take fire; to have a burning sensation in the feet.
પૂષપૂષા dhukh,dhukhá, *s. m.* Anxiety, &c.; i. q. **પૂરપૂરા**.
પૂષપૂષી dhukh,dhukhí, *s. f.* A kind of disease; also i. q. **પૂરપૂરી**.
પૂષાઉલા dhukhá,upá, *v. a.* To kindle, to cause to burn.
પૂંત dhujj, *s. m.* A heap.

પૂલ dhup, *s. f.* Thought, intention, inclination; i. q. પૂન; a law.

પૂલવલા dhupakpá, *v. a.* To bow cotton.

પૂલકી dhupkí, *s. f.* The instrument with which cotton is bowed.

પૂલવલા dhupakhpá, *v. a.* To bow cotton.

પૂલધાટી dhupkhá, *i. s. f.* Carding, bowing; price of carding.

પૂલધાઉલા dhupkhá, upá, *v. a.* To cause cotton to be bowed.

પૂલધી dhupkhi, *s. f.* The instrument with which cotton is bowed.

પૂલપૂલો dhup, dhupí, *s. f.* A musical instrument made with wires. Also ડૂલડૂલો.

પૂલજાં dhup, yán, *s. m.* A cotton bower.

પૂંટ dhund, *s. f.* A mist, a fog, haziness, obscurity, fine dust; a disorder of the eyes; c. w. પૈલો.

પૂંટલ dhud, dal, *s. f.* Dust; ashes.

પૂંટલા dhund, lá, *a.* Foggy, misty, dull.

પૂંદરાઝ dhundukár, *s. m.*

પૂંદરાઝ dhundúkár, *s. m.* Deep obscurity, a heavy mist, a thick haze.

પૂન dhun, *s. f.* Thought; i. q. પૂલ.

પૂન } dhunn, *s. m.* An enlarged or protruded navel.

પૂનો } dhun, ní, *s. f.* The navel.

પૂપ dhupp, *s. f.* Sun shine; પૂપે રંધલા or લિખાઉલા, to put in the sun.

પૂંચલી dhub, balí, *s. f.* Bunches of corn or grass standing rank and thick; any loose garment for covering the legs; (properly પૂંચલો.)

પૂંમ dhumm, *s. f.* Tumult, noise, bustle, rumor; c. w. પૈલો, મિચલો or મિચલો.

પૂર dhur, *s. m.* Extremity, beginning, end; પૂર જાલા, to go to the very place appointed, to arrive at the limits.

પૂર dhur, *a.* Exact.

પૂર dhur, *ad.* All the way, throughout.

પૂર dhur, *s. f.* } An axle-

પૂરના dhur, ná, *s. m.* } tree, axis.

પૂરપટ dhur, pad, *s. m.* A

પૂરવટ dhur, bat, *s. m.* A kind of Hindú poetry or song.

પૂરલો મારનો dhur, lí mār, ní, *v. n.* To shake, to move, (the foetus in the womb,) to leap, to jump, to run violently.

પૂરા dhurá, *s. m.* } An axis,

પૂરી dhurí, *s. f.* } an axletree.

પૂરેલ dhurel, *s. f.* A concubine;

(properly પૂરેલ.)

પૂરે dhur, on, *ad.* From the beginning, from the very place or time.

પૂરેઝ dhuroh, *s. m.* Fraud, deceit.

પૂરેઝી dhuro, hi, *s. m.* A deceiver.

પૂલપૂલો dhul, dhulí, *s. f.* Shaking, shivering, springing, the motion of a foetus in the womb.

પૂલવાટી dhulwá, *i. s. f.* washing; pay for washing.

પૂલવાઉલા dhulwá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be washed.

પૂલાટી dhulá, *i. s. f.* Washing; pay for washing.

પૂલાઉટ dhulá, uf, *s. f.* Manner or style of washing, washing.

પૂલાઉલા dhulá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be washed.

પૂલાઉ dhulá, ú, *a.* In need of washing, fit to be washed.

પૂલાવટ dhulá, wat, *s. f.* Washing, style of washing.

પૂજવલા du, rakpá, *s. f.* Doubt, suspense, distraction of mind, hesitation, palpitation; i. q. પજવલા. પજવલા dhur, rakpá, *v. n.* To palpitate, to quiver, to be in doubt

and suspense, to be perplexed, to hesitate; i. q. પજવલા.

પજવા dhur, ká, *s. m.* Suspense, distraction of mind, apprehension, alarm.

પૂખાં dhú, á, *s. m.* Smoke; an ignited pile of chaff and rubbish around which people warm themselves in cold weather; sitting obstinately before one's door to extort a favor or right; પૂખાં લાઉલા, to sit by a fire at one's door to extort a favor.

પૂટોં dhú, in, *s. f.* A small pile of burning wood, chaff, &c., around which Musalmáns sit while they listen to the praises of Pír Said Ahmad.

પૂમલા dhús, ná, *v. a.* To cram, to stuff; to run forward as a ram when about to butt; પૂમ મારનો, to push with the head, to butt.

પૂધ dhúkh, *s. f.* A burning sensation, a glow caused by a temporary cessation in the circulation of blood; c. w. નિંચલો.

પૂધજ dhú, khar, *s. m.* Water in which pulse has been cooked.

પૂખમીટ dhú, ghasit, *s. f.* Pulling and hauling.

પૂલા dhú, ná, *v. a.* To pull, to drag out; to cram, to stuff.

પૂલા dhú, upá, *s. m.* An ignited pile of chaff; i. q. પૂખાં.

પૂલી dhú, ní, *s. f.* A small ignited pile of chaff, &c.; i. q. પૂખાં; a method of exorcising demons, or securing one against the influence of witchcraft, by burning aromatic substances; પૂલો મુલગાઉલો, to kindle a fire; પૂલો દેલો, to exorcise; પૂલો લાઉલો, to make a fire and sit by it in order to extort a favor.

પૂ પૂ dhú, dhú, *s. f.* The sound of a conch or horn; c. w. વરનો.

ਪੂਪ dhúp, *s. f.* Incense; c. w. ਟੇਲੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਪੂਪਨਾ dhúp, ná, *v. a.* To perfume, to saturate with the fumes of burning incense.

ਪੂਮ dhúm, *s. f.* Noise, clamor, tumult, bustle.

ਪੂਮ ਧਮ dhúm, dhám, *s. f.* Pomp, parade, noise, bustle, tumult.

ਪੂਮੀ dhú, mí, *s. m.* A noisy, boisterous man, one who makes a tumult.

ਪੂੜ dhúr, *s. f.* Dust, any thing pulverized.

ਪੂੜਵੇਟ dhúr, kōṭ, *s. m.* An outer wall of a city thrown up for defence.

ਪੂੜਾ dhúr, í, *s. m.* The fine dust of any thing pulverized, the flour in which a lump of dough is rolled preparatory to baking.

ਪੈਕ dhek, *s. f.* A kind of tree; i. q. ਪਰੇਕ.

ਪੈਲਵਾਂ dhep, wán, *s. m.* Milk, sour milk.

ਪੈਲਵਾਂ dhep, wán, *a.* Giving milk, (an animal.)

ਪੈਲਾ dhe, lí, *s. m.* Half a pice.

ਪੈਲੀ dhe, lí, *s. f.* Half a rupee.

ਪੈਪ dhai, dhai, *s. f.* The crashing of a falling wall, &c., the sound of a cannonading, the sound produced by beating any one with the hand or shoe.

ਪੈ ਦੋ, *s. m.* A washing; ਪੈ ਪੈਲਾ, to be washed.

ਪੈਟੀ ਟਾਲ ਦਹੀ, dāl, *s. f.* Pulse with the hull washed off.

ਪੈਰ dhoh, *s. m.* Fraud, cheat, deceit; c. w. ਭਰਨਾ.

ਪੈਰਲ ਦਹੋ, hap, *s. f.* } A de-
ਪੈਰਾ ਦਹੋ, há, *s. m.* } ceiver, a
ਪੈਰੀ ਦਹੋ, hí, *s. m.* } cheat.

ਪੈਥਾ ਦਹੋ, khá, *s. m.* Fraud, cheat, deceit; ਪੈਥਾ ਖਾਣਾ, to be deceived.

ਪੈਲ dhou, *s. m.* Water that has

been used; a mean, worthless fellow.

ਪੈਲਾ ਦਹੋ, ná, *v. a.* To wash.

ਪੈਤਰ ਦਹੋ, tar, *s. f.* A very thin coarse kind of cotton cloth.

ਪੈਤੀ ਦਹੋ, tí, *s. f.* A cloth worn round the loins by Hindús.

ਪੈਥਾ ਦਹੋ, pá, *s. m.* Fraud, deception, trick; ਪੈਥਾ ਖਾਣਾ, to be deceived; ਪੈਥਾ ਟੇਲਾ, to deceive.

ਪੈਥੇਬਾਨ ਦਹੋ, pábaj, *s. m.* A deceiver, a cheat.

ਪੈਥੇਬਾਨੀ ਦਹੋ, pábaj, í, *s. f.* Fraudulency, trick.

ਪੈਬਲ ਦਹੋ, bap, *s. f.* A washerwoman.

ਪੈਬਾ ਦਹੋ, bá, } *s. m.* A wash-
ਪੈਬੀ ਦਹੋ, bí, } erman.

ਪੈਰਮਾ ਦਹੋ, má, *s. m.* A rupee, sometimes also a pice.

ਪੈਰਯਾ ਦਹੋ, yá, } *s. m.* An
ਪੈਰੀ ਦਹੋ, rí, } ox.

ਪੈਰੇ ਦਹੋ, re, *prep.* Near.

ਪੈਰ ਦਹੋ, } *s. m.* Rough-
ਪੈਰਾ ਦਹੋ, rá, } ness.

ਪੈਮ ਦਹਾਂ, *s. f.* Threatening; c. w. ਟੇਲੀ.

ਪੈਮਲਾ ਦਹਾਂ, ná, *v. a.* To threaten.

ਪੈਮਲਾ ਦਹਾਂ, yá, *s. m.* One who beats on a kettle drum leading an army.

ਪੈਮਾ ਦਹਾਂ, sá, *s. m.* A kettle drum.

ਪੈਮੀ ਦਹਾਂ, sí, *s. m.* A small kettle drum.

ਪੈਬਲਾ ਦਹਾਂ, ná, } *v. n.* To
ਪੈਬਲਾ ਦਹਾਂ, k, ná, } bellow, to
bawl; to blow on bellows.

ਪੈਬਲੀ ਦਹਾਂ, pí, } *s. f.* Bel-
ਪੈਬਲੀ ਦਹਾਂ, k, pí, } lows.

ਪੈਬਲਾ ਦਹਾਂ, k, rá, *s. m.* A rough gallop.

ਪੈਬਲਾ ਦਹਾਂ, k, ná, *v. n.* To bel-
low, &c.; i. q. ਭੈਬਲਾ.

ਪੈਬਲੀ ਦਹਾਂ, k, pí, *s. f.* Bellows.

ਪੈਲ ਦਹਾਂ, *s. f.* The nape of the neck.

ਪੈਲ ਦਹਾਂ, *s. m. f.* Half a maund, a weight of twenty seers.

ਪੈਲਾ ਦਹਾਂ, ná, *v. n.* To blow bellows.

ਪੈਲੀ ਦਹਾਂ, pí, *s. f.* The name of a famine that occurred in 1869 of *Bikrmajit* when wheat sold for twenty seers to the rupee.

ਪੈਲ ਦਹਾਂ, *s. f.* A slap, a thump.

ਪੈਲ ਪੈਪਾ ਦਹਾਂ, dhap, pá, *s. m.* A slap, thumping and slapping.

ਪੈਲਰ ਦਹਾਂ, lar, *s. m.* A palace.

ਪੈਲਾ ਦਹਾਂ, lá, *a.* White.

ਪੈਲਾ ਦਹਾਂ, lá, *s. m.* A white hair.

ਪੈਲਾਈ ਦਹਾਂ, lá, í, *s. f.* Whiteness.

ਪੈਲ ਦਹਾਂ, lá, *s. m.* A species of grass; i. q. ਪਛੀਲ.

ਪੈਲੀ ਦਹਾਂ, pí, *s. f.* The tanned hide of a cow or buffalo; i. q. ਪਛੀਲੀ.

ਨ

ਨ na, *ad.* Not, no.

ਨਏਰਤ ਕੋਲ ਨਾਇਰਤ ਕੋ, *s. f.* The south west point of the compass.

ਨਈ ਨਾ, *a.* New.

ਨੌ ਨਾ, *a.* Nine.

ਨੌਸੋ ਨਾ, so, *s. m.* A bridegroom.

ਨੌਹੁ ਨਾ, hu, } *s. m.* A
ਨੌਹੁ ਨਾ, hu, } nail, a hoof, a
claw.

ਨੌਹੁੰਦਰ ਨਾ, hundar, } *s. f.* A
ਨੌਹੁੰਦਰ ਨਾ, hu, dar, } claw.

ਨੌਕਰ ਨਾ, kar, *s. m. f.* A servant.

ਨੌਕਰੀ ਨਾ, karí, *s. f.* Service.

ਨੌਕਾ ਨਾ, ká, *s. m.* The figure nine, (੯.)

ਨੌਕਾਰ ਨਾ, kár, *a.* New.

ਨਮ nas, *s. f.* A vein, the pulse.

ਨਮਦਿਲ *nasa,ip*, *s. f.* } An
 ਨਮਦੀ *nasa,i*, *s. m.* } intoxi-
 cated person, a drunkard.
 ਨਮਟ *nast*, *s. m.* Destruction.
 ਨਮਲਾ *nass,ná*, *v. n.* To flee, to run.
 ਨਮਤਰ *nas,tar*, *s. f.* A lancet.
 ਨਮਤਰਾਉਲਾ *nastará,upá*, *v. a.*
 To bleed, to lance, (either a vein
 or swelling.)
 ਨਮਤਰਾਨਾ *nastará,ná*, *s. m.* Pay
 for lancing.
 ਨਮਤਾਰਾ *nastá,rá*, *s. m.* Salvation.
 ਨਮਪਾਲ *naspál*, *s. m.* The rind
 of a pomegranate used as a dye.
 ਨਮਪਾਲੀ *naspá,li*, *a.* Of a yel-
 lowish color; (i. e. the color
 made from the rind of the pome-
 granate.)
 ਨਮਲ *nasl*, *s. f.* Race, pedigree,
 genealogy, descent, breed, fami-
 ly, origin.
 ਨਮਲਦਾਰ *nasldár*, *s. m.* One of
 good descent, one of a good family.
 ਨਮਵਾਰ *naswár*, *s. f.* Snuff,
 (whether made of tobacco or o-
 ther materials.)
 ਨਮਵਾਰੀ *naswá,ri*, *a.* Snuff
 colored.
 ਨਮਾ *na,sá*, *s. m.* Intoxication,
 intoxicating liquor or drug.
 ਨਮਾ *na,sá*, *v. n.* Was not; (pro-
 vincial.)
 ਨਮਾਉਲਾ *nasá,upá*, *v. a.* To
 cause to flee.
 ਨਮਾਮਤਾ *nasás,tá*, *s. m.* Starch
 made of wheat.
 ਨਮਾਨਾ *nasá,ná*, *s. m.* A tar-
 get, a mark, a butt.
 ਨਮਾਨੀ *nasá,ní*, *s. f.* A sign,
 a token, a mark.
 ਨਮੀ *na,sí*, *v. n.* Was not; (pro-
 vincial.)
 ਨਮੀਰਤ *nasí,hat*, *s. f.* Exhor-
 tation.
 ਨਮੀਬ *nasib*, } *s. m.* Fate,
 ਨਮੀਬਾ *nasí,bá*, } destiny, fortune,
 luck, lot.

ਨਸੁਆਰ *nasuár*, *s. f.* Snuff.
 ਨਸੇਖੋਰ *nasekhor*, } *s. m.* One
 ਨਸੇਬਾਜ *nasebáj*, } who uses in-
 toxicating drugs, a drunkard.
 ਨਸੇਬਾਜੀ *nasebá,jí*, *s. f.* Drunken-
 ness.
 ਨਸੈਦਿਲ *nasai,ip*, } *s. f.* A
 ਨਸੈਲ *nasai,ip*, } drunken wo-
 man, a woman given to drinking.
 ਨਸੇ *na,so*, *v. n.* Was not; (pro-
 vincial.)
 ਨਹੀ *na,há,ip*, *s. m.* A turner's
 gouge.
 ਨਾਉਲਾ *nhá,upá*, } *v. n.* To
 ਨਹਾਉਲਾ *nahá,upá*, } bathe, to
 wash.
 ਨਾਉਲੀ *nhá,upí*, *s. f.* The men-
 ses.
 ਨਾਮ *nhás*, *s. f.* Snuff.
 ਨਹਾਰ *nahár*, *s. m.* Morning.
 ਨਹਾਰ *nahár*, *a.* Early.
 ਨਹਾਰੀ *nahá,ri*, *s. f.* A morning
 meal, breakfast; a mess given to
 horses, camels, &c., when they
 are fatigued, composed of *gur*,
díá, &c., but not always the same;
 i. q. ਨਹਾਰੀ.
 ਨਹਿ *na,hi*, } *s. m.* A claw, a
 ਨਹਿੰ *na,hip*, } nail.
 ਨਹਿੰਦਰ *na,hindar*, *s. f.* A claw,
 a talon.
 ਨਹਿਮ *na,his*, *a.* Unlucky, bad,
 miserable, wretched.
 ਨਹਿਰ *na,hir*, *s. f.* A canal, a
 stream.
 ਨਹਿਰਾ *na,hirá*, *s. m.* An ox whose
 horns are straight and project up-
 wards; a rude, ill-tempered, spite-
 ful man.
 ਨਹਿਲਾ *na,hilá*, *s. m.* A card that
 has the number nine on it.
 ਨਹੀਂ *na,hín*, *ad.* Not.
 ਨਹੀਂ *na,hun*, *s. m.* The nail of a
 finger or toe, a hoof, a claw; ਨਹੀਂ
 ਲੈਣਾ, to trip, to stumble; to be
 disobedient, to refuse, to revolt;
 ਨਹੀਂ ਲਾਹੁਣੇ, to cut the nails or

hoofs; ਨਹੀਂ ਲਾਹੁਣੇ, to cause the
 nails, &c., to be cut.
 ਨਹੇਰਨਾ *naher,ná*, *s. m.* An in-
 strument used for cutting the
 nails.
 ਨਹੋਰਾ *nahorá*, *s. m.* Complaint,
 upbraiding.
 ਨਕ *nakk*, *s. m.* The nose; ਨਕ
 ਕਟਾ, having the nose cut off; ਨਕ
 ਬੰਦਾ, a man whose nose is cut, an
 immodest, shameless man.
 ਨਕਸੀਰ *naksir*, *s. f.* Bleeding
 at the nose; the veins of the nose;
 ਨਕਸੀਰ ਚਲਣੀ or ਛੁਟਣੀ, to
 bleed, (the nose.)
 ਨਕਚੜਾ *nakchar,há*, *a.* Having
 a bad temper, angry, fretful, ill-
 tempered, warm, passionate.
 ਨਕਛਿਕਣੀ *nakchhikk,pi*, *s. f.*
 The name of a plant which pro-
 duces sneezing.
 ਨਕਟਾ *naktá*, *a.* Having the nose
 cut off, nose clipt, noseless.
 ਨਕਟਾ *naktá*, *s. m.* A rogue.
 ਨਕਤੋੜਾ *nakto,rá*, *a.* Droll,
 waggish, roguish.
 ਨਕਤੋੜਾ *nakto,rá*, *s. m.* Com-
 plaint, upbraiding; pride; anger.
 ਨਕਦ *na,kad*, } *s. f.* Cash, mo-
 ਨਕਦੀ *na,kadí*, } ney.
 ਨਕਰਮਲ *nakar,man*, *f.* } *a.*
 ਨਕਰਮਾ *nakar,má*, *m.* } Un-
 ਨਕਰਮੀ *nakar,mí*, *m.* } for-
 tunate.
 ਨਕਰਮੀ *nakar,mí*, *s. f.* Bad luck,
 ill-fate, misfortune.
 ਨਕਲ *na,kal*, *s. f.* A copy;
 ਨਕਲ ਉਠਾਉਣੀ, or ਕਰਨਾ, to
 copy; ਨਕਲ ਕਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ,
 to imitate.
 ਨਕਲੀਆ *na,kalíá*, *s. m.* A copy-
 ist; an actor.
 ਨਕੁੜਾ *nakurá*, *s. m.* A disease
 of the nose.
 ਨਕਾ *nak,ká*, *s. m.* Border, edge;
 a lane; the fore part; the eye of a
 needle.

ਨਕਸ਼ nakás, *s. m.* Source, issue, outlet; a painter.
ਨਕਸ਼ੁ naká,sú, *s. m.* Export goods, export duties.
ਨਕਸ਼ nakáh, *s. m.* Marriage, espousal.
ਨਕਸ਼ੀ naká,hí, *a.* Married, (a woman.)
ਨਕਸ਼ਾ naká,ná, *s. m.* } One who
ਨਕਸ਼ੀ naká,pí, *s. f.* } inter-
 ferer with other people's business, a meddler.
ਨਕਸ਼ naká,rá, *a.* Worthless, useless, invalid.
ਨਕਸ਼ nakál, *s. m.* An actor.
ਨਕਸ਼ੀ nak,kí, *s. f.* One of the four corners of the figure used in the play called *nakkípúr*, after counting the cowries by fours if only one remains it is called *nakki*.
ਨਕਸ਼ੀਪੁਰ nak,kípúr, *s. m.* A game played with cowries, &c.
ਨਕਸ਼ nakíb, *s. m.* One who precedes a great man to proclaim his titles and praises.
ਨਕਸ਼ੀਮੁੱਠ nakkimutth, *s. f.* The name of a game; i. q. **ਨਕਸ਼ੀਪੁਰ**; the hand filled with cowries which is placed in the centre of the figure.
ਨਕਸ਼ nak,kú, *s. m.* An alligator; i. q. **ਨਕਸ਼**.
ਨਕਸ਼ਮਾ nak,kúá, *s. m.* The nose, (spoken of one who turns up his nose;) a disease of the nose.
ਨਕਸ਼ੇਲ nakel, *s. f.* A small piece of wood to which the string in a camel's nose is fastened, also the string.
ਨਕਸ਼ੇਲਾ nakau,rá, *s. m.* A knotted strap passing over a horse's nose and connected with the martingale.
ਨਕਸ਼ੰਦ nakand, *s. m.* Not shed, (the milk teeth of a horse,) a young horse not fully grown, a colt.

ਨਖ nakh, *s. m.* A fine silk thread; a person of a high family; the nail of the finger or toe.
ਨਖਸਮਾ nakhas,má, *a. m.* Without a master or owner.
ਨਖਸਮੀ nakhas,mí, *a. f.* Without a master or a husband.
ਨਖਤਾ nakhat,tá, *a.* Poor, wretched, stupid.
ਨਖਰਾ nakh,rá, *s. m.* Coquetry, trick, pretence, sham, blandishment, joke, waggery.
ਨਖਰਾ ਤਿਲਾ nakh,rá til,lá, *s. m.* Coquetry, blandishment.
ਨਖਰੇਬਾਜ਼ nakh,rebáj, *s. m. f.* A coquette.
ਨਖਰੇਬਾਜ਼ੀ nakhrebá,ji, *s. f.* Coquetry.
ਨਖਰੇਲੇ nakhre,lo, *s. f.* A coquette.
ਨਖੜੀਮਾ nakhram,ma, *a.* Without employment; i. q. **ਨਿਖੜੀਮਾ**.
ਨਖਸ਼ nakhás, *s. m.* An open market place where horses, cattle, &c., are sold.
ਨਖਸ਼ nakhár, *s. m.* Soap, potash or any other substance used for bleaching or cleaning cloth.
ਨਖਸ਼ਨਾ nakhár,ná, *v. a.* To bleach, to clean.
ਨਖਸ਼ਰਾ nakhá,rá, *s. m.* Splicing the thread in a needle; **ਨਖਸ਼ਰਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ**, to splice the thread in a needle.
ਨਖਿੱਧ nakhiddh, *a.* Polluting, contaminating, unfit to be touched, of the lowest and most worthless sort.
ਨਖੁੱਟਣਾ nakhut,tá, *v. n.* To be decreased or reduced to nothing. Also **ਖੁੱਟਣਾ**.
ਨਖੁਨ nakhún, *s. m.* The nail of the finger or toe, a talon, a claw, the fore part of a hoof; a disease of the eye.
ਨਖੁਨਾ nakhú,ná, *s. m.* A disease of the eye.

ਨਖੇਜ਼ਨਾ nakhe,ná, *v. a.* To discern, to distinguish; to separate, as a portion of a flock, &c., from the rest.
ਨਗ nag, *s. m.* A precious stone, a stone set in a ring; a mountain.
ਨੰਗ nangg, *s. m.* Nakedness, shame.
ਨੰਗ nangg, *a.* Poor, penniless; shameless, impudent.
ਨਗਦ nagad, *s. m.* Cash.
ਨਗਦਾ nag,dá, *s. m.* A rupee.
ਨੰਗਦਾਈ nanggdá,í, *s. f.* Style of quilting; wages for quilting.
ਨੰਗਦਾਉਣਾ nanggdá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be quilted.
ਨਗਦੀ nag,di, *s. f.* Cash.
ਨੰਗਪੜੇਲ nanggdharall, *a.* Poor, penniless, naked, having nothing.
ਨੰਗਪੜੀਗ nanggdharangg, } *a.*
ਨੰਗਪੜੀਗਾ nanggdharang,gá, } Naked, stark naked.
ਨਗਰ na,gar, *s. m.* A city, a town.
ਨਗਰਕੋਟ nagarkot, *s. m.* A name of *Kanggrá*.
ਨਗਰੀ na,gari, *s. f.* A town, a city.
ਨਗਰੀ na,gari, *s. m.* A city resident.
ਨਗਰੀ na,gari, *a.* Belonging to the city or town.
ਨਗਰੋਟਾ nagro,tá, *s. m.* A small city, a town; the name of a town.
ਨੰਗਲਨਾ nanggal,ná, *v. a.* To lay out and settle a town.
ਨੰਗਾ nanggá, *a.* Naked.
ਨਗਾਰਖਾਨਾ nagá,rkhá,ná, *s. m.* The place at the porch of a palace where the drums are beaten at stated intervals.
ਨਗਾਰਚਲ nagár,chap, *s. f.* The wife of a drummer.
ਨਗਾਰਚੀ nagár,chí, *s. m.* A drummer.

ਨਗਾਰਾ nagá,rá, *s. m.* A kettle drum.
 ਨਗਾਲੀ nagá,lí, *s. f.* The stem of a pipe.
 ਨਗੀਨਾ nagí,ná, *s. m.* A kind of precious stone, a stone set in a ring.
 ਨੰਗੇਜ ਨanggej, *s. m.* Nakedness, the privities.
 ਨਗੌਰ nagaur, *s. m.* The name of a city and district.
 ਨਗੌਰਾ nagau,rá, *s. m.* An inhabitant of Nagaur.
 ਨਗੌਰਾ nagau,rá, *m.* } *a.* Be-
 ਨਗੌਰੀ nagau,rí, *f.* } longing to Nagaur.
 ਨਗੰਦਲਾ nagand,ná, *v. a.* To quilt.
 ਨਗੰਦਵਾਈ nagandwá,i, *s. f.* Pay for quilting; quilting.
 ਨਗੰਦਵਾਉਲਾ nagandwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be quilted.
 ਨਗੰਦਾ nagan,dá, *s. m.* A stitch in quilting, quilting; *c. w.* ਪਾਉਲਾ.
 ਨਗੰਦਾਈ nagandá,i, *s. f.* Pay for quilting; quilting.
 ਨਗੰਦਾਉਲਾ nagandá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be quilted.
 ਨਘਾਰ naghár, *s. m.* Engulfment, sinking, overwhelming calamity, destruction.
 ਨਘਾਰਨਾ naghár,ná, *v. a.* To engulf, to overwhelm, to destroy, to swallow up, to eat up, to take in.
 ਨਘਾਰਾ naghá,rá, *s. m.* Overwhelming calamity, destruction; *c. w.* ਪੈ ਜਾਲਾ and ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਨਚਲਾ nachch,ná, *v. n.* To dance.
 ਨਚਲਾ nach,ná, *s. m.* Dancing; ਨਚਲਾ ਟਪਲਾ, dancing and jumping, (of a horse;) ਨਚਲੀ ਟਪਲੀ, dancing and jumping, (of a woman.)
 ਨਚਵਾਜਾ nachway,yá, *s. m.* A dancer.

ਨਚਵਾਈ nachwá,i, *s. f.* Pay for dancing.
 ਨਚਵਾਉਲਾ nachwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to dance.
 ਨਚਵੈਜਾ nachwai,yá, *s. m.* A dancer.
 ਨਚਾਈ nachá,i, *s. f.* Pay for dancing.
 ਨਚਾਉਲਾ nachá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to dance.
 ਨਚਾਰ nachár, *s. m. f.* A dancer.
 ਨਚੁੜਵਾਉਲਾ nachurwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be wrung, squeezed or poured out.
 ਨਚੋੜਨਾ nachor,ná, *v. a.* To wring out, to squeeze, to press, to strain, to pour out.
 ਨਚੋੜਾ nachorá, *s. m.* Any expressed liquid or fluid.
 ਨਚੜ nachhat,tar, *s. m.* A star; a horoscope.
 ਨਚਿਕ nachhikk, } *a.* Asham-
 ਨਚਿਕਾ nachhik,ká, } *ed.*
 ਨਜਰ najar, *s. f.* Sight, a glance, a look, inspection, observation; an evil eye; ਨਜਰ ਆਉਲਾ, to be seen.
 ਨਜਰਬੰਦ najar baṭṭú, *s. m.* A kind of charm; *i. q.* ਬਜਰ ਬੰਦ.
 ਨਜਰਾਉਲਾ najrá,uná, *v. a.* To cast an evil eye, to bewitch, to submit a supposed bewitched person to the inspection of one skilled in such matters.
 ਨਜਰਾਨਾ najrá,ná, *s. m.* A present offered to a superior.
 ਨਜਰੀ ਆਉਲਾ najarí á,uná, *v. n.* To be seen, to be visible, to seem.
 ਨਜਲਾ najlá, *s. m.* A cold in the head, a running at the nose.
 ਨਜਾਤ naját, *s. f.* Salvation, deliverance.
 ਨਜਾਰਾ najá,rá, *s. m.* Seeing, gazing; *c. w.* ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਨਜ਼ਿਰਲਾ najith,ná, *v. a.* To per-

form, to fulfil, to punish, to bear, to endure, to suffer; to spend (time) in affliction.

ਨਜੀਕ najík, *prep.* Near.
 ਨਜੀਕਲ nají,kap, *s. f.* } One
 ਨਜੀਕੀ nají,kí, *s. m.* } near of kin, a near relative.
 ਨਜੀਕੀ nají,kí, *s. f.* Nearness, proximity.
 ਨਜੀਬ najíb, *s. m.* } A noble
 ਨਜੀਬਲੀ nají,baní, *s. f.* } hearted, generous person, a hero, a heroine.
 ਨਜੀਬਪੁਲਾ najíbpu,ná, *s. m.* } No-
 ਨਜੀਬੀ nají,bí, *s. f.* } ble mindedness, generosity of soul, excellence.
 ਨਜ਼ਮ najúm, *s. m.* Astronomy, astrology.
 ਨਜ਼ਮਲ najúm,man, *s. f.* The wife of an astronomer or astrologer; also an astronomer, an astrologer.
 ਨਜ਼ਮੀ najúm,mí, *s. m.* An astronomer, an astrologer.
 ਨਜ਼ਮੀ najúm,mí, *a.* Pertaining to astronomy.
 ਨਜ਼ਲ najúl, *s. m.* Indignation, calamity, oppression.
 ਨਟ naṭ, *s. m.* The name of a tribe who are generally jugglers, rope dancers, &c., a tumbler.
 ਨਟਖਟ naṭ,khaṭ, *s. m. f.* A bad, mischievous person, a rogue.
 ਨਟਖਟ naṭ,khaṭ, *a.* Roguish, trickish, artful, mischievous.
 ਨਟਖਟੀ naṭ,khaṭí, *s. f.* Trick, mischief, roguery, artifice.
 ਨਟਲੀ naṭ,pí, *s. f.* A female Naṭ, *q. v.*
 ਨਟਬਿੰਦਿਆ naṭbid,díá, *s. f.* The juggling art, the art of rope dancing, &c.
 ਨਠਲਾ naṭh,ná, *v. n.* To flee.
 ਨਠਾਉਲਾ naṭhá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to flee.

ਨਡਰ nadar, *a.* Fearless; i. q. ਨਿਡਰ.

ਨਡਾਲ nadhāl, *a.* Weak, without remaining strength, unable to move; out of one's senses.

ਨਡਾਦ naṇad, *s.f.* A sister-in-law, a husband's sister.

ਨਡਾਦੋਈ naṇdo,í, } *s.m.* The husband of
ਨਡਾਦੋਈਆ naṇdo,íá, }
ਨਡਾਦੋਯਾ naṇdo,yá, } a husband's sister.

ਨਡਾਨ naṇán, } *s.f.* A husband's sister.
ਨਡਾਨੁ naṇá,nú, }

ਨੰਤ nant, *s.m.* The name of an ornament worn in the ears by Hindú men; the name of an ornament made of twisted threads worn by Hindús on the arm near the elbow.

ਨੰਤਾ nat,tá, *s.m.* A piece of woolen cloth used by oilmen to wipe out the press; a male descendant of the fifth generation.

ਨਤਾਲਾ natá,ná, *a.* Weak, powerless, faint; i. q. ਨਿਤਾਲਾ.

ਨੰਤੀ nat,tí, *s.f.* A female descendant of the fifth generation.

ਨੱਥ natth, *s.f.* A nose ring; a rope in the nose of an ox, or other animals, except a horse, camel or elephant.

ਨੱਥਲਾ natth,ná, *v.a.* To put a rope into the nose of an ox or other animal, to reduce to subjection or obedience. Also ਨੱਥ ਪਾਉਲੀ.

ਨਥਲਾ nath,lá, *s.m.* A large nose ring.

ਨਥਲੀ nath,lí, *s.f.* A small nose ring.

ਨਥਲੂ nath,lú, *s.m.* A nose ring of medium size; (provincial.)

ਨਥਵਾਈ nathwá,i, *s.f.* Pay for boring the nose of an animal, or for that of making subject to.

ਨਥਵਾਉਲਾ nathwá,uṇá, *v.a.* To cause a cord or ring to be put into

the nose of an ox, &c.; to bring into subjection.

ਨਥਾਈ nathá,i, *s.f.* i. q. ਨਥਵਾਈ.

ਨਥਾਉਲਾ nathá,uṇá, *v.a.* i. q. ਨਥਵਾਉਲਾ.

ਨਟਾਨ nadán, *a.* Foolish, simple, ignorant by reason of extreme youth.

ਨਟਾਨ nadán, *s.m.f.* A foolish person, a child.

ਨਟਾਨ nadán, *ad.* At length.

ਨਟੀ na,dí, *s.f.* A small stream, a creek, a brook.

ਨੰਦੀ naṇ,dí, *s.f.* A name of *Deví*, one of the Hindú goddesses.

ਨੰਦੂ ਜਵਾਨ or ਜੁਆਨ naṇ,dú jawán, or juán, *s.m.* A title by which a tame bear or monkey is addressed.

ਨਪੜਕ nadha,rak, *a.* Without fear.

ਨਪਾਨ nadhán, *s.m.* The subject in which any quality inheres.

ਨਨਤ nant, *s.m.* A gold ear ring worn by Hindús; a thread ornament worn round the arm.

ਨਨਤੀ naṇ,tí, *s.f.* A gold ear ring worn by Hindús.

ਨੰਨਾ naṇ,ná, *s.m.* The name of the letter ਨ; refusal, denial; ਨੰਨਾ ਭਰਨਾ, to refuse, to deny.

ਨਪਲਾ nap,ná, *v.n.* To be measured.

ਨਪਾਈ napá,i, *s.f.* Measure, measuring; pay for measuring.

ਨਪਾਉਲਾ napá,uṇá, *v.a.* To cause to be measured.

ਨਪਾਕ napák, *a.* Unholy, impure, unclean.

ਨਪਾਕੀ napá,kí, *s.f.* Unholiness, defilement, impurity; the menses.

ਨਪਾਲ napán, *s.m.* Measure, quantity.

ਨਪੈਥਰ napai,thar, *a.* Helpless.

ਨਫਰ na,far, *s.m.* A servant.

ਨਫਰਪੁਲਾ nafarpu,ná, *s.m.* Servitude.

ਨਫਾ na,fá, *s.m.* Profit, gain, advantage, use.

ਨਫੀਰੀ nafi,rí, *s.f.* A fife, a pipe.

ਨਬਜ na,baj, *s.f.* The pulse.

ਨਬਾਹ nabáh, *s.m.* Accomplishment, performance, sufficiency, supply, performing an engagement, keeping, guarding.

ਨਬਾਹੁਲਾ nabá,huná, *v.a.* To accomplish, to protect, to guard, to take care of; to keep one's faith, to behave, to afford, to conduct, to perform.

ਨਬਾਹੁ nabá,hú, *a.* Lasting, permanent, sufficient for one's purposes.

ਨਬਾਬ nabáb, *s.m.* A nabob, a governor of a town or district.

ਨਬਾਬੀ nabá,bí, *s.f.* The rank or office of a nabob.

ਨਬਾਬੀ nabá,bí, *a.* Belonging to a nabob.

ਨਬਾਲਾ nabá,lá, *a.* Unsupported, without a dependence.

ਨਬੇ nab,be, *a.* Ninety.

ਨਬੇਜਨਾ nabe,ná, *v.a.* To finish, to end, to settle, to dispose of, to perform. Also ਨਬੇਜ ਤਬੇਜ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਨਬੇਜਾ nabe,rá, *s.m.* End, finishing, decision, settlement.

ਨਭ nabh, *s.m.f.* The navel; the middle.

ਨਮ nam, *s.f.* Moistness, moisture.

ਨਮਸਕਾਰ namaskár, *s.f.* Obeisance, salutation, reverential address.

ਨਮਕ na,mak or namk, *s.m.* Salt; i. q. ਨਿਮਕ.

ਨਮਣਾ nam,dá, *s.m.* Felt.

ਨਮਣਾ ਬੁੱਧ nam,dá buddh, *s.f.* A weak understanding.

ਨਮਣਾ ਬੁੱਧ nam,dá buddh, *a.* Having a weak understanding, incapable of learning, stupid.

There are three grades of mind, viz. *namdā buddh*, *chamdā buddh* and *telā buddh*.
ਨਮਾਜ *namāj*, *s. f.* Prayer, worship; c. w. **ਅਟਾ ਕਰਨੀ**, **ਕਰਨੀ**, **ਗੁਜਾਰਨੀ** and **ਪੜਨੀ**.
ਨਮਾਜਲ *namāj, jān*, *s. f.* } A person of
ਨਮਾਜੀ *namāj, jī*, *s. m.* } devotion habits, one given to prayer.
ਨਮਾਲਾ *namā, nā*, *a.* Poor, outcast, helpless, wretched, forlorn.
ਨਮਾਲਾ *namā, nā*, *s. m.* } A leper.
ਨਮਾਲੀ *namā, nī*, *s. f.* }
ਨਮਿਤਾ *namitā*, *s. m.* A writing, fate, a man's destiny supposed to be written on his forehead.
ਨਮਿਤ *namitt*, *s. m.* Cause, reason, sake, account.
ਨਮੁਕਰ *namuk, kar*, *a.* Denying, rejecting, refusing; c. w. **ਚੋਕਾ**.
ਨਮੂਨਾ *namū, nā*, *s. m.* A pattern, a sample, an example.
ਨਮੋਕਲ *namē, kalā*, *a.* Alone, at leisure.
ਨਮੋਮੀ *namo, sī*, *s. f.* Shame, disgrace, dishonor.
ਨਮੋਨਗਇਲ *namonarā, iṭ*, }
ਨਮੋਨਗਯਲ *namonarā, yaṇ*, }
inter. A form of salutation addressed to *Sanyāsīs*.
ਨਮੋਲੀ *namo, lī*, *s. f.* The fruit of the *nīm* tree; a kind of embroidery on shoes; **ਨਮੋਲੀ ਕਰਨੀ**, to embroider.
ਨਜਾਇ *nyā, i*, *s. m.* Justice.
ਨਜਾਈ *nyā, ī*, *a.* Just.
ਨਰ *nar*, *s. m.* Male.
ਨਰਸਿੰਗ *narsing, gā*, *s. m.* A trumpet.
ਨਰਸਿੰਗੀ *narsing, gī*, *s. f.* A small trumpet.
ਨਰਸਿੰਗੀਆ *narsing, gīā*, *s. m.* A trumpeter.
ਨਰਸੋਂ *nar, sōṇ*, *ad.* The fourth day either past or future.
ਨਰਕ *nark*, *s. m.* Hell.

ਨਰਕਲ *nar, kaṇ*, *s. f.* } One
ਨਰਕੀ *nar, kī*, *s. m.* } gone to hell, one likely to go to hell.
ਨਰਕ *narakkh*, *a.* Not controlling one's inclinations and passions, intemperate.
ਨਰਖਾ *narakhā*, *a.* Not taken care of, neglected, belonging to no one.
ਨਰਖਾ *narakhā*, *s. m.* A sick man who refuses to pay attention to his diet.
ਨਰਖਾਜਾ *narkh, rā*, *s. m.* The windpipe.
ਨਰਗ *nar, gā*, *s. m.* Surrounding, enclosing; **ਨਰਗ ਕਰਨਾ** or **ਪਾਉਲਾ**, to surround.
ਨਰਟ *nard*, *s. f.* A counter, a chessman, &c.
ਨਰਟਖਾਨਾ *nardkhā, nā*, *s. m.* A gutter.
ਨਰਪਤ *nar, pat*, *s. m.* A king.
ਨਰਬਾਹ *narbāh*, *s. m.* Accomplishment, performance; sufficiency, supply; i. q. **ਨਬਾਹ**.
ਨਰਬਾਹਲਾ *narbā, huṇā*, *v. a.* To accomplish, to perform, to conduct, to take care of, to bring to an issue; i. q. **ਨਬਾਹਲਾ**.
ਨਰਮ *narm*, *a.* Soft, mild.
ਨਰਮਾ *nar, mā*, *s. m.* A species of cotton plant of which the cotton is very soft.
ਨਰਮਾਇਸ *narmā, is*, }
ਨਰਮਾਈ *narmā, ī*, } *s. f.* Softness.
ਨਰਮੀ *nar, mī*, }
ਨਰਵਾਰ *narwār*, *s. m.* Distinction, difference; i. q. **ਨਿਰਵਾਰ**.
ਨਰਵਾਰਨਾ *narwār, nā*, *v. a.* To distinguish.
ਨਰਵੈਰ *narwair*, *s. m.* Distinction, difference.
ਨਰਜ *na, raj*, *s. m.* Tying cattle together; c. w. **ਕਰਨਾ**.
ਨਰਜਨਾ *na, rajnā*, *v. a.* To tie, to fasten, to tie cattle together to prevent their running away.

ਨਰਜਾਉਲਾ *nararā, uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause cattle to be tied together.
ਨਰਾ *na, rā*, *s. m.* Penis, especially that of a horse or bull; (properly **ਨਾਰਾ**.)
ਨਰਾਇਲ *narā, iṭ*, *s. m.* God; (i. q. the Holy One.)
ਨਰਾਇਲੀ *narā, iṇī*, *s. m.* One who depends solely on what providence sends him from day to day.
ਨਰੀ *na, rī*, *s. f.* Red goat's skin.
ਨਰੇਜਾ *nare, rā*, *s. m.* The sinew of the heel.
ਨਰੋਆ *naro, ā*, *a.* Free from sickness, well, healthy, sound.
ਨਰੋਲ *narol*, *a.* Free from doubt or perplexity.
ਨਰੰਗੀ *narang, gī*, *s. f.* A species of small orange.
ਨਰੰਜੀ *narany, jī*, *a.* Of a bright yellow or orange color.
ਨਲ *nal*, *s. m.* A large die made of ivory or bone; an iron or bamboo tube used for conveying water.
ਨਲ *nal*, *s. m.* A testicle, a rupture in the testicle.
ਨਲਕਾ *naḷ, kā*, *s. m.* A bamboo tube.
ਨਲਕੀ *naḷ, kī*, *s. f.* A small bamboo tube.
ਨਲਕਾਉਲਾ *naḷwā, uṇā*, *v. a.* To submit to abuse, tamely to hear a mother or sister abused, or rather to cause abuse to be heaped upon them by consenting to hear it.
ਨਲਾ *na, lā*, *s. m.* A stream, a brook; a string of snot.
ਨਲਾਰੀ *nalā, rī*, *s. m.* A dyer.
ਨਲੀ *na, lī*, *s. f.* A rivulet; the barrel of a gun; the quill or bobbin of a weaver's shuttle; a string of snot; the shin bone of the leg.
ਨਲੀਨ *naḷīn*, *s. f.* Fertile soil.
ਨਲੁਆ *naḷ, uā*, *s. m.* A small stream of water brought on the

heads of children to cool and put them to sleep; (practiced in the hills.)

ਨਲੇਰ *naler, s. m.* A large cocoa nut; i. q. **ਲਲੇਰ**.

ਨਲੇਰਾ *nale,rá, s. m.* A large cocoa nut; a *huggá* made of a cocoa nut; i. q. **ਲਲੇਰਾ**.

ਨਲੇਰੀ *nale,rí, s. f.* A small cocoa nut, a section of a cocoa nut shell.

ਨਵਾਬ *nawáb, s. m.* A nawáb, a Musalmán prince or noble, a governor of a district.

ਨਵਾਬੀ *nawá,bí, s. f.* The rank and title of nobility, the district governed by a nawáb.

ਨਵਾਬੀ *nawá,bí, a.* Pertaining to nobility.

ਨਵਾਰ *nawár, s. f.* A kind of large tape used in making tents, &c.

ਨਵਾਰੀ *nawá,rí, a.* Made of tape, bottomed with tape, (a bedstead.)

ਨਵਾਲਾ *nawá,lá, s. m.* A mouthful.

ਨਵੇਕਲਾ *nawe,kalá, a.* Alone, at leisure.

ਨਵੇਲਾ *nawe,lá, a.* New.

ਨਵੇਲਾ *nawe,lá, s. m.* A bridegroom.

ਨਵੇਲੀ *nawe,lí, s. f.* A bride.

ਨਵੈ *naw,wai, a.* Ninety.

ਨਵਾਂ *na,wá, a.* New.

ਨੜ *naṛ, s. f.* A large stone, a rock.

ਨੜਡਾ *naṛ,chá, s. m.* A long slender pole, a tall man of little wit.

ਨੜਾ *naṛá, s. m.* A thin kind of bamboo.

ਨੜੀ *naṛí, s. f.* The stem of a *huggá*.

ਨਾ *ná, ad.* No, not, indeed.

ਨਾਇਕ *ná,ik, s. m.* A native officer of low rank; a man who keeps a house of ill fame.

ਨਾਇਕਪੁਲਾ *náikpu,ná, s. m.* The rank of *náik*; the business or position of one who keeps a brothel.

ਨਾਇਕੀ *ná,iká, s. f.* A woman who keeps a brothel.

ਨਾਇਕੀ *ná,ikí, s. f.* The rank of *náik*.

ਨਾਇਕੀ *ná,ikí, s. m.* The name of a musical mode called also *náiki káñhṛá*.

ਨਾਇਲ *ná,iṇ, s. f.* The wife of a barber.

ਨਾਈ *ná,í, s. m.* A barber.

ਨਾਉ *ná,u, s. f.* A boat.

ਨਾਉ *ná,u, s. m.* Name, reputation, fame.

ਨਾਉ ਨਾਉ *ná,u, ná,wín, } ad.* Name by name, from generation to generation.

ਨਾਉ ਪਤ ਨਾਉ *ná,u, paṛ ná,u, } ad.* Name by name, from generation to generation.

ਨਾਉਲੇਵਾ *náup,le,wá, s. m.* A follower, a descendant; i. q. **ਨਾਮ-ਲੇਵਾ**.

ਨਾਸ *nás, s. m.* Annihilation, destruction, perdition.

ਨਾਸ *nás, s. f.* Snuff; i. q. **ਨਾਸ**; a nostril, the nose.

ਨਾਸਕ *ná,sak, s. m.* A destroyer.

ਨਾਸਕਾ *ná,sá, s. f.* The nose.

ਨਾਸਤਾ *ná,sá, s. m.* Breakfast, any thing eaten early in the morning.

ਨਾਸਪਾਤੀ *náspá,tí, s. f.* A pear.

ਨਾਸਪਾਲ *náspá, s. m.* The rind of a pomegranate used for dyeing.

ਨਾਸਪਾਲੀ *náspá,lí, a.* Of a yellowish or buff color.

ਨਾਸਮਾਨ *násmán, a.* Perishable, transitory, not abiding.

ਨਾਸਜਾ ਜਾਲਾ *nás,rá já,ná, v. n.* To perish, to be destroyed.

ਨਾਸਜਾ ਜਾਲਾ *nás,rá já,ná, a.* Fit to be destroyed, worthy to perish, (used as a term of imprecation.)

ਨਾਹ ਕਰਨਾ *náh, kar,ná, } v. n.*
ਨਾਹ ਕਰਨਾ *ná,han kar,ná, } To*
ਨਾਹ ਕਰਨੀ *náñh, kar,ní, } deny, to refuse, to disallow, to say no no.*

ਨਾਹ ਨੁਕਰ *náñh nuk,kar, s. f.* Denial; c. w. **ਕਰਨਾ** and **ਕਰਨੀ**.

ਨਾਹਗਾ ਬਲਾ *náh,gá balá, s. f.* A sudden calamity.

ਨਾਹਰ *ná,har, s. m.* A tiger, a lion.

ਨਾਹਾ *ná,há, v. n.* Was not; i. q. **ਨਾ ਆਹਾ**; (provincial.)

ਨਾਹੀ *ná,hí, ad.* Not.

ਨਾਕਜਾ *nák,rá, s. m.* A disorder of the nose.

ਨਾਕਾ *nák,ká, s. m.* The mouth of a river or creek; the van of an army or troop, of a gang of robbers, of any company assembled for an expedition.

ਨਾਕੁ *nák,kú, s. m.* A species of alligator.

ਨਾਖ *nákh, s. m. f.* A species of fruit resembling the pear abundant in *Kashmír*.

ਨਾਗ *nág, s. m.* A snake, a serpent.

ਨਾਗਕੇਸਰ *nágke,sar, s. m.* A kind of medicine produced from a tree or shrub.

ਨਾਗਲ *nág,ga, } s. f.* A female
ਨਾਗਲੀ *nág,ní, } male serpent.*

ਨਾਗਟੁਲ *nágdaṇ, s. f.* The name of a vine or shrub said to be useful in curing a snake bite; a kind of wood by touching which fetters are said to fall off spontaneously.

ਨਾਗਨ *nág,ga, } s. f.* A female
ਨਾਗਨੀ *nág,ní, } serpent.*

ਨਾਗਪੰਤੀ *nágpat,trí, s. f.* genealogy of serpents; (a fiction held by Hindús and others.)

ਨਾਗਪੰਚਮੀ *nágpany,chamí, s. f.* A Hindú holiday the fifth of *Saravay* when they worship a snake

to procure blessings for their children.

नागबेल nágbel, *s. f.* Betel leaf.

नागर nágar, *s. m.* A cunning expert person.

नागरबेल nágarbel, *s. f.* Betel leaf.

नागरमुँच nágarmutth, *s. f.* The name of a sweet smelling grass.

नागरी nágarí, *s. f.* The name of the character in which the Shasters are written, the common Hindí character.

नागरी nágarí, *a.* Pertaining to the *Nágarí* character.

नागा nággá, *s. m.* Interruption, intermission, temporary suspension of any thing.

नागा nággá, *s. m.* A kind of Hindú ascetic that goes stark naked.

नापा घला nághá balá, *s. f.* A sudden calamity; i. q. **नाचगा घला**.

नाच nách, *s. m.* A dance.

नाचदा nách,wá, *s. m.* Dancing.

नाचा náchá, *s. m.*

नाचार náchár, *s. m. f.* } A great
नाचारी náchá,rí, *s. m.* } dancer.
नाचु náchú, *s. m.* }

नान náj, *s. m.* Bread stuffs, bread; i. q. **भनान**; beauty; coquetry, blandishments, blarney, familiarity.

नानख nájak, *s. m. f.* Brittle, fragile, tender, delicate, weak; elegant.

नानखी nájakí, *s. f.* Tenderness, brittleness, weakness; elegance.

नानखे nájbo, *s. f.* The *tulsi* plant.

नाना nájá, *s. m.* The orifice of the urinary passage of a man.

नाचै nájjo, *f.* Coquettish, given to immodest airs; a coquette.

नाटा ná,tá, *m.* } Low, of
नाटी ná,tí, *f.* } small stature;
a dwarf.

नाठ náth, *s. f.* Flight; c. w. **पैली**.

नाला ná,ná, *s. m.* The name of the letter ढ; (properly ढाला)

नाडा ná,tá, *s. m.* Kin, relationship, alliance, a relative; the betrothing of a daughter or sister.

नाडाभा náttásák, *s. m.* Kin, relationship, alliance, a relative.

नाथ náth, *s. m.* Lord, master, husband; an attribute of God.

नाथा ná,thá, *s. m.* One whose nose has been pierced in infancy for a ring with a superstitious view to his benefit.

नाद nád, *s. m.* A species of conch used in Hindú worship; c. w. **वनाडुला**.

नाद nánd, *s. f.* A large earthen vessel.

नादर ná,dar, *a.* Rare, excellent, delicious, well made, handsome.

नानख ná,nak, *s. m.* The name of the founder of the *Sikh* religion; a mother's family or lineage.

नानख दादर ná,nak dá,dak, *s. m.* The families of both mother and father.

नानख पंचल ná,nak pan,thap, *s. f.* }
नानख पंचो ná,nak pan,thí, *s. m.* } Those of the sect of *Nának*, followers of *Nának*.

नानखार nánkár, *s. f.* An allowance in land or money to husbandmen and others; right, privilege.

नानखिभा ná,nakiáp, } *ad.*
नानखिब ná,nakiou, } From the residence of a mother's family.

नानखे ná,nake, *s. m.* The members of a mother's family.

नानखी ná,nakíu, *ad.* At the residence of a mother's family.

नानखे ná,nakou, *ad.* From or with reference to a mother's family.

नाना ná,ná, *s. m.* A mother's father, maternal grandfather.

नानी ná,ní, *s. f.* A mother's mother, maternal grandmother.

नाप náp, *s. m.* Measure, a measure.

नापला nap,ná, *v. a.* To measure.

नापा náppá, *s. m.* A kind of water flower the root of which is eaten; musk; (in the latter sense properly **नाडा**.)

नाठ náph, *s. f.* The navel.

नाडा ná,phá, *s. m.* Musk.

नाघर ná,bar, *a.* Disobedient, rebellious.

नाड nábh, *s. f.* The navel; (*met.*) the centre.

नाम nám, *s. m.* A name, fame, reputation; memorial.

नामना nám,ná, *s. m. f.* Name, fame, renown, celebrity, praise, reputation.

नामलेवा námle,wá, *s. m.* A descendant, a follower.

नामा námá, *s. m.* Name; money due on account of some transaction.

नामी námí, *a.* Famous, noted, well known.

नामुराद námurád, *a.* Unsuccessful, disappointed of one's hopes.

नामुरादी námurá,dí, *s. f.* Want of success, disappointment.

नामे ná,me, *ad.* So called, such is the name of, by name.

नाजरा ná,yak, *s. m.* A military officer of low rank; a man of great fame among singers, the master of a brothel.

नाजरापुला náyakpu,ná, *s. m.* The office or business of a *ná-yak*.

नाजरा ná,yaká, *s. f.* The mis-

treess of a brothel; a woman famed among singers.

કાજવાં *ná,yakān*, *s. f.* The mistress of a brothel.

કાજવી *ná,yakí*, *s. f.* The business or office of a *náyak*.

કાજવી *ná,yakí*, *s. m.* The name of a tune of the class called *kámh-rá*.

કાજલ *ná,yap*, *s. f.* A barber's wife, daughter, or other female member of his family; i. q. કાઢિલ.

કાર *nár*, *s. f.* A woman.

કારજીલ *nár,jíl*, } *s. m.* A cocoa
કારજલ *nár,yal*, } nut; also the tree.

કારવા *nár,wá*, *s. m.* A thread worm existing sometimes in the fleshy parts of the human body.

કારા *ná,rá*, *a.* Haughty, proud perverse, froward.

કારા *ná,rá*, *s. m.* A loud and sudden exclamation, the shout raised by an army in charging, any loud noise made with the voice; c. w. મારતા; penis, especially that of a horse or bull.

કારાઈલ *ná,rá,ip*, *s. m.* A name of *Vishnu*, but especially considered as the deity who was before all worlds.

કારાઈલો *ná,rá,ipí*, *s. m. f.* A worshipper of *Naráin*.

કારાઈલો *ná,rá,ipí*, *a.* Of or relating to *Naráin*.

કારી *ná,rí*, *s. f.* A female, a woman; the pulse; (properly કાન્નો.)

કારંગો *nárang,gí*, *s. f.* An orange.

કારંગો *nárang,jí*, *a.* Orange colored.

કાલ *nál*, } *s. m.* A horse
કાલ *nál*, } shoe.

કાલ *nál*, *prep.* With, by.

કાલ *nál*, *s. f.* A weaver's shuttle; a blowpipe; the belly.

કાલમ *ná,las*, *s. f.* Complaint, cry for justice or redress of grievance; c. w. વરનો.

કાલમલ *ná,lasap*, *s. f.* } One
કાલમી *ná,lasí*, *s. m.* } who complains of injury or calls for redress of a grievance.

કાલવી *nál,kí*, } *s. f.* A kind of
કાલવી *nál,kí*, } *pálkí*; a tubular case made of bamboo or metal for holding papers, &c.; also of a smaller size for holding needles, &c.

કાલવંદ *nálband*, *s. m.* A shoer of horses.

કાલવંદી, *nálbandí*, *s. f.* Horse-shoeing; pay for the same.

કાલા *ná,lá*, *s. m.* A brook; the string by which drawers are fastened round the waist.

કાલી *ná,lí*, *s. f.* The stalk of wheat or barley, straw; the barrel of a gun.

કાલે *ná,le*, *conj.* Both, and, also, moreover.

કાન *nár*, *s. f.* A vein.

કાના *ná,rá*, *s. m.* A cord or string of raw hide; a bamboo pole; the string with which drawers are fastened.

કાન્નો *ná,rí*, *s. f.* The pulse; a small cord or string of raw hide.

કાન્ન *ná,rú*, } *s. m.* The
કાન્નમા *ná,rúá*, } navel string.

નિખાઈ *niá,i*, *s. m.* Justice, right, equity.

નિખાઈ *niá,i*, } *m.* Just,
નિખાઈ *niá,ip*, } righteous; a judge.

નિખાઈ *niá,ip*, *s. f.* A place near a house or village filled with ordure and all sorts of filth; cultivation near a house or village.

નિખાઈ *niá,ip*, *prep.* Like, resembling.

નિખાઈ *niá,ip*, *s. m.* Justice, right, equity.

નિખાન *niáj*, *s. f.* A thing dedicated, an offering.

નિખાન *niájbo*, *s. f.* The *tulasi* plant.

નિખાન *niájá*, *s. m.* i. q. નાના.

નિખાન *niá,ná*, *a.* Young, under age, little, of immature judgment; i. q. બાલ.

નિખાન *niá,ná*, *s. m.* The strap with which the dasher of a churn is turned, the cord with which a cow's legs are tied to prevent her kicking when milked.

નિખામ *niá,mat*, *s. f.* A gift, a present, a good thing, a delicacy, a blessing.

નિખાર *niá,ran*, *s. f.* The wife of a *Náryá*; a wary, frugal, parsimonious woman.

નિખારપુલ *niárpupá*, *s. m.* The business of refining precious metals; frugality, parsimoniousness.

નિખારણ *niá,rá*, *s. m.* A washer of gold and silver filings, a refiner of these metals; a parsimonious, miserly man.

નિખાર *niá,rá*, *s. m.* The business of separating gold and silver from other substances; a mass of rubbish containing gold and silver.

નિખાર *niá,rá*, *a.* Separate.

નિખારીમા *niá,ríá*, *s. m.* A separator of gold and silver; i. q. નિખારણ.

નિઈ *ni,up*, *s. f.* A foundation; i. q. નોઈ.

નિમ *nis*, *s. f.* Night.

નિમ *nis*, *ad.* (used only in composition.) Not.

નિમંચ *nisangki*, } *ad.* Certainly,
નિમંગ *nisanggi*, } without doubt.

નિમંચ *nischá*, *s. f.* Faith, trust, belief, certainty.

નિમિષ *nischest*, *a.* Peaceable, not quarrelsome, not contentious.

ਨਿਸ਼ਚਿਦ੍ਰ nischid, dar, *a.* Without holes, without fault, incapable of being torn or broken; (often applied to God.)
 ਨਿਸ਼ਟ nist, *s. m.* Destruction, annihilation; *c. w.* ਧੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਨਿਸ਼ਟਲ nistal, *a.* Immoveable, permanent, fixed, abiding.
 ਨਿਸ਼ਟਾਰਨਾ nistár, ná, *v. a.* To save, to preserve, to acquit, to give salvation; to exempt from transmigrations.
 ਨਿਸ਼ਟਾਰਾ nistá, rá, *s. m.* Release, acquittal, salvation, beatitude.
 ਨਿਸ਼ਟੇਜ nistej, *a.* Unsuccessful, not prosperous.
 ਨਿਸ਼ਬਤ nis, bat, *s. f.* Relation, connection.
 ਨਿਸ਼ਬਤ ਨਾਤਾ nis, bat ná, tá, *s. m.* Kindred.
 ਨਿਸ਼ਭਉ nishbau, *a.* Without fear, fearless, courageous.
 ਨਿਸ਼ਰਨਾ nis, sarná, *v. n.* To issue, to go forth, to spring up, (as vegetation;) to be prolonged, (membrum genitale of animals.)
 ਨਿਸ਼ਰਾਉਣਾ nistrá, upá, *v. a.* To bring out, to make vegetate, to cause to issue, &c.
 ਨਿਸ਼ਲਾ niss, lá, *a.* Straight; ਨਿਸ਼ਲੇ ਕਰਨੇ, to stretch out, (the feet.)
 ਨਿਸ਼ਾ ni, sá, } *s. f.* Comfort,
 ਨਿਸ਼ਾਨ ni, sán, } satisfaction; making good a loss
 ਨਿਸ਼ਾ ni, shá, } or injury; *c. w.*
 ਨਿਸ਼ਾਨੀ ni, shán, } ਕਰਨੀ.
 ਨਿਸ਼ਾਰ nisar, *s. m. f.* The acqueduct leading from a well to the adjoining reservoir.
 ਨਿਸ਼ਾਰਾ nisará, rá, *s. m.* Coming out, issuing, springing up.
 ਨਿਭ ਨਿਭ, *s. m.* Love, affection; *i. q.* ਨੇਹ.
 ਨਿਹਕਰਮ nihkarm, *s. m.* Ces-

sation or abstinence from all actions or operations.
 ਨਿਹਕਰਮੀ nihkar, mí, *a.* Doing nothing, being without action or operation.
 ਨਿਹੰਗ nihangg, *s. m.* One that has nothing and is free from care; a *Sikh* of the *Akālī* class.
 ਨਿਹਚਲ nih, chal, *m.* Immoveable, incapable of moving; a mountain.
 ਨਿਹਚਾ nih, chá, } *s. f.* Faith,
 ਨਿਹਚੈ nih, chop, } trust, belief, certainty.
 ਨਿਹਣ ni, han, *s. f.* Troubling one unnecessarily, reminding one of favors done, annoyance, vexation, teasing.
 ਨਿਹਣਨਾ ni, han, ná, *v. a.* To tease, to bother by pressing a thing right or wrong, to blame unjustly, to remind one of favors done.
 ਨਿਹਣਬਿਟਿਆ ni, han, bid, diá, *s. f.* Teasing, annoyance, &c.; *i. q.* ਨਿਹਣ.
 ਨਿਹੱਥਾ nihát, thá, *a.* Without hands, without tools or instruments, empty handed.
 ਨਿਹਰਾਉਣਾ nihrá, upá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਨਿਹਾਰਨਾ.) To cause to look for or expect, &c.
 ਨਿਹਾਲੀ nihá, pí, *s. f.* A gouge.
 ਨਿਹਾਰ nihár, *a.* Early, not having eaten; (usually joined with ਮੂੰਹ.)
 ਨਿਹਾਰਨਾ nihár, ná, *v. a.* To look for, to expect, to wait for, to watch, to spy.
 ਨਿਹਾਰੀ nihá, pí, *s. f.* An early meal, breakfast; a preparation of *áṭá*, *gur*, &c., given to horses when tired.
 ਨਿਹਾਲ nihál, *a.* Happy, delighted, pleased.
 ਨਿਹਾਲੀ nihá, lí, *s. f.* A quilt, a comfortable.
 ਨਿਹੁਰਨਾ ni, hurná, *v. n.* To bend, to stoop.

ਨਿਹੋਰਾ niho, rá, *s. m.* Favor, obligation, kindness.
 ਨਿਕਸਣ nik, saná, *v. n.* To issue, to come out, to burst forth, to go out of one's native country.
 ਨਿਕ ਮੁਕ nik, sukk, *s. m.* Traps, chattels great and small.
 ਨਿਕਟ ní, kaṭ, *ad.* Near, proximate, about.
 ਨਿਕੰਦ nikand, *a.* Rooted up, extirpated; not shed, (the milk teeth of a horse.)
 ਨਿਕੰਮਾ nikam, má, *a.* Without employment, idle, that turns to no account, useless, worthless, mean.
 ਨਿਕਰਮ nikarm, *m.*
 ਨਿਕਰਮਣ nikar, man, *f.*
 ਨਿਕਰਮਾ nikar, má, *m.*
 ਨਿਕਰਮੀ nikar, mí, *m.* }
 Unfortunate, wretched, worthless; an unfortunate, wretched, worthless person.
 ਨਿਕਰਮੀ nikar, mí, *s. f.* Wretchedness, misery.
 ਨਿਕਲਣਾ nik, kal, ná, *v. n.* To issue, to come out, to be extracted, to be uttered, to prove, to turn out, to be invented, to escape, to rise, to slip; ਨਿਕਲ ਚੱਲਣਾ or ਜਾਣਾ, to come out, to go away; ਨਿਕਲ ਪੈਣਾ, to come out, to become manifest, to issue forth from concealment; ਨਿਕਲ ਭੱਜਣਾ, to run away.
 ਨਿਕਲਾ ਨਿਕ, lá, } *a.* Small, little,
 ਨਿਕਾ ਨਿਕ, ká, } young.
 ਨਿਕਾਮ ní, kás, *s. m.* Coming out, issuing forth, source, origin, spring.
 ਨਿਕਾਮਣਾ ní, kás, pá, *v. a.* To bring out, to draw forth, to take out.
 ਨਿਕਾ ਮੁਕਾ ní, ká, sukk, ká, *a.* Big and little.
 ਨਿਕਾਮੂ ní, ká, sú, *m.* Fit to be exported, for exportation; exports.

નિગા મુગા nik,ká, muk,ká, *a.*
Big and little.
નિગાલ nikál, *s. m.* Issuing,
going out, &c.; i. q. નિગામ.
નિગાલા દેલા nikál,á de,ná, *v. a.*
To banish, to exile.
નિખંદુ nikhaḍḍú, *a.* Idle, thrift-
less.
નિખરના nik,kharná, *v. n.* To
be cleansed, to be bleached with
soap or an alkali.
નિખરૂમા nikhaṛam,má, *a.* with-
out employment; i. q. નખરૂમા.
નિખાટ nikhád, *a.* Unmanured.
નિખાટ nikhád, } *s. m.* The
નિખાપ nikhád, } first of the sev-
en sounds in music; the name of
an inferior Hindú caste.
નિખાર nikhár, *s. m.* Any sub-
stance used for cleansing or
bleaching clothes, &c.
નિખારના nikhár,ná, *v. a.* To
cleanse, to bleach with soap or an
alkali.
નિખારા nikhár,á, *s. m.* Spli-
cing the thread in a needle.
નિખિપ nikhiddh, *a.* Of the low-
est degree, of the lowest state,
worthless, polluting, unfit to be
touched; i. q. નખિપ.
નિખેપ nikhedh, *s. m.* Distinc-
tion, difference.
નિખેપ nikhedh, *a.* Imperishable,
indestructible, immortal.
નિખેટ nikhoṭ, *a.* Pure, excel-
lent, without dross or mixture,
without blemish.
નિગમા nig,má, *s. m.* Distinc-
tion, difference, separation.
નિગર nig,gar, *a.* Solid, hard.
નિગલના ni,galná, *v. a.* To
swallow, to devour.
નિગલાઉલા nig,lá,uná, *v. a.* To
cause to swallow.
નિગા ni,gá, } *s. f.* A time; ચરુટ
નિગાં ni,gán, } નિગાં, many
times, often.

નિગા ni,gá, } *s. f.* Sight, look-
નિગાર nig,áh, } ing, a glance.
નિગારા nig,áh,á, *s. m.* A place
of pilgrimage among *Sultáns*.
નિગરા nigu,rá, *a.* Having no
religious teacher; without prin-
ciple.
નિગંદલા nigand,ná, *v. a.* To quilt.
નિગંદ ઘાઘરી nigand, bá,bari, *s. f.*
A medicinal plant.
નિગંદવાદો nigandwá,i, *s. f.*
Quilting; pay for quilting.
નિગંદવાઉલા nigandwá,uná, *v. a.*
To cause to be quilted, to get
quilted.
નિગંદા nigandá, *s. m.* Quilt-
ing, style of quilting.
નિગંદાદો nigandá,i, *s. f.* Quilt-
ing; pay for quilting.
નિગ્ગ niggh, *s. m.* Warmth.
નિગ્ગરના nig,gharná, *v. n.* To
be swallowed up, to be immersed,
to be overwhelmed, to be destroy-
ed. Also નિગ્ગર નાલા.
નિગ્ગાર nighár, *s. m.* Engulf-
ment, sinking, overwhelming ca-
lamity, destruction; (used with
પૈ નાલા as an imprecation.)
નિગ્ગરના nighár,ná, *v. a.* To swal-
low up, to engulf, to overwhelm,
to destroy.
નિગ્ગા nig,ghá, *a.* Moderately
warm; magnanimous, capable of
bearing an injury, patient, self
controlling, capable of keeping a
secret.
નિચલા nich,lá, *a.* Quiet, still,
making no noise, motionless; c. w.
ગરિલા.
નિચરના nich,charná, *v. n.* To
drop, to distil.
નિચરે ni,chaṛe, *s. m. pl.* The
menses.
નિચાલ nichán, *s. m.* Low ground,
a valley.
નિચિંટ nichitt, *a.* Clear, with-
out clouds, without spot.

નિચિંટ nichint, *a.* Without care,
without trouble, free from con-
cern.
નિચિંટાદો nichintí,i, *s. f.* Free-
dom from care or concern.
નિચરવાઉલા nichuṛwá,uná, *v. a.*
To cause to be wrung or squeez-
ed out.
નિચેરના nichoṛ,ná, *v. a.* To
squeeze, to wring, to press out.
નિચેર nichoṛ, *s. m.* One who
squeezes or wrings out; a miser.
નિચેરે દા પુટ nichoṛe dá ghutt, *s. m.* The last swallow; that
which is obtained by wringing and
pressing.
નિહ nichchh, *s. f.* A sneeze;
c. w. આઉલો.
નિહિંચા nichhik,ká, *a.* Asham-
ed, confounded.
નિંજ nijj, *ad.* Never, not.
નિંજ વરવે nijj, kar,ke, *ad.* Es-
pecially.
નિંજિંટના nijjitt,ná, *v. a.* To
fulfil, to perform; to endure, to
suffer; i. q. નંજિંટના.
નિંતરના niṭṭharná, *v. n.* To
sit on the haunches, to wait pa-
tiently, to tarry, to stop; (in the
first sense commonly c. w. ચેઠ-
લા.)
નિંહર niḍar, } *a.* Fearless.
નિંહર niḍar, }
નિંહેલ niḍol, *a.* Fixed, settled,
motionless.
નિંહાલ niḍhál, *a.* Weak, help-
less, unable to move.
નિંટ nitt, *ad.* Daily, always,
constantly.
નિંટ પરટ nitt, part, *ad.* Al-
ways.
નિંટરના niṭṭarná, *v. n.* To go
aside; to be separated, to become
clear, (water,) by the falling of
sediment, to be clarified.
નિંટરમા niṭṭarmán, } *a.* Clear,
નિંટરહાં niṭṭarwán, } pure.

ਨਿਤਰਵਾਉਲਾ nitarwá,uná, }
 ਨਿਤਰਾਉਲਾ nitará,uná, }
v. a. (caus. of ਨਿਤਰਨਾ.) To cause to be separated, clarified, &c.
 ਨਿਤਾਲਾ nitá,ná, *a.* Weak, faint, powerless.
 ਨਿਤਾਬਰਤ nitá bart, *ad.* Always; early in the morning.
 ਨਿਤਾ ਬਰਤੀ nitá bartí, *s. m. f.* One who constantly fasts.
 ਨਿਤਾਰ nitár, *s. m.* The clear liquor that remains after all the sediment is deposited.
 ਨਿਤਾਰਨਾ nitár,ná, *v. a.* To clarify; to distinguish truth from falsehood.
 ਨਿਤਾਰਾ nitá,rá, *s. m.* Distinguishing truth from falsehood, clearing up the doubts that hang over a subject.
 ਨਿੰਦ nind, *a.* Forbidden, unlawful, abominable, disgraceful.
 ਨਿੰਦਕ nin,dak, *m.* Censorious, querulous, given to slander; a calumniator, a defamer, a blasphemer.
 ਨਿੰਦਕਾਈ nindaká,i, *s. f.* Censoriousness, querulousness.
 ਨਿੰਦਣਾ nind,ná, *v. a.* To vilify, to defame, to revile, to blaspheme; ਨਿੰਦ ਦੇਣਾ, to extinguish one's light; i. e. by defamation to put out one's fame.
 ਨਿੰਦਾ nid,drá, } *s. f.* Sleep.
 ਨਿੰਦਾ nind,rá, }
 ਨਿੰਦਾ nin,dá, } *s. f.* Censure,
 ਨਿੰਦਿਆ nin,diá, } reproach, scorn, defamation, blasphemy.
 ਨਿੱਧਿਧਿ niddh, siddh, *s. f.* Treasure, valuables, wealth, prosperity.
 ਨਿਧਰ ਨਿਧਰਕ, *a.* Without fear, fearless, bold, courageous.
 ਨਿਨਮੇ nin,me, *s. m. pl.* Distinctions, differences.
 ਨਿਨਾਵਾਂ niná,wán, *s. m.* A disease that produces severe pain and swelling in the fingers.

ਨਿਪਟ nipt or nipat, *ad.* Very, extremely, exceedingly.
 ਨਿਪੁੱਤਾ niput,tá, *a.* Having no children.
 ਨਿੱਬਲ nim,bal, *a.* Clear, (the sky.)
 ਨਿਬਲ nibal, } *a.* Weak, powerless.
 ਨਿਬਲਾ niba,lá, }
 ਨਿਬੜਨਾ nib,bar,ná, *v. n.* To be brought to an issue, to be decided, to be settled; to be spent, to be finished.
 ਨਿਬੜਾਉਲਾ nibrá,uná, *v. a.* To spend, to finish, to complete, to decide, to bring to an issue; to cause to pay, (a debt.)
 ਨਿਬਾਰ nibáh, *s. m.* Accomplishment, performance, fulfilling an engagement; sufficiency, supply.
 ਨਿਬਾਰੁਲਾ nibá,hupá, *v. a.* To bring to an issue, to accomplish, to perform, to fulfil an engagement.
 ਨਿਬਾਰੂ nibá,hú, *a.* Capable of bringing to an issue, capable of bringing to the attainment of an object.
 ਨਿਬਾਲ nibál, } *a.* Unsupported,
 ਨਿਬਾਲਾ nibá,lá, } ported, having no dependence.
 ਨਿਬੇੜਨਾ nibeṛ,ná, *v. a.* To finish, to perform, to settle, to decide, to pay; i. q. ਨਬੇੜਨਾ.
 ਨਿਬੇੜਾ nibe,rá, *s. m.* Completion, decision, termination, issue.
 ਨਿਬੇੜ ਨਿਬੇ,rú, *a.* Ready to pay, (a debt,) about to decide, (a case,) about to fulfil, (an agreement.)
 ਨਿੱਬੂ nim,bú, *s. m.* A lime.
 ਨਿਭਲਾ nibh,ná, *v. n.* To be finished, to be performed, to be reduced to nothing.
 ਨਿਭਰਮਾ nibhar,má, *a.* Not suspected; i. e. of having the ability for the performance of any given act.
 ਨਿਭਾਉ nibhá,u, *s. m.* Perfor-

mance, accomplishment, fulfilling an engagement; i. q. ਨਿਬਾਰ.
 ਨਿਭਾਉਲਾ nibhá,uná, *v. a.* To bring to an issue, to perform, to accomplish, to fulfil an engagement; i. q. ਨਿਬਾਰੁਲਾ.
 ਨਿਭਾਉ nibhá,ú, *a.* Capable of bringing to an issue; i. q. ਨਿਬਾਰੂ.
 ਨਿੱਮ } nimm, *s. f.* The name
 ਨਿੱਮ } of a tree.
 ਨਿਮਸਕਾਰ nimaskár, *s. f.* A form of salutation among Hindús.
 ਨਿਮਕ nimk or ni,mak, *s. m.* Salt;
 ਨਿਮਕ ਰਗਮ, faithless, worthless,
 ਨਿਮਕ ਹਲਾਲ, faithful.
 ਨਿਮਕੀ nim,kí, *a.* Salt, salted.
 ਨਿਮਤਾ nim,tá, *a.* Less; weak.
 ਨਿਮਬ nimb; *s. f.* The name of a tree; i. q. ਨਿੱਮ.
 ਨਿਮਬੂ nim,bú, *s. m.* A lime; i. q. ਨਿੱਬੂ.
 ਨਿਮਾਲ nimán, *s. m.* A valley, low ground; i. q. ਨਿਵਾਲ.
 ਨਿਮਾਲਾ nimá,ná, *a.* Poor, wretched, outcast.
 ਨਿਮਾਲਾ nimá,ná, *s. m.* } A le-
 ਨਿਮਾਲੀ nimá,ní, *s. f.* } per.
 ਨਿੱਮਿਆ nim,mia, *s. m.* A newly conceived embryo, a newly born infant.
 ਨਿਮੁਹਾਲ nimújhán, *a.* Sorrowful, vexed in mind.
 ਨਿਰ nir, *ad.* (in compos.) Not, without.
 ਨਿਰਸ niras, *a.* Weak, light, less, inferior; dry.
 ਨਿਰਖ nirkh, *s. m.* Rate, established price, price current.
 ਨਿਰਖ ni,rakh, *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge, judgement, distinction, difference; ਨਿਰਖ ਬਰਨੀ, to acquire knowledge, to ascertain.
 ਨਿਰਖਲਾ ni,rakhná, *v. a.* To behold, to spy, to look out, to value, to appreciate, to ascertain.
 ਨਿਰਗਤ nirgat, *a.* Not saved.

ਨਿਰਗੁਣ nir,guṇ, *a.* Without attributes, (God;) without a trade; ungrateful.

ਨਿਰਘਣ nir,ghaṇ, *a.* Poor in spirit, humble, meek, submissive.

ਨਿਰਚੁ nir,chú, *a.* Free from care and responsibility, without anxiety, ceasing from labor on finishing it, independent; *c. w.* ਚੋਲਾ.

ਨਿਰਜਣ nir,jaṇ, *a.* Having no servant; not having borne children, barren.

ਨਿਰਜੀਵ nir,jiv, *a.* Without soul, without life, dead.

ਨਿਰਲ nir,raṇ, *a.* Without doubt, clear, established, confirmed, explained.

ਨਿਰਲ nir,raṇ, *s. f.* Distinction, explanation, proof.

ਨਿਰਤ nir,raṭ, *s. f.* Dancing; valuing, estimating, appreciating.

ਨਿਰਤਕ nir,tak, *s. m.*

ਨਿਰਤਕਾਰ nirtkár, *s. m. f.*

ਨਿਰਤਕਾਰੀ nirtká,ri, *s. m. f.* }
A dancer.

ਨਿਰਤਕਾਰੀ nirtká,ri, *s. m.* Dancing.

ਨਿਰਦਾਯਾ nirda,yá, *a.* Cruel, merciless.

ਨਿਰਦੇਹ nirdeh, *a.* Without body, out of the body.

ਨਿਰਦੋਸ਼ nirdos, *m.*

ਨਿਰਦੋਸ਼ਲ nirdo,sap, *f.*

ਨਿਰਦੋਸ਼ੀ nirdo,si, *m.*

ਨਿਰਦੋਖ nirdokh, *m.*

ਨਿਰਦੋਖਲ nirdo,khap, *f.*

ਨਿਰਦੋਖੀ nirdo,khi, *m.* }
a. Innocent, guiltless, blameless, not chargeable with crime.

ਨਿਰਪਨ nir,dhan, *a.* Poor, indigent.

ਨਿਰਨਾ nir,ná, *s. m.* Explanation, exposition, distinction.

ਨਿਰਨਾ nir,ná, *a.* Fasting, not having yet eaten.

ਨਿਰਪਰਾਪ nirparádh, *a.*

ਨਿਰਪਰਾਪੀ nirparí,dhí, *s. m.* } Blameless, guiltless.

ਨਿਰਬੰਸ nirbass, *a.* Powerless.

ਨਿਰਬਸੀ nir,basí, *s. f.* The name of a spicy plant.

ਨਿਰਬਲ nirbal, *a.* Weak, without strength.

ਨਿਰਬਲਤਾਈ nirbaltá,i, *s. f.* Weakness, debility.

ਨਿਰਬਿਕਾਰ nirbikár, *a.* Without deterioration, free from evil.

ਨਿਰਬੀਜ nirbij, *a.* Without seed, childless.

ਨਿਰਬੰਧ nirbandh, *a.* Free, without restraint, without relations, friendless.

ਨਿਰਬੁੱਧ nirbuddh, *a.* Without understanding, ignorant, foolish, senseless, irrational.

ਨਿਰਬੁੱਝ nirbójh, *a.* Without understanding, wanting in discrimination; incomprehensible.

ਨਿਰਭੈ nirbhai, *a.* Fearless.

ਨਿਰਮਲ nir,mal, *a.* Clean, pure, clear, transparent.

ਨਿਰਮਲਤਾਈ nirmaltá,i, *s. f.* Purity, transparency, lustre, simplicity.

ਨਿਰਮੁੱਲ nirmull, *a.* Without a price, gratis, free; invaluable, above all price.

ਨਿਰਮੁੱਲਾ nirmul,lá, *a.* Without a price, for nothing.

ਨਿਰਮੋਹ nirmoh, *a.* Without love, without affection, indifferent.

ਨਿਰਮੋਹੀ nirmo,hi, *a.* Without love, without affection, indifferent.

ਨਿਰਲੱਜ nirlajj, *a.* Shameless.

ਨਿਰਲੋਭ nirlobh, *a.* Without covetousness, contented, satisfied.

ਨਿਰਵਾਰ nirwáh, *s. m.* Completion, accomplishment, issue, finishing, termination.

ਨਿਰਵਾਰਕ nirwá,hak, *s. m.* One who brings to a completion, one by whose arrangements a period of time is spent in a particular way.

ਨਿਰਵਾਰਨਾ nirwár,ná, *v. a.* To

understand, to perceive, to recognize, to distinguish.

ਨਿਰਵਿਦਿਆ nirwid,diá, *a.* Unskillful, ignorant, uninstructed, without a trade.

ਨਿਰਵੈਰ nirwair, *a.* Without hatred, free from animosity.

ਨਿਰਵੈਰ nirwair, *s. m.* Distinction, difference.

ਨਿਰਾ nir,rá, *ad.* Only, merely.

ਨਿਰਾਸ਼ nirás, *a.* Without hope, despairing, disappointed.

ਨਿਰਾਸ਼ nirás, *s. f.* Hopeless.

ਨਿਰਾਸ਼ਾ nirás,sá, *s. f.* Hopelessness, despair, disappointment.

ਨਿਰਾਸ਼ਾ nirás,sá, *a.* Without hope or dependence, despairing, disappointed.

ਨਿਰਾਹਾਰ niráhár, *a.* Fasting, having eaten nothing.

ਨਿਰਾਕਾਰ nirákár, *a.* Devoid of form or figure, incorporeal.

ਨਿਰਾਕਾਰ nirákár, *s. m.* God.

ਨਿਰਾਪੁਰਾ nirápu,rá, *ad.* Altogether, entirely, solely, purely, merely.

ਨਿਰਾਲਾ nirálá, *a.* Alone, private, aloof, pure, unmixed, separate, mere.

ਨਿਰਿਹਾਰ nirihár, *a.* Fasting, abstaining, (of choice or necessity.)

ਨਿਰੂਪ nirúp, *a.* Without form, incorporeal.

ਨਿਰੂਪਾ nirú,pá, *a.* Without form, incorporeal.

ਨਿਰੂਪੀ nirú,pí, *a.* Without form, incorporeal; (an attribute of God.)

ਨਿਰੋਗ nirog, *a.* Without disease, in health, healthy.

ਨਿਰੋਗੀ niro,gí, *a.* Without disease, in health, healthy.

ਨਿਰੋਲ nirol, *a.* Free from doubt or perplexity, unmixed, clear; without clouds, (the sky.)

ਨਿਰੰਕਾਰ nirangkár, *a.* Without form, incorporeal; i. q. ਨਿਰਾਕਾਰ.

ਨਿਰੰਕਾਰ nirangkár, *s. m.* God.

ਨਿਰੰਗਮ *nirang, gas, a.* Unchecked, uncontrolled, self willed.
 ਨਿਰੰਜਨ *niranyjan, } m.* Void
 ਨਿਰੰਜਨ *niranyjan, } of passion*
 or emotion; unstained, unblackened, invisible; the Supreme Being.
 ਨਿਲੰਘਾ *nill, ṇá, v. n.* To eat to satiety, to eat heartily.
 ਨਿਲਾਰਨ *nilá, ran, s. f.* The wife or daughter of a dyer, a woman who dyes.
 ਨਿਲਾਰੀ *nilá, rí, s. m.* A dyer.
 ਨਿਵਾਉਣਾ *niwá, upá, v. a.* (caus. of ਨੇਉਣਾ.) To cause to bow or stoop, to bend or draw downwards.
 ਨਿਵਾਸ *niwás, s. m.* Habitation, abode, dwelling, residence.
 ਨਿਵਾਸੀ *niwá, si, s. m.* An inhabitant, a dweller.
 ਨਿਵਾਲ *niwáp, s. m.* A valley; i. q. ਨਿਮਾਲ.
 ਨਿਵਾਰ *niwár, s. m.* Help, assistance.
 ਨਿਵਾਰਨਾਰ *niwáranhár, } s. m.*
 ਨਿਵਾਰਨਾਰ *niwáranhá, rá, } A*
 helper, a deliverer, one who brings through in safety.
 ਨਿਵਾਰਨਾ *niwár, ná, v. a.* To help, to carry through, to accomplish; to cause to move, to remove.
 ਨੀ *ní, inter.* O; (address to wife and female friends.)
 ਨੀਅਤ *ní, at, s. f.* Intention, motive.
 ਨੀਉਂ *ní, up, s. f.* A foundation.
 ਨੀਉਲੀਅੰ ਖੀਉਲੀਅੰ *ní, upián*
khí, upián, s. f. Garrulity in which affected humility and pride are combined.
 ਨੀਹਲ *ní, ha, ad.* Below, under, on the lower side.
 ਨੀਹਲ *ní, ha, s. m.* Low country.

ਨੀਹਲਾ *níh, lá, a.* Undermost; (provincial.)
 ਨੀਂਗਰ *niṅ, gar, s. m.* A boy, a child.
 ਨੀਚ *ních, a.* Of low caste, mean, despicable.
 ਨੀਚਲਾ *ních, lá, a.* Undermost.
 ਨੀਚਾ *ní, chá, a.* Low, the under side.
 ਨੀਚਾਈ *níchá, í, s. f.* Low ground.
 ਨੀਚੇ *ní, che, ad. prep.* Below, beneath.
 ਨੀਚੇਨੀਚੇ *níchoní, ehí, ad.* Very low, at the bottom.
 ਨੀਝ *nijh, s. f.* Looking sharply, close inspection.
 ਨੀਤ *nít, s. f.* Intention, motive; custom, law.
 ਨੀਂਦ *nind, s. f.* Sleep.
 ਨੀਂਦੂ *nín, dú, m.* A sleepy headed person; a sleeper.
 ਨੀਮ *ním, a.* Half; (scarcely used.)
 ਨੀਮਚਾ *ním, chá, s. m.* A small sword.
 ਨੀਮਾਂ *ní, mán, a.* Low.
 ਨੀਯਤ *ní, yat, s. f.* Intention, motive.
 ਨੀਰ *nír, s. m.* Water.
 ਨੀਰਨ *ní, ran, s. f.* A layer of straw.
 ਨੀਰਾ *ní, rá, s. m.* Fodder, a stack.
 ਨੀਲ *nil, s. m.* Indigo.
 ਨੀਲਕ *ní, lak, s. f.* The name of a precious stone of a blue color; a blue gown with gold, silver, &c., figures stamped on it; a kind of blue *lungí*.
 ਨੀਲਕੰਠ *nílkāṭh, s. m.* A name of *Mahádev*; the name of a bird sacred among Hindús.
 ਨੀਲਕੰਠੀ *nílkāṭhí, s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant.
 ਨੀਲਗਾਉ *niłgá, u, s. f.* A wild cow, the antelope.
 ਨੀਲਬਜ਼ੀ *nílbā, rí, s. f.* A prep-

aration of indigo used for sores, the name of a drug, a lump of indigo.
 ਨੀਲਮ *ní, lam, s. m.* } The
 ਨੀਲਮਲ *niłmaṇ, s. f.* } name
 ਨੀਲਮਲੀ *niłmaṇí, s. f.* } of a
 precious stone, sapphire.
 ਨੀਲਾ *ní, lá, a.* Blue.
 ਨੀਲਾਈ *niłá, í, s. f.* Blueness, blue.
 ਨੀਲਾ ਥੋਥਾ *ní, lá tho, thá, s. m.*
 Blue vitriol.
 ਨੀਲਾਰਨ *niłá, ran, } s. f. A*
 ਨੀਲਾਰਨੀ *niłár, ní, } dyer's wife,*
 &c.; a woman who dyes.
 ਨੀਲਾਰੀ *niłá, rí, s. m.* A dyer.
 ਨੀਵਾਂ *ní, wán, a.* Low.
 ਨੀਵਾਲ *niwán, s. m.* Depth, a low place.
 ਨੁਆਉਣਾ *nuá, upá, v. a.* To bend.
 ਨੁਆਜ *nuáj, s. f.* Prayer, worship.
 ਨੁਆਜਲ *nuá, jan, s. f.* } A de-
 ਨੁਆਜੀ *nuá, jí, s. m.* } vout,
 praying person.
 ਨੁਆਲ *nuá, s. m.* Depth, a low place.
 ਨੁਆਰ *nuár, s. f.* Tape, (of a broad coarse kind.)
 ਨੁਆਰੀ *nuá, rí, a.* Made of tape, bottomed with tape.
 ਨੁਆਲਾ *nuá, lá, s. m.* A small quantity of food, a mouthful.
 ਨੁਆਜਾ *nuá, rá, s. m.* A little boat; nine in a game.
 ਨੁਸਕਾ *nus, ká, s. m.* A recipe, a prescription, a dose.
 ਨੁਸਕਾਰਨਾ *nuskár, ná, v. a.* To make obeisance by touching with the hand the object of reverence and then the forehead.
 ਨੁਸਾਦਰ *nusá, dar, s. m.* Ammonia.
 ਨੁਹਾਰ *nuhár, s. f.* Resemblance, (of countenance.)
 ਨੁਹਾਲਣਾ *nuhá, ṇá, v. a.* (caus.

of ਨਗਾਉਲਾ.) To cause to bathe, to wash.
ਕੁਕਤਾ nuk,tá, *s. m.* A halter; a point, a dot; a mystical signification.
ਕੁਕਰ nuk,kar, *s. f.* A corner, an extremity, the apex of an angle.
ਕੁਕਰਾ nuk,rá, *a.* White with a white skin; (a color in horses.)
ਕੁਕਲ nu,kal, *s. m.* What is eaten with wine, as fruits, a dessert.
ਕੁਕਾ nuk,ká, *s. m.* A carpenter's awl; the point of a piece of wood.
ਕੁਕੁਰ nuk,kur, *s. f.* A corner.
ਕੁਖਸਾ nukhsá, *s. m.* A recipe, a prescription, a dose; i. q. **ਕੁਮ-ਬਾ**; (properly **ਕੁਮਖਾ**.)
ਕੁਖਮਾਨ nukhsán, *s. m.* Loss, deficiency, detriment, injury, damage, blemish, mischief.
ਕੁਖਮਾਨੀ nukhsání, *m. f.* Detrimental, causing injury; (spoken of things animate;) one who causes injury.
ਕੁਖਤਾ nukhtá, *s. m.* A halter; i. q. **ਕੁਕਤਾ**.
ਕੁਗਟਾ nug,dá, *s. m.* The sediment of a medicine, dregs, strainings; bruised *bhang*.
ਕੁਗਟੀ nug,dí, *s. f.* A sweet-meat made of gram.
ਕੁਗੁਰਾ nu,gurá, *a.* Without a religious teacher; destitute of principle.
ਕੁਚੜਨਾ nuch,chaṛná, *v. n.* To be squeezed, to be wrung, to ooze out.
ਕੁਚਾਈ nuchá,í, *s. f.* Scratching, tearing.
ਕੁਚਾਉਲਾ nuchá,uná, *v. a.* (caus. of **ਚੋਲਾ**.) To cause to be pinched, scratched or clawed.
ਕੁਲਾਉਲਾ nuḷhá,uná, *v. a.* To bathe, to wash, (another,) to cause to bathe; i. q. **ਕੁਲਾਲਾ**.
ਕੁਲਾਮੀ nuḷá,sí, *s. f.* A sucker, a young shoot from a tree, a tender twig.

ਨੂੰ núṇ, *prep.* (sign of dative and accusative.) To.
ਨੂਨ núṇ, *s. m.* Salt; the name of an inferior caste.
ਨੂਰ nūr, *s. m.* Light, brightness, splendor; (*met.*) blessing, prosperity.
ਨੂਰਾ nú,rá, *s. m.* A composition used for destroying the hair.
ਨੂਰੀ nú,rí, *a.* Pertaining to light; blessed, imparting blessings.
ਨੂਰੀ nú,rí, *s. m.* An angel.
ਨੂਰੂ nú,rú, *s. m.* A cowry used in gambling.
ਨੇ ne, *prep.* (subjoined to the instrumental case;) (more properly **ਨੈ**.) By.
ਨੇਉਜਾ ne,ujá, *s. m.* A kind of nut brought from *Kábul*.
ਨੇਉਂਟ neṇ,unṭ, *s. m.* The block or plank on which a carpenter hews his timber.
ਨੇਉਲਾ ne,uná, *v. a.* To take away; (provincial.)
ਨੇਉਲਾ ne,uná, *v. n.* To bow the head, to humble one's self, to make obeisance, to prostrate one's self in worship.
ਨੇਉਲੀ ਖੇਉਲੀ ne,uní khe,uní, *s. f.* Humility and pride mixed together.
ਨੇਉਤਾ ne,utá, *s. m.* Invitation to a feast; a feast.
ਨੇਉਰ ne,ur, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the ankle; a chain.
ਨੇਉਲ ne,uḷ, } *s. m.* The name
ਨੇਉਲਾ ne,uḷá, } of a small animal
that destroys serpents.
ਨੇਉਲੀ ਬੰਟਲੋ ne,uḷí baṭṭṇí, *v. n.* To throw back the ears, (as a horse when angry, or ready to bite.)
ਨੇਉਜਾ ne,ujá, *s. m.* Any thing eaten with bread as a relish.
ਨੇਉਂਦਾ ne,undrá, } *s. m.* In-
ਨੇਉਂਦਾ ne,undá, } vitation to a
feast; a feast, an entertainment;
a contribution given by the guests

at a wedding to defray the expenses of the festival.
ਨੇਸਤੀ nes,tí, *a.* Poor, wretched, worthless, good for nothing.
ਨੇਸਤੀ nes,tí, *s. f.* Annihilation, sloth, negligence.
ਨੇਹ neh, } *s. m.* Love, affection.
ਨੇਹ neh, }
ਨੇਹੀ ne,hí, } *m. f.* Loving, af-
ਨੇਹੀ ne,hí, } fectionate; a friend.
ਨੇਹੀ neṇ,hí, *s. f.* The upright post by which the shaft of a churn is supported.
ਨੇਹੁ ne,hun, *s. m.* Love, affection.
ਨੇਹੁਗ neṇ,hungg, *s. m.* A piece sometimes attached to the upper part of a petticoat or drawers.
ਨੇਹੁਲ neṇ,hup, *s. m.* The rope by which the yoke is attached to the tongue of a hackery.
ਨੇਹੁਜਾ ne,hurá, *s. m.* Love, affection.
ਨੇਕ nek, *a.* Good, virtuous.
ਨੇਕੀ ne,kí, *s. f.* Goodness, virtue, piety.
ਨੇਖਤ ne,khat, *s. f.* A price paid for a wife.
ਨੇਗ neg, *s. m.* That which is given to Brahmins, barbers, musicians, &c., at a wedding; use.
ਨੇਗੀ ne,gi, *s. m.* A head man in the household of a king or noble; (provincial.)
ਨੇਚਾ ne,chá, *s. m.* The stem of a pipe; (properly **ਨੈਚਾ**.)
ਨੇਚੀ ne,chi, *s. f.* Food given to *Brahmins* daily for one year for the benefit of a deceased person.
ਨੇਜਾ nejjá, *s. m.* A long spear.
ਨੇਜੇ ne,je, *s. m.* The name of a fruit brought from *Kábul*; i. q. **ਨੇਉ-ਜਾ**.
ਨੇਠੀ ne,ṭhí, *s. f.* A collection, a quantity of any thing gathered together.
ਨੇਲਾ ne,pá, *v. a.* To take away.

- ਨੇਤ net, *s. f.* Divine purpose, the will of God.
 ਨੇਤਕੀ net, kī, *s. m.* A daily fever.
 ਨੇਤਰ ne, tar, *s. m.* The eye.
 ਨੇਤ੍ਰਾ net, rā, *s. m.* The strap with which the dasher of a churn is turned.
 ਨੇਤੀ ne, tī, *s. f.* Food given to *Brahmans*, &c.; i. q. ਨੇਚੋ.
 ਨੇਫਾ ne, fā, *s. m.* Casing for the drawstring of drawers.
 ਨੇਬ neb, *s. m.* The name of a caste.
 ਨੇਬੀ ne, bī, *s. f.* Advantage, profit, good.
 ਨੇਮ nem, *s. m.* Agreement, promise, compact, covenant, vow, religious observance.
 ਨੇਮੀ ne, mī, *a.* Having an agreement, bound by a vow, in the habit of fulfilling one's engagements.
 ਨੇਰਸ ne, ras, *s. m.* The circular stone on which Hindús grind sandal wood; a circular table of wood or stone on which dough is rolled.
 ਨੇਵਤਾ ne, v, tā, *s. m.* Invitation to a feast; i. q. ਨੇਉਤਾ.
 ਨੇੜ ne, r, *s. m. f.* Nearness, vicinity.
 ਨੇੜੇ ne, re, } *ad. prep.*
 ਨੇੜੇ ਤੇੜੇ ne, re te, re, } Near.
 ਨੈ nai, *prep.* (sign of the instrumental.) By.
 ਨੈ nai, *s. f.* A river.
 ਨੈਓ nai, i, *s. f.* A boat.
 ਨੈਹਟਰ nai, h, dar, *s. f.* A claw, a talon.
 ਨੈਹਰ nai, har, *s. m.* The head piece on the shaft of an oil press.
 ਨੈਹਰ nai, har, *s. f.* A stream.
 ਨੈਹਲਾ nai, h, lā, *s. m.* A mason's small trowel; the name of a card in the pack called *ganjifā*.
 ਨੈਹਾ nai, lā, *s. m.* A gouge.
 ਨੈਚਾ nai, chā, *s. m.* The stem of a pipe, a *huggā* snake.

- ਨੈਚੇਗਰ naichegar, *s. m.* One who makes pipe stems.
 ਨੈਚੇਗਰੀ naichegarī, *s. f.* The business of making pipe stems.
 ਨੈਚੇਬੰਦ naicheband, *s. m.* One who makes pipe stems.
 ਨੈਚੇਬੰਦੀ naichebandī, *s. f.* The business of making pipe stems.
 ਨੈਲ ਨai, *s. m. pl.* The eyes.
 ਨੈਲੀ ਨai, nī, *ad.* With the eyes, in the eyes.
 ਨੈਲੂ ਨai, lū, *s. m.* Figured muslin.
 ਨੋਕ nok, *s. f.* A point; a bill, a beak; angle, apex.
 ਨੋਕਟਾਰ nokdār, *a.* Pointed, having an angle or apex.
 ਨੋਚਲਾ noch, lā, *v. a.* To pinch, to tear.
 ਨੋਚਾਈ nochā, i, *s. f.* Pinching, tearing.
 ਨੌ nau, *a.* Nine.
 ਨੋਸਟਰ nausā, dar, *s. m.* Ammonia.
 ਨੋਸੋ nau, so, *s. m.* A bridegroom.
 ਨੋਸਰ nau, kar, *s. m. f.* A servant.
 ਨੋਸਰੀ nau, karī, *s. f.* Service, attendance.
 ਨੋਕੜਾ ਨai, k, rā, *s. m.* A bedstead woven with nine strands.
 ਨੋਕਾ nau, kā, *s. m.* The ninth place in certain games; a boat.
 ਨੋਕਰ nau, kur, *s. m. f.* A servant; i. q. ਨੋਸਰ.
 ਨੋਕਰੀ nau, kurī, *s. f.* Service, &c.
 ਨੌਖੰਡ nau, khāṇḍ, *s. m.* The nine portions of land which in the Hindú system make up the earth, of which eight are separated from each other by seven concentric oceans, while the ninth is subja-cent to the rest.
 ਨੌਘਰਾ nau, ghā, rā, *s. m.* A house with nine rooms.
 ਨੋਚੀ nau, chī, *s. f.* A prostitute, a dancing girl.
 ਨੌੜ nau, *s. m.* A tank.
 ਨੌਲਾ nau, lā, *a.* Nine fold; (properly ਨੌਗਲਾ.)

- ਨੌਲਾ nau, lā, *v. n.* To bend, &c.; i. q. ਨੇਉਲਾ.
 ਨੋਲੀ nau, lī, *s. f.* Butter; (provincial.)
 ਨੋਪਰ naun, dhar, *s. f.* A claw, a talon.
 ਨੋਨਿਧ naunidh, *s. f.* (*lit.* nine gifts.) The condition of one who has health, wealth, riches, honor, children, &c.; good fortune, prosperity.
 ਨੋਬਤ nau, bat, *s. f.* Musical instruments played in unison at certain intervals, a band of music; c. w. *ਝੜਨੀ* and *ਬੰਨਲੀ*.
 ਨੋਮਾਂ nau, māṇ, *a.* Ninth.
 ਨੋਮੀ ਨai, mī, *s. f.* The ninth day of each half month.
 ਨੋਰਤਨ naurā, tan, *s. m.* The name of an ornament worn on the arm or wrist consisting of nine different gems.
 ਨੋਵਾਂ nau, wāṇ, *a.* Ninth.
 ਨੋਵੀ ਨai, wī, *s. f.* The ninth day of each half month.
-
- ਪਈਖੜ paidabb, *a.* Bad at returning a thing borrowed.
 ਪਈਯਲ ਪai, ya, *a.* Slothful, lazy, doing less than the proper amount of work, given to lying down when urged to greater speed; (spoken of oxen, horses, &c., and sometimes in derision, of men.)
 ਪਈ ਪau, *s. m.* A watering place; i. e. where water is distributed gratuitously to travellers, cattle, &c.; the ace in certain plays.
 ਪਈ ਪau, *s. m.* The ace in certain plays.
 ਪਈਖੜ paun, khar, *s. m.* The rope with which an animal's feet

are tied together to keep it from running away when turned out to graze; c. w. પાઉલા.

પઉંધા paung,khá, *s. m.* A step, an ominous step; પઉંધા ડેજા, a bad or destructive step, an unlucky, inauspicious step.

પઉંધુજા pau,khur, *s. m.* A hopple.

પઉંલ paup, *s. f.* Wind, air; a quarter less than the integer following, three fourths.

પઉંલા pau,ná, *a.* A quarter less than the integer following, three fourths.

પઉંલા pau,ná, *v. n.* To fall, to happen; to lie down; i. q. પેલા or પૈલા.

પઉંલ પરમાટ paul, parshád, *s. m. f.* A beating with a shoe; c. w. પેલા or પૈલી.

પઉંલા pau,lá, *s. m.* A shoe.

પઉંજા paup, *s. m.* An uncloven hoof; c. w. મારના.

પઉંજામાંગ paup,ságg, *s. f.* A long ladder, stairs, steps.

પઉંજી pau,rí, *s. f.* A ladder, stairs, a staircase; a generation.

પઉંખા paúá, *s. m.* One who gives drink to travellers, cattle, &c., for the sake of accumulating merit, either for himself or his employer; a wooden sandal; the ace in certain plays; a quarter of a seer weight. Also પઉંજા.

પમકેટ paskadd, *m. f.* Of low stature, dwarfish; a dwarf, (properly પમડાકેટ.)

પમકેલ pasad,dap, } *s. m.* Quarrelling,
પમકેલ pasad,dup, } making mutiny, stirring up sedition.

પમડા pas,tá, *a.* Dwarfish.

પમડાઉલા pastá,upá, *v. n.* To be sorry, to grieve, to repent; i. q. પહડાઉલા.

પમડાકેટ pastákadd, *m. f.* Dwarfish; a dwarf.

પમડાકી pastá,kí, *a.* Of a light green, like the color of a parrot or pistachio nut; i. q. પિમડાકી.

પમડાના pastá,ná, *s. m.* Something sent a short distance ahead at the juncture of favorable omens as a commencement of a journey when the owner cannot start at that time; i. q. પાઉડગા.

પમડાજા pastá,wá, *s. m.* Regret, sorrow, repentance; i. q. પહડાજા.

પમમ pas,sam, *s. f.* A fine kind of wool produced by the Thibetan goat; hair; a thing of no moment; pubes tum maris tum feminae; પમમ પર મારના, to be perfectly contented and independent, to despise, to disregard; પમમ ઘેરેઘર મમજલા, to despise; પમમ ન ઉંપજલી, to suffer nothing from the enmity of another, not a hair of the privities to be touched; (spoken in great contempt of an adversary.)

પમમલા pas,samná, *v. n.* To have the teats stroked preparatory to milking.

પમમટાર pasamdár, *a.* Woolen, woolly, having shaggy hair, having a hairy nap.

પમમાઉલા pasmá,upá, *v. a.* To stroke a cow's teats to bring the milk down.

પમમીના pasmí,ná, *s. m.* Cloth made of *pasam*, woolen goods.

પમમીના pasmí,ná, *a.* Woolen.

પમરના pas,sarná, *v. n.* To be stretched out, to be spread out.

પમરૂ pas,rú, *s. m.* One who stretches forth his feet; i. e. who becomes more pertinacious in his demands.

પમસી pas,salí, *s. f.* A rib, the region of the ribs, the side.

પમાઉલા pasá,upá, *v. a.* To

cause to stick, to entangle, to catch, to thrust in, to set, (as a knife blade in the handle;) to pour off the water of boiled rice.

પમાઉજી pasá,urí, *s. f.* Food given to the family barber, &c., at weddings and some other occasions by the *kurm*, consisting of four cakes of bread with sugar or other condiments.

પમારલા pasá,hupá, *v. a.* To perform the ceremony of stripping, purifying, and adorning a bridegroom on the first day of the wedding; to pour off water from boiled rice.

પમાટ pasád, *s. m.* A quarrel, mutiny, rebellion, fighting; depravity, wickedness, mischief; trouble, calamity, difficulty.

પમાટલ pasá,dap, *f.*

પમાટી pasá,dí, *m.*

પમાટીમા pasá,díá, *m.*

Quarrelsome, vicious, mutinous, rebellious, seditious, mischievous; a quarrelsome, mischievous person.

પમાઘ pasáb, *s. m.* Urine.

પમાર જેટા pasár, haú,tá, *s. m.* A druggist's shop; a quarter where are many druggists' shops.

પમારના pasár,ná, *v. a.* To extend, to stretch forth.

પમારપલા pasárupu,ná, *s. m.* The business of a druggist.

પમારા pasá,rá, *s. m.* Extension, spreading out, things scattered about.

પમારી pasá,rí, *s. m.* An apothecary, a druggist.

પમિસલા pasíj,ná, *v. n.* To sweat, to become wet with perspiration.

પમિડા pasit,tá, *ad.* Aside, behind, away from the front.

પમખાન pasuáj, *s. f.* The garment worn by women of the *Kan-*

jari class when dancing, being a petticoat made very full; (properly ਪੇਸ਼ਵਾਜ਼.)

ਪਸ਼ੁਆਜ਼ਾ pasuá,rá, *s. m.* The region of the ribs, the side; (commonly used in the plural;) i. q. ਪਸ਼ਾਜ਼ੇ.

ਪਸ਼ੁ pasú, *s. m.* An irrational animal, a brute, a quadruped.

ਪਸ਼ੁਜ਼ pasúj, *s. f.* A running stitch.

ਪਸ਼ੁਜ਼ਲਾ pasú,janá, *v. a.* To sew with a running stitch, to run.

ਪਸ਼ੇਰੀ pase,rí, *s. f.* A weight of five seers.

ਪਸ਼ੇਆ paso,á, *s. m.* Soaking and fomenting the feet and legs in warm water in which certain herbs have been steeped; (practiced in fevers.)

ਪਹਾ pa,há, *s. m.* A way, a road, a path, a cow path.

ਪਹਾਉਲਾ pahá,uná, *v. a.* To entangle, to ensnare, to cause to stick, &c.; i. q. ਪਸ਼ਾਉਲਾ or ਫਸਾਉਲਾ.

ਪਹਾਰਾ pahá,rá, *s. m.* The place where a goldsmith works.

ਪਹਾਰੂ pahá,rú, *s. m.* A ram, a young lamb.

ਪਹਾਰ ਪਹਾਰ, *s. m.* A mountain.

ਪਹਾਰਤਲੀ pahár,talí, *s. f.* A strip of country along the foot of a mountain.

ਪਹਾਰਨ ਪਹá,ran, *s. f.* A mountain woman.

ਪਹਾਰਾ ਪਹá,rá, *s. m.* The multiplication table.

ਪਹਾਰੀ ਪਹá,rí, *s. f.* A small mountain, a hill.

ਪਹਾਰੀ ਪਹá,rí, *a.* Mountainous, belonging to the hills.

ਪਹਾਰੀ ਪਹá,rí, } *m.* A
ਪਹਾਰੀਆ ਪਹá,ríá, } mountain-
eer; mountainous.

ਪਹਿ pa,hi, *s. f.* The dawn; ਪਹਿ ਫਟਲੀ, to dawn.

ਪਹਿਨਲਾ pahinpá, *v. a.* To put on, (clothes.)

ਪਹਿਨਾਉਲਾ pahiná,uná, *v. a.* To cause to put on, (clothes.)

ਪਹਿਨਾਉਲੀ pahiná,uní, *s. f.* Presents of clothing given to relatives at weddings, and certain other family meetings.

ਪਹਿਨਾਵਾ pahiná,wá, *s. m.* Mode of dress, fashion.

ਪਹਿ ਪਾਟਲੀ pa,hi pát,ní, }

ਪਹਿ ਪੀਲੀ ਹੋਲੀ pa,hi pí,lí ho,ní, }

ਪਹਿ ਫਟਲੀ pa,hi phaṭ,ní, } *v. n.* To be morning, to break, (the early dawn,) to be day break.

ਪਹਿਫਟੀ pahiphaṭí, *ad.* At the dawn of day.

ਪਹਿਯਾ pa,hiyá, *s. m.* A wheel.

ਪਹਿਰ pa,hir, *s. m.* A watch, the eighth part of a day and night, three hours.

ਪਹਿਰਾ pa,hirá, *s. m.* Guard, watch.

ਪਹਿਰਾਉਲਾ pahirá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to put on, (clothes.)

ਪਹਿਰਾ ਚੌਕੀ pa,hirá chaung,kí, *s. f.* Guard, watch.

ਪਹਿਰਾਵਾ pahirá,wá, *s. m.* Mode of dress, fashion.

ਪਹਿਰੂ pa,hirú, *s. m.* A watchman, a guard, a sentry.

ਪਹਿਲ pa,hil, *s. f.* Beginning; ਪਹਿਲ ਬਰਨੀ, to begin, to be the first in any action.

ਪਹਿਲ pa,hil, *s. m.* One of the sides of a polygon.

ਪਹਿਲਲਾ pahilán, *s. f.* A cow, &c., that has had, or is about to have, her first calf; i. q. ਪਹਿਲੁਲ.

ਪਹਿਲਾ pa,hilá, *a.* The first.

ਪਹਿਲੁ pa,hilú, *s. m.* The side.

ਪਹਿਲੁਲਾ pahilún, *s. f.* A cow or buffalo that has given, or is about to give, her first calf; (sometimes spoken of other animals.)

ਪਹਿਲੇ pa,hile, } *ad.* First, at
ਪਹਿਲਾਂ pa,hilán, } first.

ਪਹਿਲਾਂ pa,hilán, *s. m. f.* The beginning.

ਪਹਿਲੋਠਾ pahilo,ṭhā, *a.* First born, (son.)

ਪਹਿਲੋਠੀ pahilo,ṭhí, *s. f.* The state or right of being the first born, birthright.

ਪਹੀਆ pa,híá, } *s. m.* A
ਪਹੀਯਾ pa,híyá, } wheel.

ਪਹੁਤਲਾ pahutá, *v. n.* To arrive; (*Májhá* dialect.)

ਪਹੇਲੀ pahe,lí, *s. f.* A riddle. Also ਪਰਹੇਲੀ and ਪੜੇਲੀ.

ਪਹੁਚ pa,huch, } *s. f.* Arriving,
ਪਹੁਚ ਪਾ,hunych, } reaching, ar-
rival, reach, influence, standing,

consideration; that which has been paid on a sum due.

ਪਹੁਚਲਾ pahunychná, *v. n.* To arrive.

ਪਹੁਚਾ pa,hunychá, *s. m.* The wrist, a paw, a claw.

ਪਹੁਚਾਉਲਾ pahunychá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to arrive, to convey, to bring, to conduct.

ਪਹੁਚੀ pa,hunychí, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the wrist.

ਪਕ pakk, *s. m.* Maturity, ripeness, perfection, soundness, truth, certainty; the state of being cooked.

ਪਕ pakk, *ad.* Maturely, strongly, thoroughly.

ਪਕ ਜਾਲਾ pakk,já,ná, } *v. n.* To
ਪਕਣਾ pakk,ná, } ripen, to
become mature, to be cooked; to
suppurate; to be remembered;
to be appointed.

ਪਕਣੇਨ ਪਾਕਟ, *s. f.* A kiln crack in an earthen vessel.

ਪਕਵਾਈ pakwá,i, *s. f.* Price paid for cooking; cooking, manner of cooking.

ਪਕਵਾਉਲਾ pakwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be cooked or ripened.

ਪਕਵਾਜਾ pakway, yá, *s. m.* One who cooks, a cook.
 ਪਕਵਾਨ pakwán, *s. m.* Sweetmeats, victuals fried in any oily substance.
 ਪਕਵੈਜਾ pakwai, yá, *s. m.* One who cooks, a cook.
 ਪਕੜ pakar, *s. f.* Catching, holding, hold, seizure, capture, tenacity, adhesiveness; wrestling; copulation; objection; ਪਕੜ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be caught or seized.
 ਪਕੜਨਾ pakar, ná, *v. a.* To catch, to seize, to lay hold of, to take, to apprehend.
 ਪਕੜਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ pakrá, í khá, pí, *v. n.* To be caught.
 ਪਕੜਾਉਣਾ pakrá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be caught, seized or laid hold of.
 ਪਕੜਾਉਂਤਾ pakrá, ú, *a.* Fit to be seized, seizable, worthy of being seized.
 ਪਕੜਾਉਂਤੀ pakrá, ú, *s. m. f.* One that causes to be seized.
 ਪਕੜੁ pak, rú, *s. m. f.* One that seizes or holds; (an abusive idea.)
 ਪਕੜਾ pak, ká, *a.* Ripe, mature, cooked, dressed; strong, firm, true, thorough, perfect; kiln burnt; ਪਕੇ ਪੈਰੀਂ, with firm feet; i. e. strong.
 ਪਕਾਈ paká, í, *s. f.* Pay for cooking; cooking.
 ਪਕਾਉਂਤਾ paká, u, *s. m.* Suppuration; maturity, ripeness.
 ਪਕਾਉਣਾ paká, uná, *v. a.* To cook; to cause to ripen; to make suppurate; to remember, (the task, &c.,) to appoint.
 ਪਕਾਰ pangkár, *a.* Skilled, clever, expert, well acquainted with the laws of trade.
 ਪਕਿਆਈ pakia, í, *s. f.* Strength, firmness, substantialness, durability, vigor, energy.
 ਪਕਿਰਤ pakirt, *s. f.* Disposition, temper, habit.

ਪਕੁਆਨ pakuán, *s. m. i. q.* ਪਕਵਾਨ.
 ਪਕੇਜਾ pakau, rú, *s. m.* An eatable made of the flour of gram moistened and fried in oil.
 ਪਕੇਜੀ pakau, rí, *s. f.* The same as *pakau, rú* but smaller.
 ਪੱਖ pakkh, *s. m.* A period of fifteen days, half a month, (lunar;) side, party, assistance, protection; a wing; (*in compos.*) a subject, a theme.
 ਪੱਖ pangkh, *s. m.* A feather, a wing.
 ਪੱਖਜੀ pangkh, rí, *s. f.* The leaf of a flower.
 ਪੱਖਾ pak, khá, *s. m.* A fan.
 ਪਖਾਉਂਤਾ pakhá, uj, *s. f.* A kind of drum or timbrel, always used in pairs by *Dúms*, who sing behind dancing girls.
 ਪਖਾਉਂਤੀ pakhá, ují, *s. m.* One who beats the *pakháuj*.
 ਪਖਾਲ ਭੇਟ pakhán, bhed, *s. m.* (*lit.* stone piercing.) A medicinal tree, the root of which is said to be able to make its way through a rock.
 ਪਖਾਲ pakhál, *s. f.* A large leather bag to carry water swung over the back of an ox, mule, &c.; the dung of a hawk.
 ਪਖਾਵਜਾ pakhá, waj, *s. f.* A kind of drum or timbrel; i. q. ਪਖਾਉਂਤਾ.
 ਪਖਾਵਜੀ pakhá, wají, *s. m.* One who beats the *pakháwaj*.
 ਪਖਿ pak, khi, *s. m.* A wing; (properly ਪੱਖ.)
 ਪਖੀ pak, khí, *s. m.* A bird or fowl.
 ਪੱਖੀ pak, khí, *s. f.* A small fan.
 ਪੱਖੀ pak, khí, *s. m.* A bird or fowl; a partizan, a defender, a patron.
 ਪੱਖੀ pang, khí, *s. m.* A bird or fowl; i. q. ਪੱਖੀ.
 ਪਖੀਰ pakhír, *s. m.* } A beggar,
 ਪਖੀਰਨੀ pakhír, ní, *s. f.* } gar,
 a wandering devotee; i. q. *faqir*.

ਪੱਖੁਰ pak, khur, *s. m.* Help from above, divine assistance, supernatural aid; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ or ਫਿਰਨਾ.
 ਪੱਖੁਰਨਾ pak, khurná, *v. n.* To receive divine assistance, to be divinely aided.
 ਪੱਖੁਰਨਾ pak, khurná, *v. a.* To help, to assist, to aid.
 ਪੱਖੁਲੀ pak, khulí, *s. f.* A large sheet of *fat* spread in the bottom of a hackery to receive the load.
 ਪਖੇਰੁ pakhe, rú, } *s. m.* A
 ਪੱਖੇਰੁ pangkhe, rú, } bird.
 ਪਖੇਰੁ ਪਿੱਟਾ pakhe, rú pid, dá, *s. m.* One who stays permanently nowhere, but is now here, now there.
 ਪਖੰਡ pakhanḍ, *s. m.* Deceit, hypocrisy, villainy, wickedness.
 ਪਖੰਡਲ pakhanḍ, lan, *f.* } Hyp-
 ਪਖੰਡੀ pakhanḍ, dī, *m.* } ocritical, false, deceitful, heretical; a hypocritical, deceitful person.
 ਪਗ pag, *s. m.* The foot; the name of the ace in dice; in the last sense c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਪੱਗ pagg, *s. f.* A turban.
 ਪੱਗ pagg, *a.* Thin, subtile, fine, small.
 ਪੱਗ pagg, *s. m.* The name of a small worm which infests the inner part of poppy heads; a mote, a particle, a small particle of chaff; thin buttermilk.
 ਪਗਡੰਡੀ pagḍanḍ, dī, *s. f.* A foot path.
 ਪਗਲਾ pag, lá, *s. m.* A fool, an idiot, a madman.
 ਪੱਗਲਾ pag, gar, } *s. m.* A large
 ਪਗਲਾ pag, rú, } turban.
 ਪਗਲੀ pag, rí, *s. f.* A turban.
 ਪੰਗ pagg, gá, *s. m.* A brier, a thorn, a splinter, a prickle, any thing that pricks; a sharp and narrow ridge of a mountain; c. w. ਲੈਲਾ, excepting the last sense.

પંગ pang,gu, *s. m.* Thin buttermilk.
 પંચરના pag,gharná, *v. n.* To melt, to be fused, to become tender hearted; i. q. પચાલના or પિચાલના.
 પચરાઉલા paghrá,uná, } *v. a.*
 પચારના paghár,ná, } To melt by applying heat, to fuse.
 પચુજા paghú,rá, } *s. m.* A
 પંચુજા pangghú,rá, } child's bedstead; a board with both ends notched placed in a rope swing for sitting or standing on.
 પચુજી paghú,rí, } *s. f.* A child's
 પંચુજી pangghú,rí, } small bedstead.
 પચ pach, } *a.* Five; (in
 પંચ panych, } *compos.*)
 પંચ panych, *s. m.* A council, an assembly, a meeting, a company; arbitrators.
 પચંગ pachagg, } *s. m.* Ac-
 પચંચ pachaggh, } quaintance, familiarity, friendship, notoriety.
 પચલા pach,ná, *v. n.* To be digested, to melt, to rot, to be consumed; to be adequate.
 પચ પચ મરના pach, pach, mar,ná, *v. n.* To die without remedy, to die with great affliction.
 પંચમ pany,cham, *a.* Fifth.
 પંચમ pany,cham, *s. m.* The fifth note in the octave, the name of a tune.
 પચમરિલા pachma,hilá, *s. m.* A five story house.
 પંચમી panych,mí, *s. f.* The fifth day of the half month.
 પચમેલ pachmel, *a.* Mixed together, (five things,) mixed, confused.
 પંચર pach,char, *s. f.* A wedge, any thing driven in to fill up a vacant space, that which intervenes, an obstacle; c. w. ઠેકલી, મારતી and લાઉતી.

પચાદિત pachá,it, } *s. f.* A
 પંચાદિત panychá,it, } meeting of any particular body or society, (generally as a court,) a jury, an inquest, a general council.
 પચાદિતો pachá,iti, } *m.* A
 પંચાદિતો panychá,iti, } member of a court, a jurymen; pertaining to a court.
 પચાઉલા pachá,uná, *v. a.* To digest, to cause to rot or ferment; to bear equably, (increase of wealth or honor.)
 પચામી pachá,sí, *a.* Eighty five.
 પચારના pachá,dá, } *s. m.* i. q.
 પચાપા pachá,dhá, } પહાટા.
 પંચારૂતો panychá,hutí, *s. f.* Five morsels of food thrown into the fire by Hindús before they commence eating.
 પચાંગ pachágg, *s. m.* The figure five (૫.)
 પંચાંગ panychágg, *s. m.* The five divisions or kinds of worship reckoned among Hindús.
 પચાનમેં pachá,namen, } *a.* Nine-
 પચાનમેં pachá,nawen, } ty five.
 પંચા રિકો pach,chá rik,kí, *s. f.* A particular mode of tying a *chádár*, when one is engaged in work in cold weather; c. w. મારતી.
 પચી pachí, *a.* Adhering, sticking, joined, in unison, strongly attached; digested, rotted, consumed; પચી રેલા, to be stuck together, to be in unison; to be strongly attached by love.
 પંચી pach,chi, *a.* Twenty five.
 પચીમી pachí,sí, *s. f.* The name of a game played with six cowries; a poem consisting of twenty five verses.
 પચેદી pache,ú, *s. m. f.* One who follows after and sticks to another with some end in view, a parasite.

પચેદી પિંટા pache,ú pid,dá, *s. m.* One who changes about from place to place; spoken also of one who in certain games belongs to neither side but may be on either.
 પચેડા pachot,rá, *s. m.* Five on a hundred, five per cent.; i. q. પંજેડા.
 પચનો pachau,ní, *s. f.* The stomach, tripe, entrails.
 પંહ pachchh, *s. m.* Side, showing partiality, protection, defence; a slight cut or gash, scarification.
 પંહટલા pachhattá,ná, *v. a.* To defame, to injure by false report.
 પંહલા pachhand,ná, *v. a.* To kick; to defame.
 પંહલા pachhan,dá, *s. m.* Kicking; c. w. મારના.
 પહલાઉલા pachhanwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be recognized.
 પંહલા pachchh,ná, *v. a.* To scarify previous to cupping, to open, (a swelling,) to pierce with a sword.
 પંહલા pachchh,ná, *s. m.* A cut, scarification; c. w. લાઉલા.
 પંહલી pachchh,ní, *s. f.* A lancet, a fleam.
 પહડાઉલા pachhtá,uná, *v. n.* To be sorry for what one has done, to repent.
 પહડાવા pachhtá,wá, *s. m.* Sorrow for what one has done, repentance, regret.
 પંહમ pach,chham, *s. m.* The west.
 પંહમી pach,chhamí, *a.* Western, of or from the west.
 પહજાના પા, chhar já,ná, } *v. n.*
 પહજના pachá,ná, } To fall, to fall down; to become absent; to remain behind; to be sick; to be thrown down in wrestling, to be conquered.
 પહાદી pachhá,í, *s. f.* Scarification; pay for the same.

ਪਛਾਉਣਾ *pachhá, upá, v. a.* To cause to be cut or scarified.
 ਪਛਾਰਾਂ *pachhá, hāp, ad.* Behind, backward.
 ਪਛਾਰਾਂ *pachhá, hāp, s. m.* The west.
 ਪਛਾਣ *pachhāp, s. f.* Recognition, knowledge, acquaintance.
 ਪਛਾਣਨਾ *pachhāp, nā, v. a.* To recognize, to know, to distinguish, to acquaint.
 ਪਛਾਤਾ *pachhá, tā, v. a.* (past tense of ਪਛਾਣਨਾ.) Recognized.
 ਪਛਾਟਾ *pachhá, dā, s. m.* An inhabitant of the western parts of the *Panjab*.
 ਪਛਾਨਣਾ *pachhá, nāpā, v. a.* To recognize, to know, to distinguish.
 ਪਛਾੜਨਾ *pachhār, nā, v. a.* To throw down, to demolish, to abase, to conquer; to throw down in wrestling.
 ਪਛਾੜੀ *pachhá, rī, s. f.* The rear, a horse's heel rope; the leavings of poppy heads after expressing the juice; (properly ਪਿਛਾੜੀ.)
 ਪਛਾੜੀ *pachhá, rī, ad.* Afterwards, behind.
 ਪੱਛੀ *pach, chhī, s. m.* A partisan, an assistant, an ally, an advocate, a defender, a patron; a bird.
 ਪੱਛੀ *pach, chhī, s. f.* Sugar cane after the juice has been expressed.
 ਪੱਛੀ *pany, chhī, s. m.* A bird.
 ਪੱਛੇਤ *pachhet, ad.* "The day after the fair," after the proper time, late.
 ਪੱਛੇਤਾ *pachhetā, a.* Being after the season.
 ਪੱਛੇਤਾ *pachhetā, ad.* Late.
 ਪੱਜ *pāj, s. m.* Excuse, apology, pretence.
 ਪੰਜ *pany, a.* Five.

ਪੰਜਮਮਨਾਨ *panyjasnān, s. m.*
 ਪੰਜਮਮਨਾਨਾ *panyjasnā, nā, s. m.* Five
 ਪੰਜਮਨਾਨਾ *panyjsanā, nā, s. m.* baths;
 viz. washing of the face, hands and feet.
 ਪੰਜਕਲਿਮਾਨ *panyjkaliān, s. m. f.*
 A horse with all the feet white and a white spot in the forehead.
 ਪੰਜਖਾ *pajak, khā, s. m. (lit.*
 ਪੰਜਖਾ *panyjak, khā, s. m. (lit.* five eyed.)
 A man blind of one eye; (spoken ironically.)
 ਪੰਜਖਾ ਮਿੱਧ or ਮਿੱਧ *panyjak, khā, s. m.* A person
 who has only one eye, (spoken playfully.)
 ਪੰਜਹੱਤਰ *panyjhat, tar, a.* Seventy five.
 ਪੰਜ ਤੱਤ *panyj, tatt, s. m.* The five elements, ether, air, fire, water, earth.
 ਪੰਜ ਗੱਤ *panyj, gabbh, s. m. pl.*
 The five products of the cow, administered to Hindús that have lost caste as the means of reinstatement.
 ਪੰਜਦਵੀਜੀ *panyjdawanyjī, s. f.*
 ਪੰਜਦੁਆਜੀ *panyjduanyjī, s. f.*
 ਪੰਜ ਦੁ *panyj, dú, s. m.*
 ਪੰਜਦੁਆ *panyj, dú, s. m.*
 ਪੰਜਾ ਦੁਆ *panyjā, dú, s. m.*
 A division of property by two partners into five parts, three of which are taken by one party, and two by the other.
 ਪੰਜ ਤੀਰਮਾ ਦੀ ਦੀਵੀ *panyj bhikmān dī dī, wī, s. f.* A lamp
 burnt by Hindús for five days commencing with the tenth after *diwālī*.
 ਪੰਜ ਭੂਤ *panyj bhūt, s. m.* The five elements; the five passions, viz. *kām, krodh, lobh, moh, haṅgār*.
 ਪੰਜਮਾਂ *panyj, mān, a.* Fifth.
 ਪੰਜਮਾਂ *panyj, mān, s. m.* Clarified butter.

ਪੰਜਮੀ *panyj, mī, s. f.* The fifth day of either half of a lunar month.
 ਪੰਜਰਤਨਾ *panyjrat, nā, s. m.* Five things put into the mouth of a deceased Hindú, viz. gold, silver, copper, pearl and coral.
 ਪੰਜਵਾਂ *panyj, wān, a.* Fifth.
 ਪੰਜਵਾਂ *panyj, wān, s. m.* Clarified butter, *ghī*.
 ਪੰਜਵੀਂ *panyj, wī, s. f.* The same as ਪੰਜਮੀ.
 ਪੰਜਾ *panyjā, s. m.* A claw, a paw.
 ਪੰਜਾ *panyjā, a.* Five; (used only by a weigher at the time of weighing grain.)
 ਪੰਜਾਰ *panyjāh, a.* Fifty.
 ਪੰਜਾਬ *panyjāb, s. f.* The name of the country between the Sutledge and Indus, the country of the five rivers.
 ਪੰਜਾਬਲ *panyjā, bāp, s. f.* } An
 ਪੰਜਾਬੀ *panyjā, bī, s. m.* } inhabitant of the *Panjab*.
 ਪੰਜਾਬੀ *panyjā, bī, a.* Belonging to the *Panjab*.
 ਪੰਜਾਰ *pajār, s. f.* A shoe.
 ਪੰਜਾਲੀ *panyjā, lī, s. f.* An ox yoke.
 ਪੰਜਾਹਾ *pajā, wā, s. m.* A
 ਪੰਜਾਹਾ *panyjā, wā, s. m.* brickkiln.
 ਪੰਜੀ *panyjī, a.* Twenty five.
 ਪੰਜੀਰਾ *panyjīhā, s. m.* A pice; (or as some) a rupee.
 ਪੰਜੀਰੀ *panyjī, rī, s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.
 ਪੰਜੇਬ *pajeb, s. f.* A tink-
 ਪੰਜੇਬ *panyjeb, s. f.* ling silver ornament worn on the ankles by women.
 ਪੰਜੇਤਾ *panyjot, rā, s. m.* Five per cent. revenue given to the head man of a village; five per cent.
 ਪੰਜੇ ਪਟਾਰਬ *panyjo padārth, s. m.* All five good things, all the means of enjoyment taken collectively.

ਪਜੌਲਾ pajau, ná, } *a.* Five
ਪੰਜੌਲਾ panyjau, ná, } fold, five
times more.

ਪੱਟ patṭ, *s. m.* Silk; the thigh;
the breadth, (of cloth, &c;) a
sandy plain; digging; a board.

ਪੱਟ patṭ, *a.* Up side down, over-
turned, lying on the face with
the back up; wicked.

ਪਟਕਲਾ paṭkālā, *v. a.* To dash
against any thing, to throw on
the ground with violence, to
knock.

ਪਟਕਲਾ paṭkālā, *r. n.* To fall
to the ground.

ਪਟਕਾ paṭkā, *s. m.* A cloth
worn round the waist, a girdle.

ਪਟਕਾਉਲਾ paṭkāulā, *v. a.* To
dash, to throw down. Also ਪਟ-
ਕਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਪਟਕੀ paṭkī, *s. f.* Falling down,
dashing on the ground; deceit,
trick, fraud; ਪਟਕੀ ਟੋਲੀ, to dash
on the ground, to throw against
any thing with violence; ਪਟਕੀ
ਮਾਰਨੀ, to throw one's self on the
ground.

ਪਟੰਘਾ paṭanghā, *s. m.* A hook;
help, &c.; i. q. ਪਟੰਗਾ.

ਪਟਲਾ paṭlā, *v. n.* To be paid,
to be obtained.

ਪਟਲਾ paṭlā, *v. a.* To dig, to
dig up, to eradicate, to root up;
to open.

ਪੱਟ ਪੱਟ patṭ, patṭ, *ad.* Quick-
ly, soon, rapidly; distinctly.

ਪੱਟ ਪੱਟ patṭ, patṭ, *part.* Dug,
having dug.

ਪਟਪੁਲਾ paṭṭpu, ná, } *s. m.* De-
ਪਟਪੇ paṭṭpau, } ceit, trick,
ਪਟਪੇ paṭṭpaup, } fraudulent
dealing, wickedness.

ਪਟਫੇਰਾ paṭphe, rá, *s. m.* One
who colors raw silk and prepares
it for spinning, weaving, &c.

ਪੱਟ ਬਸਤਰ paṭṭ, bas, tar, *s. m.*
Silk cloth.

ਪਟਰੰਗ paṭrangg, } *s. m.* A
ਪਟਰੰਗਾ paṭrang, gā, } silk dyer.

ਪਟਰਾਲੀ paṭrá, lī, *s. f.* A favor-
ite queen.

ਪਟਲ paṭal, *s. f.* The directo-
ry of one of the five divisions of
worship practiced by the higher
castes of Hindús.

ਪਟਵਾਈ paṭwā, í, *s. f.* Digging;
wages for digging.

ਪਟਵਾਉਲਾ paṭwāulā, *v. a.* To
cause to be dug.

ਪਟਵਾਰਾਂ paṭwā, hān, *s. m.* The
belly, the womb.

ਪਟਵਾਰੀ paṭwā, rī, *s. m.* One
who keeps the land accounts of a
village.

ਪਟੜਾ paṭṛā, *s. m.* A plank on
which a washerman beats his
clothes; a plank to sit on.

ਪਟੜੀ paṭṛī, *s. f.* A narrow
board or plank; a four cornered
stick on which shoe makers trim
their leather.

ਪਟਾ paṭā, *s. m.* A foil, a wood-
en scimitar used for fencing; a
dog's collar; a lock of a man's
hair; a piece of sackcloth on
which sugar is trampled and work-
ed in the process of purifying it;
an amulet on the neck of a colt;
a white streak in a horse's fore-
head; an ornamental work of sil-
ver on a bride's shoes; ਪਟੇਬਾਜ, a
fencer, a cudgeller.

ਪੱਟਾ paṭā, í, *s. m.* A deed, par-
ticularly a title deed to land or
a deed of lease.

ਪਟਾਈ paṭā, í, *s. f.* Digging;
training an ox or buffalo to the
yoke; wages for the same.

ਪਟਾਉਲਾ paṭāulā, *v. a.* To
cause to be dug or excavated;
to cause to be obtained, to cause
to be accomplished; to train, (a
young ox or buffalo,) to the
yoke.

ਪਟਮ paṭās, *s. m.* A strip of
broad tape placed at the edge of
a piece of cloth to protect the
border during the process of
stamping; a large leather razor
strop.

ਪਟਮੀ paṭā, sí, *s. f.* A razor
strop.

ਪਟਾਰਲਾ paṭāk, ná, *v. a.* To
thump, to pound, to beat, to
knock, to throw down, to strike
against.

ਪਟਾਰਾ paṭā, ká, *s. m.* A crash,
a crack, a cracker; a kind of
whip lash, by the loud crack of
which gardeners frighten away
birds, a bamboo fixture used for
the same purpose; a kind of fire
work.

ਪਟਾਪਟ paṭāpat, *ad.* Quickly,
rapidly; the sound of beating
shoes; i. q. ਪੜਾਪੜ.

ਪਟਾਰ paṭār, } *s. m.* A large
ਪਟਾਰਾ paṭā, rá, } basket; a port-
manteau.

ਪਟਾਰੀ paṭā, rī, *s. f.* A small
basket; a portmanteau.

ਪਟਿਆਰੜ paṭiā, har, *s. f.* A
rope or hip strap to prevent a
load from slipping forward.

ਪੱਟੀ paṭṭī, *s. f.* A kind of coarse
woolen cloth, a bandage; the side
piece of a bedstead; a wooden slate;
a quarter or section of a place, a
row or cluster of houses; a breadth
of cloth; a portion of a woman's
hair when parted and combed to-
wards each side; a mass of molas-
ses-candy worked by confectioners
on a peg driven into a post; the
cricket bat; a kind of coarse
tape; a copper plate on which as-
tronomical calculations are en-
graved.

ਪਟਮਾਰਾਂ paṭuā, hān, *s. m.* The
womb, the belly; (properly ਪਟ-
ਵਾਰਾਂ.)

ਥਟਕਾ *paṭuká, s. m.* A cloth girdle; a coarse kind of turban given to wrestlers; i. q. ਪਟਕਾ.
 ਪੱਟੁ *paṭṭú, s. m.* A kind of wool-en cloth, being several breadths of *paṭṭi* sewed together; a worthless, knavish, wicked man.
 ਪਟੁਆ *paṭṭá, s. m.* } One who
 ਪਟੇਇਲ *paṭo, iṇ, s. f.* } strings
 ਪਟੇਈ *paṭo, í, s. m.* } pearls,
 ਪਟੇਯਾ *paṭo, yá, s. m.* } a ma-
 ਪਟੇਯਾ *paṭoh, yá, s. m.* } ker of
 silk fringe and tape, a man who works in silk.
 ਪਟੋਹਲਾ *paṭoh, lá, s. m.* } The
 ਪਟੋਹਲੀ *paṭoh, lí, s. f.* } clothes
 of a doll.
 ਪਟੋਹਲੀ *paṭoh, lí, s. m.* i. q. ਪਟੋਹਯਾ.
 ਪਟੰਬਰ *paṭam, bar, s. m.* Silk cloth.
 ਪੱਠ *paṭṭh, s. f.* A young goat that has not yet begun to give milk; a pullet.
 ਪਠੰਗਾ *paṭhang, gá, s. m.* Kindness shown or aid afforded in time of special difficulty, refuge, mercy, favor; hope, defence, retreat, abode; a hook; c. w. ਲੱਗ ਜਾਲਾ, ਲੱਗਲਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ. Also ਪਟੰਘਾ.
 ਪਠਲਾਉ *paṭhala, ú, s. f.* The disposition and spirit of a *Paṭhán*, bravery.
 ਪੱਠਾ *paṭṭhā, s. m.* An ornament worn on the arm above the elbow; a young he goat; a young cock; a stem or blade of grass; a young man under twenty or twenty five; a mass of molasses candy drawn and worked by confectioners on a peg driven into a post; a tendon; a nerve, a ligament, a muscle; a leaf of tobacco.
 ਪਠਾਣ *paṭhān, s. m.* A caste of Musalmáns, being one of the four principal divisions; (the same as *Afgán*.)
 ਪਠਾਣੀ *paṭhā, ní, s. f.* A woman of the *Paṭhán* race.

ਪਠਾਣੀ *paṭhā, ní, a.* Pertaining to *Paṭhán*.
 ਪੱਠੀ *paṭṭhí, s. f.* A girl not yet come to maturity; a kind of scythe the teeth of which are like a saw.
 ਪਠੋਰ *paṭhor, s. f.* A young she goat; a pullet; a girl not yet come to maturity.
 ਪਠੋਰਾ *paṭho, rá, s. m.* A young he goat; a young cock; a very young man.
 ਪੰਡ *paṇḍ, s. f.* A bag of any thing, a package or bundle.
 ਪੰਡਤ *paṇḍat, s. m.* A learned man, (Hindú.)
 ਪੰਡਤਾਈ *paṇḍatá, í, s. f.* The office or rank of a *paṇḍat*.
 ਪੰਡਤਾਲੀ *paṇḍatá, ní, s. f.* A female *paṇḍat*, the wife of a *paṇḍat*.
 ਪੰਡੋਲੀ *paṇḍo, kalí, s. f.* A small package or parcel.
 ਪਠੋਰਾ *paṇḍo, rá, s. m.* A
 ਪੰਡੋਰਾ *paṇḍo, rá, s. m.* } small village;
 (properly ਪੰਡੋਰਾ.)
 ਪਠੋਲ *paṇḍol, s. m.* A long
 ਪੰਡੋਲ *paṇḍol, s. m.* } slender vegetable
 of the squash species.
 ਪਲਾ *paṇ, s. m.* (in *compos.*) Water.
 ਪਲਾਹਾ *paṇ, há, s. m.* The
 ਪਲਾਹੀ *paṇ, hā, s. m.* } slimy sediment
 that remains on land that has been overflowed; c. w. ਜੰਮਲਾ.
 ਪਲਕਪੜਾ *paṇkapp, rá, s. m.* A piece of wet cloth put over a bruise, &c.
 ਪਲਖ *pa, nakh, s. f.* A weaver's bow.
 ਪਲਚੱਕੀ *paṇchak, kí, s. f.* A mill turned by water power.
 ਪਲਜਾਂਕੰਦ *panyāngkand, a.* Very thin; (spoken of liquids.)
 ਪਲਝਾਰੀ *paṇḍwá, hí, s. f.* Bringing water from far, scarcity of water; (spoken in the *Bit* district.)
 ਪਲਾ *pa, ná, s. m.* Breadth, (of a piece of cloth;) the slimy sediment on the margin of a river; i. q. ਪਲਾਹਾ.

ਪਲਿਆਹੀ *paṇiá, hí, s. f.* Bringing water from far, scarcity of water; (spoken in the *Bit* district.)
 ਪਲਿਆਂਦ *paṇiánd, s. f.* Well-water.
 ਪਲਿਆਲੀ ਟਿਕੋ *paṇiá, lí tik, kí, s. f.* A cake made with the hands wetted to prevent the dough from sticking.
 ਪਲੀਆਂਕੰਦ *paṇiāngkand, a.* Very thin, (liquids.)
 ਪਤ *pat, s. f.* Honor, character, a good name.
 ਪੱਤ *patt, s. m.* A leaf; a ball of tobacco prepared for the pipe;
 ਪੱਤ ਪੱਤ ਟੁੰਡਲਾ, to search under every leaf, to seek with great care and diligence.
 ਪੱਤ *patt, s. f.* Sirup, the various consistencies of the juice of the sugar cane during the process of boiling it down; ਪੱਤ ਚੜ੍ਹ ਜਾਲੀ, to be boiled too much, to be burnt, to lose the natural taste.
 ਪਤੰਗ *patangg, s. m.* A moth that is wont to fly about a candle, a miller; a kite; logwood.
 ਪਤਝਾੜ *patjhār, s. f.* the falling of leaves, the season when the trees shed their leaves; the losing of one's good name.
 ਪਤਲਾ *pat, taṇ, s. m.* A landing place, a quay, a ferry, a ford, a pass, a bathing place on a river side, a place where the shore is smooth and hard, and the water fordable, any place where a river is crossed.
 ਪਤਲੀ *pat, tānī, s. m.* One who lives near a ferry, bridge, &c.
 ਪਤੰਦਰ *patan, dar, s. m.* An ancestor, a forefather; (a term of disrespect.)
 ਪਤਨਾਲਾ *patná, lá, s. m.* A spout to carry water off from the roof of a house, a conduit.
 ਪਤਨੀ *pat, ní, s. f.* A wife; ਪਤ-

ਨੀ ਪਤਿਗੇ, that which is given to the family Brahman by a bridegroom to expiate the supposed sin of having received a wife.

ਪਤ੍ਰ patr, *s. m.* A leaf.

ਪਤ੍ਰਾ patrá, *s. m.* A leaf; the leaf of a book; ਪਤ੍ਰਾ ਹੋਲਾ, to flee in haste, to disappear.

ਪਤ੍ਰੀ patrí, *s. f.* An almanac, a letter; (in *compos.*) a paper, a document, a writing.

ਪਤਲ patál, *s. f.* A platter made of leaves sewed together with bits of straw and used by Hindús; leaves sewed together and used to line grain pits; a door made of thatch, mats, &c.; entertainment given to Brahmans.

ਪਤਲਚੰਮਾ patalcham, *má, a.* Naturally lank and thin, incapable of being fattened.

ਪਤਲਾ patlá, *a.* Thin, lean, weak; rare, subtle.

ਪਤਲਾਈ patlá, *i, s. f.* Thinness, leanness, fineness.

ਪਤਵੰਤ patwant, } *a.* Honor-
ਪਤਵੰਤਾ patwantá, } able, respectable.

ਪਤਾ patá, *s. m.* A mark, a sign, a token, a trace, a hint, address or place to which one is directed.

ਪਤਾ patá, *s. m.* A leaf.

ਪਤਾਮਾ patá, *sá, s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ਪਤਾਜੂ patájú, *s. m.* A small round fruit used medicinally and for rosaries; (called also ਜੀਆ ਪੇਤਾ.)

ਪਤਾਰਨਾ patár, *ná, v. a.* To defame, to injure by false report, to be guilty of ingratitude, to abuse a benefactor.

ਪਤਾਰਨਾ patár, *ná, s. m.* } One
ਪਤਾਰਨੀ patár, *ní, s. f.* } who defames or injures by false report, an ungrateful person.

ਪਤਾਲ patál, *s. m.* The nether regions, the regions below the earth, regions, (according to the Hindús,) under the earth or towards the south-pole inhabited by a serpentine race; infernal regions, hell; (properly ਪਾਤਾਲ.)

ਪਤਾਲ ਜਨਤਰ patál, jan, tar, *s. m.* The name of an apparatus for preparing drugs under the surface of the earth.

ਪਤਾਲੂ patá, *lú, s. m.* A testicle.

ਪਤਾਵਾਂ patá, *wá, s. m.* The lining of a shoe sole.

ਪਤਿ pa, *ti, s. m.* A lord, a husband, a master, an owner.

ਪਤਿ pa, *ti, s. f.* Honor, repute.

ਪਤਿਆਉਲਾ patiá, *upá, v. a.* To inspire confidence.

ਪਤਿਆਉਲਾ patiá, *upá, v. n.* To confide in, to trust, to believe, to depend on.

ਪਤਿਆਰਾ patiá, *rá, s. m.* Trust, confidence, belief, dependence.

ਪਤਿਐਹਰਾ patiauh, *rá, s. m.* The
ਪਤਿਐਰਾ patiau, *rá, s. m.* } younger brother of a husband's or wife's father.

ਪਤਿਸਟਾ patis, *tá, s. f.* The
ਪਤਿਸਠਾ patish, *thá, s. f.* } ceremony of opening or dedicating a new house, garden, &c.; i. q. ਚੰਠ or ਪਰਤਿਸਠਾ.

ਪਤਿੰਗ patiggr, *s. m.* The guilt supposed to be incurred in receiving alms.

ਪਤਿੰਗੀ patiggr, *í, s. m.* } One
ਪਤਿੰਗੋ patiggr, *ro, s. f.* } who receives alms incurring, (as is supposed,) a measure of guilt thereby.

ਪਤਿਬਿਰਤਾ patibir, *tá, s. f.* A chaste woman, a woman faithful to her husband.

ਪਤਿਵੰਤਾ patiwan, *tá, a.* Honorable, reputable.

ਪਤੀ pa, *ti, s. m.* A lord, a master, a husband, an owner.

ਪਤੀ patí, *s. f.* Part, portion; a thin plate or strip of iron; a plané bit, a metallic band; a letter, an epistle, a thin chip or scale separated from the surface of any thing; the leaf of the cotton plant mixed in small bits with the cotton; a leaf, the chaff of *dál, urd, mung, &c.*; a painful swelling in the throat; (in the last sense *c. w.* ਪੈਲੀਆ in the plural.)

ਪਤੀਸ patis, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal herb.

ਪਤੀਸ patis, } *s. f.* A younger
ਪਤੀਰਸ patih, } sister of a husband's or wife's father.

ਪਤੀਜ patij, *s. f.* Faith, belief, trust, confidence.

ਪਤੀਜਲਾ patij, *ná, v. n.* To believe, to trust in, to confide in, to rely upon.

ਪਤੀਰ patir, *s. m.* Dough in which there is no yeast.

ਪਤੀਰਾ patí, *rá, a.* Without yeast, unleavened.

ਪਤੀਲ patil, *a.* Thin, flimsy, of poor texture, (cloth.)

ਪਤੀਲਾ patí, *lá, s. m.* A wide mouthed metallic pot, a large open mouthed pot made of copper, (*deg-chá.*)

ਪਤੋਹੁ pato, *hu, s. f.* A son's wife, not much used; (provincial;) (properly ਪਤੋਹ.)

ਪਤੋਰਨਾ pator, *ná, v. a.* To cut, (ears of corn green.)

ਪਤੋਜ ਪਤਾਹ, } *s. m.* Leaves
ਪਤੋਜਾ ਪਤਾਹ, *rá, s. m.* } or vegetables cooked with the flour of *chaná,* oil, &c.

ਪਥ path, *s. m.* A path, a way; a sect, religion.

ਪਥ path, *s. m.* Food suitable for an invalid.

ਪੰਥ panth, *s. m.* A path, a way, a road; a sect, a religious society or denomination.

पंचला patth,ná, *v. a.* To make up cowdung into cakes; to make (any thing) of earth, (as bricks;) to dress (timber) roughly with an axe; to fix, to determine, to intend; to apply, to plan, to plot, to counsel, to scheme.

पंचर pat,thar, *s. m.* A stone.

पंचरकला patharka,lá, *s. f.* A gun that is fired with a flint, the cock of a gun.

पंचरचट pathharohatt, *a.* (*lit.* a stone lick.) Covetous, avaricious, stingy, miserly.

पंचरचट pattharchatt, *s. m.* A species of fish; an inhabitant of a stony country; i. e. the hills.

पंचरछेज pattharphor, *s. m.* A stone cutter.

पचराउला pathrá,uná, *v. a.* To stone.

पचराउ pathráh, *s. f.* Stoning; पचराउ बरनी or टेली, to stone.

पचरी path,rí, *s. f.* A small stone, a flint; the gravel.

पचरीली pathr,i,li, } *a.* Stony.

पचरीली pathrai,li, } *ny.*

पचहजा pathway,yá, *s. m.* i. q. पचहजा.

पचहाटी pathwá,i, *s. f.* Moulding, (bricks, cowdung, &c;) dressing (timber;) wages for the same.

पचहाउला pathwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be made, (cowdung into cakes, earth into bricks, &c;) to cause to be hewn.

पचहजा pathwai,yí, *s. m.* One who makes up cowdung into cakes, a brick maker; a hewer of timber. Also पचहजा.

पंचा pat,thá, *s. m.* The piece of wood in the centre of a lower millstone in which the iron pin is set, the wooden brace with which a millstone when broken is joined and held together.

पचाटी pathá,i, *s. f.* Making bricks, dressing timber, &c.; wages for the same.

पचाउला pathá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be made, (bricks, cowdung, &c;) i. q. पचहाउला.

पचाज्जा pathá,rá, *s. m.* A quarrel, a feud, a broil, a dispute.

पचिबल pathik,kan, } *s. m. f.*

पचिलिख pathiñikk, } The place where cowdung is made into cakes.

पची pat,thí, *s. f.* The mould board of a plow.

पचीर pathik, *s. m. f.* The place where cowdung is made into cakes.

पचेरा pathe,rá, *s. m.* A brick maker.

पचेज pather, *s. m. f.* The place where cowdung is made up into cakes.

पट pad, *s. m.* Rank, dignity; a line in poetry; the foot; a word.

पट padd, *s. m.* Breaking wind.

पटला padd,ná, *v. n.* To break wind.

पटवी pad,bí, *s. f.* A path, a road; rank, dignity, title, titular name, surname, patronimic name.

पटवउज्जा paddbahe,rá, *s. m.* A mushroom; (not the edible species.)

पटम pa,dam, *s. m.* A term in numerals representing ten billions, (according to the *Shástar*;) or one thousand billions, (according to the *Dastúrulamal* or the royal ordinances of *Akbar Sháh*;) the name of a flower; a large mole under the sole of the foot.

पटममिखरी padamsik,rí, *s. f.* A delicate, wandering woman.

पटमली pad,maní, *s. f.* A description of women, being the first and chief of the four classes

into which Hindús divide the sex.

पटमाउत padmá,ut, *s. f.* The wife of a *rájá* famed in story by name *Ratan Sain*; the book written respecting her and her husband.

पटग pand,rán, *a.* Fifteen.

पटादिस padá,is, *s. f.* Birth, creation, production; earnings, produce, profit.

पटाउला padá,uná, *v. a.* To press hard after one, to weary, to reduce to straits; to cause to pass wind.

पटारुष padá,rath or padá,rth, *s. m.* A rarity, a good, a blessing, a delicacy, exquisite food.

पटीजना padí,r,ná, *v. a.* To press hard after, to reduce to straits, to put in fear.

पटुधर pad,dúkhán, *s. m.* A term of ridicule applied to a mean person who affects to be great.

पटेल pador, *f.* } In the

पटेल pado,rá, *m.* } habit of

पटेल padau,rá, *m.* } breaking

पटेल padau,rí, *f.* } wind; one who speaks idly and at random, a prater, a babbler, a vain boaster.

पप pandh, *s. m.* A path, a road.

पपडि pad,dhati, *s. f.* The directory for one of the five divisions of Hindú worship, embracing various offerings.

पपर pad,dhar, *s. m.* An open plain.

पपरा pad,dhará, *a.* Smooth and even.

पपराटी padhrá,i, *s. f.* Smoothness, evenness.

पपाजो pandhá,rí, *s. m. f.* The road to a shrine; a journey one has taken to no profit.

पविमाली padhiá,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *pándhá*, q. v.

પન pan, *s. m.* (*in compos.*)
Water.

પનમારો pansá,rí, *s. m.* A
druggist, a seller of medicines
and miscellanies.

પના } pan,há, *s. m.* The
પનારા } breadth of cloth.

પંનો } pann,hí, *s. f.* The name
પંનો } of a grass the root of which
has a sweet smelling odor used
for *tattis*.

પનરૂપજા pankapp,rá, *s. m.* A
piece of wetted cloth put on a
bruise, &c., to allay pain and in-
flammation; i. q. પલરૂપજા.

પનખટ pan,ghat, *s. m.* A pas-
sage to a river, a quay or stairs
for drawing water.

પનચંચો panchak,kí, *s. f.* A
gristmill turned by water.

પનથ } panth, *s. m.* A way, a
પંથ } path; a sect, religion.

પનથો } pan,thí, *a.* Pertaining
પંથો } to religion, of the religion
of.

પંથી pan,thí, *s. m.* A sectary, a
religionist.

પનપણ panp,ná, *v. n.* To com-
mence increasing in bulk, (a man,
tree, &c.;) to prosper, to flourish,
to thrive, to shoot, to be refresh-
ed or restored.

પનપાઉણ panpá,uná, *v. a.* To
cause to flourish, to promote the
prosperity of another, to refresh.

પનરેહે panre,he, *s. m. pl.* Jaun-
dice.

પંજાર panwár, *s. f.* i. q. પુખાર.

પનજાગી panwá,rí, *s. f.* A betel
garden.

પનજાગી panwá,rí, *s. m.* A sel-
ler of betel leaf.

પનો } pan,ná, *s. m.* The upper
પંના } part of a shoe; a leaf of
an account book; a kind of gem.

પનાઉણ paná,uná, *v. a.* To sharp-
en, to whet, (any edged tool.)

પનાર panáh, *s. f.*
પનારપાધી panáhpá,khí, } Protec-
tion, shelter, refuge.

પનારી paná,hí, *s. m.*
પનારીપંથી panáhpak,khí, } One
who affords shelter, a protector, a
defender, a helper, a patron.

પનાલા paná,lá, *s. m.* A spout to
carry water from the roof of a
house, a conduit.

પનિખાલી paniá,lí, *s. f.* Bread
cooked with water instead of dry
flour; small pox; (used generally
in the plural;) (provincial.)

પનિખાલી paniá,lí, *a.* Made of
water, of water; (a cake.)

પનિગાર panihár, *s. f.*
પનિગારન panihá,ran, *s. f.*
પનિગારા panihá,rá, *s. m.*
પનિગારો panihá,rí, *s. f.* }
A water drawer, a person who
carries water in pots on the head.

પંનો } pan,ní, *s. f.* Gilt leath-
પંનો } er.

પનોર panir, *s. m.* Cheese.

પનોરી paní,rí, *s. m.* A cheese
seller.

પનોરી paní,rí, *a.* Cheesy, made
of cheese.

પનોરી paní,rí, *s. f.* Young
plants, as grown in a nursery, a
young shrub.

પંનેમલા panos,ná, *v. a.* To
stroke, to rub with the hand; i. q.
પલેમલા.

પપજો pap,rí, *s. f.* A scab, a scale,
scurf; scales formed by the dry-
ing up of moist earth; thin cakes
of bread.

પપજોખાલેવ papríákatth, *s. f.*
A kind of white colored *katth*.

પપીરા papí,há, *s. m.* The name
of a bird.

પપેલણ papol,ná, *v. a.* To mas-
પપેલના papol,ná, } ticate with
the gums without the aid of the
teeth.

પંચ pabb, *s. m.* The fore part
of the foot.

પમચો } pam,bí, *s. f.* Fine
પંચો } particles of chaff which
are blown away by the wind; the
lowest order of people.

પમચોપગલો } pambípará,lí,
પંચોપગલો } *s. f.* (*lit.* fine
particles of chaff, and the re-
fuse of sugar cane.) *met.* Lower
order, the plebeian class, a mean
person, a person of low rank or
caste.

પમા pam,má, *s. m.* A name
given to Brahmans in the *Pan-
jáb*; (spoken in ridicule or dis-
pleasure.)

પંજલ pay,yal, *a.* Idle, lazy, sloth-
ful; (spoken of man or the lower
animals.)

પર par, *conj.* But.

પર par, *s. m.* A feather, a quill,
a wing; the last year, the next
year.

પર par, *a.* (*in compos.*) Another,
strange, other, distinct, remote,
the next; great; bad.

પરમલા pars,ná, *v. n.* To touch a
sacred object in one's devotions,
to sprinkle the water of purifica-
tion, &c., to make an offering or
otherwise to perform one's de-
votions.

પરમાઉણ parsá,uná, *v. a.* To
cause one to worship at an idol's
temple or other sacred place.

પરમાટ parsád, } *s. m.* Food
પરમાટ parshád, } or sweet-
meats offered to the *devatás*, victu-
als; favor, kindness; the leav-
ings of a *gurú*; food that has
been offered to the deities; (prop-
erly *પ્રમાટ*.)

પરમાટો parsá,dí, *s. f.* Bread,
food.

પરમિત્તલા parsijj,ná, *v. n.* To
sweat, to perspire.

પરમીના parsíná, } *s. m.* Per-
 પરમેઉ parse,u, } spiration,
 sweat.
 પરમંમ parsangg, *s. m.* Associ-
 ation, mention, discourse, sub-
 ject of discourse; the company of
 a vicious person.
 પરમિન parsinn, *a.* Pleased, de-
 lighted, acquiescing, satisfied.
 પરમિનતાદી parsinnatá, *i.* *s. f.*
 Pleasure, acquiescence, satisfac-
 tion.
 પરમે par,son, *ad.* The day before
 yesterday, the day after to mor-
 row.
 પરગ par,há, *s. f.* A council,
 an assembly, a *pancháyat*; a kind
 of verse.
 પરગેલી parhe,li, *s. f.* A riddle;
 (commonly પત્રેલી and ડરેલી.)
 પરગામ parkás, *a.* Open, manifest,
 famous, celebrated, public; blown.
 પરગામ parkás, *ad.* Openly, pub-
 licly.
 પરગામ parkás, *s. m.* Sunshine,
 lustre, light, expansion, diffusion,
 manifestation, publicity.
 પરગામ parkáj, *s. m.* The busi-
 ness or interest of another
 પરગામી parkáji, *s. m.* One who
 is attentive to the interests of
 others, an assistant, a benefactor.
 પરગાર parkár, *s. m.* Manner,
 method, kind, sort, way, species.
 પરગાર parkár, *s. f.* A pair of
 compasses, a carpenter's compass.
 પરગે par,ke, } *ad.* Last
 પરગેમાલ par,kesál, } year,
 next year.
 પરખ pa,rakh, *s. f.* Trying, as-
 saying, proving, distinguishing,
 experiment, examination, trial,
 temptation.
 પરખડીઆ parkhá,íá, } *s. m.*
 પરખડીઆ parkhá,úá, } An exam-
 iner, an inspector, a prover, an
 assayer, a tempter.

પરખલા parkh,úá, *v. a.* To exam-
 ine, to try, to prove, to assay,
 to inspect.
 પરખરા par,khara, *a.* Well sea-
 soned, savory.
 પરખાદી parkhá,í, *s. f.* Inspect-
 ing, the act of examining or
 assaying; compensation for the
 same.
 પરખાઉલા parkhá,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to be tried, assayed or
 proved.
 પરગટ par,gaṭ, *a.* Obvious, no-
 torious, public, apparent, visible.
 પરગટલા par,gaṭná, *v. n.* To
 appear, to become apparent or
 manifest.
 પરગટાદી pargattá,í, } *s. f.*
 પરગટાદી pargatá,í, } Visibili-
 ty, publicity, manifestation.
 પરગલા par,gaṇá, *s. m.* An in-
 ferior division of a country, less
 than a *zila*.
 પરગટ પૈલા paraug,gat pai,ná, *v. n.*
 To be accepted, to be agreed to,
 to be settled, to be disposed of.
 પરગાઠ pargáh, *s. f.* Assistance
 afforded in an emergency, special
 kindness; *c. w.* લાઉલો.
 પરગેલાઉલા pargolá,uná, *v. a.*
 To make one grateful, to show fa-
 vor, kindness, &c., to oblige.
 પરખટ par,ghaṭ, *a.* Apparent,
 manifest; *i. q.* પરગટ.
 પરચમરચાલા parch,sarch,já,
 ná, *v. n.* To be tamed, to be
 pleased with, to be amused; to
 be engaged.
 પરચલા parch,ná, *v. n.* To be
 engaged, to be entertained, to be
 amused, to be diverted.
 પરચાઉ parchá,u, *s. m.* Diver-
 sion, entertainment.
 પરચાઉલા parchá,uná, *v. a.* To
 engage, to entertain, to divert.
 પરચાર parchár, *s. m.* Publica-
 tion, proclamation.

પરચારર parchá,rak, *s. m.* A pub-
 lisher, a proclaimer, a preacher.
 પરચાલા parchá,wá, *s. m.* Diver-
 sion, entertainment, amusement;
 the means of amusement.
 પરચુન parchún, *s. m.* Grain,
 flour, groceries, &c.; (not com-
 monly spoken alone, but with
 ઘંટ, as પરચુન હી ઘંટ.)
 પરચુનીઆ parchún,íá, *s. m.* A
 dealer in grain, groceries, &c.
 પરચે par,chon, *s. f.* Knowledge,
 (of any one,) acquaintance, famil-
 iarity, friendship, notoriety.
 પરચેહા parchhaṇ,dá, *s. m.* Throw-
 ing up the hind feet, kicking
 with both feet at once; (spoken
 of a horse, mule, ass, &c.;) *c. w.*
 મારના; *i. q.* પચેહા.
 પરજ parj, *s. f.* A musical mode.
 પરજા parjá, *s. f.* People, sub-
 jects, a subject, a renter, a tenant.
 પરજાત parjât, *a.* Of a differ-
 ent caste.
 પરજાત parjât, } *s. m. f.* An-
 પરજાતી parjá,tí, } other race or
 nation, another caste or species,
 another kind, a different caste.
 પરજાપત parjápat, } *s. m.* A
 પરજાપતિ parjápa,tí, } name
 given to Brahmá as the creator;
 a potter.
 પરત part, *s. m.* A fold, a ply,
 a layer, a crust, a stratum.
 પરત pa,rat, *s. f.* Trust, confi-
 dence, credit.
 પરત્થ partakkh, *a.* Obvious,
 apparent, evident, public, present.
 પરત્થગિઆ partaggíá, } *s. f.*
 પરત્થગિઆ partang,gíá, } A vow,
 an engagement, a solemn resolu-
 tion; trust, credit.
 પરત્થ partachh, *a.* Obvious,
 apparent; *i. q.* પરત્થ.
 પરડલ par,tal, *s. f.* The bag-
 gage of a horseman carried all on
 one bullock or *ṭattú*; *i. q.* પડડલ.

ਪਰਤਲਾ par, talá, *s. m.* A sword belt; a comparison; a complete answer, an answer by which a serious inquirer is satisfied, or an opponent silenced; i. q. ਪੜਤਲਾ.
 ਪਰਤਾਉਲਾ partá, uná, *v. a.* To observe, to examine, to try, to tempt.
 ਪਰਤਾਪ partáp, *s. m.* Glory, majesty, dignity, splendor, renown; energy, real courage; auspices, prosperity, felicity.
 ਪਰਤਾਪਮਾਨ partápmán, } *a.*
 ਪਰਤਾਪਵਾਨ partápván, } Prosperous, glorious, famous, majestic, honorable.
 ਪਰਤਾਵਾ partá, wá, *s. m.* Examination, trial, proof, temptation.
 ਪਰਤਿਸ਼ਟਾ partish, t́á, } *s. f.*
 ਪਰਤਿਸ਼ਠਾ partish, thá, } The ceremony of opening or dedicating a new house, garden, &c.; i. q. ਚੇਠ.
 ਪਰਤੀਤ partit, *s. f.* Belief, faith, trust, confidence, reliance.
 ਪਰਤੀਤਮਾਨ partitmán, *a.* Believing, trusting, confident; trustworthy, reliable.
 ਪਰਦੇਛਿਲਾ pardach, chhíná, *s. f.* Turning, encompassing, pilgrimage, making the circuit of some holy places.
 ਪਰਦੇਸ parde, *s. m.* Another country, a foreign country, a strange land.
 ਪਰਦੇਸਲ parde, san, *s. f.* } *A*
 ਪਰਦੇਸੀ parde, sí, *s. m.* } stranger, a foreigner, one sojourning in a strange land.
 ਪਰਪਾਨ pardhán, *s. m. f.* A chief, a leader, a president, a minister or counsellor of state.
 ਪਰਪਾਨਤਾਈ pardhántá, í, *s. f.* Leadership, headship, the standing or office of a *pardhán*.
 ਪਰਪਾਨਾ pardhá, ná, *a.* Honorable, dignified, worthy of headship (used commonly with ਟਾਨਾ; as ਟਾਨਾ ਪਰਪਾਨਾ.)

ਪਰਨਤਾ parnat, tá, *s. m.* } *A*
 ਪਰਨਤੀ parnat, tí, *s. f.* } descendant of the sixth generation; (commonly ਪੜਨਤਾ and ਪੜਨਤੀ.)
 ਪਰਨਾ par, ná, *s. m.* A handkerchief; hope, trust, reliance; (the last three meanings are not much used in *Panjábi*.)
 ਪਰਨਾਹੁ parná, hu, *s. m.* A wedding, a marriage; (spoken north of the *Rávi*;) (commonly ਫਰਨਾਹੁ.)
 ਪਰਨਾਹੁਲਾ parná, hu, ná, *v. a.* To give in marriage, to cause to be married; (commonly ਫਰਨਾਹੁਲਾ.)
 ਪਰਨਾਰ parnár, } *s. f.* The
 ਪਰਨਾਰੀ parná, rí, } wife of another man.
 ਪਰਨਾਲਾ parná, lá, *s. m.* A water shoot, a drain, a spout; (for leading off water from the roofs of houses.)
 ਪਰਨਾਲੀ parná, lí, *s. f.* A small *parná*; the hollow on each side of the backbone of a fat person or animal.
 ਪਰਨਾਮ parnám, *s. m.* Salutation, obeisance, respects, a bow.
 ਪਰਪੰਚ parpanych, *s. m.* Deceit, falsehood, treachery; the world.
 ਪਰਪੰਚੀ parpany, chí, *a.* Deceitful, false, treacherous.
 ਪਰਪਾਟੀ parpá, t́í, *s. m. f.* Custom, usage, habit, disposition; a betrayer of secrets, a tattler, a tale bearer; (commonly ਪੜਪਾਟਾ.)
 ਪਰਫੁਲਤ parphul, lat, *a.* Glad, happy, pleased, contented; flourishing, (a garden, &c.)
 ਪਰਬ parb, *s. m.* A sacred day, a season of religious, (or idolatrous,) festivity; one of the eighteen divisions of the book called *Mahabharat*.
 ਪਰਬੰਸ parbass, *s. m.* The authority or control of another; ਪਰਬੰਸ ਹੋਣਾ, to be in the hands of another.

ਪਰਬਸੀਆ parba, síá, *a.* Depending on the will or in the power of another, precarious.
 ਪਰਬਤ par, bat, *s. m.* A mountain, a hill.
 ਪਰਬਤੀ par, bati, *s. f.* An upper part of a horse's bridle.
 ਪਰਬਤੀ par, batí, *a.* Pertaining to the mountains, mountainous.
 ਪਰਬਤੀ par, bati, } *s. m.*
 ਪਰਬਤੀਆ par, batíá, } A mountaineer.
 ਪਰਬੀਨ parbín, *a.* Knowing, intelligent, accomplished, skillful.
 ਪਰਬੀਨਤਾਈ parbintá, í, *s. f.* Knowledge, skill.
 ਪਰਬੇਸ parbes, *s. m.* Entrance, entry, initiation, introduction, acquaintance.
 ਪਰਬੇਸ parbes, *a.* Entering, having access.
 ਪ੍ਰਬੇਖਲ prabe, kha, *s. m. f.* That which is offered at a *śráddh* to the four *devatás* called *pitar*.
 ਪਰਭ parbh or prabh, *s. m.* Lord, master; a title of God; (properly ਪ੍ਰਭੁ.)
 ਪ੍ਰਭਕਰ prab, khar, *s. m.* The sun; a caste of Brahmans.
 ਪਰਭਾਈ parbhá, í, *s. f.* Lordship, mastership.
 ਪ੍ਰਭਾਉ prabhá, u, } *s. m.* Custom,
 ਪਰਭਾਉ parbhá, u, } tom, usage, habit.
 ਪਰਭਾਲੀ parbhá, ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *prabhu*; (spoken of the wife of one of his patrons by a *Dím*.)
 ਪਰਭ par, bhu, } *s. m.* Lord,
 ਪ੍ਰਭ prab, hu, } master; a title of God; (in the first sense spoken by the *Dím* caste, of those whose families they serve.)
 ਪ੍ਰਭਤਾਈ prabhutá, í, *s. f.* Lordship, mastership; Godhead.
 ਪਰਮ par, am, *a.* First, supreme, best, excellent, great.
 ਪਰਮਰੰਸ paramhá, *s. m.* An

ascetic who professes to have subdued all his passions by meditation, a chief among *saqirs*.
ਪਰਮ ਭਗਤਿ *pa,ram bhag,ti, s. m.* A great worshipper.
ਪਰਮ ਭਗਤਿ *pa,ram bhag,ti, s. f.* A great worship.
ਪਰਮਾਣੁ *parmāṇ, s. m.* Attestation, proof, limit, instance, example; quantity; dose; proportion, measure.
ਪਰਮਾਣੁ *parmāṇ, a.* Approved of.
ਪਰਮਾਤਮਾ *paramātmā, s. m.* The great Spirit, the supreme God.
ਪਰਮਾਰਥ *paramārth, s. m.* The first, best, excellent and great meaning or intention; the first pursuit, the best end, virtue, merit, spiritual knowledge, any excellent aim, the best sense, the sense of the *japji*, the form of worship or adoration prescribed by *Nānak* to his followers; the great purpose.
ਪਰਮਾਰਥੀ *paramārthī, a.* Religious, seeking the best end, virtuous.
ਪਰਮੇਉ *parme,u, s. m.* Gonorrhoea, venereal disease, any disease caused by heat.
ਪਰਮੇਸੁਰ *parame,sur, s. m.* God; (appropriated by some to *Shiv* but commonly used by the Sikhs to denote the Supreme Being;) (properly **ਪਰਮਾਤਮਾ**.)
ਪਰਮੇਸਰਤਾਈ *paramesurtā,ī, s. f.* Godhead, divinity.
ਪਰਲ ਪਰਲ *pa,ral pa,ral, s. m.* Incessant falling of water or tears, c. w. **ਪੈਲਾ** and **ਰੇਲਾ**.
ਪਰਲਾ *parlā, a.* Of the other side.
ਪਰਲਾਪਰ *parlā,pak, s. m.* A disorder attended with fever and delirium.
ਪਰਲਾਪੀਠ *parlāpīṭh, s. m.* Ruin, destruction.
ਪਰਲਾਪੀਠ *parlāpīṭh, a.* Ruined, destroyed.

ਪਰਲੁ *parlū, s. m.* } Universal
ਪਰਲੇ *parlo, s. m. f.* } destruc-
 tion, the consummation of all things, the final conflagration; (properly speaking the *parlo* is the destruction of the world by water and fire; and several such events are supposed to have occurred already between the different days of Brahma, and several more are yet expected; the last, which is to destroy the entire universe, is called *mahāparlo*, (the great destruction;) vexation, oppression, affliction, great calamity.
ਪਰਲੋਕ *parlok, s. m.* The next world including both heaven and hell, the future state.
ਪਰਲੋ *par,lon, s. m. f.* The final destruction of all things.
ਪਰਵਸਤੀ *parvastī, s. f.* Fostering, cherishing, maintenance, protection, breeding, nourishment.
ਪਰਵਾਹ *parwāh, s. f.* Care, concern; the flow of a stream; the current of earthly affairs.
ਪਰਵਾਨ *parwān, a.* Acceptable, agreeable, chosen.
ਪਰਵਾਨਗੀ *parwānagī, s. f.* Permission.
ਪਰਵਾਰ *parwār, s. m.* A family embracing progenitors, descendants and dependents; a halo round the moon.
ਪਰਵਿਸਟਾ *parwisṭā, s. m.*
ਪਰਵਿਸਟਾ *parwishṭā, s. m.* } The first
 day of the solar month, date, (solar time.)
ਪਰਾ *pa,rā, s. m.* Order, array, a line; a male fairy, a beautiful man; **ਪਰਾ ਚਨਲਾ**; to form a line.
ਪਰਾ *pa,rān, a.* Far, distant, lying beyond, farther.
ਪਰਾਇਆ *parā,īā, s. m.* } a. Strange,
ਪ੍ਰਾਇਆ *prā,īā, s. m.* } other, foreign; of another, not one's own.

ਪਰਾਇਆ *parā,īā, s. m.* A
ਪ੍ਰਾਇਆ *prā,īā, s. m.* } stranger.
ਪਰਾਇਚਾ *parā,ichā, s. m.* A caste of Musalmāns engaged ordinarily in peddling; a pedlar.
ਪਰਾਇਲ *parā,in, s. f.* An ox goad.
ਪਰਾਇ *parā,ī, s. f.* A stranger.
ਪਰਾਉਠਾ *parā,uṭhā, s. m.*
ਪਰਾਉਠਾ *parā,uṭhā, s. m.* } A kind of
 pastry made by baking or frying thin cakes interlaid with butter or *ghī*.
ਪਰਾਸਚਿਤ *parāschitt, s. f.*
ਪਰਾਚਿਤ *parāhchit, s. f.* } Atone-
ਪਰਾਚਿਤ *parāhchitt, s. f.* } ment,
 expiation.
ਪਰਾਹੁਚਾਰੀ *parāhuchārī, s. f.* Hospitality.
ਪਰਾਹੁਲਾ *parā,hupā, s. m.* A guest.
ਪਰਾਕ *parāk, s. m.* A kind of large cake made double with sugar, &c., between the two parts and fried in *ghī*.
ਪਰਾਕਰਮ *parāk,karam, s. m.* Power, prowess, ability.
ਪਰਾਕਰਮਲ *parāk,maṇ, s. m.*
ਪਰਾਕਰਮੀ *parāk,mi, s. m.* }
 a. Powerful, bold.
ਪਰਾਕਾਫੀ *parā,kapī, s. f.* The name of a sweetmeat, the same as *parāk* but smaller.
ਪਰਾਖੋਰੀ *parākho,rī, s. f.* Service.
ਪਰਾਗ *parā,gā, s. m.* The
ਪਰਾਗਾ *parā,gā, s. m.* } quantity of
 grain thrown at once into a mill or oil press, &c.
ਪਰਾਣ *parāṇ, or prāṇ, s. m.* Breath, life, soul; (used only in the plural.)
ਪਰਾਣੀ *parā,ṇī, s. m. f.* An animated being; (used only in relation to man.)
ਪ੍ਰਾਤ *prāt, s. f.* A large
ਪਰਾਤ *parāt, s. f.* } plate in which

dough is kneaded; a turn or course across a field in reaping, digging, &c.

પરાડજા parāṭṭā, *s. m.* A wooden kneading trough.

પરાંટા parāṇḍā, *s. m.* Particolored yarn used by women for tying up their hair.

પરાંટી parāṇḍī, *s. f.* (dim. of *parāṇḍā*.) The foot of a bedstead.

પરાંટી parāṇḍī, *ad.* Towards the feet.

પરાપીન parādhīn, *a.* Needy, in want, dependent, humble, under another.

પ્રાપ્ત prāpat, *s. m.* Gain,

પરાપ્ત parāpat, *s. m.* income, produce, advantage, benefit, acquisition.

પરાપ્ત parāpat, *a.* Acquired, attained, obtained.

પરાજા prāyā or parāyā, *a.* Other, foreign, of another family or connection, belonging to another.

પરાં parār, *s. m.* Year before last, year after next.

પરાંરથના parārthnā, *s. f.*

પ્રારથના prārthnā, *s. f.* Prayer, a petition to heaven.

પરાલ parāl, *s. f.* Rice straw, refuse of sugar cane; i. q. પરાલી.

પરાલંબ parālabhat, *s. f.*

પ્રાલબ્ધ prālabdh, *s. f.* Fate, lot, destiny, predestination, venture, chance, fortune, gain.

પરાલી parālī, *s. f.* Rice straw, the refuse of sugar cane; (*met.*) mean and low people.

પરિગા parīhā, *s. f.* A council, an assembly of the council called *panch* or *panchayat*.

પરિધના parikkhyā, *s. f.*

પ્રિધના prikkhyā, *s. f.* Examination, trial, proof.

પ્રિધ prikkhak, *s. m.* One who

examines, proves or tries, an assayer, an examiner.

પરિધિમા parikkhiā, *s. f.* Examination, trial, proof.

પરિધી prithwī, *s. f.* The earth, a region of the earth, land.

પરિધીનાથ prithwināth, *s. m.*

પરિધીપતિ prithwipati, *s. m.* (lit. lord of the earth.) A king, a lord, a ruler; a title of God.

પરિધીપાલ prithwipāl, *s. m.* (lit. nourisher of the earth.) A king, a lord, a ruler; a title of God.

પરી parī, *s. f.* A fairy, an imaginary spiritual being.

પરીગણ parīhṇā, *v. a.* To serve at table, to distribute the food, to fill the plates or dishes with food. Also પરીઠણ.

પરીગણી parīhṇī, *s. f.* Distributing food, setting food or sweetmeats before friends.

પરીગા parīhā, *s. m.* One who serves food at a table.

પરીઠ parit, or prit, *s. f.* Love, friendship; i. q. પીઠ.

પરીઠમ parītam, *s. m.* A friend, a favorite, a beloved, a lover.

પરીઠા parītā, *s. m.* (lit. beloved.)

પ્રીઠા prītā, *s. m.* One of the Brahmans that officiate at weddings, holding a secondary place, and attending to any thing that may require his services, not having specific duties assigned him.

પરૂ parū, *s. m.* Last year, next year.

પરે parē, *ad.* Beyond, yonder, at a distance, on the other side, farther.

પરેમટા pareshṭā, *s. m.* A demon, an evil genius; an angel.

પરેધા parekhā, *s. f.* Examination.

પરેડે pareḍe, *ad.* Beyond, yonder, at a distance.

પરેટ parēt, *s. m. f.*

પરેટલી parētṇī, *s. f.* } departed spirit, a ghost, a friend; a wretch, a person of filthy disposition.

પરેથલ parēthup, *s. m.* Dry *ātā, maidā, &c.*, reserved to put on the hands in making up *chapātīs, &c.*

પરેરે parēre, *ad.* On the other side of something at a distance.

પરેવાર parewār, *prep. ad.* Beyond, yonder, at a greater distance, farther.

પરેમણ parosṇā, *v. a.* To serve out food, (at table.)

પરેમા parosṇā, *s. m.* One who serves food at a table; food set apart for one who has not yet joined a party at dinner, or to be sent to a friend.

પરેગટ paroghat, *s. m.* A family priest.

પરેગટલ paroghatan,

પરેગટલી paroghatanī,

પરેગટાલી parohatāṇī,

પરેગટિમાલી parohatīāṇī,

s. f. The wife of a family priest.

પરેધા parokhā, *a.* Beyond sight, invisible, not perceptible, secret, without one's knowledge, absent.

પરેધે parokhe, *ad.* Invisibly, secretly.

પરેમન parojan, *s. m.* Purpose, design, use, exigence.

પરેણ paronā, *v. a.* To string beads, fruit, vegetables, &c.

પરેટા parotā, *s. m.* A male descendant of the fourth generation in the male line; (properly *પરેટા*;) a large compass with a graduated scale used in marking out wheels.

પરેટી parotī, *s. f.* A female descendant of the fourth generation in the male line.

પરેલા parolā, *s. m.* A cloth

used for wiping millstones, a dusting cloth for a mill.

ਪਲ pal, *s.m.f.* A minute; a moment; the sixtieth part of a *ghari*, (making two and a half *pals* equal to one minute.)

ਪੱਲ pall, *s.f.* A large bamboo bin capable of containing two or three hundred maunds.

ਪਲਮ pals, *s.m.* A rope with which a fore and hind foot of a horse, &c., are tied together to prevent him from running away when grazing; c. w. **ਮਾਰ ਟੇਲਾ** and **ਲਾਉਲਾ**.

ਪਲਮੇਟਾ palseṭī, *s.m.* Turning from side to side when lying; tripping, (as wrestlers.)

ਪਲਕ palak, *s.f.* The eyelid; a moment, a brief space of time.

ਪਲਕੁ palku, *ad.* About a minute.

ਪਲੰਘ palanggh, } *s.m.* A
ਪਲੰਘ palanggh, } bedstead, a *chārpai* of the best sort.

ਪਲੰਘਪੋਸ palangghpos, *s.m.* A bedspread; a woman's *chādar* figured like a bedspread.

ਪਲੰਘੀਰੀ palghīrī, *s.f.* A small bedstead; (not much used.)

ਪਲੰਘੀਰੀ palangghīrī, } *s.f.*
ਪਲੰਘੀਰੀ palangghīrī, } A small bedstead.

ਪਲੰਜਾ palanyjī, *s.m.* A radius turning on a pivot used by carpenters instead of a compass.

ਪਲਝਲ paljhal, *s.m.f.* A twinkling, (of the eye,) a moment, a very short space of time.

ਪਲਟਣ palṭaṇ, *s.f.* A foot regiment.

ਪਲਟਣਾ palṭaṇā, *v.a.* To change, to turn, to convert, to return.

ਪਲਟਣਾ palṭaṇā, *v.n.* To retreat, to change, to return, to turn back, to be converted, to change the position, to rebound, to overturn.

ਪਲਟਾ palṭā, *s.m.* Overturning, destruction, overthrow, change; c. w. **ਖਾਲਾ**, **ਟੇਲਾ** and **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

ਪਲਟਾਉਣਾ palṭāuṇā, *v.a.* To overturn, to overthrow, to change; (in *Panjābī* generally used with **ਉਲਟਾਉਣਾ**.)

ਪਲੱਥਾ palatṭhā, *s.m.* Fencing; c. w. **ਖੇਡਣਾ**, **ਖੇਲਣਾ** and **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

ਪਲਥੀ palṭhī, *s.f.* Sitting down on the ground, resting on the buttocks; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨੀ**.

ਪਲੱਥੇਬਾਜ਼ palatṭhebāj, *s.m.* A fencer.

ਪਲੱਥੇਬਾਜ਼ੀ palatṭhebājī, *s.f.* Fencing.

ਪਲਨਾ palnā, *v.n.* To be nourished, to be reared, to be fattened, to thrive.

ਪਲਮਣਾ palamṭhā, } *v.n.* To
ਪਲਮਣਾ palṭhmanā, } be inclined.

ਪਲਵਾਈ palwāī, *s.f.* Nourishing; wages for nourishing.

ਪਲਵਾਉਣਾ palwāuṇā, *v.a.* To cause to nourish.

ਪਲੜਾ palṭarā, } *s.m.* The
ਪਲੜਾ palṭarū, } skirt of a garment, the border of a *chādar*.

ਪਲਾ palā, *s.m.* A ladle for taking up oil containing the fourth part of a seer.

ਪਲਾ palā, *s.m.* Space, distance; the border of a garment or shawl, the end of a piece of cloth; a purse; a cloth spread for holding grain, flour, &c.; strength, courage; race or quality of horses, bullocks, &c.; **ਪਲਾ ਪਾਉਣਾ**, to weep with the face covered for the dead, as women do by appointment; to spread a cloth for receiving pice, &c., as *faqirs* do.

ਪਲਾਈ palāī, *s.f.* Nourishing; watering, causing to drink; com

pensation for watering; the wages of a wet nurse.

ਪਲਾਉਣਾ palāuṇā, *v.a.* To cause to drink, to give to drink, to water; to cause to be nourished.

ਪਲਾਹ palāh, *s.m.* The name of a tree, the wood of which is of little value; **ਪਲਾਹ ਸੋਟਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to speak without thinking about the reality of the case, to speak at random.

ਪਲਾਹਜੀ palāhjārī, *s.f.* A wild vine, the leaves, &c. of which are used medicinally.

ਪਲਾਕ palik, *s.f.* Water spouted out of the mouth; a watery stool, purging; springing, jumping; **ਪਲਾਕਾਂ ਛੁੱਟ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ**, to purge, to discharge watery stools; **ਪਲਾਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to spring from the ground upon a horse's back; to spit out.

ਪਲਾਕ palik, *s.m.f.* One who drinks or smokes, a great smoker.

ਪਲਾੜੀ palīkī, *s.f.* A spring from the ground upon a horse's back; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨੀ**.

ਪਲਾਂਘ palānggh, *s.f.* Leaping, jumping, bounding.

ਪਲਾਂਘਾ palāngghā, *s.m.* The name of a play; (added to the word **ਟਾਂਘ**; as, **ਟਾਂਘ ਪਲਾਂਘਾ**.)

ਪਲਾਂਚ palāch, *s.f.* Ground left for a time untilled, fallow ground.

ਪਲਾਲ pal } *s.m.* A pack
ਪਲਾਲਾ palāṇā, } saddle of a camel, mule, &c., but particularly that of a mule.

ਪਲਾਲ palāl, *s.m.* Vain talking, bragging, idle random speaking; **ਪਲਾਲਾਂ ਮਾਰਨੀਆਂ**, to prate idly, to tattle, to boast.

ਪਲਾਲਣ palālṇ, *s.f.* } A boast-
ਪਲਾਲੀ palālī, *s.m.* } er, a babbler, an idle talker.

ਪਲੀ palī, *s.f.* (dim. of **ਪਲਾ**.) A small ladle for oil, ghi, &c.

પલીટ *palit*, *a.* Filthy, polluted.
 પલીટા *palitá*, *s. m.* The touch hole of a gun, the match of a gun, the priming pan; a roll of candle-wick used in exorcising evil spirits.
 પલીટી *palítí*, *s. f.* Filth, pollution.
 પલ્લુ *pal,lu*, *s. m. f.* The cloth on which sugar in the process of making is spread to dry, the molasses being drained off underneath.
 પલ્લુ *pal,lú*, *s. m.* The border of a garment, a flag of peace, a flag of truce; c. w. ઢેરના.
 પલ્લુજા *pal,lúrá*, *s. m.* The border of a garment.
 પલેઠી *pale,thí*, *s. f.* Primogeniture.
 પલેથલ *pale,than*, *s. m.* Dry flour in which dough is rolled, to prevent it from sticking.
 પલેથલી *pale,thaní*, *s. f.* Bread.
 પલેમલા *palos,ná*, *v. a.* To stroke, to rub with the hand.
 પલેઠા *pal,ó,thá*, *a.* First born.
 પલેઠી *pal,ó,thí*, *s. f.* Primogeniture.
 પવન *pa,wan*, *s. f.* Wind, air; i. q. પેલ.
 પવાઉલા *pawá,uná*, *v. a.* (causal of પાઉલા.) To cause to put, &c.
 પવિત્ર *pavit,tar*, *a.* Pure, clean, holy, undefiled.
 પવિત્રતા *pavittartá*, *s. f.*
 પવિત્રતાદી *pavittartá,i*, *s. f.* Purity, cleanness, holiness.
 પવિત્રા *pavit,trá*, *s. m.* A ring made of the grass called *dabbh* and worn on the fourth finger, on occasion of presenting certain offerings.
 પવાંતો *pawán,dí*, *s. f.* The foot of a bedstead.
 પજ *par*, *s. m.* A cover, a shelf,

surface, shell, crust; c. w. ઢટલા; the relationship which subsists between lineal descendants beyond what is designated by the term *grand*, as *great* grand father, *great* grand son, &c.; as, પજટાટા, પજનાના, પજેટા, &c.
 પજટ *par,hāt*, *s. f.* A reading,
 પજેટ *parhant*, *s. f.* act of reading, the mode or style of reading.
 પજના *parh,ná*, *v. a.* To read, to recite.
 પજનાગુલા *parh,ná gu,ná*, *v. a.* To read and think, to read and act, to read, count and treasure up in the mind.
 પજજના *parhway,yá*, *s. m.* One who reads, or teaches to read.
 પજાદી *parhá,i*, *s. f.* Teaching to read, instruction; pay for teaching to read.
 પજાઉલા *parhá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to read, to teach to read; to teach.
 પજાવ *parhá,ku*, *m.* Extensively read, learned; (spoken in contempt.)
 પજેના *parhai,yá*, *s. m.* A reader, a learned man; (not much used.)
 પજહ *par,achh*, *s. m.* A rag, a piece of cloth, a tattered garment.
 પજહટી *parchhat,tí*, *s. f.* A shelf in the corner of a room, a shelf made smooth and without cracks, capable of holding the smallest things.
 પજહા *par,chhá*, *a.* Desolate, ruined, broken in pieces, brought to naught.
 પજહા *par,chhá*, *s. m.* A piece, a fragment; પજહે લાગ મિટલે, to reduce to fragments, to bring low.
 પજહાદી *parchhá,i*, *s. f.* A shadow, shade.

પજહાગટ *par,chhágat*, *a.* Desolated, destroyed, ruined; c. w. પેલા and ઘરના.
 પજહાદી *parchhá,wán*, *s. m.* A shade, a shadow; the rickets.
 પજહુમી *parchhú,án*, *s. m.* Pice given by the purchaser of a cow or buffalo to the herdsman of the former owner.
 પજજાલા *par,já,ná*, *v. n.* To lose smell, to spoil, to become fetid, to lose scent, (perfumes;) to lose color, to fade, (cloth.)
 પજટ *part*, *s. f.* Falling down; comparison of an article with a sample.
 પજટલા *par,talá*, *s. m.* Comparison of one article with another in traffic; a complete answer; a sword belt.
 પજટાલ *partál*, *s. f.* Search, inquiry, investigation.
 પજટાલીમા *partá,liá*, *s. m.* One who searches, inquires or investigates; a man who examines land, after it is measured, an examiner.
 પજટા *par,dá*, *s. m.* A screen, any thing that conceals, privacy, secrecy, modesty; a musical tone.
 પજટાટા *pardá,dá*, *s. m.* A paternal great grand father.
 પજટાટી *pardá,di*, *s. f.* A paternal great grand mother.
 પજટોગટા *pardoh,tá*, *s. m.* A great grand son; i. e. a daughter's grand son.
 પજટોગટી *pardoh,tí*, *s. f.* A great grand daughter; i. e. a daughter's grand daughter.
 પજના *par,ná*, *v. n.* To lose scent, (perfumes,) to become fetid, to fade, to lose color.
 પજનાના *par,ná,ná*, *s. m.* A mother's grand father.
 પજનાનો *par,ná,ní*, *s. f.* A mother's grand mother.

ਪੜਪੋਤਾ *parpo,tá*, *s. m.* A great grand son; i. e. a son's grand son.
 ਪੜਪੋਤੀ *parpo,tí*, *s. f.* A great grand daughter; i. e. a son's grand daughter.
 ਪੜਬਾਲ *parbál*, *s. m.* Hair growing in the eye under the lashes.
 ਪੜਵਾ *par,vá*, *s. m.* The first day of either half of a lunar month.
 ਪੜਵਾਈ *parwá,i*, *s. f.* Tearing, rending, cleaving; compensation for the same.
 ਪੜਵਾਉਣਾ *parwá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to tear or rend.
 ਪੜਾਈ *pará,i*, *s. f.* Tearing, rending; i. q. ਪੜਵਾਈ.
 ਪੜਾਉਣਾ *pará,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to tear or rend.
 ਪੜਾਪੜ *parápar*, *s. f.* The sound of beating with a shoe.
 ਪੜਾਵਾ *pará,wá*, *s. m.* Any thing put under the feet of a bed, table, &c., with a view either to make it stand level or to raise it.
 ਪੜੀ *parí*, *s. f.* Succession, a following of things in order, series of things following one another either in time or place; c. w. ਬੰਨਲੀ.
 ਪੜ੍ਹਆਹ *paruáh*, *s. f.* A new bottom to an oilpress.
 ਪੜੈਸ *pare*, *s. m.* Neighborhood, vicinity; (spoken in *Kángurá* and other hill regions of the *Panjab*.)
 ਪੜੈਸਲ *pare,sap*, *s. f.* } A neigh-
 ਪੜੈਸੀ *pare,sí*, *s. m.* } bor.
 ਪੜੈਥਲ *pare,thup*, *s. m.* Flour or meal reserved in kneading to prevent the dough from sticking to the hands in making it up into bread; (commonly ਪਲੇਥਲ.)
 ਪੜੈਲ *parel*, *s. f.* Ground left for a time untilled, fallow ground.
 ਪੜੈਲੀ *pare,lí*, *s. f.* A riddle.
 ਪੜੈਵੀ *pare,wí*, *s. f.* Wrestling, as practiced by the class called

mall, in behalf of some one who has vowed to *Nagahá* to spend money in this way; i. q. ਢਿੰਡ.
 ਪੜੈਸ *paros*, *s. m.* Neighborhood, vicinity.
 ਪੜੈਸਲ *parosap*, *s. f.* } A neigh-
 ਪੜੈਸੀ *parosí*, *s. m.* } bor.
 ਪੜੈਤਾ *parotá*, *s. m.* A great grand son, the son of a grandson in the male line.
 ਪੜੈਤੀ *parotí*, *s. f.* A great grand daughter in the male line.
 ਪਾਂ *pán*, *s. f.* Itch; properly ਪਾਂਓ, q. v.
 ਪਾਇਆ *pá,iá*, *s. m.* Selling forcibly at a higher rate than the price current; (this custom prevailed under the Sikh Government;) degree, rank, dignity.
 ਪਾਇਆਂ *pá,ián*, *s. f.* Power, ability.
 ਪਾਇਲ *pá,in*, *s. f.* The name of a water fowl.
 ਪਾਂਇਤ *pán,it*, } *s. f.* The foot
 ਪਾਂਇਤੀ *pán,iti*, } of a bedstead;
 ਪਾਂਇਣ *pá,ind*, } i. q. ਪਾਂਓਤ, &c.
 ਪਾਂਇਣੀ *pá,indí*, }
 ਪਾਂਇਤਾ *pán,itrá*, } *s. m.* Some
 ਪਾਂਇਤਾ *pá,itá*, } things sent be-
 ਪਾਂਇਤਾ *pán,itá*, } fore hand a
 short distance, at a supposed auspicious juncture, by way of commencing a journey when the person is not able to set out at that time.
 ਪਾਇਲ *pá,il*, *s. f.* A small tent shaped like the roof of a house; a bed of mangoes spread in grass to be ripened; the spread tail of a peacock; walking around some object with great joy; c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀ.
 ਪਾਇਲੀ *pá,ilí*, *a.* Ripened in straw, (mangoes, dates, &c.)
 ਪਾਈ *pá,i*, *s. f.* A dry measure, containing of wheat, eighteen maunds, of barley twelve, &c.; a quarter of a seer; the twelfth part of an anna.

ਪਾਉ *pá,u*, *s. m.* A quarter.
 ਪਾਂਉ *pán,u*, } *s. f.* Itch;
 ਪਾਂਓ *pán,up*, } c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.
 ਪਾਓ *pá,up*, *s. m.* A foot; (used in poetry; in prose, ਪੈਰ.)
 ਪਾਉਕ *pá,uk*, *s. f.* Purulent matter; (properly ਪਾਕ.)
 ਪਾਉਚਾ *pá,unychá*, *s. m.* A leg of a pair of trowsers.
 ਪਾਉਣੇ *pá,unṭe*, *s. m. pl.* Ornaments worn on the feet.
 ਪਾਉਲਾ *pá,upá*, *v. a.* To find, to obtain; to put, to cast, to pour; to put on clothes, to dress, to clothe one's self, to wear.
 ਪਾਉਤ *pá,unt*, } *s. f.* The
 ਪਾਉਤੀ *pá,untí*, } foot of a bed-
 ਪਾਉਣ *pá,und*, } stead.
 ਪਾਉਣੀ *pá,undí*, }
 ਪਾਉਲਾ *pá,ulá*, *s. m.* Four annas.
 ਪਾਉਲੀ *pá,ulí*, *s. f.* A four anna piece, a quarter of a rupee.
 ਪਾਉਲੀ *pá,ulí*, *s. m.* One who weaves the kind of silk called *daryái* or *dariái*.
 ਪਾਉੜੀ *pá,urí*, *s. f.* A weaver's treadle; (used generally in the plural;) a wooden shoe.
 ਪਾਮ *pás*, *prep.* Near, by, to;
 ਪਾਮ ਪੈਲਾ, to fall to one side, (a cart;) ਪਾਮੀਂ ਪੈਲਾ, to extend toward each side; (spoken of a fat man or horse;) ਪਾਮ ਨਾ ਪੈਲਾ, to not pass away, to occur, to happen, to take place, (fate, lot.)
 ਪਾਮ *pás* *ad.* At hand.
 ਪਾਮੰਗ *pás,angg*, *s. m.* A make-weight, &c.; i. q. ਪਾਮੰਗ.
 ਪਾਮਲਾ *pás,ná*, *s. m.* The heel; also in comp. side; ਪਾਮਲਾ ਟੇਲਾ, to make a horse run by striking him with the heels; ਪਾਮਲਾ ਟੇ ਜਾਲਾ, to deviate, (from a direction;) to fail, (of fulfilling an order.)
 ਪਾਮਤੀ *pás,tí*, *s. f.* A thin bread.
 ਪਾਮਚਾਨ *pásbán*, } *s. m.* A
 ਪਾਮਮਾਨ *pásmán*, } beam of the

roof, placed in immediate contact with the wall to which it is parallel; i. q. ਪਾਸਮਾਨ.

ਪਾਸਲਾ ਪਾਸਲਾ, *a.* Belonging to a side, being near.

ਪਾਸਾ ਪਾਸਾ, *s. m.* A dice, a throw of dice.

ਪਾਸਾ ਪਾਸਾ, *s. m.* Side; ਪਾਸਾ ਮੋੜਨਾ, to turn on one side; ਪਾਸੇ ਪਏ ਭੁੱਲੇ, to continue bruising one's sides; (spoken of one who spends his time in lying idly on a *charpāi*;) ਪਾਸਾ ਲੈਣਾ, to turn on the side.

ਪਾਸੰਗ ਪਾਸੰਗ, *s. m.* Irregularity or want of equality between the two sides of a balance; that which is put in one scale to make it balance the other, a make weight; ਭੱਭੀ ਵਿੱਚ ਪਾਸੰਗ ਹੋਣਾ, to be uneven, (a balance;) ਪਾਸੰਗ ਦੇਣਾ, to give a makeweight; ਪਾਸੰਗ ਬਰਨਾ, to make even, (the scales.)

ਪਾਸੇ ਪਾਸੇ, *prep.* From, by, by means of.

ਪਾਸੇ ਪਾਸ ਪਾਸ, *ad.* Near together, side by side.

ਪਾਹ ਪਾਹ, *s. m.* Steeping cloth in a solution of alum, &c., prior to dyeing, a mordant; influence; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ ਲੱਗਣਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਪਾਹ ਪਾਹ, *prep.* Near, by, to.

ਪਾਹਲ ਪਾਹਲ, *s. f.* A shoe; (generally used in the plural.)

ਪਾਹਰੂ ਪਾਹਰੂ, *s. m.* A watchman, a sentinel.

ਪਾਹੜਾ ਪਾਹੜਾ, *s. m.* A stag; a reader; (spoken in ridicule.)

ਪਾਹੜੀ ਪਾਹੜੀ, *s. f.* A hind; a reader; (spoken in derision.)

ਪਾਹੜ ਪਾਹੜ, *s. m.* A watch, a guard; (properly ਪਾਹਰੂ.)

ਪਾਹੀ ਪਾਹੀ, *s. m.* A farmer who rents and cultivates land belonging to another.

ਪਾਹੁ ਪਾਹੁ, *s. m.* Steeping cloth

in alum, &c., to prepare it for dyeing; influence; i. q. ਪਾਹੁ.

ਪਾਹੁਲਾ ਪਾਹੁਲਾ, *s. m.* A guest.

ਪਾਹੁਲ ਪਾਹੁਲ, *s. f.* A kind of baptism in use among the *Sikhs* as a rite of initiation. It consists in sprinkling on the face of the candidate a kind of sherbet previously consecrated, and passing round what remains, to be drunk by all the initiated who are present, out of the same cup; c. w. ਟੋਲੀ and ਲੈਣੀ.

ਪਾਹੁਲੀਆ ਪਾਹੁਲੀਆ, *s. m.* One who has received the *pāhul*.

ਪਾਹੇ ਪਾਹ ਪਾਹ, *prep. ad.* Near one another.

ਪਾਕ ਪਾਕ, *s. f.* Purulent matter; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.

ਪਾਕ ਪਾਕ, *a.* Holy, pure, clean; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਬਰਨਾ.

ਪਾਕੀ ਪਾਕੀ, *s. f.* Holiness, purity; shaving the hair about the privities; ਪਾਕੀ ਦੇ ਬਾਲ, the hair about the privities; c. w. ਬਰਨੀ.

ਪਾਖੰਡ ਪਾਖੰਡ, *s. m.* Deceit, hypocrisy, heresy, villainy, wickedness.

ਪਾਖੰਡਲ ਪਾਖੰਡਲ, *f.* } Deceitful, hypocritical, heretical; a hypocrite.

ਪਾਖੰਡੀ ਪਾਖੰਡੀ, *m.* }

ਪਾਖਰ ਪਾਖਰ, *s. f.* A saddle with all its appurtenances.

ਪਾਖੀ ਪਾਖੀ, *s. f.* Protection.

ਪਾਗ ਪਾਗ, *s. m.* The coating of sugar applied to certain grains and confections; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ.

ਪਾਗਲਾ ਪਾਗਲਾ, *v. a.* To coat with sugar candy or salt.

ਪਾਗਲ ਪਾਗਲ, *a.* Mad, insane.

ਪਾਗਲਪੁਲਾ ਪਾਗਲਪੁਲਾ, *s. m.* Madness, insanity.

ਪਾਗੜੇ ਪਾਗੜੇ, *s. m.* Fine iron rings put on the legs of young infants just above the ankles.

ਪਾਂਗਲਾ ਪਾਂਗਲਾ, *a.* Having deformed or helpless feet, lame from the birth.

ਪਾਚ ਪਾਚ, *m.* Adapt-

ਪਾਚਨ ਪਾਚਨ, } ed to promote

ਪਾਚਨ ਪਾਚਨ, } digestion; medicine for aiding digestion.

ਪਾਛੁ ਪਾਛੁ, *a.* Without spirit, wanting in courage; remaining behind.

ਪਾਜ ਪਾਜ, *s. m.* Gold or silver plating; ਪਾਜ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to join with gold or silver plating.

ਪਾਂਜਾ ਪਾਂਜਾ, *s. m.* The number five, the figure five (੫.)

ਪਾਜੀ ਪਾਜੀ, *s. m.* A slave, a mean, despicable person, a patroniser of mean upstarts.

ਪਾਜੀ ਪਾਜੀ, *a.* Mean.

ਪਾਟ ਪਾਟ, *s. m.* A plank, a shutter.

ਪਾਟੇ ਪਾਟੇ, *s. m.* Division, branch.

ਪਾਟਕ ਪਾਟਕ, *s. m.* Division, dissension, breach; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ and ਪੈਣਾ.

ਪਾਟਲਾ ਪਾਟਲਾ, *v. n.* To be torn, to be rent, to split, to burst, to break.

ਪਾਟਾ ਪੁਰਾਣਾ ਪਾਟਾ ਪੁਰਾਣਾ, *a.* Old and torn.

ਪਾਟੰਬਰ ਪਾਟੰਬਰ, *s. m.* Silk clothing.

ਪਾਠ ਪਾਠ, *s. m.* Reading the sacred books as an act of devotion; ਪਾਠ ਬਰਨਾ, to read, to study a lesson.

ਪਾਠਮਾਲਾ ਪਾਠਮਾਲਾ, *s. f.* A school.

ਪਾਠਾ ਪਾਠਾ, *s. m.* A young elephant.

ਪਾਂਡੀ ਪਾਂਡੀ, *s. m.* } A for-

ਪਾਂਡੀ ਪਾਂਡੀ, *s. f.* } tune teller.

ਪਾਂਡੀ ਪਾਂਡੀ, *s. m.* One who carries a load.

ਪਾਂਡੂ ਪਾਂਡੂ, *s. m.* White clay which mixed with water is used by children for writing on their wooden slates.

પાલ pāp, *s. f.* Sizing, starching, starch; *c. w.* **વરનો**, or **લાઉલી**; temper, (of steel;) *c. w.* **ચક્કની** and **ચાક્કની**.
પાલપટ pāpāt, *s. f.* Honor, reputation, a good name; **પાલપટ હંફાલો** or **નાલો**, to lose one's honor and reputation, to be disgraced.
પાલા pā, nā, *s. m.* Ground barley or oil cake and water mixed, (given to cattle.)
પાલો pā, nī, *s. m.* Water; **પાલો ચટલ**, change of water; (*i. e.* change of climate.)
પાલીમાર pāpīmār, *m. f.* Destroyed or injured by water, (land;) unworthy of belief, (language;) random speaking, unreliable statements; also, cooked in such a way that the water is absorbed, (rice, &c.)
પાલીલાગ pānilāg, *s. m. f.* Unfavorable influence on the system arising from change of water.
પાટમાર pātsīh, *s. m.* A king, a sovereign, a ruler.
પાટમારગરતો pātsāgar, dī, *s. f.* The overturning of a monarchy; *c. w.* **રેલી** and **પૈલી**.
પાટમારી pātsā, hī, *s. f.* A kingdom, an empire, a realm; royalty, reign, a kingly government.
પાટમારી pātsā, hī, *a.* Imperial, royal.
પાટલી pāt, nī, *m. f.* One who lives near a ferry, bridge, &c.; living near a ferry, &c.
પાટર pāt, tar, *s. m.* A vessel; **મુપાટર**, (*lit.* a good vessel,) a good man; **વુપાટર**, a bad man; **દાનપાટર**, a good Brahman.
પાટર pāt, tar, *s. f.* A Hindú strumpet.
પાટલ pāt, tal, *s. f.* A small saw used in making combs; skating

pieces of earthen dishes, stones or shells on water.
પાટલ pāt, tal, *a.* Swift, fleet; (spoken of a horse;) delicate.
પાટાલ pātāl, *s. m.* The lower regions, hell.
પાટો pāt, tī, *s. f.* A letter; an epistle; (not much used.)
પાઠા pāt, thā, *s. m.* A large dried cake of cowdung.
પાઠો pāt, thī, *s. f.* Dried cakes of cowdung.
પાઠુ pāt, thū, *s. m.* One who works cowdung into cakes.
પાપા pā, dhā, } *s. m.* A school-
પાંપા pān, dhā, } master; a Brahman who directs the weddings and other ceremonies of a family; a teacher of arithmetic.
પાંપલ pān, dhāp, *s. f.* } A trav-
પાંપો pān, dhī, *s. m.* } eller, a wayfaring person.
પાન pān, *s. m.* Betel leaf; a figure made of cloth in the form of a betel leaf.
પાનદાન pāndān, *s. m.* A box in which pān is kept.
પાપ pāp, *s. m.* Sin, iniquity, transgression.
પાપમાતમા pāpāt, mā, *s. m.* A great sinner.
પાપલ pā, pāp, *s. f.* A sinner, a criminal, a wicked woman.
પાપજ pā, pāj, *s. m.* A thin crisp cake made of any grain of the pea kind; **પાપજ રેલે**, to make *pāpaj*; to play several kinds of tricks in order to procure money, to undergo great labor or pain.
પાપજા pāp, jā, *s. m.* A kind of medicinal bitter herb.
પાપી pā, pī, *s. m.* A sinner, a criminal, an offender.
પાજા pā, yā, *s. m.* A quarter of a seer.
પાર pār, *s. m.* The other side, (of a river, a valley, &c.)

પાર pār, *ad.* On the other side, (of a river, &c.)
પારમ pā, ras, *s. m.* The philosopher's stone; Persia.
પારમો pār, sī, *s. m.* A Persian, the Persian language; a follower of Zoroaster.
પારમી pār, sī, *a.* Of or pertaining to Persia.
પારમીર pārsik, *s. m.* A good Persian scholar.
પારખી pār, khī, *s. m.* An assayer, a prover, a trier, a tempter.
પારચા pār, chā, *s. m.* A fragment, a piece, a scrap.
પારચમાંટે pārbasān, de, *ad.* To the utmost, to the extent of one's power.
પારલા pār, lā, *a.* Belonging to the other side, (of a river, valley, &c.)
પારવાર pār, wār, *ad. prep.* On both sides, (of a river, valley, &c.)
પારા pā, rā, *s. m.* Mercury.
પારો pā, ri, *s. f.* Mercury of an inferior kind to *pārā*; the wooden trough into which the juice of sugar cane falls as it issues from the press; a small *kuppā* or skin vessel for holding *ghī*, oil, &c.; a small earthen *gharā*.
પાલ pāl, *s. m. f.* (*in compos.*) A cherisher.
પાલ pāl, *s. f.* Series, order, line, rank, row.
પાલર pāl, lak, *s. m. f.* A cherisher, a nourisher.
પાલર pāl, lak, *s. f.* A kind of greens.
પાલર pāl, lak, *m. f.* Nourished, cherished, adopted.
પાલરો pāl, kī, *s. f.* A palankeen, a sedan.
પાલતા pāl, lapā, } *v. a.* To
પાલના pāl, nā, } nourish, to feed, to support.

પાલજા પાલજા, *s. m.* A scale for weighing in.
 પાલા પાલા, *s. m.* Cold, winter, a chill
 પાલી પાલી, *s. m.* A herdsman, a shepherd.
 પાલો પાલો, *s. f.* A row, a series, a line, a rank.
 પાલા પાલા, *s. m.* The foot of a bedstead, chair, &c.
 પાજ પાજ, *s. m.* A hole in a wall made by a thief, an opening in a wall for a door, &c.; an excavation for a well.
 પાજા પાજા, *s. m.* A deer, an elk.
 પાજા પાજા, *a.* Read, learned; (spoken in derision.)
 પાજો પાજો, *s. f.* A doe.
 પાજ પાજ, *s. m.* A reader; (spoken in derision.)
 પાજના પાજના, *v. a.* To tear; પાજ મિટલા, to tear; પાજ ખાલા, to bite; પાજ ટેલા or મારના, to break through a wall, (a thief,) to tear, to rend.
 પાજા પાજા, *s. m.* The channel of a river; space, separation.
 પાજ પાજ, *s. m.* One who rends or tears.
 પાજે પાજે પાજે, *v. n.* To lie in a pit without eating or drinking until some favor is obtained; (practiced by certain *faqirs*.)
 પિઆ પિઆ, *part.* (from પેલા.) Used as an emphatic particle prefixed to verbs, and varying in gender and number with the subject of the verb, denoting continuance in a thing; as, પિઆ ખાંટા રી, he continues eating.
 પિઆઈ પિઆઈ, *s. f.* Drinking; compensation for giving to drink.
 પિઆઉલા પિઆઉલા, *v. a.* To give to drink, to cause to drink.
 પિઉ પિઉ, *s. m.* A father.

પિઉરા પિઉરા, *a.* Belonging to a father.
 પિઉરે પિઉરે, *s. m.* Parents' family.
 પિઆમ પિઆમ, *s. f.* Thirst.
 પિઆમા પિઆમા, *a.* Thirsty; intensely desirous.
 પિઆર પિઆર, *m.* A drinker, one who is very fond of any particular drink.
 પિઆજ પિઆજ, *s. m.* An onion.
 પિઆજો પિઆજો, *a.* Of a very light red color.
 પિઆજો પિઆજો, *s. f.* The name of a black seed which grows in wheat.
 પિઆટ પિઆટ, *s. f.* Infantry.
 પિઆટા પિઆટા, *s. m.* An infantry soldier; a pawn at chess; an ace.
 પિઆર પિઆર, *s. m.* Love, affection.
 પિઆરા પિઆરા, *m.* Beloved, dear; an object of affection.
 પિઆ રિઝિઆ પિઆ રિઝિઆ, *a.* Indifferent, useless, worthless, fallen and decayed, uncared for.
 પિઆલલા પિઆલલા, *v. a.* To drink, to water.
 પિઆલા પિઆલા, *s. m.* A cup; spirits; the priming pan of a gun.
 પિઆલો પિઆલો, *s. f.* A small cup.
 પિમલા પિમલા, *v. n.* To be ground, to go to powder by grinding or bruising.
 પિમટા પિમટા, *s. m.* A pistachio nut; a species of dog of small size and much valued; a little man; (spoken in ridicule.)
 પિમટારો પિમટારો, *a.* Of a light green.
 પિમટો પિમટો, *s. f.* A bitch of the *p. stá* species.
 પિમટેલ પિમટેલ, *s. m.* A pistol.
 પિમહાઈ પિમહાઈ, *s. f.* Caus-

ing to be ground, grinding; wages for grinding.
 પિમહાઉલા પિમહાઉલા, *v. a.* To cause to be ground.
 પિમાઈ પિમાઈ, *s. f.* Grinding, style of grinding; wages for grinding.
 પિમાઉલા પિમાઉલા, *v. a.* To cause to be ground.
 પિમ પિમ, *s. m.* A flea; the bladder of a goat prepared as a squirt and used by boys.
 પિચલજ પિચલજ, *s. m.* The testicle; (language of abuse.)
 પિચલા પિચલા, *s. f.* Grinding; compensation for grinding.
 પિચાઉલા પિચાઉલા, *v. a.* To cause to be ground or pulverized.
 પિચાર પિચાર, *s. m.* A grinder, a miller.
 પિચર પિચર, *s. m.* A proph-
 et.
 પિચરહાર પિચરહાર, *s. m.* Prophecy.
 પિચરો પિચરો, *s. f.* Prophesying, the office of a prophet.
 પિંગલ પિંગલ, *s. m.* A treatise on prosody or versification.
 પિંગલ પિંગલ, *s. m.* } A per-
 પિંગલા પિંગલા, *s. m.* } son who
 પિંગલો પિંગલો, *s. f.* } has not
 the use of the hands and feet, a cripple.
 પિચ્છના પિચ્છના, *v. n.* To be melted.
 પિચ્છાઈ પિચ્છાઈ, *s. f.* The wages of a melter.
 પિચ્છાઉ પિચ્છાઉ, *s. m.* The act of melting.
 પિચ્છાઉલા પિચ્છાઉલા, *v. a.* To melt by the application of heat, (as wax, metals, &c.,) to fuse.
 પિચ્છાઉ પિચ્છાઉ, *a.* Capable of being melted.
 પિચરલા પિચરલા, *v. n.* To be squeezed; to be shriveled.

ਪਿਚਕਾਉਣਾ pichká,upá, *v. a.* To squeeze, to press together, to shrivel.
 ਪਿਚਕਾਰਾ pichká,rá, *s. m.* A name given to some of the sports connected with a wedding.
 ਪਿਚਕਾਰੀ pichká,rí, *s. f.* A squirt, a syringe.
 ਪਿੱਛੇ pichchh, *s. f.* Rice water.
 ਪਿੱਛਲਖੁਰੀ pichhalkhu,rí, *s. f.* A hag, a witch.
 ਪਿੱਛਲਖੁਰੀ pichhalkhu,rí, *ad.* Backwards.
 ਪਿੱਛਲਗ pichh,lag, *s. m. f.* The child of a former husband.
 ਪਿੱਛਲਾ pichh,lá, *a.* Latter, last.
 ਪਿੱਛਲੀ pichh,lí, *s. f.* A bush of the twigs of which baskets are made.
 ਪਿੱਛਵਾੜਾ pichhwá,rá, *s. m.* } The
 ਪਿੱਛਵਾੜੀ pichhwá,rí, *s. f.* } rear.
 ਪਿੱਛਾ pich,chá, *s. m.* Past time; following, pursuit, the rear.
 ਪਿੱਛਾਰੁਣਾ pichhá,hupá, *v. a.* To strain out the water from (boiled rice.)
 ਪਿੱਛਾਰਾਂ pichhá,háp, *ad.* Behind, backward.
 ਪਿੱਛਾ ਕਰਨਾ pich,chá kar,ná, *v. a.* To follow, to pursue.
 ਪਿੱਛਾੜੀ pichhá,rí, *s. f.* The rear, a horse's heel rope.
 ਪਿੱਛੇਤ pichhet, *s. f.* Sowing or doing any thing after the proper time.
 ਪਿੱਛੇਤਾ pichhe,tá, *a.* Being after the time, after the proper season.
 ਪਿੱਛੇ pich,che, *ad. prep.* After, behind, in lieu of, on account of; ਪਿੱਛੇ ਪੈਣਾ, to dance attendance, to importune, to dun, to persecute.
 ਪਿੱਛੇਰਾ pichho,ká, *s. m.* Ancestry, lineage; the rear of a house; a grandfather's family.
 ਪਿੱਛੇ pich,chon, *ad. prep.* After, behind, afterwards.

ਪਿੱਛੇਰੇਰੀ pichehlonko,rí, } *ad.*
 ਪਿੱਛੇਰੇਰੀ pichehhoko,rín, } Afterwards, at last, at length.
 ਪਿੱਛੇਟੀ pichhau,tí, *s. f.* A bandage or strap passed round a load carried on the back, to aid in supporting it.
 ਪਿੱਜਣਾ pinyj,ná, *v. a.* To card cotton.
 ਪਿੱਜਣੀ pinyj,ní, *s. f.* The outer piece of timber by which the wheels of a cart are secured.
 ਪਿੱਜਰ pinyj,ar, *s. m.* The bony framework of the chest, which serves as an enclosure to the viscera.
 ਪਿੱਜਰਾ pinyj,rá, *s. m.* A cage.
 ਪਿੱਜਾਈ pinyj,á,i, *s. f.* Carding; wages for carding.
 ਪਿੱਜਾਉਣਾ pinyj,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be carded, (cotton.)
 ਪਿੱਜੁਣਾ pinyj,un, *s. m.* The instrument, (bow,) with which cotton is carded.
 ਪਿੱਜੇ pi,je, *s. m. f.* Choice, approbation, regard, consideration; ਪਿੱਜੇ ਨਾ ਧਰਨਾ, to slight, to make of no account.
 ਪਿੱਟਣਾ piṭṭ,ná, *v. a.* To beat, (the face, breast, &c.,) to mourn for the dead.
 ਪਿੱਟਵਾਰਾਂ piṭwá,háp, *s. m.* The belly.
 ਪਿੱਟਾਉਣਾ piṭá,utá, *s. m.* Beating, quarrelling, altercation, trouble.
 ਪਿੱਟਾਉਣਾ piṭá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to beat.
 ਪਿੱਟਾਰ piṭár, } *s. m.* A large
 ਪਿੱਟਾਰਾ piṭá,rá, } basket.
 ਪਿੱਟਾਰੀ piṭá,rí, *s. f.* A small basket.
 ਪਿੱਠ piṭṭh, *s. f.* The back; ਪਿੱਠ ਦੇ ਜਾਲੀ or ਦੇਹੀ, to flee; ਪਿੱਠ ਪੂਰਨੀ, to help.
 ਪਿੱਠੁ piṭ,thú, *s. m.* A kind of basket carried on the back.
 ਪਿੱਠ piṭṭ, *s. m.* A village; balls of rice, &c., used by Hin-

dús at the *śrádh* of deceased relatives, &c.
 ਪਿੱਠਾ piṭ,dá, *s. m.* The body.
 ਪਿੱਠਾਰਾ piṭdá,rá, *s. m.* A *Mah-ratta* freebooter.
 ਪਿੱਠੀ piṭ,dí, *s. f.* A hemispherical mass of stone, used at certain *Hindú* temples, as emblematical of a *devi*.
 ਪਿੱਠੇਰਾ piṭṭorá, *s. m.* A small village.
 ਪਿੱਠੇਲ piṭṭol, *s. m.* A vegetable of the squash tribe, which grows very long and slender.
 ਪਿੱਤ pit, *s. m.* Bile; (spoken of the bile when deranged;)
 ਪਿੱਤ ਦਾ ਤਪ, bilious fever; ਪਿੱਤ ਦੇ ਰਸਤ, bilious diarrhoea, &c.
 ਪਿੱਤ pit, *s. f.* A turn, a time; prickly heat.
 ਪਿੱਤਕਾਉਣਾ piṭká,upá, *v. a.* To overcome completely, to subdue, to bring low, to reduce to straits, to vex.
 ਪਿੱਤਪਾਪੜਾ piṭpáp,rá, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal plant.
 ਪਿੱਤ pitr, } *s. m.* A forefa-
 ਪਿੱਤਰ piṭar, } ther, a father.
 ਪਿੱਤਰਾਈ piṭrá,i, *s. f.* The paternal relations who are embraced in three generations, viz. from the father to the great grandfather.
 ਪਿੱਤਲ piṭ,tal, *s. m.* Brass.
 ਪਿੱਤਲੀ piṭ,lí, *a.* Brazen.
 ਪਿੱਤਲੀਆ piṭ,líá, *a.* Brazen, or having a mixture of brass.
 ਪਿੱਤਾ piṭ,tá, *s. m.* Father.
 ਪਿੱਤਾ piṭ,tá, *s. m.* Bile, gall, passion, anger; ਪਿੱਤਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to repress anger.
 ਪਿੱਤ pit,tu, *s. f.* Heat in the body, a kind of eruption, prickly heat; a turn or game in children's play; time, turn; i. q. ਪਿੱਤ.
 ਪਿੱਤੇ ਹੋਯੀਆਂ piṭ,te chho,híáp, *s. f. pl.* Railing, jeering, threatening; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀਆਂ.

ਪਿਤੰਦਰ *pitan,dar, s. m.* A father, a forefather, an ancestor; (spoken only in ridicule or anger.)

ਪਿਤੰਜਾ *pid,rá, s. m.* } The
ਪਿਤੰਜੀ *pid,rí, s. f.* } name of a
ਪਿਤੰਡਾ *pid,dá, s. m.* } little bird,
ਪਿਤੰਦੀ *pid,dí, s. f.* } a tomtit.

ਪਿੰਨ *pinn, s. m.* A quantity of rice, sugar, &c.; a mass of wet clay, cowdung. &c.; a slothful idle man; (spoken in derision.)

ਪਿੰਨਲਾ *pin,naná, v. a.* To beg, to ask alms; (commonly used with *ਮੰਗਲਾ*.)

ਪਿੰਨਾ *pin,ná, s. m.* A bundle of cord, a ball of twine or other yarn, a ball of sweetmeats, a ball of clay.

ਪਿੰਨੀ *pin,ní, s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat; a small bundle of string; the calf of the leg; a small ball of moist clay, any thing made up in balls with the hands; a mass of wet sand; a bunch of greens.

ਪਿੱਪ *pipp, s. f.* The fruit of the *pippal*.

ਪਿੱਪਲੀ *pip,paní, s. f.* The eyelid.

ਪਿੱਪਲ *pip,pal, s. m.* The name of a tree.

ਪਿੱਪਲ *pip,pal, s. f.* Red pepper, long pepper.

ਪਿੱਪਲਾ *pipplá, s. m.* The point of a sword.

ਪਿੱਪਲਾ ਮੂਲ *pipplá múl, s. m.* The root of the long pepper.

ਪਿੱਪਲੀ *pip,paí, s. f.* The name of a tree like the *pippal*, but having smaller leaves.

ਪਿੱਪਲੀਰੀ *piplí,hí, s. f.* A kind of large black ant.

ਪਿੱਪਲਾਂ *piplán, s. f. pl.* The fruit of the *pippal*; red peppers.

ਪਿਰਤਪਾਲ *pirtpál, s. m. f.* A nourisher, a cherisher; breeding.

ਪਿਰਤਪਾਲ *pirtpál, s. f.* Nourishing, sustaining, cherishing, breeding; *ਪਿਰਤਪਾਲਾ ਕਰਨੀ*, to preserve, to keep, to cherish.

ਪਿਰਤਚਿੰਬ *pirtbimb, s. m.* An image or picture; the reflection of an image or figure from a mirror or water; (properly *ਪ੍ਰਤਿ-ਚਿੰਬ*.)

ਪਿਰਥਮੀ *pir,thamí, s. f.* The earth.

ਪਿਰਥਮੇ *pir,thame, ad.* At first.

ਪਿਰਥਵੀ *pir,thawí, s. f.* The earth; *ਪਿਰਥੀ* *pir,thí, s. f.* earth; i. q.

ਪਿਰਥਵੀ.

ਪਿਰਥੀਨਾਥ *pirthínáth, s. m.*

ਪਿਰਥੀਪਤ *pir,thípat, s. m.* Lord of
ਪਿਰਥੀਪਤਿ *pirthípa,ti, s. m.* the earth; a sovereign, a king.

ਪਿਰੜ ਪਿਰੜ *pir,raṛ pir,raṛ, s. m. f.* The sound made at stool.

ਪਿਰੇਲਾ *piro,ná, v. a.* To thread, (a needle,) to string, (pearls, &c.)

ਪਿਲਕਲ *pil,kan, s. f.* The name of a tree with leaves like the mango but smaller.

ਪਿਲਚਲਾ *pil,achná, v. n.* To adhere, to hang on, to stick fast; (spoken not of glutinous substances, but of one man sticking to another for the attainment of an object.)

ਪਿਲਚਾਉਲਾ *pilchá,uná, v. a.* To cause to adhere.

ਪਿਲਚੀ *pil,chi, s. f.* The name of a tree which grows near water, of the branches of which baskets are made.

ਪਿਲਲਾ *pil,ná, v. n.* To be threshed, to be trodden, to be pressed, to be ground; to be pushed, to be shoved.

ਪਿਲਨਾ *pil,ná, v. a.* To attack, to assault.

ਪਿਲਤਲ *pilat,taṇ, s. f.* A yellow color, sallowness, paleness.

ਪਿਲਪਿਲਾ *pil,pilá, a.* Soft, flabby, flaccid.

ਪਿਲਪਿਲਾਉਲਾ *pilpilá,uná, v. n.* To be soft, to soften, to be flabby.

ਪਿਲਪਿਲਾਟ *pilpilát, s. m.* Softness, &c.

ਪਿਲਵਾਜਾ *pilway,yá, s. m.* A drinker, a smoker.

ਪਿਲਵਾਈ *pilwá,í, s. f.* Causing to drink; wages for giving drink; i. q. *ਪਿਵਾਈ*.

ਪਿਲਵਾਉਲਾ *pilwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to drink, to cause to smoke, (the *hugga*;) to cause to push, shove or attack, (an elephant.)

ਪਿਲਵੈਜਾ *pilwai,yá, m.* One who gives to drink; a drinker, a smoker; i. q. *ਪਿਲਵਾਜਾ*.

ਪਿੱਲਾ *pil,lá, a.* Pale, yellow, sallow, half burnt, (bricks, &c.;) half ripe, (fruit;) *ਕੋਚੀ ਪਿੱਲੀ ਗੱਲ*, random, unsubstantial, untrue speaking.

ਪਿੱਲਾ *pil,lá, s. m.* A puppy; an insolent man.

ਪਿਲਾਈ *pilá,í, s. f.* Causing to drink; wages for the same.

ਪਿਲਾਉਲਾ *pilá,uná, v. a.* To give to drink, to cause to drink.

ਪਿਲਾਕ *pil,ik, m.* Given to drinking, a great drinker.

ਪਿੱਲੀ *pil,lí, s. f.* A female puppy; an insolent woman.

ਪਿਵਾਈ *piwá,í, s. f.* Causing to drink; wages for giving to drink.

ਪਿਵਾਉਲਾ *piwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to drink.

ਪਿੜ *piṛ, s. m.* A threshing floor, a place where grain is stacked up; a place where men wrestle or play, or where animals are fought, a battle arena; also the same as *ਬਧੇਤਰ*, q. v.

ਪਿੜਗਾ *piṛ,ká, s. m.* The name of a disorder attended with small boils.

ਪਿੜਾ *pīṛā*, *s. m.* A small basket; i. q. ਪਿਟਾਰ.
 ਪਿੜਿਆਈ *pīṛiāī*, *s. f.* The sugarcane sprout.
 ਪਿੜੀ *pīṛī*, *s. f.* A small square figure worked on children's balls or *chaupaṭ* and in weaving *chār-pāis*; a very small basket made of bamboo or *tīls*.
 ਪੀ *pī*, *s. m.* A beloved object, a lover, a sweetheart, a husband.
 ਪੀਂ *pīn*, *s. f.* The yellow color of the Indian saffron.
 ਪੀਆ *pīā*, *s. m.* A friend, a lover, a beloved object, a husband.
 ਪੀਉ *pīu*, *s. m.* A beloved object, a lover, a husband; a father.
 ਪੀਉ *pīū*, *s. m.* A father.
 ਪੀਸਕ *pīsak*, *s. m.* Any thing pulverized or reduced to fine powder, powder.
 ਪੀਸਕਾ *pīsā*, *v. ā.* To grind, to pulverize.
 ਪੀਹ *pīh*, *s. m.* A quarrel, a contest; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.
 ਪੀਹਲ *pīhaṛ*, *s. m.* Grain ready to be ground; delay, slowness.
 ਪੀਹਲਾ *pīhā*, *v. a.* To grind, to pulverize; ਪੀਠਾ ਰੋਇਆ, pulverized; ਪੀਠਾ ਜਾਲਾ, to be pulverized.
 ਪੀਹਲਾ *pīhā*, *s. m.* Delay, slowness; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.
 ਪੀਹੜ *pīhaṛ*, *s. m.* The arrangement of the teeth in the jaw.
 ਪੀਹੜਾ *pīhṛā*, *s. m.* A kind of low seat with a back like a chair.
 ਪੀਹੜੀ *pīhṛī*, *s. f.* A low seat without a back, a low stool; a generation, an age.
 ਪੀਹੁ *pīhu*, *s. m.* Making an unjust demand, laying a false or groundless claim, a quarrel; i. q. ਪੀਰ; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ and ਪਾਉਲਾ.
 ਪੀਕ *pīk*, *s. f.* The washings of *Kurumbhá* separated before the dye is prepared; the spittle dis-

charged when one is chewing *pān*.
 ਪੀਕਦਾਨ *pīkdān*, *s. m.* } A spit-
 ਪੀਕਦਾਨੀ *pīkdānī*, *s. f.* } toon,
 a spitbox.
 ਪੀਂਗ *pīngg*, } *s. f.* A swing
 ਪੀਂਘ *pīnggh*, } made by suspend-
 ing two ropes from the branch of
 a tree.
 ਪੀਚ *pīch*, *m.* Hard, tight, (a knot in thread or cord;) hardness, tightness.
 ਪੀਚਲਾ *pīchā*, *v. n.* To be hard and tight, (a knot in thread or cord; spoken also of a ring that will not come off the finger.)
 ਪੀਂਜ *pīnyj*, *s. f.* A row, a rank, a series, a range, a line.
 ਪੀਂਜੀਪੀਂਜ *pīnyjopīnyj*, *ad.* In rows.
 ਪੀਂਝ *pīnyjhū*, *s. m.* The name of a very red fruit possessing strong constipating properties; when green it is called *ḍelā*; the tree on which it grows is called *krīr*.
 ਪੀਠ *pīṭh*, *s. f.* Pulse wet and mashed for various cookery; barley, &c., ground and mixed with water to be fed to cows or buffaloes when near calving; the surface of cloth when fine, firm, and smooth, the texture of cloth; (in comp.) a place of worship; ਜਾਲੰਧਰਪੀਠ, the region round about *Jwālāmukhī* and *Kāngṛā*, (a circuit of forty eight kos,) within which it is considered very favorable to end one's days.
 ਪੀਲਾ *pīlā*, *v. a.* To drink; to absorb. Also ਪੀ ਜਾਲਾ.
 ਪੀਲਾ *pīlā*, *s. m.* A quarter of a seer weight.
 ਪੀਤ *pīt*, *s. f.* Love.
 ਪੀਤ *pīt*, *a.* Yellow.
 ਪੀਤਮ *pītam*, *s. m.* One most beloved, a friend, a lover, a husband.
 ਪੀਤੰਬਰ *pītambar*, *s. m.* A silk cloth of a yellow color; ਪੀਤੰਬਰ-ਪਾਰੀ, a name of *Vishnu*.

ਪੀਨਮ *pīnas*, *s. f.* A palankeen.
 ਪੀਨਕ *pīnak*, *s. f.* A palankeen; drowsiness caused by intoxication.
 ਪੀਨੁ *pīnu*, *s. f.* The washings of *Kurumbhá*; the eye of an axe or hoe.
 ਪੀਪ *pīp*, *s. f.* Matter from a boil; (in *Panjābī* commonly called ਪਾੜ.)
 ਪੀਪਨੀ *pīpni*, *s. f.* A fife, a rough substitute for a fife made by boys of a *pīpaḷ* leaf or mango seed.
 ਪੀਪਾ *pīpā*, *s. m.* Brickdust; ਪੀਪਾ ਰੋਲਾ, or ਰੋ ਜਾਲਾ, to be ground to powder; ਪੀਪਾ ਰਰ ਰੋਲਾ or ਰਰਨਾ, to grind to powder, to make brickdust.
 ਪੀਬ *pīb*, *s. f.* i. q. ਪੀਪ.
 ਪੀਰ *pīr*, *s. m.* A religious leader among Muhammadans; Monday.
 ਪੀਰਜਾਟਾ *pīrjāḍā*, *s. m.* } The
 ਪੀਰਜਾਟੀ *pīrjāḍī*, *s. f.* } off-
 spring of a *pīr*.
 ਪੀਰਭਾਈ *pīrbhāī*, *s. m.* } A
 ਪੀਰਭੈਲ *pīrbhaiṇ*, *s. f.* } fol-
 lower of *Nagāhā*, a pilgrim to his shrine.
 ਪੀਰੀ *pīrī*, *s. f.* The quality or state of a *pīr*, *pīrship*, *pīrhood*.
 ਪੀਲਕ *pīlak*, *s. f.* The thin piece of board that supports the wires at the lower end of a *Sā-ranggi*; a kind of swing.
 ਪੀਲਪਾਇਆ *pīl pāiā*, } *s. m.*
 ਪੀਲਪਾਵਾ *pīlpāwā*, } A pil-
 lar.
 ਪੀਲਲ *pīlan*, *s. f.* A kind of swing or see-saw, consisting of a piece of wood placed horizontally across an upright post, on which two boys sit, one on each end, and are whirled round.
 ਪੀਲਾ *pīlā*, } *a.* Yellow.
 ਪੀਲਾ *pīlā*, }
 ਪੀਲਾਈ *pīlāī*, *s. f.* Yellowness, yellow color.

ਪੀਲ੍ਹੁ *pīlūṇ*, *s. m.* The name of a wild fruit, which grows on the tree called *Ban*.

ਪੀਲੋ *pīlon*, *s. f.* The name of a *rāgnī*.

ਪੀੜ *pīṛ*, *s. f.* Pain, anguish.

ਪੀੜਾ *pīṛhā*, *s. m.* A stool; i. q. ਪੀੜਾੜਾ.

ਪੀੜੀ *pīṛhī*, *s. f.* A small stool; a generation; i. q. ਪੀੜੀੜੀ.

ਪੀੜਨਾ *pīṛnā*, *v. a.* To grind, (sugarcane,) to press, (oil, &c.)

ਪੀੜਾ *pīṛā*, *s. f.* Pain.

ਪੀੜਾਈ *pīṛāī*, *s. f.* Pressing, grinding, squeezing; wages for the same.

ਪੀੜਾਉਲਾ *pīṛāunā*, *v. a.* To cause to be ground, (sugarcane,) to cause to be pressed, (oil, &c.;) to cause to be vexed or annoyed. Also (*nout.*) to feel pain, as ਮੇਰੇ ਟੰਗ ਪੀੜਾਉਂਦੀ ਹੈ, my leg pains.

ਪ੍ਰਮਾਉਲਾ *prāunā*, *v. a.* To cause to be cast, put or poured; to take any thing in place of money in payment for a debt.

ਪ੍ਰਮਾਦ *prād*, } *s. f.* The name of a district.

ਪ੍ਰਮਾਪ *prād*, } *s. f.* The name of a district.

ਪ੍ਰਮਾਗ *prāhā*, *s. m.* A region, a district, the suburbs of a place.

ਪ੍ਰਮਾਰ *prār*, *s. f.* A trance; ਪ੍ਰਮਾਰ ਹੋ ਆਉਲਾ, to recover from a trance, ਪ੍ਰਮਾਰ ਜਾਣਾ, to fall into a trance; (supposed to be a real death and a subsequent revivification, and the death in this case is attributed to an error of the angel of death.)

ਪ੍ਰਮਾਜਾ *prārā*, *s. m.* A quarrel, a dispute, a scuffle; separation, disunion, difference; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ, ਪੈਲਾ and ਪੋਲਾ.

ਪ੍ਰਮਤ *prast*, *a.* Strong, strengthening, restorative.

ਪ੍ਰਮਤ *prast*, } *s. f.* Strength, ਪ੍ਰਮਤਈ *prastāī*, } invigoration.

ਪ੍ਰਮਤਕ *prastak*, *s. m.* A book.

ਪ੍ਰਮਤਕ *prastak*, *s. f.* The kicking and plunging of a horse; c. w. ਚਲਾਉਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਪ੍ਰਮਤਾ *prastā*, *s. m.* The back of a book.

ਪ੍ਰਮਤਾਰ *prastār*, *s. f.* A generation; (commonly ਪ੍ਰਮਾਰ, and used in the plural.)

ਪ੍ਰਮਤਾਰਾ *prastārā*, *s. m.* A bundle of wood, grass, &c., carried on the back; the foundation of a wall, &c., an embankment.

ਪ੍ਰਮਾਕ *prāsak*, } *s. f.* Clothing, ਪ੍ਰਮਾਕੀ *prāsakī*, } raiment.

ਪ੍ਰਮਲੇ *prahlō*, *a.* Fat.

ਪ੍ਰਮਾਰ *prhār*, *s. f.* Rain, very small drops of rain.

ਪ੍ਰਮਾਰਾ *prhārā*, *s. m.* Coming, arriving, (of fever, small pox, &c.;) a jet or fountain in a garden, &c.; properly ਫੁਆਰਾ.

ਪ੍ਰਮਾਰ ਮੂਲ *prhākar mūl*, *s. m.* A medicine of a heating nature.

ਪ੍ਰਮਲਾ *prhulā*, *v. a.* To produce an influence, as heat, cold, poison, &c.

ਪ੍ਰਮਰਿਆ *prhūrīā*, *s. f.* Labor, toil, work.

ਪ੍ਰਮਾ *prukā*, *a.* Only, without allowances or extras; (commonly ਉਕਾ ਪ੍ਰਮਾ.)

ਪ੍ਰਮਾਰ *prukār*, *s. f.* Bawling, calling out aloud, a cry, a call.

ਪ੍ਰਮਾਰਨਾ *prukārānā*, *v. a.* To call aloud, to bawl, to cry out, to exclaim, to shout.

ਪ੍ਰਮਰਾਜ *prukhrāj*, *s. m.* The name of a precious stone. Also ਫੁਕਰਾਜ.

ਪ੍ਰਮਗਾ *pruggā*, *v. n.* To be filled up, to be completed, to be fulfilled, to be allowed to find a place.

ਪ੍ਰਮਾਉਲਾ *prugāunā*, *v. a.* To fill up, to fulfill, to complete, to perform.

ਪ੍ਰਚਾਰਨਾ *puchkārānā*, *v. a.* To stroke, to caress, to comfort, to soothe.

ਪ੍ਰਚਾਰਾ *puchkārā*, *s. m.* } Stroking and plunging of a horse; ਪ੍ਰਚਾਰੀ *puchkārī*, *s. f.* } king, caressing, soothing; ਪ੍ਰਚਾਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ and ਪ੍ਰਚਾਰੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to caress, to comfort, to soothe.

ਪ੍ਰਚਾਉਲਾ *puchāunā*, *v. a.* To cause to arrive, to bring or convey.

ਪ੍ਰਚਾਰਾ *puchārā*, *s. m.* A thin coat of clay for laying on a wall; ਪ੍ਰਚਾਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to lay a thin coat of clay on the walls of a house, to whitewash a wall; to deceive, to delude.

ਪੁੱਛ *puchchh*, *s. f.* Inquiry, investigation, questioning, inquiring at a shrine; ਪੁੱਛ ਪ੍ਰਮਾਉਲੀ, to inquire at a shrine, &c.; ਪੁੱਛ ਟੱਮਲੀ or ਟੋਲੀ, to answer such inquiry; ਪੁੱਛ ਗਿੱਛ, full inquiry.

ਪੁੱਛਲਾ *puchchhā*, *v. a.* To ask, to investigate, to question.

ਪੁੱਛ ਪ੍ਰਸੰਸਾ *puchchh prāsā*, *s. f.* Inquiry, investigation, questioning.

ਪੁੱਛਵਾਜਾ *puchhwayā*, *m.* An inquirer, an investigator, one who asks many questions; of a curious inquiring disposition, given to asking needless questions.

ਪੁੱਛਵਾਉਲਾ *puchhwayāunā*, *v. a.* To cause to be asked or inquired about.

ਪੁੱਛਵਾਜਾ *puchhwayā*, *s. m.* One who asks; i. q. ਪੁੱਛਵਾਜਾ.

ਪੁੱਛਾਉਲਾ *puchhāunā*, *v. a.* To cause to be asked or inquired.

ਪੁੱਜ *pujj*, *s. f.* Ability, capacity, reach, strength; receipt; arriving; a term of benediction or blessing, (preceded by ਰਜ.)

ਪੁੱਜਲਾ *pujjā*, *v. n.* To arrive; i. q. ਪਰਚਲਾ.

ਪੁੱਜਤ *pujjat*, *s. f.* That which has been paid on a sum due.

ਪੁੱਜਵਾਉਲਾ *pujjāunā*, } *v. a.* To ਪੁੱਜਵਾਉਲਾ *pujjāunā*, } cause

to be worshiped, to cause *pūjā* to be performed; to cause to arrive or be conveyed.

પુજાગ *pujā, rā*, } *s. m.* A
પુજારી *pujā, rī*, } worshiper, one
 who makes *pūjā*.

પુજાઉણા *punjhā, uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to wipe.

પુટંડા *puṭaṇ, ḍaṇ*, *s. f.* A large smooth stone on which the bread called *puṭaṇḍā*, is baked.

પુટંડા *puṭaṇ, ḍā*, *s. m.* A very thin kind of bread made of wheat flour and baked on a stone.

પુટલા *puṭṭ, ṇā*, *v. a.* To dig, to eradicate.

પુટપત્તી *puṭ, paṭī*, *s. f.* The temple, (of the face;) i. q. **પુત્રપત્તી**.

પુટ પુટ ચેલલા *puṭ, puṭ, bol, ṇā*, *v. n.* To make a successful attempt at talking, (a little child,) to talk plainly.

પુટવાણી *puṭwā, ī*, *s. f.* Causing to be dug; wages paid for digging.

પુટવાણી *puṭwā, uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to be dug, &c.

પુટાણી *puṭā, uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to be dug; to cause to be plucked, (hair;) to cause to be drawn, (the breast of a woman.)

પુઠ *puṭṭh*, *s. m.* The wrong side, contrariety.

પુઠ *puṭṭh*, *s. f.* The back, lying on the face with the back up; a process or stage of a process, (as in compounding medicine;) **પુઠ દેલો**, to wet, to steep, (a medicine,) to go through a process, (in compounding medicine, &c.;) **પુઠ થેલો**, to become strong, to grow fat.

પુઠવંડા *puṭhkaṇ, ḍā*, *s. m.* A wild shrub used medicinally, and for cleaning the teeth. Also **હટવંડા**.

પુઠપૈતી *puṭhpaī, rī*, *s. f.* A witch.

પુઠા *puṭṭhā*, *a.* Upside down, having the face downward, showing the wrong side, inverted.

પુઠા *puṭṭhā*, *s. m.* The buttock, the hip, (of an animal;) **પુઠા ઘેલવા**, to become fat, to be in good condition, (an animal;) to fill up a breach which has been made in an army in battle, to present an unbroken front.

પુઠી *puṭṭhī*, *s. f.* A section of the felloe of a wheel; disappointment in a plan, turning out contrariwise.

પુલ *puṇ*, *s. m.* A terminal or suffix; as **ઘેચપુલ**. See **પુલા**.

પુલના *puṇ, nā*, *v. a.* To strain; to darn; to abuse.

પુલા *puṇā*, *s. m.* A terminal to words signifying a state, quality, &c.; as, **ઢરીપુલા**.

પુલાણી *puṇā, ī*, *s. f.* Causing to be strained; causing to be darned; wages for the same.

પુલાણી *puṇā, uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to be strained; to cause to be darned; to cause to be abused or reproached by another.

પુટ *puṭṭ*, *s. m.* A son.

પુટંડા *puṭaṭ, ṭā*, *a.* Belonging to a bridegroom, on the side of a bridegroom.

પુટ *puṭṭr*, *s. m.* A son.

પુટી *puṭ, trī*, *s. f.* A daughter.

પુટરેલા *puṭre, lā*, *s. m.* An adopted son; the son of a maid servant.

પુટલા *puṭlā*, *s. m.* An image, an effigy.

પુટલો *puṭlī*, *s. f.* A small image, a puppet.

પુટાપીઆ *puṭ, tādhī, ā*, *s. m.* Children.

પુટેટિટા *puṭe, itā*, } *a.* Belong-
પુટેટા *puṭe, tā*, } ing to a
 bridegroom, on the part of a bridegroom.

પુન } *punn*, *s. m.* Alms, vir-
પુન } tue in giving alms, supposed
 merit acquired by almsgiving,
 charity given to obtain merit.

પુનિઆ *pun, niā*, *s. f.* Full moon.

પુનીટ *punīṭ*, *a.* Righteous, meritorious.

પુર *pur*, *a.* Full, thick, (as cloth.)

પુર *pur*, *prep.* On, upon.

પુર *pur*, *s. m.* A terminal to names of towns; as, **રુમિઆપુર**.

પુરમ *purs*, *s. m.* A man.

પુરમાર *pursār*, *s. f.* An age, a generation.

પુરમીમ *pursīs*, *s. f.* Inquiring, making investigation; (commonly **પુક પુરમીમ**.)

પુરખ *purkh*, *s. m.* A man, a male human being.

પુરખા *pur, khā*, *s. m.* A man, an old man; (used in poetry, and in the vocative.)

પુરધારવ *purkhārth*, *s. m.* Power, energy, courage, vigor, bravery.

પુરધારધી *purkhār, thī*, *m.* Possessed of great energy and courage; a powerful man, a hero.

પુરચક *pur, chak*, *s. f.* Excitement.

પુરજા *purjā*, *s. m.* A small piece of paper.

પુરવામી *purbā, sī*, *a.* A city resident.

પુરવાણી *purwā, ī*, *s. f.* Causing to be strung; causing to be filled; wages for the same.

પુરવાણી *purwā, uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to be strung, (beads, &c.;) to cause to be filled up, (a well or pit, &c.)

પુરા *purā*, *s. m.* East wind; a section of a city.

પુરાણિક *purā, ṇ*, *s. f.* An ox-goad; fullness, repletion.

પુરાણી *purā, ī*, *s. f.* Fullness, repletion; compensation given for filling, or for stringing beads.

પુગદિલા purá,uná, *v. a.* (caus. of **પુરના** and **પુરેલા**.) To cause to fill; to cause to string, (beads.)
પુગરહચારી puráhañchári, *s. f.* Hospitality; (commonly **પુગરહચારી**.)
પુગલ puráp, *s. m.* The name of a class of Hindú shásters of which there are eighteen in number.
પુગલ puráp, *s. m. f.* Oldness, old age.
પુગલ puráp, *s. f.* An oxgoad; i. q. **પુગદિલ**.
પુગલા purá,pá, *a.* Old.
પુગટમ purá,tam, *a.* Old, ancient.
પુરી purí, *s. f.* A large city; (spoken especially of seven cities esteemed sacred by the *Hindús*;) fullness; the name of a class of *Khatris*.
પુરેલા puro,pá, *v. a.* To string beads, fruit, &c., for drying and preservation.
પુરેપુર puropur, *ad.* In order, in rank, in arrangement, in series, one by the side of another, one by one.
પુલ pul, *s. m.* A bridge.
પુલક pulk, *s. f.* Issuing out freely, (as matter from a sore;) rising suddenly, (as the hair from fright, &c.;) (used with **દેલા**, and **વરના**, as **પુલક દેવે નિર્વલિ-મા**.)
પુલાદી pulá,i, *s. f.* Hollowness, cavity.
પુલાદી pulá,u, *s. m.* A dish composed chiefly of rice and flesh; cavity, hollowness.
પુલાટ pulát, *s. m.* Hollowness, cavity.
પુલાટ pulád, *s. m.* The best kind of steel.
પુલાટી pulá,dí, *a.* Made of steel.
પુલાન pulár, *s. m.* Hollowness, cavity.
પુન pur, *s. m.* A single stone

of a mill, a plate, a layer, a stratum, one cake of a pile.
પુનપુત્રી pur,purí, *s. f.* The temple, (of the face.)
પુન purá, *s. m.* The rump, the buttock; the mark made by a cartman with his goad on the rump of an ox by constant scoring; a large leaf or paper package of any thing; (spoken especially of a bundle of spices, sweetmeats, &c., bound on the head of a bride;) any mark or lump formed on the body by constant friction.
પુત્રી purí, *s. f.* A small leaf or paper package of any thing; a small parcel of spices or sweetmeats put in the skirt of a bride's *chádár* on the second day.
પું púp, *s. f.* Crepitus e ventre; **પું** વરના, to make a noise quasi crepitus e ventre; to sound a trumpet.
પુદિરે pú,ire, *s. m. pl.* The name of a small worm found in water; i. q. **પુંગરા**.
પુંગલ púngh,jup, *s. m.* That which remains at the bottom of any thing liquid, settlings, dregs; a cloth used in wiping.
પુંગરા púngg,rá, *s. m.* A small aquatic reptile; i. q. **પુંદિરે** or **પુંદે**.
પુંહ púchh, } *s. f.* A tail.
પુંહ púnychh, }
પુન púj, *s. m.* A Jain devotee, any one who is considered worthy to be worshiped, as a learned Brahman.
પુનજ pú,jak, *s. m.* A worshiper, (of a *dertá*, or the Deity.)
પુનલ púj,pá, *v. a.* To worship; to copulate.
પુનમાન pújmán, *a.* Worthy to be worshiped.
પુનમાલ pújmál, *s. m.* A cord twisted tight round a horse's lip or ear to enable the farrier to manage him.

પુજા pújá, *s. f.* Worship; **પુજા** વરની, to worship.
પુજી púji, *s. f.* The headstall of a bridle, part of the ornamental accoutrements of a horse.
પુંજી púnýj,í, *s. f.* Capital, wealth.
પુંજી púnýjh,pá, *v. a.* To wipe.
પુલ púp, *s. f.* A hanging bird's nest; a roll of cotton.
પુલમલાદી púpsalá,i, } *s. f.*
પુલવટલી púp vat,ni, } A stick on which a roll of cotton is wound preparatory to spinning it.
પુલો pú,ni, *s. f.* A roll of cotton prepared for spinning.
પુટલા pút,lá, *s. m.* An image; i. q. **પુટલા**.
પુટલી pút,li, *s. f.* A small image; i. q. **પુટલી**.
પુટના púd,ná, *s. m.* Pepper-mint.
પુની pú,ní, *s. m.* A class of *Jats*.
પુર pur, *a.* Full, filled; (used with **હર**; as, **હરપુર**.)
પુર pur, *s. m.* Fullness, the amount filled in at one time, a batch, a boat load; **નચી પુર**, the amount of four in a game played with cowries.
પુરલ pú,rap, *s. m.* Filling, that with which a thing is filled.
પુરલ pú,rap, *a.* Full.
પુરલમા pú,rapmá, *s. m.* The day of full moon.
પુરન pú,ran, *s. m.* Filling, that with which a thing is filled.
પુરન pú,ran, *a.* Full.
પુરનપાટ pú,ranpá,tar, *s. m.* Two earthen dishes filled with uncooked rice and set by the side of the bride and groom at a wedding, or of a boy to whom the *Janeí* is to be applied; used also in certain offerings.
પુરનમા pú,ranmá, } *s. f.* Full
પુરનમામી pú,ranmá,sí, } moon,
the day of the full moon.

ਪੂਰਨਾ pūr,ná, *v. a.* To fill; to blow, (a conch;) to fulfill, to finish, to complete, to pass time; to pay a debt.

ਪੂਰਨਾ pūr,ná, *s. f.* The day of full moon.

ਪੂਰਬ pūr,ab, *s. m.* The east; the country lying to the southeast of the Panjáb.

ਪੂਰਬਲ ਪੂਰ,ban, *s. f.* An inhabitant of the east.

ਪੂਰਬਲਾ ਪੂਰ,balá, *a.* Former.

ਪੂਰਬਾ ਪੂਰ,bá, *s. m.* The name of a *rág*.

ਪੂਰਬੀ ਪੂਰ,bí, *s. f.* The name of a *rág* sung in the afternoon.

ਪੂਰਬੀ ਪੂਰ,bí, *a.* Belonging to the east, eastern.

ਪੂਰਬੀਆ ਪੂਰ,bá, *s. m.* An inhabitant of the east.

ਪੂਰਜਾ ਪੂਰ,yá, *s. m.* The name of a *rág* sung in the afternoon.

ਪੂਰਾ ਪੂ,rá, *a.* Full, complete, sufficient, entire; ਪੂਰਾ ਹੋਣਾ, to be finished, to die; ਪੂਰਾ ਪਟਣਾ, ਪੈਣਾ or ਨਿਕਲਣਾ, to come out even, to be sufficient.

ਪੂਰਾ ਪੂ,rá, *s. m.* A young fish; a small worm generated in wells; *i. q.* ਪੂੰਗਰਾ.

ਪੂਰਾਈ ਪੂਰá,i, *s. f.* Filling, causing to be filled; wages for filling.

ਪੂਰਾ ਸੂਰਾ ਪੂ,rá sūrá, *a.* Eminently gifted, brave; complete, perfect, full; having supernatural powers.

ਪੂਰੀ ਪੂ,ri, *s. f.* A cake fried in *ghí*, a fritter; (properly ਪੁੱਤੀ.)

ਪੂਲਾ ਪੂ,lá, *s. m.* A bundle of grass, a sheaf of grain.

ਪੂਲੀ ਪੂ,lí, *s. f.* A small bundle of grass or sheaf of grain, a bundle of sheaves.

ਪੂਜਾ ਪੂ,rá, *s. m.* A batter cake; ਮਾਲ or ਮਾਰਲ ਪੂਜਾ, a large thick cake cooked in *ghí* and sugar.

ਪੂਜੀ ਪੂ,ri, *s. f.* A small batter cake.

ਪੇਉ pe,u, *s. m.* A father.

ਪੇਉਮੀ pe,usi, *s. f.* A cake fried in *ghí*, a doughnut.

ਪੇਉਕੇ pe,u,ke, *s. m.* A father's family, including not only parents, brothers and sisters, but the collateral branches; (spoken usually by a wife.)

ਪੇਉਂਟ pe,und, *s. m.* Grafting, joining, piecing, (cloth, &c.;)

ਪੇਉਂਟ ਕਰਨਾ, ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ, to graft, to piece.

ਪੇਉਂਦੀ pe,undí, *a.* Belonging to a graft, produced by a grafted tree; ਪੇਉਂਦੀ ਕਰਨਾ, to graft.

ਪੇਸ਼ pesh, *prep. ad.* Before, in front of, forward.

ਪੇਸ਼ਾ pe,shá, *s. m.* Work, art, business; harlotry; (commonly used in the last sense in Panjáb.)

ਪੇਸੀ ਵੇਲਾ pe,sí ve,lá, *s. m.* A little after mid-day, (the time of the second Muhammadan prayer.)

ਪੇਹਲੜ peh,lar, } *s. m.* *i. q.*
ਪੇਹਲਾ peh,lá, } ਪਿਹਲੜ.

ਪੇਕਾ pe,ká, *a.* Of or belonging to a father.

ਪੇਕੇ pe,ke, *s. m.* *i. q.* ਪੇਉਕੇ.

ਪੇਖਨਾ pekh,ná, *v. a.* To see; (*Brij* dialect.)

ਪੇਖਨਾ pekh,ná, *s. m.* } An image
ਪੇਖਨੀ pekh,ní, *s. f.* } used in

certain shows, a puppet; spoken also, in anger and contempt, of an oppressor.

ਪੇਚ pech, *s. m.* A screw; a fold, a twist; confusion and want of straightforwardness in speaking, subtlety, deceit; intricacy in any matter of business.

ਪੇਚ ਮਾਰਿਕੀ pech árik,ki, *s. f.* (*lit.* a fold and the elbow.) A mode of putting on a *chádar*, &c. under the right elbow, and over the left shoulder. Also ਪੰਚਾਰਿਕੀ.

ਪੇਚ ਘੋਚ pech, ghech, *s. m.* Want

of clearness, subtlety, deceit, intricacy, confusion.

ਪੇਚਮ pe,chas, *s. f.* Gripping at stool.

ਪੇਚਕਸ pechkas, *s. m.* A screw driver.

ਪੇਚਦਾਰ pechdár, *a.* Screw shaped, made with screws, (machinery, &c.;) confused, not clear, (a statement, conversation, accounts, &c;) deceitful.

ਪੇਚਮਾਨ pechmán, } *a.* Made
ਪੇਚਮਾਨੀ pechmá,ní, } with a screw;
wanting in clearness, (language.)

ਪੇਚਮਾਨ pechmán, } *s. m.*
ਪੇਚਮਾਨੀ pechmá,ní, } A *huqqa*,
ਪੇਚਵਾਨ pechwán, } with a long
ਪੇਚਵਾਨੀ pechwá,ní, } snake-like stem.

ਪੇਚਵਾਨ pechwán, } *a.* Made
ਪੇਚਵਾਨੀ pechwá,ní, } with a screw, &c.; *i. q.* ਪੇਚਮਾਨ.

ਪੇਚਾ pe,chá, *s. m.* A small turban, a strip of gold cloth wrapped round the turban.

ਪੇਚੀਲਾ pechí,lá, *a.* Deceitful, subtle.

ਪੇਛੜੀ pechh,ri, *s. f.* A kind of granary constructed with withs or bamboos; *i. q.* ਪੇਛ.

ਪੇਜ਼ਾ peny,já, *s. m.* A machine for carding cotton.

ਪੇਟ peṭ, *s. m.* The belly, the abdomen, the stomach; the womb, pregnancy; ਪੇਟ ਨਾਲ ਹੋਣਾ, to be in the family way, to be pregnant.

ਪੇਟ ਘਰੇੜੀ peṭ gharo,ri, *s. f.* (*lit.* the scrapings of the womb.) Final offspring; (spoken of a child, (preceded by others,) born at such an age of the mother that no other is expected.)

ਪੇਟੜਾ peṭ,rá, *s. m.* The belly.

ਪੇਟਾ pe,ṭá, *s. m.* The filling of cloth, the woof; breadth, extent; a gut, tripe; amount, (of a man's possessions,) wealth, property; charge, care, keeping.

पेटा रंघ pe,tá rat,thú, *s. m.* A glutton; one so poor as to be in want of food and who therefore from a sense of want thinks of nothing else.

पेटी pe,tí, *s. f.* A girdle, a belt, a circingle; the ammunition box on a gun carriage; the string by which a nightingale is held.

पेट pe,tú, *s. m.* A glutton.

पेठा pe,tá, *s. m.* The fruit of a vine resembling the pumpkin.

पेडी pe,dí, *s. f.* The young tobacco shoot that springs up after cutting.

पेड़ pe,ḍú, *s. m.* The surface of the belly below the navel.

पेडला pe,ḍlá, *a.* Even, level, sloping slightly; (spoken of a ferry, ford or bathing place where there is little or no descent to the water.)

पेडी pe,tí, *a.* Bilious, having a tendency to bilious disorders; पेडी मुडाई or चूमा, a bilious temperament, an inability to bear a high degree of heat.

पेडा pe,n,dá, *s. m.* } The bottom
पेटी pe,n,dí, *s. f.* } of a tub
or other vessel, the bottom of a boat.

पेपनी pe,pa,ní, *s. f.* Flakes of dried mud separated by the action of the sun where water has been standing; cakes of sugar that adhere to the cloth placed beneath the mass in the process of separating the molasses.

पेम pem, *s. m.* Love.

पेमी pe,mí, *s. m.* A lover.

पेजा pe,yá, *a.* Of or belonging to the family of one's father; (spoken by a woman.)

पेड़ pe,rú, *s. m.* A turkey.

पेलला pe,lá, *v. a.* To thrust, to put forward, to shove, to cause to press upon.

पेलु pe,lú, *s. m.* One who shoves, or causes to press upon.

पेहनी pe,w,rí, *s. f.* A wafer pasted by Hindús on the forehead.

पेहा pe,wá, *s. m.* A swelling on one side of the throat, the quinsy.

पेज per, *s. m.* A tool box of a goldsmith, blacksmith, &c.; a small box in which scales are kept; a tree.

पेजा pe,rá, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; the lump of dough taken from the mass at one time for a cake or loaf; ठंडा पेजा, a mass of soaked and mashed *dál* sent to friends before a wedding.

पेनी pe,rí, *s. f.* A small tool box; also, (hill dialect,) a granary made of withs.

पेनु pe,rú, } *s. m.* A granary
पेनुमा pe,rúá, } constructed of withs; (spoken in the hills.)

पैमठ pain,sath, *a.* Sixty five.

पैमा pai,sá, *s. m.* A pice, (the name of a copper coin,) money.

पैमा pains,sá, *a.* Having five hundred threads in the width, (a kind of cloth.)

पैमा पेला pai,sá dhe,lá, *s. m.* Money.

पैमी pains,sí, *s. f.* A kind of coarse cloth having five hundred threads in the width.

पैगर paihr, *s. m.* A watch, a space of three hours.

पैगि pai,hi, *s. f.* The dawn; पगि ढटखी, to break day.

पैरिजा pai,hiyá, *s. m.* A wheel.

पैर paik, *s. m.* A courier.

पैरन pai,ka,r, *s. m.* The rope tied to a horse's feet either to allow him to graze or to fasten him to a stake, a hopple for a buffalo.

पैरना pai,ka,rá, *s. m.* A habit, a custom; (spoken generally of bad habits.)

पैरनी pai,ka,rí, *s. f.* A ring of iron, a chain.

पैखन pai,kha,r, } *s. m.* A hopple;
पैखन paing,kha,r, } *i. q.* पैखन.

पैखना pai,kha,rná, *v. a.* To hopple.

पैच painych, *s. m.* A member of a council or assembly; *i. q.* पंच.

पैचली painy,cha,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *painych*; a female councilor.

पैचमी painy,cha,mí, *s. f.* The fifth day of a half month, (lunar.)

पैचाडि painychá,it, *s. f.* A meeting of a jury or other body; *i. q.* पंचाडि.

पैचाडिनी painychá,ití, *s. m.* A member of a *painycháit*.

पैचाडिनी painychá,ití, *a.* Belonging to or fit for a *painycháit*; appointed by *painycháit*.

पैहल pai,cha,l, } *s. f.* The sound
पैहल pai,cha,r, } of footsteps.

पैही painy,chi, *s. m.* A bird; a wanderer.

पैज paj, *s. f.* A vow, an engagement, a purpose, a solemn resolution.

पैठ painth, *s. f.* An open market, a market place.

पैठा pai,ḍá, *s. m.* A road, a way, distance.

पैला pai,pá, *v. n.* To fall, to lie, to lie down, to be situated, to go to bed, to be sick; to happen.

पैला pai,pá, *a.* Sharp.

पैडा pain,trá, } *s. m.* A step-
पैडा pain,tá, } ping stone, any

dry place for planting the foot in a path leading through mud or water, a footstep.

पैडारलीमा paintá,liá, *s. m.* The year '45, (*Bikarmájit*.)

पैडाली paintá,li, *a.* Forty five.

पैडी pain,tí, *a.* Thirty five.

पैडी pain,tí, *s. f.* The *Gurmukhi* alphabet.

पैटल pai,dal, *ad.* On foot.

पैटन pain, dar, *s. m.* A robber, a freebooter.

पैटा pai, dá, *s. f.* Production, that which is created, profit in business; **पैटा पैला**, to be born, to be produced, to be obtained, to arise; **पैटा बरना**, to produce, to create, to obtain.

पैटादार paidáwár, *s. m.* } The
पैटादारी paidáwá, rí, *s. f.* } production of a field, profit in business, result, advantage.

पैन pain, *s. f.* A quarter of an inch.

पैर pair, *s. m.* A foot; **पैरों** पैला, to fall at one's feet, to make obeisance; to stand firm; **पैरों रहिरा**, to remain humble.

पैरभारी pairbhá, rí, *a.* Pregnant, (a woman.)

पैरवाही pairwa, hí, *s. f.* Following, exertion.

पैरपैर pai, ro pair, *ad.* Step by step, every step.

पैर pair, *s. f.* The inclined plane dug in the earth on which oxen travel in drawing water from a well; the circular track of an ox working an oil mill, &c.; a track, a footprint.

पैरा pai, rá, *s. m.* Menstruation; a foot, a step.

पैरी pai, rí, *s. f.* The place for bullocks in drawing water from a well, working a sugarcane press or treading out grain; the grain trodden at one time.

पेमा po, á, *s. m.* The tender branch of a tree, a twig, a shoot.

पेम posh, *int.* Get out of the way! get to one side!

पेमला pos, pá, *v. a.* To nourish, to cherish, to take care of.

पेमड post, *s. m.* A poppy head, infusion of poppy heads.

पेमडक post, tap, *s. f.* } A drinker
पेमडी pos, tí, *s. m.* } of post.

पेमाक posák, } *s. f.* Cloth-
पेमाकी posá, kí, } ing, garments, raiment.

पेग poh, *s. m.* The name of a month, viz. from the middle of December to the middle of January.

पेगल po, han, *s. m.* A cart; (provincial.)

पेगला poh, ná, *v. a.* To act upon, to affect, to influence.

पेगली poh, lí, *s. f.* The seed of Indian saffron; (commonly used in the plural;) also the name of a thorny plant.

पेगा pog, gá, *s. m.* The tender branch of a tree, a shoot, a twig.

पेच poch, *s. m.* Posterity.

पेचला poch, ná, *v. a.* To smear; spoken especially of that done by Hindús daily with the earth called *pánđu* on the floor and adjacent wall of the place where they eat.

पेचा poch, chá, *s. m.* The instrument used for smearing; the process of smearing; the coloring of a wall.

पेच poj, *s. m.* Posterity; i. q. **पेच**.

पेट pot, *s. f.* A load; a bag.

पेटली pot, lí, *s. f.* A small bag.

पेटा pot, tá, *s. m.* A fowl's claw; the end of the finger to the first joint.

पेटेदार pothowár, *s. m.* A region lying between the rivers *Jihlam* and *Ajak*.

पेटेदारी pothowá, rí, *a.* Of or belonging to *Pothowár*.

पेडा pop, dá, *s. m.* A thick sort of sugarcane. Properly **पेना**.

पेडा po, dhá, *a.* Stout; cunning, not simple; (spoken commonly of a boy.)

पेक pop, *s. f.* That which remains after separating the butter

and straining the whey from churned curd.

पेकना pon, ná, *v. a.* To strain curd from which butter has been churned. Properly **पुलना**.

पेला po, ná, *s. m.* A strainer, a sieve; the enclosed part of a tank in which the women bathe.

पेड pot, *s. f.* Glass beads.

पेड pot, *s. m.* A grandson, (by a son,) a son's son.

पेडला pot, ná, *v. a.* To smear or color, (a wall.)

पेड वपु pot, ba, hú, *s. f.* The wife of a son's son.

पेडा pot, rá, *s. m.* A son's son; i. q. **पेड**.

पेडी pot, rí, *s. f.* A granddaughter, (by a son,) a son's daughter.

पेडजा pot, rá, *s. m.* A child's clout.

पेडा pot, tá, *s. m.* A son's son; a testicle. In the last sense, i. q. **हेडा**.

पेडी pot, tí, *s. f.* A son's daughter.

पेचा po, thá, *s. m.* A large book; (spoken in derision.)

पेची po, thí, *s. f.* A book; one of the divisions of a head of garlic.

पेना po, ná, *s. m.* A species of thick sugar cane.

पेपट po, pa, t, *s. m.* A fire crackler; a mode of sewing.

पेपना pop, ná, *s. m.* } Something
पेपनी pop, ní, *s. f.* } very fine and delicate. (Used only in composition; as **पेपना सिरा**, fine, elegant, delicate.)

पेपला pop, lá, *m.* } One who
पेपली pop, lí, *f.* } has lost the teeth from some cause, toothless.

पेमचा pom, chá, *s. m.* A woman's dress so tattered that it is not decent to wear.

पेजा po, yá, *s. m.* Going at full speed, galloping; c. w. **पाड़िला**.

पेजे पा *po,ye pá, s. m.* A phrase spoken to children as they are led along in learning to walk. Also पाजे पा.

पेरा *por, s. f.* A hollow bamboo attached to a plow perpendicularly, with the lower end behind the share and the upper having a hopper to contain the seed, which is thus drilled into the furrow in passing along.

पेरना *por,ná, v. a.* To drill seed by means of a *pora*.

पेरा *por,rá, s. m.* The portion of a bamboo included between two joints.

पेरी *por,ri, s. f.* The portion between two joints of the finger; the same of sugarcane, grain stalks, &c.

पेल *pol, s. m.* Hollowness, porosity, a cavity.

पेल *pol, s. f.* Going rapidly.

पेला *po,lá, a.* Hollow, porous.

पेली *po,lí, s. f.* A very thin cake.

पे *pau, s. m.* A place where water is gratuitously served out as an act of merit; the ace in certain games.

पे *paun, s. m.* A term in certain games; an ace.

पेरा लाउला *pauh lá,uná, } v. a.*

पेरा बँढला *pauh bannh,ná, } To sit in ambush, as a hunter, &c.; to form a settled purpose to do a thing, so as not to be turned aside from it.*

पेरा मारा *pau,har sá,rá, } s. m.*

पेरा भर *pau,har bhar, } A whole watch.*

पेख *pau,khar, } s. m.* A hop-

पेख *paung,khar, } ple.*

पेधा *pau,khá, } s. m.* A sup-

पेधा *paung,khá, } posed influence*

exerted by the person who happens first to come along after one has begun any work; c. w. *देला*; a foot, a footstep.

पेरा *paunyh,chá, s. m.* The foot of a dog, cat, fox, and similar animals; the wrist.

पेरा *paunyh,chi, s. f.* A bead ornament for the wrist.

पेडा *pau,dá, s. m.* A foothold cut in a wall or a steep hill.

पेल *paun, s. f.* Wind, air.

पेल *paun, s. m. f.* Three quarters.

पेला *pau,ná, v. n.* To fall, to lie; to be ill.

पेला *pau,ná, a.* Three quarters, a quarter less than a unit.

पेल *pau,ne, a.* A quarter less than the number immediately after; as *paune tinn = 2½*.

पेवारा *pau,bá,ráp, a.* One and twelve, (in the game *chaupar*.)

पेव *pau,rukh, s. f.* Effort, labor, endeavor.

पेला *pau,lá, s. m.* A shoe.

पेन *paur, s. m.* A hoof, (of a horse, ass, &c.;) पेन मारना, to paw, (a horse.)

पेनी *pau,ri, s. f.* A step, a ladder, a staircase.

ढ

ढेउ *phauh, s. m.* Cheating, deceit, pretext; c. w. *मारना*.

ढेउना *phauh,rá, s. m.* A wooden scraper.

ढेउ *fauj, s. f.* An army.

ढेउना *fauj,dár, s. m.* One who has an army, a military commander; an elephant keeper.

ढेउना *fauj,dá,ri, s. f.* The business of military police magistracy; violence, oppression.

ढेउनी *fau,ji, a.* Military, pertaining to an army.

ढेउ चेला *faut, honá, v. n.* To die.

ढेउ *faut, s. m.* A corpse; (spoken by Musalmáns.)

ढेउ *faur, s. m.* Falsehood, deceit; i. q. *ढेउ*.

ढेउ *phasak,kar, s. m.* Sitting on the ground with the legs stretched out; c. w. *मारना*.

ढेला *phas,ná, v. n.* To stick fast, to be caught, to be ensnared, to be entangled, to be impeded, to be imprisoned.

ढेउ *fast, s. f.* Blood letting, bleeding; c. w. *धुलली*.

ढेउ *phas,tá, s. m.* A quarrel.

ढेउ *phasphasá,u, s. m.* Entanglement, engrossment in business, so as to be unable to leave a place.

ढेउ *fa,sal, s. f.* Harvest.

ढेउ *fa,salí, a.* Pertaining to harvest.

ढेउ *phas,rá, s. m.* Fine chaff, especially of rice or barley. Also *उमना*.

ढेउ *phasá,í, s. f.* Ensnaring, entrapping; pay for the same.

ढेउ *phasá,u, s. m.* Entangling, involving, hindering; c. w. *पा देला*.

ढेउ *phasá,uná, v. a.* To ensnare, to entangle, to cause to stick, to impede.

ढेउ *phasá,ú, s. m.* One who impedes or causes to stick, a hinderer, an interferer.

ढेउ *phasá,ú, a.* Likely to stick or be impeded, liable to be entangled.

ढेउ *pha,há, s. m.* A cotton roll, a small bunch of cotton for a sore, a plaster.

ढेउ *phahá,í, s. f.* Ensnaring, entrapping; pay for the same; *ढेउ धाली*, to be ensnared, to be entrapped.

ढेउ *phahá,uná, v. a.* To

entangle, to ensnare, to impede, to cause to stick.

ਫੱਕ phakk, *s. f.* A gentle shower; fine chaff of rice or barley; ਫੱਕ ਪੈਲੀ, to rain gently, to drizzle.

ਫੱਕ phakk, *ad.* Quickly; (properly ਅਫੱਕ.)

ਫੱਕਣਾ phakk,ṇá, *v. a.* To throw anything into the mouth from the palm of the hand; to take, (medicine;) to squander.

ਫੱਕਰ phakkar, } *s. m.*
ਫੱਕਰ ਲੋਕ phakkar lok, } A genuine *faqir*; an honorable, liberal, and kindly disposed person.

ਫੱਕੜ phakkar, *s. f.* Seizing, laying hold of, acquiring, discerning, ascertaining, detecting, criticising, objection; insisting on a thing, not letting go, holding fast to.

ਫੱਕੜ phakkar, *s. m. f.* Wrangling, mutual abuse, raillery; an abuser, an indecent chatterer.

ਫੱਕੜਨਾ phakkarṇá, *v. a.* To seize, to hold, to obtain, to acquire.

ਫੱਕੜਨਾ phakkarṇá, *s. m.* An abuser, an indecent talker.

ਫੱਕੜਾਈ phakkaráí, *s. f.* Causing to be seized, delivering over to one; compensation for the same; ਫੱਕੜਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ or ਟੋਲੀ, to be caught or seized.

ਫੱਕੜਾਉਣਾ phakkará,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be apprehended, to give into one's hands, to hand, to bring to one's knowledge, to cause to be understood, to explain.

ਫੱਕੜਾਉ ਫਾਕਾਰਾ, *s. m.* One who causes to be seized, one who brings into the hands of another.

ਫੱਕੜਾਉ ਫਾਕਾਰਾ, *a.* Fit to be seized, likely or liable to be seized.

ਫੱਕੜਿਆਨਾ phakkariá,ṇá, *m.* Droll, playful, disposed to ridicule; a jester, a buffoon; wages for destroying, defaming, &c.

ਫੱਕੜੀ phakkarí, *s. f.* Destruction;

abuse, dishonoring, defaming, injuring, treating with rudeness, quarrelling; (commonly ਫੱਕੜੀ ਖੁਆਰੀ or ਖਰਾਬੀ.)

ਫੱਕਾ phakká, *s. m.* The quantity of grain, &c., thrown into the mouth at once; the grain given periodically by farmers to the village carpenter, blacksmith, barber, &c; ਫੱਕਾ ਨਾ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to have lost all; ਫੱਕਾ, about a handful, a small quantity, (of grain, &c.)

ਫੱਕਾਉਣਾ phakká,ṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਫੱਕਣਾ.) To cause to eat by throwing into the mouth, to give any thing to be eaten in that way; to administer, (medicine.) Also ਫੱਕਾ ਟੋਲਾ.

ਫੱਕੀ phakki, *s. f.* Medicine consisting of several drugs pulverized and mixed together; c. w. ਫੱਕਣਾ.

ਫੱਕੀਰ phakir, or fakir, *s. m.* A mendicant, a devotee, a *faqir*.

ਫੱਕੀਰ ਦੋਸ਼ faqir, dos, *s. m.* A friend of *faqirs*; a *faqir*; (properly ਫੱਕੀਰ ਦੋਸਤ.)

ਫੱਕੀਰਨੀ fakir,ṇí, *s. f.* A female *faqir*.

ਫੱਕੀਰੀ fakirí, *s. f.* The profession or state of a *faqir*, *faqir*-hood, poverty.

ਫੱਕੀਰੀ faqirí, *a.* Relating to or like a *faqir*.

ਫੱਕੌਤ phakaint, *s. m. f.* A thrower, (of a spear, &c.)

ਫੱਗਲ phaggaṇ, } *s. m.* The
ਫੱਗਲ phaggaṇ, } name of a month, from the middle of February to the middle of March.

ਫੱਗਲ phanggaṇ, } *m.* Cunning, shrewd,
ਫੱਗਲ phanggaṇ, } managing, dexterous; a cunning man, a smart child; (spoken ironically to a stupid person.)

ਫੱਗੁਆ phagguá, *s. m.* The *Holi* festival; (so called because held

in the month of *Phaggaṇ*;) a present made during this festival.

ਫੰਘ phanggh, *s. m.* A wing.

ਫਜਰ fajar, *s. f.* Morning.

ਫਜੀਹਤ fají,hat, *s. f.* Disgrace, ignominy, infamy.

ਫਟ phat, *s. m.* A split, a severance, disunion; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ. Also ਫਾਟ.

ਫੱਟ phatt, *s. m.* A board, a plank; a cut, a sword wound;

ਫੱਟ ਬਾਹੁਲਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to cut with a sword or other edged instrument; ਫੱਟ ਲੱਗਣਾ, to be wounded with a sword.

ਫੱਟਕ phaták, *s. m.* Crystal.

ਫੱਟਕਲ phaták,kaṇ, *s. m.* Chaff, &c., separated from grain in winnowing; (commonly ਫੱਟਕਲ.)

ਫੱਟਕਲਾ phaták,kaṇá, *v. a.* To winnow, to separate the chaff from grain; to shake, to cause to rattle.

ਫੱਟਕਲਾ phaták,kaṇá, *v. n.* To shake, to tremble; to go, to enter, (into a place difficult of access.)

ਫੱਟਕੜੀ phaták,kaṇí or faták,kaṇí, *s. f.* Alum.

ਫੱਟਕਾ phaták, *s. m.* The writhing of a dying body, the throes of death; winnowing grain; ਫੱਟਕਾ ਨਾ ਖਾਲਾ, to die instantaneously and without a struggle; ਫੱਟਕਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to winnow grain.

ਫੱਟਕਾਉਣਾ phaták,kaṇá, } *v. a.*
ਫੱਟਕਾਰਨਾ phaták,kaṇá, } To shake, to winnow; to beat.

ਫੱਟਲਾ phatṇá, *v. n.* To be split, to be rent or torn, to burst, to turn out, to issue, to separate.

ਫੱਟਲਾ phattṇá, *v. a.* To cut with a sword or other edged instrument.

ਫੱਟਫੱਟਾਉਣਾ phatphatá,ṇá, *v. a.* To beat with a shoe; to rebuke.

ਫੱਟੜ phatṭar, *a.* Wounded.

ਫੱਟਕਾ phaták, *s. m.* A single shake of a winnowing instrument;

a crack, the sound of any thing splitting; c. w. ਲਾਉਲਾ.
 ਫੰਦੀ phatṭī, *s. f.* A piece of board; a strip of cloth; a small board for writing on.
 ਫੰਡਲਾ phandṭā, *v. a.* To acquire without labor; to strike.
 ਫੰਡਰ phanḍar, *a.* Barren, unusually tardy in bearing; (applicable to the lower animals.)
 ਫੰਡਾਉਲਾ phandāṭṭā, *v. a.* To cause to acquire without labor, &c.
 ਫਲ phan, } *s. m.* The flat-
 ਫਲੁ phalu, } tened head of a snake.
 ਫਲਹਯਰ phanhyar, *s. m.* A flat-headed snake.
 ਫਲਕਲਾ phapṭakṭā, *v. n.* To rise, to improve in one's circumstances.
 ਫਲਫਲਾ phanphāṭṭā, *a.* Half dried, damp.
 ਫਲਫਲਾਉਲਾ phanphāṭṭāṭṭā, *v. n.* To flatten the head, (a snake;) to throw up foam and scum, to boil.
 ਫਲੀ phanī, *a.* Flatheaded, (a snake;) also, (in comp.) phanlike; as ਨਾਗਫਲੀ, the flatleaved cactus.
 ਫਤਿਕ phatik, *s. m.* Space, distance.
 ਫਤੁਰ phatūr, *s. m.* Insurrection, disturbance, mutiny.
 ਫਤੁਰੀ phatūrī, } *s. m.* A
 ਫਤੁਰੀਆ phatūrīā, } mutineer.
 ਫਤੇ phate, *s. f.* Victory; c. w. ਜੇਤਾ and ਜੇਤਾਨਾ.
 ਫਤੇ ਨਸੀਬ phate nasīb, *a.* Victorious.
 ਫੰਦ fand or phand, *s. m.* Art, handicraft; deceit, fraud, artfulness.
 ਫੰਦਲ phandḍal, *f.* Artful, false; a deceitful woman.
 ਫੰਦਲਾ phandḍā, *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive.
 ਫੰਦੀ phandī, *m.* Artful, false, deceitful; a deceitful man, a knave.

ਫਟਰੂਲ phadrūl, *s. m.* A quarrel, a dispute, an uproar.
 ਫਟੜ phadḍar, *a.* Very fat and ugly, worthless, destitute of energy.
 ਫੰਪਰ phandhak, } *s. m. f.* A
 ਫੰਪੜ phandhuk, } bird snare; a fowler, a hunter.
 ਫੰਪਲਾ phandhṭā, *v. a.* To ensnare, to noose.
 ਫੰਪਲਾ phandhṭā, *v. n.* To jump, to leap.
 ਫੰਪਾ phandhā, *s. m.* A snare, a trap, entanglement, difficulty.
 ਫਨਯਰ phanhyar, *s. m.* A flat-headed snake.
 ਫੰਨੁ phanṇu, *s. m.* Advantage, profit; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ, ਫਿਰਲਾ, and ਖੋਲਾ.
 ਫਫੜੇ phaphre, *s. m.* Flattery, falsehood, deceit.
 ਫਫੜੇਰਾ phaphre hatṭhā, *s. m.* A flatterer, a deceiver, an artful person.
 ਫਫਿਆਉਲਾ phaphiāṭṭā, *v. n.* To be swollen, to be inflamed.
 ਫਬ ਜਾਲਾ phab, jāṭṭā, } *v. n.*
 ਫਬਲਾ phabṭā, } To look
 ਫਬਲਾ phabṭā, } well, to be seemly, to have a becoming appearance, to be well set off with one's dress and ornaments; to be profitable, to turn out well; to be proper or convenient; to be made way with dishonestly.
 ਫਬਾਉ phabāṭṭā, *s. m.* An ornate appearance.
 ਫਬਾਉਲਾ phabāṭṭā, *v. a.* To adorn, to embellish.
 ਫਬੀਲਾ phabīlā, *a.* Good looking, ornate, well attired.
 ਫੰਡ phambh, *s. f.* A fine kind of wool, a product of the Thibetan goat.
 ਫੰਡਾ phambhā, *m.* Slightly twisted, (yarn;) a roll of wool or cotton prepared for spinning; a small wad of cotton.

ਫਰ phar, *s. f.* The shoulder-blade.
 ਫਰਮ phars or fars, *s. m.* A carpet, a pavement.
 ਫਰਮੀ pharsī, *a.* Flat bottomed, (a *hugqā*.)
 ਫਰੁ pharh, *s. f.* The shoulder-blade.
 ਫਰਹੀ pharhī, *s. f.* A small shield used in fencing; an enlarged spleen.
 ਫਰਹੇ pharho, *s. m.* Advancement, use, gain, profit, advancement, exaltation; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.
 ਫਰਕ farak, *s. m.* Distance, difference.
 ਫਰਕਲਾ pharṭakṭā, *v. n.* To wink, to flash, to quiver, to move, to shake one's self; to be separated, to have a difference with any one, to make a difference.
 ਫਰਕਾ pharkā, *s. m.* Clearing up of the sky, shining out of the sun on a rainy day; drying of the ground, clothes, &c., after rain; a drill for boring iron; ਫਰਕਾ ਜੇਤਾ, to become dry.
 ਫਰਕਾਉਲਾ pharkāṭṭā, *v. a.* To wink, (one's eyes;) &c.
 ਫਰੰਗਲ farangḡal, *s. f.* A French woman, a European woman.
 ਫਰੰਗੀ farangī, *s. m.* A Frenchman, a European.
 ਫਰਜੀ pharjī, *s. m. f.* The *wasir* in chess, corresponding to the *bishop*.
 ਫਰਦ fard, *s. m.* A single one; one, (of a pair of shawls.)
 ਫਰਨ ਫਰਨ pharan pharan, *ad.* Gently, smoothly, evenly, continuously.
 ਫਰਨਾਰੀ pharnāṭṭā, *s. f.* A crosscut saw set in a rectangular frame.
 ਫਰਨਾਰੁਲਾ pharnāṭṭāṭṭā, *v. a.* To ensnare; to marry.
 ਫਰ ਫਰ phar, phar, *ad.* Gently, smoothly, evenly, continuously.
 ਫਰਫੰਦ pharphand, *s. m.* Falsehood, guile, deceit.

ਫਰਫੰਦਲ pharphan,dap, *s. f.*
ਫਰਫੰਦੀ pharphan,dī, *s. m.*
ਫਰਫੰਦੀਆ pharphan,dīā, *s. m.*

A deceitful, dishonest person, a deceiver, a swindler, a rogue.

ਫਰਬਾ phar,bā, *a.* Fat, fleshy.
ਫਰਮੁਲਾ pharmh,nā, *v. n.* To attend to, to be inclined towards.

ਫਰਮਾ phar,mā, *s. m.* A pattern used for shaping different pieces of timber for furniture.

ਫਰਵਾਂਗ pharwāṅh, *s. m.* A species of fir tree.

ਫਰਜ਼ pharar, *a.* Barren, unusually tardy in bearing; (applicable to the lower animals.)

ਫਰਾਸ farās, *s. m.* One who pitches tents, spreads carpets, carries an umbrella, &c.

ਫਰਾਸਗੀਰੀ farāsgī,rī, *s. f.* The business of a farās.
ਫਰਾਸੀ farā,sī, *s. f.* business of a farās.

ਫਰਾਹਾ pharā,hā, *s. m.* A
ਫਰਾਹੀ pharā,hī, *s. f.* } noose, a snare, a hindrance, an impediment; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ and ਪੈਲਾ.

ਫਰਾਹੁਲਾ farā,hulā, *v. a.* To throttle, to ensnare; to hang, to suspend, to let down by a rope.

ਫਰਾਕਾ pharā,kā, *s. m.* The drying of any thing, sunning with a view to drying; the shining out of the sun on a rainy day.

ਫਰਾਕੀ farā,kī, or pharā,kī, *s. f.* A circingle, a girth.

ਫਰਾਟਾ farā,tā, *s. m.* The sound of any thing rushing or fluttering in the air, a rush, a puff.

ਫਰਿਸਤ faris,tā, *s. m.* An
ਫਰਿਸਤ farish,tā, *s. m.* angel.

ਫਰੀ pharī, *s. f.* A small shield used in fencing; i. q. ਫਰੀ.

ਫਰੋ pharō, *s. m.* Profit, advantage, success; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.

ਫਰੇਲਨਾ pharol,nā, *v. a.* To turn over, (in search of any thing,) to turn up, to scratch, to scatter.

ਫਲ phal, *s. m.* Fruit, advantage, result, consequence, reward; moral; a blade, a spearhead; in *comp.* fold; as ਚੌਫਲ, four fold.

ਫਲਾ } phal,hā, *s. m.* A wick-
ਫਲਾ } er gate; a square wooden frame slightly loaded, drawn by oxen in treading out grain.

ਫਲਾਹੀ phal,hī, *s. f.* A small wick-er gate.

ਫਲਦਾਤਾ phaldā,tā, *s. m.* A rewarder, (as God.)

ਫਲਦਾਰ phaldār, *a.* Fruitful, prolific.

ਫਲਨਾ phal,nā, *v. n.* To bear fruit; to have the itch, small pox, boils, &c.; ਫਲਿਮਾ ਫਲਿਮਾ ਹੋਲਾ, to be fruitful or luxuriant, i. e. to have children.

ਫਲਵਾਨ phalwān, *a.* Fruitful.

ਫਲਾ phalā, *a.* (in *comp.*) Fold; as ਚੌਫਲਾ, fourfold; (spoken only of cloth.

ਫਲਾਈ phalā,ī, *s. f.* Copulating, (cows, buffaloes;) compensation to a herdsman for the same.

ਫਲਾਉ phalā,u, *s. m.* Spreading, scattering, expanse.

ਫਲਾਉਲਾ phalā,ulā, *v. a.* To spread, to scatter, to prolong.

ਫਲਾਉਲਾ phalā,ulā, *v. a.* To cause to copulate; (spoken of buffaloes, cows, &c.)

ਫਲਾਹਰ phalā,har, *s. m. f.* Eating fruit, vegetables, &c.; fruit, vegetables, &c.; (spoken of things lawful to be eaten on a Hindū fast day;) c. w. ਖਾਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਫਲਾਂਘ phalāṅgh, *s. f.* Jumping, leaping, a jump, a leap.

ਫਲਾਨ phalān, *s. m.* Membrum virile; (abusive.)

ਫਲਾਨਾ falā,nā, *m.* } Such a one,
ਫਲਾਨੀ falā,nī, *f.* } a certain person; such, (a person, place, or thing.)

ਫਲਾਰ phalār, *s. m.* Expanse, spreading out, enlargement.

ਫਲਿਮਾਟ phalīāt, *s. m.* The hull of certain kinds of pulse.

ਫਲੀ phalī, *s. f.* A cod, a single plantain, the seed-pod of any leguminous plant, but particularly of peas; a loop; a stick of lac.

ਫਲੀਰਾ phalī,rā, *s. m.* A plowshare.

ਫਲੀਰੀ phalī,rī, *s. f.* An old worn out plowshare.

ਫਲੁਹਾਰ phaluhār, *s. m. f.* Fruit, &c., eaten on a Hindū fast day; the eating of the same; c. w. ਖਾਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਫਲੁਹਮਲ phalūh,maṅ, *s. f.*
ਫਲੁਹਮਲੀ phalūh,maṅī, *s. f.* } A tender twig, the extremity of a branch or vine.

ਫਲੁਹਾ phalū,hā, *s. m.* A small burning coal, a blister caused by a burn; cloth tied at intervals and dyed so as to leave rows of white spots.

ਫਲੁਟਾ falū,dā, *s. m.* A preparation of rice much eaten by Muhammadans.

ਫਲੋਹਾਰ phalohār, *s. m. f.* Eating fruit, &c. See ਫਲਾਹਰ.

ਫਲੋਜ਼ਾ phalō,rā, *s. m.* A wooden hoe or scraper.

ਫਲੋਜ਼ੀ phalō,rī, *s. f.* A small wooden scraper.

ਫਲੋਰੀ phalaurī, *s. f.* A fritter made of the meal of gram.

ਫਲੁਹੀ phaw,hī, *s. f.* A female jackal.

ਫਲ phar, *s. m.* A gaming place; trick, fraud, deceit; false pomp; ਫਲ ਮਚਾਉਲਾ or ਜਗਾਉਲਾ, to get up a system of fraud; ਫਲ ਟਿਖਾਉਲਾ, to make a great show of what one has.

ਫਲ phar, *s. f.* A side piece in the frame of a cart; boasting; ਫਲ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to boast, to swagger.

ਫਲਮਾਂ phar,sān, *s. f. pl.* Labia vulvæ.

ਫਲੁ pharh, *s. f.* A piece board

in the wheel of a spinning wheel; boasting, prating.

ਫੜਕਣਾ *phaṛakṇá, v. n.* To flutter, to quiver, to throb, to palpitate, to twitch, to shrug up the shoulders, to flap the wings; to shake the ears, (as a dog does.)

ਫੜਕਣਾ *phaṛkṇá, s. m.* A skirt piece of a *chapkan* or native coat; a side of a shoe.

ਫੜਕਾ *phaṛká, s. m.* One side of a thatch; a piece of old cloth; oppression, cruelty; **ਫੜਕਾ ਨਾ ਖਾਲਾ**, to die suddenly without a struggle; **ਫੜਕਾ ਚੌਕਣਾ**, to oppress; to exhibit one's own pomp and glory.

ਫੜਕਾਉਣਾ *phaṛkáuná, v. a.* To make flutter, to make twitch.

ਫੜਕੀ *phaṛkí, s. f.* Oppression, tyranny, injustice; flapping the wings; **ਫੜਕੀ ਲੈਣਾ**, to flap the wings, to flounce, to writhe.

ਫੜਨਾ *phaṛná, v. a.* To seize, to catch, to hold. Also **ਫੜ ਲੈਣਾ**.

ਫੜ ਫੜ ਕਰਨਾ *phaṛ, phaṛ, karná, v. n.* To flap the wings.

ਫੜਫੜਾ *phaṛphaṛyá, s. m.* A vain boaster.

ਫੜਫੜਾਉਣਾ *phaṛphaṛáuná, v. n.* To flap the wings.

ਫੜਫੜਾਟ *phaṛphaṛát, s. m.* Flapping the wings; dress, attire, worldly goods.

ਫੜਯਾ *phaṛyá, s. m.* The keeper of a gaming house; a vain boaster.

ਫੜਾਈ *phaṛáí, s. f.* Causing to be seized, delivering over; reward for seizing; i. q. **ਫੜਾਈ**.

ਫੜਾਉਣਾ *phaṛáuná, v. a.* To cause to be seized, to deliver over, to give in charge.

ਫੜਾਊ *phaṛáú, a.* Fit to be seized, liable to be seized.

ਫੜਾਊ *phaṛáú, s. m.* One who delivers over, &c.

ਫਾਂਸੀ *pháṇsī, s. f.* A noose, a snare, a halter for hanging.

ਫਾਂਸ ਮੈਟਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ *pháṇ, soṭá mār, ná, v. n.* To speak carelessly and without thinking, to speak at random.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇsá, v. a.* To ensnare, to throttle, to choke.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇsá, s. m.* Snaring, choking, hanging; a noose, a halter; a roll of cotton; a plaster; **ਫਾਂਸੇ ਦੇਣਾ**, to hang; **ਫਾਂਸਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ**, to apply a roll of cotton, (to a wound.)

ਫਾਂਸੀ *pháṇsī, s. f.* A noose, a snare, a halter for hanging; entanglement, difficulty; c. w. **ਲਾਉਣਾ**.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇsá, v. a.* To ensnare, to entangle, to bring into difficulty.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇsá, s. m.* An instrument for removing manure from a stall, a wooden scraper.

ਫਾਂਸੀ *pháṇsī, s. f.* A small scraper.

ਫਾਂਸ *pháṇgk, s. f.* A slice, a piece, a portion, a division.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇgk, s. m.*

ਫਾਂਸੀ *pháṇgk, s. f.*

ਫਾਂਸੀਆ *pháṇgk, s. m.*

A vain boaster, a fop.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇsá or fáṇsá, s. m.* Abstinence from food, starvation.

ਫਾਂਸ *pháṇs, s. m.* The *Hók*, so called because held in the month of *Phaggon*.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇs, a.* Having crooked feet, walking with the toes turned outward.

ਫਾਂਸ *pháṇs, s. f.* A beating; c. w. **ਖਾਲੀ** and **ਪੈਲੀ**.

ਫਾਂਸ *pháṇs, s. f.* A piece, a part; the arm of a river; a bad woman.

ਫਾਂਸ *pháṇs, s. m.* Disunion, a breach; a gate, a large shutter.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇsá, v. a.* To beat.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇsá, v. n.* To be torn; to be disunited.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇsá, a.* Ragged and torn.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇsá, s. f.* } In cer-

ਫਾਂਸੀ *pháṇsī, s. m.* } tain plays

with cowries the person who has come farthest short of the mark;

ਫਾਂਸੀ ਪੈਣਾ, to fail utterly in any undertaking.

ਫਾਂਸ *pháṇs, s. f.* } A bird

ਫਾਂਸੀ *pháṇsī, s. m.* } catcher, an ensnarer, a captivator.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇsá, s. m.* A wedge, a pin, a peg; obstruction, hindrance;

ਫਾਂਸਾ ਟੋਕਣਾ, to drive a wedge;

ਫਾਂਸਾ ਮਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to hinder, to prevent.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇsá, a.* Tired, wearied; i. q. **ਫਾਂਸਾ**.

ਫਾਂਸ *pháṇs, s. f.* An omen, an augury, a presage, a divination; c. w. **ਪਾਉਣਾ** and **ਪੈਲੀ**.

ਫਾਂਸ *pháṇs, s. f.* A small wedge.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇsá, s. m.* The name of a tree bearing a stone fruit.

ਫਾਂਸੀ *pháṇsī, s. f.* A diaper, a clout.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇsá, s. m.* The colter of a plow; **ਫਾਂਸੀਆ ਨਾਲਾ**, to be cut or wounded with the colter of a plow.

ਫਾਂਸੀ *pháṇsī, s. f.* A small colter.

ਫਾਂਸ *pháṇs, s. m. f.* A plowshare.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇsá, a.* Tired, fatigued; **ਫਾਂਸੇ ਪੈਣਾ**, to be tired.

ਫਾਂਸ *pháṇs, s. f.* One part of any thing split or slit in pieces.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇsá, v. a.* To tear, to rend; **ਫਾਂਸ ਖਾਲਾ**, to devour;

ਫਾਂਸ ਮਿਟਣਾ or **ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to tear, to rend.

ਫਾਂਸਾ *pháṇsá, s. m.* Solder.

ਫਾਂਸੀ *pháṇsī, s. f.* A small piece of any thing, a bit, a fragment, a section or natural division of fruit, vegetables, &c.

ਫਾਜ਼ੀਦਾਰ pháridár, *a.* Having sections or divisions.

ਫਾਜ਼ phá,ṛí, *s. m.* One who splits, divides, tears, devours, &c.

ਫਿੰਮਲਾ phiss,ṇá, *v. n.* To discharge matter, (as a sore;) to have the inside washed or squeezed out, (as fruit;) to be filled to overflowing; to burst, (a melon, &c.)

ਫਿੰਮਫਿਮਾਉਲਾ phisphisá,uná, *v. n.* To give vent to suppressed emotions either in tears or language; to be on the point of crying.

ਫਿੰਮਲਨ phis,ṣaṇ, *s. f.* A sloping place, slippery ground.

ਫਿੰਮਲਨਾ phis,ṣaṇá, *v. n.* To slip, to slide; to fail of an agreement, to fly from a bargain.

ਫਿੰਮਲਾਉਲਾ phisá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to slip, &c.

ਫਿੰਮਲਾਟ phisá,ṭ, *s. m.* Slipping, sliding.

ਫਿੰਹਲਾ phih,ṇá, *v. a.* To crush, to squeeze, to press. Also ਫਿੰਹ ਮਿੰਟਲਾ.

ਫਿੰਕ phikk, *s. m.* Want of taste or relish, insipidity; coolness between friends; ਫਿੰਕ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to cause coolness, (between friends;) ਫਿੰਕ ਪੈਲਾ, to occur, coolness (between friends.)

ਫਿੰਕਰ fíkar, *s. m.* Thought, reflection, consideration, anxiety, solicitude.

ਫਿੰਕਾ phik,ká, *a.* Insipid, distasteful; pale; cool, (with respect to friendship.)

ਫਿੰਟ phitt, *s. f.* Cursing.

ਫਿੰਟਕ phit,ṭak, *s. f.* A curse, a state of execration; a bad habit.

ਫਿੰਟਕਾਰ phitkár, *s. f.* A curse, a state of execration.

ਫਿੰਟਕਾਰਨਾ phitkár,ṇá, *v. a.* To curse; ਫਿੰਟਕਾਰਿਆ ਚੋਇਆ, cursed; (a term of abuse.)

ਫਿੰਟ ਜਾਲਾ phitt,ji,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਫਿੰਟਲਾ phitt,ṇá, } To be

spoiled, to lose a thing's good qualities, to become insipid; to be cursed; to be coagulated, (milk;) to be proud.

ਫਿੰਟਮੁੰਗ phitmuṅ,hán, *s. m.* A whitloe.

ਫਿੰਟਜ਼ੀ phitt,ṛí, *s. f.* A curse; ਫਿੰਟਜ਼ੀਆਂ ਵਾ ਫੇਜ਼, a seditious quarrelsome person.

ਫਿੰਟਾਉਲਾ phitá,uná, *v. a.* To cause (milk) to coagulate, to cause to be spoiled; to make proud.

ਫਿੰਡ phiaḍ, *s. f.* Playing ball.

ਫਿੰਡ ਖੰਡੋ phiaḍ khúṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* Playing with ball and bat.

ਫਿੰਡਾ phiaḍ,ḍá, *a.* Having crooked feet; turned down at the heel, (a shoe.)

ਫਿੰਲਮੀ phip,ṣí, } *s. f.*
ਫਿੰਲਮਲੀ phip,h,maṇí, } A fine eruption, a pimple.

ਫਿੰਥਲਾ phitth,ṇá, *v. n.* To be mashed, to have the inside squeezed out, to discharge matter.

ਫਿੰਥਰ ਗੱਲਾ phipphar gall,há, *a.* Having swelled cheeks.

ਫਿੰਥਰਾ phipph,ṛá, *s. m.* The lungs.

ਫਿੰਮਲੀ phimh,ṇí, } *s. f.* A
ਫਿੰਮਲੀ phimm,h,maṇí, } fine eruption, a pimple.

ਫਿੰਥਰ phir phir, *ad.* Again, often, repeatedly, many times.

ਫਿੰਥਲੀ phir,kāṇí, *s. f.* A revolving mould used in gilding; a revolving instrument used in twisting ropes, any thing turning on an axis.

ਫਿੰਥਰਾ phir,ká, *s. m.* A ramble, passing, intercourse; a sect, a tribe.

ਫਿੰਥਰੀ phir,kí, *s. f.* A revolving mould, &c.; i. q. ਫਿੰਥਲੀ.

ਫਿੰਰ ਜਾਲਾ phir,já,ṇá, *v. n.* To turn back, to return, to turn away, to turn.

ਫਿੰਰਤ phir,ṛat, or phirt, *s. f.*

Turning, rambling, going about; exchange, return.

ਫਿੰਰਤ ਪਿਰਤ phir,ṛat ghi,ṛat, *s. f.* Going and coming, going about.

ਫਿੰਰਤੀ phir,tí, *s. f.* Turning, returning; exchange, return hire.

ਫਿੰਰਤਾ phir,tá, *s. m.* Return hire.

ਫਿੰਰਤੁ ਪਿਰਤੁ phir,tú ghir,tú, }
ਫਿੰਰਤੁ ਪਿਰਤੁ phir,tún ghir,tún, }
a. Changeable, unsteady, unsettled, moveable.

ਫਿੰਰਨਾ phir,ṇá, *v. n.* To turn, to return, to go back, to ramble, to make a circuit, to walk; ਫਿੰਰਨਾ, to sit at stool.

ਫਿੰਰਨੀ phir,ṇí, *s. f.* A fine kind of *khir*.

ਫਿੰਰਮਲੀ phirh,maṇí, } *s. f.* A
ਫਿੰਰਮਲੀ phirm,h,maṇí, } pimple.

ਫਿੰਰਾ phir,á, } *a.* Failing to
ਫਿੰਰਾਇ phir,á,i, } become pregnant, (a cow, mare, &c.)

ਫਿੰਰਾਇਤ phir,á,it, *s. m.* One who sells goods from house to house, a pedlar.

ਫਿੰਰਾਉ phir,á,u, *s. m.* Turning.

ਫਿੰਰਾਉਲਾ phir,á,uná, *v. a.* To cause to turn, to make walk about.

ਫਿੰਰਾਉ phir,á,ṇí, *a.* Not to be relied on, changeable, fickle; failing repeatedly to meet expectations in becoming pregnant.

ਫਿੰਰਾਉਨ phir,á,ún, *s. m.* Pharaoh; an untrustworthy, faithless person; a proud man.

ਫਿੰਰਿਆਉਲਾ phir,ri á,uná, *v. n.* To return, to come back.

ਫਿੰਲ phillh, *s. f.* A kind of sea shell.

ਫਿਲੀ phil,hi, *s. f.* Persuading, excitement; c. w. ਢੇਲੀ.

ਫੀਚ ਫਿਹ or phih, *s. f.* Doubt, objection.

ਫੀਚਨਾ phih,ṇá, *a.* Flat nosed.

ਫੀਚੀ phiny,chi, *s. f.* A small

stick used in the play called *gezi-dn*.

ફોડકો *phit,kí, s.f.* A thin elastic piece of wood; i. q. ફોડકો.

ફોડા *phitá, s.m.* Tape, ribbon.

ફોડકો *phit,hukí, s.f.* A thin elastic piece of wood from which missiles are ejected.

ફોમ *phim, s.f.* Opium.

ફોડા } *phim,bhá, s.m.* A blis-
ફોમડા } ter, either from inter-
nal heat, or caused by burning, &c.

ફોમલ *phiman, s.f.* } An opi-

ફોમી *phimí, s.m.* } um eater.

ફોલ *phil, s.m.* An elephant.

ફોલા *philá, s.m.* An elephant in chess.

ફાપાર *phuár, s.f.* A

ફાપાર *phupár, s.f.* drop, fine drops of rain, the drops of a jet through fine perforated holes; c. w. પેલો.

ફાપાર *phuá,rá, s.m.* A fountain, a jet.

ફમ *phuss, s.f.* The sound of breaking wind.

ફમલ *phusk,ná, s.f.* A

ફમફમ કરના *phus phus kar,ná, s.f.* To cry, to lament.

ફમફમાટ *phusphusát, s.m.* Crying, lamentation.

ફાર *phuár, s.f.* Fine

ફાર *phupár, s.f.* rain, &c.; i. q.

ફાપાર.

ફાર *phuá,rá, s.m.* A

ફાર *phupá,rá, s.f.* jet, a fountain.

ફૂક *phukk, s.f.* The soul; ફૂક નિવલ્લો, to die; (hill dialect.)

ફૂલ *phuk,ná, v.n.* To be burnt.

ફૂલ *phuk,lá, a.* Ill seasoned, unsavory, insipid; (properly ફૂલ.)

ફૂલ *phuká,uná, v.a.* To cause to be burnt.

ફૂક *phukár, s.f.* The
ફૂક *phungkár, s.f.* hissing of a

snake; a forcible and noisy expulsion of breath.

ફૂકના *phukár,ná, v.n.* To
ફૂકના *phungkár,ná, s.f.* hiss, to blow.

ફૂકાર *phungkár,rá, s.m.* } The
ફૂકાર *phungkár,rí, s.f.* } hissing of a snake.

ફૂટ *phuṭṭ, s.f.* A species of long muskmelon which bursts open when it ripens; disunion, a quarrel; old worn out metallic vessels.

ફૂટ *phuṭṭ, s.m.* The contents of a large cotton pod; a large lump of coagulated milk; a spot, a stain.

ફૂટલ *phuṭ,kal, a.* Odd, unpaired; separate, dispersed.

ફૂટલ *phuṭ,karí, s.f.* A small piece of coagulated milk; a blot, a spot, a stain.

ફૂટલ *phuṭ,kí, s.f.* Disunion, separation; destruction; c. w. પેલો.

ફૂટલ *phuṭ,kur, s.f.* Scattered, dispersed; i. q. ફૂટલ.

ફૂટલ *phuṭṭ,ná, v.n.* To burst, to break; to boil; to ooze out.

ફૂટલ *phuṭá,uná, v.a.* To cause to be broken, &c.

ફૂટલ *phuṭṭí, s.f.* The contents of a small cotton pod; a small bit of coagulated milk; a blot, a spot, a stain.

ફૂટલ *phuṭail, a.* Separate.

ફૂટલ *phuṭ,ná, v.a.* To throw or shoot at a mark.

ફૂટલ *phuṭá,í, s.f.* Hitting with a cowrie, &c.; c. w. પાલો.

ફૂટલ *phuṭá,uná, v.a.* To cause to shoot or throw at a mark.

ફૂલ *phuṭ,sí, s.f.* A pimple.

ફૂલ *phud,kapá, v.n.* To jump, to leap, to hop, to dance about in token of delight.

ફૂટલ *phud,kí, s.f.* Jumping, leaping; the name of a bird that moves by hops.

ફૂટલ *phud,dá, s.m.* } Vulva.

ફૂટલ *phud,dí, s.f.* }

ફૂટલ *phud,dú, m.* Worthless, cowardly, imbecile; a worthless man.

ફૂટલ *phup,phar, s.m.* A

ફૂટલ *phup,phá, s.f.* paternal aunt's husband.

ફૂટલ *phuphiar,rá, s.m.* A father-in-law's sister's husband.

ફૂટલ *phuphiá,uná, v.n.* To become soft and ripe; to ferment; to become spongy and swollen, (a sore, the face, &c.; also certain soils from the effect of continued rain.)

ફૂટલ *phup,phí, s.f.* A paternal aunt, a father's sister.

ફૂટલ *phuphe,has, s.f.* A father-in-law's sister.

ફૂટલ *phuphe,rá bhá,í, s.m.* The son of a paternal aunt, a cousin.

ફૂટલ *phuphe,rí bhain, s.f.* The daughter of a paternal aunt, a cousin.

ફૂટલ *phumm,hap, s.m.* A

ફૂટલ *phumm,hapíá, s.f.* pl. A kind of rustic dance; c. w. પાલો.

ફૂટલ *phu,raká, v.n.* To beat, to throb.

ફૂટલ *phu,raká, s.m.* Snorting, clearing the nose; (spoken of the horse, ass, and mule.)

ફૂટલ *phurt, a.* Hasty,

ફૂટલ *phurtá,í, s.f.* quick.

ફૂટલ *phurtí, s.f.* Haste, celerity.

ફૂટલ *phurtí,lá, a.* Has-

ફૂટલ *phurtai,lá, s.f.* ty, quick.

ફૂટલ *phur,dá phur,dá, a.* Fresh from the well, (water.)

ફૂટલ *phur,ná, s.m.* The hollow where the collar and breast

bones unite; an ornament worn on the neck over this hollow; the region of the heart; purpose, determination.

ફરના phur,ná, *v. n.* To come into mind; to be hoped for; to produce effect; to quiver.

ફરજા phur,já, *s. m.* Snorting; i. q. **ફરવજા**.

ફરાટા phurá,tá, *s. m.* The hissing of a snake; the snorting of a horse; a forcible and noisy expulsion of breath; c. w. **મારના**.

ફલ phull, *s. m.* A flower, ornamental work resembling flowers; the menses; a kind of metal, a metallic cup; the palate, the tip of the finger; the scum of melted butter; a small gold or silver ornament worn by women on the top of the head; a knob of a drawer; the finest kind of sugar; a white spot in the forehead of a horse, cow, &c.; the bones of a deceased person reduced to ashes; **ફલ આઉલે**, to have the menses.

ફલકા phul,kapá, } *v. a.*
ફલકા phul,kapá, } To lighten by washing, (a cloth;) to puff out of the mouth, (any light thing.)

ફલકા phul,ká, *a.* Light, not heavy; **ફલકે પંચ**, with a light hand, gently.

ફલકા phul,ká, *s. m.* A very thin bread.

ફલકારી phulká,rí, *s. f.* Embroidered cloth.

ફલકી phul,kí, *s. f.* A small thin cake.

ફલ ફજી phul jha,rí, *s. f.* (*lit.* a shower of flowers.) A particular kind of fireworks.

ફલ્લુ phull,qá, *v. n.* To swell, to be puffed up, to be inflated, to be proud; to be pleased, to be glad; to bloom.

ફલફરિગી phulba,hirí, } *s. f.*
ફલફેરિગી phulbai,harí, } The spotted leprosy.

ફલફારી phulwá,rí, *s. f.* A flower garden.

ફલ્લા phul,lá, *s. m.* An ox with a white spot in his forehead.

ફલાઉ phulá,u, *s. m.* Swelling; showy attire, costly array, splendid equipage, pomp, show, parade.

ફલાઉલા phulá,uqá, *v. a.* To please, to make happy, to gladden; to puff up, to inflate.

ફલાહ phuláh, } *s. f.* The
ફલાહી phulá,hí, } name of a tree.

ફલાટ phulát, *s. m.* Pomp, display, parade, show; swelling, spreading.

ફલી phul,lí, *s. f.* A cow with a white spot in her forehead; a fine kind of mineral alkali; penis pueri.

ફલીઆ phulíá, *s. m.* i. q. **ફલા**.
ફલીઆ phulíán, *s. f. pl.* Roasted rice, roasted *juar* or maize.

ફલેલ phulel, or fulel, *s. m.* Oil impregnated with the essence of flowers.

ફેલ phul,lo, *s. f.* A cow with a white spot in her forehead.

ફેલેરી phulau,rí, *s. f.* A fritter made of the meal of gram; i. q. **ફલેરી**.

ફજ ફજ phur, phur, *s. m.* Snorting slightly.

ફજિઆગન phuríáhn, } *s. f.* An
ફજિઆંપ phuríándh, } ill odor
ફજિઆન phuríánh, } caused by burning fatty substances, hair, feathers, &c.

ફમ phús, *s. m.* Old dry grass or straw; (*met.*) a very old man or woman.

ફમસે phús,re, *s. m. pl.* Tatters and shreds, rags.

ફમી phúá,sí, *s. f.* Making wind without a noise; c. w. **મારનો**.

ફમી phús,sí, *s. m.* A slothful, thriftless farmer.

ફપજ phú,haj, *a.* Undisciplined, uneducated; stupid, dull, foolish; careless, sluttish; rude, obscene.

ફપજ phú,haj, *s. f.* A bad housewife, a slut, a slattern.

ફપજપુલા phúhappu,qá, *s. m.* Stupidity.

ફપજા phúh,já, *s. m.* Talking obscenely; a coarse mat made of sugarcane after the juice has been expressed.

ફપજી phúh,jí, *s. f.* A mat made of coarse grass.

ફપી phú,hí, *s. f.* A drop, fine rain.

ફવ phúk, *s. f.* Blowing with the breath or bellows; c. w. **મારની** and **લાઉલી**.

ફવલા phúk,qá, *v. a.* To blow with the breath or bellows; to burn.

ફવલો phúk,qí, *s. f.* Bellows, a blowpipe.

ફવા માજી phúk,ká sá,rí, *s. f.* Burning, (metals, &c.) in the hope of obtaining gold.

ફટ phút, *s. f.* Disruption, separation.

ફંટા phún,dá, *s. m.* A tassel.

ફંટા phún,phán, *s. f.* Boasting, self glorying.

ફં ફં વરના phún, phún, kar,ná, *v. n.* To boast, to exalt one's self.

ફલ phúl, *s. f.* A female buffalo with a white spot in the forehead.

ફલફલાટ phúlphulát, *s. m.* Pomp, show, parade, costly attire.

ફલુ phú,lu, *s. m.* A male buffalo with a white spot in the forehead.

ફજ phúrh, *a.* The same as **ફપજ**.

ફજપુલા phúrhpu,qá, *s. m.* Stupidity, carelessness, negligence, sloth, slovenliness.

ਫੁੱਜੀ phūr, hī, *s. f.* A mat made of coarse grass; ਫੁੱਜੀ ਟਾ ਪਲੇਟ, (*met.*) stripping of all things, utter desolation.

ਫੇਟ phet, *s. f.* Girding the loins, addressing one's self to any business; a wicked woman.

ਫੇਟਾ phet, t̄ā, *s. m.* A disease to which camels and dogs are especially subject; calamity, difficulty; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਫੇਟਾ phet, t̄ā, *a.* Unprofitable, useless; crooked, to one side, not straight; not to the purpose; (in the hills,) level, (a road.)

ਫੇਟੀ phet, t̄ī, *s. f.* Calamity, difficulty.

ਫੇਲੀ phe, n̄, *s. f.* A kind of doughnut or fritter, a sort of vermicelli.

ਫੇਰ pher, *s. m.* Circuit, circumference, change, turn; ਫੇਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to impart a circular motion.

ਫੇਰ pher, *ad.* Again, then; ਫੇਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to give back, to return.

ਫੇਰ ਘੇਰ pher, gher, *s. m.* Circuit, going round and round, going backward and forward; pretence, deception.

ਫੇਰਨਾ pher, nā, *v. a.* To turn, to make revolve, to cause to make a circuit; to give back; ਤਮਾਚਾ ਫੇਰਨਾ, to strike; ਜੁੱਤੀ ਫੇਰਨੀ, to beat with a shoe; ਪੇਚਾ ਫੇਰਨਾ, to whitewash; ਝਾੜ ਫੇਰਨਾ, to sweep; to beat with a broom.

ਫੇਰਮਾਂ pher, m̄ān, *a.* Liable to be returned, that must be returned, alternative.

ਫੇਰਮਾਂ ਘੇਰਮਾਂ pher, m̄ān gher, m̄ān, *ad.* Alternately.

ਫੇਰਮਾਂ ਚੱਲਾ pher, m̄ān chull, hā, *s. m.* (*lit.* a moveable fireplace.) A man who is ever changing, siding sometimes with one, and sometimes with another.

ਫੇਰਾ phe, rā, *s. m.* Revolution, a circuit, a round, a trip; ਫੇਰੇ,

marriage; (because the bridegroom, with the bride following, has to walk round in a small circle seven times;) ਫੇਰੇ ਜਾਣਾ or ਫਿਰਨਾ, to go about peddling; ਫੇਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to revolve, to make a circuit, to go around, to turn.

ਫੇਰਾ ਘੇਰਾ phe, rā ghe, rā, *s. m.* Going round about, going a circuit, coming and going, intercourse.

ਫੇਰੀ phe, rī, *s. f.* A time, a turn, a trip, a revolution, a circuit; ਫੇਰੀ ਪਾਉਣੀ, to go about begging.

ਫੇਰੀ ਘੇਰੀ phe, rī ghe, rī, *s. f.* Going about, coming and going.

ਫੇਰੀਵਾਲਾ pherīwālā, *s. m.* One who goes regular rounds, a pedlar, a beggar.

ਫੇਜ਼ pher, *s. m.* Evil doing, injury, mischief; ਫੇਜ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਫੜਨਾ, to reap the fruit of one's evil doings.

ਫੇਜ਼ਨਾ pher, nā, *v. a.* To injure, to do mischief to, to spoil.

ਫੈਸਲਾ phai, slā, *s. m.* A decree, a decision, a settlement; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਫੈਗਾ phai, hā, *s. m.* A plaster; a small bunch of cotton.

ਫੈ phai, *a.* Excellent, great, superior; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ and ਚੋ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਫੈਚਾ phai, chā, *s. m.* A bale of raw silk.

ਫੈਜ਼ faij, *s. m.* Plenty, abundance, profit; kindness, generosity, bounty.

ਫੈਜ਼ਬਖਸ਼ faijbakhsh, } *a.* Kind,
ਫੈਜ਼ਮੰਦ faijmand, } generous, liberal, bountiful.

ਫੈਟ faiṭ, *s. f.* The lap; a belt, a waistband.

ਫੈਟਾ faiṭ, t̄ā, *s. m.* A small turban.

ਫੈਲ phail, *s. m.* Fornication; a made up story, deceit; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ, ਮਚਾਉਣਾ and ਰਚਾਉਣਾ.

ਫੈਲਮੂਫ਼ failmūf, *s. m.* A boaster, a fop.

ਫੈਲਾ phai, lā, *f.* Bad, deceitful; a wretch.

ਫੈਲਾ phai, lā, *v. n.* To be spread, to be expanded, to be diffused, to be dispersed; to become public.

ਫੈਲਾਨਾ phai, lānā, *v. n.* To spread out, to increase, to improve, to flourish, to grow, to be fruitful.

ਫੈਲਾਉ phailā, u, *s. m.* Spreading, luxuriance, profusion, increase, expansion, extension, diffusion, publication.

ਫੈਲਾਉਣ phailā, uṭ, *s. f.* Extension, extent, spreading.

ਫੈਲਾਉਣਾ phailā, uṇā, *v. a.* To spread, to extend, to make branch out; to scatter, to publish.

ਫੈਲਾਰ phailār, *s. m.* Spreading, luxuriance, increase, extension.

ਫੈਲੀ phai, lī, *m.* Bad, deceitful, unprincipled; a rake, a wretch.

ਫੈਸ phos, *s. m.* Cow dung.

ਫੈਸਜ਼ phos, s̄ā, *s. m.* An idle fellow, one without spirit or energy.

ਫੈਸੀ phos, sī, *s. f.* Small cow dung.

ਫੈਗਾ pho, hā, *s. m.* A plaster; a small bunch of cotton.

ਫੈਗਾ pho, hā, *m. f.* An infant; little, (a child;) (commonly ਨਿਮਾ-ਲਾ ਫੈਗਾ.)

ਫੈਕ phok, } *s. m.* That
ਫੈਕਟ pho, kaṭ, } which remains of
any thing after the strength is
extracted, dregs, sediment.

ਫੈਕਲਾ phok, lā, *a.* Ill seasoned, unsavory, insipid.

ਫੈਕਸ਼ pho, kaṣ, } *a.* Empty, de-
ਫੈਕਾ pho, kā, } prived of juice,
energy, &c., without substance,
insipid, tasteless, without influ-
ence.

ਫੈਕੀ pho, kī, *s. f.* A cupping horn; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਫੈਟ phoṭ, *inter.* Fie! quit! be still.

ਫੋਟਕ phoṭak, *s. m.* Dregs, sediment, remains, hulls, chaff, &c.;
i. q. ਫੋਕਟ.

ਫੋਤਾ phoṭá, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਫੋਲਕ phoṭuk, } *s. m.* Any
ਫੋਲਰ phoṭur, } thing without
ਫੋਲਜ਼ phoṭur, } substance or
juice, chaff, the hull of pulse,
dregs; i. q. ਫੋਕ.

ਫੋਲਲਾ pholṇá, *v. a.* To open,
to loosen, to lay bare the inside
of, to disclose, to discover; to dig
up.

ਫੋਲਾ pholṇá, *s. m.* A speck in
the eye.

ਫੋਲੋ phoṭo, *s. f.* 'Penis pueri.

ਫੋਲਨਾ phoṭṇá, *v. a.* To break,
to crack, to separate.

ਫੋਜਾ pohṭá, *s. m.* A sore, a
boil.

ਫੋਹ phauh, *s. m.* Cheating, lying
to obtain profit; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਫੋਹੀ phauhí, *s. f.* A female
jackal.

ਫੋਜ fauj, *s. f.* An army.

ਫੋਜਦਾਰ faujdár, *s. m.* A com-
mander of an army; an elephant
driver.

ਫੋਜਦਾਰੀ faujdárí, *s. f.* The
rank or office of commander of
an army; the business of a police
magistrate; violence, injury.

ਫੋਤ ਹੋਲਾ phaut, hoṇá, *v. n.* To
die.

ਫੋਤਾ phauṭá, *s. m.* A corpse, a
dead body.

ਫੋਜ਼ phaur, *s. m.* Boasting; de-
ceit, falsehood.

ਬ

ਬਈਆ baíá, *s. m.* The name
of a small bird. See ਬਈਯਜਾ.

ਬਈਂ ਦਰ ਬਈਂ baṭṭ dar baṭṭ, *a.*
Distinct, separate.

ਬਈਂ ਦਰ ਬਈਂ baṭṭ dar baṭṭ, *ad.*
Distinctly, separately.

ਬਈਯਜਾ baíyará, } *s. m.* The
ਬਈਯਾ baíyá, } name of a
small carrier bird, (of the spe-
cies that suspend their nests;)
i. q. ਬਈਆ.

ਬਉਲ baul, *s. m.* Urine.

ਬੱਸ bass, *ad.* Enough.

ਬੱਸ bass, *s. m.* Power, oppor-
tunity, advantage, authority;
enough, a sufficiency; ਬੱਸ ਕਰਨਾ,
to overpower, to make submit; to
stop, to put an end to, to have
done; ਬੱਸ ਵਿੱਚ ਆਉਲਾ, to be
obtained, to come into one's pow-
er.

ਬੱਸ bans, *s. m.* Offspring, pos-
terity.

ਬਸਲਾ basṇá, *v. n.* To dwell,
to reside; to be inhabited, to be
built.

ਬਸਤ bast, *s. f.* A thing, mat-
ter, substance, chattels, goods,
baggage.

ਬਸੰਤ basant, *s. f.* The spring
of the year, extending from the
middle of March to the middle
of May, according to the *shústers*,
but among the common people,
from the middle of February to
the middle of April; the name of
a *rág*.

ਬਸਤਲੀ basṭapí, *s. f.* A cloth
in which clothes are wrapped up
for safe keeping.

ਬਸਤਲੀ basṭapí, }
ਬਸਤਲੀਵਾਲਾ basṭapíwáṭṭá, }
s. m. The keeper of a great
man's wardrobe.

ਬਸੰਤ ਪੰਚਮੀਂ basant, panychmín,
s. f. The fifth day of the second
half of the month *Mágh*, famous
of old among the Hindús, and in
later times, among the Sikhs, dis-
tinguished as the anniversary of
Gurú Govind Singh's decease.

ਬਸਤ bastr, } *s. m.* Clothes,
ਬਸਤਰ basṭar, } raiment.

ਬਸੰਤਰ basantṭar, *s. f.* Fire.

ਬਸਤਾ basṭá, *s. m.* A cloth in
which any thing is folded up, a
parcel, a bundle; a periodical al-
lowance of provisions, &c., to ser-
vants.

ਬਸਤੀ basṭí, *s. f.* An abode;
a village, an inhabited place, po-
pulation.

ਬਸੰਤੀ basantí, *a.* Yellow.

ਬਸਤੁ basṭu, *s. f.* A thing, goods,
chattels; sweetmeats.

ਬਸਥਾ basṭhá, *s. f.* Time, age.

ਬੰਸਰੀ bansṛí, *s. f.* A flute.

ਬੰਸਲੋਚਨ banslochan, *s. m.* The
sugar of the bamboo; (said to be
found occasionally in bamboos.)

ਬਸਾਉਲਾ basáuná, *v. a.* To
people, to colonize, to cause to
dwell, to bring into cultivation,
to settle, (a country.)

ਬਸਾਖੀ basákhí, *s. f.* The first
day of *Basákh*, being a Hindú
holiday; a prop for a *jhámp*.

ਬਸਾਤ basát, *s. f.* Carpet, bed-
ding; capital, stock.

ਬਸਾਤੀ basátí, } *s. m.* One
ਬਸਾਤੀਆ basátíá, } who sells
things of all sorts, a pedlar.

ਬਸਾਰ basár, *s. m.* Turmeric.

ਬੰਸੀ banṣí, *s. f.* A fishing pole;
a flute.

ਬੰਸੀ banṣí, *a.* Of the race or
lineage of; (used in composition;
as ਰਘੁਬੰਸੀ, a descendant of *Ra-
ghu*.)

ਬਸੀਠ basíṭh, *s. m.* One who
mediates between parties; (but
spoken commonly of one who acts
officiously.)

ਬਸੀਲਾ basíṭá, *s. m.* Cause, me-
dium, mediation, instrument, in-
strumentality; i. q. ਵਸੀਲਾ.

ਬਸੀਭਾਂ basíwáṇ, *s. m.* A boun-
dary, a border.

ਬਸੁਆਂ basú,án, *s. m.* A dwelling house, a place of residence.
ਬਸੁਟੀ basú,ṭī, *s. f.* The name of a wild bush.
ਬਸੁਲਾ basú,lá, *s. m.* A kind of adz used by carpenters.
ਬਸੁਲੀ basú,lī, *s. f.* A mason's hammer.
ਬਸੇਖ basekh, *a.* Much, more.
ਬਸੇਖਤਾ basekh,tá, *s. f.* Abundance, excellence.
ਬਸੇਬਾ baseb,bá, *s. m.* Dwelling, abiding, residing.
ਬਸੇਰਾ baserá, *s. m.* Dwelling, living; a bird's roost; a night's lodging.
ਬਸੋਂ bason, *s. f.* Population, an inhabited place, a settlement, a dwelling, a house.
ਬਸੋਆ baso,á, *s. m.* A Hindú holiday occurring on the first of *Basákh*.
ਬਹਲ bahṇ, *s. m. f.* The surface of a roughly plowed field.
ਬਹਲਾ bah,pá, *v. n.* To flow, to float; (properly **ਬਹਿਲਾ**.)
ਬਹਤ bahat, *s. m.* A beast of burden; i. q. **ਬਹਿਤਰ**.
ਬਹਤਰ bahat,tar, *a.* Seventy two.
ਬਹਤਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ bahat,tariá ho,iá, *a.* In second childhood, in one's dotage.
ਬਹਾ bahá, *s. m.* Price; measure; width; i. q. **ਬਾਹਾ**.
ਬਹਾਈ bahá,i, *s. f.* Plowing; **ਬਹਾਈ ਕਰਨੀ**, to plow.
ਬਹਾਉ bahá,u, *s. m.* Flowing, floating.
ਬਹਾਉ bahá,ú, *a.* Fit for plowing.
ਬਹਾਉਲਾ bahá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to flow, to make float; to let down a rope into a well for drawing water; to cause to plow; to cause to sit.
ਬਹਾਂਗਾ baháng,gá, *s. m.* } A *ba-*
ਬਹਾਂਗੀ baháng,gí, *s. f.* } *hinggá*
 with its fixtures and load.

ਬਹਾਦਰ bahá,dar, *a.* Brave, courageous, valiant.
ਬਹਾਦਰ bahá,dar, *s. m.* A hero, a champion, a knight.
ਬਹਾਦਰੀ bahá,dari, *s. f.* Bravery, valor, heroism.
ਬਹਾਨਾ bahá,ná, *s. m.* Pretence, evasion, excuse, pretext, contrivance.
ਬਹਾਰ bahár, *s. f.* Spring; bloom, beauty, elegance, delight, enjoyment; season.
ਬਹਾਰੀ baharí, *a.* Belonging to the season.
ਬਹਾਰੀ bahá,rí, *s. f.* } A broom;
ਬਹਾਰੂ bahá,rú, *s. m.* } **ਬਹਾਰੀ**
ਫੇਲੀ or **ਫੇਰਨੀ**, to sweep; **ਬਹਾਰੀ**
ਫਿਰਨੀ, to be entirely cleared and cleansed; to be desolated, to be execrated.
ਬਹਾਲਾ bahál,ná, } *v. a.* To
ਬਹਾਲਨਾ bahál,ná, } cause to
 sit, to station, to set.
ਬਹਿਸ bahis, *s. f.* Altercation, dispute, controversy, discussion.
ਬਹਿਸਲਾ bahisná, *v. n.* To dispute, to discuss, to argue.
ਬਹਿਕ bahik, *s. f.* A common or open ground near a village where cattle assemble and walk about or lie down; inability to rise, weakness or sickness producing such inability; (spoken of the lower animals.)
ਬਹਿਕਲਾ bahikná, *v. n.* To say or do what is out of place, to err, to make a mistake, to be mistaken, to act contrary to sense and propriety; to be balked, to be disappointed, to be deceived; to be intoxicated; to be weak and unable to rise without assistance; (spoken of horses, cattle, &c.)
ਬਹਿਕਾਉਲਾ bahiká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to err, to mislead, to deceive, to balk.
ਬਹਿਕੁਲ bahikul, *a.* Given to sit-

ting; (spoken of a horse, ox, &c. that refuses to work, or be driven, and obstinately sits down.)
ਬਹਿੰਗਾ bahinggá, *s. m.* A bamboo used for carrying burdens by being balanced on the shoulder.
ਬਹਿੰਗੀ bahinggi, *s. f.* A *bahinggá* with its fixtures and load.
ਬਹਿ ਚੱਲਣਾ bahi chal,ṇá, *v. n.* To begin to flow, (water;) *met.* to lose a sense of truth and honor, to become unprincipled, and unscrupulous, to be dishonest and covetous.
ਬਹਿ ਜਾਣਾ bahi jāṇá, *v. n.* To sit, to sit down; to float away, to be ready to sink.
ਬਹਿਲ bahiṇ, *s. m.* Sitting; the flowing of a stream; thought, consideration, reflection.
ਬਹਿਲਾ bahiṇá, *v. n.* To flow; to float, to sink; to sit.
ਬਹਿਏਈ bahiṇo,i, *s. m.* A brother in law, a sister's husband; (also **ਬਏਈ** and **ਭਏਈ**.)
ਬਹਿਤਰ bahitar, *s. m.* A beast of burden; especially an ass, mule, or pony.
ਬਹਿੰਟਾ bahiṇdá, *s. m.* The stripping and robbing by the village women of any one whom they may meet on the first day of the month *Mágh*; c. w. **ਧੇਡਲਾ**.
ਬਹਿਮੀ bahimí, *a.* Crazy, out of one's wits, silly, fanciful, superstitious.
ਬਹਿਰ bahir, *s. m.* Desire of copulation, lust.
ਬਹਿਰਾ bahirá, *s. m.* A bearer; i. q. *Kahár*.
ਬਹਿਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ bahiriá ho,iá, *a.* Heated with sexual desire; (spoken of the cat, lion, and elephant.)
ਬਹਿਰੀ bahirí, *s. f.* A large bird of the hawk kind, a falcon; (the male is called **ਬਹਿਰੀ ਬੱਚਾ**.)

ਬਹਿਲ ba,hil, *s. f.* A two wheel-
ed carriage, a riding cart.
ਬਹਿਲਲਾ ba,hilṇá, *v. n.* To be
amused, to be entertained, to be
diverted.
ਬਹਿਲਵਾਨ bahilwán, *s. m.* A
coachman.
ਬਹਿਲਾਉਣਾ bahilá,uná, *v. a.*
To amuse, to entertain, to divert.
ਬਹਿਜਾ ba,hirá, *s. m.* A bullock,
a young bull.
ਬਹਿਜ ba,hir, } *s. f.* A heifer.
ਬਹਿਜੀ ba,hirj, }
ਬਹੀ ba,hí, *s. f.* An account book,
a register, a book stitched at the
end instead of the side.
ਬਹੀਲ bahi,ṇu, *s. m.* An aper-
ture in the wall of a house, fort,
or city, for letting out water.
ਬਹੀਰ bahír, *s. f.* The baggage
and baggage establishment of an
army.
ਬਹ ba,hu, *a.* Much, many.
ਬਹ ba,hu, *s. m.* Deceit; **ਬਹ**
ਮਾਰਨਾ, to make a false pretence
in order to secure an object.
ਬਹੁਗਲਾ ba,huguná, *s. m.* One
who is skilled in the arts and
sciences, one who has many good
qualities; a vessel used for a va-
riety of purposes.
ਬਹੁਟਪੁਲਾ bahuṭpu,ṇá, *s. m.*
Wifehood, brideship.
ਬਹੁਟੀ bahuṭṭi, *s. m.* An or-
nament worn on the upper part
of the arm. Also **ਬਹੁਟਾ**.
ਬਹੁਟੀ ba,hutí, *s. f.* A wife, a
bride.
ਬਹੁਤ ba,hut, *a.* Much, many,
enough.
ਬਹੁਤਮਾਰਾ bahutsá,rá, *a.* Very
much, very many.
ਬਹੁਤਾ ba,hutá, *a.* Much, many.
ਬਹੁਤਾਇਤ bahutá,it, *s. f.* A-
bundance.
ਬਹੁਤਮਾਰਾ bahutásá,rá, *a.* Very
much, very many.

ਬਹੁਤਾਤ bahutát, *s. f.* Abun-
dant.
ਬਹੁਤੇਰਾ bahute,rá, *a.* Much,
many, enough, a great deal.
ਬਹੁਟਰਸੀ bahudar,sí, *a.* Seen
in many forms; (an actor, a mi-
mick, &c.)
ਬਹੁਬਚਨ bahuṭa,chan, *s. m.*
Much speaking; the plural num-
ber in grammar.
ਬਹੁਬਿਦਿਆ bahubid,diá, *s. f.*
Store of knowledge, varied learn-
ing.
ਬਹੁਬਿਦ bahubidh, *a.* Of many
sorts, various, multiform, expert,
acquainted with many ways or
methods.
ਬਹੁਬਿਦਾ bahubidh,yá, *a.* Ac-
quainted with many ways or me-
thods.
ਬਹੁਰੂਪ bahurúp, *s. m.* Mimic-
ry.
ਬਹੁਰੂਪੀ bahurú,pí, *a.* Multiform.
ਬਹੁਰੂਪੀ ba,hurú,pí, } *s. m.*
ਬਹੁਰੂਪੀਆ ba,hu rú,píá, } One
who assumes a variety of forms
and appearances, a mimic, one
who personates different charac-
ters.
ਬਹੁਰੰਗੀ ba,hurang,gi. *a.* Va-
riegated, various, variable in co-
lor, changeable, appearing in va-
rious lights.
ਬਹੁਰ ba,hur, *ad.* Again, at
length, still, yet.
ਬਹੁਰਨਾ ba,hurná, *v. n.* To
come again, to return; to help.
ਬਹੁ ba,hú, *s. f.* A daughter in
law, a son's wife; in some places,
simply a wife, the lady of the
house, the mistress.
ਬਹੁਮ bahús, *a.* Foolish, sense-
less, stupid; (commonly **ਭੁਮ**.)
ਬਹੁਲਾ bahú,ṇá, *a.* Destitute,
in want.
ਬਹਿਤਾ bahe,tá, *s. m.* Carrying
loads, work done by beasts of

burden; any work done by oxen,
asses, &c.
ਬਹਿਲ bahel, *s. f.* A woman who
saunters about in idleness.
ਬਹਿਜਾ bahe,rá, *s. m.* A kind of
fruit, used medicinally.
ਬਹੋਲਾ baho,lá, *s. m.* A sort of
adz. (In Hindustáni *basúlá*.)
ਬਹੋਜਾ baho,rá, *s. m.* That which
is given at a wedding by the
bride's father for the bridegroom's
mother; **ਬਹੋਜੇ ਟਾ ਤੇਉਰ**, three
garments generally given at such
times, viz. a petticoat, *chádar*, and
choṭi or breastpiece; also the name
of a *Pír*.
ਬਕ bak, *s. m.* Talking nonsense,
chattering.
ਬਕ bakk, *s. m.* A fawn, a young
buck; the bark of a tree; skin,
rind, shell, (of a fruit.)
ਬਕਸੁਆ baksú,á, *s. m.* A buc-
kle; (also **ਬਗਸੁਆ** and **ਬਾਗ-
ਸੁਆ**.)
ਬਕਝਰ bak,jhak, *s. f.* Prating,
talking nonsense.
ਬਕਲਾ bak,ṇá, *v. n.* To prate,
to chatter, to talk nonsense.
ਬਕ ਬਕ ਕਰਨਾ bak, bak, kar,ṇá,
v. n. To prate, to chatter.
ਬਕਬਕਾ bak,baká, *a.* Nauseous,
nauseating, insipid.
ਬਕਬਕਾਉ bakkbaká,u, *s. m.* Pra-
ting, chattering.
ਬਕਬਕਾਉਣਾ bakkbaká,uná, *v. n.* To
feel nausea, to be sick at the sto-
mach. (Governed by **ਜੀ** or **ਟਿਲ**.)
ਬਕਬਕਾਟ bakkbakát, *s. m.* Pra-
ting, chattering; nausea.
ਬਕਬਕੀ bak,bakí, *s. f.* Nausea;
c. w. **ਆਉਲੀ**.
ਬਕਮ ba,kam, *s. f.* Sappan wood,
used for dyeing a kind of red, log
wood.
ਬੋਰਮਲਾ bak,kampá, *v. n.* To
be near the time of parturition;
(a cow, mare, goat, &c.)

ਬਕਮੀ bak,amí, *a.* Colored with *bakam*.

ਬਕਰ bak,kar, *s. m.* Dignity, honor, character; value, worth.

ਬਕਰ bak,kar, } *s. m. f.* A
ਬੱਕਰ bak,kar, } goat.

ਬਕਰਕਸਾਇਲ bak,karkasá,ín, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਰਕਸਾਈ bak,karkasá,i, *s. m.* }
A goat butcher.

ਬੱਕਰਾ bak,kará, *s. m.* A he-goat;
(in composition, pronounced *ba-kará*; as **ਬਕਰਾ ਈਟ**.)

ਬੱਕਰੀ bak,karí, *s. f.* A she-goat.

ਬੱਕਰੂ bak,karú, *s. m.* A he-goat;
(hill dialect.)

ਬਕਰੋਟ bakroṭ, *s. m. f.* A young goat, a kid almost grown.

ਬਕਰੋਟਾ bakroṭí, *s. m.* A male kid well grown; a fat youth, a man of diminutive stature.

ਬਕਰੋਟੀ bakroṭí, *s. f.* A female kid almost fully grown; a fat girl, a woman of diminutive stature.

ਬੱਕਲ bak,kal, *s. m.* The bark of a tree, the husk or shell of fruits, the fleshy part of certain fruits.

ਬਕਲਜਾਲਾ bak,kal,já,ná, } *v. n.*
ਬਕਲਨਾ bak,kalná, } To be confused, perplexed, agitated, embarrassed.

ਬਕਲਾ bak,lá, *s. m.* A heron, i. q. ਬਗੁਲਾ.

ਬੱਕਲੀਆਂ bak,kalíán, *s. f. pl.* Wheat, *chaná*, maize, &c. boiled whole and eaten with condiments, such as salt, pepper, oil, &c.

ਬਕਵਾਉ bakwá,u, } *s. m.* Pra-
ਬਕਵਾਮ bakwás, } ting, talking
ਬਕਵਾਹ bakwáh, } nonsense.

ਬਕਵਾਹਟਲ bakwáh,ṭan, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਵਾਹਟੀ bakwáh,dí, *s. m.* }

A prater, a gabbler, one who talks nonsense; i. q. **ਬਕਵਾਪਲ** and **ਬਕਵਾਪੀ**, q. v.

ਬਕਵਾਹਾ bakwáh,há, *s. m.* A

talkative person, a prater, an idle talker.

ਬਕਵਾਹੀ bakwáh,í, *s. f.* A prating woman.

ਬਕਵਾਹਟ bakwáh,ṭ, *s. m.* Prating, chattering.

ਬਕਵਾਹਟਲ bakwáh,ṭan, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਵਾਹਟਿਲ bakwáh,ṭin, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਵਾਹਟੀ bakwáh,dí, *s. m.* }

A prater, a gabbler, a babbler, a talker of nonsense.

ਬਕਵਾਹਪ bakwáh,ṭ, *s. m.* Pra-ting, talking nonsense; (also **ਬਕਵਾਹਪ**, &c.)

ਬਕਵਾਹਪਲ bakwáh,ṭan, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਵਾਹਪਿਲ bakwáh,ṭin, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਵਾਹਪੀ bakwáh,dhí, *s. m.* }

One who talks idly, a prater, a babbler.

ਬਕਾਇਲ baká,ín, *s. f.* The name of a tree having a thick umbrella shaped top.

ਬਕਾਉਲਾ baká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to chatter and talk nonsense.

ਬਕਾਵਾਹਟ bakáwáh,ṭ, *s. m.* Pra-ting, talking idly.

ਬਕਾਵਾਹਟਲ bakáwáh,ṭan, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਾਵਾਹਟਿਲ bakáwáh,ṭin, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਾਵਾਹਟੀ bakáwáh,dí, *s. m.* }

One who prates and talks idly.

ਬਕਾਵਾਹਪ bakáwáh,ṭ, *s. m.* Pra-ting, talking nonsense.

ਬਕਾਵਾਹਪਲ bakáwáh,ṭan, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਾਵਾਹਪਿਲ bakáwáh,ṭin, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਾਵਾਹਪੀ bakáwáh,dhí, *s. m.* }

A prater, one who talks nonsense.

ਬਕਿਆਇਲ bakia,ín, } *s. f.*
ਬਕਿਆਲ bakia,ín, } The name of a tree; i. q. **ਬਕਾਇਲ**.

ਬੱਕੀ bak,kí, *s. f.* A fawn, a young roe; the name of a mare of *Mirzá's*, famous for its swiftness.

ਬਕੀਲ bakíl, *s. m.* An agent, a representative, an attorney, an ambassador.

ਬੱਕਲੀਆਂ bak,kulíán, *s. f. pl.* Boiled grain; i. q. **ਬੱਕਲੀਆਂ**.

ਬੱਕੋਟੀ bak,konṭí, *a. f.* Near the time of bringing forth; (applied to animals with young.)

ਬੱਖ bakkh, *s. f.* The side.

ਬੱਖ bakkh, *a.* Separate, asunder, apart; (also **ਬੱਖ**;) **ਬੱਖ ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ**, to be separated, to go aside.

ਬਖਮਲਾ bakh,ṣaná, *v. a.* To give, to bestow, to forgive.

ਬਖਮਵਾਉਲਾ bakhṣwáh,uná, *v. a.* To procure the bestowal of, (a thing;) to cause to be forgiven.

ਬਖਮਾਉਲਾ bakhṣá,uná, *v. a.* To procure forgiveness for, (one;) to procure the bestowal of, (any thing.)

ਬਖਮੀਸ bakhṣis, *s. f.* A gift, a present, forgiveness, liberality.

ਬਖਮੀ ਖਾਨਾ bakh,ṣi khá,ná, *s. m.* The pay office of an army.

ਬਖਤ bakht, *s. m.* Time; calamity, misfortune; in the latter sense, c. w. **ਪੈਲਾ**.

ਬਖਤਾਵਰ bakhtá,war, *a.* Fortunate.

ਬਖਤਾਵਰੀ bakhtá,warí, *s. f.* Good fortune.

ਬੱਖ ਭਾਰ bakkh,bhár, *ad.* With the side resting on some support; (also **ਬੱਖੀ ਭਾਰ**;) c. w. **ਭਿਗਲਾ**, **ਪੈਲਾ**, and **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

ਬਖਯਾ bakh,yá, *s. m.* A particular kind of stitch, overstitch.

ਬੱਖਰ bak,khar, *s. m.* Stock in trade, capital; (particularly spoken by oil men.)

ਬੱਖਰਾ bakh,rá, *s. m.* Part, portion, share.

ਬੱਖਰਾ bakh,rá, *a.* Divided, separate; (also **ਬੱਖਰਾ**.)

ਬਖਾ bakhá, *s. m.* A particular kind of stitch, overstitch; c. w. **ਕਰਨਾ**.

ਬਖਾਲ bakhán, *s. m.* Explanation, description.

वधालना bakhápná, *v. a.* To explain, to describe, to define.
वधाप bakhádh, *s. m.* Envy, hatred; (also **वधेप**.)
वधापल bakhá,dhāp, *s. f.* } One
वधापी bakhá,dhí, *s. m.* } exercising envy or hate, an envious person, a hater.
वधारा bakhá,rá, *s. m.* A basket or box attached to the under side of a cart for holding knick knacks; (also called *khárá* or *khárá*.)
वधारी bakhá,rí, *s. f.* A granary; (properly **वधारी**.)
वधिमाँल bakhíá,upá, *v. a.* To stitch in a particular way.
वंधी bak,khí, *s. f.* The side under the armpit; i. q. **बंध**.
बंधीडा bak,khibhár, *ad.* With the side resting on some support.
वधील bakhil, *m. f.* Niggardly, miserly; an envious person, a wretch, a miser.
वधीली bakhí,lí, *s. f.* Stinginess, niggardliness, parsimony, avarice; envy.
वधुटर bakhutur, } *m. f.*
वधुटर bakhutur, } Churlish, selfish, indifferent to the interests of others, misanthropic; a misanthrope.
वधुग bakhú,há, *s. m.* A place prepared by Hindús and others, to the memory and for the worship of ancestors, consisting of a pit and a pillar formed of the earth taken out of it; (there are generally three or four together; hence commonly used in the plural.)
वधेरना bakher,ná, *v. a.* To scatter.
वधेज्ञा bakher,yá, *s. m.* A wrangler, one who is in the habit of making quarrels.
वधेज्ञा bakhe,rá, *s. m.* Wrangling, disputing, contention.

वधेज्ञे उँवा bakhe,rehat,há, *s. m.* }
वधेज्ञे उँवी bakhe,rehat,hí, *s. f.* }
 A wrangler, a disputer, a contentious person, one given to quarrelling.
वधेप bakhodh, *s. m.* Envy, hatred.
वधेपल bakhodhāp, *s. f.* } An
वधेपी bakhodhí, *s. m.* } envious, malicious person; (also **वधापल**, &c.)
वधेबंध bak,kho bakkh, *a.* Separate from one another; i. q. **बंध**.
वधेबंधी bak,kho bak,khí, *ad.* Separately.
वधारुँटा bakhá,hundá, *a.* Off the road, to one side; (also used adverbially.)
वधग bagg, *s. m.* A herd of cattle.
वधग bangg, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the wrists, made of glass, lac, &c.; a bracelet; calx of tin given internally as a tonic, &c.; a small curved axe used in making an oilpress.
वधगुँभा bagsúá, *s. m.* A buckle; i. q. **वधगुँभा**.
वधगुँट bagchhú, *a.* Uncontrolled, having the rein loose, going at will, galloping.
वधगल bag,ná, *v. n.* To move, to flow, to run, to go hastily; to blow; (also **वधगल**.)
वधगल bangg,upá, *s. m.* An ornament used by women on the forehead; a string fastened round the neck of a pot or *degchí*, as a handle.
वधगरी bangg,rí, *s. f.* A kind of bracelet worn on the wrist by women; (commonly used in the plural.)
वधगल bagal, *s. f.* The armpit;
वधगल उँला, or **उँ नाला**, to turn aside, to go aside, to go out of

the way; **वधगल वनाँली**, to flap the arms against the sides; (*met.*) to be highly pleased, to be in triumph, to jeer, to jest; **वधगले मारना**, to conceal under the arms; **वधगली लंगली**, to be shot through the sides with a ball, to be pierced with an arrow; to fall in love; **वधगल हिंच लैला**, to embrace.

वधगल bagal, *s. m.* An enclosure; a piece of ground; a wall, hedge, &c.; enclosing; **वधगल लैला**, to surround; to get ahead of; to throw around, (*viz.* a hedge, &c.)
वधगलगंध bagalgandh, *s. f.* Smell proceeding from the armpits.
वधगलगा bagalpá, *v. a.* To pass around and get ahead of one, so as to stop his course; to enclose, (a piece of ground.)
वधगलडागी bagaltá,kí, *s. f.* A particular mode of tying on a sheet or blanket, by which it is made to pass under each arm and over the opposite shoulder successively; c. w. **मारनी**, or **लाँली**.
वधगलना bagalná, *v. a.* To pass around and get ahead of one, so as to stop his course; to enclose, (a piece of ground.)
वधगला baglá, *s. m.* The name of a white bird, a species of heron; (also **वधगला**.)
वधगला उगत baglá bhagat, *s. m.* One having a white and gentle exterior, like the *baglá*, but with a heart full of rapacity and covetousness; a hypocrite.
वधगली bagalí, *s. f.* A small bag swung at the side, usually carried by *faqirs*.
वधगली baglí, *s. f.* The female of *bagalá*, q. v.; a small plane, the bit of which is set to one side.

ਬਗੁੱਲ bagar, *s. f.* A kind of grass of which coarse ropes are made; red rice, (of a coarse quality.)

ਬੰਗੜੀ banggarī, *s. f.* A kind of bracelet; i. q. ਬੰਗਰੀ.

ਬੰਗਾ bagā, *a.* White.

ਬੰਗਾਮ bagām, *ad.* Enough.

ਬੰਗਾਹੁਲਾ bagā, hunā, *v. a.* To throw, to cast, to fling; also ਬੰਗਾਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਬੰਗਾਰ bagār, *s. f.* Working under compulsion, whether with pay or without.

ਬੰਗਾਰਨਾ banggār, nā, *v. n.* To be open and undisguised in doing any thing.

ਬੰਗਾਰੀ bagārī, *s. m.* One who works under compulsion from Government.

ਬੰਗਾਲਲ banggāl, lap, *s. f.* A woman who is a native of Bengāl; a Bengālī female.

ਬੰਗਾਲਾ banggālā, *s. m.* The country of Bengāl.

ਬੰਗਾਲੀ banggālī, *s. m.* A native of Bengāl; a man whose business it is to catch serpents.

ਬੰਗਿਹਾਜ਼ bagihār, *s. m.* A wolf; i. q. ਬਘਿਆਜ਼.

ਬੰਗਿਹਾਜ਼ੀ bagihārī, *s. f.* A she-wolf; an instrument made of wood or a piece of bamboo used in circumcision, to keep the parts in the proper place, and regulate the excision; an apparatus used in repairing the cylinders of a sugar press; i. q. ਬਘਿਆਜ਼ੀ and ਬਘਯਾਜ਼ੀ.

ਬੰਗੀਚਾ bagī, chā, *s. m.* A small garden, orchard, or grove.

ਬੰਗੀਚੀ bagī, chī, *s. f.* A very small garden, &c.

ਬਗੁੱਚਲਾ baguchch, nā, *v. n.* To be destitute, to want, to be badly off for the want of something, to remain in want of something.

ਬੰਗੁਲਾ bang, guṇā, *s. m.* An ornament worn by women on the forehead; a string attached to a *degchi* as a handle.

ਬੰਗੁਲ bangul, *s. m.* A wall, hedge, &c. by which a piece of ground is enclosed; an enclosure; enclosing; i. q. ਬੰਗਲ.

ਬੰਗੁਲਾ bangulā, *s. m.* A white heron; i. q. ਬੰਗਲਾ.

ਬੰਗੁਲਾ bang, gulā, *s. m.* A bungalow; an upper room.

ਬੰਗੁਲੀ bangulī, *s. f.* The female of *bagulā*; a small bag carried by *faqirs*.

ਬੰਗੁਲੀ bang, gulī, *s. f.* A small bungalow.

ਬੰਗੁੜੀ bang, gurī, *s. f.* A kind of bracelet worn on the wrist by women; a mode of wrestling; (in the last sense, c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀ.)

ਬੰਗੁੜੀ bangūrī, } *s. f.* A kind of hoe, with
ਬੰਗੁੜੀ banggūrī, } of a neck between the handle and the blade, used for hoeing sugarcane.

ਬੰਗੋਚਾ bago, chā, *s. m.* Destitution, want of something, scarcity.

ਬੰਗੋਲਾ bago, nā, } *v. a.* To
ਬੰਗੋਲਾ banggo, nā, } injure, to defame, to calumniate, to slander; to waste.

ਬੰਘਤਾ baggh, tī, } *s. f.* Throw-
ਬੰਘਤਾਈ baggh, tī, } ing, (a spear, bludgeon, staff, &c.)

ਬਘ ਬਘ ਕਰਨਾ bagh, bagh, kar, nā, } *v. n.* To rumble, to make a
ਬਘਬਘਾਉਲਾ baghbaghā, unā, } rumbling noise; (as a camel or
v. n. To rumble, to make a
tigger.)

ਬਘਬਘਾਟ baghbaghāt, *s. m.* The hoarse rumbling noise made by a camel or tiger.

ਬੰਘਮੀ baggh, mī, } *m.* Throw-
ਬੰਘਮੀ baggh, mī, } ing, (a
spear, bludgeon, staff, &c.)

ਬਘਯਾਜ਼ baghyār, *s. m.* A wolf; i. q. ਬਘਿਆਜ਼.

ਬਘਯਾਜ਼ੀ baghyārī, *s. f.* A she-wolf; an instrument used in circumcision, made of bamboo, &c. See ਬਘਿਆਜ਼ੀ.

ਬਘਰਵਾਉਲਾ bagharwā, unā, *v. a.* To cause to be seasoned.

ਬਘਾਰ baghār, *s. m.* Condiments prepared by cooking spices with *ghi* or oil, seasoning for food, melted *ghi*; ਬਘਾਰ ਟੇਲਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to season.

ਬਘਾਰਨਾ baghār, nā, *v. a.* To season with heated *ghi* or oil.

ਬਘਿਆਜ਼ baghiār, *s. m.* A wolf.

ਬਘਿਆਜ਼ੀ baghiārī, *s. f.* A she-wolf; an instrument made of a thin reed split at one end, used in the act of circumcision; an apparatus used in repairing a sugar press cylinder when broken; ਬਘਿਆਜ਼ੀ ਚਾੜਨੀ, to apply the *baghiārī*.

ਬੰਘੀ bag, ghī, *s. f.* A buggy, a gig.

ਬੰਘੂ bag, ghū, *m.* Thick and fat; stupid; a stupid person; a scarecrow, a bugbear.

ਬਘੇਲ baghel, *s. f.* A partridge that is overcome in fighting, and flees from its victor; one who is in the habit of fleeing; (properly ਭੁਗੇਲ.)

ਬਘੇਲਾ baghe, lā, *s. m.* } A
ਬਘੇਲੀ baghe, lī, *s. f.* } tiger's
whelp.

ਬੱਚ bachch, *s. f.* Orris root; (also ਫੁੱਚ.)

ਬੱਚ bachch, *s. m.* The eggs of fish, reptiles, or insects; the young of fish, reptiles, locusts, &c. newly hatched; the offspring of the same in a more extended sense; the young of animals; children, offspring.

ਬੱਚ ਰੱਚ bachch, kachch, *s. m.* Little children.

ਬਚਕਾਨਾ bachkáná, *s. m.* A child's shoe; a boy, a girl, any thing small; (commonly ਬਿਚਕਾਨਾ.)

ਬਚਕਾਨੀ bachkání, *s. f.* A girl's shoe; a little girl.

ਬਚਲਾ bachlá, *v. n.* To be preserved, to be delivered, to be saved, to escape; to remain unpended.

ਬਚਨ ba,chan, *s. m.* A word, discourse, speech; agreement, promise.

ਬੱਚਪੁਲ bachh,puṛ, *s. m.*

ਬੱਚਪੁਲਾ bachhpuṛá, *s. m.*

ਬੱਚਵਾਈ bachchwáin, *s. f.* } Childhood.

ਬੱਚਵਾਲ bach,chaṛwál, *s. m. f.* One who has children.

ਬਚੜਾ bach,ṛá, *s. m.* } An

ਬਚੜੀ bach,ṛí, *s. f.* } infant,

ਬੱਚੜੀ bachh,ṛí, *s. f.* } a child;

ਬੱਚੜ bach,ṛú, *s. m.* } (a term of endearment.)

ਬੱਚਾ bach,chá, *s. m. f.* A child; the young of any animal.

ਬਚਾਉ bachá,u, *s. m.* Defence, protection, preservation, deliverance, escape; remainder; salvation.

ਬਚਉਲਾ bachá,uṇá, *v. a.* To save, to preserve, to deliver, to protect, to spare.

ਬਚਾਉ bachá,ú, *a.* Worthy to be preserved or saved.

ਬਚਾਉ bachá,ú, *s. m.* One who saves or preserves.

ਬਚਾਵਾ bachá,wá, *s. m.* One who saves, preserves, &c., a saviour; deliverance.

ਬੱਚੀ bach,ehí, *s. f.* A female child, the female young of any animal; wood or other material, used in repairing any thing; **ਬੱਚੀ ਚਾੜਨੀ**, **ਲਾਉਲੀ** or **ਟੋਲੀ**, to splice, to work into a vacant space sufficient material to fill it,

to wedge, &c. Also a term used in the play *gullidandá*.

ਬੱਚੁ bach,chú, *s. m.* A young one, a son. Also (*roc.*) O son!

ਬੱਚੁਗੜਾ bachúgg,ṛá, *s. m.* } A

ਬੱਚੁਗੜੀ bachúgg,ṛí, *s. f.* } very small child; the young of any

animal; (spoken in the way of disparagement.)

ਬੱਚੋਲਾ bacho,lá, *s. m.* } One

ਬੱਚੋਲੀ bacho,lí, *s. f.* } who

mediates between two parties, whether for making peace or for negotiating some business, a mediator, a negotiator, a go between.

ਬਛੜਾ bachh,ṛá, *s. m.* }

ਬਛੜੀ bachh,ṛí, *s. f.* } A

ਬਛੜ bachh,ṛú, *s. m.* } young

ਬੱਛਾ bach,chlá, *s. m.* } calf.

ਬੱਛੀ bach,chlí, *s. f.* }

ਬਛੀਰ bachhík, *s. f.* A herd of calves.

ਬਛੀਰੀਆ bachhíkí, *s. m.* A herdsman of calves.

ਬਛੁਨਲਾ bachhunn,ṇá, *v. n.* To be separated; to be in want of any thing; to be at a loss for want of a thing.

ਬਛੇਰਟਾ bachher,ṛá, *s. m.* }

ਬਛੇਰਟੀ bachher,ṛí, *s. f.* }

ਬਛੇਰਟੂ bachher,ṛú, *s. m.* }

A very small colt.

ਬਛੇਰਾ bachhe,ṛá, *s. m.* }

ਬਛੇਰੀ bachhe,ṛí, *s. f.* } colt.

ਬੱਜ bajj, *s. f.* Loss of a member, as an eye, ear, finger, &c., loss of the use of an arm, leg, &c.; fracture, (of an article of furniture,) tearing, (of a book,) &c.; (sometimes also spoken of disaster or injury befalling any business;) *c. w.* **ਪੈਲੀ** and **ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ**; (also **ਫਿੱਜ**.)

ਬੱਜਲਾ bajj,ṇá, *v. n.* To sound, to be sounded; **ਬੱਜ ਬਜਾਰੇ ਕਰਨਾ**, to do any thing openly, in a public manner.

ਬਜਨ bajan, *s. m.* Weight; *i. q.* **ਵਜਨ**.

ਬਜਨਤਰਨ bajan,taran, *s. f.* }

ਬਜਨਤਰੀ bajan,tarí, *s. m.* }

ਬਜਨਤਰੀ bajan,tri, *s. m.* }

One that plays on a musical instrument.

ਬਜਨਟਾਰ bajandár, *a.* Heavy, weighty.

ਬਜਨੀ baj,ní, *s. f.* A percentage of the produce of a field set apart, (in dividing between the *Sarkár* and the *Zimindár*,) for the benefit of the poorer classes, as barber, blacksmith, *mirásí*, &c.; (a custom of the Sikh regime.)

ਬਜਬਜਾਉਲਾ bajbajá,uṇá, *v. n.*

To call with a loud voice, to speak openly.

ਬੱਜਰ bajjar, *a.* Heavy; entailing bad luck; (spoken of certain kinds of gifts, such as elephants, gold, copper, oil, &c.) Also **ਜੱਬਰ**.

ਬੰਜਰ banyjar, *s. f.* Barren land, waste land.

ਬਜਰ ਬੰਦੂ bajar baṭṭú, *s. m.* The name of a fruit, not eatable, but used as a charm, tied round a child's neck; (also called **ਨਜਰ-ਬੰਦੂ**.)

ਬਜਰਾ baj,ṛá, *s. m.* A boat.

ਬਜਵਾਜਾ bajway,yá, *s. m.* One

ਬਜਵੈਜਾ bajwai,yá, } that plays on a musical instrument.

ਬੱਜਾਇੱਤਾ bajjait,tá, *a.* Injured, broken, fractured, torn, having lost a limb.

ਬਜਾਉਲਾ bají,uṇá, *v. a.* To play on, (a musical instrument;) to perform; to call with a loud voice, to speak openly.

ਬੰਜਾਉਲਾ banyjá,uṇá, *v. a.* To waste, (time, life;) *i. q.* **ਵੰਜਾਉਲਾ**.

ਬਜਾਰ baják, *s. m.* A musician, a player on an instrument; a sower of seed.

बज्ज *bajāj*, *s. m.* A cloth merchant.

बज्जि *bajājī*, *s. f.* The business of a *bajāj*, selling cloth.

बजार *bajār*, *s. m.* A market, a street in which wares are sold, a *bāzār*.

बजारी *bajārī*, *s. f.* Anger, bad humour, displeasure; (properly *बेजारी*.)

बजारी *bajārī*, *a.* Pertaining to the market, &c.; (sometimes used to denote a woman of bad character, as *बजारी ओरत*, a prostitute.)

बजारीभा *bajārīā*, *a.* Living in the *bāzār*.

बजारू *bajārū*, *a.* Of or belonging to the *bāzār*; as *बजारू खबर*, unauthentic news.

बजा लिभाउला *bajā, liā, unā*, *v. a.* To perform, to execute, to obey.

बजेग *bājog*, *s. m.* Separation of friends from each other, the grief arising from such separation.

बंश *banyjh*, *a.* Barren, (a woman.)

बंश *banyjh*, *s. m.* A bamboo.

बंशला *bajjhā*, *v. n.* To be bound, to be tied, to be fastened.

बंशली *banyjh, lī*, } *s. f.* A
बंशलो *banyjhulī*, } flute or fife,
a pipe made of bamboo.

बंठ *baṭṭ*, *s. m.* A weight; sultriness; enmity, displeasure; twisting, a twist or wrinkle; a frown; a twisting of the bowels, pain in the bowels, flux, gripes; deficiency of softness, (in *dāl*,) arising from deficiency of water in soaking; i. q. *बंटा*.

बंटा *baṭṭ*, *s. f.* A boundary line between fields, a dam thrown up to change the course of water;

बंटा भरनी, to dam, to stop up a channel; i. q. *बंटा*.

बंटा *baṭṭā*, *s. m.* A mixture of meal, oil, and some fragrant material, which is used as a substitute for soap, having the property of making the skin soft and delicate; i. q. *बंटा*.

बंटा *baṭṭā*, *v. a.* To twist; to acquire, to gain, to make a profit; *भंवा बंटा*, to frown, to be displeased.

बंटा *baṭṭā*, *s. m.* } An in-
बंटा *baṭṭī*, *s. f.* } strument
बंटा *baṭṭū*, *s. m.* } used in
making fine cord, particularly for the *Janeu* or Brahmanical thread.

बंटा *baṭṭat*, *s. f.* Profit, gain.

बंटाभा *baṭṭā, mā*, *s. m.* } One
बंटाभी *baṭṭā, mī*, *s. f.* } who is
of the same name as a husband's father, mother, elder brother, or sister, uncle, &c.; (spoken by a wife, the mentioning the name of an elder relative of a husband, being forbidden among Hindūs and Sikhs.)

बंटापन्न *baṭṭār*, *s. m.* A highwayman, a villain.

बंटापत्तो *baṭṭārī*, *s. f.* Highway robbery.

बंटा *baṭṭoh*, *s. m. f.* }

बंटा *baṭṭohā*, *s. m.* }

A large brass vessel containing one or two maunds, in which Hindūs cook their food, when large quantities are required.

बंटा *baṭṭohī*, *s. f.* A brass cooking vessel, containing from 10 to 20 seers.

बंटा *baṭṭā, nī*, *s. f.* A clod applied by Muhammadans after urinating, in the way of cleansing.

बंटा *baṭṭā*, *s. m.* A weight, a stone; discount; revenge, defect; c. w. *लंगला* and *लाहिला*.

बंटा *baṭṭā*, *s. f.* The share of produce which falls to Government; the taking of that share; boot, what is given with an article in exchange for another of greater value; twist, twisting, the price of twisting.

बंटा *baṭṭā, unā*, *v. a.* To change, to exchange, to alter; to cause to be twisted.

बंटा *baṭṭī, ū*, *s. m.* Profit or gain resulting from an exchange of commodities; a traveller.

बंटा *baṭṭā, ū*, *a.* Exchangeable, that may be bartered.

बंटा *baṭṭā, saṭṭā*, *s. m.* Exchange in trade, trading one article for another; exchange.

बंटा *baṭṭā, drā*, *s. m.* Exchange of work among women, as one spinning for the other, and getting sewing done in exchange, &c.

बंटा *baṭṭī, rā*, *s. m.* One who takes a wife for his son from another man, and gives a daughter to a son of the man in exchange.

बंटा *baṭṭī*, *s. f.* A five seer weight; a small stone; a lamp wick, (in which sense also *बंटी*;) a pill; (in this sense provincial.)

बंटा *baṭṭā*, *s. m.* A watchman, a village policeman; (used in the hills.)

बंटा *baṭṭā*, *s. m.* A pocket, an ornamented bag, suspended in front of a girl when she is married; a bag, a purse.

बंटेरगी *baṭṭerī*, *s. f.* Food sent by the family of a bride to the lodgings of the groom and his family, on the first day of the wedding ceremonies, it being contrary to rule to receive them under the bridal roof on the first

day; (a custom of the higher classes of Hindús.)

ਬਟੇਰ *baṭer, s. m. f.* } A small bird
ਬਟੇਰਾ *baṭe,rá, s. m.* } of the par-
ਬਟੇਰੀ *baṭe,rí, s. f.* } tridge species.

ਬਟੈਤ *baṭait, s. m. f.* A divider, a distributor.

ਬਟੈਲ *baṭail, s. m.* Hard twisted, (thread.)

ਬਟੋਹਲੀ *baṭohlí, s. f.* A bird resembling a *baṭer*, but smaller.

ਬੱਠਲ *baṭṭhal, s. m.* A large earthen basin.

ਬੱਠਲੀ *baṭṭhalí, s. f.* A small earthen basin.

ਬੱਡ *baḍḍ, s. f.* The name of a vegetable, a sort of squash; (called also ਪੁਰਿਆ.)

ਬੰਡ *baṇḍ, s. f.* Division, distribution, a portion of a field, a division.

ਬੰਡ *baṇḍ, s. m.* Rice, *dál*, &c. with the husk on; the lumps which remain in pounding spices, medicines, &c. to be gone over again; a mixed feed given to cows or buffaloes to increase their milk.

ਬੰਡ ਛੱਡਣਾ *baṇḍ chhaḍḍāṇā, v. a.* To distribute, to give away in distribution.

ਬੰਡਣਾ *baṇḍṇā, v. a.* To divide, to distribute.

ਬਡਫੁਲਗੀ *baḍphúlagí, s. f.* Extravagance, expenditure; vain boasting, making one's self out more than the reality, whether by words or acts.

ਬਡਬੋਲ *baḍbol, s. m. f.* } A
ਬਡਬੋਲਾ *baḍbolá, s. m.* } person
ਬਡਬੋਲੀ *baḍbolí, s. f.* } of lofty speech, a proud and disdainful talker, a talkative person.

ਬਡਾ *baḍā, a.* Large, big, great, great in age, (comparatively;)

ਬਡਾ ਹੋਣਾ or ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be extinguished, (a lamp.) Also ਬਡਾ.

ਬੰਡਾ *baṇḍā, s. m.* A share, a portion.

ਬੰਡਾਉਣਾ *baṇḍāṇā, v. a.* To cause to be divided or distributed.

ਬਡਾਲਕ *baḍālak, s. f.* A kind of wheat long grained and white.

ਬਡਾਰ *baḍār, s. m.* One that removes or casts out, (evil spirits;) commonly, ਝੂੜ ਬਡਾਰ.

ਬਡਾਰਨਾ *baḍārṇā, v. a.* To remove, to cast out; (also ਬਿਡਾਰਨਾ.)

ਬਡਾਰੂ *baḍārū, s. m.* An ancestor.

ਬੰਡਾਵਾ *baṇḍāwā, s. m.* One who is employed to superintend the division of the *zamindārs'* grain, and assign the portion due to Government, being an employee of the *tahsildār*.

ਬੰਡੀ *baṇḍí, s. f.* A full coat, longer than an *angrakhā*, and shorter than a *jámā*; also a part, a portion; ਬੰਡੀਆਂ ਪਾਉਲੀਆਂ, to divide into several equal parts.

ਬਡਿਆਈ *baḍiāí, s. f.* Greatness, excellence; magnifying.

ਬਡਿਆਉਣਾ *baḍiāṇā, v. a.* To applaud, to praise, to make great.

ਬਡਿਹਾਂਡ *baḍihāṇḍ, a.* Large, stout, fat, well grown, of a good race; (spoken of a mare, cow, buffalo, &c.)

ਬਡੇਰਾ *baḍe,rá, s. m.* An ancestor; i. q. ਵਡੇਰਾ.

ਬਡੇਲ *baḍaul, a.* Misshapen, illcontrived, crooked, ugly.

ਬੱਡ *baḍḍ, s. m.* The stubble of wheat, maize, &c. viz. still standing in the field; a chip; the cutting of timber; a cut in a stick of wood, &c.; taste, savor.

ਬੱਡਣਾ *baḍḍṇā, v. a.* To cut; to kill; to bite, (as a dog;) also

ਬੱਡ ਮਿੱਟਣਾ and ਬੱਡ ਟੋਣਾ, to cut; ਬੱਡ ਖਾਣਾ, to bite.

ਬਡਲ *baḍhal, s. m.* The name of a tree and its fruit, the jack fruit; (called also ਕਠਲ ਬਡਲ.)

ਬਡਾਈ *baḍhāí, s. f.* Reaping, harvesting; wages for reaping or cutting.

ਬਡਾਉਣਾ *baḍhāṇā, v. a.* To cause to be cut, to cause to be reaped, to cause to be slain.

ਬਡਾਂਗਾ *baḍhāṅg, gā, s. m.* Slaughter, killing; cutting; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਬੱਡੀ *baḍḍhí, s. f.* A bribe, bribery.

ਬਲ *baṇ, s. m.* A wilderness, a forest.

ਬਲਹਾਂ *baṇhāṇ, s. m.* The name of a tree; i. q. ਫਲਹਾਂ.

ਬਲਚਰ *baṇchar, s. m. f.* An animal that feeds in the wilderness; spoken chiefly of the monkey, but applied also to the bear and other wild animals.

ਬਲਚਰਾ *baṇchar, yā, s. m.* An animal that feeds in the wilderness.

ਬਲਜ *baṇj, s. m.* Traffic, trade, merchandize.

ਬਲਜਾਰਲ *baṇjā, rap, s. f.* The wife of a *baṇjārā*, a female of the *baṇjārā* caste.

ਬਲਜਾਰਾ *baṇjā, rá, s. m.* A trader, a transporter of grain, salt, spices, &c.

ਬਲਜਾਰੀ *baṇjā, rí, s. f.* A female of the *baṇjārā* caste.

ਬਲਤ *baṇt, s. f.* Combination, confederacy, friendship, peace, treatment, intercourse.

ਬਲਨਾ *baṇnā, v. n.* To be made, to be prepared; to agree, to chime; to answer, (a purpose;) to be, to become; to be of use; to counterfeit; to succeed, to prosper, (work, &c.;) ਬਲਿਆ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to remain in the same state, to abide firm.

ਬਲਨਾ ਠਲਨਾ *baṇ, nā ṭhaṇ, nā,* }
 ਬਲਨਾ ਤਲਨਾ *baṇ, nā taṇ, nā,* }
v. n. To be adorned or prepared.
 ਬਲ ਪਸ਼ੂ *baṇ pa, sū,* *s. m.* An animal inhabiting the desert, a wild beast.
 ਬਲਬਲਾਮਤੀ *baṇbaṇā, tī,* *s. f.* Wild fruit, a production of the forest.
 ਬਲਬਾਸ *baṇbās,* *s. m.* Living in the wilderness, making one's abode in the desert.
 ਬਲਬਾਸਲ *baṇbā, saṇ,* *s. f.* }
 ਬਲਬਾਸੀ *baṇbā, sī,* *s. m.* }
 ਬਲਬਾਸੂ *baṇbā, sū,* *s. m.* }
 An inhabitant of the wilderness.
 ਬਲ ਮਾਰਲ *baṇ māh, nū,* } *s. m.*
 ਬਲ ਮਾਲੁਮ *baṇ mā, nus,* } A wild man.
 ਬਲਯਾਂ *baṇ, yāṇ,* *s. m.* A Hindū shop keeper.
 ਬਲਰਾਜਾ *baṇrājā,* *s. m.* The king of the forest, the lion.
 ਬਲਬਜੀਰ *baṇbajīr,* *s. m.* The person who has charge of the jungle or forest within a certain district.
 ਬਲਵਾਈ *baṇwā, ī,* *s. f.* The price of making any thing.
 ਬਲਵਾਉਲਾ *baṇwā, uṇā,* *v. a.* To cause to be made, prepared, mended, adjusted, &c.
 ਬਲਵਾਸ *baṇwās,* *s. m.* Inhabiting the wilderness, the condition or state of living in the wilderness.
 ਬਲਵਾਸੀ *baṇwā, sī,* *s. m. f.* An inhabitant of the wilderness.
 ਬਲਵੈਯਾ *baṇwai, yā,* *s. m.* A maker, a manufacturer.
 ਬਲਾਉ *baṇā, u,* *s. m.* The make, shape, or form, (of a person or thing.)
 ਬਲਾਉਟ *baṇā, uṭ,* *s. f.* Make, manufacture, contrivance, invention; affectation, sham.
 ਬਲਾਉਲਾ *baṇā, uṇā,* *v. a.* To make, to prepare, to do, to fabri-

cate, to build, to compose, to perform; to make agree, to adjust, to reconcile; to pluck, (a fowl,) to dress, (victuals;) to invent; to mend, to rectify; to feign; ਮੂੰਹ ਬਲਾਉਲਾ, to mock.
 ਬਲਾਮਤੀ *baṇā, tī,* } *s. f.*
 ਬਲਾਮਪਤੀ *baṇāspat, tī,* } Forest leaves.
 ਬਲਾਰ *baṇāh,* *s. m.* Murder, destruction.
 ਬਲਾ ਬਲਾਇਆ *baṇā baṇā, iā,* *part. adj.* Ready made, finished, complete, entire, perfect.
 ਬਲਿਆਇਲ *baṇiā, iṇ,* } *s. f.* A
 ਬਲਿਆਲੀ *baṇiā, nī,* } female of the *banyān* caste.
 ਬਲਿਆ ਬਲਾਇਆ *baṇiā baṇā, iā,* *part. a. i. q.* ਬਲਾ ਬਲਾਇਆ.
 ਬਲੇਈ *baṇ, ī,* *s. m.* A brother-in-law, a sister's husband.
 ਬਲੇਟਾ *baṇ, ṭā,* } *s. m.* One
 ਬਲੇਟਾ *baṇau, ṭā,* } who does bu-
 ਬਲੇਤਾ *baṇau, ṭā,* } siness on com-
 mission, a commission merchant.
 ਬੱਤ *batt,* *s. m.* Nausea, faintness; c. w. ਆਉਲੇ; (also ਉਬੱਤ;) a term in the plays *chaunpar* and *chhikrī*; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਬੱਤ *batt,* *s. f.* Fraud, deception; a degree of moisture in the ground which makes it fit for the plough; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਟੇਲੀ; ability, art, skill; proper degree, right consistency, (spoken of certain cookery;) ਇਸ ਨੂੰ ਲਿਖਲ ਦੀ ਬੱਤ ਚੰਗੀ ਆਉਂਦੀ ਹੈ, he writes well; ਹੁਲ ਬੱਤ ਮਿਰ ਆਇਆ, now it is done, or come to the proper degree or right consistency.
 ਬਤਰਨੀ *batarnī,* *s. f.* The river over which Hindūs suppose the souls of the departed pass, in entering the invisible world; also a cow offered to Brahmans when any one is near dying, with a view to his safe passage over.

ਬੱਤਰ *bat, tak,* *s. f.* A duck; a goose.
 ਬਤਾਉਂ *batā, ūṇ,* *s. m.* The eggplant.
 ਬਤਾਮਾ *batā, sā,* *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; i. q. ਪਤਾਮਾ.
 ਬੱਤੀ *bat, tī,* *a.* Thirty two.
 ਬੱਤੀ *bat, tī,* *s. f.* A lamp wick; i. q. ਵੱਤੀ.
 ਬਤੀਮਾ *batī, sā,* *a.* Composed of 32 ingredients, (medicine;) having 32 teeth, (a man;) containing 32 stories, (a book, &c.)
 ਬਤੀਤ *batī, t,* *a.* Passed, gone.
 ਬਤੀਤਲਾ *batī, t, lā,* *v. n.* To pass away.
 ਬਤੀਤਮਾਨ *batī, t, mān,* *a.* Transient.
 ਬਤੁਆ *batū, ā,* *s. m.* The quantity of cotton taken up at one time to spin, answering to a distaff-full, but much less; (the cotton is made into such bunches or *baties* when carded.)
 ਬਤੁਨ *batūn,* *s. m.* } *A*
 ਬਤੁਨਲ *batū, naṇ,* *s. f.* } great
 ਬਤੁਨੀ *batū, nī,* *s. m.* } talk-
 er.
 ਬਥੇਰਾ *bathe, rā,* *a.* Much, many.
 ਬਟ *bad,* *a.* Bad, evil.
 ਬਟ *bad,* *s. m.* A hog, a swine; ਬਟਾਂਵਾਲਾ, a keeper of swine.
 ਬੰਟ *band,* *a.* Closed, shut, shut up, fastened, stopped; ਬੰਟ ਬਰਨਾ, to prevent, to fasten, to bind, to shut, &c.; ਬੰਟ ਰਹਿਲਾ, to be engaged in a business; to be hindered, to be kept at bay; ਬੰਟ ਹੋਲਾ, to be stopped or hindered, to be imprisoned.
 ਬੰਟ *band,* *s. m.* A fastening, a knot; a bond, bondage; a string; a joint, a knuckle; ਬੰਟ ਬੰਟ ਪੜਨਿਆ ਜਾਲਾ, to be seized with pain in the joints; ਬੰਟ ਬੈਠਲਾ, to succeed in an affair.
 ਬੰਟ *band,* *s. f.* Imprisonment; ਬੰਟ ਫਿੱਚ ਪੈਲਾ, to become a captive.
 ਬੰਟਗਾ *ban, dagā,* *s. m.* Compli-

ment, salutation; (not a respectful mode.)
घंटगी baṇḍagī, *s. f.* Service, worship, devotion, compliment.
घटला baḍḍā, *v. a.* To wager, to bet; to settle, to determine, to appoint; to take, (as a witness,) to agree to; (also **घटला**.)
घटला baḍḍā, *v. a.* To take hold of, (one's feet,) in token of profound respect.
घटन baḍan, *s. m.* The body; the privities, (whether of male or female;) **घटन डलना** or **डलनाला**, to be covered with an eruption.
घटनी baḍnī, *s. f.* A bad intention, a bad motive, a bad disposition.
घटनी baḍnī, *a.* Evil intentioned, ill disposed.
घटनी baḍnī, *s. f.* A bad intention.
घटमंड baḍmaṇḍ, *s. m.* Settlement, regulation, arrangement, economy, management.
घटार baḍar, *s. m.* A port, a harbour, a seaport trading town.
घटारकी baḍarākī, *s. f.* A guard, an escort.
घटारी baḍārī, *a.* Belonging to a port; imported from beyond sea, (spoken particularly of chintz.)
घटल baḍal, *s. m.* A substitute.
घटल baḍal, *s. m.* A cloud;
घटल गोलला, **गरगला** or **गहगला**, to thunder.
घटल चाल baḍal chāl, *s. f.* The flying of clouds.
घटलना baḍalnā, *v. a.* To alter, to change, to exchange; **घटल देला**, to change, to give in exchange; **घटल लेला**, to take in exchange.

घटलना baḍalnā, *v. n.* To be altered, to be changed, to be exchanged.
घटलगाम baḍlagām, *a.* Not obedient to the reins, disobedient, rebellious.
घटलहाटो baḍḍahāṭo, *s. f.* Cloudiness; **घटलहाटो ना दिन**, a cloudy day.
घटला baḍlā, *s. m.* Exchange; stead; recompence; revenge.
घटलाटो baḍlāṭo, *s. f.* Price of exchange, boot.
घटलाटोला baḍlāṭolā, *v. a.* To exchange, to alter, to cause to be altered, to cause to be exchanged.
घटलाटो baḍlāṭo, *a.* Exchangeable.
घटलाधी baḍlādhī, *s. f.* The clear sunshine coming out from between clouds.
घटली baḍlī, *s. f.* Exchange, relief, (of watches, &c.)
घटली baḍlī, *s. m. f.* Substitute, stead.
घटली baḍlī, *s. f.* A small
घटली baḍlī, *s. f.* cloud.
घटले baḍle, *prep.* Instead.
घटहाली baḍhālī, *s. f.* A female *baddī*.
घटा baḍā, *s. m.* A servant, (of God,) an intelligent creature; a slave.
घटाटोला baḍāṭolā, *v. a.* To cause to be taken hold of, (one's feet,) in token of profound respect, to oblige one to take hold of, (another's feet.)
घटाल baḍāl, *s. m.* A carpenter or blacksmith's sledge; (commonly called **बल**.)
घटाला baḍālā, *s. m.* A black mulberry; the name of a sweetmeat resembling the mulberry, made of the flour of *chana*, *ghī* and sugar; (properly **घटाला**.)

घटाघटो baḍābaḍī, *ad.* With emulation, contentiously, in despite of opposition.
घटाम baḍām, *s. m.* An almond.
घटामी baḍāmī, *a.* Almond colored, almond shaped.
घटो baḍī, *s. f.* Badness, wickedness; the dark half of the lunar month, from the full to the new moon; (the other half is called **मटो**.)
घटो baḍī, *s. f.* A maid servant, a female slave; the name of an ornament worn by women on the forehead.
घटो baḍī, *s. m. f.* A prisoner, a captive; (also **घटोवान**.)
घटोधाना baḍīkhānā, *s. m.* A prison.
घटोमान baḍīmān, *s. m. f.*
घटोवान baḍīwān, *s. m. f.* A prisoner, a captive.
घटुभाली baḍūbālī, *s. f.* A female *baddī*.
घटु baḍū, *a.* Notorious, infamous; c. w. **ऐला** and **बला**.
घटु baḍū, *s. m.* The name of a tribe of Arabs.
घटुला baḍūlā, *v. a.* To give a bad name, to accuse falsely, to calumniate.
घटु baḍū, *s. f.* A musket, rifle, fowling piece, &c.
घटुकी baḍūkī, *s. m.* A musketeer, &c.
घटुगना baḍūgnā, *s. m.* A heavy gun shorter than a musket.
घटुगनी baḍūgnī, *s. f.* A gun shorter than a musket, but not so heavy as a *bandūkrā*.
घटुकी baḍūkī, *s. m.* A musketeer, &c.
घटे baḍdo, *s. m.* A tribe of Arabs; i. q. **घटु**; also a writer.
घटे baḍdon, *s. m.* A tribe of Arabs.

घटेघटी badoba,di, *ad.* With emulation, contentiously.

घंटेन bandor, *s. f.* A female servant of a low order.

घप baddh, *s. f.* A bubo.

घप baddh, *a.* More, too much; i. q. **बप**.

घपड़ bad,dhak, } *s. m.* A bird
घपड़ ban,dhak, } catcher, a fowler.

घपल ban,dhap, *s. m.* Fastening, a bandage; bondage, obstacle, hindrance.

घपला badh,ṇā, *v. n.* To increase, to advance, to grow; i. q. **बपला**.

घपंत badhant, *s. m.* An increase, (in the virulence of a disease, a battle, &c.)

घपन badh,ṇā, *s. m.* An earthen water vessel with a spout like a teapot.

घपजा badh,ṇā, *s. m.* An ox, a gelding.

घपरी bad,dhari, *s. f.* A dog's collar; the strap of a wooden shoe drawn over the foot to keep it on.

घपहाटी badhwā,i, *s. f.* Wages for increasing or enlarging.

घपहाउला badhwā,ṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be increased or advanced.

घपा bad,dhā, *irr. past part.* from बंनला, to tie, to bind, &c.; being equivalent to the regular form बंनिभा.

घपा ban,dhā, *s. m.* A string put about the neck in connection with a vow, &c. See **बपा**.

घपाटी badhā,i, *s. f.* Congratulation, benediction, &c.

घपाउ badhā,u, *s. m.* Increase, augmentation, advancement; c. w. **ऐला** and **वरना**.

घपाउला badhā,ṇā, *v. a.* To increase, to cause to advance; to bring out, or off.

घपाउ badhā,ṇā, *a.* Susceptible of increase.

घपाहा badhā,wā, *s. m.* A song of congratulation; a gold or silver ring put on the neck of a child in connection with a vow.

घपी bad,dhī, *s. f.* A dog's collar, &c.; i. q. **बपरी**.

घपीर badhīk, *a.* More; i. q. **बपीर**.

घपीरो badhī,kī, *s. f.* Increase; force, oppression.

घपीभा badhī,ṇā, *s. m.* A prisoner.

घपेन badhej, } *s. m.* Parsi-
घपेन bandhej, } mony; mode of

tying or wrapping a *pagri*; the act of tying a cord at intervals on a roll of cloth, as practiced by dyers, before it is put into the dye, to prevent the color from taking effect on the parts which are bound; permanence, stability, firmness, consistency; order, arrangement; a sum given by stipulation to certain *faqirs* at weddings, to prevent them from giving trouble.

घपेनी badhej,i, } *a.* Dyed
घपेनी bandhej,i, } with white

spots or spaces, made by knotting or tying before coloring, (cloth, &c.)

घपेरा badhe,rā, *a.* Much, many.

घपेंट badhant, *s. m.* An increase, (in the virulence of a disease, a battle, &c.)

घपेतर badhotar, } *s. f.* Re-
घपेतर badhotar,i, } mainder, excess, (applied chiefly to the small

portion of grain which remains after dividing the heap between the *zaminḍār* and the *sarkār*, two measures going to the former and one to the latter, alternately;) (in some places called **पिन्न**.)

बंम } bans, *s. m.* Offspring,
बंम } a descendant.

बंमो } ban,sī, *s. f.* A fishing
बंमो } pole.

बंमल ban,saṇ, *f.* } Of a
बंमल ban,saṇ, *f.* } particular

बंमो ban,sī, *m.* } race or fa-
बंमो ban,sī, *m.* } mily; (used

in *comp.* as, *Kabir banṣī*, a descendant of *Kabir*.)

बंन } bannh, *s. m.* Binding,
बंन } fastening, stoppage, costive-

ness; an embankment thrown up to prevent an inundation of water, a dam, a dyke; obstruction, interception; a stoppage of the excrementary or urinary passage; a lock, (on a canal;) बंन भाउना or लाउला, to make a dyke, to intercept, to set a boundary.

बंनल } bann,haṇ, *s. m.* A tie,
बंनल } a ligature, a cord, &c. with which any thing is tied; a bond of union.

बंनला } bannh,ṇā, *v. a.* To
बंनला } bind, to tie, to fasten, to put together, to construct, to make; to shut, to stop.

बंनहाटी banhā,i, *s. f.* Fastening, the price of fastening, &c.

बंनहाउला banhā,ṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be bound, fastened, shut, &c.

बंनगी ban,nagī, *s. f.* A specimen, a pattern.

बंनत ba,nat, } *s. f.* Lace.
बंनत ban,nat, }

बंनदुभा bann,duā, *s. f.* The ceremony of swinging a young child over a heap of mud on the 12th of the 1st *pakḥ* of *Bhādon*; (practiced by *Hindūs*;) c. w. **चहाउला**.

बंनरा ban,rā, *s. m.* A bridegroom; (also बंनर.)

बंनरी ban,rī, *s. f.* A bride; (also बंनरी.)

बंनहां bann,wāṅ, *s. m.* The upper leather of a shoe.

ਬੰਨਾ } *ban,ná, s. m.* A bound-
ਬੰਨਾ } dary, a border, a side, a
 limit; a bridegroom; (in the last
 sense, i. q. **ਬਨਰਾ**.)
ਬੰਨਾ ਚੰਨਾ } *ban,ná chan,ná, s. m.*
ਬੰਨਾ ਚੰਨਾ } A boundary, a border,
 a limit; earth thrown up into a
 ridge to form a boundary.
ਬਨਾਤ *banát, s. f.* Woolen cloth,
 broadcloth.
ਬਨਾਤੀ *banátí, a.* Made of wool-
 en cloth.
ਬੰਨੀ } *ban,ní, s. f.* A bride;
ਬੰਨੀ } a kind of red earth used by
 potters in coloring vessels; wool-
 en yarn dyed yellow with the flow-
 ers of the *phuláhi*; a ridge of
 earth made by children in a play
 called *kubadḍí*.
ਬਨੇਰਾ *banerá, s. m.* The upper
 part and rounded border of a
 wall.
ਬੰਨੇ } *ban,no, s. f.* A bride,
ਬੰਨੇ } a lady, (an. expression of
 endearment;) a woman's proper
 name.
ਬਫਾ *ba,fá, s. f.* Dandruff.
ਬਫਾ *ba,fá, s. m.* Performing
 a promise, keeping one's word,
 faithfulness; profit, advantage.
ਬਫਾਤ *bafát, s. f.* Death; **ਬਫਾਤ**
ਹੋਲਾ or **ਪਾਉਲੀ**, to die; (proper-
 ly **ਬਫਾਤ**;) **ਬਫਾਤਾਂ ਦਾ ਮਹੀਨਾ**, the
 month in which Muhammad died;
ਬਾਰਾਂ ਬਫਾਤਾਂ, the twelve days,
 on one of which, (it is not known
 which,) Muhammad died.
ਬਫਾਤੀ *bafátí, a.* Born in the
 third Muhammadan month, called
Rabí ul awwal.
ਬਫਾਦਾਰ *bafádár, a.* Faithful,
 true to one's word.
ਬਫਾਦਾਰੀ *bafádá,rí, s. f.* Fidel-
 ity, faithfulness.
ਬਬ *babb, s. m.* Father.
ਬੰਬ *bamb, s. f.* The spout of a
 fountain, a jet.

ਬਬਰ *ba,bar, s. m.* A great
 lion.
ਬੰਬਰ *bab,bar, s. m.* The fore-
 part and sides of the body, ex-
 tending from the lower extremi-
 ty of the ribs up to the neck; the
 lower part of an earthen vessel,
 the top of which has been broken
 off.
ਬਬਰਾਨਾ *babrá,ná, s. f.* The
 long loose disheveled hair of a
 faqír; i. q. **ਬਾਬਰੀਆਂ**.
ਬਬਰੂ *babb,rú, s. m.* A kind of
 round thick bread.
ਬਬਲ *bam,ba, s. m.* The fringe
 at the end of a piece of cloth.
ਬਬਾ *bab,bá, s. m.* The name of
 the letter ਬ, (b,) in *Panjábi*.
ਬਬਾ *bam,bá, a.* Belonging to a
 jet or fountain.
ਬਬਾ *bam,bá, s. m.* The spout
 of a fountain, a jet; a hollow
 bamboo or pipe for conveying
 water.
ਬਬਾਲ *babáp, s. m.* A bier for
 an aged person, (prepared with
 special expense, as a mark of
 respect.)
ਬਬੀ *bab,bí, s. f.* A kiss.
ਬਬੀਰਾ *bambí,há, s. m.* The
 name of a bird.
ਬਬੂਲ *babú, s. m.* The
ਬਬੂਲ *bambú, s. m.* name of a tree.
ਬੰਡਾ *bam,bhá, a.* Much, plenti-
 ful, (water, &c.)
ਬਮ *bam, s. f.* A medium mu-
 sical tone; (i. q. *bám*;) a line for
 measuring the depth of water; a
 mumbling sound made by the
 worshippers of *Shiv*, supposed to
 be pleasing to him, as *Bam Mahá-*
dev! bam! bam!
ਬਮਲੇਟੀ *bamhapa,ú, s. m. f.* Brah-
 manhood.
ਬਮਲੇਟਾ *bamhapa,tá, s. m.* A
 Brahman's son.
ਬਮਲੇਟੀ *bamhapa,tí, s. f.* A

Brahman's daughter, wife, &c.;
 a *Brahman*.
ਬਮ ਮਹਾਦੇਵੀ *bam, maháde,u, in-*
ter. An exclamation used in the
 worship of *Shiv*.
ਬਮਾਂ *ba,mán, s. f.* Pestilence,
 plague; (commonly **ਬਬਾ**, **ਬਫਾ**;
 properly **ਬਬਾ**.)
ਬੰਯਾਂ *bany,yán, s. f.* The arm.
ਬੰਯਾ *bay,yará, s. m.* A kind
ਬੰਯਾ *bay,yá, s. m.* of hanging
 bird.
ਬਯਾਮੀ *byá,sí, a.* Eighty two.
ਬਯਾਰ *byáh, s. m.* A marri-
 age, a wedding.
ਬਯਾਰਲਾ *byáh,ná, v. n.* To
 marry; to cause to be married, to
 take in marriage; **ਬਯਾਰ ਦੇਲਾ**,
 to give in marriage, **ਬਯਾਰ ਲੈਲਾ**,
 to receive in marriage, to marry.
ਬਯਾਲ *byá,kal, a.* Confused,
 agitated, troubled.
ਬਯਾਲਤਾ *byá,kaltá, s. f.* Con-
 fusion, trouble, agitation.
ਬਯਾਜ *byáj, s. m.* Interest, (on
 money,) usury.
ਬਯਾਜਜ *byá,ja,r, s. m. f.*
ਬਯਾਜਜੀਆ *byá,ja,ríá, s. m.* }
 A usurer, one who lends on inter-
 est.
ਬਯਾਜੀ *byá,jí, a.* Lent on inter-
 est, (money.)
ਬਯਾਜੁਰ *byá,ja,r, s. m.* A usu-
 rer, one who lends on interest.
ਬਯਾਜੂ *byá,jú, a.* Lent on inter-
 est, (money.)
ਬਯਾਲਾ *byá,pá, s. m.* A pledge,
 an earnest, a cawrie, pice, or ru-
 pee, paid before the price after a
 bargain is made.
ਬਯਾਪ *byádh, s. f.* Sickness,
 pain, calamity, anguish, affliction.
ਬਯਾਪਲ *byá,dhap, f.* } A quar-
ਬਯਾਪੀ *byá,dhí, m.* } relsome
 person; one who afflicts another;
 quarrelsome, disposed to vex.
ਬਰ *bar, s. m.* Width, (of cloth;)

a blessing; a bridegroom; a happy dispensation of Providence.
ਬਰਸ ba,ras, *s. m. f.* A year.
ਬਰਸ ਗਾਂਠ ba,ras gāṇṭh, *s. f.* A birth day; (literally a *year knot*, from the practice of tying a knot on every recurring birth day, to serve as a record of one's age.)
ਬਰਸਲਾ ba,raspá, *v. n.* To rain.
ਬਰਸਾਉਲਾ barsá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to rain, to rain down.
ਬਰਸਾਉ barsá,ú, *a.* Likely to rain, about to rain.
ਬਰਸਮਲਾ barsá,j,ná, *v. a.* To beat with the shoe, to slap with the hand, to castigate.
ਬਰਸਾਤ barsát, *s. f.* Rain, the rainy season.
ਬਰਸਾਤੀ barsá,tí, *a.* Belonging to the rainy season.
ਬਰਸਾਤੀ barsá,tí, *s. f.* The name of a disease in horses.
ਬਰਸਾਤੂ barsá,tú, *a.* Fit to be put on in the rains, (clothing;) produced in the rains, (grass, &c.)
ਬਰਸੀਲੀ barsí,ní, *s. f.* A Muslimán ceremony in which, after a year's interval, offerings are made in the name of the dead, the merit of which is supposed to accrue to them; i. q. **ਫ਼ਤੀਲੀ**; (a similar ceremony among Hindús is called **ਫ਼ਤੀਲਾ**.)
ਬਰੁਨਾ barh,ná, *v. n.* To rain.
ਬਰੁਮ brahm, *s. m.* The
ਬਰੁਮ brahamm, } Deity, the su-
ਬਰੁਮ brhamm, } preme Being.
ਬਰੁਮਾਂਡ bramh,máṇḍ, *s. m.*
 The globe, the world; the top of the head.
ਬਰੁਛਾ barh,ṛhá, *a.* Rough, coarse; (cloth, wood, &c.)
ਬਰਹਾ bar,há, *s. m.* A year; i. q. **ਫ਼ਰਹਾ**.
ਬਰਹਾਈ barhá,í, *s. f.* Raining.
ਬਰਹਾਉਲਾ barhá,uná, *v. a.* To

cause to rain; to rain down; to pour down; i. q. **ਬਰਸਾਉਲਾ**.
ਬਰਹਾਉ barhá,ú, *a.* Likely to rain, about to rain; i. q. **ਬਰਸਾਉ**.
ਬਰਹੀਲੀ } barhí,ní, *s. f.* i. q.
ਬਰਹੀਲੀ } **ਬਰਮੀਲੀ**, q. v.
ਬਰੁਲ barhúṇ, *s. f.* Swelling, (from a boil or other cause.)
ਬਰਕ ba,rak, *s. m.* A leaf of book, a leaf of gold or silver.
ਬਰਕਲਾ ba,rakná, *v. n.* To be well coated or glazed, (with sugar,) to come out smooth and white; (spoken of certain kinds of cake and confection;) to be very clean and pure, (refined sugar.)
ਬਰਕਤ bar,kat, } *s. f.* Bles-
ਬਰਕਤ barak,kat, } sing.
ਬਰਕਨਦਾਜ਼ barkandáj, *s. m.*
 A policeman, a constable.
ਬਰਕਜ਼ੀ bar,karí, *s. f.* A small piece of cloth.
ਬਰਕਾ bar,ká, *s. m.* A leaf of a book.
ਬਰਕੀ bar,kí, *s. f.* A small leaf of a book attached afterwards; a fine kind of *hartál*.
ਬਰਕੀ barak,kí, *s. m.* A tribe of Afgháns.
ਬਰਖਲਾ barkh,ná, *v. n.* To rain.
ਬਰਖਾ bar,khá, *s. f.* Rain.
ਬਰਖਾ ਰੁੱਤ bar,khá rutt, *s. f.*
 The rainy season.
ਬਰਗ barg, *s. m.* A consonant, a class of letters pronounced with the same part of the mouth as the gutturals, palatals, &c.; a class; a piece of bread; dress.
ਬਰਗਲਾਨਲਾ bargalán,ná, *v. a.*
 To inveigle, to persuade.
ਬਰਗਾ bar,gá, *s. m.* A piece of wood inserted in the side of a crooked rafter to make it lie straight; the timber which supports the earth filled into a grave.
ਬਰਗਾ bar,gá, *a.* Like; i. q. **ਫ਼ਰਗਾ**.
ਬਰਛਾ bar,ṛhá, *s. m.* A long spear.

ਬਰਛੀ bar,ṛhí, *s. f.* A spear shorter and more slender than the *barchhá*.
ਬਰਛੀਮਾਰ barchhímár, *s. m.* A spearman.
ਬਰਜਲਾ ba,rajná, *v. a.* To forbid.
ਬਰਜਾਉਲਾ barjá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be forbidden.
ਬਰਜਨ bar,jan, *s. m.* Narrative, account, rehearsal, relation, description; c. w. **ਬਰਨਾ**.
ਬਰਲੀ bar,ní, *s. f.* Performing religious rites for a family, doing the duty of a household priest, the office of a household priest; (spoken of a Brahman.)
ਬਰਤ ba,rat, *s. m.* A fast, fasting; share; custom, practice.
ਬਰਤ ਮਰਤ ba,rat sarat, *s. m.* Dividing, portion; intercourse, mutual communications or dealings; use, usage, business, treatment.
ਬਰਤਲ bar,tan, *s. m.* A vessel.
ਬਰਤਲ bar,tan, *s. f.* Use, business, treatment.
ਬਰਤਲਾ bart,ná, *v. a.* To use; to spend; to practice.
ਬਰਤਲਾ bart,ná, *v. n.* To deport one's self, to behave, to shew treatment, to have dealings.
ਬਰਤਮਾਨ bartmán, *a.* In use, in vogue, current; present, (time.)
ਬਰਤਵਾਰਾ bartwá,rá, *s. m.* Use, usage, custom, manner; communication; i. q. **ਫ਼ਰਤਾਰਾ**.
ਬਰਤਾ bar,tá, *s. m.* A small piece of wood with which astronomers, school boys, &c. write on the ground.
ਬਰਤਾਰਾ bartá,rá, *s. m.* A share.
ਬਰਤਾਰਾ bartá,rá, *a.* Current.
ਬਰਤੀ bar,tí, *s. m.* One who fasts.
ਬਰਤੋ barton, *s. f.* Use, treatment, business, occurrence; communication, friendly intercourse.
ਬਰਦਾ bar,dá, *s. m. f.* A slave.
ਬਰਦੀ bar,dí, *s. f.* A female

slave; style or fashion of military clothing; uniform.
ਬਰ ਦੇਣਾ bar, deṇá, *v. a.* To bless; to give in marriage.
ਬਰਲ ba, raṇ, } *s. m.* A caste;
ਬਰਨ ba, ran, } (spoken of the four primary Hindú castes;) color, dress, way, manner; a letter of an alphabet.
ਬਰਨਲ bar, naṇ, } *s. m.* Nar-
ਬਰਨਨ bar, nan, } rative, rehearsal, description, explanation; i. q. **ਬਰਨਨ**; c. w. **ਬਰਨਾ**.
ਬਰਨਾ bar, ná, *v. a.* To marry.
ਬਰਨਾ bar, ná, *s. m.* The name of a fruit tree; a present of clothing, jewels, &c. sent to a bride before marriage, by the family of the bridegroom.
ਬਰਪਰਾਪਤ barprá, pat, *a.* Of a marriageable age, (a girl.)
ਬਰਫ barf, *s. f.* Snow.
ਬਰਫਾਨੀ barfá, ní, *a.* Cold enough for snow; cooled with snow.
ਬਰਫੀ bar, fí, *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.
ਬਰਬਰ barab, bar, *a.* Equal, even; (also **ਬਰੇਬਰ** and **ਬਰਾਬਰ**.)
ਬਰਬਰੀ barab, barí, *s. f.* Equality, evenness.
ਬਰਮ ba, ram, *s. m.* A wound in the heart; sorrow.
ਬ੍ਰਮ bramh, } *s. m.* The
ਬ੍ਰਮਾ bramm, há, } Deify, God.
ਬਰਮਾ bar, má, *s. m.* A gimlet, an auger, a borer.
ਬਰਮਾਉਲਾ barmá, upá, *v. a.* To bore.
ਬਰਮੀ bar, mí, *s. f.* The hole of a snake; an ant-hill; a small gimlet or drill.
ਬਰਮੋਰ barmor, *s. m.* A kind of coarse woolen cloth with a long nap.
ਬਰਯਾਮ baryám, *a.* Bold.
ਬਰ ਰਹਿਲਾ bar, ra, hiṇá, *v. n.* To be successful.

ਬਰਲ bá, ral, *s. m.* Intoxication from drugs; c. w. **ਚਲਨਾ**.
ਬਰਲ ਜਾਲਾ barl, jápá, *v. n.* To be intoxicated with drugs; to become shameless.
ਬਰਵਾ bar, wá, *s. m.* The name of a *rágín*; also the name of a style of poetry.
ਬਰਵਾਲਾ barwá, lá, *s. m.* A watchman, a village policeman.
ਬਰਵਾਲੀ barwá, lí, *s. f.* A wife, daughter, &c. of a *barwála*.
ਬਰਜ ba, raṇ, *s. m.* Vain talk, prating, false boasting; (c. w. **ਮਾਰਨਾ**;) the name of a low caste much given to begging, a man belonging to that caste.
ਬਰਜਾ bar, rá, *s. m.* A vain talker; one who speaks at random, and on whose word reliance cannot be placed.
ਬਰਜੀ ba, raṇí, *a.* Given to vain talking, of doubtful veracity.
ਬਰਜੀ bar, rí, *s. f.* A woman of the *barar* caste; a woman who talks vainly.
ਬਰਾ ba, rá, *s. m.* Suspicion, charge, calumny; false accusation; c. w. **ਦੇਣਾ** and **ਲਾਉਣਾ**.
ਬਰਾਉਲਾ bará, upá, *v. a.* To amuse, to divert, to entertain.
ਬਰਾਮੂਰੀ barású, hí, *s. f.* The clothing, &c. given to a bride by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding.
ਬਰਾਮਲ bráh, maṇ, *s. m.* The highest caste of Hindús.
ਬਰਾਮਲੀ bráh, maṇí, *s. f.* A female *Bráhmaṇ*.
ਬਰਾਗਲ brá, gaṇ, } *s. f.* A
ਬਰਾਗਲ bará, gaṇ, } female of the *barágí* class; a *barágí's* staff or crutch.
ਬਰਾਗੀ bará, gí, } *s. m.* A
ਬਾਗੀ brá, gí, } class of faqírs who are under a vow to abstain from flesh and wine.

ਬਰਾਹਾਂ bará, chhāṇ, *s. f. pl.* The corners of the mouth.
ਬਰਾਜਲਾ bará, jā, *v. n.* To enjoy one's self, to live in health, ease, and independence; (also **ਬਿਰਾਜਲਾ**.)
ਬਰਾਠ baráṭh, *s. m.* The material manifestation of the Deity, viz. the universe viewed as constituting his bodily parts, agreeably to which he is called in Hindú mythology *Baráṭhsrup*; also the name of a *Rájá*.
ਬਰਾਤ barát, *s. f.* Part, lot, share; a bridegroom's party at a wedding.
ਬਰਾਤੀ bará, tí, *s. m.* One of a wedding party.
ਬਰਾਨਾ bará, ná, *a.* Foreign, strange, alien, of another country or place, belonging to another person.
ਬਰਾਬਰ bará, bar, *a.* Equal, even; (also **ਬਰੇਬਰ** and **ਬਰੇਬਰ**.)
ਬਰਾਬਰੀ bará, barí, *s. f.* Equality, evenness.
ਬਰਿਆਉਲਾ bariá, upá, *v. n.* To be fulfilled, (a desire,) to be realized, (an expectation,) to receive its reward, (labor.)
ਬਰਿਕਾ barik, ká, *s. m.* The name of a low caste of Musulmáns.
ਬਰਿਆਮ bariám, *a.* Bold, brave.
ਬਰੀ ba, rí, *s. f.* The clothes given to a bride, by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding; the front piece of a coat.
ਬਰੁ ba, ru, *s. m.* Breadth, width; (spoken of cloth;) a bridegroom.
ਬਰੁ ba, rú, *s. m.* A kind of coarse grass.
ਬਰੁਪੀਆ barú, píá, *s. m.* A caste of Hindús that use pack cattle.
ਬਰੁਰੀ barú, rí, *s. f.* Small pimples, an eruption.
ਬਰੇਮ bares, *s. f.* Age.
ਬਰੇਤੀ bare, tí, *s. f.* A sand bank

in a river, an island of sand;
c. w. पैली.

बरे baro, } *s. f.* Provision,
बरे baron, } food, rations, supplies.

बरेमाईला barosá,uná, *v. a.* To obtain, (a present,) to receive, (a gift;) to derive, (advantage.)

बरेटा barotá, *s. m.* A young bar or banyan tree; also the fruit.

बरेबर baro,bar, *a.* Even, equal.

बरेबरी baro,bari, *s. f.* Evenness, equality.

बल bal, *s. m.* Strength, power.

बल bal, *prep.* Towards, in the direction of; i. q. इल.

बल ball, *s. f.* The leather thong used in drawing a *suhágá* or drag over plowed ground; used also in plowing, &c.; (commonly बल्लं, as two are used.)

बल ball, *ad.* To one side; as बल ते नाला, to get to one side.

बल bal, *s. f.* A sacrifice, an offering; बल देला, to sacrifice, to offer.

बल bal, *s. m.* A crook, a bend, a twist; बल देला, to twist or wind; बल धाला, to coil, (as a serpent;) to be vexed, to turn or twist with vexation or rage; to make a circuit.

बलला balh,ná, *s. m.* A kind of earthen pot with a wide mouth.

बलली balh,ní, *s. f.* A small earthen pot with a wide mouth.

बलहार balhár, } *a.* Sacrificed, devoted,
बलहारी balhá,ri, } (to the interests of any one);
c. w. नाला.

बलब balk, } *conj.* But, but
बलबे bal,ke, } even, nay, moreover.

बलधी bal,khí, *s. f.* The fringe at the end of a piece of cloth.

बलगम bal,gam, *s. f.* Phlegm.

बलगभी bal,gamí, *a.* Subject to

phlegm, liable to cough, feeble, delicate.

बलगल bal,gun, *s. m.* The wall, hedge, or fence with which a piece of ground is enclosed.

बल हल bal, chhal, *s. m.* Force and fraud, stratagem, artifice, trick.

बलटो baltoh, } *s. m.* A large
बलटो balto,há, } brass cooking vessel containing from one to two maunds; i. q. बटलेह.

बलटोनी balto,hí, *s. f.* A brass cooking vessel containing from two to twelve seers, or thereabouts; i. q. बटलेणी.

बलला bal,ná, *s. m.* An earthen pot with a wide mouth; (also called गलला;) i. q. बलला.

बलट bal,d, *s. m.* A bull, an ox.

बलटान bal,dán, *s. m.* A sacrifice, the act of sacrificing.

बलटार bal,dár, *a.* Crooked, bent, twisted.

बलप bal,dh, *s. m.* An ox, a bull.

बलना bal,ná, *v. a.* To surround, to go around, so as to get ahead of one; to twist, to wind, to wrap, (as with a string;) बल लेला, to surround, to get ahead of.

बलना bal,ná, *v. n.* To be kindled, to burn, to blaze.

बलपल balap,pan, *s. m.* Childhood.

बलबरेग balbak,kará, *s. m.* A goat that has been offered to a *Devi*, or that is set apart to be offered.

बलबल नाला bal,bal,já,ná, *v. n.* To go round and round a person in token of devotion to his interests, to be sacrificed to the interests of any one.

बल डंभ bal bhakkh, *s. m. f.* An offering, what has been offered;

a devoted thing; that which is good for nothing; one who eats what has been offered to a deity, (it being supposed that he does it at his peril.)

बलम bal,lam, *s. m.* A spear.

बलम बरदार bal,lam bardár, *s. m.* A spearman.

बलम बरदारी bal,lam bardá,ri, *s. f.* The business of a spearman.

बलमा bal,má, *s. m.* A lover, a husband; i. q. बालम.

बलमान balmán, *a.* Strong, powerful.

बलना balay,yán, *s. f.* (a plural form of बलाटि.) Calamities.

बलला balal,lá, *a.* Foolish, simple, silly; (also बिलला.)

बलवान balwán, } *a.* Strong,
बलवंत balwant, } powerful.

बला balá, *s. f.* Calamity, misfortune; a bugbear; बला लेली, to take on one's self the calamities of another.

बला bal,lá, *s. m.* A beam, a large round pole.

बलाटि balá,i, *s. f.* A calamity, a misfortune; i. q. बला.

बलाटिउ balá,it, *s. f.* A country; a foreign country.

बलाटिउती balá,iti, *a.* Foreign, of another country.

बलाटिउती balá,iti, *s. m.* A foreigner; an Afghán.

बलाटिला balá,uná, *v. a.* To amuse, to divert, to entertain.

बलाम balás, *s. m.* Pleasure, satisfaction, delight.

बलान baláj, *s. m.* That which is given to *barhais* and other artisans among the Hindús, also to the Brahmans, on the first and second days after *Diwāli*.

बलिहार balihár, *a.* Sacrificed; i. q. बलहार.

बलिहारन balihá,ran, *s. m.* A

pole stretched horizontally to support a weaver's loom; a similar pole used to hang clothes on, &c.
ਬਲਿਹਾਰੀ balihārī, *a.* Sacrificed; **ਬਲਿਹਾਰੀ ਜਾਲਾ**, to be sacrificed, to be devoted.
ਬਲੀ balī, *a.* Strong, powerful.
ਬਲੀ balī, *s. f.* A pole, a setting pole; **ਬਲੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to use setting poles, (in propelling a boat.)
ਬਲੁ balu, *s. m.* Ability, skill, dexterity, acquisition.
ਬਲੁੰਗਜ਼ਾ balūnggā, *s. m.* }
ਬਲੁੰਗਜ਼ੀ balūnggā, *s. f.* }
 A young kitten.
ਬਲੁੰਗੀ balūnggī, *s. f.* A small brush of hog's bristles, used by jewellers.
ਬਲੁੰਧਰ balūndhar, *s. m.* The scratching of a cat, the mark of its claws; *c. w.* **ਮਾਰਨਾ** and **ਮਿਟਨਾ**.
ਬਲੁੰਧਰਨਾ balūndharnā, *v. a.* To scratch.
ਬਲੁਰ balūr, *s. m. f.* A child; a young kitten.
ਬਲੇ bale, *inter.* Bravo! well done!
ਬਲੇਟ baled, *s. m. f.* } A herd
ਬਲੇਟਾ baleḍā, *s. m.* } of oxen.
ਬਲੇਟੀ baleḍī, *s. m.* One who herds oxen.
ਬਲੇਰਾ bleṛā, *a.* Much, many, long, (time.)
ਬਲੇਰਾ bleṛā, *ad.* Enough.
ਬਲੇਵਾ balewā, *s. m.* Goods and chattels, furniture, baggage.
ਬਲੇ balai, *inter.* Bravo! *i. q.* **ਬਲੇ**.
ਬਲੋਚ baloch, *s. m.* The name of a race of men in Scinde; a camel driver.
ਬਲੋਰ balaur, *s. m.* Crystal.
ਬਵਾ bawā, *s. f.* A plague, a pestilence; *c. w.* **ਪੈਕੀ**.
ਬਵਾਸੀਰ bawāsīr, *s. f.* Piles.
ਬਵੇਸੀਆ bawesīā, *s. m.* One who has piles; *i. q.* **ਮਵੇਸੀਆ**, &c.
ਬਵੇਸੀਆਂ bawesīān, *s. f.* Piles.

ਬਜ਼ bar, *s. m. f.* The banyan tree, the Bengāl fig-tree.
ਬਜ਼ਕਰਨਾ barhkanā, *v. n.* To roar, (as a bull,) to speak in a gruff hoarse tone.
ਬਜ਼ਨਾ barnā, *v. n.* To enter; *i. q.* **ਵਜ਼ਨਾ**.
ਬਜ਼ਬਜ਼ ਕਰਨਾ barbar, kar, nā, *v. n.* To mutter, to chatter, to talk idly, to prate.
ਬਜ਼ਬਜ਼ਾ barbaryā, *s. m.* A man who prates and talks idly.
ਬਜ਼ਬਜ਼ਾਉਣਾ barbarā, unā, *v. n.* To prate, to talk to no purpose.
ਬਜ਼ਬਜ਼ਾਟ barbarāṭ, *s. m.* Muttering, chattering, talking vainly.
ਬਜ਼ਬਜ਼ੀਆ barbariyā, *s. m.* One who prates, a babbler.
ਬਜ਼ਾ barā, *s. m.* A preparation of *dāl*, (made by frying.)
ਬਜ਼ੀਆਂ barīān, *s. f. pl.* *Dāl* soaked, ground, made up into balls with *masālā*, and dried in the sun.
ਬਜ਼ੇਮਾਂ baremān, } *s. m.* Cotton seed.
ਬਜ਼ੇਵਾਂ barewān, }
ਬਜ਼ੇਟਾ barotā, *s. m.* A young *bar* tree; the fruit of the *bar*.
ਬਾਂ bān, *s. f.* A well or reservoir, with steps leading down to the water.
ਬਾਂ ਬਾਂ ਕਰਨਾ bān bān kar, nā, *v. a.* To publish, (a secret,) to speak openly.
ਬਾਇਆ bāiā, } *s. m.* Breadth,
ਬਾਇਆਂ bāiān, } width; a drum beaten with the left hand.
ਬਾਇਆਂ bāiān, *a.* Left; (used chiefly in poetry.)
ਬਾਇਸੀ bāisī, *s. f.* A kingdom of twenty two states; (spoken of a hill sovereignty.)
ਬਾਇਸੁਲ bāisul, *s. m.* Pain from wind, colic.
ਬਾਇਬ ਕੋਲ bāib kou, *s. f.* The north-west point of the compass.
ਬਾਇਜ਼ਿਆ ਓਇਆ bāiṛiā hoṛiā,

part. a. (Verbal root not in use.) Filled with desire, lust, or covetousness, inordinately desirous, asking for every thing that comes to hand, greedy.
ਬਾਈ bāi, *a.* Twenty two.
ਬਾਈ bāi, *s. m.* Brother; (contraction of *bhāi*.)
ਬਾਈ bāi, *s. f.* A title of the *Marhattā Begam*; a term applied to various diseases. See **ਬਾਣੀ**.
ਬਾਈਰਮਾਂ bāihmān, } *a.* Twenty second.
ਬਾਈਰਵਾਂ bāihwān, }
ਬਾਉ bāu, *s. f.* Wind; **ਬਾਉ ਮਾਰਿਆ ਓਇਆ**, (*lit.* wind struck,) silly, senseless, foolish.
ਬਾਓ ਮੁਲ bāu sul, *s. m.* Pain in the stomach or bowels arising from wind, colic.
ਬਾਉਕਾ bāukā, *s. m.* Breaking wind.
ਬਾਉਬੋਲਾ bāugolā, *s. m.* A disease of the bowels attended with pain and an internal hardness.
ਬਾਉਟਾ bāuṭā, *s. m.* A standard.
ਬਾਉਣਾ bāunā, *s. m.* A dwarf.
ਬਾਉਣੀ bāuṇī, *s. f.* A dwarf; a country containing fifty two provinces; (as *Sirhind bāuṇī*.)
ਬਾਉ ਬੋਲਾ bāu barolā, *s. m.* A whirlwind.
ਬਾਉਰ bāur, } *s. f.* A net
ਬਾਉਰ bāur, } for catching wild animals.
ਬਾਉਰਨਿਆਣੀ bāurniāṇī, *s. f.* }
ਬਾਉਰਜਾ bāuryā, *s. m.* }
 One who uses the *bāur*, a low caste who inhabit the jungles, and live partly by the game they catch, and partly by thieving.
ਬਾਉਰਾ bāurā, *a.* Mad, foolish, idiotic.
ਬਾਉਰਾ bāurā, *s. m.* A fool.
ਬਾਉਰਾ bāunrā, *a.* Mad, insane; *i. q.* **ਬਾਉਲਾ**.

ਬਾਉਰੀਆ *bā,uríá*, *s. m.* The name of a low caste; i. q. ਬਾਉਰਜਾ.
 ਬਾਉਲਾ *bā,ulá*, *a.* Mad, insane.
 ਬਾਉਲੀ *bā,ulí*, *s. f.* A walled spring, a well in which there are steps leading down to the water; teaching a hawk to hunt; inveigling, deceiving; a turned rail or round of a banister.
 ਬਾਉਰੀ *bā,urí*, *s. f.* A well or fountain with steps leading down to the water.
 ਬਾਸ *bás*, *s. m.* Dwelling, residence; i. q. ਵਾਸ.
 ਬਾਂਸ *bāns*, *s. m.* Bamboo.
 ਬਾਸਕ ਨਾਗ *básak nág*, *s. m.* The name of the fabled snake which is said to be coiled round the earth, to keep it from bursting.
 ਬਾਸਲ *bás,saṃ*, *s. m.* A vessel; (a general term.)
 ਬਾਸਲੀ *bás,ṇí*, *s. f.* A purse bound round the body; i. q. ਵਾਸਲੀ.
 ਬਾਂਸ ਤੋੜ *bāns tor*, *s. m.* The name of a caste who work in bamboos.
 ਬਾਸਨਾ *bás,ná*, *s. f.* Smell, odor; i. q. ਵਾਸਨਾ.
 ਬਾਂਸ ਫੋੜ *bāns,phor*, *s. m.* The name of a caste; i. q. ਬਾਂਸ ਤੋੜ.
 ਬਾਂਸਰੀ *bāns,rí*, *s. f.* A kind of fife or flute.
 ਬਾਂਸਲਾ *bāns,lá*, *s. m.* A small silver vessel for *tilak*, used at weddings.
 ਬਾਂਸਲੀ *bāns,lí*, *s. f.* A purse, a money bag; a fife, a flute.
 ਬਾਸਾ *bás,sá*, *s. m.* The name of a bird of prey.
 ਬਾਂਸਾ *bás,sá*, *s. m.* Living, residing; i. q. ਵਾਂਸਾ.
 ਬਾਂਸਾ *bāns,sá*, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal plant.
 ਬਾਂਸੀ *bás,sí*, *a.* Stale, not fresh.
 ਬਾਂਸੀ *bás,sí*, *s. m. f.* A resident; i. q. ਵਾਂਸੀ.
 ਬਾਂਸੀ *bāns,sí*, *s. f.* A bamboo for

a *ḍolī*; also a slender kind of bamboo of which the stems of *hugqas* are made.
 ਬਾਂਸੁਰੀ *bāns,surí*, *s. f.* A kind of fife.
 ਬਾਂਸੁਲੀ *bāns,sulí*, *s. f.* A kind of fife; a purse.
 ਬਾਂਸੁ *bās,sū*, *s. m. f.* A resident.
 ਬਾਹ *báh*, *s. m.* Intercourse, coming together, happening, transaction of business; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ. Also ਵਾਹ.
 ਬਾਹ *báh*, *s. m. f.* Power, ability, strength; opportunity; ਬਾਹ ਚੱਲਣਾ, to have power or opportunity; ਬਾਹ ਲਗਦਿਆਂ or ਲਗਣੇ, to the extent of one's power, to the best of one's ability; ploughing, tillage; flowing in of sand and water from the bottom of a well; ਬਾਹ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to make great exertions.
 ਬਾਂਹ *bāṃh*, } *s. f.* The arm;
 ਬਾਰੰ *bāṃh*, } (*met.*) a protector, an assistant; a brother; ਬਾਹ ਗਹਿਲੀ, to hold one's arm, i. e. to protect; ਬਾਂਹ ਫੱਟਣੀ or ਭੱਜਣੀ, to have one's arm broken; viz. to lose a friend or protector by death.
 ਬਾਹਗੜ *bāh,gar*, *s. m.* } A
 ਬਾਹਗੜੀ *bāh,garí*, *s. f.* } bug-
 ਬਾਹਗੜ *bāh,gar*, *s. m.* } bear, an imaginary object of terror; a wild cat; (spoken to frighten children.)
 ਬਾਹਜ *bāhj*, *s. m.* A clod of earth; a plowed field.
 ਬਾਹਮਲ *bāh,maṃ*, *s. m.* A Brahman, the highest caste of Hindús.
 ਬਾਹਮਲੀ *bāh,maṇí*, *s. f.* A female of the Brahman caste; a species of lizard, about six inches in length and having a red tail; the name of a disease by which the eye lashes fall out; c. w. ਲੱਛਣੀ.

ਬਾਹਜਾ *bāh,já*, *s. m.* A province or district embracing twenty two villages.
 ਬਾਹਰ *bā,har*, *ad.* Out, outside, without.
 ਬਾਹਰ *bā,har*, *s. m.* The outside.
 ਬਾਹਰ *bā,har* or *bāhr*, *s. f.* Aid, help, assistance; ਬਾਹਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to aid; (also ਵਾਹਰ.)
 ਬਾਹਰ ਬਾਉਂ *bā,har thá,un*, *s. m.* A village.
 ਬਾਹਰ ਬਿੱਲਾ *bā,har bil,lá*, *s. m.* A wild cat.
 ਬਾਹਰਲਾ *bā,harlá*, *a.* Outer.
 ਬਾਹਰਲਾ *bā,harlá*, *s. m.* A hog.
 ਬਾਹਰਾ *bāh,rá*, *s. m.* A term used to denote twelve villages on the bank of the Satluj near Lodiana, inhabited chiefly by a caste of Muhammadans called *Awán*; any collection of twelve villages inhabited by people of one caste; (there being many such.)
 ਬਾਹਰਾ *bāh,rá*, *a.* Of a length equal to twelve fingers' breadth, (spoken of shoes;) opposed, against; without, excluded from.
 ਬਾਹਰਾ *bāh,rá*, *ad.* Without, with opposition, with contrariety.
 ਬਾਹਰੀ *bāh,rí*, *s. m.* The name of a caste of *Khatris*.
 ਬਾਹਰੂ *bāh,rú*, *s. m.* A helper; i. q. ਵਾਹਰੂ.
 ਬਾਹਲਾ *bāh,lá*, *a.* Much, very much, many.
 ਬਾਹਾ *bā,há*, *s. m.* An arm of a river; an axe helve, a hoe-handle; width, breadth; price.
 ਬਾਰਿਜਾ *bā,hirá*, *s. m.* Eating stale bread and drinking water drawn the day before; (practiced as a religious rite by Hindús on the Tuesdays of the month *Chet*, in the worship of the *Deví* of smallpox.)

बाजी bá,hí, *s. f.* The side piece of a bedstead; a ridged cylinder of gold or silver worn on the arm by women, as an ornament; the side of any thing; the rampart of a fort, viz. the portions of wall between the towers; ploughing, agriculture.

बाजी डारी bá,hí tá,hí, *s. f.* Pillaging as practiced by women in the beginning of the month *Mágh*; i. q. चरिंटा.

बाजीना bá,hírá, *s. m.* Eating stale bread, &c. i. q. चरिजा.

बाहुला bá,hupá, *v. a.* To plow; to comb; to unmoor, (a vessel,) to cause to sail; to fire, (a gun;) to wield, (a sword.)

बाहुली bá,hulí, *s. f.* A sleeve.

बाहुना bá,hupná, *v. n.* To come to one's aid.

बाहुनी bá,hurí, *inter.* An exclamation used in crying for help, nearly equivalent to **दुगाही**; (commonly repeated, as **ईह बाहुनी बाहुनी बरता है**, he is crying for help.)

बाहोदाह báhodáh, *ad.* Immediately, instantly, at once, without stopping.

बाक bák, *s. m.* Word, speech; (also **हार.**)

बांक bāngk, *s. m.* An ankle ornament worn by women, made commonly of silver; a wooden dagger used in fencing; a large oil or ghi vessel made of skin.

बांकपटा bāngkpa,tá, *s. m.* Fencing with wooden daggers, dagger exercise.

बांकपुल bāngkpu, } *s. m.*
बांकपुला bāngkpu,pá, } Crookedness; foppishness, debauchery, disorderly conduct.

बाकला bák,lá, *s. m.* A kind of grain.

बांका bāng,ká, *a.* Crooked, of a crooked disposition.

बांका bāng,ká, *s. m.* A beau, a fop, a buck, a bravo, a bully, a man of dress.

बाकी bá,kí, *a.* Remaining.

बाकी bá,kí, *s. f.* Remainder, balance.

बाकी bá,kí, *s. f.* Vomiting; **ईम नुं बाकी भाईंटी है**, he is vomiting; (properly **ईबरी** and **ईबाकी**.)

बाधनी bākh,rí, *s. f.* A green mango cut and dried; (commonly used in the plural.)

बाधना bākh,rá, *a.* That has given milk for some time, (a cow or female buffalo;) rich, thick, (the milk of such a cow.)

बाग bág, *s. f.* A rein, a bridle; **बाग हट्टेही**, to give up the rein, to let the horse go; **बाग रूँचे हट्टे माली**, the slipping of the reins from the hands; viz. the loss of power or choice; **बाग मेजनी**, to turn the reins; (*met.*) to come home, to turn about, to desist.

बाग bág, *s. m.* A garden, a grove; a particular mode of plaiting the hair.

बाग बाग bág, bág, } *a.* Glad,
बाग बागां bág bágá, } pleased,
happy, cheerful, delighted.

बांग bāngg, *s. f.* The crowing of a cock; the noise of the *Muazzin* calling Muhammadans to prayer; **बांग देही**, to crow; to call to prayer.

बागमुआ bāgsú,á, *s. m.* A buckle.

बागहुट bāgchú, *a.* Escaped from the control of the reins, uncontrollable, left to go or act at will, galloping; **बागहुट देजना**, to gallop; **बागहुट नज्जाईला**, to let run at will, (a horse.)

बागडेर bāgdor, } *s. f.* A
बागडेरी bāgdorí, } rope by which a horse is led.

बांगला bāngg,pá, *v. a.* To tar,

to oil, to grease, (the wheels of a cart or carriage.)

बागदजाही bāgphar,í, *s. f.* That which is given to a groom by the buyer, after a horse is sold; that which is given to the sister of a bridegroom, when she leaves him, after having led or attended him a short distance on the wedding journey.

बागवान bāgbán, *s. m.* A gardener.

बागवानही bāgbá,napí, *s. f.* The wife of a gardener, a female gardener.

बागवानी bāgbá,ní, *s. f.* Gardening, the business of a gardener.

बांगर bānggar, *s. m.* Land that is watered neither from well nor river, but dependent on the rain; hard barren ground; the name of a district of country including *Kaithal, Jind, &c.*

बांगरही bānggar,í, *s. f.*
बांगरिआही bānggriá,ní, *s. f.* }
बांगरु bānggrú, *s. m.* }

A native of *Bānggar*.

बांगरु bānggrú, *a.* Of or belonging to *Bānggar*; stupid, clumsy, clownish.

बागवान bāgwán, *s. m.* A gardener.

बागज bāgar, *s. f.* The notch in the end of an arrow that fits on the bow string, a notch in the end of a stick, pole, &c.

बागज bāgar, *s. m.* The name of a district.

बागजा bāg,rá, *a.* Made of cotton from *Bāgar*; made of cotton, as distinguished from wool, &c.

बागजा bāg,rá, *s. m.* A kind of coverlet, made without wadding.

बागजी bāg,rí, } *s. m.* A
बागजीआ bāg,rí,á, } native of *Bāgar*.

बांगा bāngg,á, *s. m.* The per-

son who calls to prayer; a large top.
वागी bá,gí, *a.* Pertaining to a garden.
वागी bá,gí, *s. m.* One who takes cows out to pasture.
वागी bá,gí, *s. f.* A kiss.
वांगी báng,gí, *s. f.* A small top.
वांगुजा báng,gurá, *s. m.* A light hatchet with a narrow blade, chiefly used in cutting the *maḥá* or *ber* bush.
वांगुनी báng,gurí, *s. f.* A small *bānggurá*; also a sugarcane hoe; i. q. **वंगुनी**.
वांगु báng,gur, *s. m.* The person who calls to prayer.
वाघ्य bágh, *s. m.* A tiger.
वाघ्यली bágh,lí, *s. f.* A tigress.
वाघ्यन बिला bá,ghar bilá, *s. m.* A wild cat; a large ram-cat; a large uncouth looking man.
वाघी bá,ghi, *s. f.* A bubo; a striking of the arms against the sides to manifest joy, &c.; **वाघी पाँटली**, to flap the arms against the sides, at the same time making a loud tremulous sound with the voice; (done by beggars to excite in the spectators an alms-giving humor.)
वाघीघर bágham,bar, *s. m.* The skin of a deer or tiger.
वाच bách, *s. f.* An exaction of labor and produce, made by Government in addition to the regular taxes, an assessment, an impost.
वाचर bá,chak, *s. m.* A reader; i. q. **वाचर**.
वाचला bách,ná, *v. a.* To read; to collect, (taxes, &c.) i. q. **वाचला**.
वाचधिगार bách,bigár, *s. f.* Compulsory collection of revenue, &c.; exaction of labor without compensation.

वाचा bá,chá, *s. m.* Affirmation, agreement, promise, word, striking the palm of the hand in confirmation of one's word; **वाचा देला** and **भारना**, to promise, to make an agreement.
वाची bách,chí, *s. f.* One side of the under jaw; (for both sides the plural is used;) as, **वाची-भाँ धूल जालीभाँ**, to be opened, the mouth, (for something delicious.)
वाहज bá,chhar, *s. f.* Rain falling aslant, wind and rain; (*met.*) the rushing together of a crowd from every direction.
वान báj, *s. m.* A hawk, a female falcon; music, playing on musical instruments.
वान báj, *ad. (in comp.)* Again, back; as **वान भाँटला**, to decline, to leave off, to desist, to abstain; **वान रोकला**, to hold back, to restrain, to dissuade, to repress, to withhold, to detain; **वान रगिला**, to abstain, to leave off, to desist, to cease, to forbear, to shun.
वान báj, *s. m. (in comp.)* A doer, player, &c.; as **मुँटेवान**, a dice player, a gambler; **वँडीवान**, a whoremonger.
वान गान báj, gáj, *s. m. f.* Musical instruments; playing on musical instruments; pomp, parade.
वानदार bájdár, *s. m.* One who keeps hawks or female falcons; a game keeper.
वानदारनी bájdár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *bájdár*.
वानदारी bájdá,rí, *s. f.* The keeping of hawks or female falcons, the office and business of *bájdár*.
वानरा báj,rá, *s. m.* } A kind of
वानरी báj,rí, *s. f.* } grain resembling broomcorn, the bread of which is very coarse.

वाना bájá, *a.* Some, a few, several.
वाना bájjá, *s. m.* Musical instruments, music; a fool, an idiot.
वाना bájjá, *a.* Mad, idiotic; foolish.
वाना गाना bájjá gájjá, *s. m.* All sorts of musical instruments.
वानी bájji, *s. f.* Play, sport, game; **वानी उतरनी**, to lose a wager; **वानी धाली**, to be cheated; **वानी खेलनी** or **खेलनी**, to play; **वानी मिँडली** or **लैनाली**, to win; **वानी पाँटली** or **भारनी**, to perform feats of agility.
वानो bájji, *s. f.* A female idiot or fool.
वानीगर bájigar, *s. m.* One who performs feats of agility, a tumbler.
वानीगरनी bájigar,ní, *s. f.* The wife, daughter, &c. of a *bájigar*, q. v.; a woman who performs feats of agility.
वानीगरी bájiga,rí, *s. f.* The business of a *bájigar*, playing, performing feats of dexterity.
वानुज bájju, *s. m.* An idiot, a man out of his senses, a half-witted person.
वानु bájú, *s. m.* An arm, a wing; a leaf of a door, a side of a window; (*met.*) a friend, a companion, a brother.
वानुबँट bájúband, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the arm, a bracelet.
वाइ bájh, *prep.* Without, besides, except.
वाइ bájh, } *s. m.* Ploughed
वाइ bájhu, } land; i. q. **वाचन**.
वाइ bájho, *prep.* Without, besides, except.
वाट bát, *s. f.* Distance, space.
वाटा bát,tá, *s. m.* The green fruit and blossom of the *krir* tree; when half ripe, it is called *ḍelá*, and is

used for pickles; when fully ripe and red, called *pinyjhá*.

ਬਾਟੀ *bát,ti*, *s. f.* A kind of brass basin; extra allowance of food to sepoys.

ਬਾਂਡਾ *bán,dá*, *a.* Bowlegged, having crooked legs; also having crooked hands.

ਬਾਂਡੀ *bán,dí*, *s. f.* A staff armed with iron rings at the lower part.

ਬਾਢ *bádh*, *s. f.* The edge of a cutting instrument; cutting.

ਬਾਂਡਾ *bád,dhá*, *s. m.* A cut, a mark left by a cutting instrument, a crease in the skin; a hardened spot produced by friction.

ਬਾਂਡਾ *bánd,dhá*, *s. m.* A stranger, a foreigner; a sojourner, one who is in another country than his own.

ਬਾਂਡਾ *bánd,dhá*, *a.* Strange, foreign; ਬਾਂਡੇ ਜਾਨਾ, to go abroad.

ਬਾਂਡੀ *bád,dhí*, *s. m.* A carpenter.

ਬਾਢੀ *bá,dhí*, *s. f.* Reaping, harvesting; a bribe, bribery.

ਬਾਢੂ *bá,dhú*, *s. m.* A cutter; one that uses edged tools of any kind; i. q. *ਭਾਢੂ*.

ਬਾਢ *báp*, *s. m.* Coarse twine made of *munj*, *bagar*, &c.; an arrow; a rocket used in battle; a species of dog; the name of a hill tree; rancidity, (of *ghí*,) maggots, (formed in *ghí*.)

ਬਾਢ *báp*, *s. f.* Temper, quality, habit, manners; ਬਾਢ ਪੈ ਜਾਨੀ or ਪੈਕੀ, to contract a habit.

ਬਾਢੀਆਂ *bápyán*, *s. m.* A caste among the Hindús, a *Banyá*.

ਬਾਢਾ *bá,pá*, *s. m.* Profession, business, employment, calling, vocation; dress; the woof in weaving.

ਬਾਢਾ *bá,pá*, *a.* Thin, not well filled, (an ear of Indian corn.)

ਬਾਢੀ *bá,pí*, *s. f.* Word, speech,

language; the devotional service of the Sikhs.

ਬਾਢੀਆਂ *bá,pían*, *s. m.* A *Banyá*; i. q. *bányán*.

ਬਾਤ *bát*, *s. f.* A word; a thing.

ਬਾਤਨ *bát,tan*, *s. m.* The inward part, what is interior, hidden or concealed.

ਬਾਤੀ *bát,prí*, *s. f.* A single word, part of a word.

ਬਾਤਨ *bátún*, *s. m. f.*

ਬਾਤਨਕ *bátúnak*, *s. f.*

ਬਾਤਨੀ *bátúní*, *s. m.*

ਬਾਤਨੀਆ *bátúníá*, *s. m.* } A great talker.

ਬਾਥਰਾ *báth,rá*, *s. m.* The two folds of a quilt stamped and ready for filling in the cotton.

ਬਾਥਰਾ *báth,rá*, *a.* Unfilled; (the folds of a quilt.)

ਬਾਥੁ *bát,thú*, *s. m.* A kind of wild greens, used when grain is scarce; the name of a creek, near *Kánggrá*.

ਬਾਣ *bád*, *s. m.* Dispute, quarrel; discount; accusation; rheumatism; the venereal disease.

ਬਾਣ *bád*, *prep.* After.

ਬਾਣ *bád*, *a.* Unacceptable, not admitted, inadmissible, rejected; unmeaning, not right, useless, worthless.

ਬਾਂਡ *bánd*, *s. f.* Imprisonment.

ਬਾਣਮਾਰ *bádsáh*, *s. m.* A king; (also *ਪਾਤਮਾਰ*.)

ਬਾਣਮਾਰਤ *bádsáhat*, *s. f.* Royalty, empire, kingdom, government, reign, sovereignty.

ਬਾਣਮਾਰੀ *bádsáhí*, *a.* Royal, imperial; (also *ਪਾਤਮਾਰੀ*.)

ਬਾਣਕ *bá,dap*, *s. f.* A female disputant, accuser, mischief maker or enemy.

ਬਾਣਕਾ *bád,pá*, *v. n.* To argue, to dispute, to wrangle.

ਬਾਂਡਰ *bád,dar*, *s. m.* Pecunia-

ry means, ability; something extraordinary and excellent.

ਬਾਂਡਰ *bán,dar*, *s. m.* A monkey; a fool.

ਬਾਂਡਰੀ *bán,drí*, *s. f.* A female monkey.

ਬਾਣਕਾ *bád,lá*, *s. m.* Brocade; a certificate given to a servant of Government, stating the terms of his service, &c.

ਬਾਂਡਾ *bán,dá*, *a.* Separate, aside; ਬਾਂਡਾ ਰਹਿਨਾ, to remain aloof, to make no interference.

ਬਾਣੀ *bá,dí*, *s. m.* A speaker; an enemy; a mischief maker, a disputant, a wrangler, a quarrelsome person.

ਬਾਣੀ *bá,dí*, } *s. f.* Flatulence; ਬਾਣੀ *bád,dí*, } rheumatism; a term applied to a variety of diseases, supposed to be produced by the influence of the wind.

ਬਾਂਡੀ *bán,dí*, *s. f.* A maid servant, a female slave.

ਬਾਪ *bádh*, *s. f.* A bubo.

ਬਾਂਪ *bándh*, *s. f.* A prohibition, embargo laid on an article.

ਬਾਂਪਲੁ *bándh,pú*, *s. m.* Plan, plot, counsel, &c.; i. q. *ਬਾਨਕ*.

ਬਾਂਪਾ *bád,dhá*, *s. m.* Increase; i. q. *ਭਾਂਪਾ*, *q. v.*

ਬਾਂਪਾ *bán,dhá*, *s. m.* An article set apart as a pledge for the payment of a sum of money; an amount of property devoted to religious or charitable purposes, to procure the recovery of a person from sickness; a red thread put round the neck as a memento for the fulfilment of such a vow; any thing forbidden to be sold publicly, a thing given in charge of one person, and which others are prohibited from selling.

ਬਾਂਪੁ *bád,dhú*, *a.* More than enough, superfluous.

ਬਾਨਕੁ *bánh,pú*, *s. m.* Plan, plot,

counsel, arrangement, disposal, adjustment; tying (cloth,) before dyeing, to produce variegation; a small cord used in tying a coiled rope.

बानहैं bān,weṇ, *a.* Ninety two.

बाना bā,nā, *s. m.* Apparatus, furniture, instruments, implements; arrangement; बाना बनना, to make ready all materials and implements, (which one needs.)

बानीबार bānikār, *m.* An architect, a composer, an author, a beginner; a skillful workman; intelligent, sagacious, acute.

बानीबारी bānikār, *s. f.* Architecture, composition; skillful workmanship; intelligence, sagacity, acuteness.

बाप bāp, *s. m.* A father.

बापना bāp,nā, } *v. n.* To
बापरना bā,parnā, } happen, to occur.

बापू bā,pū, *s. m.* A father; (sometimes, as a *voc.* O father!)

बाढडा bāf,tā, *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth, thick and fine.

बाब bāb, *s. m.* Affair, mode, manner, state, condition.

बाब bāb, *prep.* Respecting, about.

बाबड bā,bat, *s. m. f.* Affair, matter.

बाबड bā,bat, *prep.* With respect to, concerning, on account of, about, with regard to.

बाबरीभर bāb,riān, *s. f. pl.* Hair too short to be tied into a knot; i. q. बाबरीभर.

बाबल bā,bal, *s. m.* A father; (a term used by daughters, and especially in the songs which are sung at weddings.)

बाबज़िंग bābariṅg, *s. f.* A medicinal seed.

बाबा bā,bā, *s. m.* Father; a

child; a term applied by *faqirs* to every one.

बाबा bāb,bā, *s. m.* A father; (also *voc.* O father!)

बाबी bāb,bī, *s. f.* A kiss.

बाबू bā,bū, *s. m.* A title of respect given to Bengális; a child; a man in secular business, a householder, (i. e. not a recluse;) a man of rank.

बाम bām, *s. f.* A medium musical tone; a kind of fish.

बामल bām,haṇ, *s. m.* A *Bráhmaṇ*.

बामली bām,haṇī, *s. f.* A female *Bráhmaṇ*; a sty on the eyelid; a species of lizard.

बाजा bā,yā, } *s. m.* Width,
बाजा bā,yān, } breadth; i. q. बरा and बारा.

बार bār, *s. m.* A door; the mouth of a vessel; a layer of brick or stone in a wall; a turn; a stroke, a blow in fighting; food for cattle, as grain, oilcake, &c.; Saturday; (*in comp.*) day, (as बीरवार, Thursday.)

बार bār, *s. f.* Time, occasion; a dirge sung for those slain in battle; a song of praise; a barren country, a jungle.

बारम bār,as, *s. m.* A proprietor, an heir, a master, a lord, an owner; बारम लेना, to inherit.

बारमी bār,sī, *s. f.* Proprietorship, heritage, inheritance.

बारहि bār,ahi, *a.* Twelve; (commonly बारों.)

बारंडा bār,raṇḍā, *s. m.* Devoting by a particular ceremony, consecrating; i. q. बारना; q. v.

बारडा bār,tā, *s. f.* A narrative, a relation, a tale, an account of circumstances, conversation.

बारदाना bār,dā,nā, *s. m.* Apparatus, furniture, implements of a shop; (as vessels, baskets, &c.)

बारनबार bārānbār, *ad.* Of-

ten, repeatedly; i. q. बारमबार and बारबार.

बारना bār,nā, *v. a.* To devote an article, (usually money,) by passing it round the head of a friend in token of attachment and devotion to him, after which it is given away to the poor; i. q. बारना.

बारना bār,nā, *s. m.* Devoting by the ceremony described above. See बारना, *v. a.*

बारबार bār,bār, } *ad.* Of-
बारमबार bārāmbār, } ten, repeatedly.

बारा bā,rā, *a.* Equal, equal to; as, दस में से दस बारा, equal to ten seers; बारी भाँटना, to be equal, to be a match, (for one.)

बारा bā,rā, *s. m.* A leather well bucket; time, ages; a cupping instrument; an instrument for drawing wire; quantity; work, business; भगले बारी हिच, in former ages or times; बारा पटना, the accomplishment of a work; बारा लाटना, to draw, (wire;) to cup.

बारामिगा bā,rā sing,gā, }
बारामिगा bā,rā sing,gān, }
बारामिगा bā,rān sing,gā, }
s. m. A stag, an antelope.

बारानाला bār,raṇḍā,lā, *a.* Very deceitful, utterly untrustworthy, knavish.

बारी bār,ī, *a.* Devoted; बारी नाला, to be devoted.

बारी bār,ī, *s. f.* A window or small door; time, turn; a cotton plant; (in this sense provincial;) a small earthen vessel used for sugarcane juice; a vessel made of raw hide, used for oil or ghee; also the name of a *Doab*, between the *Biās* and *Ravi*.

बारीदार bārīdār, *s. m.* }
बारीदारनी bārīdār,nī, *s. f.* }
One who takes a turn in rotation.

बारुड *bārūt*, } *s. m.* Gun-
 बारुड *bārūd*, } powder.
 बारिबंदी *bārobāṭī*, } *ad.* In
 बारिबार *bārobār*, } turn.
 बारिबार *bārambār*, *ad.* Often,
 repeatedly.
 बारि *bārān*, *a.* Twelve.
 बाल *bāl*, *s. m.* A prop, a sup-
 port, a dependence; बाल लाउड़ा,
 to aid one in supporting a bur-
 den, to help one in difficulty.
 बाल *bāl*, *s. m. f.* A child, a
 boy or girl not arrived at matu-
 rity.
 बाल *bāl*, *s. f.* Wind, a breeze.
 बाल *bāl*, *s. m.* Hair; a crack
 in a cup, glass, earthenware, &c.;
 बाल बिगा ना रहे, let not a hair
 be crooked; i. e. let not the least
 harm be done; बाल घंटी बेडी
 भारनी, to hit a shell suspended
 by a hair, (*met.*) to judge or act
 with perfect accuracy.
 बाल भवमवा *bāl awasṭhā*, *s. f.*
 The period of childhood.
 बाल बुध *bāl buddh*, *a.* Having
 as much wit as a child, silly.
 बाल बुध *bāl buddh*, *s. f.* (*lit.*
 child's wit.) Foolishness, silliness,
 stupidity.
 बालक *bālak*, *s. m. f.* A child,
 a boy or girl.
 बालक गण *bālak gaḥu*, *s. m.*
 Childish obstinacy.
 बालकटारा *bālkaṭārā*, *s. m.* A
 species of swallow.
 बालकपुत्र *bālakupṭra*, *s. m.* }
 बालकवाटि *bālakwāṭi*, *s. f.* }
 Childhood.
 बालका *bālka*, *s. m.* A disci-
 ple, (of a *faqir*, &c.) a follower;
 a little boy.
 बालकी *bālki*, *s. f.* A female
 disciple of a *faqir*, the wife of a
bālka; a little girl.
 बालगण *bālgaḥu*, *s. m.* Child-
 ish obstinacy.

बालगुपाल *bālgupāl*, *s. m.* Child-
 ren, family; (a term of endear-
 ment.)
 बालहज *bālchhaṛ*, *s. f.* The
 name of a medicine or perfume.
 बालल *bālān*, *s. m.* Fuel.
 बालला *bālānā*, *v. a.* To cause to
 burn, to kindle; भंग बालनी, to
 kindle a fire; दीदा बालला, to
 light a lamp.
 बालडै *bāṭor*, *s. m.* A pim-
 ple, a sore, a small boil, (suppos-
 ed to be caused by the breaking
 or pulling out of a hair.)
 बालना *bālṇā*, *v. a.* To cause
 to burn, to kindle; to cause to
 crack, to break partially; to crack,
 (spoken of glass, earthen ware,
 &c.)
 बालपल *bālappān*, }
 बालपला *bālpaṇā*, } *s. m.*
 बालपुल *bālpun*, } Childhood.
 बालपुला *bālpunā*, }
 बालघरा *bālbachchā*, *s. m.*
 (Sing. col.) Children.
 बालडेग *bālbhog*, *s. m.* An
 offering to *Krishnā* presented ear-
 ly in the morning; a morning of-
 fering of food to *Thākurs*; i. q.
 भरा पूमान.
 बालम *bālam*, *s. m.* A lover,
 one beloved, a husband.
 बालरंड *bālraṇḍ*, *s. f.* A young
 widow.
 बाला *bālā*, *s. m.* A boy, a
 male child.
 बाला *bālā*, *a.* High, prosper-
 ous, victorious.
 बाला *bālā*, *ad.* Above, up, aloft.
 बाली *bālī*, *s. m.* A four sided
 piece of timber, a rafter; also the
 lifting of the *mugdar*, as a gym-
 nastic exercise.
 बाला *bālā*, *s. m.* An ear-ring.
 बाला डैला *bālā bhoṭā*, *a.* Art-
 less, having childlike simplicity;
 childish.

बाली *bālī*, *s. m.* A master, a
 ruler, a prince.
 बाली *bālī*, *a.* Simple, childlike;
 (used with बुध or घरेम, as डैरी
 बाली बुध है, you have the wit of
 a child.)
 बाली *bālī*, *s. f.* The pendant of
 an ear-ring.
 बालुमारी *bālūsāhī*, *s. f.* A
 kind of sweetmeat.
 बालुरा *bālwarān*, *s. f. pl.* A
 kind of noose or net for catching
 animals; i. q. बाउरी.
 बादीरा *bāwaprā*, } *a.* Mad,
 बादिरा *bānwarā*, } insane, stu-
 pid.
 बादरीभा *bāwariān*, *s. f. pl.*
 Hair too short to be tied into
 a knot; i. q. बावरीभा.
 बादा *bāwā*, *s. m.* A father; a
 child; a term spoken by *faqirs* to
 persons generally; a title given to
 Hindū *faqirs*.
 बादी *bāwī*, *s. f.* A female *fa-*
qir; a girl.
 बाज *bāj*, *s. f.* Edge, margin,
 a fence, a hedge; a line, (of sol-
 diers;) बाज डैडाडैली or बाजनी,
 to fire a volley, to fire by pla-
 toons.
 बाहु *bāh*, *s. f.* The edge of a
 sword, knife, &c.; the cord stretch-
 ed between the two sets of spokes
 of a spinning wheel, forming a
 base for the band.
 बाजना *bājṇā*, *v. a.* To cause
 to enter; i. q. बाजना.
 बाजा *bājā*, *s. m.* A sheepfold,
 an enclosure, &c., a kind of forti-
 fication, a breastwork; ground on
 which melons, &c. are planted; a
 district in the region of Peshā-
 war, which is famous for rice;
 बाजा देला, to distribute money
 to persons drawn up in a circle, at
 weddings, &c.
 बाजी *bājī*, *s. f.* An enclosure,

a garden, an orchard, a melon patch; the pastoral charge of a Brāhman, or rather the circle of clients from whom he is entitled to fees; (*met.*) offspring.

बिभामन biāshan, *s. m.* A bad habit, an immoral practice, a vice, a blemish, an infirmity; as, **चूटे** **टा बिभामन**, &c.

बिभाटी biā,ṭi, *s. f.* Cracking of the heels, from cold, &c.; sowing seed; sowing time; grain given by *Zamindārs* to carpenters and others at sowing time.

बिभाम biās, *s. m.* A celebrated *Rīkh*, the supposed compiler of the *Veda*, &c.; one learned in all sciences; (*s. f.*) the name of a river in the Panjāb.

बिभामी biā,śi, *a.* Eighty two.

बिभाउ biāh, *s. m.* Marriage, a wedding; i. q. **बिभाउ**; also (*s. f.*) the name of a river, (i. q. **बिभाम**.)

बिभाउला biāh,pā, *v. a.* To marry, (a wife,) to get (a son or daughter, &c.) married; i. q. **बिभाउला**.

बिभाउल biāh,pā, *a.* Pertaining to a wedding, (a suit of clothes, given to the bride by the groom's father, two days after marriage.)

बिभाउडा biāh,tā, *a.* Married, lawfully wedded, (a woman.)

बिभावल biā,kal, } *a.* Perplexed,
बिभावल biā,kul, } confounded, troubled, harassed, distressed.

बिभांग biāng,gu, *s. m.* A wooden tool used by shoemakers, &c. in working leather, to soften it and prepare it for use.

बिभास biāj, *s. m.* Interest, usury.

बिभासज biāj,ja, *s. m.* A usurer.

बिभाक्ती biāj,ṭi, *a.* Placed at interest, lent on usury.

बिभाक्ती biāj,ṭi, } *s. m.* A
बिभासु biāj,ṭi, } usurer.

बिभासु biāj,ṭi, *a.* Put out at interest, lent on usury, (money.)

बिभासा biā,pā, *s. m.* A pledge, an earnest.

बिभाट्ट biān,ḍa, } *s. m.*
बिभाप biān,dha, } A bridegroom.

बिभान biān, *s. m.* Explanation, relation, discourse, narrative, account, statement.

बिभाप biāp, *s. f.* Malignant influence, curse.

बिभापला biāp,pā, *v. n.* To extend, to be diffused; to pass, to occur, to happen.

बिभाल biā,lā, *s. m.* A yam.

बिभाज biā,ja, *s. m.* A vegetable or fruit left for seed. Also **घीघज**.

बिभ biā, *s. f.* Poison; anger.

बिभपरा biāh,pā, *s. m.* The name of a plant.

बिभटा biā,tā, } *s. m.* Excre-
बिभठा biā,ṭhā, } ment, ordure.

बिभडर biā,ta, } *s. m.* A
बिभडरा biā,tā, } bed, bedding.

बिभडर biā,tā, *s. m.* Expansion, extension, spreading out, diffusion, prolixity.

बिभन biāshan, *s. m.* (in Hindū mythology,) The deity in the character of preserver, *Vishnu*; desire, lust, vice, immorality.

बिभनपडा biāshan pa,tā, } *s. m.*
बिभनपटा biāshan pa,dā, } A

song in praise of *Vishnu*, sung by his votaries, and by strumpets.

बिभनपुला biāshan pu,pā, *s. m.* Purity, ceremonial cleanliness and strictness; also rakishness, debauchery.

बिभन्ती biāh,nī, *s. m.* A paramour, the favorite visitant of a harlot, a rake, one who buys girls

for prostitution, a debaucher, a lecher.

बिभन्ती biāh,nī, } *a.* Delicate,
बिभन्ती biāh,nī, } nice, showy in dress; pure, strict, (ceremonially;) a purchaser, a buyer.

बिभमला biā,sampā, *v. n.* To rest; to be broken or cracked, (a pearl, &c.;) to be extinguished, to burn out, (a lamp;) i. q.

बिभमला.

बिभमाउला biā,mā,pā, *v. a.* To extinguish, (a lamp;) to break, (a pearl, &c.)

बिभरजन biā,rajan, *s. m.* A *mantra* repeated by Brāhmans and others at the close of their *pūjā*, for the purpose of giving the *devatā* his dismissal; dismissal to a *devatā*; also sometimes applied ironically to men; c. w. **वरना**.

बिभमान biā,mād, *a.* Amazed, astonished.

बिभमार biā,mār, *s. m.* One who controls his anger; a kind of plant; any thing by using which the effect of poison is removed.

बिभरना biā,sarnā, *v. n.* To slip from the memory, to be forgotten, to escape the recollection; to forget, to be mistaken.

बिभर डेला biā,sar bho,lā, *s. m.* Forgetfulness, error, mistake, miss, blunder; **बिभर डेले**, unintentionally.

बिभराउला biā,rā,pā, *v. a.* To forget, to cause to forget, to drive out of one's mind, to mislead.

बिभवा biā,wā, *s. m.* The twentieth part of a thing, particularly of a *bighā* of land; a part, a portion; **घोर बिभवे**, (*ad.*) almost to a certainty.

बिभवाम biā,wās, *s. m.* Doubt, apprehension, hesitation, super-

stition; trust, faith; c. w. लिभाउ-
ला, बरना, &c.
बिम्बाद bisawād, a. Insipid,
flavorless; i. q. बिम्बाद.
बिमात्र bisāh, s. m. Trust, faith,
confidence, reliance; c. w. धाला,
and देला.
बिमारन bisā,han, s. f. Fetid-
ness, stink.
बिमापला bisā,hunā, v. a. To make
believe; to inveigle by inspiring
a false confidence; i. q. बिमापला.
बिमाध bisākh, s. m. The name of the
first month of the astronomical
and second of the civil year,
beginning in the middle of April;
i. q. बिमाध.
बिमाधी bisā,khī, s. f. The name
of the first day of the month
Bisākh, also a melā held on that
day; a bamboo for supporting a
ṭaṭṭī, or jhāmp.
बिमाड bisāt, s. f. Capital in
trade, stock.
बिमाप bisāndh, } s. f. Fetid-
बिमान bisānh, } ness, stink.
बिमापा bisān,dhā, a. Fetid,
stinking.
बिमारना bisār,nā, v. a. To
forget, to cause to forget.
बिम्भाद bisuād, a. Insipid;
i. q. बिम्बाद and बिम्भाद.
बिमुडरा bisūt,kā, } s. m.
बिमुचरा bisūch,kā, } Sickness
with vomiting and purging, chol-
era.
बिमेध bisekh, a. Excellent; pecu-
liar, special, particular; abundant.
बिमेधडा bisekh,tā, } s. f.
बिमेधडाटी bisekhtā,ī, } Excel-
lence; abundance.
बिमेलिवा bis,sopik,kā, a. Stale,
cold, spoiled from standing; (spo-
ken of food that has been some
time ready, and which the guest
or guests delay to partake of.)
बिह bih, s. m. A hole, a bore.

बिह bih, s. f. Poison.
बिहल bihp, s. m. Coriander
seed; i. q. वेरल.
बिहल bihl, or bi,hal, s. m. Lei-
sure, disengagement.
बिहला bihlā, a. At leisure,
disengaged.
बिहलमी bih,ramīn, } s. f. A kind
बिहलमी bih,rawīn, } of bread,
consisting of two chapātis baked
together, with ground dāl between
them; i. q. बिहलमी, &c.
बिहला bih,lā, s. m. A court, a
yard surrounded by buildings.
बिहा bi,hā, a. Stale, not fresh.
बिहाउला bihā,unā, v. n. To
pass away, to be spent, (time,
life, &c.;) i. q. बिहाउला. Also
बिहा नाला.
बिहाउला bihā,unā, v. a. To
pass, to spend, to waste, (time,
life, &c.)
बिहाउला bihā,hunā, v. a. To
buy, to purchase.
बिहाग bihāg, s. m. f. } The
बिहागला bihāg,lā, s. m. } name
of a tune or song sung at mid-
night.
बिहागला bihāj,nā, v. a. To
buy, to purchase.
बिहागला bihāj,nā, v. n. To
pass away, to be spent, (time,
life, &c.)
बिहागला bihāj,nā, v. a. To
buy.
बिहाही bihāj,hī, a. Bought for
use, (not raised at home, nor
bought for sale;) spoken of grain.
बिहाही bihāj,hī, s. f. Buying
a little at a time; buying for use,
as distinguished from buying for
sale or living on what one has
raised; (spoken of grain.)
बिहानला bihān,nā, v. n. To
pass away.
बिगी bihī, s. f. A lane, a
street; a quince.

बिगील bihīn, s. m. f. A sew-
er, a drain.
बिगीनला bihī,dā,nā, s. m. Quince
seed, (used medicinally.)
बिह bi,hu, s. f. Poison; i. q.
बिम् and बिध.
बिहल bi,hul, s. m. Leisure,
disengagement.
बिहोग bihog, s. m. Separation,
absence, (especially of lovers;)
i. q. बिहोग.
बिहोगल bihogān, s. f. } A
बिहोगी bihogī, s. m. } lover
suffering the pain of absence or
separation.
बिहिंदा bihin,dā, s. m. Pilla-
ging travellers with impunity in
the beginning of the month Māgh,
(by women;) i. q. बिहिंदा.
बिहट bi,kaṭ, s. f. A picket.
बिहट bi,kaṭ, a. Difficult, toil-
some, dangerous.
बिहला bik,nā, v. n. To be sold.
बिहलमानी बिकरमजीत bikkarmājī, s. m. The
name of the king from whom the
present Hindī era takes its name.
बिहलमानी बिकरमजीत, s. f.
The reign of Bikkarmājī.
बिहलमानी बिकरमजीत, a.
Of or belonging to Bikkarmājī;
(commonly spoken of the epoch,
which dates from B. C. 57.)
बिहरी bik,karī, s. f. Selling,
sale; retailing.
बिहाई bikā,u, s. m. Sale, selling.
बिहाईला bikā,unā, v. a. To
cause to be sold.
बिहाई bikā,ā, a. For sale,
saleable.
बिहार bikār, s. m. Change for
the worse, deterioration; disease.
बिध bikh, s. f. Poison; i. q.
बिम् and बिह.
बिधरना bi,kharnā, v. n. To
be spread out, to be scattered.
बिधरनाला bikhrā,unā, v. a.
To scatter, to spread out.

- ਬਿਖੜਾ *bikhṛá*, *a.* Difficult, impracticable.
- ਬਿਖਾਪ *bikhádh*, *s. m.* Hatred, disagreement, quarrelling, contention, opposition, contrariety.
- ਬਿਖਾਪਲ *bikhá,dhap*, *s. f.* } *A*
 ਬਿਖਾਪੀ *bikhá,dhí*, *s. m.* } quarrelsome person.
- ਬਿਖਿਆ *bik,khiá*, *s. m.* Tobacco.
- ਬਿਖੋਪ *bikhodh*, *s. m.* Hatred, disagreement, quarrelling.
- ਬਿਖੋਪਲ *bikho,dhap*, *s. f.* } *A*
 ਬਿਖੋਪੀ *bikho,dhí*, *s. m.* } quarrelsome person.
- ਬਿਗ *bigg*, *s. m.* Crookedness, unevenness.
- ਬਿਗਰ *bigr*, *prep.* Without, except, besides; (also ਬਿਗਰੋਂ.)
- ਬਿਗੜਨਾ *bigarṇá*, *v. n.* To be spoiled, to be damaged, to fail of success; to fall out, to quarrel, to be troublesome; to commit adultery.
- ਬਿਗੜਾਉਣਾ *bigarṇá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be spoiled, damaged, marred, &c.
- ਬਿਗੜਾਉਣਾ *bigṛá,uná*, *v. a.* To spoil, to damage, to mar; to cause to be spoiled, &c.
- ਬਿਗਾ *bing,gá*, }
 ਬਿਗਾਤਰਿਗਾ *bing,gá tarig,gá*, }
a. Crooked, uneven; having the face averted, displeased.
- ਬਿਗਾੜ *bigár*, *s. m.* Damage, injury; misunderstanding between friends, quarrel.
- ਬਿਗਾੜਨਾ *bigár,ná*, *v. a.* To spoil, to damage, to mar; to cause to fall out, (friends.)
- ਬਿਗਾੜ *bigá,rú*, *s. m.* A spoiler, a breaker up of friendship.
- ਬਿਗੋਰ *biger*, } *prep.*
 ਬਿਗੋਰਾਂ *bige,ráṅ*, } Without, except, besides;
 ਬਿਗੋਰੂੰ *bige,rún*, } (also ਬਿਗੋਰਾਂ,
 ਬਿਗੋਰੋਂ *bige,ron*, } &c.)
 ਬਿਗੈਰ *bigair*, }
- ਬਿਘਨ *bi,ghan*, *s. m.* Hindrance, ob-

- struction; damage, injury; killing.
- ਬਿਘਾ *big,ghá*, *s. m.* A measure of land, varying in different places; (as fixed by British law, 120 feet square.)
- ਬਿਚ *bichch*, *prep.* In, within, in the midst of; commonly ਬਿਚ.
- ਬਿਚਕਨਾ *bichkan,ná*, *s. m.* An ornament worn in the central part of the ear.
- ਬਿਚਕਾਗ *bichká,há*, *s. m.* The midst.
- ਬਿਚਕਾਚੇ *bichká,he*, *prep.* In the midst of, between.
- ਬਿਚਕਾਚੇ *bichká,he*, *ad.* In the midst.
- ਬਿਚਕਾਨਾ *bichká,ná*, *s. m.* A child's shoe; a small *mashak*, any thing small; a dancing boy or girl; a young girl devoted to a life of prostitution; i. q. ਬਚਕਾਨਾ.
- ਬਿਚਕਾਨੀ *bichká,ní*, *s. f.* A girl's shoe; a young girl devoted to a life of prostitution.
- ਬਿਚਕਾਰ *bichkár*, *prep.* In the midst of.
- ਬਿਚਕਾਲ *bichkál*, *s. m.* The midst.
- ਬਿਚਕਾਲਿ *bichká,le*, *prep.* In the midst of, between; (also used adverbially.)
- ਬਿਚਬਿਚਾਲਿ *bichbichá,le*, *prep.* In the midst of, in the very midst of.
- ਬਿਚਲਨਾ *bi,chalná*, *v. n.* To be spoiled, to be corrupted, to be damaged; to become an enemy, to raise mutiny, to contend; to turn, to bend, to slip, to break one's promise, to become insolent.
- ਬਿਚਲਾ *bich,lá*, *a.* Belonging to the middle, inner.
- ਬਿਚਲਾਉਣਾ *bichlá,uná*, *v. a.* To spoil, &c.; i. q. ਬਿਚਾਲਨਾ.
- ਬਿਚਾਰ *bichár*, *s. m.* Consideration, reflection, thought, judgment; i. q. ਬਿਚਾਰ.
- ਬਿਚਾਰਕ *bichá,rak*, *s. m.* A thoughtful, considerate person,

- one who exercises his judgment.
- ਬਿਚਾਰਨਾ *bichár,ná*, *v. n.* To think, to consider, to reflect, to judge.
- ਬਿਚਾਰਾ *bichá,rá*, *a.* Helpless, forlorn, desolate.
- ਬਿਚਾਲ *bichál*, *s. m.* Damage, injury, dispute, difference, falling out; distance, space between places.
- ਬਿਚਾਲਾ *bichá,lá*, *s. m.* Distance, space.
- ਬਿਚਾਲਨਾ *bichál,ná*, *v. a.* To spoil, to damage; to excite (any one) to raise mutiny or insurrection; to make insolent.
- ਬਿਚਾਲਿ *bichá,le*, *prep.* In the midst of, between.
- ਬਿਚੋਲਾ *bicho,lá*, *s. m.* }
 ਬਿਚੋਲੀ *bicho,lí*, *s. f.* }
 ਬਿਚੋਲੀਆ *bicho,líá*, *s. m.* }
A go-between, a mediator.
- ਬਿਛਲਾ *bichh,lá*, *v. n.* To be spread, to lie flat.
- ਬਿਛਲਾਈਆ *bichhwa,lá*, *s. m.* }
 ਬਿਛਲਾਣਾ *bichhway,lá*, } *One*
 ਬਿਛਲਾਣਾ *bichhwa,lá*, } *who*
spreads.
- ਬਿਛਲਾਉਣਾ *bichhwá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be spread.
- ਬਿਛੜਨਾ *bich,chná*, *v. n.* To be separated.
- ਬਿਛਾਉਣਾ *bichhá,uná*, *s. m.* A bed, bedding.
- ਬਿਛਾਉਣਾ *bichhá,uná*, *v. a.* To spread, (a bed, bedding, carpet, &c.;) ਬਿਛਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to spread; to knock down.
- ਬਿਛੂ *bich,chnú*, *s. m.* A scorpion.
- ਬਿਛੂਆ *bi,chnúá*, *s. m.* A kind of dagger; a ring worn by women on the toes, the upper side of which is broad; nettles.
- ਬਿਛੂਛਕ *bichhúchh,ká*, *s. m.* The name of a disease, cholera morbus.
- ਬਿਛੋੜਨਾ *bichhoṛ,ná*, *v. a.* To separate, (friends or relatives.)

बिहल bichho,rá, *s. m.* Separation.
बिज bijj, *s. f.* Lightning; an unexpected oppression, a sudden calamity; c. w. पैली.
बिजजा bij,yá, *s. f.* A plant from which an intoxicating potion is prepared; i. q. डंग.
बिजली bij,lí, *s. f.* Lightning.
बिजाटी bijá,í, *s. f.* Sowing.
बिजाटीला bijá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sown.
बिजार bijár, *s. m.* A sower.
बिजु bijj,ú, *s. m.* A wild animal of the hills, that feeds on carcases; *met.* a stupid, ill-favored person.
बिजोग bijog, *s. m.* Separation.
बिहली binyjhalí, *s. f.* A flute; (provincial.)
बिहलना bi,turná, } *v. n.* To
बिहलना bi,turná, } fail of success; to fall out, to disagree, to be enraged, to be sulky, to be rebellious; to be spoiled, to be damaged; i. q. बिहलना. Also बिहल वेहल.
बिह bi,th, *s. f.* Dung of birds.
बिहल bi,thapá, *v. n.* To pass excrement, (birds.)
बिहाटीला bihá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to sit, to seat, to settle.
बिहल bi,th, *v. a.* To set up, (newly cut *til*,) for the purpose of sunning and drying it.
बिडा bi,dá, *s. m.* A noisy insect, a beetle; a species of child's rattle which whirls with a loud clatter.
बिड bi,ddh, *s. m.* The timbers set obliquely at the edge of a well, to support the wheel on which the rope runs; (when one timber with a fork is used, it is called बुरोज़;) bulk, size.
बिडल bi,ddh,ná, *v. a.* To set up, and put in order for use, (a sugar press.)

बिड bit, *s. m.* Bulk, size, stature; ability, power, means; wealth, substance. Also बिड.
बिडर बिडर देखला bi,tar bi,tar dekhná, *v. a.* To look with astonishment at (any thing,) to stare at.
बिडोड bitít, *a.* Passed away, gone; (also बडोड;) c. w. पैला.
बिडोडला bitít,ná, *v. n.* To pass away.
बिडोडमान bitítmán, *a.* Transient.
बिडलना bi,tulná, *v. n.* To turn to curd, to coagulate, (milk;) to be in a great heat and perspiration.
बिध bi,th, *s. m. f.* Space, distance, separation, (of friends.)
बिधा bi,thá, } *s. f.* Pain,
बिधिभा bi,thiá, } affliction, distress; circumstances, narrative, detail.
बिधार bi,thák, } *s. m.* Space,
बिधिर bi,thikk, } distance.
बिधु bi,th, *s. m. f.* Space, distance; separation, (of friends.)
बिड bidd, *s. f.* A bundle of shawls, a bundle.
बिडला bi,th,ná, *v. a.* To wager, to bet, to settle, to appoint; to agree to; i. q. बटला; to suppose, (a case;) to grant.
बिड bind, *s. f.* Semen, (virile, &c.;) a moment, a small space of time; बिडब, a small space of time; also, (provincial,) a little, a small quantity.
बिडला bind,ná, *v. a.* To apply a *bindi* or small cipher, (to a draft or note of hand,) to imply that the money has been received; to put dots, (about a word or letter,) signifying that it is crossed out.
बिडमान biddmán, *a.* Present, manifest, open.

बिडमान biddmán, *ad.* Identically, precisely, exactly, in the very same condition.
बिडर bi,dar, *s. m.* The name of a city and province.
बिडरी bi,drí, *a.* Of or belonging to *Bidar*; spoken of a particular kind of *luqqá*, made of a mixed metal inlaid with silver.
बिडरी bi,drí, *s. f.* A bundle of shawls; i. q. बिड.
बिडा bi,dá, *s. m.* Bidding farewell, parting, dismissal.
बिडा bi,dá, *a.* Dismissed, parted, having taken leave.
बिडाटिगी bi,dá,igí, *s. f.* A present given one on dismissing him, a parting gift.
बिडाटीला bi,dá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to bet, to cause to settle.
बिडाटीला bi,dá,uná, *v. a.* To cause dots to be put about, (a word, account or letter,) signifying that it is crossed out.
बिडिभा bi,diá, *s. m.* Dismission, adieu; c. w. पैला and बडना.
बिडिभा bi,diá, *s. f.* Skill, wisdom, science, learning.
बिडिभामान bi,diámán, *a.* Wise, skillful, scientific.
बिडी bi,di, *s. f.* A cipher, a dot; the name of an ornament worn by women on the forehead.
बिडीगी bi,di,gi, *s. f.* The practice of medicine.
बिप bi,dh, *s. f.* Manner, mode, way, kind, sort; contrivance, arrangement; a sacred precept, statute, &c.; also a name of *Brahmá*.
बिपला bi,dh,ná, *v. n.* To be perforated, (especially the nose and ears;) to make an amorous friendship, to become a paramour; to become white and dry, (a mass of sugar set to drain.)
बिपना bi,dh,ná, *s. f.* A name of

Brahmā; or as some, of *Bidh-mātā*.

ਬਿਪਮਾਤਾ *bidhmā,tā*, *s. f.* The name of a *Devi*, supposed to preside over matters of destiny; (considered by some the same as *māyā*.)

ਬਿਪਯਾ *bidh,yā*, *a.* Shrewd, cautious; frugal, circumspect; skillful, acquainted with many ways, modes, methods, &c.

ਬਿਪਾਉਲਾ *bidhā,upā*, *v. a.* To cause to be perforated or bored.

ਬਿਪਾਤਾ *bidhā,tā*, *s. m.* The contriver and arranger of all things, the creator, *Brahmā*.

ਬਿਪੀਆ *bi,dhīā*, *a.* Shrewd, cautious, frugal, &c.; *i. q.* **ਬਿਪਯਾ**.

ਬਿਨ *bin*, *prep.* Without.

ਬਿੰਨਲਾ } *binnh,nā*, *v. a.* To
ਬਿੰਨਲਾ } perforate, to bore, to pierce.

ਬਿਨਾਏ *binhā,i*, *s. f.* Perforation; compensation for boring.

ਬਿਨਾਉਲਾ *binhā,upā*, *v. a.* To cause to be perforated or pierced.

ਬਿਨਤੀ *bin,tī*, *s. f.* Supplication, prayer, petition; *i. q.* **ਬੇਨਤੀ**.

ਬਿਨਾ *binā*, *prep.* Without.

ਬਿੰਨਾ } *bin,nā*, *s. m.* A coarse
ਬਿੰਨਾ } mat made of pressed sugar-cane; a pad or mat placed on the head to support a burden, a mat of grass, reeds, &c. on which any vessel is placed.

ਬਿੰਨੁ } *bin,nū*, *s. m.* A thing placed
ਬਿੰਨੁ } on the head by coolies or women to support a burden; a small mat to sit on.

ਬਿਪਤ *bi,pat*, } *s. f.* A calamity,
ਬਿਪਤਾ *bipt,tā*, } *ity*, a misfortune,
ਬਿਪਤਾ *biph,tā*, } tune, adversity, distress.

ਬਿਭਰਨਾ *bi,pharnā*, } *v. n.* To
ਬਿਭਲਨਾ *bi,phalnā*, } be cross or angry, to be refractory, to quarrel.

ਬਿਬਸਥਾ *bibas,thā*, *s. f.* State, circumstances; life, time of life.

ਬਿੰਬ } *bimb*, *a.* Swollen from
ਬਿਮਬ } rain, &c., overflowing, (a stream or pond.) See **ਜਲਵਿੰਬ**.

ਬਿਯੋਗ *biyog*, *s. m.* Separation.

ਬਿਰਹ *bi,rah*, } *s. f.* The pain
ਬਿਰਹਾ *bir,hā*, } experienced by
ਬਿਰਹੋ *bir,hop*, } lovers in consequence of their separation from each other; separation.

ਬਿਰਕਲਾ *birk,nā*, *v. n.* To speak, to utter a word.

ਬਿਰਛ *birchh*, *s. m.* A tree.

ਬਿਰਟ *bird*, *s. m.* Daily use, practice, task; **ਬਿਰਟ ਰਹਨਾ**, to repeat; (properly **ਵਿਰਟ**.)

ਬਿਰਪ *birdh*, *a.* Old, aged.

ਬਿਰਬਿਰੀ *bir,birī*, *s. f.* Small boils or pimples on the body; *c. w.* ਉੱਠਲੀ.

ਬਿਰਮਲਾ *bi,ramhnā*, } *v. n.* To
ਬਿਰਮਲਾ *bi,rampā*, } stay, to stop, to remain, (away from home;) to be amused with the scenes of a foreign country and take up one's abode in it.

ਬਿਰਮਾਉਲਾ *bir,mā,upā*, *v. a.* To cause to stop, to amuse, to allure, to reduce to obedience.

ਬਿਰਲ *bir,l*, *s. f.* A small orifice; a very fine split; (*met.*) difference, want of union; space.

ਬਿਰਲਾ *bir,lā*, *a.* Fine, scarce, rare, wonderful; sparse, separate, uncommon; one of a thousand; (also **ਵਿਰਲਾ**.)

ਬਿਰਲਾਪ *bir,lāp*, *s. m.* Sorrow, grief, mourning; *c. w.* **ਰਹਨਾ**.

ਬਿਰਵਾ *bir,wā*, *s. m.* A plant, a tree.

ਬਿਰਵਾ *bir,wā*, *a.* In want, (of something,) in need, destitute.

ਬਿਰਾਉਲਾ *birā,upā*, *v. a.* To amuse, to engage in conversation; (also **ਵਿਰਾਉਲਾ**.)

ਬਿਰਾਗਲ *birā,gap*, *s. f.* A female *birāgi*; a *birāgi's* staff.

ਬਿਰਾਗੀ *birā,gī*, *s. m.* A religious ascetic, one who abandons terrestrial objects, thoughts, passions, &c.; a kind of wandering faqir who practices certain austerities.

ਬਿਰਾਜਲਾ *birāj,nā*, *v. n.* To enjoy one's self, to live in health, ease, content and independence.

ਬਿਰਾਜਮਾਨ *birāj,nān*, *a.* Living in ease and independence.

ਬਿਰਾਨ *birān*, *a.* Waste, depopulated; *i. q.* **ਵੈਰਾਨ** or **ਫੋਰਾਨ**.

ਬਿਰਾਨਾ *birā,nā*, *a.* Strange, foreign, not domestic.

ਬਿਰਾਨਾ *birā,nā*, *s. m.* A waste, a solitude.

ਬਿਰਾਮ *birām*, *a.* Sick; restless, not at ease; (properly **ਬੇਆਰਾਮ**.)

ਬਿਰਾਮੀ *birāmī*, *s. f.* Sickness; restlessness.

ਬਿਰੀ *bi,rī*, *inter.* A term of prohibition used to restrain elephants.

ਬਿਰੀਰੀ *birī,rī*, *s. f.* An eruption, small pimples; (also **ਬਰੂਰੀ**.)

ਬਿਰੁੱਧ *biruddh*, *prep.* Against, contrary to; *i. q.* **ਵਿਰੁੱਧ**.

ਬਿਰੋਜਾ *biro,jā*, *s. m.* A resin which exudes from pine; turpentine.

ਬਿਰੋਪ *birodh*, *s. m.* Enmity, dispute, contention, contrariety, opposition; *i. q.* **ਵਿਰੋਪ**.

ਬਿਰੋਪਲ *biro,dhap*, *f.*

ਬਿਰੋਪਮਾਨ *birodhmān*, *m. f.*

ਬਿਰੋਪੀ *biro,dhī*, *m.*

Quarrelsome, contentious, revengeful; a quarrelsome person, an enemy.

ਬਿੱਲ *bill*, *s. m.* A hill fruit, having astringent properties, and the shell of which is used for holding snuff, &c.; a greenish hue in the eye, the color of a cat's eyes.

ਬਿਲਕਲਾ *bil,kapā*, *v. n.* To sob, to cry bitterly; to have a longing desire.

ਬਿਲਕਾਉਲਾ *bil,kā,upā*, *v. a.* To

cause to cry and sob; to put or keep in a state of longing.
बिलगल bil,gaṇ, } *s. f.* A pole or
बिलङ्गल bil,ṅgaṇ, } rope stretch-
 ed horizontally to hang clothes on.
बिलङ्गल bil,ḥhaṇá, *v. n.* To
 live luxuriously, to be extra-
 gant.
बिलंद biland, *a.* High, lofty.
बिलपंडी bilpat,ṭi, *s. f.* Leaves
 of the *bill* tree, presented as an
 offering to *Shiv*.
बिलंब bilamb, *s. m. f.* Delay,
 procrastination, tardiness.
बिलबिलाईल bilbilá,upá, *v. n.*
 To be restless, to be distressed,
 to complain with pain or grief,
 to cry, to blubber.
बिलबिलाट bilbilát, *s. m.* Com-
 plaining grievously, crying, blub-
 bering.
बिलम bil,am or bilm, *s. m. f.*
 Delay, long stay, procrastination,
 tardiness.
बिलमल bil,ampá, *v. n.* To
 stop, to tarry, to remain, to pro-
 crastinate, to delay.
बिलला bilal,lá, *a.* Uneduca-
 ted, ill-mannered, ill-bred; stupid;
 clumsy.
बिला bil,lá, *s. m.* A ram-cat.
बिला bil,lá, *a.* Having light
 colored eyes, like a cat.
बिलाटिउ bilá,it, *s. f.* A coun-
 try, especially the country of the
 foreign rulers of India, as, Cabul,
 England, &c.; i. q. **बिलाटिउ**.
बिलाटिउल bilá,itāṇ, *s. f.* An
 Afghán woman.
बिलाटिउती bilá,iti, *s. m.* A
 foreigner, an Afghán.
बिलाटिउती bilá,iti, *a.* Foreign,
 as English, American, &c., of or
 belonging to *Biláit*.
बिलाईल bilá,ul, *s. f.* The name
 of a musical mode; i. q. **बिला-**
हल.

बिलाम bilás, *s. m.* Pleasure,
 delight, joy.
बिलामी bilá,sí, *a.* Voluptuous,
 given to pleasure, jovial.
बिलाठी bilá,thi, *s. f.* A piece
 of *bill* wood, used for making *ti-*
lak to apply to the forehead.
बिलांद bilánd, *s. f.* Height.
बिलाप biláp, *s. m.* Lamenta-
 tion, mourning.
बिलापल biláp,ná, *v. n.* To
 lament, to mourn, to wail.
बिलावल bilá,wal, *s. f.* The
 name of a musical mode.
बिली bil,lí, *s. f.* A she-cat.
बिलीपाप bilípáp, *s. m.* Lamenta-
 tion, mourning.
बिलीलैल bil,lí lo,ṭāṇ, *s. m.* The
 name of a medicine.
बिल bil, *s. m.* The cornice or
 border around the opening in an
 earthen grain-bin.
बिलिंग bil,langg, *s. f.*
बिलिंगल bil,langgaṇ, *s. f.*
बिलिंगली bil,langgṇi, *s. f.*
बिलिंगा bil,linggá, *s. m.*
 A pole suspended from the ceil-
 ing by a cord at each end, on
 which clothes are hung, a rope
 stretched for a similar purpose.
बिलमवा biwa,sthá, *s. f.* Law,
 statute, religious custom.
बिल्लटा biṛh,dá, *s. m.* Power,
 ability, competency, fitness; vig-
 or; wealth; stock, capital in trade,
 principal sum.
बिल्लर biṛ,ak or biṛk, *s. f.* A clat-
 tering or rustling sound, as of
 footsteps, &c., an intimation of
 approaching danger; c. w. **लैली**.
बिल्लपा biṛ,dhá, *s. m.* Power,
 ability; capital in trade, stock.
बिल्लना biṛh,ná, *v. n.* To hit the
 mark, (a cowrie in play.)
बिना bi,rá, *s. m.* A bamboo
 tree, a clump or cluster of bam-
 boo trees; a clump of reeds.

बी bí, *ad.* Also, too; even; i. q. **डो**.
बी bí, *s. f.* A lady; a title of
 respect given to women.
बी bí, } *s. m.* Seed, a cut-
बी bín, } ting of a plant, (as
बी bí,u, } sugarcane,) for seed.
बीमवा bi,wán, *a.* Twentieth.
बीमवा bi,wán, *s. m.* The twen-
 tieth day after any one's decease;
 (observed among Musalmáns.)
बीमा bí,sá, *s. m.* A dog that
 has twenty nails, (some having
 only eighteen;) also a kind of
jantar.
बीमी bí,sí, *s. f.* A score; a
 bitch that has twenty nails.
बीमी bí,sí, *f.* A woman who has
 reached the age of twenty years.
बीर bih, *a.* Twenty; (also **बीर**.)
बीर bih, *s. f.* A score.
बीरवा bih,wán, *a.* Twentieth.
बीरवा bih,wán, *s. m.* The twen-
 tieth day after a decease; i. q.
बीमवा.
बीरज bí,haṛ, *s. m.* A row or
 set of teeth; (commonly **पीरज**.)
बीरजी bih,ri, *s. f.* A score.
बीरी bí,hí, *s. f.* A narrow
 street, a lane; a quince; i. q. **बिरी**
 and **बीरी**.
बीच bích, *s. m.* Interval, in-
 termediate space.
बीज bij, *s. m.* Seed.
बीजर bí,jak, *s. m.* A ticket tied
 to goods or attached to bags to
 mark their contents, price, &c.
 a list, an invoice, a label, a price
 ticket.
बीजभाउ bij,mátr, *s. m. f.* A
 small quantity, a very few, the
 merest remnant.
बीजल bij,pa, *v. a.* To sow, to
 plant.
बीठल bí,ṭhal, *s. m.* A large
 earthen vessel used by dyers. See
बैठल.
बीड bíṇḍ, *s. f.* A coarse rope

of grass or withs, coiled within a *kachchá* well, as a support to keep the sides from falling in; a ledge, a ridge.

ਬੀਂਡਾ *bīṇḍā*, *s. m.* A noisy insect, a beetle; a species of child's rattle which whirls with a loud clatter; a bundle of *kachālū* leaves, twenty in number; the handle of an axe.

ਬੀਂਡੀ *bīṇḍī*, *s. f.* The yoke placed on the neck of an oil-press ox, being a simple curved piece of wood.

ਬੀਂਡੀਆ *bīṇḍīā*, *s. m.* The leading ox in a team of three or five.

ਬੀਲੀ *bīlī*, *s. f.* The wrist.

ਬੀਤ *bīṭ*, *s. m.* The name of a district in the Panjāb.

ਬੀਤ ਜਾਲਾ *bīṭ jāḷā*, *v. n.* To pass, }
ਬੀਤਲਾ *bīṭḷā*, } to elapse; to die.

ਬੀਨ *bīn*, *s. f.* A name applied to two kinds of musical instruments, the one stringed, the other a wind instrument.

ਬੀਨਕਾਰ *bīnākār*, *s. m.* One who plays on a stringed *bīn*.

ਬੀਨਾ *bīnā*, } *a.* Seeing,
ਬੀਨਾਕਾਰ *bīnākār*, } having a good apprehension of things, prudent, knowing, sagacious, discreet.

ਬੀਨਾਕਾਰੀ *bīnākārī*, *s. f.* A good knowledge of things, wisdom, sense, sagacity, cleverness.

ਬੀਨੀ *bīnī*, *s. f.* [*lit.* the nose, (of any thing.)] The flap of a book, pocket book, &c.; the piece attached to the edge of one leaf of a Hindustānī door on the outside, and lapping over the other.

ਬੀਬਰ *bībar*, *s. m.* A vegetable or fruit left for seed, a vegetable over ripe and unfit to be eaten; (spoken of cucumbers, &c.)

ਬੀਬਰ *bībar*, *a.* Ill-formed, ugly.

ਬੀਬਰੀ *bībarī*, *s. f.* A small *bībar* or vegetable left for seed.

ਬੀਬਰੀ *bībarī*, *a.* Dried up, wrinkled, (the face;) (spoken in derision.)

ਬੀਬਾ *bībā*, *s. m.* A term of endearment addressed to a little boy.

ਬੀਬਾ *bībā*, *a.* Worthy, good, excellent, humble, of a mild disposition.

ਬੀਬੀ *bībī*, *s. f.* A lady, a mistress; a term of endearment addressed to a little girl.

ਬੀਮਾ *bīmā*, *s. m.* Insurance, the premium paid on an insurance.

ਬੀਰ *bīr*, *s. m.* A hero; a brother, (so called by a sister;) also a supposed class of invisible beings, (fifty two in number.)

ਬੀਰਬਰਤੀ *bīrbaṭṭī*, *s. f.* The name of a small insect with a back red and soft like velvet, (generally seen in the rains,) a scarlet fly.

ਬੀਰਬਲੀ *bīrbaḷī*, *s. f.* An earring.

ਬੀਲਾ *bīḷā*, *s. m.* Colic.

ਬੀਵੀ *bīvī*, *s. f.* A mistress, a lady; the mistress of a brothel.

ਬੀੜ *bīṛ*, *s. m.* Meadow or wood land reserved for the use of government, a collection.

ਬੀੜ *bīṛ*, *s. f.* A volume made up of several distinct treatises; a range, a row; the back part of a book; a boundary line between fields.

ਬੀੜਨਾ *bīṛnā*, *v. a.* To collect, to arrange.

ਬੀੜਾ *bīṛā*, *s. m.* The stopple of a bottle, jar, &c.; betel leaf prepared for chewing; **ਬੀੜਾ ਉਠਾਉਣਾ** or **ਚੱਕਲਾ**, to undertake some difficult enterprise.

ਬੀੜੀ *bīṛī*, *s. f.* A knot in a poppy stock just below the head; also, (spoken in the hills,) the stick with which the teeth are cleaned; a red coloring matter applied to the lower lip, (by women.)

ਬੁਆਲ *buāl*, *s. m.* Scarcity arising from drought, famine; i. q. **ਬੁਹਾਲ**.

ਬੁਆਜ *buāj*, *s. m.* A stock or plant of *tīl* that has borne no seed.

ਬੁਸਕਲਾ *buskḷā*, *v. n.* To snivel, to sob.

ਬੁਸਲਾ *busḷā*, *v. n.* To rot, to stink.

ਬੁਸਤਰ *busṭar*, *a.* Tall and stout with little sense.

ਬੁਸਬੁਸ ਕਰਨਾ *busbus karṇā*, }
ਬੁਸਬੁਸਾਉਣਾ *busbusāṭṭā*, }
v. n. To snivel, to sob, (with inward grief or vexation,) to be ready to weep, to be on the point of weeping.

ਬੁਸਬੁਸਾਟ *busbusāṭ*, *s. m.* Sobbing, complaining, murmuring; rotting, stinking.

ਬੁਸਬੁਸੀਆਂ *busbusīāṇ*, *s. f.* Sobbing.

ਬੁੱਸਾ *busṣā*, *a.* Of a sad countenance, sorrowful; unadorned, without jewelry.

ਬੁਸਾਉਣਾ *busāṭṭā*, *v. a.* To cause to rot.

ਬੁਹ *buh*, *s. f.* A mucous substance that passes from a female buffalo in the early stages of pregnancy.

ਬੁਹਾਰ *buhār*, *s. m.* Conduct, behavior; business, calling; trade, traffic, commerce, bargain.

ਬੁਹਾਰਨਾ *buhārṇā*, *v. a.* To sweep.

ਬੁਹਾਰੀ *buhārī*, *s. f.* A broom.

ਬੁਹਾਰੀ *buhārī*, *a.* Skilled in trade; upright and honest in bu-

siness transactions; not very pure, alloyed, (gold or silver.)
बुहली bu,huṇī, *s. f.* The first sale in the morning for which the cash is paid down; the commencement of a work; c. w. बरनी.
बुहल bu,hul, *s. m.* A heap, (especially of wheat.)
बुहला buho,lá, *s. m.* A kind of adz.
बुक् bukk, *s. m. f.* A double hand-ful, the cavity formed by the palms of the two hands put together.
बुक्का buk,chá, *s. m.* A bundle carried on the back or head; a bundle of clothes; i. q. बुगका.
बुक्की buk,chi, *s. f.* A small bundle.
बुक्का bukk,pá, *v. n.* To roar, (as a lion;) to make a loud bleating, (a lustful goat;) to be filled with pride; also to be brave and fearless.
बुक्कालिआउटिआ bukrá,liá ho-iá, *part. a.* Going about bel-lowing with lust, (a male buffalo or goat;) filled with pride, puffed up with arrogance.
बुक्का buk,ká, *s. m.* A handful, (of dust brought by the wind;) properly डुक्का.
बुक्कुल buk,kul, *s. f.* A mode of putting on a shawl, with one end hanging down behind over the shoulder; c. w. भारनी.
बुक्का buk,khá, *a.* Of large stature and little sense.
बुक्का bukhár, *s. m.* Steam, a glowing heat; fever; a basket or box attached to the under side of a cart holding knick knacks; a granary.
बुक्कारी bukhá,rí, *s. f.* A granary; (also बकारी.)
बुग्ग bugg, *s. m.* A cloth case or covering, (especially of a sword,

gun, shield, &c.; a state officer entrusted with the scourge, &c.)
बुगका bug,chá, *s. m.* A bundle carried on the back or head, a bundle of clothes.
बुगकी bug,chi, *s. f.* A small bundle, (of clothes, &c.)
बुग्गा bugg,gá, *s. m.* A seat, sitting; a habitation; (spoken especially of the costly buildings erected by the Sardárs around the tank at Amritsar;) any temporary shelter; the lofty peak in which an akáli finishes his head-dress.
बुग्ग bug,ghar, *a.* Fat cheeked. Also बुग्ग.
बुक्कारना buchkár,ná, *v. a.* To call a horse, cow, or other animal, making the sound usual in such cases.
बुक्का buch,chá, *a.* Having the ears cropped; having very small ears, (a dog, &c.)
बुक्का buj,ká, *s. m.* A bundle, (of clothes, &c.)
बुक्की buj,ki, *s. f.* A small bundle.
बुक्का bujjá, *s. m.* A stopple, (of a bottle, &c.;) a menstruous cloth.
बुक्कारी bunyjá,hí, *s. m.* A division of the *Khatrí* caste, comprising fifty two *gots*, the members of which intermarry among themselves, but remain separate from other *Khatris*; a man of that caste; a similar division of the Bráhma caste, but comprising some hundreds of *gots*.
बुक्की लाटिची bujji lá,ichí, *s. f.* The small cardamum.
बुक्का bujjh,ná, *v. a.* To understand, to comprehend; to think, to guess.
बुक्का bujh,ná, *v. n.* To be extinguished.
बुहाउला bujhá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to understand; to extinguish.

बुहार bujhár, *s. m.* One who understands, comprehends, thinks or guesses.
बुहारत bujhá,rat, } *s. f.* A
बुहारथ bujhá,rath, } riddle, an
 enigma, a hint, a sign, a token.
बुहारन bujhá,ran, *s. f.* } One
बुहारी bujhá,rí, *s. m.* } who un-
 derstands; i. q. बुहार.
बुट buṭṭ, *s. m.* The gum without the teeth; (spoken of an infant or an old man.)
बुठा buṭṭhá, *Past tense irreg.* of बुटमला, to rain; (also बुठा from बुटमला.)
बुड buṭṭ, *s. f.* The anus.
बुड मृगागल budḍh suhá,gan, *s. f.* An old woman whose husband is still living.
बुडका budh,ká, *a.* Precocious, forward, smart, (a child.)
बुड बल्लि budḍh,balē, *a.* (lit. old bull.) Old; like an old bull.
बुड डम budh bhaas, *s. m.* An old wretch.
बुडन budḍ,ghar, *s. m.* An old man; (spoken contemptuously.)
बुडा budḍ,ghá, *a.* Old.
बुडा budḍ,ghá, *s. m.* An old man.
बुडापा budḍh,pá, *s. m.* Old age.
बुडी budḍ,ghí, *s. f.* An old woman; a term applied to any woman when addressing her in a respectful way; sometimes used instead of mother; as, **हे बुडी**, O mother.
बुडेपा budḍhe,pá, *s. m.* Old age.
बुडे डी वारी budḍhe,di wá,rí, *ad.* In old age.
बुल buṭṭ, } *s. f.* Weaving.
बुलडो buṭṭi, }
बुलना buṭṭ,ná, *v. a.* To weave.
बुलहाटी buṭṭwá,í, *s. f.* Weaving; the price of weaving.
बुलहाउला buṭṭwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be woven.

ਬੁਲਾਈ *bupá,í, s. f.* The price of weaving; weaving.
 ਬੁਲਾਉਣ *bupá,ut, s. f.* Weaving.
 ਬੁਲਾਉਣਾ *bupá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be woven.
 ਬੁਤ *but, s. m.* An idol; an image.
 ਬੁੱਤ *butt, s. m.* An idol; an image; a stone shot at cowries in a certain play.
 ਬੁੱਤਾ *but,ta, s. m.* Fraud, deceit, trick, overreaching; means, power, ability; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਬੁਤਾਇਤ *butá,it, s. f.* Abundance, plenty.
 ਬੁੱਤੀ *but,ti, s. f.* Labor, especially that which is compulsory; unrewarded service; ਬੁੱਤੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to serve unrewarded; ਬੁੱਤੀ ਜਾਣਾ, to go on a forced service.
 ਬੁੱਤੁ *but,tu, s. m.* The newly hatched, unfledged young of hens and other birds.
 ਬੁੱਥਾ *but,thá, s. m.* A lump of hardened matter in a sore; proud flesh; a clot of blood.
 ਬੁਥਾਰ *buthár, s. m.* The face and mouth of a horse, camel, &c.; ਬੁਥਾਰ ਤੋੜ ਮਿੱਟਣਾ, to break a man's face; (spoken in anger.)
 ਬੁੱਟ *bund, s. f.* A drop, (of water, &c.)
 ਬੁੱਟਾ *bun,dá, s. m.* A man's ear-trinket; i. q. ਓਲਕਾ.
 ਬੁੰਦੇਲਖੰਡ *bundel,khand, s. m.* A central province of India.
 ਬੁੰਦੇਲਲ *bunde,lap, s. f.* } A native
 ਬੁੰਦੇਲਾ *bunde,lá, s. m.* } of *Bundelkhand*.
 ਬੁੱਧ *buddh, s. m. f.* Wednesday.
 ਬੁੱਧ *buddh, a.* Five; (dialect of the *banyás* in the Jalandar *Doab*.)
 ਬੁੱਧ *buddh, s. f.* Sense, under-

standing, wisdom, discretion, intellect.
 ਬੁਧਕਾ *budh,ká, s. m.* A boy's pigment-stand; (viz. used by school boys in writing on their wooden tablets.)
 ਬੁੱਧਮਾਨ *buddhmán, } a. Wise,*
 ਬੁੱਧਵਾਨ *buddhwán, } intelligent,*
 sensible.
 ਬੁੱਧਵਾਰ *buddhwár, s. m.* Wednesday.
 ਬੁੱਧਿ *bud,dhi, } s. f. Wisdom,*
 ਬੁੱਧੀ *bud,dhí, } understanding,*
 sense, discretion, intellect.
 ਬੁੱਧੁ *bud,dhú, m. } Born on*
 ਬੁੱਧੇ *bud,dho, f. } Wednesday;*
 stupid.
 ਬੁੱਠੇ *bunbh, prep. and ad.* Below, beneath, under; down; (provincial.)
 ਬੁਪਾਰ *bupár, s. m.* Trade, merchandize, commerce.
 ਬੁਪਾਰਨ *bupá,ran, s. f. } A trader,*
 ਬੁਪਾਰੀ *bupá,rí, s. m. } a merchant.*
 ਬੁੱਭ *bubbh, s. f.* Crying, sobbing; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਬੁਰ *bur, s. f.* The nap of cloth.
 ਬੁਰਮਲਾ *burs,pá, v. a.* To cut slightly, to trim, (leather, &c.)
 ਬੁਰਜਾਉਣਾ *bursá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be cut or trimmed, (leather, &c.)
 ਬੁਰਕ *burk, s. m.* Biting, a bite, the quantity taken at a bite, a mouthful, a morsel.
 ਬੁਰਕਲਾ *burk,pá, v. a.* To sprinkle.
 ਬੁਰਕਾ *bur,ká, s. m.* A veil covering the entire person and furnished with eyeholes; (worn by Afghán women when they go abroad.)
 ਬੁਰਕੀ *bur,kí, s. f.* A mouthful.
 ਬੁਰਛਲਾ *burchh,pá, v. a.* To cut slightly or trim with scissors; &c.
 ਬੁਰਛਾ *bur,chá, a.* Perverse; impolite, rude, unpolished; stupid.

ਬੁਰਜ *burj, s. m.* A tower, a bastion.
 ਬੁਰਜੀ *bur,jí, s. f.* A small tower.
 ਬੁਰਦ *burd, s. f.* Fighting cocks, &c. for a wager.
 ਬੁਰਦ *burd, a.* Ruined, destroyed, lost, laid waste; ਬੁਰਦ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to perish, to lose every thing, to go to ruin.
 ਬੁਰਦੇ ਬੁਰਦੀ *bur,do bur,dí, s. f.* Fighting cocks, &c. on the condition that the winner of the game take both cocks, &c.
 ਬੁਰਯਾਰ *buryár, s. m.* An evil doer, a bad man.
 ਬੁਰਾ *bu,rá, a.* Bad, ill, evil, (physically or morally;) hurtful, pernicious; unfortunate, unfavorable; ਬੁਰਾ ਜਨਾਉਣਾ, a hog.
 ਬੁਰਾ *bu,rá, s. m.* Injury, harm, mischief; ill conduct; also presents made to a widow by her relatives and those of her deceased husband.
 ਬੁਰਾਲਾ *burá,lá, s. m.* The noise of human voices; i. q. ਬੁਲਾਰਾ.
 ਬੁਰਿਆਈ *buriá,í, s. f.* Evil, badness, wickedness, mischief.
 ਬੁਰਿਆਰ *buriár, s. m.* An evil doer, a bad man.
 ਬੁੱਲ *bull, s. m.* A lip.
 ਬੁਲਹਲ *bula,hap, } s. f. The*
 ਬੁੱਲਲ *bull,hup, } name of a sea*
 animal.
 ਬੁੱਲਲ *bull,hup, s. m.* A piece of iron used as a mould in forming the eye of an axe or adz.
 ਬੁਲੰਦ *buland, a.* High, lofty.
 ਬੁਲਬੁਲ *bul,bul, s. f.* A nightingale.
 ਬੁਲਬੁਲਾ *bul,bulá, s. m.* A bubble.
 ਬੁਲਬੁਲੀ *bul,bulí, s. f.* A kind of velvet.
 ਬੁਲਵਾਉਣਾ *bulwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be called.
 ਬੁੱਲਾ *bul,lá, s. m.* A blast of

wind, especially a drying south wind.
बुलाउला bulá,uná, *v. a.* To call, to summon; **बुला लिभाउ-**
ला, to call and bring; **बुला उेन-**
ला, to send for.
बुलाउट bulá,haṭ, *s. f.* Calling, a summons.
बुलाक bulák, *s. m.* A nose trinket.
बुलाग bulá,rá, } *s. m.* The
बुलाला bulá,lá, } sound of hu-
man voices; the sound made by
decoy-birds.
बुलेल bulel, *s. f.* Sound, noise
of speaking, the sound of human
voices, word, rumor, intelligence.
बुभुरला buṛh,kaṇá, *v. n.* To
prate, to make as vain a noise as
that of a *hugqa*.
बुभुरला buṛh,kaṇá, *s. m.* A *hug-*
qa; the noise of a *hugqa*, caused by
the passage of the smoke through
water.
बुभुबुना buṛh,buṛá, *s. m.* A large
bubble; a small *hugqa*.
बुभुबुनी buṛh,buṛí, *s. f.* A small
bubble.
बुभुडम buṛhbhass, *s. m.* An old
wretch.
बुभुका buṛhá,ká, *s. m.* The noise
of a *hugqa*.
बुभुबुनाउला buṛbuṛá,uná, *v. n.*
To mutter, to chatter, to talk
nonsense.
बुभुबुनाट buṛbuṛáṭ, *s. m.* Mut-
tering, chattering, talking fool-
ishly.
बुभाउला buṛá,uná, *v. n.* To cry
out in one's sleep, to talk in sleep.
बुभाट buṛáṭ, *s. m.* Talking or
crying out in sleep.
बुटी búṭ,ín, *s. f.* A species of
wild grass.
मर bú,sar, *a.* Tall and stout,
with little sense; i. q. **बुमउर** and
बुधर.

बुग bú,há, *s. m.* A door, a
window; a house.
बुखली búk,lí, *s. f.* A small
stream, as from a hole in a vessel,
a jet; c. w. **बुखली**.
बुधुर bú,khur, *a.* Tall and stout
with little sense; i. q. **बुमउर**, &c.
बुनली búj,lí, *s. f.* A cylindri-
cal ear-ornament.
बुनना búj,rá, *s. m.* A menstruous
cloth; a piece of worthless cloth.
बुज bújh, *s. f.* Understanding,
wisdom, discretion.
बुज bújjhá, *s. m.* A man of under-
standing; bushes, brambles, a
thicket of coarse grass, reeds, or
underwood.
बुट búṭ, *s. m.* A stalk or plant
of *chana*; family, race, household.
बुटा búṭá, *s. m.* A bush, a
shrub, a tree, a stalk of grain, &c.,
a plant; a flower or figure stamp-
ed or worked on cloth.
बुटी búṭí, *s. f.* Hemp; any
medicinal herb; a flower or figure
on cloth.
बुटेदार búṭedár, *a.* Flowered,
figured, (as chintz, &c.)
बुटेमार búṭemár, *a.* Cleared of
weeds, &c., brought under cul-
tivation, (land.)
बुंडा búṇ,dá, *s. m.* The part of a
carrot, turnip, radish, &c. where
the top and root join.
बुध búṭh, *s. m.* The mouth and
face of a horse, camel, &c.; filling
up to the brim; vexation; **बुध चाहु-**
ना, to fill up to the brim; to vex.
बुधला búṭh,ṇá, *v. a.* To fill up to
the brim.
बुधा búṭhá, *s. m.* } The mouth
बुवी búṭhí, *s. f.* } of an animal,
a snout.
बुट búṇḍ, *s. f.* A drop; cloth
that has been tied in dyeing, so as
to leave intervals of white.
बुटी búṇ,dí, *s. f.* The name of

a confection, being of two kinds,
the one coarser, eaten with curd,
the other finer, with a coating of
sugar. Also the name of a city in
Márcar.
बुधा bú,bá, *s. m.* The mouth,
the face, (of a child.)
बुधा búṇ,bá, *s. m.* A bubble of
froth or foam; (commonly **हंग**
टा बुधा.)
बुघी bú,bí, *s. f.* A kiss.
बुग búṛ, *s. m.* The fructifying
dust which is formed in the an-
thers of plants, pollen, farina;
sawdust; a green scum that is
formed on the surface of ponds,
wells, &c.
बुग bú,rá, *s. m.* Wheat bran;
refined sugar.
बुग bú,rá, *a.* Light brown;
(spoken of the buffalo, being one
of the colors of that animal.)
बुना bú,rá, *m.* } Having no ears,
बुनी bú,rí, *f.* } having the ears
totally or partly cut off; one
whose ears are mutilated.
बुनीभा bú,ríá, *s. m.* A cog or
tooth of a cog wheel.
बे be, *inter.* O! (spoken by
women, in addressing children.)
बे be, *prep.* Without, in want of.
बेभरल beakl, *a.* Without sense,
without understanding, silly.
बेभरली beak,li, *s. f.* Want of
sense, foolishness, silliness.
बेडिउगार beibár, *a.* Untrust-
worthy, unreliable, not to be con-
fided in.
बेडिउगारी beibá,rí, *s. f.* Un-
trustworthiness, dishonesty.
बेटी beṭí, *s. f.* An irregular
stream with a clay bottom, having
the appearance of a canal, (of
which kind there are two in the
Jalandar Doab.)
बेटीमान beimán, *a.* Unbelieving,
faithless, dishonest, untruthful.

- वेटीमानगी beimán, gí, } *s. f.*
 वेटीमानो beimá, ní, } Faithless-
 ness, dishonesty.
 वेँउ be, unt, } *s. f.* Shape,
 वेँउ be, ut, } the out and fash-
 ion of clothes, cutting out clothes;
 (also वेँउ.)
 वेँउला be, untá, *v. a.* To
 cut out, (clothes.)
 वेँउला be, untá, upá, *v. a.*
 To cause (clothes) to be cut
 out.
 वेँउ be, ur, *s. m.* A woman's
 veil and bodice.
 वेँउ be, urá, *s. m.* Distinction,
 difference, separation.
 वेमरु besahúr, *a.* Foolish,
 wanting in common sense, without
 understanding.
 वेमरु besahú, rí, *s. f.* Want
 of common sense, stupidity, folly.
 वेमरु be, sa, p, *s. m.* The meal of
chaná.
 वेमरु be, sa, ní, *a.* Made of the
 meal of *chaná*, (bread.)
 वेमरु besab, rá, *a.* Impatient.
 वेमरु besab, rí, *s. f.* Impa-
 tience.
 वेमरु besamj, *a.* Without
 understanding, foolish, silly.
 वेमरु besamj, hí, *s. f.* Want of
 understanding, stupidity, folly.
 वेमर be, sar, *s. f.* A nose ring.
 वेमर be, sa, r, *s. m.* The name
 of a bird of the hawk kind.
 वेमरु be, sa, lá, *a.* Careless, indiffer-
 ent, negligent, without concern.
 वेमरु be, sa, wá, *s. f.* A prostitute.
 वेमरु besawád, *a.* Insipid,
 tasteless, without relish.
 वेमरु be, sa, wá, p, *s. f.* A prosti-
 tute; i. q. वेमरु.
 वेमरु besil, *a.* Immodest.
 वेमरु besuád, *a.* Tasteless,
 insipid, without relish.
 वेमरु besudh, } *a.* Out of one's
 वेमरु besurt, } senses, out of

- one's mind from sickness, delirious,
 in a fainting fit; foolish, senseless,
 wanting in understanding.
 वेर beh, *s. m.* A hole, a perfo-
 ration.
 वेर beh, *s. f.* Poison; (mineral,
 vegetable or animal.)
 वेरु behajj, *s. f.* Disgrace,
 damage, injury; insipidity, want
 of relish.
 वेरु be, ha, p, *s. m.* Coriander
 seed.
 वेरु beh, rá, *s. m.* A yard, a
 court.
 वेरु be, há, *a.* Stale, not fresh.
 वेरु behá, u, *a.* Shameless,
 immodest, impudent.
 वेरु behisáb, *a.* Quite out
 of the account, out of the ques-
 tion, impossible; innumerable.
 वेरु be, hí, *s. f.* The food placed
 before a wedding party at the
 bride's house; (spoken in the vi-
 cinity of the *Ráti*;) the same as
 मिठाड.
 वेरु behá, u, *a.* Shameless,
 immodest; i. q. वेरु.
 वेरु be, ka, *a.* Restless, uneasy,
 agitated, out of order.
 वेरु be, ka, lí, *s. f.* Restlessness,
 uneasiness, agitation.
 वेरु be, kú, *s. m.* A kind of grass.
 वेरु be, khud, *a.* Out of one's
 mind from sickness, in a fainting
 fit, delirious.
 वेरु beg, *s. m.* A *Mughal* title,
 corresponding with that of *Khán*
 among the *Patháns*.
 वेरु beg, *s. f.* Haste, rapidity.
 वेरु beg, *ad.* With haste, quickly,
 soon.
 वेरु begam, *a.* Without anxiety.
 वेरु begam, *s. f.* A queen, a lady.
 वेरु begamí, *s. f.* Freedom
 from anxiety.
 वेरु begamí, *a.* Of or relating
 to a *Begam*.

- वेद bega, wá, p, } *a.* Care-
 वेद begamrá, i, } less, fear-
 less, unconcerned, without reflec-
 tion, thoughtless, indifferent.
 वेद begamrá, i, } *s. f.*
 वेद begamrá, hí, } Care-
 lessness, indifference, thoughtless-
 ness.
 वेद bega, wá, p, *s. f.* Careless-
 ness, indifference, thoughtless-
 ness.
 वेद begár, *s. f.* Compelling
 to work, forcing men into ser-
 vice.
 वेद begá, rí, *s. m.* One who
 works under compulsion whether
 paid or not, a person forced to
 work with or without pay.
 वेद bech, pá, *v. a.* To sell.
 वेद bejjá, *s. m.* False pretences;
 वेद भारु, to use false pre-
 tentences, to play tricks.
 वेद bejhar, *s. f.* Several kinds
 of grain mixed together.
 वेद be, *s. m. f.* The low land
 bordering on a river; (as the
 country lying between *Lodiána*
 and the *Satluj* is called मडलु
 ना वेद.)
 वेद be, tá, *s. m.* A son.
 वेद be, tí, *s. f.* A daughter.
 वेद be, dar, *a.* Fearless; i. q.
 निडर.
 वेद be, *s. m.* Ratan, cane; the
 cut of clothes, cutting out clothes.
 वेद bed, *s. m.* A shaster of the
Hindús, of which there are four;
 i. q. वेद; the quantity of sugar
 daily removed from a heap that is
 draining and drying.
 वेद bed, *s. f.* A wooden can-
 opy or pavilion, underneath
 which *Hindú* marriages are per-
 formed; a place prepared for ap-
 plying the *janeu*; money given to
 the chief *Bráhma*n at a wedding.
 Also वेदो.

बेदल be,daṇ, *s. f.* A woman of the *Bedi* caste.
बेदल बाहो be,daṇ bá,wí, *s. f.* A female descendant of *Nānak*.
बेदन be,dan, *s. f.* Pain, ache, affliction, secret trouble.
बेदरद bedard, *a.* Unfeeling, unsympathizing, merciless, pitiless; without pain.
बेदरदी bedar,dí, *s. f.* Want of feeling; freedom from pain.
बेदरेग bedareg, *a.* Unfeeling, unmerciful, regardless.
बेदरेग bedareg, *ad.* Unfeelingly, unmercifully.
बेदरेगी bedareg,í, *s. f.* Mercilessness, want of feeling, cruelty.
बेदी be,dí, *s. m.* A division of the *Khattrí* caste, viz. the same to which *Gurú Nānak* belonged; a man of that caste.
बेदी be,dí, *s. f.* The erection under which Hindú marriages are performed, being a wooden frame with a roof, prepared and kept solely for this purpose; the place prepared for applying the *janeú*; the money given to the chief Bráhmaṇ at a wedding; an altar; (also **बेट**.)
बेदी बाह be,dí bá,wá, *s. m.* A male descendant of *Nānak*.
बेदांत bedánt, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú system of philosophy.
बेदांती bedán,ti, *s. m.* One who is conversant with the *bedánt* system, a believer in the *bedánt* philosophy.
बेपहार bendh,wá, *s. m.* Defect or disorder in a mother's milk, causing sickness to the child; c. w. **लंगला**.
बेपहार bendhwár, *a.* Deeply involved, embarrassed in one's circumstances, heavily in debt.
बेपन्न bedhaṇk, *a.* Fearless, without fear or doubt, bold.

बेपन्न bedhaṇk, *ad.* Fearlessly, boldly.
बेपा be,dhá, *s. m.* Vermin that infest cattle, horses, &c. viz. ticks and lice; also the nit of a louse is so called.
बेपरहार beparwáh, *a.* Indifferent, regardless, not in need.
बेपरहारी beparwá,hí, *s. f.* Indifference, regardlessness.
बेबे be,be, *s. f.* Lady; (used especially in addressing a sister, as a term of endearment and respect.)
बेमुध bemukh, *a.* Inattentive, indiscreet, unmannerly, impertinent.
बेमुताज bemutáj, *a.* Free from want, free from care, having abundance, independent.
बेमुताजी bemutáj,í, *s. f.* Freedom from want, freedom from care, independence; also a forked stick on which the *Sikhs*, &c. are in the habit of spreading the cloth through which they strain *bhangg*.
बेर ber, *s. m.* The name of a stone fruit, and the tree on which it grows.
बेर ber, *s. f.* Time; delay.
बेरबेर ber,ber, *ad.* Time by time, often; i. q. **बार बार**.
बेरवार ber,vá, *s. m.* Distinction, separation, difference.
बेरझा be,raǵá, *s. m.* Wheat and *chaná* mixed together; a person having parents of different castes.
बेरजी be,raǵí, *s. f.* Wheat and *chaná* mixed together; property, possessions, stock, principal sum;
बेरजी बिब नाली, the being sold of all a man's possessions, viz. to become bankrupt.
बेरा be,rá, *s. m.* Roasted meat, a roast. (Provincial.)
बेरिभा beria, *a.* Unprejudiced, sincere, without hypocrisy. Also **बेरणा**.

बेरी be,rí, *s. f.* The *ber* tree; a time, a turn; delay.
बेरी be,rí, *s. m.* A division of the *Khattrí* caste.
बेल bel, *s. f.* A vine; vine-work on cloth, shoes, &c.; length, (of a lion, dog, horse, cow, &c. ;) money given to dancing girls and others at a wedding; descendants, offspring; a team of two or more pairs of oxen.
बेलची bel,chi, *s. f.* A goat or sheep skin colored light green.
बेलल be,lap, *s. f.* A roller of a sugar mill, cotton cleaner, &c.; the axis of a Persian wheel; a rolling pin.
बेलला bel,ǵá, *s. m.* A sugar mill; a machine for seeding cotton; a rolling pin; the stick, (also called *ǵherni*,) with which the hand of a bridegroom is struck, as a part of the marriage ceremony.
बेलला bel,ǵá, *v. a.* To press, (sugarcane;) to seed, (cotton;) to roll, (dough;) to mash, (*dál*;) to strike, (the bridegroom's hand.)
बेलली bel,ǵí, *s. f.* A machine for seeding cotton.
बेलदार beldár, *s. m.* One who works in mortar, &c. with a hoe or spade.
बेलदार beldár, *a.* Worked with vines, (cloth, wood work, &c. ;) long, of a good length, (a cow, horse, &c.)
बेलबुटा belbútá, *s. m.* A vine; vine work in wood, cloth, &c.
बेला be,lá, } *s. m.* Time, a while;
बेला bel,lá, } occasion; leisure; a wilderness, a place of wild grass and reeds, as on the margin of a river, &c., a marsh, a moor; a second, (third, &c.) pair of oxen in a team.
बेली bel,í, *s. m.* A friend.

ਬੇਲੁਆ be,lúá, *s. m.* A small cup, (made of brass, copper, &c.)
 ਬੇਵਰਾ bew,rá, *s. m.* Difference, distinction, separation.
 ਬੇਵੇ be,we or be,ve, *s. f.* Sister; i. q. ਬੇਬੇ.
 ਬੇਜ਼ ber, *s. m.* A coarse rope, made of grass, straw, &c.; c. w. ਬੰਟਲਾ.
 ਬੇਜ਼ਮੀ ਰੋਟੀ berh,mí ro,ṭí, *s. f.* A cake of bread in two layers, with *dál* between.
 ਬੇਜ਼ ਬਟਲਾ ber baṭ,ná, *s. m.* The instrument used in making a grass rope.
 ਬੇਜ਼ਾ beṛ,há, *s. m.* A yard, a court.
 ਬੇਜ਼ਾ be,rá, *s. m.* A large boat, a raft, a float; a crowd, a multitude; government; ਬੇਜ਼ਾ ਪਾਰ ਹੋਲਾ or ਲੰਗਲਾ, to obtain deliverance from misfortune or distress, to succeed; ਬੇਜ਼ਾ ਪਾਰ ਕਰਨਾ or ਪਾਰ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to relieve from distress, to remove difficulties; to help one through a business; ਅੰਗਰੇਜ਼ਾਂ ਦੇ ਬੇਜ਼ਾ, the English government; ਸਪਾਹੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਬੇਜ਼ਾ, a crowd of soldiers.
 ਬੇਜ਼ੀ be,rí, *s. f.* A boat; a prisoner's chain, a fetter.
 ਬੈ bai, } *s. m. f.* Selling,
 ਬੈਟਿ bai,i, } sale; fixing the value, (of a thing.)
 ਬੈਸ bais, *s. m.* One of the four primary Hindú castes.
 ਬੈਂਗਰ baing,gar, } *s. m.* The
 ਬੈਂਗਲ baing,gar, } egg-plant.
 ਬੈਂਗਲੀ baing,garí, *a.* Of the color of an egg-plant, purple.
 ਬੈਂਹਰ bainy,chhar, *s. m.* A man remarkable for corpulence and strength, but not for wit; a stupid fellow.
 ਬੈਂਹਰੀ bainy,chharí, *s. f.* A female buffalo that is barren, (used for bearing burdens, &c.;) a woman

who is fat and strong, but has little sense; a stupid wench.
 ਬੈਂਹਰ bainy,chhar, *s. m.* A fat stupid fellow; i. q. ਬੈਂਹਰ.
 ਬੈਂਹਲੀ bainy,garí, *a.* Of the color of the *baing,gar* or egg-plant, purple; i. q. ਬੈਂਗਲੀ.
 ਬੈਠਕ baiṭh,ak, *s. f.* A place for sitting, a seat, a place or building where people meet to sit and converse; act or state of sitting; a kind of exercise; (in the last sense used always in the plural; as, ਬੈਠਕਾਂ ਕੰਢਲੀਆਂ or ਕਰਨੀਆਂ.)
 ਬੈਠਲਾ baiṭh,ná, *v. n.* To sit down, to sit; to be firmly settled, to come to the proper place, (a beam, board, stone, nail, &c.;) to give, to yield, to settle, (a foundation, &c.,) to sink, to fall down, (a wall, roof, &c.;) to be flattened; to take effect, (advice &c.;) to be settled, (a quarrel, mutiny; also dust, &c.;) to be stationed; to engage in a particular business; to be well practiced and expert; to be without employment; ਗਲਾ ਬੈਠਲਾ, to be hoarse.
 ਬੈਠਮ baiṭh,mán, } *a.* Sitting,
 ਬੈਠਵਾਂ baiṭh,wán, } in a sitting posture; as, ਬੈਠਵਾਂ ਪਹਿਰਾ, &c.; down at the heel, (shoes;) as, ਬੈਠਵਾਂ ਜੋੜਾ, &c.; having a flattened top, (a cap.)
 ਬੈਠਾਉਲਾ baiṭháu,á, } *v. a.*
 ਬੈਠਾਲੁਲਾ baiṭhál,ná, } To cause
 ਬੈਠਾਲਨ baiṭhál,ná, } to sit, to cause to engage in any business, to set at, (any work;) to fix in the proper place.
 ਬੈਠਾ baiṭh,dá, *a.* Crooked, athwart, awry; of a crooked disposition.
 ਬੈਲ baiṭ, *s. m.* Recounting with lamentation the virtues of a deceased person. Also called ਕੀਰਨੇ.

ਬੈਤ bait, *s. f.* A couplet in poetry.
 ਬੈਤ baint, *s. m.* Ratan, cane.
 ਬੈਤ baint, *s. f.* A couplet; i. q. ਬੈਤ.
 ਬੈਤਲ baiṭal, *s. m. f.* An idler, a wanderer, a vagabond.
 ਬੈਤਜ਼ਾ baiṭ,rá, *s. m.* A young rogue, a brat.
 ਬੈਤਾਲੀ baiṭá,lí, *a.* Forty two.
 ਬੈਟ baid, *s. m.* A doctor, a physician, one who professes the art of healing.
 ਬੈਟਕ baiṭ,ak, *s. f.* The science of medicine, the art and practice of medicine.
 ਬੈਟਜ਼ਾ baid,rá, *s. m.* An empiric, a quack; also a young rogue, a brat.
 ਬੈਨ bain, *s. m.* Words, language, speech.
 ਬੈਪਾਰ bai,pár, *s. m.* Traffic, merchandize, trade.
 ਬੈਪਾਰੀ bai,párí, *s. m.* A trader, a merchant.
 ਬੈਰ bair, *s. m.* Enmity, animosity, hostility; (also ਫੈਰ.)
 ਬੈਰਕ bai,rak, } *s. m. f.* A flag,
 ਬੈਰਖ bai,rakh, } a banner, an ensign.
 ਬੈਰਨ bai,ran, *s. f.* A female enemy.
 ਬੈਰਾ bai,rá, *s. m.* A piece of wood set in one of the small timbers of a roof when crooked, to make it lie firmly; i. q. ਬਰਗਾ.
 ਬੈਰਾਗ bairág, *s. m.* Separation; leaving the world and its pleasures and devoting one's self to a life of austerities; penance, devotion.
 ਬੈਰਾਗਲ bairág,gar, *s. f.* A female *bairágí*; a short staff or crutch on which *bairágis*, &c. lean when sitting.
 ਬੈਰਾਗੀ bairágí, *s. m.* One who has retired from the world; one

who pretends to have no sensual passions; a class of wandering *faqirs* who practice certain austerities.

बैरागी bairāgī, *a.* Austere, recluse.

बैरी bairī, *s. m.* An enemy.

Also **बैरी**.

बैल bail, *s. m.* A bull, an ox; *met.* a blockhead; also ill conduct, as gambling, lewdness, &c.

बैलदार baidār, } *a.* Vicious, dissipated, given to evil habits, as gambling, intemperance, lewdness, &c.; deceitful, deceiving; a cheat.

बैली baiḷī, }

बो bo, *s. f.* Smell; *met.* pride, arrogance; a part of the gears of a loom.

बो bon, *s. f.* A part of the gears of a loom; i. q. **बे**; c. w. पाँउली.

बोसा bo,sā, *s. m.* A kiss.

बोहली bohḷī, *s. f.* The first sale in the morning, for which the cash is paid down.

बोहर bo,har, *s. f.* The banyan tree.

बोहल bo,huḷ, *s. m.* A heap of grain, (especially wheat,) on a threshing floor, winnowed and ready for storing away.

बोहली bo,huḷī, *s. f.* A small heap, (of grain,) a collection of worms (in a sore, carcass, &c.)

बोहल bo,huḷ, *s. f.* The banyan tree; i. q. **बोहल**.

बोक bok, *s. m.* A he-goat; (spoken especially of a he-goat of superior quality, kept for breeding.)

बोका bok,kā, *s. m.* A leather bucket, used in drawing water from a well.

बोकी bok,ki, *s. f.* A small leather bucket; a child's trowsers. (Provincial.)

बोगला bog,ṇā, *s. m.* A rope, cloth, &c. attached to a pot,

degchī, or similar vessel, as a temporary handle; i. q. **बैगला**.

बोचला boch,ṇā, *v. a.* To catch, (a ball in play, or any falling object.)

बोह boj, *s. m.* A burthen, a load, a heavy weight; *met.* trouble, a load of care; **बोह** **पञ्जना**, to be proud and haughty, to think much of one's self.

बोहल bojhal, *a.* Heavy, burthen-some, difficult to be borne.

बोहा bojḥā, *s. m.* A burthen; a load to be carried by *Chumárs* compulsorily; (as done in certain districts.)

बोट boṭ, *s. m.* A large bit of flesh; (spoken in derision.)

बोटा boṭ,ṭā, *s. m.* A sugarcane slip for planting.

बोटो boṭ,ṭī, *s. f.* A small piece of flesh.

बोटो boṭ,ṭī, *s. m.* A cook.

बोद boḍ, *s. f.* Grain that has become musty from age or dampness.

बोडा boḍ,dā, *a.* Injured by age, decayed, worm eaten, rotten, (wood, cloth, &c.)

बोदी boḍ,dī, *s. f.* Old musty grain; i. q. **बोड**.

बोडी boḍ,dī, } *s. m.* One on whom sodomy is practiced. (*Sārsā* dialect.)

बोड boḍ,dā, }

बोला bo,ṇā, *s. m.* A weaver of the *Chumār* caste.

बोली bo,ṇī, *s. f.* A female of the *Boṇā* class.

बोतल bo,tal, *s. f.* A bottle; (corruption of English.)

बोता boṭ,tā, *s. m.* } A young camel

बोती boṭ,tī, *s. f.* } el.

बोटला boḍ,lā, *s. m.* A class of Musalmán *faqirs*, supposed to be able to cure the bite of a mad dog.

बोटला boḍ,lā, *a.* Simple, unsophisticated, silly.

बोटा boḍ,dā, *a.* Old, decayed,

stale, worthless, (wood, cloth, grain, &c.;) i. q. **बोटा**.

बोटा boḍ,dā, *s. m.* A woman's hair; (spoken in anger or contempt.)

बोटो boḍ,dī, *s. f.* The small tuft of hair, that a Hindú retains on the crown of his head; c. w. **भूँतली** and **उपली**.

बोप bodh, *s. f.* Wisdom, understanding, knowledge.

बोपा boḍ,hā, } *a.* Intelligent,

बोपी boḍ,hī, } ingenious, sensible.

बोबा bo,bā, *s. m.* Goods and chattels, property, wealth; (spoken of a man's property by one inimically disposed.)

बोबी bo,bī, *s. f.* Sister; also mother; (a term of special endearment.)

बोबो bo,bo, *s. f.* Sister; mother.

बोमी bo,mī, *s. m.* A caste of *Rājput*s.

बोर bor, *s. m.* A kind of silver or gold ornament, worn on the feet, loins, arms, &c., sometimes so made as to tinkle.

बोरना bor,rā, *s. m.* A slight shower, deficient rain.

बोरा bo,rā, *s. m.* A sack, a coarse bag.

बोरी bo,ri, *s. f.* A sack, a bag of sackcloth, containing seven or eight maunds, (of sugar, wheat, &c.) carried by a camel; a large coarse purse.

बोल bol, *s. m.* Speaking, manner of speaking, voice; that which is spoken, word.

बोलचाल bol,chāl, *s. f.* Conduct, deportment, (viz. speaking and acting;) intercourse, acquaintance; dispute, quarrel.

बोलला bol,ṇā, *v. n.* To speak, to talk, to sound, to emit sound, to tell, to say; to dispute, to quarrel; **बोल** **उठला**, to speak out, to exclaim, to make a dispute or quarrel.

बोलदा bol,dá, *s. m.* (*lit.* that which speaks.) The soul, the heart, the mind.

बोल बाला bol bá,lá, *s. m.* Prosperity, success, superiority; (spoken much by faqirs, Bráhmans, &c. as, परमेश्वर तेरा बोल बाला करे.)

बोल बिगान bol bigár, *a.* Foul mouthed, abusive, ill tempered; one who spoils, (a business,) by unseemly speaking.

बोल बिगानो bol bigá,rí, *s. f.* Spoiling, (a business,) by unseemly language; foulmouthedness, ill speaking.

बोला bol,lá, *a.* Deaf.

बोला चली bol,lá, chal,li, *s. f.* Quarrelling, disputing; talk, conversation.

बोलार bolár, *a.* Talkative, given to prating; quarrelsome, disputatious.

बोलारा bolá,rá, *s. m.* The sound of voices in talking; the sound of quarrelling.

बोली bolí, *s. f.* Word, language; a hint, an intimation; reviling, reproach; बोली भागनी or लाईली, to reproach, to revile.

बोर् bor, *s. m.* A break, breaking, removing one of a series or row, so as to make a deficiency; loss, defect, injury, (in teeth, &c.)

बोर्ह borh, *s. f.* The banyan tree.

बोर्हा bo,rá, *a.* Broken, (a tooth, &c.)

बोर्हली baurh,lí, *s. f.* The milk of a cow, &c. newly calved, cooked and eaten with sugar.

बोर्हा baung,gá, *s. m.* } One who
बोर्गी baung,gí, *s. f.* } is silly,
but amiable; one who is not able to keep a secret.

बोर्हा baurh, *s. m.* A dwarf.

बोर्हें baup, baup, *s. f.* An empty noise, a vain attempt, the disgrace

consequent on a failure; c. w. बोर्हली; as बोर्हें बोर्हगदी, the thing was a failure, the affair has issued in disgrace.

बोर्हा baurh, *a.* Mad.

बोर्ह baul, *s. m.* Urine.

उ

उदी bha,í, *inter.* I say, prithee, eh!

उदीभा bha,íá, *s. m.* A title of honor given to *Pirabís*; also, voc. of उदी, O brother!

उदी bha,u, *s. m.* Fear, dread, danger, awe, hazard.

उदी bha,u, *s. f.* The eyebrow.

उदी bha,u, *s. m.* Giddiness.

उदील bha,u, *s. m.* A *Debi's* temple; an ant's nest.

उदीला bha,u, *v. n.* To revolve; to turn back.

उदीली bha,u, *s. f.* The wheel on which the rope of a well bucket turns, any similar wheel.

उदीर bha,ur, } *s. m.* A bum-
उदीर bha,ur, } ble bee; the soul;
(the latter provincial.)

उदीरकली bhaurka,lí, *s. f.* A kind of halter for colts or dogs.

उदीरा bha,urá, *s. m.* A bum-ble bee; a black dog.

उदीरी bha,urí, *s. f.* A curled place in the hair on a man's body or limbs, (being the same as *paghal* on the head;) a similar place in the hair of a horse.

उदी bha,ú, *s. m.* A bugbear, a hobgoblin, an imaginary object of terror; (commonly spoken to children.)

उम bhas, *s. f.* Ashes.

उमडार bhasdakar, *s. m.* Belching, acid cructation.

उमनाडम bhasnábhus, *a.* Entirely consumed.

उमडमा bhashha,sá, *a.* Sour, acrid, (wind from the stomach.)

उमम bha,sam or bhasm, *s. f.* Ashes.

उमम bha,sam, *a.* Consumed, reduced to ashes.

उमर bhas,sar, *a.* Dusty, (land.)

उमर उमर धाला bha,sar bha,sar khá,pá, *v. a.* To eat uncouthly or enormously, to eat whatever comes to hand.

उमरा bhas,rá, *s. m.* A kind of grass with small burs that adhere to the clothes.

उमा bha,sá, *a.* Sour, acrid, (an eructation;) i. q. उमडमा.

उमी bhas,sí, *s. f.* Dust.

उहि bha,hi, *s. f.* A little appearance, a slight tinge, (of any color.)

उर उरकरना bhakk,bhakk,kar,ná, *v. n.* To shine, to glitter; (spoken of metals, jewels, &c.; also of a handsome face.)

उर उर धाला bha,kar bha,kar khá,pá, *v. a.* To devour whatever comes to hand; i. q. उमर उमर धाला.

उरुल bhakrú, *a.* Filled with dust, covered with dust.

उरुलना bhakrú,ná, *v. a.* To fill with dust, to cover with dust.

उरुना bhakk,rá, *s. m.* The name of a plant bearing small burs; (used medicinally, and sometimes by the poor as food.)

उरुभा bha,kúá, *a.* Foolish.

उरुटर bhakan,dar, *s. m.* A kind of pimple; i. q. उरुटर.

उप bhakh, *s. f.* A feverish heat, a slight fever.

उप bhakkh, *s. m.* A slight heat in the body, the heat that remains when a fever is going off; also (in the plural, and c. w. लेले,) the curled and globular appearance of the air over a heat-

ed surface, the appearance of heated sand at a distance like water, a form of mirage; (with ਛਾਂਟਲਾ,) whim, fancy; as ਉਹ ਪਿਆ ਭਖਾਂ ਛਾਂਟਲਾ ਹੈ, he talks out of place, he talks all sorts of nonsense.

ਭਖਲਾ bhakhḡḡ, v. n. To be heated in a high degree, as iron when it throws the adjacent air into a state of perceptible agitation; to be enraged.

ਭਖਲਾ bhakhḡḡ, v. a. To devour; i. q. ਭੱਭਲਾ.

ਭਖਲਾ bhakhḡḡ, s. m. A thorny plant medicinally used, also used by the poor for food; i. q. ਭੱਭਲਾ.

ਭਖਲਾ bhakhḡḡ, v. a. To kindle, (a fire;) to provoke, to put in a rage.

ਭਗ bhag, s. m. Pud. mul.

ਭੰਗ bhagg, s. m. Breaking, injury, destruction; pause, intermission.

ਭੰਗ bhagg, s. f. Hemp, infusion of hemp; pride, self-importance.

ਭੰਗਲ bhaggḡḡ, s. f. A woman who drinks *bhangg*; a female of the *Bhanggi* or *Chūḡḡ* caste.

ਭਗਤ bhaḡat, s. f. Worship.

ਭਗਤ ਕਾਂਡ bhaḡat kāṇḡ, s. m. The part of religion which relates to worship.

ਭਗਤਲ bhagḡḡ, s. f. A woman who worships, a female worshiper.

ਭਗਤਾਈ bhagḡḡ, s. f. Worship, devotion, religion.

ਭਗਤੀਆ bhagḡḡ, s. m. A musician who accompanies dancing boys.

ਭਗਤੁ bhaḡatu, s. m. A man who worships, a worshiper.

ਭੰਗਰਾ bhaggḡḡ, s. m. A medicinal plant found near water.

ਭਗਲ bhagal, s. m. Trading without capital, bankruptcy.

ਭੰਗਲ bhagḡḡ, s. m. A coarse

black blanket; (commonly spoken of an old and torn one.)

ਭਗਲੀ bhaḡalī, } m. Bank-

ਭਗਲੀਆ bhaḡalīā, } rupt, unreliable, (in trade;) an extravagant speculator, a bankrupt.

ਭਗਵਤ bhagwat, } s. m. A

ਭਗਵੰਤ bhagwant, } name of the Supreme Being.

ਭਗਵਤ ਗੀਤਾ bhagḡḡ, s. f. A book used in Hindū and Sikh worship, being an extract from the *Mahābhārata*.

ਭਗਵਤੀ bhagḡḡ, s. f. A goddess, a *devī*.

ਭਗਵਾਨ bhagḡḡ, s. m. God.

ਭਗਵਾਂ bhagḡḡ, a. Salmon colored, reddish yellow, colored with *gerā* or *majīth*, (faqirs' clothes.)

ਭਗਾਰਾ bhagḡḡ, } s. m. Earth

ਭੰਗਾਰਾ bhaggḡḡ, } brought from the shrine of *Nagāhā*.

ਭੰਗਿਆਈਲਾ bhaggḡḡ, v. n. To be intoxicated from drinking *bhangg*; to be stupid and foolish like an intoxicated person; (used commonly in the participial form, *ਭੰਗਿਆਈਲਾ ਹੋਇਆ*.)

ਭੰਗੀ bhagḡḡ, } s. m. A drink-

ਭੰਗੜਾ bhagḡḡ, } er of *bhangg*; a man of the *Chūḡḡ* caste, a *Mih-tar*.

ਭੰਗੜਾ bhaggḡḡ, s. m. *Chāḡḡ* or *moḡh* soaked and eaten either raw or heated up with *ghī*, salt, &c.

ਭੰਗੜਾ bhagḡḡ, } s. m. A

ਭੰਗੜਾ bhaggḡḡ, } child's bedstead; the board in a swing.

ਭੰਗੜੀ bhagḡḡ, } s. f. A

ਭੰਗੜੀ bhaggḡḡ, } child's bedstead.

ਭੰਗੇਰਾ bhaggḡḡ, s. m. A *bhangg* shop, a place where *bhangg* is prepared and sold.

ਭੰਗੇਰਨ bhaggḡḡ, s. f. } One

ਭੰਗੇਰਾ bhaggḡḡ, s. m. } who

prepares and sells *bhangg*, a *bhangg* seller.

ਭੰਗੇਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ bhaggḡḡ, hoīā, part. a. Intoxicated with *bhangg*; stupid, foolish; i. q. *ਭੰਗਿਆਈਲਾ ਹੋਇਆ*.

ਭੰਗੇਲ bhagel, a. Cowardly, fearful, disposed to run away, (in fight,) that has run away.

ਭੰਗੇਲਾ bhagoḡḡ, v. a. To wet, to soak in water.

ਭੰਗੇਲਾ bhagoḡḡ, a. Wetted with rain, (a heap of wheat, &c.)

ਭੰਗੇਲਾ bhagauḡḡ, s. m. A sword.

ਭੰਗੇਲੀ bhagauḡḡ, s. f. A goddess, a *devī*; fleeing, flight.

ਭੰਗੇਲਨ bhagauḡḡ, f. } Given

ਭੰਗੇਲਾ bhagauḡḡ, m. } to speak-

ਭੰਗੇਲੀ bhagauḡḡ, f. } ing at random, saying one thing to one, and another thing to another, unworthy of credence; a random speaker; cowardly, one who flees in battle.

ਭੰਗੇਲਰ bhaganḡḡ, s. m. A kind of painful boil near the anus.

ਭੰਗੇਲਾ bhachchḡḡ, v. a. To devour, to eat greedily; (also *ਭੰਗੇਲਾ*.)

ਭੰਗੇਲਾ bhajḡḡ, v. a. To worship.

ਭੰਗੇਲਾ bhajḡḡ, v. n. To be broken; to flee, to escape; (also *ਭੰਗੇਲਾ*.)

ਭੰਗੇਲਾ bhajan, s. m. Worship.

ਭੰਗੇਲੀ bhajnik, s. m. A worshiper.

ਭੰਗੇਲੀ bhajwḡḡ, v. a. To cause to be worshiped.

ਭੰਗੇਲੀ bhajḡḡ, v. a. To cause to flee, to drive away; to cause to be worshiped.

ਭੰਗੇਲਾ bhajoḡḡ, a. Wetted with rain, (a heap of wheat, &c.)

ਭੰਗੇਲਾ bhajḡḡ, s. m. A division of the Brāhman caste generally employed in singing the praises of

persons in the hope of remuneration, a bard.

ਭਟਕਲਾ bhaṭṭakṇā, *v. n.* To go astray, to wander, to miss the right path, to lose the way.

ਭਟਕਲਾ bhaṭṭakṇā, *s. f.* Going astray, wandering; error.

ਭਟਕਾ bhaṭṭkā, *s. m. f.* Doubt, suspense, fear.

ਭਟਕਾਉਲਾ bhaṭṭkāṭulā, *v. a.* To mislead, to bewilder, to deceive, to scare, to cause to wander.

ਭਟਲੀ bhaṭṭṭāṇī, } *s. f.* A
ਭਟਲੀ bhaṭṭṭāṇī, } female of the
Bhaṭṭ caste.

ਭਟੀ bhaṭṭī, *s. m.* The name of a caste of *Rājput*s.

ਭਟੁਰ bhaṭṭūhar, *s. m.* The red half burnt earth of a fireplace.

ਭਟੁਰਾ bhaṭṭūrā, } *s. m.* A
ਭਟੁਰੁ bhaṭṭūrū, } cake of leav-
ਭਟੁਰੁ bhaṭṭūrū, } ened bread.

ਭਟੇਟਾ bhaṭṭēṭā, *s. m.* } The
ਭਟੇਟੀ bhaṭṭēṭī, *s. f.* } child of
a *Bhaṭṭ*; also, (in disrespect,) any one of the *Bhaṭṭ* caste.

ਭੱਠ bhaṭṭh, *s. m.* The oven or furnace of a grain parcher.

ਭੱਠਾ bhaṭṭhā, *s. m.* The egg-plant.
ਭਠਿਆਰਖਾਨਾ bhaṭṭiārkhānā, *s. m.* The shop of a grain parcher; an inn, a caravansera, an eating house.

ਭਠਿਆਰਨ bhaṭṭiārān, *s. f.* The wife, daughter, &c. of a *Bhaṭṭiārā*.

ਭਠਿਆਰਪੁਲਾ bhaṭṭiārpuṇā, *s. m.* The business of a *Bhaṭṭiārā*.

ਭਠਿਆਰਾ bhaṭṭiārā, *s. m.* A sutler, an innkeeper, one who prepares victuals for travellers in a *sarā*, one who parches grain for sale.

ਭਠਿਆਰੀ bhaṭṭiārī, *s. f.* A female innkeeper.

ਭਠਿਆਲਾ bhaṭṭiālā, *s. m.* The shop of a grain parcher.

ਭੱਠੀ bhaṭṭhī, *s. f.* A small furnace or oven of a grain parcher.

ਭਟੁਰ bhaṭṭūhar, *s. m.* The red half-burnt earth of a fire-place; i. q. **ਭਟੁਰ**.

ਭਟੁਰਾ bhaṭṭūrā, } *s. m.* A
ਭਟੁਰੁ bhaṭṭūrū, } thick cake
of leavened bread.

ਭੱਠ bhaṭṭ, *s. m.* An actor, a mimic, a buffoon, one who sings or recites verses in abuse of another and with a view to injure his character.

ਭੱਠੀਆ bhaṭṭiā, *s. m.* An abusive song or recitation, words composed and uttered in depreciation of any one's character.

ਭੱਠਸਾਰੀ bhaṭṭsarā, *s. f.* Abuse, defaming, slander, calumniating.

ਭੱਠਲਾ bhaṭṭṭā, *v. a.* To slander, to defame, to abuse, to render infamous, (especially by abusive songs or recitations.)

ਭੱਠਾਰ bhaṭṭār, *s. m.* A treasury; a store-house; a *faqir's* cooking place; the stomach; a company of women met for spinning.

ਭੱਠਾਰਨ bhaṭṭārān, *s. f.* A female cook among *faqirs*; a female treasurer, a treasurer's wife; a woman of the *Bhaṭṭār* got or caste.

ਭੱਠਾਰਾ bhaṭṭārā, *s. m.* A *faqir's* cooking place; a *faqir's* food, a feast given to *faqirs*; a company of women assembled for spinning.

ਭੱਠਾਰੀ bhaṭṭārī, *s. m.* A treasurer; a baker among *faqirs*; a got or class of *Khatris*.

ਭੱਠਾਰੀ bhaṭṭārī, *s. f.* A small box attached to a hackery, beneath the driver's seat.

ਭੱਠੀ bhaṭṭī, *s. f.* Slander, abuse, infamy, injury.

ਭੱਠੁ bhaṭṭū, *s. m.* A brass cooking pot, like a *degchī*; (hill dia-

lect;) also the name of a city and district north of *Kingra*.

ਭਲੇਵੀ bhaṭṭevī, *s. m.* A sister's son, a nephew.

ਭਲੇਵੀ bhaṭṭevī, *s. f.* A sister's daughter.

ਭਲੇਵਾ bhaṭṭevā, } *s. m.* A sister's
ਭਲੇਵੀ bhaṭṭevī, } husband, a brother-in-law.

ਭੱਤ bhaṭṭ, *s. m.* Boiled rice. (Hill dialect.)

ਭੱਤਾ bhaṭṭā, *s. m.* Food taken to farmers and their workmen in the field.

ਭੱਤਿਆਰ bhaṭṭiār, *s. m. f.* The person who takes food to laborers in the field. Also **ਭੱਤੋਰਾ**.

ਭੱਤੀ bhaṭṭī, *s. f.* Food prepared for the family of a deceased person by a relative or friend; grain given by a *zamindār* to a blacksmith on having a new hoe or ploughshare made.

ਭਤੀਜ ਨੋਹ bhatij noh, } *s. f.* A
ਭਤੀਜ ਬਹੁ bhatij bahū, } brother's
daughter-in-law.

ਭਤੀਜਾ bhatijjā, *s. m.* A brother's son, a nephew.

ਭਤੀਜੀ bhatijjī, *s. f.* A brother's daughter, a niece.

ਭੱਤੋਰਾ bhattehār, *s. m. f.* } One
ਭੱਤੋਰਾ bhattehār, *s. m.* } who
ਭੱਤੋਰੀ bhattehārī, *s. f.* } takes
food to farmers in the field.

ਭੱਤੋਰ bhatēr, *s. m.* A head cook.

ਭੱਦ bhadd, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice, a cleft.

ਭਟਕਲਾ bhaṭṭkal, *s. f.* A wild plant, sometimes used medicinally.

ਭੱਟਲ bhaṭṭṭal, *s. m.* The first shaving of a child's head; also (*met.*) the being stripped of every thing, bankruptcy.

ਭਟਰਕਾ bhaṭṭrakā, *s. m.* } Ad-
ਭਟਰਕਾਰੀ bhaṭṭrakārī, *s. f.* } vantage, gain, profit, benefit; (spoken ordinarily of persons, and in

negative instances; as **ਇਸ ਤੋ ਕੋ ਭਟਰਕਾ ਹੋਲਾ ਹੈ ?** what good is to be expected from this fellow ?)
ਭਟਾ bhad,dá, *a.* Foolish, ignorant, simple; clumsy, uncouth; not nicely made; (*Suníarí* dialect.)
ਭਟੁ bhad,du, *s. m.* Shaving the entire head and beard except the crown lock; (among the Hindús.)
ਭਨ } bhann, *s. m.* A crease, a
ਭਨ } mark produced by doubling or folding; broken pieces of seed mingled with cotton.
ਭਨ bhann, *s. f.* Beating, striking; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ.
ਭਨਘਰ } bhann,ghar, *s. m. f.*
ਭਨਘਰ } Tearing and mending, breaking and making, doing now this and now that, not pursuing any settled plan.
ਭਨਲਾ } bhann,ná, *v. a.* To break;
ਭਨਲਾ } to turn down; to beat;
ਭਨ ਮਿਟਲਾ, to break, to beat.
ਭਨਮਾਂ bhann,mán, } *a.* Turned
ਭਨਵਾਂ bhann,wán, } down at the heel, (a shoe.)
ਭਨਾਈ bhaná,í, *s. f.* Breaking; beating; price paid for breaking.
ਭਨਾਉਲਾ bhaná,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be broken or beaten; to cause to be put on, to cause to be dressed.
ਭਨਾਉਲੀ bhaná,upí, *s. f.* Apparel given at weddings, funerals, &c.
ਭਪਾ bhap,pá, *s. m.* A kind of pottage or porridge, made by grinding grain coarsely, and boiling it in water; rice overboiled so that the grains are in a measure dissolved and adhere to one another.
ਭਫਾਰਾ bhaphá,rá, *s. m.* Steaming, (medicinally;) c. w. ਲੈਲਾ and ਟੋਲਾ.
ਭਬਰ bha,bak, *s. f.* Unpleasant smell, disagreeable odor; madness, fierceness, heat.
ਭਬਰ bha,bak, *a.* Enkindled, (fire;) mad, having hydropho-

bia; c. w. ਉੱਠਲਾ, ਜਾਲਾ and ਪੈਲਾ.
ਭਬਰਲਾ bha,bakpá, *v. n.* To rush suddenly and fiercely upon one, (as a dog, an angry man, &c.) commonly used in the participial form with ਪੈਲਾ, as ਉਹ ਕੁੱਤਾ ਮੈਂ ਨੂੰ ਭਬਰੇ ਪਿਆ, the dog rushed barking at me.
ਭਬਰਾ bhab,ká, *s. m.* A small drinking vessel made of *bhart*; a large copper *suráhi*.
ਭਬਰਾਉਲਾ bhabká,upá, *v. a.* To cause to bark, to tease, to provoke.
ਭਬਰੀ bhab,kí, *s. f.* Rushing upon with fury; c. w. ਟੋਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ; as, ਉਹ ਮੈਂ ਨੂੰ ਭਬਰੀ ਟੋਰੇ (or ਲੈਰੇ) ਪਿਆ, he rushed upon me.
ਭਬਰਾ bhab,bará, *a.* Diseased with goitre, (the neck;) swelled.
ਭੰਬਲਤੁਮੇ bham,balbhú,se, *s. m. pl.* Wandering about, blundering, not knowing how to do what one has undertaken; c. w. ਖਾਲਾ, as ਉਹ ਭੰਬਲਤੁਮੇ ਪਿਆ ਖਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ.
ਭੰਬਰ bham,bar, *s. m.* A large blazing fire; i. q. ਭਾਂਬਰ.
ਭੰਬਰੀ bham,barí, *s. f.* A blazing fire.
ਭੰਬੀਰੀ bhambírí, *s. f.* A spinnet; a toy consisting of a wheel whirling on a string with a whizzing sound; a winged insect that comes at the close of the rains.
ਭਬਰਾ bhabú,ká, *s. m.* A flame, a blaze.
ਭਬਰਾ bhabú,ká, *a.* Beautiful.
ਭਬਤ bhabút, *s. f.* Ashes; riches.
ਭਬਤੀਆ bhabútíá, *s. m.* A faqír who rubs himself with ashes.
ਭੰਬਰਨਾ bhambor,ná, *v. a.* To knock out of the way, to throw down with a jerk, to tear and scratch, (as a dog, &c.)
ਭੰਬੋਲਾ bhambo,lá, *s. m.* A bush bearing a small red fruit, the leaves of which are used medicinally.
ਭਭ bhay, *s. m.* Fear, awe, dread, danger.

ਭਭਮਾਨ bhaymán, *a.* Fearful, afraid, terrified.
ਭਭਾ bhay,yá, *s. m.* A man from the east, (or rather south-east,) a *Párabí*, a descendant of a *Párabí*; a brother.
ਭਭਾਲਰ bhayá,nak, *a.* Dreadful, terrible, formidable, tremendous.
ਭਭਾਲਾ bhayá,ná, *a.* Struck with fear or terror; (commonly ਜੀ ਭਭਾਲਾ.)
ਭਭਾਨਰ bhayá,nak, *a.* Dreadful, terrible, formidable.
ਭਰ bhar, *s. m.* Fullness, abundance, plenty; force, stress.
ਭਰ bhar, *a.* Full, whole, entire, all; as ਕੋਹ ਭਰ, ਉਮਰ ਭਰ, ਮੋਰ ਭਰ, &c.; ਭਰ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to receive in full, (the value of a draft, &c.) to get the due reward, (of one's deeds.)
ਭਰਜਾਈ bharjái, *s. f.* A brother's wife.
ਭਰਤ bhart, *s. m.* A mixed metal; (being composed of copper, lead, &c.) material for filling a hollow or vacancy, filling.
ਭਰਤਾ bhar,tá, *s. m.* A husband.
ਭਰਤੀ bhar,tí, *s. f.* Material for filling, filling; burden, freight, means of freight; enlistment; ਖੁਰਸੀਨ ਵੀ ਭਰਤੀ, (*lit.* that which is stuffed with trash;) an idle, worthless man.
ਭਰਤੀ bhar,tí, *a.* Enlisted.
ਭਰਥਾ bhar,thá, *s. m.* A husband.
ਭਰਨਾ bhar,ná, *v. a.* To fill; to pay, (the value of a check,) to discharge, (a debt;) to enlist; to suffer, to bear, to sustain, (pain, distress.)
ਭਰਨਾ bhar,ná, *v. n.* To be filled; to be defiled, (with mud, blood, &c.)
ਭਰਨੀ bhar,ní, *s. f.* The syrup that distils from sugar when placed in the sun to dry, a superior kind of molasses.
ਭਰਪੁਰ bharpúr, *a.* Full, filled up, brimful, replete.

ਭਰਬਟਾ bharbatṭā, *s. m.* The eyebrow.
ਭਰਬਾਉ bharbāu, *s. m.* Custom, habit.
ਭਰਮ bharm, *s. m.* Doubt, suspicion, error, mistake; credit, character, reputation; **ਭਰਮ ਭਰਾਉਣਾ**, to lose one's character; to remove doubt.
ਭਰਮਨਾ bharmṇā, *v. n.* To be in error, to stray, to wander; to doubt, to be in suspense or uncertainty.
ਭਰਮਦਾਰ bharmdār, *a.* Credible; doubtful, uncertain, of doubtful reputation.
ਭਰਮਰਦਾਨਾ bharmardānā, *a.* Resolute, brave, fearless, courageous; (used generally with the imperative **ਹੋ**; as **ਭਰਮਰਦਾਨਾ ਹੋ**! **ਭਰਮਰਦਾਨਾ ਹੋ**! Why do you despair? be courageous!)
ਭਰਮਾਉਣਾ bharmāṇā, *v. a.* To deceive, to bring into error, to delude, to gull, to perplex.
ਭਰਮਾਰ bharmār, *s. f.* A blunderbuss.
ਭਰਮੀ bharṁī, *a.* Suspicious,
ਭਰਮੀਲਾ bharṁīlā, *a.* doubtful, uncertain, needlessly scrupulous.
ਭਰਵਾਈ bharwāī, *s. f.* Causing to be filled; wages for filling.
ਭਰਵਾਉਣਾ bharwāṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be filled; to cause to be paid, to cause to be restored or made good; (commonly **ਭਰਵਾ ਦੇਣਾ**.)
ਭਰਾਇਲ bharāīl, *s. f.* A female of the *Bharāī* caste.
ਭਰਾਈ bharāī, *s. m.* A *Sultān's* devotee in charge of a shrine.
ਭਰਾਈ bharāī, *s. f.* Filling; price of filling.
ਭਰਾਉ bharāu, *s. m.* A brother, a friend.

ਭਰਾਉਣ bharāṇ, *s. f.* Filling, style of filling.
ਭਰਾਉਣਾ bharāṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be filled; i. q. **ਭਰਵਾਉਣਾ**.
ਭਰਾਵਟ bharāwaṭ, *s. f.* Filling; i. q. **ਭਰਾਉਣ**.
ਭਰਾਵਾ bharāwā, *s. m.* Clothing, dress.
ਭਰਾਰ bharār, *s. m.* A large rent in a garment.
ਭਰਿਆ ਪੀਤਾ bharīā pītā, *a.* Filled with anger, in a rage.
ਭ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਟ bhrisṭ, *a.* Vile, unclean, impure, unholy.
ਭ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਟਨਾ bhrisṭṇā, *v. a.* To curse, to denounce, to rebuke with severity; to make impure, to make profligate.
ਭਰਿੰਡ bharinḍ, *s. m.* A red wasp.
ਭਰੀ bharī, *s. f.* A cooly load, (of grass, grain or wood.)
ਭਰੁਲਾ bharūhṇā, *v. a.* To strip, (a tree.)
ਭਰੁਲਾ bharūṇā, *s. f.* strip, (a tree.)
ਭਰੇਲੀ bhareḷī, *s. f.* An enigma, a riddle.
ਭਰੇ bhare, *s. m.* A watering place for travellers, &c. being furnished with vessels ready filled; (provincial.)
ਭਰੇਈ bhareī, *s. m.* One who attends upon travellers, &c. at a *bharo*.
ਭਰੇਸ਼ਾ bharosā, *s. m.* Hope, expectation, trust.
ਭਰੋਟਾ bharoṭā, *s. m.* A small bundle, (of grass, grain in the sheaf, wood, &c.)
ਭਰੋਟੀ bharoṭī, *s. f.* A bundle, (of grass, &c.) smaller than a *bharoṭā*.
ਭਰੋਯਾ bharoṇyā, *s. m.* One who furnishes travellers with water; i. q. **ਭਰੇਈ**.
ਭਲ bhal, *s. f.* Doubt, suspicion; c. w. **ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ** and **ਭੁੱਖਣੀ**.

ਭਲਕ bhalḱ, *s. f.* Tomorrow.
ਭਲਕੇ bhalḱe, *ad.* Tomorrow.
ਭਲਨਾ bhalṇā, *v. n.* To be doubtful, to be suspicious, to make a mistake.
ਭਲਾਈ bhall bhāī, *a.* Well known, well reported of, reputable, distinguished, (a man;) well done, well performed, (work;) well grown, luxuriant, (a crop.)
ਭਲਮਲਸਾਓ bhalmapsaṭ, *s. m. f.*
ਭਲਮਲਸਾਤ bhalmapsaṭ, *s. f.*
ਭਲਮਲਸੀ bhalmapsi, *s. f.* } Goodness, worthiness, integrity; a good act, an honorable piece of conduct.
ਭਲਾ bhalā, *a.* Good, excellent; well; advantageous.
ਭਲਾ bhalā, *s. m.* Advantage, benefit, profit; as, **ਉਸ ਨੇ ਮੇਰਾ ਭਲਾ ਕੀਤਾ**.
ਭਲਾ bhalā, *ad.* Well.
ਭਲਾ bhalā, *s. m.* A fried cake of *urd ki dāl*, eaten with curd; i. q. **ਚੜ੍ਹਾ**; (used mostly in the plural.)
ਭਲਾ ਚੰਗਾ bhalā chāṅgā, *a.* Excellent, virtuous; good; healthy, well.
ਭਲਿਆਈ bhalīāī, *s. f.* Goodness, virtue; advantage, benefit.
ਭਲਿਆਟ bhalīāṭ, *s. f.* A
ਭਲਿਆਟੀ bhalīāṭī, *s. f.* } cow, goat, or female buffalo, that has given milk for a long time, but has not yet become *gabhāṇ* again.
ਭਲੇਰਜਾ bhaleṛajā, *a.* Good,
ਭਲੇਰਾ bhaleṛā, *a.* well.
ਭਵਕ bhawak, *s. m.* A butterfly, a moth.
ਭਵਨ bhaṇ, *s. m.* The temple of a *Dev*; i. q. **ਭੋਲ**.
ਭਵਰ bhaṇwar, *s. f.* A whirlpool.
ਭਵਰ bhaṇwar, *s. m.* A
ਭਵਰਾ bhaṇwārā, *s. m.* } bumble bee.
ਭਵਾਨੀ bhawānī, *s. f.* The name of a *Hindū Devī*, wife of *Mahādev*.

ਭਵਿਸ਼ bhawiss, } *s. m.* Fu-
 ਭਵਿਕ bhawikkh, } ture time or
 ਭਵਿਚ bhawichch, } tense.
 ਭਵੰਗ bhawangg, *s. m.* A snake.
 ਭਵਾਂ bha,wāṅ, *s. f. pl.* The eye-
 brows.
 ਭਵਾਰ bha,rak, *s. f.* Splendor,
 pomp, beauty, brightness; alarm,
 starting.
 ਭਵਾਲਾ bhaṛkālā, *v. n.* To be
 alarmed; to flame up, to burn
 with fierceness; to speak sharply,
 or harshly; to be angry, to be in-
 censed.
 ਭਵਾਰਾ bhaṛkā, *s. m.* Blowing
 up into a flame, kindling (a fire.)
 ਭਵਾਲੀਆ bhaṛkā,upā, *v. a.* To
 kindle, to cause to burn fiercely;
 to alarm; to excite, to make
 angry.
 ਭਵਾਰੀ bhaṛkī, *s. f.* Terrify-
 ing words, language adapted to
 alarm a person, and bring him to
 accede to one's views; flying or
 starting suddenly; *c. w.* ਫੇਲੀ and
 ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਭਵਾਲੀਆ bhaṛkīlā, *a.* Splen-
 did, shining; alarming.
 ਭਵਾਲੇਲਾ bhaṛkel, *a.* Timorous,
 easily alarmed, wild, untamed, (a
 cow, &c.)
 ਭਵਾਰਾ bhaṛthā, *s. m.* A prepa-
 ration of the *baingga*, or egg-
 plant, made by roasting in ashes;
c. w. ਪੈਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਭਵਾਰੁ bhaṛthū, *s. m.* Noise,
 clamor, uproar, din; *c. w.* ਪਾਉਲਾ
 and ਮਚਾਉਲਾ.
 ਭਵਾਰਾ bhaṛdāh, *s. f.* Intense
 thirst; great heat, (of the sun.)
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨਾ bhaṛpūnyjan, *s. f.* }
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨਾ bhaṛpūnyjā, *s. m.* } grain
 parcher.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀ bhaṛbhaṛī, *s. f.* A sud-
 den rise in the price of grain, &c.
 in the Bāzār; wonder, alarm;
c. w. ਲੱਗ ਜਾਣੀ and ਲੱਗ ਉੱਠਣੀ.

ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛbhaṛā,upā, *v. n.*
 To crackle, to blaze, to flame up
 suddenly, (fire;) to start with ter-
 ror, to start in sleep, to be terri-
 fied and confused.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨਾ bhaṛbhūnyjan, *s. f.* }
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨਾ bhaṛbhūnyjā, *s. m.* }
 One who parches grain for sale;
i. q. ਭਵਾਰੁਨਾ, &c.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛwā,ī, *s. f.* Wages
 given to a teacher, compensation
 for teaching.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛwā,upā, *v. a.*
 To cause to read, to cause to be
 taught, to cause to be read.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛā,ī, *s. f.* Reading,
 teaching; compensation for the
 same.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛā,upā, *v. a.* To
 cause to read or study, to teach;
 to instruct, to counsel, to advise;
 to cause to be read or studied.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛās, *s. f.* The steam
 which rises from the heated earth,
 after the first rains; the spon-
 taneous heat arising in moist sub-
 stances.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛās,pā, *v. n.* To
 heat spontaneously, (any thing
 damp;) used commonly in the
part. form, as ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ ਪੈਦਿ-
 ਆ, heated.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛā, *s. m.* A pimp,
 a pander; a man without shame.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛāpū, } *s. m.*
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛāpū,pā, } Pan-
 dering to the lusts of others, the
 business of a pimp.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛolā, *s. m.* An earth-
 en bin, in the shape of a hay-
 stack, used for holding grain.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛolī, *s. f.* A small
 bhaṛolā.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛau,tī, } *s. f.* Ad-
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛant, } vising a-
 gainst any measure, or in opposi-
 tion to the will of another, giving

contrary advice; *c. w.* ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ
 and ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛāṅg,ī, *s. f.* A medi-
 cinal wood, brought from the
 hills.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛitā, *s. f.* Splendor,
 beauty, pomp; (spoken when
 gone; as, ਤੇਰੇ ਮੂੰਹ ਦੀ ਤਾ ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ
 ਉੱਠੀ ਹੋਈ ਹੈ; the beauty of your
 face is gone.)
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛī, *s. m.* A brother; a
 friend; a man famous for learning
 and piety; a sect of Hindū faqīrs,
 a man of that sect.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛīchā,rā, *s. m.* A
 tribe man, one of the same caste;
 brotherhood, friendship.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛīband, *s. m.* Re-
 lations, blood relations.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛīband,ī, *s. f.* Re-
 lationship.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛīu, *s. m.* Rate, price,
 value; profit, advantage; treat-
 ment, respect, reverence, bland-
 ishment; (in the last sense join-
 ed with ਆਦਰ.)
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛī,upā, *v. n.* To be
 agreeable, to be pleasant, to be
 suitable.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛī,upā, } *s. f.* Choice,
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛī,upā, } desire, will,
 wish, pleasure, taste, preference.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛīu bhaṛīgat, *s. f.* Re-
 spect, reverence, courtesy, munifi-
 cence, goodness.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛīu bhaṛī,tā, } *s. m.*
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛīu bhaṛī,tā, } Rate,
 price, value.
 ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ bhaṛīulī, *s. f.* Paying a
 share of grain, &c. as rent or rev-
 enue, the cutting and gathering
 being done under the inspection
 of a servant of the government
 or landlord; superintendence of
 harvesting grain, &c. that has
 been raised on shares; (appraising
 the standing corn is called ਭਵਾਰੁਨੀਆ.)

ਭਾਊ bhā,ū, *s. m.* A brother; a little boy. (Hill dialect.)

ਭਾਸ bhās, *s. m. f.* Light; steam.

ਭਾਸਕਰ bhāsakar, *s. m.* The sun.

ਭਾਸਕਾ bhās,ṇā, *v. n.* To appear, to seem, to be known.

ਭਾਸਕਾ bhās,ṇā, *v. a.* To see, to perceive, to know, to judge of.

ਭਾਸਮਾਨ bhāsmān, *s. m.* The sun.

ਭਾਸਰਨਾ bhāsarnā, *v. a.* To speak, to say.

ਭਾਸਾ bhās,ās, *s. f.* Language, dialect.

ਭਾਹ bhāh, *s. f.* Fire; c. w. ਲਗ ਜਾਲੀ.

ਭਾਖਕਾ bhākh,ṇā, *v. a.* To say, to speak.

ਭਾਖਾ bhā,khā, } *s. f.* Lan-

ਭਾਖਿਆ bhā,khiā, } guage, dialect.

ਭਾਗ bhāg, *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny, lot, portion.

ਭਾਗਮੂਰ bhāgāmūr, *a.* Fortunate, lucky.

ਭਾਗਕਾ bhāg,ga, *f.* Having a part, sharing; prosperous; a female partner; a fortunate woman; also a woman's name.

ਭਾਗਭਰੀ bhāgbhārī, *f.* Fortunate, prosperous; also a woman's name.

ਭਾਗਮਾਨ bhāgmān, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, prosperous.

ਭਾਗਮਾਨੀ bhāgmānī, *s. f.* Good fortune, luck.

ਭਾਗਵਤ bhāg,wat, *s. m.* An ancient and celebrated Sanskrit poem, said to have been rehearsed by *Sukh Dev Munisār*, on the bank of the Ganges, and written down by *Rājā Parikshit*.

ਭਾਗਵਾਨ bhāgwān, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, prosperous.

ਭਾਗਵਾਨੀ bhāgwānī, *s. f.* Good fortune, good luck, prosperity.

ਭਾਂਗਾ bhāng,gā, *s. m.* Defect, injury, fault; interruption; c. w. ਧੀ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਭਾਗਾਭਾਗ bhāgābhāg, *s. f.* Flight.

ਭਾਗੀ bhā,gī, *m.* Having a part, sharing; fortunate, prosperous; a partner, a partaker; a fortunate man.

ਭਾਜ bhāj, } *s. f.* Flight, rout,
ਭਾਜਨ bhāj,ṇ, } (of an army;) fleeing of the inhabitants when war is at hand; property carried away in flight.

ਭਾਜੀ bhājī, *s. f.* A present of fruit, sweetmeats, &c. sent by the parents of a bride and bridegroom to their friends when inviting them to the wedding; a preparation of greens.

ਭਾਜੀ bhānyjī, *s. f.* Hindrance, obstacle, prejudicing the interests of another; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਭਾਟਜਾ bhāṭ,ṇā, *s. m.* A low caste of Brāhmins that subsist by begging.

ਭਾਟੀ bhāṭī, *s. f.* Land bestowed on a Brāhman or faqir by a ruler, as an act of religious alms-giving.

ਭਾਟੀਆ bhāṭīā, *s. m.* A caste of *Khattis*.

ਭਾਟੀਦਾਰ bhāṭīdār, *s. m.* One to whom land is given as *bhāṭī*.

ਭਾਂਡਾ bhāp,dā, *s. m.* A vessel, a dish, a pot, a pan, &c.; a cannon.

ਭਾਲਕਾ bhā,ṇak, *s. f.* Desire, appetite, taste, relish; (spoken of that for which one has lost his relish; as, ਚਾਉਲਾਂ ਤੇ ਮੇਰੀ ਭਾਲਕਾ ਗਈ ਹੋਈ ਹੈ, I have lost my relish for rice.)

ਭਾਲਜ ਜਵਾਈ bhāj jawā,ī, *s. m.* A sister's son-in-law.

ਭਾਲਜ ਠੇਹ bhāj noh, } *s. f.* A
ਭਾਲਜ ਬਹੁ bhāj ba,hū, } sister's daughter-in-law.

ਭਾਲਜਾ bhāp,jā, *s. m.* A sister's son.

ਭਾਲਜੀ bhāp,jī, *s. f.* A sister's daughter.

ਭਾਲਾ bhā,ṇā, *s. m.* Desire, wish, will, view, estimation; es-

pecially the will of God, fate, destiny.

ਭਾਲਾ bhā,ṇā, *past tense irreg.* (of ਭਾਉਲਾ, to please, to be acceptable.) Was pleasing, &c.

ਭਾਲੇ bhā,ṇe, *prep.* With reference to, with regard to, in the estimation of.

ਭਾਂਤ bhānt, *s. f.* Sort, kind, class, manner, way, method; ਭਾਂਤ ਭਾਂਤ ਦੇ, of various sorts, of different kinds, multifarious.

ਭਾਦਰੋਂ bhād,ron, } *s. m. f.* The
ਭਾਦੋਂ bhād,dop, } sixth month in the Hindú year, being from the middle of August to the middle of September.

ਭਾਨ bhān, *s. f.* Flight, rout, (of an army;) the mark made through a grain field by turning down the stalks on both sides, in dividing it between two parties; the sun.

ਭਾਨਮਤਾ bhānma,tā, *s. m.* A juggler; (called also ਮਟਾਰੀ.)

ਭਾਨਮਤੀ bhānma,tī, *s. f.* The exhibition made by jugglers, jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand; a female juggler.

ਭਾਨੀ bhānī, *s. f.* Hindering, opposition, putting obstacles; (spoken commonly of unreasonable hindrance.)

ਭਾਫ਼ bhāph, *s. f.* Steam, vapor; c. w. ਨਿਕਲਨੀ, ਆਉਲੀ, and ਛੱਡਲੀ; as, ਜਮੀਨ ਨੇ ਭਾਫ਼ ਛੱਡੀ. Also ਭਾਫ਼ ਦੇਲੀ, to steam, (medicinally;) to steam, (clothes, as the *dhobis* do;) ਭਾਫ਼ ਲੈਲੀ, to take a steaming, (medicinally.)

ਭਾਫ਼ਕਾ bhāph,ṇā, *v. a.* To steam, (medicinally;) to know, to understand by signs, to find out, to comprehend.

ਭਾਂਬਜ਼ bhām,ba, *s. m.* A large blazing fire; a great tumult.

ਭਾਬਜਾ bhāb,ṇā, *s. m.* A caste

of the *Jaini* persuasion: (chiefly employed in traffic;) a man of that caste.

डाबनी bháb,ri, *s. f.* A woman of the *Bhabrá* caste; object, purpose, subject of former request, negotiation or demand; c. w. डालनी.

डाबो bháb,bi, } *s. f.* A broth-
डाबो bháb,bo, } er's wife.

डां डां बरना bhán bhán kar,ná, *v. n.* To be desolate, to be void and waste, to be stripped of its glory, (a city, palace, &c.)

डामनी bhám,ri, *s. f.* A blazing fire.

डामां bhá,mán, } (from डाईला.)

डामें bhá,mén, } If I, thou, he, &c. please; although. See डाहें.

डार bhár, *s. m.* A load, a burden, weight; भूँट दे डार डिंगला, to fall on the face.

डारा bhá,rá, *s. m.* A load, a burden.

डारा bhá,rá, } *a.* Heavy, bur-
डाारी bhá,ri, } densome, weighty, onerous, difficult.

डाारी bhá,ri, *s. f.* Difficulty, trouble, calamity; c. w. बलनी, पैसी, आ पैसी, &c.

डाल bhál, } *s. f.* Search,
डाल bhál, } seeking, inquiry, investigation.

डालला bhál,ná, } *v. a.* To
डालना bhál,ná, } search, to seek, to investigate, to ask for.

डाला bhál,lá, *s. m.* A spear.

डाहं bhá,wán, (*lit.* I may please.) If I, thou, &c. please; although; i. q. डाहें.

डाहो bhá,vi, *s. f.* The will of God, fate, destiny.

डाहें bhá,wén, (from डाईला; *lit.* thou mayest please.) A conditional term, meaning if I, thou, he, she, we, &c. please; as डाहें नाहें, डाहें छिंचे रचे, if he likes he may go, if he likes he may

stay here; also, (*conj.*) although.

डान्न bhár, *s. f.* The price of fornication where a wife, daughter, &c. is prostituted; डान्न पाली, to live on the gain realized by such prostitution.

डान्ना bhá,rá, *s. m.* Hire, rent.

डान्नी bhá,ri, *s. m.* One who lets, (oxen, carts, asses, &c.,) on hire, one who carries a load on hire.

डिआला bhiá,ná, *a.* Afraid, terrified, frightened; (commonly नी डिआला.)

डिआल bhiál, *s. m. f.* A partner, one associated with another in any business.

डिआलपुला bhiál,pu,ná, *s. m.*

डिआली bhiá,li, *s. f.* Partnership.

डिआली bhiá,li, *s. m.* A partner; i. q. डिआल.

डिमड bhist, *s. m.* Paradise, heaven.

डिमडल bhistan, *fem.* of डिमडी, q. v.

डिमडा bhis,tá, *s. m.* A water carrier; (spoken in derision.)

डिमडी bhis,tí, *s. m.* A water carrier; an inhabitant or heir of heaven.

डिक्क bhik,ka, } *s. m.* A
डिक्का bhik,ká, } clod, a lump of earth or clay, a mass of oil cake or similar substance, a heap of lumps of *gur* that have softened from moisture, and become one mass; c. w. बंइला.

डिक्क bhikkh, *s. f.* Alms; begging; c. w. भंगली.

डिक्कर bhik,khak, *s. m.* One who asks alms, a beggar.

डिक्करन bhikhá,ran, *s. f.* A female beggar.

डिक्करी bhikhá,ri, *s. m.* One who asks alms, a beggar.

डिंगला bhig,ga,ná, *v. n.* To get wet, to be wetted.

डिंगल bhig,ga, *a.* Injured by rain or other moisture, (grain.)

डिंगाईला bhigá,uná, *v. a.* To wet, to soak, to steep.

डिंगारा bhingga,rá, *s. m.* Earth from *Nagáha's* shrine.

डिंगेला bhigo,ná, *v. a.* To wet, to soak, to steep.

डिंगेन bhigo, *a.* Injured by wet, (grain;) i. q. डिंगल.

डिंडर bhich,chkhak, *s. m.* One who asks alms, a beggar.

डिंडिआ bhich,chhiá, *s. f.* Alms; begging.

डिंसला bhij,ná, *v. n.* To get wet, to become wet, to be soaked or steeped.

डिंसल bhij,ja, *a.* Injured by rain or other wet, (grain.)

डिंसाईला bhijá,uná, *v. a.* To wet, to soak, to steep, to cause to be wetted or soaked; to cause to be sent; (causal of डिंसला and डेसला.)

डिंसेला bhijo,ná, *v. a.* To wet, to steep, to soak.

डिंसेन bhijo, *a.* Injured by wetting, (grain;) i. q. डिंसल.

डिट bhit, *a.* Impure, defiled, polluted, (food, &c.) by the touch of one of another caste.

डिटला bhit,ná, *v. a.* To defile, to pollute, to render impure, (the food, &c. of a Hindú by touching it.)

डिटल bhit,tar, *a.* Impure, defiled by an unclean touch, (an earthen vessel.)

डिटा bhit,tá, *s. m.* The white earth which when ground and mixed with water is used by boys in learning to write.

डिटाई bhitá,i, *s. f.* Compensation for procuring the means of fornication, the wages of a pimp.

डिटाईला bhitá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be polluted, to cause to

be defiled, (food, &c.;) to cause to commit fornication, to do the work of a pimp for, (any one.)

ਭਿੱਟੁ bhitṭur, *a.* Touched, (by one of another caste,) defiled, polluted, (an earthen vessel.)

ਭਿੰਡ bhinḍu, *s. m.* A kind of wasp.

ਭਿਕਕ bhiṇak, *s. f.* The sound made by flies, buzzing, humming.

ਭਿਕਕਲਾ bhiṇakṇā, *v. n.* To buzz, to swarm, to fly hither and thither, soiling that on which it rests, (a fly;) to be soiled by flies, (food, &c.;) to be injured and moulded by lying long unused, (books, sweetmeats, &c.)

ਭਿਕਕਾਉਲਾ bhiṇkāupā, *v. a.* To cause to alight, buzz, fly about, &c. (flies;) to expose to the flies; **ਖਾਲਾ ਭਿਕਕਾਉਲਾ**, to make delay in eating, so that the flies settle, and spoil the food; **ਮੱਖੀਆਂ ਭਿਕਕਾਉਲੀਆਂ**, to cause flies to buzz about, viz. by exposing any thing that attracts them, to spend one's time in brushing away the flies, viz. to idle it away.

ਭਿਕਨਾਉਲਾ bhiṇṇāupā, *v. n.* To be dizzy, to run round, (the head.)

ਭਿਕਭਿਕਾਉਲਾ bhiṇbhiṇāupā, *v. n.* To swarm about, to buzz, to fly hither and thither, (flies.)

ਭਿਕਭਿਕਾਟ bhiṇbhiṇāṭ, *s. m.* Swarming, buzzing, thronging, (of flies.)

ਭਿੱਤੀ bhitṭī, *s. f.* Deceit, trick, fraud, knavery; ill advice; *c. w.* **ਮਾਰਨੀ, ਟੋਲੀ** and **ਪਜ਼ਾਉਲੀ**.

ਭਿੱਤ bhitṭu, *s. m.* A door, a leaf of a door, a board. (Hill dialect.)

ਭਿੰਨ } bhinn, *s. m.* Difference,
ਭਿੰਨ } separation; **ਭਿੰਨ ਭਿੰਨ**, apart, separate.

ਭਿੰਨਾ ਚੋਇਆ bhinṇā hoṇā, *part. a.* (irreg. from **ਭੋਇਲਾ**.) Wetted,

steeped, soaked, soaking wet; imbued, engrossed, engaged.

ਭਿਰਾਉ bhirāu, *s. m.* A brother.

ਭਿਲਾਵਾ bhilāwā, *s. m.* A poisonous fruit, (used medicinally.)

ਭਿੜਨਾ bhiṛṇā, *v. n.* To fight, to butt or hook one another, (cattle, sheep, &c.;) as **ਭੇਡਾਂ ਭਿੜਦੀਆਂ ਹਨ**; (sometimes spoken of men.) Also **ਭਿੜ ਪੈਲਾ**.

ਭਿੜਾਉਲਾ bhiṛāupā, *v. a.* To cause, (cattle, sheep, &c.) to fight.

ਭੀ bhī, *ad.* Also, likewise, even.

ਭੀਖ bhikh, *s. f.* Alms, charity.

ਭੀਚਲਾ bhīchṇā, *v. a.* To make tight, to draw close, (a knot.)

ਭੀਂਡ bhiṇḍ, *s. f.* Priv. mem. canis.

ਭੀਂਡੀ bhiṇḍī, *s. f.* A prickly plant bearing a yellow fruit used medicinally; also a vegetable, the okra.

ਭੀਂ ਭੀਂ bhiṇ, bhiṇ, *s. m. f.* The humming sound made by a bee, wasp, &c.; *c. w.* **ਕਰਨਾ**.

ਭੀਲ bhīl, *s. m.* The name of a caste of freebooters.

ਭੀਮਸੈਲ bhīmsaiṇ, *s. m.* A rājā of the *Pāṇḍav* race, famous for his eating capacities and corpulency; a glutton; a man of great size.

ਭੀਮਸੈਲੀ bhīmsaiṇī, *a.* Delicious, very good, (a kind of *khīr*;)

ਭੀਮਸੈਲੀ ਕਫੂਰ, a superior kind of camphor.

ਭੀੜ bhiṛ, *s. f.* A crowd, a multitude, a throng; poverty, difficulty, trouble, distress.

ਭੀੜਾ bhiṛā, *a.* Narrow, straitened, small.

ਭੁਅੰਗ bhuangg, *s. m.* A snake, a serpent.

ਭੁਆਉਲਾ bhuāupā, *v. a.* To cause to turn, to make revolve, to turn round and round, to send about hither and thither.

ਭੁਆਉਲੀ bhuāupā, } *s. f.* A
ਭੁਆਟਲੀ bhuāṭṇī, } sense of running round in the head, dizziness; *c. w.* **ਚੜ੍ਹ ਜਾਣੀ**.

ਭੁਆਨੀ bhuāṇī, *s. f.* The name of a *Debi*, the wife of *Shiv*; any *Debi*.

ਭੁਆਗ bhuāṛā, *s. m.* Prevalence, (of an epidemic or other sickness,) a severe visitation, (of any disease,) in a particular locality; as **ਤਾਪ ਦਾ ਭੁਆਗ**, **ਹੱਟਾਂ ਦਾ ਭੁਆਗ**, &c.

ਭੁਆਜਾ bhuājā, *s. m.* A place enclosed with a thorn hedge outside of a village, where cattle are kept; (each *zamindār* having his own.)

ਭੁਸ bhus, *s. m.* Habit, practice, (generally spoken of the use of injurious drinks or drugs, children eating earth, coal, &c.;) weakness or disease arising from such habit; chaff; **ਭੁਸ ਭਰਨਾ**, to fill one's skin with chaff, after it is flayed; **ਭੁਸ ਭਰਾਉਲਾ**, to commit adultery.

ਭੁਸਲਾ bhusṇā, *v. n.* To be in the habit of taking something injurious, to be diseased and debilitated by such habit; (used ordinarily in the latter sense, and in the participial form, **ਭੁਸਿਆ ਚੋਇਆ**.)

ਭੁਸੀ bhusī, *s. f.* Chaff of wheat or other grain; bran.

ਭੁਸੇਰਾ bhuseṛā, *a.* In the habit of eating or drinking something injurious, and weakened or otherwise unfavorably affected by such habit; *i. q.* **ਭੁਸਿਆ ਚੋਇਆ**.

ਭੁਸੇਰਾ bhuseṛā, *s. m.* A seller of chaff.

ਭੁਕਲਾ bhukkṇā, *v. a.* To sprinkle, (any thing in the form of powder, as salt on food, medicinal powder on a sore, &c.)

ਭੁਕਵਾਉਲਾ bhukwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sprinkled, (medicinal powder on a sore, &c.)

ਭੁਕਾ bhuk,ká, *s. m.* A sweet-meat made by mixing the meal of parched *tíl* seed with sugar; a blast of wind with dust.

ਭੁਕਾਉਲਾ bhuká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to bark, (a dog;) to cause (any one) to speak often by disregarding his request and treating his claims with neglect.

ਭੁਕਾਨਾ bhuká,ná, *s. m.* A hole or broken place in a wall, a break or gap in a hedge; the bladder.

ਭੁਕੀ bhuk,kí, *s. f.* Powder, any thing pulverized.

ਭੁਖ bhukkh, *s. f.* Hunger, appetite; eagerness, inordinate desire.

ਭੁਖਲ ਭਾਨਾ bhuk,khap bhá,ná, *a.* Hungry without having any thing to eat.

ਭੁਖਾ bhuk,khá, *a.* Hungry, having a keen appetite; greedy, inordinately desirous; poor.

ਭੁਖਾਉਲਾ bhukhá,ulá, *a.* Excessively hungry.

ਭੁਖਾ ਭਾਨਾ bhuk,khá bhá,ná, *a.* Hungry and poor, destitute of the common necessities of life, wanting food and not knowing where it is to come from.

ਭੁਖੜ bhuk,khur, *a.* Having no food, poor, pennyless, poverty stricken.

ਭੁਖੇਲ bhukhail, *a.* Excessively hungry, impatient for food.

ਭੁੰਗ bhungg, *s. m.* The doubling place in a cloth consisting of two or more breadths sewed together; fullness and puckering in a seam, a gather, a plait.

ਭੁੰਗਲਾ bhungg,ná, *v. a.* To sponge upon, to extract from by mean arts; (used only in the participial form; as **ਉਹ ਆਪਣੇ ਮਿੱਤ੍ਰਾਂ**

ਨੂੰ ਭੁੰਗ ਭੁੰਗ ਖਾਂਟਾ ਹੈ, viz. **ਭੁੰਗ ਭੁੰਗੇ**; he lives on what he can squeeze out of his friends.)

ਭੁਗਤ bhu,gat, *s. f.* Earthly comfort, whatever is to be enjoyed in this world, the good things of this life, whether necessities or luxuries; **ਭੁਗਤ ਮੁਕਤ**, the good things of both worlds.

ਭੁਗਤਲਾ bhu,gatná, *v. a.* To enjoy, to use, to spend, to use up.

ਭੁਗਤਮਾਨ bhu,gatmán, *a.* Present, (time,) passing, occurring, happening.

ਭੁਗਤਾਉਲਾ bhu,gatá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to enjoy, to feast, (a friend, &c.) to provide for bounteously; to pay fully, (a debt.)

ਭੁਗੜੀ bhu,gí, *s. f.* A species of date, like the *chhuará* but smaller; a lean person.

ਭੁੰਗਾ bhu,gá, *s. m.* A preparation of *tíl* seed with sugar.

ਭੁੰਗਾ bhu,gá, *a.* Rotten, decayed, injured by moisture, &c. (wood, grain, &c.) without substance.

ਭੁੰਗੇ bhu,gí, *s. f.* A cloth thrown over the head and shoulders by children; a head dress worn by Hindús on the decease of a parent.

ਭੁੰਗੁ bhu,gí, *s. m.* A cloth of two or more breadths, (larger than a *bhunggí*,) thrown over the head.

ਭੁਚ bhuchch, *s. m.* A fat, corpulent man; (spoken in derision.)

ਭੁਚ bhuchch, *a.* Barbarous, ignorant; fat, gross.

ਭੁਚੰਗ bhuchangg, *s. m.* A black snake.

ਭੁਚੰਪਾ bhuchappá, *s. m.* A species of fire works, being a bamboo filled with various combustibles which in burning throw out lights of different colors.

ਭੁਚਰ bhuch,char, *s. m.* A well-fed, overgrown, corpulent man.

ਭੁਚਲਾਉਲਾ bhuchlá,uná, *v. a.* To persuade by sinister means, to wheedle, to coax, to deceive.

ਭੁਚਾਲ bhuchál, *s. m.* An earthquake.

ਭੁਜ bhu,j, *s. f.* The arm; (*met.*) a supporter, a helper, a friend.

ਭੁਜੰਗ bhu,jangg, *s. m.* A snake, a serpent.

ਭੁਜਲਾ bhu,jí, *v. n.* To be parched, (grain,) to be roasted, (meat,) to be baked in ashes, (vegetables, &c.) *met.* to be heated with anger, to fly into a passion.

ਭੁਜਬੰਦ bhu,jband, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the upper part of the arm; (commonly called **ਬਰੰਟਾ** or **ਪੱਠਾ**.)

ਭੁਜਾ bhu,já, *s. f.* The arm; (*met.*) a supporter, a helper, a friend.

ਭੁਜੀ bhu,jí, *s. f.* } Vegetables
ਭੁਜੜ bhu,jí, *s. m.* } or greens
boiled and afterwards fried in fat.

ਭੁਟੰਤ bhu,tant, *s. m.* A hill region north east of Simla.

ਭੁਟਾਈ bhu,tá,í, *s. f.* Wheedling, deceiving, flattery; c. w. **ਖਾਲੀ**.

ਭੁਟਾਉਲਾ bhu,tá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be deceived or wheedled; to suffer one's self to be wheedled; as **ਮੈਂ ਉਸ ਤੇ ਆਪਣੇ ਆਪ ਨੂੰ ਭੁਟਾਉਂਦਾ ਰਿਹਾ**, I continued to be deceived by him.

ਭੁਲਕੀ bhu,ki, *s. f.* A tobacco worm.

ਭੁਲਗਾ bhu,ga, } *s. m.* A
ਭੁਲਭੁਲਾ bhu,bhu,ná, } small winged insect.

ਭੁਨਾ bhunn,ná, *v. a.* To parch, to roast, to bake in ashes.

ਭੁਨਾਈ bhuná,í, *s. f.* Wages for parching, &c.

ਭੁਨਾਉਲਾ bhuná,uná, *v. a.* To

cause to be parched, roasted, or baked in ashes.

इने bhun,ne, *ad.* On the ground.
इपाल bhupál, *s. m.* A king, a ruler.

इबल bhub,ba, *s. f.* Hot ashes.
इबलापला bhublákha, *v. a.*
इबलेपला bhublekh, *v. a.* To roast in hot ashes, (vegetables, eggs, &c.)

इड bhubbh, *s. f.* Crying violently, wailing; roaring, (as a lion, &c.;) *c. w.* भारनी.

इरन पत्र bhurj patr, *s. m.* The thin tough bark of a hill tree, (used in making umbrellas and *hugga* snakes.)

इरनी bhurji, *s. f.* Greens or vegetables boiled and afterwards fried in fat.

इरना bhur,na, *v. n.* To be broken, (glass or other brittle substance,) to crumble, to go to crumbs or powder; to become poor, to be reduced in one's circumstances.

इरइरा bhur,bhurá, *a.* Brittle, worthless, (lime work, &c.) short, tender, (pie crust, *mishá,* &c.;) broken up, crumbled; *मन टा इरइरा*, fickle.

इरइराउला bhubbhurá, *v. n.* To go to powder, to be pulverized.

इरइराउला bhubbhurá, *v. a.* To pulverize, to reduce to powder.

इल bhull, *s. f.* An error, a mistake, a fault, an omission.

इलम bhuls, *a.* Burned, (the hand, &c.,) roasted too much, burned in roasting; also (*met.*) enraged, angry.

इलमला bhuls, *v. a.* To roast in hot ashes; to burn, (the hand, foot, &c.)

इलमाउला bhulsá, *v. a.* To

cause to be roasted, burned, &c.

इलनाला bhulljána, *v. n.*
इलला bhull, *v. n.* To err, to make a mistake, to forget.

इलाटी bhulá, *s. f.* Deceiving, deception, beguiling, leading astray; *c. w.* चाली and नैली.

इलाउला bhulá, *v. a.* To forget; to cause to forget, to cause to err, to lead astray; (also इला नैली.)

इला उटविभा bhulá bhat,kiá, *comp. part. a.* Erring, wandering, deceived, led astray.

इलावा bhulá,wá, *s. m.* Error, mistake, forgetting; doubt, uncertainty.

इला विमरिभा bhulá vis,sariá, *comp. part. a.* Having forgotten, not remembering; in a state of doubt and uncertainty.

इलेषा bhule,khá, *s. m.* Error, mistake, (especially in accounts;) doubt, uncertainty.

इल्लवला bhu, *v. n.* To jump, to leap, to flounce, to spring about in a transport, (either of joy or rage.)

इल्लवला bhu, *v. a.* To cause to jump.

इलीग bhu, *a.* Very dry, entirely deprived of moisture.

इलीग bhu, *s. m.* The middle one of the three posts that support the spindle of a spinning wheel.

इल्लवा bhu, *s. m.* Vegetables, (especially the egg-plant,) roasted in hot ashes.

इली bhu, *s. f.* Labor, industry, toil.

इली चवा bhu, *a.* Chary of one's services, unwilling to aid even a benefactor without pay; laborious, dependent on labor for one's daily bread.

इलीग bhu, *s. m. i. q.* इलीग.

इ bhú, *s. f.* The earth, the ground.

इभा bhú, *s. f.* A father's sister.
इटे bhú, *a.* Angry, enraged, in a passion; fearless, bold; forward, insolent; (commonly इटे.)

इटे bhú, *ad.* On the ground.

इम bhús, *a.* Senseless, stupid, slovenly.

इमरना bhú,sarná, *v. n.* To be puffed up with pride and rage.

इपर bhú,har, *s. f.* Fine rain; money given to Bráhmans, &c. at weddings.

इपरना bhú,harná, *v. n.* To be about to rise, (the moon.)

इटे bhú,he, *a.* Angry, enraged, in a passion; fearless, bold; forward, insolent.

इव bhúk, *s. f.* A single leaf or blade of an onion top.

इवला bhúk, *s. m.* A division of bamboo, viz. the space between two joints; a silly, talkative man.

इवली bhúk, *s. f.* A division of a slender bamboo; इवली चंलली, to have diarrhoea.

इपल bhú,khan, *s. m.* A jewel, an ornament; *met.* a worthy man, one who is an ornament to his place and profession.

इड bhú, *s. m.* A beetle that burrows in dung; a yellow-faced bumble-bee.

इडी bhú, *s. f.* An insect that infests wheat; an insect that eats and injures vines, &c.

इली bhú, *s. f.* A term of affection applied to a cat.

इड bhút, *s. m.* A demon, a goblin; any created being; an element; the name of a caste of *Jats*.

इड bhút, *a.* Gone, past, (time or tense.)

इडना bhút, *s. m.* A demon, a goblin.

इउनी bhút,ní, *s. f.* A female *bhut* or demon, a witch.

इउ बल्ल bhút balakk, *s. m.* Satan-ic disposition, anger, petulance, ill nature.

इप bhúp, *s. m.* A king,
इपउ bhú,pat, } a sovereign, a
इपाल bhúpál, } ruler.

इंइ वरना bhún, bhún, kar,ná, *v. n.*
To blow a trumpet; to break wind.

इम bhúm, *s. f.* The earth, the ground.

इमदान bhúmdán, *s. m.* A present of land; money given to the bridegroom's *prohat* by the bride's father at a Hindú wedding.

इमजां bhúm,yán, *s. m.* A
इमीमा bhú,mía, } citizen, an
इमीमां bhú,míán, } inhabitant,

a native; a snake, a serpent.

इर bhúr, *s. f.* Fine rain, a drizzling shower; i. q. **इरुर**.

इरना bhúr,ná, *v. n.* To cast rays beforehand, to be on the point of rising, (the moon.)

इरा bhú,rá, *a.* Brown.

इरा bhú,rá, *s. m.* A striped blanket, viz. light brown with black stripes.

इरा जवान bhú,rá jawán, *s. m.*
A term applied to a tame bear.

इरी bhú,rí, *s. f.* A small light-colored blanket with black stripes.

इल्ल bhún lok, *s. m.* This world, the present state.

उंउला bhe,upá, *v. a.* To wet, to soak, to steep.

उंउला bhe,upá, *s. m.* (*lit.* steeping.) Delay, procrastination.

उम bhes, *s. m.* Dress, style of clothing, manner, disguise; c. w. **बटलना** and **बटाउला**.

उप bheh, *s. f.* The root of the water lily.

उप bhekh, *s. m.* Dress, manner, disguise; sect, class, (among faqirs.)

उपपारी bhekhhdhá,rí, *s. m.* A faqir.

उपपारी bhekhhdhá,rí, } *a.* De-
उपि bhe,khí, } ceitful,
dishonest, always changing, un-
reliable.

उनला bhej,ná, *v. a.* To send, to dispatch, to transmit.

उजा bhej,já, *s. m.* The brain.

उट bheṭ, *s. f.* A sacrifice, an offering; a song of praise in honor of a *Devi*; money made by prostituting a daughter, sister, &c.

उटवमी bheṭka,sí, *s. f.* Bawdry, the business of a procurer; compensation to a procurer.

उटल bheṭan, *s. f.* A female pimp.

उटपला bheṭpu,ná, *s. m.* Pro- curing, the business of a pimp.

उद bheṭn, *s. m.* } A pimp.
उटे bheṭo, *s. f.* }

उह bhed, *s. f.* A sheep; the bud of the *palāh* tree.

उहा bheḍá, *s. m.* A ram; (commonly **हउ**.)

उही bheḍí, *s. f.* A sheep.

उहु bheḍú, *s. m. f.* A ram, a sheep; (hill dialect.)

उड bhet, *s. m.* A secret, a mystery; difference.

उडल bheṭan, *f.* } One that
उडी bheṭí, *m.* } discerns or un-
derstands secrets; acquainted with
the secrets of another.

उट bhed, *s. m.* A secret, a mystery; difference.

उटल bheḍan, *f.* } One that
उटो bheḍí, *m.* } understands
mysteries, one acquainted with
secret things; acquainted with
another's secrets.

उटोमा bheḍíá, *s. m.* A spy.

उटु bheḍú, *m.* Acquainted with secrets; one so acquainted; (provincial.)

उलमा bheḍá, *s. m.* A

उलमा bheḍá, } habit, a cus-

tom; a mistake arising from an old habit; (as taking one person or place for another.)

उला bheḍá, *s. m.* Buttermilk.

उलो bheḍí, *s. f.* A lump or cake of *gur*, as it is made up for the market, weighing two or three seers.

उज bhej, *s. m.* The butting or fighting of cattle, sheep, &c.; disputing, quarrelling; bringing together, comparison.

उजना bhej,ná, *v. a.* To cause to fight, to bring into a quarrel; to bring together for comparison, to compare, (especially accounts;) to contribute, to give in exchange; to pay, (a debt, &c.;) to give an (unfavorable,) answer, as **पंसउ** **उजनी**, to make objection.

उज bheṭ, *a.* Given to pushing or fighting, (an ox, cow, &c;) also (*in comp.*) given to making others quarrel; as **पंसउ उज**, one who makes even the stones quarrel, viz. much given to exciting quarrels.

उ bhai, *s. m.* Fear, dread, alarm, terror.

उम bhains, *s. f.* A female buffalo.

उमजा gūḡul bhains,yá gūḡul, *s. m.* A superior species of bdellium.

उमजा bhains,rá, *s. m.* A young male buffalo.

उमा bhain,sá, *s. m.* A male buffalo.

उमोमा gūḡul bhain,sá gūḡul, *s. m.* The name by which a superior kind of *guggul*, (bdellium,) is distinguished; i. q. **उमजा** gūḡul.

उगा bhaing,gá, *a.* Cross-eyed, squint-eyed, squinting with one or both eyes.

उजल bhaijal, *s. m.* Great fear, imminent danger, peril, distress.

उल bhain, *s. f.* A sister.

उं उं वरना bhain, bhain, kar,ná,

ਭ *v. n.* To bleat, (a sheep,) to cry, (a lamb;) to be docile, to shew one's self obedient.

ਭੈਮਾਨ bhaimán, *a.* Fearful, timorous, afraid, alarmed; possessed with religious fear, having the fear of God.

ਭੈਰੋ bhai,roṇ, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú *Devatá*, reckoned an incarnation of *Shiv*.

ਭੈਜਾ bhai,rá, *a.* Evil, bad, worthless, wretched, wicked.

ਭੋ bho, *s. m.* Chaff; (provincial.)

ਭੋਭ bhoṇ, *s. f.* Land, earth, country.

ਭੋਮਾ bho,á, *s. m.* A male nurse, share of cotton or saffron received by a gatherer.

ਭੋਸਜਾ bho,s,rá, *s. m.* } *Pud.*
ਭੋਸਜੀ bho,s,rí, *s. f.* } *mul. (abusive.)*

ਭੋਸੁਰ bho,súr, *s. m.* A turnip.

ਭੋਹ bhoh, *s. m.* Chaff, (especially of *dál*;) **ਭੋਹ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ**, (*lit.* to become chaff;) to be much fatigued, to be greatly exhausted, (by labor, &c.;) **ਭੋਹ ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ**, to reduce to chaff, to vanquish, (an adversary.)

ਭੋਹਰਾ bhoh,rá, *s. m.* A dungeon; a pit in which potters place newly made vessels, to keep them moist.

ਭੋਖਜਾ bhokh,rá, } *s. m.* Severe
ਭੋਖਾ bhok,khá, } or excessive hunger, keenness of appetite occasioned by long fasting; gluttonousness.

ਭੋਗ bhog, *s. m.* A gift, a delicacy, any nice thing; copulation; eating, enjoying; fruit, (of one's actions,) consequence, reward.

ਭੋਗਲ bho,gan, *s. f.* A woman who lives well, &c.; (*fem.* of **ਭੋਗੀ**.)

ਭੋਗਲਾ bho,g,ná, *v. a.* To re-

ceive, to enjoy, to reap the fruit of, (one's conduct,) to suffer.

ਭੋਗੀ bho,gí, *s. m.* One who has abundance of every thing, one fond of good things, a good liver.

ਭੋਚਲ bhony,chal, *s. m.* An earthquake.

ਭੋਚਲ bhony,chal, *s. m. f.* Confusion, perplexity, disorder, tumult.

ਭੋਚਲਨਾ bho,chal,ná, *v. a.* To wheedle, to coax, to persuade, to instigate.

ਭੋਚਾਲ bhonychál, *s. m.* An earthquake.

ਭੋਭਾ bho,chhá, *s. m.* Strength, energy, vigor; (commonly used negatively, as **ਮੇਰਾ ਭੋਭਾ ਨਿਕਲ ਗਿਆ**, my strength is gone, I am very tired.)

ਭੋਜ bhoj, *s. m.* The name of a *rājá*, *Bikkarmájít's* successor; a feast made for a male child, to propitiate the manes of his ancestors.

ਭੋਜਕੀ bhoj,kí, *s. m.* A Bráhmaṇ who officiates and receives the offerings at certain shrines.

ਭੋਜਨ bho,jan, *s. m.* Food, provisions.

ਭੋਜ ਪੱਤ bhoj patr, *s. m.* The thin tough bark of a hill tree; (used in making umbrellas and *huggá* snakes;) *i. q.* **ਭਰਜ ਪੱਤ**.

ਭੋਜ ਪਰਬੰਧ bhoj parbandh, *s. m.* A book containing the praises of *Bhoj*.

ਭੋਟ bhoṭ, *s. m.* An inhabitant of *Bhutant*.

ਭੋਟਲਾ bhoṭ,ná, *v. a.* To wheedle, to coax, to instigate, to flatter.

ਭੋਟਲਾ bhoṭ,ná, *a.* Given to wheedling or flattering, disposed to deceive.

ਭੋਭਾ bho,ḳá, *a.* Hornless, having very small horns, (an ox, cow, &c.;) ugly, ill-favored, (a man, &c.)

ਭੋਭਾ bhoṇ,ḳá, *a.* Ugly, ill-favored, uncomely.

ਭੋਭੋ bho,to, *s. m.* An inhabitant of the hills; a raw uninformed person, a simpleton.

ਭੋਬਾ bho,bá, *s. m.* Wealth, riches, property, a place of wealth.

ਭੋਮਟਾਨ bhomdán, *s. m.* A present of land; money given to the presiding Bráhmaṇ at the close of a wedding; *i. q.* **ਭੋਮਟਾਨ**.

ਭੋਰ bhor, *s. m. f.* Morning.

ਭੋਰਾ bho,rhá, *s. m.* A dungeon, &c.; *i. q.* **ਭੋਰਾ**.

ਭੋਰਨਾ bhor,ná, *v. a.* To shell, (maize;) to break or crumble up; to take dishonestly, to use for one's self, (something belonging to another.)

ਭੋਰਾ bho,rá, *s. m.* A crumb, a small piece, that which falls in eating, a morsel, a little; gold dust; also, (*i. q.* **ਭੋਰਾ**), a dungeon; a pit in which newly made vessels are put, to keep them moist.

ਭੋਰਾ ਚੁਰਾ bho,rá churá, *s. m.* Crumbs, that which falls in eating, chips, (of wood, &c.)

ਭੋਰੀ bho,rí, *s. f.* Any fine powder; ashes sprinkled in connexion with *mantars*; persuading, coaxing; *c. w.* **ਪਾਉਲੀ**.

ਭੋਲ bhol, *s. f.* A mistake, an error, (especially of a boy in writing;) punishment inflicted for such mistakes, (*viz.* a stroke for each one.)

ਭੋਲਾ bho,lá, *s. m.* An error; a mistake, (especially in counting.)

ਭੋਲਾ bho,lá, *a.* Sincere, simple, without guile; silly.

ਭੋਲਾਨਾਥ bho,lánáth, *s. m.* A name of *Mahádev*.

ਭੋ bhau, *s. m.* Fear, terror, alarm.

ਭੋ bhaup, *s. m.* Dizziness, swimming in the head; (used in the plural, as **ਮੈਂ ਭੋ ਭੋ ਆਉਂਦੇ ਹਨ**.)

ਭੋ bhaup, } *s. f.* The eye-
ਭੋਹ bhaup, } brow; (used in the

plural;) c. w. चङ्गनी and चङ्गा-
छली.

उ३वला bhaungk,ná, v. n. To bark, (a dog;) to scold and storm.

उ३वाछला bhaungká,uná, v. a. To cause to bark; to cause, (an inferior or dependant,) to complain and fret, by neglecting his wants and disregarding his claims.

उ३चला bhauch,ná, } v. n. To

उ३चला bhauny,chaná, } suffer, to endure, to spend (time,) in suffering.

उ३चल bhauny,chal, s. m. f. Tumult, confusion, disorder.

उ३चल bhauny,chal, } s. m. An
उ३चल bhaunychál, } earth-quake.

उ३ल bhaup, s. m. The temple of a *Devi*; an ant hole.

उ३ला bhaup,ná, } v. n. To

उ३ला bhaup,ná, } turn around, to be dizzy, (the head;) to skim and circle in the air, (a kite or other bird;) to wander about.

उ३लो bhaup,ni, s. f. The wheel over which a well rope passes; a similar wheel in a loom.

उ३दु bhaun,dú, a. Foolish, silly, simple, half-witted.

उ३र bhaup, } s. m. A bum-

उ३र bhaup,r, } ble bee; the soul.

उ३रवली bhaupka,li, } s. f. A

उ३रवली bhauprka,li, } leather halter for a colt or dog.

उ३रा bhaup,rá, } s. m. A bum-

उ३रा bhaup,rá, } ble bee.

उ३री bhaup,ri, } s. f. A curl-

उ३री bhaup,ri, } ed place in the hair of the body or limbs; a corn on the toe, &c.

उ३न bhaup, s. m. The sound made by beating with shoes; उ३न उ३न हि३उर व३ने, the shoes went *bhaup*! *bhaup*! (spoken of one cast in a suit or punished by beating with shoes.)

भ

भ३उ mau, s. m. f. Sensual desire, sexual appetite; (spoken of the lower animals.)

भ३उवा mau,ká, s. m. Suitable time, fitting opportunity, season, occasion.

भ३उज mauj, s. f. A wave; an emotion of the mind, desire, volition; pleasure, joy, prosperity, good living; c. w. भ३रनी.

भ३उजा maujá, s. m. A stocking, a sock.

भ३उजा maujjá, s. m. A boy or girl's shoe; i. q. भ३जा.

भ३उल mau, s. f. The mason-work of a well that remains above ground; an earthen water vessel, a *gharā*, (of the better sort.)

भ३उत maut, s. f. Death; dissolution.

भ३उडा mau,tá, a. Dead.

भ३उर maur, s. m. f. The part of the back immediately below the neck, the shoulder.

भ३उर maur, *inter*. Begone! avaunt! ill be to you! (spoken by women and girls.)

भ३उलला mau,uná, v. n. To shoot forth, to bud, to become verdant, (trees in the spring;) to be disordered and unwell, (as some persons are in the spring.)

भ३उला mau,lá, s. m. A title of God; (spoken by Musalmán faqirs.)

भ३उली mau,li, s. f. A wreath of thread of various colors, chiefly saffron and white, worn by women on the head at weddings &c.; also by Musalmáns in the *Muharram* on the neck.

भ३म mass, s. f. Ink, soot, lamp-black, blacking; blackness; भ३म ह३टली or डि३गली, the first springing of a young man's beard.

भ३मउरा masah,rá, s. m. A torch, a flambeau.

भ३मपु३ mashahúr, } a. Known, celebrated, noted, notorious, published, famous.

भ३मपु३ masahúr, }
भ३मपु३ ma,sak, s. f. A water carrier's leather sack.

भ३मश mashk, s. f. Learning to write by drawing the pen along letters already made; practice, exercise.

भ३मवला ma,sakná, v. n. To turn, to twist, to stretch, (as a person gaping or in pain;) to be torn, (the clothes,) from such stretching.

भ३मवरा ma,sakará, s. m. A buffoon, a jester, a mocker, one given to ridiculing.

भ३मवरा ma,sakará, a. Given to jesting, disposed to ridicule or mock.

भ३मवरी ma,sakari, s. f. A female jester or mocker; mocking, jesting, ridicule.

भ३मवला ma,sakalá, s. m. The instrument with which rust is removed from swords, &c.

भ३मवाछला maská,uná, v. a. To cause to turn or writhe; to tear by writhing and stretching, (one's clothes.)

भ३मवोला maskí,já, s. m. A small *masak*, or *bihishá's* water-sack.

भ३मला mass,ná, v. a. To mix and prepare, (ink;) to compound or make up, (medicines.)

भ३मड mast, a. Intoxicated, drunk; intoxicated with pride, proud, arrogant; lustful, heated with animal desire; full of spirits and energy, under a fanatical influence.

भ३मडक mas,tak, s. m. The forehead, (of a man or elephant.)

भ३मडकी mas,taki, s. f. A medicinal gum, having astringent properties, mastich; (commonly spoken, *Rám mastuki*.)

મસગઘ *masgarh, s. m.* A Musalmán place of worship, a *masjid*.

મસડા *masṭā, v. n.* To be intoxicated, to be filled with pride, to lust, to have concupiscent desires.

મસમલાલા *masmalā, a.* Indifferent, careless, reckless, inattentive to the claims of duty, family, &c.

મસડાઉલા *masṭā, uṇā, v. a.* To excite to ambition, pride or lust, to intoxicate.

મસડાના *masṭā, nā, a.* Intoxicated; filled with pride; lustful; in an enthusiasm, (as faqirs;) old, worn out.

મસડો *masṭi, s. f.* Intoxication; lust, wantonness; unbounded pride; excessive buoyancy of spirits.

મસડૂલ *masṭūl, s. m.* The mast of a ship.

મસડેવાં *maste, wān, s. m.* Intoxication from pride or lust; fullness of bodily vigor; great buoyancy of spirits.

મસંદલી *masand, nī, s. f.* A *masandu's* wife.

મસંદ *masan, du, s. m.* A *Gurū's* priest, one who receives offerings and presents them to the *Gurū*.

મસંડેઉ *massbhe, u, m.* Having
મસંડેઉ *massbhe, up, }* the first
beginnings of the beard, arrived at the age of puberty; a young man.

મસર *ma, sar, s. m.* A kind of *dāl*; i. q. **મસુર**.

મસરો *mas, rī, s. f.* A kind of *dāl*, like *masar* but smaller; a young mango just formed.

મસરુ *mas, rū, s. m.* A kind of cloth made of silk and cotton.

મસલત *mas, lat, s. f.* Counsel, advice, deliberation.

મસલંદ *masland, s. f.* Carpet, floor cloth.

મસલના *ma, sal, nā, v. a.* To bruise, to crush, to rub and break, to tread.

મસલા *mas, lā, s. m.* A question, a proposition, a precept, a principle, a doctrine; objection.

મસલેદાર *masledār, a.* Given to making objections, fault finding.

મસવાક *maswāk, s. f.* A piece of wood used in cleaning the teeth; the use of the same; c. w. **દેરની**, **મારની**, and **વરની**; i. q. **ટાડલ**.

મસવાર *maswār, s. f.* Hire of a shop, rent of a house.

મસા *ma, sā, s. m.* Drawing the wet hands over the head and neck, by Musalmáns in performing *wazú*.

મસા *mas, sā, s. m.* A wart; i. q. **મરુરા**.

મસાં *ma, sān, ad.* Hardly, with difficulty, barely; (commonly repeated, as **મસાં મસાં વરવે**, with great difficulty.)

મસાંજલ *masājān, s. f.*

મસાંજલુ *masājān, s. m.*

મસાંજન *masājān, s. f.*

મસાંજનુ *masājān, s. m.*

An inkstand; (hill dialect.)

મસાલ *masāl, s. m.* A place where corpses are burnt; the bones that remain after a burning.

મસાંત *masānt, s. f.* The last day of the month.

મસાલ *masāl, s. f.* A torch, a flambeau; a sample, a pattern, an instance.

મસાલા *masālā, s. m.* Spice, condiments, seasoning; material, matter of which any thing is made.

મસિએરરા *masiauh, rā, s. m.* The husband of a mother-in-law's sister.

મસીં *ma, sī, ad.* Hardly, with much difficulty; (commonly **મસીં મસીં**.)

મસીટ *masit, s. f.* A Musalmán place of worship, a *masjid*.

મસુઆક *masuák, s. f.* A piece of wood for cleaning the teeth, &c.; i. q. **મસવાક**; (spoken by Musalmáns; called by the Hindús **ટાડલ**.)

મસુઆર *masuár, s. f.* Hire of a shop, hire or rent of any building.

મસુહા *masúh, rā, s. m.* The gums.

મસુક *masúk, s. m. f.* A beloved object, a darling, a sweetheart.

મસુક્ત *masúk, rā, s. m.* A darling, one beloved; (spoken not seriously but in contempt or ridicule.)

મસુમ *masúm, a.* Innocent, ignorant, unacquainted, simple, (a child.)

મસુર *masúr, s. m.* A species of *dāl*.

મસુલ *masúl, s. m.* Custom, duty, tax; postage.

મસુલીઆ *masúliā, s. m.* A tax gatherer, a collector of imposts, a receiver of government duty, a custom-house officer.

મસેરસુ *maseh, su, s. f.* A mother-in-law's sister.

મસેર ડરાઉ *mase, bharā, u,*

મસેર ડાણી *mase, bhā, í,*

મસેર ડિરાઉ *mase, bhirā, u,*

s. m. A mother's sister's son.

મસેર ડેલ *mase, bhain, s. f.* A mother's sister's daughter.

મસેરા *mase, rā, s. m.* A mother's sister's son; (commonly **મસેરા ડરાઉ**.)

મસેમલા *masos, pá, v. n.* To complain, to grieve, to sorrow, to make lamentation.

મસેજરા *masoh, jarā, s. m.*

મસેજજા *masoh, jarā, }* The ear-

મસેજરા *masojh, rā, }* ly morn-

મસેજજા *masojh, rā, }* ing, day break.

મસેજરા *masauh, rā, s. m.* The husband of a mother-in-law's sister; i. q. **મસિએરરા**.

મસેટા *masau, dá, s. m.* Original composition; counsel, scheme,

plot, deliberation; i. q. મુમલ્લ. **મહાંમલો** mahas, salī, *s. f.* The office and occupation of a *mahassul*; the wages of a *mahassul*.

મહાંમલ mahas, sul, *s. m.* One appointed by government or a landlord to superintend the harvesting of grain, &c. that is raised on shares.

મહાંત mahant, *s. m.* A head man among Hindú faqirs.

મહાંતલો mahant, nī, *s. f.* A mahant's wife.

મહાંતપુલા mahantpu, nā, *s. m.*

મહાંતાદો mahantā, i, *s. f.*

મહાંતો mahant, tī, *s. f.*

The office and dignity of mahant; mahantship.

મહાંલા mahal, lā, *s. m.* A quarter or part of a town, an open court with buildings about it.

મહા ma, hā, } *a.* Great, ex-

મહાં ma, hān, } alted, illustrious.

મહા ma, hā, } *ad.* Very, ex-

મહાં ma, hān, } tremely.

મહાં ma, hān, *s. m.* The metallic plate or wire, with which the two ends of an ivory armlet are joined; c. w. પાઉલા.

મહાંદિલ mahā, ip, *s. m.* A large company of people, a crowd, a multitude, a host.

મહાંઉત mahā, ut, } *s. m.* An

મહાંઉથ mahā, uth, } elephant driver.

મહાંઉર mahā, ur, } *s. m. f.*

મહાંઉલ mahā, ul, } A red coloring matter, extracted from gum-lac.

મહાંમડો mahāsa, tī, or mahāstī, *s. f.* A *satī* that is worshiped; the monument or place where such worship is offered.

મહાંજન mahājan, *s. m.* A Hindú of respectable caste, especially one engaged in mercantile concerns, a banker, a money dealer.

મહાંજની mahājani, *a.* Of or belonging to a *mahājan*.

મહાંનો mahā, nī, *s. f.* } A

મહાંલુ mahā, nū, *s. m.* } preparation of the pulse called *mānāh*, seasoned with *bākhṛī*, or green mangoes dried.

મહાંતમ mahā, tam, *s. m.* Greatness, grandeur, dignity, glory; the fruit of good works; the book in which the *mahātām* of any place is recorded and set forth.

મહાંતમા mahāt, mā, *s. m.* A good man, one remarkable for piety.

મહાંપરમાદ ma, hān parsād, *s. m.* Food presented as an offering to an idol; meat, flesh; great mercy, kindness.

મહાંપરલુ ma, hān par, lū, } *s. m. f.*

મહાંપરલો ma, hān par, lo, } The great flood which according to Hindú mythology is to destroy all things, including *Brahmā* himself, the chief of the *Devātās*.

મહાંપુરમ ma, hā pu, ras, }

મહાંપુરમ ma, hān pu, ras, }

મહાંપુરખ ma, hān pu, rakh, } *s. m.* A great and good man.

મહાંબ્રમલ ma, hān brah, mān, *s. m.* A caste of Brāhmans that receive the offerings made by Hindús on occasion of the death of any person.

મહાંભારથ ma, hān bhā, rath, *s. m.* A celebrated poem by *Bīś Dev*, recounting the wars of the *Kurus* and *Pāndus*, two great collateral branches of the house of *Bhārat*; the great war of the descendants of *Bhārat*.

મહાંમરી ma, hā ma, rī, } *s. f.*

મહાંમરી ma, hān ma, rī, } A pestilence, a plague.

મહાંમાદો ma, hān mā, i, *s. f.* A name of the *Devi Jwālāmukhī*; any *Devi*.

મહાંમારી ma, hān mā, rī, *s. f.* A

pestilence, a plague; i. q. મહાંમરી.

મહાંરાજ mahā rāj, } *s. m.* A

મહાંરાજ mahān rāj, } title of God; a title given to kings; a term of respect applied to any one.

મહાંરાજા mahān rājā, *s. m.* A great king, a chief *rājā*.

મહાંરાણી ma, hān rā, nī, *s. f.* A great queen; the chief queen of a *mahān rājā*.

મહાંલ mahāl, *a.* Difficult, out of the question, impracticable, impossible.

મહાંલ mahāl, *s. m.* A post for supporting the machinery of a sugar mill; (there being four.)

મહિં ma, hi, *s. f.* A female buffalo.

મહિંમીખાં ma, hisīān, *s. f. pl.*

Socks or stockings made of leather.

મહિં ma, hik, *s. f.* Fragrance, sweet odor, perfume.

મહિંલ ma, hiknā, *v. n.* To give a pleasant scent, to yield perfume; (*met.*) to be famous for good works; (used commonly in the *part.* form, મહિંલિયા પેદિઆ.)

મહિંલો ma, hiknī, *s. f.* Asafoetida.

મહિંલો mahikā, unā, *v. a.* To cause to give a pleasant odor.

મહિંલો mahikī, lā, *a.* Odorous, sweet scented, giving a pleasant smell.

મહિં ma, hingg, *s. m.* Scarcity, dearth, costliness; famine.

મહિં મૂલો ma, hingg mul, lā, *a.* High priced, costly.

મહિં ma, hinggā, *a.* Dear, scarce, expensive, high priced.

મહિંજ ma, hijat, *s. f.* A Musalmān place of worship, a *masjid*.

મહિંજ ma, hijar, *s. m.* Needless dispute.

મહિજરી ma,hijrī, } *s. m.* A quarrelsome person, a disputer; a trifler, one who accomplishes nothing.
મહિંજરી ma,hinyjri, }
મહિંજુર ma,hinyjur, *s. m.* A quarrel, a dispute; trifling, idling.
મહિટજ mahitjtar, *m. f.* A motherless child; motherless.
મહિટપુલા mahitpuṇā, *s. m.* Great merit; worthiness, greatness; captiousness, cavil; the office of *munshī*.
મહિટા ma,hitā, *s. m.* A title of respect applied to Brāhmins and others; a Hindū *munshī*; (hill dialect.)
મહિટાદી mahitāḍī, *s. f.* Dignity, respect, honor; captiousness, cavil; the office of *munshī*.
મહિટો ma,hiton, *s. m.* A caste of *Rājputs*, who wear the *janu*, and live by agriculture.
મહિંદજ ma,hindar, *s. m.* A plant the leaves of which afford a red dye, used for coloring the hands and feet; (like *mahindī*, but having a larger leaf.)
મહિંદી ma,hindī, *s. f.* The plant commonly used by the natives for staining the hands and feet.
મહિમગટ mahimahāt, *s. m.* Perfume, diffusion of sweet odor, shedding of fragrance.
મહિમા ma,himā, *s. f.* Greatness, grandeur, glory, praise.
મહિર ma,hir, *s. m.* A term of respect applied to persons of the *Gujjar* and *Rāin* castes; a village *lambardār*, or tax gatherer; forfeit money which a man at his marriage engages to pay his wife in case of divorcing her.
મહિરખાદી ma,hirkhāḍī, *s. m.* A thief catcher.
મહિરખાદી ma,hirkhāḍī, *s. f.* A reward given to one who catches a thief.

મહિરમ ma,hiram, *a.* Acquainted, experienced, knowing, skillful.
મહિરમી ma,hirami, *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge.
મહિરા ma,hirā, *s. m.* A title of respect given to the *Jhiur* or *Kahūr* caste, a palankeen bearer.
મહિરાદી mahirāḍī, *s. f.* The office and employment of a *mahirā* or *lambardār*.
મહિરી ma,hirī, *s. f.* The wife of a *lambardār*; a female *Gujjar*; a female *Jhiur*; a title given to a man's second wife.
મહિરુ ma,hirū, *s. m. f.* A buffalo.
મહિલ ma,hil, *s. m.* A house of the better sort, a palace.
મહિલા ma,hilā, *a.* (in comp.) Having stories; as *દુમહિલા*, two storied, (a house.)
મહિલા ma,hilā, *s. m.* A shoot or sucker of the *paḷāh* tree.
મહિલાઈટ mahilāit, *s. f.* A handsome block of buildings, a collection of the better sort of houses.
મહિલી ma,hilī, *s. f.* A small *paḷāh* sucker.
મહિજ ma,hir, *s. f.* The oxen engaged in treading a grain floor; a crowd, a collection of people; i. q. મેરજ; c. w. પાઉલી.
મહી ma,hīp, *s. f.* A female buffalo.
મહીન mahin, *a.* Fine, small; delicate, elegant.
મહીના mahīnā, *s. m.* A month.
મહીપ mahīp, } *s. m.* A king.
મહીપટ mahīpat, }
મહુકા ma,hukā, *s. m.* A wart, a colored excrescence on the skin.
મહુર ma,hur, *s. m.* A kind of *dāl*; i. q. મમૂર; (hill dialect.)
મહુરા ma,hurā, *s. m.* A poison-

ous plant of which there are two species, found respectively in ginger and turmeric fields.
મહુઆ ma,hūā, *s. m.* A tree from the fruit of which a spirituous liquor is made.
મહુરત mahūrāt, *s. m. f.* The time supposed favorable for engaging in any enterprise, or entering upon any business, as determined by divination.
મહેમ mahes, } *s. m.* (lit. Great God.)
મહેમુર mahe,sur, }
 A title of *Mahādev*.
મહેમમાં mahem,māp, } *s. m.*
મહેમવાં mahem,wāp, } Want of milk, destitution of cattle, dairy, &c.
મહેલા mahe,lā, *s. m.* *Mogh* boiled for horses; (sometimes with *gur*.)
મહેજ mahej, *s. m.* The coarser part of *ghī*, the residuum that is left after heating the butter, and pouring off the *ghī*; (used for the hair, fed to calves, &c.)
મહેજા maho,chgā, *s. m.* The appointing of a new *mahant*, on the decease of the old one, (including the assembly for that purpose, and the feast made on the occasion.)
મૈક makk, *s. f.* Pride, arrogance; honor, dignity; મૈક જાણી, to disgrace; to deprive of dignity.
મકાદી makaḍī, *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.
મકના mak,nā, *a.* Small sized, less than the usual dimensions, (an elephant.)
મકના mak,nā, *s. m.* A bride's veil.
મકબરા mak,barā, *s. m.* A sepulchral monument, a mausoleum.
મકર ma,kar, *s. m.* Deceit, hypocrisy, dishonesty; the month *Māgh*; the tenth zodiacal sign,

(Capricorn;) મકર યાનલો, moon-light peering through clouds.
 મકર યંચા ma, kar hat, thá, *a.* Hypocritical, deceitful, knavish, dishonest, false.
 મકરગટિટ makrá, it, *s. f.* Contrariety to the *shara*, unlawfulness; that which is forbidden and unlawful.
 મકરી mak, rí, *a.* Hypocritical, deceitful.
 મકરજી mak, kar, *s. m.* A large spider; (*met.*) a wretch, a covetous man.
 મકરજા mak, rá, *s. m.* The shaft of an oil press, to which the ox is geared.
 મકરજી mak, ká, *s. f.* A spider.
 મકાન makán, *s. m.* A place, a locality, a residence, a building; a shrine.
 મકારાં maká, rán, *s. f.* An insidious artful woman.
 મકો mak, kí, *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.
 મકુ mak, kú, *s. m.* The orifice of a *hugga* stem, in which the *chilam* is set.
 મકો mako, *s. f.* A plant the leaves of which are used for rheumatism.
 મકોલ makol, *s. m. f.* A stone which when burnt and powdered is used by gold beaters to prevent the leaf from adhering to the leathers between which it is beaten.
 મકોજા makorá, } *s. m.* A
 મકોજા makaurá, } large black ant.
 મકોજી makaurí, *s. f.* A black ant smaller than the *makaurá*.
 મકખ makkh, *s. f.* A horse-fly, a gnat, any stinging fly.
 મધમુદ makhsúd, *s. m.* A wooden stirrer, like a thick paddle, used in confectionery, culinary operations, &c.

મધલ mak, khap, *s. m.* } But-
 મધલો makh, pí, *s. f.* } ter.
 મધલોખા makh, píá, *s. m.* A butter-seller.
 મધપટ makh, tab, *s. m.* A school, (especially one where Persian or Arabic is taught.)
 મધટુલ makhtúl, *s. m.* Silk thread.
 મધામર makhá, sar, *s. m.* A bad man, a villain, a rake.
 મધાલા makhá, pá, *s. m.* A comfit made with cardamom seed, larger than that called *iláichí dáṇá*.
 મધિઆટિઆ ટિઆ makhíá, íá ho, íá, *part. a.* Worried by flies and infuriated, (an ox, &c.)
 મંધો mak, khi, *s. f.* A fly; a bee; the sight of a gun.
 મધીર makhí, *s. m.* A honey bee; a honey comb; also, (in the hills,) honey.
 મધીલ makhil, *s. f.* A pin, a peg, a nail.
 મધ ma, khu, *ad.* Nay, but, moreover.
 મધેરના makher, ná, *s. m.* A fringe of leather, &c. placed above a horse's eyes, to keep the flies off.
 મધેલ makhaul, *s. m.* Joking, jesting, mocking, scoffing.
 મધેલલ makhau, lap, *f.* } Giv-
 મધેલીઆ makhau, líá, *m.* } en to
 jesting, in the habit of joking; a jester, a joker, a mocker.
 મેગ maggg, *s. f.* A betrothed female; any thing obtained by asking or begging; procuring aid from friends at harvest, &c.; the collection of people on such an occasion; મેગ પાઉલો, to seek aid in harvesting, &c.
 મગજ magaj, *s. m.* The brain, marrow; kernel, (of a nut or seed;) pith; pride, arrogance; મગજ મારના, to gabble, to prate incessantly; મગજ ખાલો રના,

to worry and distract by unceasing gabble.
 મગજી magj, *s. f.* A kind of edging or binding along a seam, mostly on the border of a garment.
 મેગલા maggg, pá, *v. a.* To ask for, to demand, to beg, to pray, to solicit, to crave, to want, to desire, to seek; to betroth.
 મેગલા ડેગલા maggg, pá tangg, pá, *v. n.* To ask, to beg.
 મેગલો maggg, pí, *s. f.* Betrothing.
 મેગ ડેગ maggg, tangg, *s. f.* Asking, requesting; begging, subsisting by alms; poverty; any thing obtained by asking or begging.
 મેગડા maggg, tá, *s. m.* A faqir, a beggar.
 મેગડી maggg, tí, *s. f.* A female faqir, a female beggar.
 મગદ magad, *s. m.* Wheaten cakes fried in *ghí*, and afterwards pounded up, mixed with *gur*, and made into large masses.
 મગન magan, *a.* Glad, joyful, pleased, delighted, happy.
 મગનડા magantá, } *s. f.* Joy,
 મગનડાદો magantá, í, } gladness, pleasure, delight.
 મગર magar, *s. m.* The back, the back part of the shoulder.
 મગર magar, *prep.* Behind, after.
 મગર magar, *ad.* Afterwards, behind.
 મગરઉ magar, ú, *s. m.* Pride, insolence.
 મગર મેહ magar machh, *s. m.* A sea monster, a large fish, a whale.
 મગરા magrá, *a.* Proud, insolent, sullen.
 મગરાદો magrá, í, *s. f.* }
 મગરાપુલા magrápu, pá, *s. m.* } Pride, insolence, sullenness.
 મગરી mag, rí, *s. f.* The ridge of

a thatched roof; a coolly load of grass.
મગરુર magrūr, *a.* Proud, haughtily, overbearing.
મગરુરી magrūrī, *s. f.* Pride, haughtiness, hauteur.
મગરે મગર mag, re mag, ar, *prep.* *ad.* Behind; immediately after, continuously after.
મગરે mag, ron, *prep.* From after, from behind.
મગરે mag, ron, *ad.* From afterwards; afterwards.
મંગલ mang, gal, *s. m.* Tuesday; the planet Mars; gladness, joy, cheerfulness, mirth.
મંગલ mang, gal, *a.* Glad, joyful, cheerful, pleased, happy.
મંગલાચાર mang, galáchár, *s. m.* A festive song sung at a wedding.
મંગલામુખી mang, galámu, khī, *s. f.* A singing girl; a prostitute.
મંગલોર mangglik, *s. m.* Provision for a wedding, (including various matters of ornament, as well as materials for the feast.)
મંગલાઉલા manggwá, upá, } *v. a.*
મંગાઉલા manggá, upá, } To cause to be asked for, to send for; to cause to beg, to assist in begging; also **મંગલા ડેનલા** and **લેલા**.
મંગલી mang, gulī, *s. f.* A bangle for a woman's wrist.
મંઘ mang, gú, *s. m.* A herd of buffaloes.
મંગેડજ mangge, tar, } *s. m.* A
મંગેડજ mangge, tur, } man or boy who has been betrothed.
મખ magh, *s. f.* The fruit of a vine, used medicinally; i. q. **મખપિપ્પલાં**.
મખ maggh, *s. m.* A wild goose.
મખ maggh, *a.* Glad, happy, pleased, in good spirits.
મખલા magh, ná, *v. n.* To burn, to be kindled.

મખન ma, ghan, *a.* Glad, happy, pleased, in good spirits.
મખનડા maghantá, } *s. f.*
મખનડાદી maghantá, í, } Gladness, happiness, &c.
મખપિપ્પલાં maghpiplá, } *s. f.*
 A medicinal drug of a heating tendency, the product of a vine.
મખર mag, ghar, } *s. m.*
મખર mang, ghar, } The name of a month, from the middle of November to the middle of December.
મખા mag, ghá, *s. m.* One of the twenty seven stars known as *nachhatras* in Hindí astronomy.
મખા mag, ghá, } *s. m.* A
મખા mang, ghá, } small earthen vessel, used in drawing water, &c.
મખાઉલા maghá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to burn, to ignite, to kindle.
મખી mag, ghi, *s. f.* An earthen vessel smaller than a *magghá*.
મખેર magher, *s. m.* The name of a month, (i. q. **મખર**;) a species of betel leaf.
મંચ machch, *s. m.* Power, strength, energy, vigor; activity, virtue, (of medicine, &c.)
મચર ma, chak, *s. f.* A mincing, smacking sound in eating; coquettish motions in walking; c. w. **મારનો**.
મચરલા ma, chakná, *v. n.* To make a smacking sound in eating; to make coquettish motions in walking.
મચરાઉલા machká, upá, *v. a.* To smack, (the mouth,) in eating; to distort and twist, (the body,) coquettishly.
મચરેજા machkoj, *s. f.* Turning the ankle, a twist or sprain of a joint.
મચરેજા machko, rá, *s. m.* Gaping, yawning, stretching; c. w. **ખાલા**.

મચલા mach, ná, *v. n.* To be commenced, to be made, to get in motion, to be well under way, (fire, war, noise, &c.;) to be produced.
મંચ મંચ machch, machch, *s. m.* A smacking sound in eating, an affected self-complacent air in speaking.
મંચ મંચ machch, machch, *ad.* Affectedly, with an air; as **મંચ મંચ મંચાં કરનીઆ**, to take great airs in speaking.
મચલ machall, *a.* Slothful, lazy, idle; feigning ignorance; perverse, refractory, disobedient, cross, obstinate, restive, pert.
મચલપુલા ma, chalpu, ná, } *s. m.*
મચલપુલા machall, pu, ná, } Sloth, idleness, feigning ignorance; pertness, perverseness, obstinacy.
મચલા mach, lá, *a.* That feigns ignorance; perverse.
મચલાદી machlá, í, *s. f.* Feigning ignorance; perverseness, pertness, obstinacy.
મચલાઉલા machlá, upá, *v. a.* To pretend not to know, to feign ignorance.
મચલાઉટ machlá, ha, } *s. f.* Feigning ignorance, pertness, perverseness, obstinacy.
મચાઉલા machá, upá, *v. a.* To kindle, (fire;) to raise, (an uproar,) to excite, (a quarrel,) to bring about, to get under way, to produce.
મચાક machák, *s. m.* A large heavy hammer, used by carpenters; i. q. **મચાવ**.
મચાકા machá, ká, *s. m.* A smacking sound in eating, an affected mincing air in speaking; c. w. **મારના** and **લાઉલા**.
મચાવ machá, ku, *s. m.* A carpenter's large hammer; i. q. **મચાવ**.

मंजु machchh, *s. m.* A male fish; a large fish.

मंजुदर machhandar, *s. m.* A hard hearted man, a quarreller, a bully; a stupid person.

मंजुदर machchhar, *s. m.* A musquito.

मंजुदरिआ ऐटिआ machchhariá ho,íá, *part.* Tormented by musquitoes and in a rage, (an ox, bull, &c.)

मंजुली machh,lí, *s. f.* A nose trinket attached to the central cartilage; firm muscular flesh, as of the arm, leg, &c.; a fish.

मंजुआरुन machh,áhn, } *s. f.*
मंजुआरुप machh,áindh, } The smell of fish.

मंजुी mach,chhi, *s. f.* A fish.

मंजुीरुदर mach,chhikan,íá, *s. m.* A kind of stitch in sewing, resembling net work.

मंजुीमार machchhimár, } *s. m.* A
मंजुआरु ma, chh,íá, } fisherman, a fish-monger.

मंजुेर machho,har, *s. m. f.* A child whose mother is dead.

मंज manyj, *s. m.* A tribe of *Rájpúts.*

मंजल manyjan, } *s. m.* Tooth
मंजल manyjan, } powder, dentifrice; an accompaniment for a medicine, designed to aid its effect, a vehicle for medicine.

मंजब majab, *s. m.* Religion, faith; a religious sect.

मंजबल maj,ban, *s. f.* } A *Chúr-*
मंजबो maj,bi, *s. m.* } *lák* who has become a *Sikh*.

मंजबी majabí, *a.* Of or belonging to religion, (a doctrine, ceremony, &c.)

मंजबुत majbút, *a.* Strong, firm, well established, vigorous, hardy, brave.

मंजबुती majbú,í, *s. f.* Strength, firmness, energy, vigor.

मंजमान majmán, *s. m.* A son-in-law; a guest.

मंजमानो majmán,í, *s. f.* A feast, a banquet; invitation to a feast.

मंजल majal, *s. f.* A stage of a journey; the distance to a place where obsequies are to be performed; a story of a house.

मंजला majlá, *a. (in corp.)* Storied; *दुमंजला*, two storied; also *दुमंजला*, *subst.* two days' journey in one.

मंजवाटो manyjwá,í, *s. f.* Cleaning and brightening, (vessels, &c.;) compensation for the same.

मंजवाटुला manyjwá,up,í, *v. a.* To cause to be scoured and brightened, (a metallic vessel, sword, &c.)

मंज mají, *s. m.* Taste, tastefulness, relish, flavor, agreeableness.

मंज manyjá, *s. m.* A *chárpaí*, a plain bedstead.

मंजटो manyj,í, *s. f.* Scouring and brightening, (vessels, &c.;) hire for the same.

मंजटुला manyja,up,í, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed and brightened, (a metallic vessel, &c.)

मंजटुर majá,ur, *s. m.* One who is attached to a temple or shrine.

मंजटु manyjá,ú, *a.* Requiring to be cleaned, in need of scouring.

मंजाध majákh, *s. f.* Mocking, jesting, ridiculing, a jest, ridicule.

मंजात majáj, *s. m. f.* Disposition, temper, spirit; pride, hauteur.

मंजातल majájan, *f.* } *a.* Proud,
मंजातो majáji, *m.* } high tempered, arrogant, spirited.

मंजल majal, *s. f.* Power, ability, capability, worthiness.

मंजी manyji, *s. f.* A small *chárpaí*.

मंजोठ majjith, } *s. f.* The root
मंजोठ manyjith, } of a vine from

which a red dye is extracted; also used medicinally.

मंजोठा majjithá, } *a.* Colored
मंजोठा manyji,thá, } with *majjith*,
मंजोठन majjithur, } red.

मंजोरा majj,íá, } *s. m.* A
मंजोरा manyji,íá, } kind of small cymbal.

मंजुन majún, *s. f.* A confection containing *bhangg*, and producing intoxication; medicine prepared after the manner of a confection.

मंजुर majúr, *s. m. f.* } A la-
मंजुरल majú,rap, *s. f.* } borer,
मंजुरा majú,rá, *s. m.* } a hired person, a cooly.

मंजुरी majú,rí, *s. f.* Labor; the hire of a laborer.

मंजुला majú,lá, } *s. m.* A bun-
मंजुला manyjú,lá, } dle of *munj*;
viz. of the sheathing that encloses a species of reed.

मंज majjh, } *s. f.* A female
मंज manyjh, } buffalo.

मंज manyjh, *s. m.* The middle, the midst.

मंजल majh,lá, } *a.* Occupying the middle place, middle, in the middle.

मंजो majjhí, } *s. f.* A fe-
मंजो manyjhí, } male buffalo.

मंजोटीमं majhú,íá, *s. f. pl.* The hair of a man's head; (spoken in anger.)

मंजेर majhe,rú, } *s. m.* The
मंजेर manyjhe,rú, } axis of a *char-*
khá or spinning wheel; (*met.*) a man who stays among the women, and does not attend to his business.

मंजेल majhail, } *s. m.* An
मंजेल manyjhail, } inhabitant of *Manyjá*.

मंजिला majho,lá, } *a.* Oc-
मंजिला manyjho,lá, } cupying

the middle place, middle; of a medium size, neither large nor small.

મજ્જેલી *majho,li*, } *s. f.* A
મંજ્જેલી *manyjho,li*, } garry of medium size, used for riding in, (not for loads.)

મટ *maṭ*, *s. m.* An abbey or cloister of *Sanyāsī* faqirs; a monument erected in memory of a deceased Hindú; i. q. મટ.

મંટ *maṭṭ*, *s. m.* A large earthen vessel, containing some two or three maunds, liquid measure; i. q. મંટ.

મટક *maṭak*, *s. f.* Coquetry, affectation, airs in walking.

મટકલ *maṭkan*, *s. m. f.* A wild plant found in moist places; coquetry; the creaking sound made by new shoes.

મટકલા *maṭakṇa*, *v. n.* To crack, to emit a sound by being cracked, (the joints of the fingers, &c.)

મટકા *maṭkā*, *s. m.* An earthen vessel smaller than a *maṭṭ*.

મટકાઉલા *maṭkā,una*, *v. a.* To cause to crack, to crack, (the fingers, &c.;) to move, (the eyes,) amorously, to ogle.

મટકો *maṭki*, *s. f.* A small earthen vessel, less than a *maṭkā*.

મટકેજા *maṭko,ṛā*, *s. m.* Ogling, giving amorous glances.

મટર *maṭar*, *s. m.* Peas.

મંટર *maṭṭar*, *s. f.* A cow that holds up her milk.

મટરુઆ *maṭarúā*, *s. m.* A man who is small and thin, but eats a great deal.

મટાઉલા *maṭā,unā*, *v. a.* To blot out, to strike out, to cancel, to bring to an end, to take away, (sin,) by atoning for it.

મટારા *maṭā,kā*, *s. m.* The sound produced by cracking the joints.

મટો *maṭi*, *s. f.* A small monument erected to a deceased Hindú.

મંટો *maṭṭi*, *s. f.* A large earthen vessel, larger than a *maṭṭ*; a division of reed, bamboo, sugarcane, &c. viz. the part between two joints.

મટોલા *maṭi,li*, *s. m.* A mud tower.

મટ *maṭu*, *s. m.* An abbey or cloister of *Sanyāsī* faqirs; a monument erected in memory of a deceased Hindú.

મંટ *maṭu*, *s. m.* A large earthen vessel, containing some two or three maunds, liquid measure.

મંઠક *maṭhat,tu*, *s. m. f.* Sweetness.

મઠલા *maṭh,lā*, *s. m.* A home-made earthen vessel about the size of a *maṭṭu* and sun-dried.

મઠલુલા *maṭhlú,nā*, *a.* Imperfectly salted, having little salt.

મઠા *maṭhā*, *s. m.* Buttermilk.

મંઠા *maṭṭhā*, *s. m.* A large cake of wheaten bread fried in *ghí*; (used at weddings, several being given by the bride's father to the bridegroom.)

મંઠા *maṭṭhā*, *a.* Slow, lazy, (an ox, horse, &c.)

મઠામ *maṭhās*, *s. m. f.* Sweetness.

મઠિઆટો *maṭhiā,i*, *s. f.* Sugar, molasses, sweetened pastry, sweetmeats, comfits, any cookery prepared with sugar; sweetness.

મંટો *maṭṭhi*, *s. f.* A wheaten fritter.

મઠન *maṭhunn*, *s. m.* (*lit.* a handful.) One who is senseless and stupid; a blockhead; મિંટો ટા મઠન, a lump of dirt; (spoken of a sordid, senseless person.)

Also મૂઠન.

મઠની *maṭhun,ní*, *s. f.* A lump

of dough, clay, &c. formed by taking up a single handful, and squeezing it.

મંઠ *maṭ*, *s. m.* Low moist ground on the bank of a river, or stream.

મંઠલા *maṭ,nā*, *v. a.* To starch, (cloth, &c.;) to size, (paper;) to stiffen with any glutinous substance.

મંઠલ *maṭ,dal*, *s. m.* A circle, an orb, the disk, (of the sun or moon,) circumference, enclosure.

મંઠલી *maṭ,li*, *s. f.* An assembly, a company, a multitude, a class.

મંઠા *maṭ,dā*, *s. m.* A very thin cake.

મઠાદિલ *maṭā,ḍi*, *s. m.* Preparation, materials, (for undertaking any work,) gathering together viands for a feast, &c.

મંઠાદો *maṭ,dā,i*, *s. f.* Starching, sizing, stiffening; wages for the same.

મંઠાઉલા *maṭ,dā,unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be sized, starched, &c.

મંઠામા *maṭ,dā,sā*, *s. m.* A fold of cloth laid on the head, or wound round it.

મંઠિઆલ *maṭiā,l*, *s. m.* A species of wasp; an inhabitant of *Maṭṭi*.

મંઠો *maṭ,ḍi*, *s. f.* A market, a particular market for any one thing; the name of a city.

મંઠા *maṭ,dhā*, *s. m.* A suit of clothes given at a wedding by the bride's father to the bridegroom's mother.

મંઠલ *maṭ,dhul*, } *s. m.* A
મંઠલ *maṭ,dhul*, } coarse grain
મંઠમા *maṭ,dhúā*, } used for bread;
(grown in the hills.)

મંઠેર *maṭher*, } *s. m.* A cloth
મંઠેજ *maṭdher*, } tied over the
turban or cap; also મંપેજ and મંદેર.

મહા *man*, *s. m.* A weight equal to forty seers, a maund; (the *kachchā man* likewise contains forty seers *kachchā*, a seer *kachchā* being about thirty two tolas;) **મહાવ**, about a *man*.

મહા *man*, *s. f.* The *pakka* work at the top of a well; a kind of gem supposed to be found in the head of a snake.

મહામહા *man, nā*, *v. a.* To consecrate to charitable purposes.

મહામા *man, sā*, *s. f.* Wish, desire, will, intention, design, purpose.

મહામાહિલા *man, sā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be consecrated.

મહામાત્ર *man, sāt*, *s. f.* A measure equal to the height of a man, being in some places reckoned at three and a half cubits, in others at four; (spoken commonly of the depth of water in a well or tank.)

મહામામાં *man, sā, mām*, } *s. m.* A

મહામાદાં *man, sā, wāy*, } slight rain that hinders one from a journey, (being esteemed a bad omen;) an inferior article to be given in consecration.

મહામાસ *man, hās*, *s. m.* The name of a caste of *Rājputs*.

મહાવતીમાં *man, katīān*, *s. f. pl.* Many maunds, great quantities.

મહાકા *man, kā*, *s. m.* A bead.

મહાકાંટુ *man, khaṭṭu*, *m. f.* One who earns or gains nothing, an idler, one who lives from hand to mouth; idle, thriftless, living on the earnings of others.

મહા *ma, nā*, *a.* (in comp.) Of or belonging to a maund; as **ત્રિમહા**, selling at three maunds per rupee, (wheat, &c.;) capable of carrying three maunds weight, (a man, ass, &c.)

મહાવતીમાં *man, sāt, katīān*, *s. f. pl.* Many maunds, great quantities.

મહામંત્ર *man, āgmān*, *a.* Much, very much, many maunds.

મહા *ma, nā*, *s. f.* Semen virile.

મહા *mat*, *s. m.* Religion, a form of religion, a religious sect.

મહા *mat*, *ad.* Not, lest; (used commonly with the imperative.)

મહા *matt*, *s. f.* Advice, counsel, instruction, wisdom, prudence.

મહાગી *mathīn*, } *a.* With-

મહાગી *mathī, nā*, } out sense, idiotic, silly, foolish.

મહાગલ *mat, bal*, *s. m.* Meaning, signification, design, purpose, object.

મહાગલી *mat, balī*, } *a.* In-

મહાગલી *mat, balī, ā*, } terested, designing, selfish, pursuant of one's own ends.

મહાગલા *matt, bālā*, *a.* Sensible, wise, prudent, judicious.

મહાગે *mat, bher*, } *s. m.* Meet-

મહાગે *mat, bhe, rā*, } ing of two or more persons, interview; comparison; disputing, quarrelling, fighting; i. q. **મહાગે** and **મહાગે**.

મહા *mantr*, } *s. m.* An

મહા *man, tar*, } incantation, a charm; advice, counsel, deliberation.

મહા *man, trī*, } *s. m.* A deal-

મહા *man, tarī*, } er in incantations, a conjuror; a counselor, an adviser.

મહા *mat, rē*, *s. f.* A step-mother.

મહાગલ *mat, lab*, *s. m.* Meaning, design, purpose, object.

મહાગલી *mat, labī*, } *a.* In-

મહાગલી *mat, labī, ā*, } terested, designing, given to seeking one's own ends.

મહાગી *mat, ā, unā*, *v. n.* To be qualmed, to have a desire to vomit, to be sick at the stomach; (used with **જી** or **દિલ**,) as, **મહાગી** **જી** **મહાગી** **દિલ** **જી**.)

મહાગી *mat, wālā*, *a.* Intoxicated, drunk.

મહાગી *matt, vālā*, *a.* Sensible, wise, prudent, judicious.

મહા *ma, tā*, *s. m.* Counsel, advice, sentiment.

મહાગી *mat, ā, unā*, *v. a.* To devise, to arrange, to plan; (used only with **મહા**.)

મહાગી *mat, āh*, *s. m. f.* Wealth, goods, chattels, furniture.

મહાગી *mat, āhī*, *s. f.* A kind of checked cloth.

મહાગી *mat, tā, hō, ā*, *part. a.* Intoxicated; engrossed, absorbed, involved, &c.; i. q. **મહાગી** **ગી** **ગી**.

મહાગી *mat, ā, bī*, *s. f.* A kind of fire works.

મહાગી *mat, ā, lab*, *s. m.* Meaning, design, purpose, object.

મહાગી *mat, ā, labī*, *a.* Interested, designing, seeking one's own ends.

મહાગી *mat, tā, hō, ā*, *part. a.* Intoxicated; carried away, (by some subject,) engrossed, absorbed; involved, environed, enclosed, (as wheat in its beard.)

મહાગી *mat, ā, rā*, *s. m.* A water-melon.

મહાગી *mat, ā, rī*, *s. f.* A large long species of watermelon.

મહાગી *mat, ē*, *s. f.* A step-mother.

મહાગી *mat, ē, bharā, u*, *s. m.* A half brother; viz. having a different mother.

મહાગી *mat, ē, bhain*, *s. f.* A half sister; viz. having a different mother.

મહા *math*, *s. m. f.* Advice, counsel, plan, arrangement, determination.

મહા *math, nā*, *v. a.* To advise, to plan, to appoint, to decide, to arbitrate, to determine.

મથબ્ધે mathbher, } *s. m.* Meet-
મથબ્ધેરા mathbherá, } ing of two
or more persons, interview; com-
parison; disputing, quarrelling,
fighting.

મથા mat,thá, *s. m.* The fore-
head.

મદ mad, *s. f.* Wine, spirituous
liquor, intoxicating drink.

મંદ mand, *s. m.* Art, skill, dex-
terity; cunning, deceit; badness;
cheapness; want, scarcity.

મંદ mand, *a.* Little, light,
slight, not much; faint, slow, gen-
tle.

મદાદ madá, *s. m.* A horse's
back; (the place where the sad-
dle is put.)

મંદગમ mandhás, *s. m.* Smi-
ling.

મંદ મંદ mand, mand, *ad.* Gen-
tly, slightly.

મદમંદ madmát, *a.* Intoxi-
cated, drunk.

મંદર man, dar, *s. m.* A palace;
a temple; a fine house, a large
building.

મદરા mad, rá, *s. m.* Wine, in-
toxicating drink; મદરા પાણી, a
topee, a tippler, a drunkard.

મંદલ man, dal, *s. m.* A large
drum.

મંદલોમા man, daliá, *s. m.* A
drummer, one who beats the *man-
dal*.

મંદહાજા mandhá, *s. m.* Fa-
mine, scarcity, want, penury.

મદા ma, dá, *s. f.* Praise, eulo-
gium, encomium, commenda-
tion.

મંદા man, dá, *a.* Bad, evil, im-
moral, vicious; so abundant as to
be esteemed worthless, cheap as
dirt; little, slight.

મંદા man, dá, *s. m.* Superabun-
dance, surfeit, want of sale.

મદાર madáh, *s. m.* An assis-

ter, an aider, a protector, an auxil-
iary, a helper.

મદારી madá, hí, *s. f.* Assistance,
help.

મદાન madán, *s. m.* A plain,
an open field, an area; a battle
field.

મદાની madá, ní, *s. f.* A batter
of wheat flour set to ferment for
making *jalebi*.

મદાર madár, *s. m.* The name
of a celebrated Musalmán *pír*.

મદારન madá, ran, *s. f.* } A
મદારી madá, rí, *s. m.* } fol-
lower of *Madár*; a conjurer, a
 juggler.

મદીલ madíl, } *s. f.* A large
મંદીલ mandíl, } showy turban
made of fine muslin, (or silk,)
with gold lace.

મંદીલગ mandíl, rá, *s. m.* A large
drum.

મંદીલા mandí, lá, *s. m.* A large
drum; a large copper bowl.

મંદ man, du, *s. m.* Superabun-
dance, surfeit, want of sale.

મદુલા madú, lá, *s. m.* }
મંદુલા mandú, lá, *s. m.* }
મદુલી madú, lí, *s. f.* }
મંદુલો mandú, lí, *s. f.* }
A small blanket; an old tattered
blanket.

મંદેરા mande, rá, *a.* Cheap,
worthless, bad; મંદેરા મમા, a
bad time, viz. a time of scarcity;
બલુચ મંદેરી ચૈ, the market is
glutted with wheat.

મંદેરા mande, rá, *s. m.* Scar-
city, want, famine; also want of
market for an article; viz. abun-
dance.

મપ madh, *s. f.* Wine, intoxica-
ting drink.

મંપ maddh, *s. m.* The midst,
the middle.

મંપ maddh, *prep.* In the midst
of; as મૈ ઉઠાં તે મંપ પજા મા.

મંપલા maddh, pá, } *v. a.* To
મંપલા mandh, pá, } stir up, to
mix well together, to tread,
(mortar, &c.;) to trample; to
rumple, to tumble, (clothes, &c.)
મંપમ mad, dham, *a.* Of medium
quality, tolerably good; (neither
ઉંડમ nor અપમ;) slow, (a horse,
&c.;) middling, moderate.

મંપમ mad, dham, *s. m.* A musi-
cal instrument resembling a *satir*,
a kind of guitar.

મપમંદ madhmát, *s. m.* The
name of a *rág*.

મપમંદા madhmát, *a.* Drunk,
intoxicated.

મપરા madh, rá, *a.* Not tall
nor yet dwarfish, of medium size.

મપાલા madhá, pá, *s. m.* A good
species of grass, fed to horses.

મપાલી madhá, pí, *s. f.* A revol-
ving churnstaff.

મપેજ madher, } *s. m.* A cloth
મપેજ mandher, } tied on the
head over the cap or turban; a
cloth placed on the top of the head
to aid in sustaining a burden.

મપેલા madhol, ná, *v. a.* To
rumple, to tumble, to spoil, to
abuse, (clothing, paper, books,
&c.)

મપેના madhau, ná, *a.* Dwarfish
and fat.

મન man, *s. m.* The mind, the
heart, the soul; મન મારના, to
deny one's self, to forbear, to sub-
due the desires.

મંન mann, *s. m.* A thick cake
of bread.

મનમંપા manak, khá, *a.* Blind.

મનમા man, sá, *s. f.* Desire, wish,
will, purpose, intention.

મનના man, há, *s. m.* An elevated
platform in a cornfield, on which
one sits to watch.

મહેલમં manhep, mán, *s. m.* Dea-
tification of milk.

मनकची manka,thí, *s. f.* Any thing irregularly made or written.
मनका manak,khá, *a.* Blind; (i. q. मनाका.)
मनचला mancha,lá, *a.* Brave; liberal.
मनला } mann,ná, *v. a.* To
मनला } mind, to obey, to observe, to acquiesce in, to consent to; to agree to, to believe; to suppose, (a case;) to vow, to pledge one's self to; to agree to discharge, (another's debt.)
मनड } man,nat, *s. f.* A vow;
मनड } an acknowledgment; an agreement to discharge another's debt.
मनडर man,tar, *s. m.* An incantation, a charm; advice, counsel, deliberation; i. q. मंड.
मनडरी man,tarí, *s. m.* A dealer in incantations, a user of charms; a counselor, an adviser.
मनडा man,tá, } *s. f.* A vow;
मनडा man,nátá, } an acknowledgment;
मनडा man,nátá, } ment.
मनपसिंद manpasind, *a.* Pleasing to the mind, agreeable, acceptable.
मन डाकुला man bhá,uná, } *a.*
मन डाकुला man bhá,undá, } Acceptable, agreeable.
मन मेहन man mo,han, *a.* Attractive, pleasing, heart alluring, captivating.
मन मेन man mauj, *s. f.* Fancy, pleasure, whim, wish, caprice.
मनमेनी manmaují, *a.* Fanciful, whimsical, self-willed, capricious.
मनगर manráh, *a.* Unpicked, (a millstone,) not roughened with a pick.
मना ma,ná, *a.* Forbidden, contrary to precept, unlawful; **मना बधना**, to prohibit, to forbid.
मनाकुला maná,uná, *v. a.* To

pacify, to appease, to please, to persuade.
मनाका maná,khá, *a.* Having eyes without being able to see, having bad sight, blind.
मना मनी ma,ná maní, *a.* Not on good terms, somewhat unfriendly, (though not openly at enmity.)
मना मुनी ma,ná mu,ní, *s. f.* Enmity, hatred, malice.
मनिआ दनिआ man,niá dan,niá, *a.* Famous for wisdom and virtue, illustrious, renowned; acknowledged.
मनिआर maníar, *s. m.* A man who sells all sorts of knick knacks; a manufacturer and seller of glass armlets; i. q. मनिआर.
मनी ma,ní, *s. f.* Semen virile; pride, haughtiness.
मनी man,ní, *s. f.* A thick cake of bread; (among faqirs, bread.)
मनुष manukkh, } *s. m.* A man.
मनुष manuchch, }
मनुआ ma,núá, *s. m.* A monkey; the mind, the heart.
मनु manúr, *s. m.* The slag, or dross of iron that comes from a furnace and forms in large lumps, a mass of brick fused together, or other molten matter taken from a brick-kiln.
मने man,no, *s. f.* Sickness, pain, distress.
मनेहर mano,har, *a.* Heart winning, heart ravishing, captivating, beautiful, pleasing, lovely.
मनेरथ mano,rath, *s. m.* Desire, intention, wish, design.
मनेड manaut, *s. f.* A vow; observing, regarding, consideration.
मनेडी manau,tí, *s. f.* Agreeing to meet pecuniary obligations for another.

मपड mapt, *s. f.* Measuring.
मपाकुला mapá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be measured.
मबाद mabáf, or mabáph, *s. m.* A strip of cloth with which Musulmán women finish the tying of their hair behind.
ममटी mam,tí, } *s. f.* A small
ममटी mamm,tí, } room built above the first story.
ममडा mam,tá, } *s. f.* Cove-
ममडा mam,matá, } tiousness; interest in or affection for an object from selfish motives; affection.
ममा mam,má, *s. m.* A teat; the letter म, (m) in Panjábí.
ममान mamán, *s. m.* A guest; a son-in-law.
ममिआटी mamiá,tí, *s. f.* A medicine; (said to be an extract from the human body.)
ममिआकुला mamiá,uná, *v. n.* To baa, to cry, (a kid or lamb;) to complain, to whine.
ममेमीआ mame,síá, *s. m.* One who is afflicted with piles.
ममेमीआ mame,síá, *s. f. plur.* Piles.
ममेला mamo,lá, *s. m.* The name of a bird, the wagtail.
मजा mayá, *s. f.* Mercy, pity, kindness, affection.
मरमीरा marsí,há, *s. m.* A dirge sung by Musulmáns at the Muharram.
मरग marg, *s. f.* Death.
मरगजी marg,jí, *s. f.* Death; (used occasionally, as **ते कं वंम दे नाई ते मरगजी पे जांटी है**, at the name of work you are ready to die.)
मरगान margán, *s. m.* A deer-skin.
मरच march, *s. f.* Black pepper; a red pepper; i. q. मिरच.
मरस marj, *s. f.* Sickness, a disease, a disorder.

મરજંગ marjagg, *s. m.* A jewsharp.
 મરજાટ marjád, *s. m. f.*
 મરજાટા marjá,dá, *s. f.* }
 A rule, a custom; place, rank, proper position.
 મરજી marji, *s. f.* Will, pleasure, purpose, intention.
 મરજીઉ marji,u, *m.* Close, stingy, parsimonious; a miser.
 મરજીઉજા marjiu,rá, *m.* Parsimonious, living poorly, stingy; self-denying, regardless of ease; a poor liver, a miser; a pearl diver.
 મરઝઘ mar,tabá, *s. m.* Rank, dignity; time.
 મરઝઘાન mar,tabán, *s. m.* An earthen jar.
 મરઝ mard, *s. m.* A male, a man, a hero.
 મરઝદી marda,r, *s. m. f.* Manliness, bravery; civility, humanity.
 મરઝદંગ mardangg, *s. m. f.* A pair of drums, leathered at one end and beaten both at once.
 મરઝદંગી mardangg,í, *s. m.* One who beats the mardangg.
 મરઝદાન mar,dan, *s. m.* Rubbing, anointing; bruising, trampling, treading down.
 મરઝદમી mar,dami, *s. f.* Manliness; bravery; civility, humanity; memb. vir.
 મરઝદાનગી mardá,nagi, *s. f.* Manliness, bravery.
 મરઝદુદ mardúd, *a.* Rejected, excluded, reprobated, abandoned, confuted, repulsed.
 મરઝદુદ mardúd, *s. m.* An apostate, a reprobate.
 મરના mar,ran, *s. m.* Dying, death.
 મરનાગર maranhár, } *a.* Mor-
 મરનાગરા maranhá,rá, } tal, liable to death; about to die, at the point of death.
 મરના mar,ná, *v. n.* To die, to expire.

મરનાઉ marná,r, *a.* About to die, at the point of death.
 મરપચલા marpach,pá, *v. n.* To undergo great trouble or pain in performing any work, to labor excessively; to suffer pain or sorrow; to be enfeebled and emaciated by disease.
 મરમ marm, *s. m.* A secret, anything recondite, hidden meaning, secret design.
 મરમર mar,mar, *s. m.* Marble.
 મરમરણીલા marmará,uná, *v. n.* To have the pains of child-birth; to die.
 મરમરે mar,mare, *s. m. pl.* Pain, distress, especially the pains of childbirth.
 મરદીનલા marwany,janá, *v. n.* To die and depart.
 મરદંજા marway,yá, *s. m.* One who kills, a slayer, one who does much execution in battle.
 મરદાટી marwá,í, *s. f.* Wages for beating, or putting to death.
 મરદાઉલા marwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be beaten or struck; to cause to be killed.
 મરદંજા marwai,yá, *s. m.* One who kills, a slayer; i. q. મરદંજા.
 મરજ મરજ mar,ra,mar, *s. m.* The sound made by cattle in eating; મરજ મરજ ચરવે ચંચલા or મરજ મરજ ચંચલા, to grind and eat; (as a cow, &c.; also, in derision, any one who eats voraciously.)
 મરા mar,rá, *a.* An expletive or takhiyá kalím; મરા ઉપ રેલ આટ-મી મરા ? What man was that ? also મરા ચુતા, &c. as મરો ચુતો ઉપ વિઝાચ મે કું હજા દે, give me that book.
 મરાટી mará,í, *s. f.* Compensation for beating or killing.
 મરાઉલા mará,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be beaten or killed.

મરામ marás, *s. f.* An inheritance, a patrimony.
 મરામલ mará,sap, *s. f.* A female of the Murási caste; i. q. મીરામલ or મિરામલ.
 મરામી mará,sí, *s. m.* The name of a caste; a man of that caste; i. q. મીરામી or મિરામી.
 મરાઝઘ mará,tabá, *s. m.* Rank, dignity; time.
 મરી mar,rí, *s. f.* Plague, pestilence.
 મરૂમા mar,rúá, *s. m.* A white odoriferous flower.
 મરોજીઉજા maroji,u,rí, *m.* Parsimonious, stingy; self denying; a miser; a pearl diver; i. q. મરજીઉજા.
 મરેજ maror, *s. f.* A twist, a sprain, (of a joint, &c.;) flexion, turning, writhing, convolution, contortion.
 મરેજના maror,ná, *v. a.* To turn, to twist, to sprain; also મરેજ મિટલા.
 મરેજ હલી maror pha,lí, *s. f.* A small wild plant, used medicinally.
 મરેજા maro,rá, *s. m.* A twist, a turn, (of a joint, &c.,) a sprain; pain in the bowels with desire to go to stool.
 મરેજી maro,rí, *s. f.* The joining of two pieces of string or thread by opening the twist; a small knot in thread or cloth; the curving of letters in writing; the tenor of discourse, especially the sinuosities and abstrusities in language.
 મલ mal, } *s. m. f.* Dirt, ex-
 મલ mal, } crement, especially an accumulation of the same in the bowels; heat and impurity in the blood.
 મલ mal, *s. m.* A champion, a wrestler.

मल्लप } malhapp, *s. m.* An intestinal worm, found in cattle as well as men.

मल्लम malham, *s. f.* Ointment, material for plaster for a sore.

मल्लहा malhá, *s. m.* A thorn bush, (being a kind of wild *berf.*)

मल्लहार malhár, *s. f.* The name of a *rág.*

मल्लक malak, *s. m.* A camel keeper, a camel driver; a title of *Khatris*; a class of Musulmáns.

मल्लक malak, *ad.* Gently, quietly, without making the least noise; commonly repeated, as मल्लक मल्लक भावे; (also ममल्लक.)

मल्लकालिका malakálá, *v. n.* To be slow and hesitant in speaking, to consent with reluctance; to be qualmed, to be sick at the stomach.

मल्लकालि malakare, } *ad.* Gently, quietly, without making the least noise.

मल्लग malagg, *s. m.* A class of Musulmán faqírs.

मल्लहा mallhá, *v. a.* To seize, to take possession of, (a fort, &c.)

मल्लहा mallhá, *v. n.* To become fat, to grow corpulent.

मल्लही mallhí, *s. f.* A female champion.

मल्लहा mallat, *a.* Rubbed, defaced, bad, (a rupee, &c.;) unlucky, unfavorable, (the stars, certain days, &c.)

मल्लहा mallat, *s. m.* A worn rupee or other coin.

मल्लहा malán, *s. m.* Chaff, fine straw, cut grass, &c. mingled with mud to make *kahigal*.

मल्लहा malná, } *v. a.*
मल्लहा दल्लहा malná dalná, } To rub; to triturate, to bruise; to anoint.

मल्ल मरुटा mall marhatá, *a.* Violent, oppressive, overbearing.

मल्लमल malmal, *s. f.* A very fine kind of muslin.

मल्लमा malma, *s. m.* A disease incident to cattle.

मल्लमा malma, } *a.* Quiet, gentle, (the foot in walking, &c.;) dry and needing to be worked together by rubbing, (old and coarse *ápd*; bread made of the same.)

मल्लमाम malmás, *s. m.* An intercalary month.

मल्लमेट malmet, *s. m.* One who disregards the claims of others, one who withholds wages, an oppressor.

मल्लहटी malwaí, *s. m.* An inhabitant of *Máhwá*.

मल्लहजा malwayjá, *s. m.* One who anoints, rubs, bruises or treads.

मल्लहा malvá, *s. m.* That which is spent on account of a village by the head man for the benefit of faqírs, &c. and settled by a tax levied semi-annually.

मल्लहाटी malváí, *s. f.* Rubbing, treading, bruising, anointing; wages for the same.

मल्लहाट्टि malváupá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed, bruised or trodden, to cause to be anointed.

मल्लहजा malvaijá, *s. m.* One who rubs or anoints, one who bruises or treads.

मल्लहाटी maláí, *s. f.* Rubbing, treading, (sugar, &c.;) bruising; wages for the same; cream.

मल्लहा maláh, *s. m.* A boatman, a waterman, a ferryman.

मल्लहाटी maláhi, *s. f.* Ferrying over a river; wages for the same, ferriage.

मल्लगीर malágir, *s. m.* A small singing bird of an almond color.

मल्लगीरो malágirí, *a.* Of the color of a *malágir*.

मल्लमड malámat, *s. f.* Reproach, reproof, censure.

मल्लिङ्ग मरुता maliauhará, *s. m.* A husband's or wife's maternal uncle.

मल्लि माँलि, *s. f.* The settlings of oil; the name of a species of fish; the stool of a dying person.

मल्लिङ्ग malih, *s. f.* The fragments that remain after removing a pile of dried cowdung.

मल्लिङ्गट्ट malihdar, *a.* Trampled on, abused, despised, trodden under foot.

मल्लिङ्ग malip, *s. m.* A drug used for destroying lice, checking purgings, &c.

मल्लिङ्गट्ट malidá, *s. m.* Bread pounded while hot, and mixed up with *ghí* and sugar.

मल्लिङ्ग malin, *s. m.* Filthy, dirty, nasty, slovenly.

मल्ल malílu, *s. m.* A wrestler; a title of respect used by Hindús, as रामजी मल्ल, &c.; the name of a shrub; also, (spoken by *Kahárs* on the road,) a tree.

मल्लुङ्ग malúk, *a.* Beautiful, tender, delicate, elegant.

मल्लुङ्गट्टी malúkní, *s. f.* A beautiful woman, a belle.

मल्लिङ्ग malehas, *s. f.* The wife of one's *maliauhará*, viz. of a husband's or wife's maternal uncle.

मल्लिङ्ग malechh, *s. m.* } An unclean race, those who make no distinction between clean and unclean food, a barbarian or one speaking any language but Sanskrit and not subject to the usual Hindú institutions, a vile person, a wretch; also, (in disrespect,) a Musulmán.

मल्लिङ्गट्टी malechhni, *s. f.* }

मल्लिङ्गट्टी malepanyj, *a.* Aged, past middle age, (a horse.)

मल्लिङ्गट्टी maler bháí, *s. m.* A mother's brother's son.

मलेरडैल *maler bhain, s. f.* A mother's brother's daughter.
मवाड *mavát, a.* Light, illuminated.
मवाडा *mavátá, s. m.* A wisp of straw or other like substance used as a torch; i. q. **मुभाडा**.
मवाडी *maváti, s. f.* A small *mavátá*; light.
मवेम *maves, s. f.* Piles.
मवेमीआ *mave,siá, s. m.* One who is afflicted with piles.
मवेमीआं *mave,siáp, s. f. pl.* Piles.
मझ *maṛh, s. m.* A monument in memory of a deceased Hindú; covering with leather, gold leaf, &c.
मझना *maṛh,ná, v. a.* To cover with leather or cloth, to coat ornamentally with gold, silver, copper, &c.
मझवाटी *maṛhvá,i, s. f.* Coating with gold leaf, leather, &c.; compensation for the same.
मझवाटिला *maṛhvá,upá, v. a.* To cause to be coated with gold leaf, &c., to cause to be covered with leather, &c.
मझा *maṛhá, s. m.* A site for a cannon on the battle field; a dead body.
मझाटी *maṛhá,i, s. f.* Covering with leather, coating with gold leaf, &c.; wages for the same.
मझाटिल *maṛhá,up, s. f.* Wages for covering with leather, or coating with gold leaf, &c.
मझाटिला *maṛhá,upá, v. a.* To cause to be coated with gold, silver, leather, &c.
मझो *maṛhi, s. f.* A monument raised to a deceased Hindú, a shrine of a deceased Hindú.
मञ्ज *maṛak, s. f.* Tenor of discourse, hidden meaning of language; coquetry, airs in walking.

मञ्जल *maṛ,kap, s. f.* The creaking sound made by new shoes; the name of a wild plant the seed pod of which gives a crackling sound when trodden upon.
मञ्जल *maṛk,ná, v. n.* To creak, (as new shoes,) to crackle; to break in folding, (paper.)
मञ्जल *maṛk,ná, a.* Creaking, (shoes;) brittle, breaking when folded, (paper.)
मञ्जवाटिला *maṛká,upá, v. a.* To cause to creak or crackle, to break by folding, or doubling, (paper, &c.;) to eat with a crackling sound, (parched grain, &c.)
मञ्जपल *maṛap,paṇ, s. m.* Lean-
मञ्जपल *maṛap,pun, s. m.* ness, debility; poverty, straitened circumstances; badness.
मञ्जल *maṛ,yal, a.* Lean, poor, thin, emaciated, weak.
मञ्जवा *maṛá,ká, s. m.* The creaking of shoes; the noise made by chewing grain; c. w. **मारना** and **लाटिला**.
मञ्जिल *maṛikk,ná, v. n.* To change one's name secretly, (as practiced in certain plays;) also **मिंजला**.
मञ्जआ *maṛá,á, a.* Much reduced in flesh, very lean.
मञ्जना *maṛoṛ,ná, v. a.* To twist, to wrench, to sprain, to contort.
मञ्जना *maṛoṛ,á, s. m.* A twist, a sprain, a gripping pain in the bowels.
मञ्जनी *maṛoṛ,i, s. f.* Splicing two pieces of string by twisting; a knot in thread or cloth; the curving of letters in writing; tenor of discourse, sinuosities in language; enmity, revenge.
मां *máp, s. f.* Mother.
माटिआ *má,jiá, s. f.* Starch made of wheat flour or boiled rice;

riches; kindness, sympathy, pity; illusion, doubt; deceit.
माटी *má,i, s. f.* Mother.
माटी *má,iṇ, s. f.* The fruit
मांटी *máp,iṇ, s. f.* of a tree or shrub which is used as a mordant in dyeing *majithá*, (a kind of red.)
मांटी *má,up, s. f.* Mother.
मांटी *máp,u, s. f.* Mother.
मांटी *má,ú, s. m.* A sluggard,
मांटी *máp,ú, s. m.* a drone; a bug-bear; a term used to frighten children.
मास *más, s. m.* Flesh; a month.
मासल *más,kap, s. f.* A *bihishá*-*tí*'s wife, a female *bihishá*.
मासवी *más,kí, s. m.* A water carrier, one who uses a *masak*, a *bihishá*.
मासज *má,sar, s. m.* A mother's sister's husband.
मासा *má,shá, s. m.* The name
मासा *más,sá, s. m.* of a weight, being the twelfth part of a *tola*, and equal to eight *rattis*.
मासो *má,shí, a.* Of the color of *urđ ki dāl*, (in Persian called *másh*,) of a dark green color, (cloth.)
मासो *más,si, s. f.* A maternal aunt, a mother's sister.
मार *máh, s. m.* A month.
मांर *máṇh, s. m.* A kind of *dāl*, i. q. *urđ*; a month.
मांर *máṇh, prep.* In; (used in poetry.)
मारल *má,haṇ, a.* In the habit of herding with buffaloes, (a cow.)
मारल *máh,pú, s. m.* A man; (hill dialect.)
मारल *má,hal, s. f.* The frame work of rope to which the earthen pots of a Persian wheel are attached; the cord or band of a

spinning wheel which connects with the spindle.
भाणला máh,lá, *s. m.* } A young
भाणलो mah,lí, *s. f.* } buffalo calf.
भाण má,há, } *s. m.* The silver
भाण má,hán, } or other metal-
भाण má,hán, } lic mounting by
 which the ends of an ivory armlet are joined.
भाणित má,hio, *a.* Of or relating to a buffalo, (milk, butter, &c.)
भाणो má,hí, *s. m.* A herdsman of buffaloes; a friend.
भावन्न पीवन्न má,kaṛ dhí,kaṛ, *s. m.* *f.* Using the name of any one's mother or daughter abusively.
भावन्न पीवन्न má,kaṛ dhí,kaṛ, *a.* Engaged in abusing any one's mother or daughter; as **उर भा-पम चिंच भावन्न पीवन्न पैपटे.**
भावन्न má,k,rú, *s. m.* A weed resembling *mázh*, (*urá kí dāl*,) and found commonly in the fields with it.
भापे mák,kho, *s. f.* A term used by boys in a certain play.
भांग mángg, *s. f.* The line between the divisions of a woman's hair.
भांगलु mángg,ṇú, *s. m.* A bedbug.
भांगा mángg,á, *s. m.* One who lives on alms, a beggar.
भाय mágh, *s. m.* The name of a month; (from the middle of January to the middle of February.)
भायो mág,ghí, *s. f.* The first day of the month *Mágh*.
भांजला mányj,á, *v. a.* To rub, to scrub, to clean, to scour, to brighten, (metallic vessels, &c.)
भांजा mányj,á, *s. m.* A person who rubs or scours; a powder with which the teeth are tinged of a black color; a sweeper's broom.
भांसाष्टिभा máñj,á, *m.* By the same mother, (a brother.)

भांसाष्टी máñj,á, *f.* By the same mother, (a sister.)
भास máj,ú, *s. m.* The oak-apple or gall-nut.
भांज mányjh, *s. f.* The name of a *rágmi*; a kind of verse.
भांज mányjh, *s. m.* The middle.
भांज mányjh, *prep.* In the midst of, in.
भांजा májjh,á, } *s. m.* The cen-
भांजा mányjh,á, } tral portion of
 the *Báti Doab*; material applied to a string to make it cut; the central piece of a reel.
भांजा májjh,á, } *a.* Of or be-
भांजा mányjh,á, } longing to
 buffaloes, (as milk, *ghí*, &c.)
भांजे májjhí, } *s. m.* A herds-
भांजे mányjhí, } man of buffaloes.
भांजे májjhí, } *s. f.* A buffa-
भांजे mányjhí, } lo skin dressed
 and colored.
भाटला máṭ,ṇá, *a.* Middle-sized, neither large nor small.
भाटु má,ṭhú, *a.* Middle-sized; (spoken in derision.)
भाटुगुलवंत má,ṭhú gulkand, *s. m.* A precious child; (a term of endearment.)
भांड máñḍ, *s. f.* Rice water, starch, sizing.
भांडला máñḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To starch, to size, (paper,) to stiffen with any glutinous substance.
भांडा máñḍ,á, *a.* Mine, my; (provincial.)
भांडा máñḍ,á, *m.* } Small, be-
भांडी máñḍ,á, *f.* } low me-
 dium size; a dwarf.
भाळ máñ, *s. m.* Regard, hope, trust; respect, honor.
भाळम má,ṇas, *s. m.* A man.
भाळर má,ṇak, *s. m.* A kind of gem, a ruby.
भाळउल máñ,táp, *s. m.* Hope, trust, reliance, expectation; respect, honor.

भाली má,ṇí, *s. f.* The name of a weight, varying from twelve to eighteen maunds.
भालम má,ṇus, *s. m.* A man.
भालु má,ṇú, *s. m.* } A name
भाले má,ṇo, *s. f.* } sometimes
 given to a cat.
भाट máṭ, *a.* Beaten; (spoken especially of one beaten in chess;) overcome, become low, decayed, in a sunken and unprosperous condition.
भाडा má,ṭrá, *s. m.* A particle; a vowel point, a vowel; **भाडा उर**, a little, a small quantity.
भाडा má,tá, *s. f.* Mother; a name applied to *Dehis*; the small-pox; a wife of a descendant of *Nanak*.
भाडा má,tá, *a.* Inebriated, intoxicated, drunk.
भाटगी máñḍ,á, *s. f.* Sick-ness; fatigue, weariness; poverty, penury.
भाटा máñḍ,á, *a.* Sick, ill; tired, weary, fatigued; poor, penniless.
भाठमी má,ṇamí, } *s. f.* A
भाठची má,ṇawí, } piece of wood
 placed across the aperture of an upper mill-stone, through which the axis passes.
भाटुध máñukkh, *s. m.* A man.
भाटु má,ṇú, *s. m.* A young shoot of a bamboo.
भाणे má,ṇo, *conj.* Suppose, grant, as if, as.
भाप má,ṇ, *s. m.* A vessel for measuring, a measure.
भापला má,ṇ,á, *v. a.* To measure.
भापे má,ṇe, *s. m. pl.* Father and mother.
भाढ má,ṇ, *a.* Forgiven, pardoned, remitted; free, without tax, (land.)
भाढी má,ṇí, *s. f.* Pardon, forgiveness, remission.

भाही *má,fi*, *a.* Free, without tax, (land, &c.)
 भाहीदार *máfidár*, *s. m.* One who has a grant of land without tax.
 भाषा *mábáp*, *s. m.* Father and mother.
 भाभला *mám,lá*, *s. m.* An affair, negotiation, a money transaction; revenue.
 भाभा *mám,má*, *s. m.* A mother's brother.
 भाभी *mám,mi*, *s. f.* The wife of a mother's brother.
 भाजा *má,yá*, *s. f.* Error, illusion; wealth, money, riches.
 भाजा *má,yáp*, *s. m.* Rubbing the body of a bride and groom with a mixture of meal, turmeric, oil, &c. for several days before marriage.
 भाजापारी *máyádhá,ri*, *m.* Rich, wealthy; a man of property.
 भाजावड *má,yáwat*, *a.* Possessed of riches, wealthy; under illusion.
 भार *már*, *s. f.* A stroke, a blow, a stripe; game in hunting, prey; evil influence, curse.
 भारध *má,rdh*, *a.* Given to pushing or hooking, (cattle.)
 भारग *márg*, *s. m.* A way, a road, a course; a sect; routine of ceremonies.
 भारपाज *má,rdháp*, *s. f.* Robbery, spoliation.
 भारना *má,rdhá*, *v. a.* To strike, to beat, to kill; also भार मिटला, भार दिला, &c.
 भारवा *má,rdhá*, *s. m.* The name of a *rág*.
 भारु *má,rdú*, *s. m.* The name of a *rág*; a kettle drum; one given to fighting or beating, a striker.
 भारु *má,rdú*, *a.* Watered from the clouds, (land;) strong for labor, (a man, ox, &c.)

भारे *má,rdé*, *prep.* On account of, by reason of, for the sake of.
 भारेभार *má,rdémár*, *s. f.* Fierceness, ferocity, violence, blood-thirstiness.
 भाल *mál*, *s. m.* Property, wealth, riches; cattle.
 भाल *mál*, *s. f.* Brushing the warp threads of a piece of cloth, when stretched preparatory to weaving.
 भाल *málh*, *s. f.* The rope work that supports the earthen pots of a Persian wheel; the band of a spinning wheel.
 भाल रंगुली *málh kang,guní*, *s. f.* The seed of a hill plant, used medicinally.
 भाल पुत्रा *málh pú,rdá*, *s. m.* A wheaten fritter, a pancake.
 भालक *má,lak*, *s. m.* An owner, a master, a husband.
 भालकली *má,laklí*, *s. f.* A mistress, the wife of a master.
 भालकी *má,lakí*, *s. f.* The office of master, headship, chief dignity, ownership.
 भालकीभड *málkí,at*, *s. f.* Mastership, lordship, dominion; property, possession, right; tenure of land; a landed estate.
 भालकैम *málkaus*, *s. m.* The name of a *rág*, (the second according to the usual numbering.)
 भालनाटा *máljádá*, *s. m.*
 भालनाटी *máljádí*, *s. f.* } A child of a whore.
 भालल *má,lap*, *s. f.* A gardener's wife, daughter, &c.
 भालडो *mál,tí*, *s. f.* A white odoriferous flower.
 भालदार *máldár*, *a.* Wealthy, rich, possessing large property.
 भालवा *mál,wá*, *s. m.* A district southwest of Lodiána.
 भाला *má,lá*, *s. f.* A necklace, a string of beads.

भाली *má,li*, *s. m.* A gardener; a wrestler, a boxer; a male buffalo kept for breeding.
 भावा *má,wá*, *s. m.* Starch made of rice or wheat flour; milk boiled down; materials for confectionery; a portion, a dose; leaven.
 भाजभाजा *má,rdámá,rdá*, *a.* Slight, faint, light, small, little.
 भाजा *má,rdá*, *a.* Lean, thin, emaciated, enfeebled, weak; bad, worthless; little, scarce; भाजा सभा, famine.
 भाजापोजा *má,rdá dhí,rdá*, *a.* Poor; bad; disgraced.
 भाजाभाजा *má,rdámá,rdá*, *a.* Slight, small, not much, little.
 भाजो *má,rdí*, *s. f.* A small room erected on the roof of a house; i. q. भमटो.
 भाजु *má,rdú*, *m.* } *a.* Lean, thin,
 भाजे *má,rdó*, *f.* } emaciated, wasted by disease.
 भिमाई *miá,up*, *s. f.* The cry of a cat.
 भिमान *mián*, *s. m.* The sheath of a sword, dagger, &c.; the middle, the midst.
 भिमाना *miá,ná*, *s. m.* A sedan, a travelling chair.
 भिमानी *miá,ní*, *s. f.* The middle piece in *pájamas* between the legs, a codpiece.
 भिम *miss*, *s. m. f.* Any bread stuff besides wheat, a mixture of two or more kinds of grain.
 भिमटान *mishtán*, *s. m.* The products of sugarcane, as sugar, molasses, &c.
 भिमडर *mishtar*, *s. f.* A board or pasteboard on which a string is stretched back and forth for ruling paper.
 भिम पिम *miss, dhiss*, *s. m. f.* Any bread stuff besides wheat, a mixture of two or more kinds of grain.

मिह्र *mis,sar, s. m.* A Bráhma-
man; (a title of respect.)
मिह्रपुला *missarpu,ná, s. m.* The
rank or position of *Missar*; Bráhma-
manship.
मिह्रादी *misrá,í, s. f.* The
rank of Bráhma, the employ-
ment or business of a Bráhma;
the compensation he receives.
मिह्रादी *misrá,í, s. f.* A female
of the Bráhma caste.
मिह्रादी *mis,rí, s. f.* Lump sugar,
sugar cast in moulds.
मिह्रल *mi,sal, s. f.* Subjection,
dependency, allegiance, (of a *sar-
dár* or other petty ruler;) the
documents on a case in court.
मिह्रलदर *misaldár, s. m.* A *sar-
dár* or other petty ruler who is
undef the authority of a *rájá*, &c.
मिह्रा *mis,sá, a.* Of or belonging
to some other species than wheat;
of two or more species, (bread,
a heap of grain, a mass of chaff,
&c.;) made of copper, (a vessel.)
मिह्रापिमा *mis,sá dhis,sá, a.* Of
mixed sorts or other than wheat,
(grain, &c.)
मिह्रा *mis,sí, s. f.* A powder
used for blackening the teeth.
मिह्रा *mih,ná, s. m.* Reproach,
abuse, chiding, upbraiding.
मिह्रत *mih,tar, s. m.* The name
of a caste, the same as *Chúrhá*; (in
some districts the same as *Chu-
már*;) the head man of a caste.
मिह्रादी *mihtá,í, s. f.* A
female of the *Mihtr* caste.
मिह्रादी *mih,tari, s. f.* The
office of *mihtr* or head man of a
caste.
मिह्रत *mih,nat, s. f.* Labor,
toil, effort; the reward of labor.
मिह्र *mih,har, s. f.* Mercy, kind-
ness, compassion, pity; the small-
pox.
मिह्रबान *miharbán, a.* Mer-

ciful, kind, compassionate, graci-
ous, benevolent.
मिह्रबानगी *miharbánagí, s. f.*
मिह्रबानी *miharbáni, s. f.* Mer-
cy, kindness, pity, benevolence,
clemency, compassion.
मिह्रादी *mih,rí, s. f.* A woman;
a *mahir's* wife.
मिह्रादी *mih,rí, a. f.* Consecrated
and left to run at large, (a
cow.)
मिह्रल *mi,halná, v. n.* To
be comfortable, to enjoy one's
self, to live well.
मिह्रल *mikk,ná, v. n.* To change
one's name secretly as practiced
by boys in play.
मिह्र *mik,kar, s. f.* A small
lump, (of *kankar*, salt, *gur*, &c.)
मिह्रल *mich,kapá, s. m.* A
मिह्रल *mich,ká, s. m.* plant which
possesses strong febrifuge pro-
perties; i. q. **मिह्रल** and **मिह्र-
ल**.
मिह्रल *mich,ná, v. n.* To fall
out, to come to pass, to happen,
to arise, to get under way, to be
kindled.
मिह्रल *michch,ná, v. a.* To
compare, to measure.
मिह्रादी *michá,upá, v. a.* To
get in motion, to set agoing, to
excite, to kindle; to begin; to
cause to shut, (the eyes, &c.)
मिह्रमान *mijmán, s. m.* A son-
in-law; a guest.
मिह्रमानदी *mijmán,nadí, s. f.* A
female guest.
मिह्रमानी *mijmán,í, s. f.* A feast,
an entertainment; an invitation to
a feast.
मिह्र *mijjh, s. m. f.* The brain,
मिह्र *minyjh, s. m. f.* the marrow.
मिह्रल *mi,ná, v. n.* To be rub-
bed out, to be canceled, to be
blotted out; to pass away; to be
settled, (a quarrel;) to yield, to

give place; to dwindle, to become
faint, (light;) to fade, (color;) to
fail of an engagement.
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,upá, v. a.* To
rub out, to blot out, to cancel, to
do away.
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,í, a.* Capable of
being blotted or rubbed out.
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,í, s. m.* One who
rubs or blots out, a person who
is disposed to settle a dispute or
quell a mutiny.
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,í, s. f.* Earth, dust,
ashes, a state of decay.
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,í, s. m. f.* Sweet-
ness.
मिह्रल *mi,ná,í, a.* Not well
salted, insipid, unsavory.
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,í, a.* Sweet; defici-
ent, (salt;) scarce, dear, (time;
as **मिह्रादी** *मिह्रादी*, this is a
time of scarcity.)
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,í, s. m.* Poison,
(spoken of arsenic and *muhra*.)
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,í, s. f.* Sweet-
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,í, s. m.* ness.
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,í, s. m.* Sweets of any kind, any of the
products of sugar-cane, as, sugar,
molasses, &c.
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,í, s. f.* Sweet-
ness; sweet things, confectionery,
candy, sweet cakes, &c.
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,í, s. f.* A kiss.
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,í, s. f.* Measuring,
measure.
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,í, v. a.* To mea-
sure.
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,í, s. m.* The
noise made by flies; dullness,
slowness, sloth; **मिह्रादी** *मिह्रादी*,
to speak slowly, to be slow mo-
tioned.
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,í, s. m.* Swarm-
ing and buzzing of flies; delay;
slowness.
मिह्रादी *mi,ná,í, s. f.* Mea-

measuring; compensation for measuring.

मिहवाउला *miṣwá,upá*, *v. a.*
To cause to be measured.

मिहाए *miṣá,i*, *s. f.* Measuring; compensation for measuring.

मिहाउला *miṣá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be measured.

मिउ *mitt*, *s. m. f.* A friend,
मिउ *mitt*, *s. m. f.* a companion, one
मिउर *mit,tar*, *s. m. f.* beloved.

मिउरडा *mit,tartá*, *s. f.* Friend-
मिउडा *mitt,tá*, *s. f.* ship, famili-
मिउडाए *mitt,tá,i*, *s. f.* arity.

मिउराए *mitrá,i*, *s. f.* The
मिउराही *mitrá,hi*, *s. f.* The

wife, daughter, &c. of a sweeper.
मिउ *mit*, *s. f.* Date, day of
the month, the day from which
interest is reckoned; a month.

मिउ *mith*, *s. m. f.* Advice, coun-
sel, plan, arrangement.

मिउला *mith,upá*, *v. a.* To ad-
vise, to plan, to appoint, to de-
cide, to arbitrate.

मिउला *mith,yá*, *a.* False, un-
truthful.

मिउलावाट *mithyábád*, *s. m.*
False speaking.

मिवाउला *mithá,upá*, *v. a.* To
cause to be appointed, decided,
or arranged.

मिथिआ *mi,thiá*, *a.* False, un-
truthful.

मिथिआ *mit,thiá*, *s. f.* A false-
hood, a lie, untruthfulness, fal-
sity.

मिथिआवाट *mithiábád*, *s. m.*
False speaking.

मिथिआवाट *mithiábá,ḍan*, *s. f.*
मिथिआवाटी *mithiábá,dí*, *s. m.*

A false speaker, a liar.

मिउ *mind*, *s. m. f.* A moment,
a minute, an instant, a very short
time; मिउ, about a moment.

मिपल *middh,upá*, *v. a.* To
मिपल *mindh,upá*, *v. a.* stir up, to

mix, to tread, (mortar, &c.;) to
rumple, to tumble, (clothes, pa-
per, &c.;) to spoil by walking a-
cross, (a grain field, &c.)

मिपवाउला *mindhwá,upá*,
मिपाउला *midhá,upá*,
मिपाउला *mindhá,upá*,
v. a. To cause to be stirred, mix-
ed, trodden, rumpled, &c.

मिना *minn,há*, *a.* Perverse, not
disposed to answer, taciturn; re-
vengeful; dim, not shining bright-
ly, (the sun, moon, a lamp, &c.;)
slight.

मिना *min,nat*, *s. f.* Entreaty,
supplication, beseeching.

मिनाट *minnatdár*, *a.* Obse-
quiously entreating, supplicant,
beseeching.

मिनाटारी *minnatdári*, *s. f.*
Making supplication, presenting
a request.

मिमजाउला *mimjá,upá*, *v. n.*
मिमजाउला *mimiá,upá*, *v. n.*
(a kid or lamb,) to baa.

मिरग *mirg*, *s. m.* A deer; a
wild animal.

मिरगहाला *mirgchhá,lá*, *s. f.* A
deerskin.

मिरगनेला *mirg nai,upá*, *a.* Hav-
ing eyes like a deer.

मिरगराज *mirg ráj*, *s. m.* (lit.
the king of wild beasts.) A lion.

मिरगान *mirgán*, *s. m.* A deer-
skin.

मिरगी *mirgí*, *s. f.* Epilepsy.

मिरच *mirch*, *s. f.* Pepper.

मिरचटी *mircha,tí*, *s. f.* A me-
dicinal purgative seed; (the seed
of the *ishk pechá*.)

मिरजटी *mirjá,tí*, *s. f.* A jacket
with long sleeves.

मिरजंग *mirjangg*, *s. m.* A jews-
harp.

मिरजा *mirjá*, *s. m.* A title of
respect given to *Mugals*.

मिरउ *mirt*, *s. f.* Death.

मिरदगा *mirda,há*, *s. m.* (lit.
master of ten.) A head man in a
village guard.

मिरदंग *mirdangg*, *s. m. f.* A
musical instrument, consisting of
two drums beaten both at once;
i. q. मरदंग; (called also उचले.)

मिरदंगी *mirdanggí*, *s. m.*
मिरदंगीभा *mirdanggí,ba*, *s. m.*
One
who plays on the *mirdangg*.

मिरमिरी *mir,miri*, *s. f.* Incip-
ient pain in the stomach or bow-
els; a sense of heat in the blood;
a sudden sinking.

मिराम *mirás*, *s. f.* An inherit-
ance, any thing inherited, a patri-
mony.

मिरामल *mirásan*, *s. f.* A wo-
man of the *Mirási* caste.

मिरामी *mirási*, *s. m.* The name
of a caste; (i. q. *Dám*, but a more
respectful term;) a man of that
caste.

मिल *milk*, *s. f.* A family in-
heritance, viz land, house, well,
&c.; a patrimony.

मिलक *mil,kap*, *s. f.* One
मिलकी *mil,kí*, *s. m.* } who has
a patrimony, one who inherits an
estate, one who receives posses-
sion of land, &c.

मिलक *milkh*, *s. f.* A family es-
tate, a patrimony.

मिलकल *mil,khan*, *s. f.* One
मिलकी *mil,khi*, *s. m.* } who
holds an estate, one who receives
a patrimony.

मिलल *mil,lat*, *s. f.* Friendship,
harmony, attachment, affection.

मिलल *mil,latan*, *s. f.* An ac-
मिलली *mil,lati*, *s. m.* } quaint-
ance, an associate, a friend.

मिलनमार *milansár*, *a.* Friend-
ly, disposed to be familiar, socia-
ble, affable, civil.

मिलनमारी *milansári*, *s. f.* Friend-
liness, sociability, affability.

मिलना mil,ná, *v. n.* To meet, to associate; to agree, to tally, to correspond, to be similar, to be like; to be united, to be mixed, to be joined, to coalesce; to cohabit; to be got, to be attained; to give milk, (a cow, &c.)

मिलनी mil,ní, *s. f.* A meeting, an interview; a meeting for arranging a wedding; that which is given by the bride's father on occasion of such a meeting; c. w. वरनी.

मिलाई milá,u, *s. m.* Mixture, mingling, compounding, (of medicines, &c.) resemblance, agreement, fitness, suitableness.

मिलाईला milá,upá, *v. a.* To mix, to blend, to cause to meet, to join, to adjust, to apply, to compare, to reconcile, to assimilate; to cause to cohabit.

मिलाईला milá,urá, *a.* Affable, courteous, disposed to be kind to all, sociable, civil.

मिलाप miláp, *s. m.* Agreement, harmony, concord, union; a meeting, an interview; a treaty, an alliance.

मिलापल milá,paṇ, *s. f.* } A friend,
मिलापी milá,pí, *s. m.* } an intimate acquaintance, an associate.

मिखला mīṛk,ṇá, *v. n.* To change one's name in play; to be broken, (the point of a pencil or any thing brittle.)

मिखला mīṛk,ṇá, *v. n.* To be broken, (the point of a pencil, &c.)

मीमा mī,āṇ, *s. m.* Sir, master; a prince, a *rája's* younger brother; a general title of respect among Musalmáns.

मीमांसी mī,āṇ jī, *s. m.* A teacher of youth, a schoolmaster; a title of respect among Musalmáns.

मीमला mī,ṇá, *a.* Perverse, taciturn, not disposed to answer.

मीर mīṇp, } *s. m.* Rain, a
मीर mīṇp, } shower.

मीरदी mīṇ,dī, *s. f.* A plant used for staining the hands and feet red.

मीगल mīṇ,gap, } *s. f.* The
मीगल mīṇ,gap, } ordure of the goat, hare, rat, &c.; (used in the plural.)

मीचरा mīch,ká, } *s. m.* A
मीचवला mīch,kupá, } plant the leaves and fruit of which are useful to break a fever.

मीचला mīch,ṇá, *v. a.* To close, (the eyes,) to shut, (the hand or mouth.)

मीचरा mīchuká, *s. m.* A plant the leaves, &c. of which are used as a febrifuge; i. q. मीचरा.

मीजा mījá, *s. f.* Counting, summing up, sum total; will, purpose, desire; medium size.

मीटला mīṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To close, (the eyes,) to shut, (the hand or mouth.)

मीड mīṇḍ, *s. f.* The support for the strings at the lower end of a *satár*, &c.; a ledge, a ridge.

मीडक mīṇ,duk, *s. m.* A frog; (commonly डड or डड.)

मीडकी mīṇ,ḍukí, *s. f.* A female frog; the bony projection immediately above the hinder part of the feet of cattle, sheep, &c.; a disease in horses' feet.

मीढा mī,ḍhá, } *s. m.* A ram.

मीढा mīṇ,ḍhá, }

मीढी mī,ḍhí, } *s. f.* A plait-
मीढी mīṇ,ḍhí, } ed strand in a woman's hair.

मीला mī,ṇá, *s. m.* A bull or ox with the horns inclined downward along the face.

मीली mī,ṇí, *s. f.* A cow with the horns turning downward along the face.

मीड mīt, *s. m.* A friend.

मीडा mīt,tá, *s. m.* A wooden vessel carried by Musulmán faqírs.

मीपी mīṇ,dhí, *s. f.* A plant used for staining the hands and feet red; (also मीरदी.)

मीन mín, *s. f.* A fish.

मीनमेध mīṇ,mekh, *s. f.* Distinction; objection.

मीनावार mīnákár, *s. m.* An inlayer of colors, an enameleer.

मीनावारी mīnáká,rí, *s. f.* Enameling.

मीमा mī,má, *s. m.* A term of affection applied to a young calf or a little child.

मीमी mī,mí, *s. f.* A little girl; a young kid; a cow; a breast or pap, (of a woman;) (spoken to a child.)

मीर mīr, *s. m.* A title of respect applied to a *Mírás*; spoken also to *Saiyads*.

मीर mīr, *s. f.* A heap of small cowries set as a mark to be thrown at, (in certain games.)

मीरमवार mīrsakár, *s. m.* One who has charge of animals kept for the chase, a gamekeeper.

मीरमवारन mīrsaká,ran, *s. f.* A gamekeeper's wife.

मीरमदा mīrsadá, *s. m.* A caste of Musalmáns.

मीरघिरी mīrba,hirí, *s. f.* Ferriage.

मीरमल mīrá,sap, *s. f.* A female of the *Mírás* caste.

मीरामी mīrá,sí, *s. m.* A caste of Musalmáns, employed as musicians and bards, a man of that caste; i. q. डड.

मीरी mī,rí, *s. m.* The one who has the first throw at the *mír*; a man of thrift and standing.

मीरी mī,rí, *s. f.* The spinal marrow.

मीमाडा mīá,tá, *s. m.* A wisp

of straw, coarse grass, &c., used as a torch; c. w. ચાલના.

મુમ્તઝ musk, *s. m. f.* Odor, smell, (whether pleasant or otherwise;) fragrance.

મુમ્તઝ વપુર musk kapūr, *s. m.* Camphor.

મુમ્તઝલ muskap, *a. (fem. of મુમ્તઝી.)* Black, (a mare.)

મુમ્તઝલ musk, *u. n.* To give smell, to send forth fragrance; to flourish and prosper; to become known; to advance toward maturity, (a youth.)

મુમ્તઝલ musk, *u. n.* Asafoetida.

મુમ્તઝલ muskal, } *a.* Hard,
મુમ્તઝલ mushkal, } difficult.

મુમ્તઝલ muskal, } *s. f.* Diffi-
મુમ્તઝલ mushkal, } culty.

મુમ્તઝલૈલા muskarā, *u. n.* To smile, to laugh.

મુમ્તઝલૈટ muskarāt, *s. m.* Laughing, smiling.

મુમ્તઝ muskā, *s. m.* A kind of cloth made of silk and cotton; i. q. ચલ્લા.

મુમ્તઝ muskān, *s. f. pl.* Pinions on the arms, the state of being pinioned; મુમ્તઝ લેહીશી, to pinion.

મુમ્તઝ muskī, } *a.* Black,
મુમ્તઝ mushkī, } (a horse.)

મુમ્તઝ mustap, } *a.* Stout
મુમ્તઝ mustap, *dā,* } and strong, but wanting in sense.

મુમ્તઝ musadd, *s. m.* A thick wooden paddle used for stirring confectionery or other cookery; i. q. મધમુત.

મુમ્તઝ musad, *dī,* *s. m.* A learned man, a head man in a *rājā* or *sardār's* household, a chief writer, a *munshī*.

મુમ્તઝ musad, *du,* *s. m.* A thick wooden paddle used for stirring confectionery or other cookery; i. q. મધમુત.

મુમ્તઝી mus, *u. n.* Pain in the bowels.

મુમ્તઝલ muslak, *kā,* *a.* Of or belonging to the Musalmāns; (not a respectful term.)

મુમ્તઝમાન musalmān, *s. m.* A Muhammadan, a follower of Muhammad.

મુમ્તઝમાનહી musalmān, *hī,* *s. f.* A female of the Musalmān connection.

મુમ્તઝમાની musalmānī, *s. f.* The Muhammadan religion; circumcision. See મુમ્તઝમાની.

મુમ્તઝમાની musalmānī, *a.* Of or relating to the Musalmāns or their religion.

મુમ્તઝ mus, *lā,* *s. m.* A person of the Musalmān connection; (spoken in contempt and disrespect.)

મુમ્તઝ musal, *lā,* *s. m.* A kind of flag-staff carried by a *Bhirāt* or priest of *Nagāhā*; a carpet to pray on, a place of prayer.

મુમ્તઝ muslī, *s. f.* A woman of the Musalmān connection; (spoken in contempt and disrespect.)

મુમ્તઝ musav, *dā,* *s. m.* Original composition; plan, counsel, deliberation; scheme, plot; (also મુમ્તઝ.)

મુમ્તઝ musā, *hab,* *s. m.* An attendant and counselor of a king or other ruler, a courtier.

મુમ્તઝ musā, *habī,* *s. f.* The position and duty of a *musāhab*.

મુમ્તઝ musā, *far,* *s. m. f.* A traveller, a wayfarer.

મુમ્તઝ musā, *fārī,* *s. f.* Journeying, travelling, a journey.

મુમ્તઝમાન musalmān, *s. m.* A Muhammadan, a follower of Muhammad.

મુમ્તઝમાનહી musalmān, *hī,* *s. f.* A female of the Musalmān connection.

મુમ્તઝમાની musalmānī, *s. f.* The Muhammadan religion; circumcision; (in the last sense used generally in the plural.)

મુમ્તઝમાની musalmānī, *a.* Of or relating to the Musalmān religion or customs.

મુમ્તઝ musūh, *hā,* *s. m.* The gums.

મુમ્તઝ muh, *sī,* *s. f.* The beginning, (of the year or of a particular season,) the commencement, (of a business.)

મુમ્તઝ muh, *har,* *s. f.* A gold coin; a seal.

મુમ્તઝ muharchhāp, *s. f.* A seal, a signet; a government seal; પર કું મુમ્તઝ હા લેહી, to confiscate a house with its contents.

મુમ્તઝ muh, *rar,* *s. m.* A writer, the head of a family, the chief man of a village, one who is chief or principal in any department.

મુમ્તઝ muh, *rā,* *s. m.* A poison; a counter of a checker-board, a chessman; the front part of any thing; a stone used for rubbing down paper, &c.

મુમ્તઝ muh, *rī,* *s. m.* A leader, a head man.

મુમ્તઝ muh, *rī,* *s. f.* The muzzle of a gun; the cuff of a jacket; the extremity of a trousers' leg; a rope halter for a cow; a horse, cow, buffalo or camel, given in dowry by a bride's father.

મુમ્તઝ muh, *rī,* *a.* Of or belonging to a gold *muhār*, pure, (gold.)

મુમ્તઝ muh, *re,* *prep.* Before, in front of.

મુમ્તઝ muh, *re,* *ad.* Before, in front, ahead.

મુમ્તઝ muh, *rail,* *s. m.* One who has the precedence, a leader, a chief.

મુવલડ muh,laṭ, *s. f.* Time, leisure, respite.
મુવલા muh,lá, *s. m.* The axle-tree of a *gaḍḍá* or cart; a long timber used sometimes for piercing the bottom of a well.
મુવલા muh,lá, *s. m.* A pestle.
મુવલિપાર muh,leḍhár, *a.* (*lit.* in streams like pestles.) Heavy, violent, pouring, (rain.)
મુવલા muh,lá, *s. m.* The face; the head or prow of a ship; the direction, (of a river.)
મુવલાં muh,án,drá, *s. m.* The face, the features, the visage.
મુવલારા muh,lá,bará, *s. m.* Habit, manner, custom, idiom; *i. q.* મુવલારા.
મુવર muhár, *s. f.* The string inserted in a camel's nose by which it is led; rent, hire, (of a house, shop, &c.)
મુવરના muhár,ná, *v. a.* To polish, (jewelry.)
મુવરની muhár,ní, *s. f.* Reciting in the evening the lesson in the alphabet that has been learned during the day, (by a company of school boys.)
મુવરા muh,ará, *s. m.* A stack of Indian corn in the stalk, *char-ḥá,* &c.; *c. w.* લાઉલા.
મુવરો muh,á,rí, *s. f.* A string of glass beads used in polishing jewelry.
મુવલારા muh,lá,vará, *s. m.* Habit, manner, custom, idiom.
મુવિમ muhim, *s. f.* A military expedition, any difficult or arduous undertaking.
મુવરત muh,á,raṭ, *s. m.* The time supposed favorable for beginning any work, as determined by augury.
મુવ muk, *s. m.* The fist doubled for action, a blow with the fist; *c. w.* મારના.

મુવટ mu,kaṭ, *s. m.* A crown, a diadem, a head dress worn by a bridegroom.
મુવટા muk,tá, *s. m.* A silken *dhóṭí* or breech-cloth; (sometimes worn as a shawl or turban.)
મુવલા muk,ṇá, *v. n.* To fail, to cease, to come to an end, to turn out bankrupt; મુવિઆ પેટિઆ, at the point of death.
મુવડ mu,kaṭ or muk,t, *s. f.* Release, salvation, pardon, absolution; (according to Hindú mythology,) deliverance of the soul from the body, and exemption from further transmigration.
મુવડ mu,kaṭ or muk,t, *a.* Released, absolved; freed, (as the Hindús suppose,) from *janam maran*; saved, fully blessed, finally happy.
મુવડવાડા mukatdátá, *s. m.* The giver of salvation, the Savior, God.
મુવડા muk,tá, *a.* Plentiful, much, abundant, sufficient, ample.
મુવડિ muk,ti, *s. f.* Release, salvation, pardon, absolution; *i. q.* મુવડ.
મુવડિ muk,ti, *a.* Released, absolved; freed, (as the Hindús suppose,) from *janam maran*; saved, fully blessed, finally happy.
મુવડિવાડા muktidátá, *s. m.* The giver of salvation, the Savior, God.
મુવલા mukab,bá, *s. m.* The lid of a book; pasteboard.
મુવરના muk,karná, *v. n.* To deny, to refuse, to fail, (of keeping one's word,) to fly, (from an engagement;) also મુવર નાલા.
મુવરનો muk,karní, *s. f.* A kind of riddle in verse.
મુવરાઉલા mukrá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to refuse, to cause to deny, fail, &c.

મુવલાવા muklá,wá, *s. m.* Bringing or sending home a wife after marriage.
મુવ muk,ká, *s. m.* The fist, a blow with the fist; મુવ ઉગરના, to draw the fist for a blow.
મુવરાઉલા muká,upá, *v. a.* To bring to an end, to cause to cease, to complete, to finish, to spend, to consume.
મુવરાઉ muká,ṭ, *a.* About to complete or finish, ready to bring to a conclusion; likely to be finished or concluded.
મુવલ mukáp, *s. f.* Giving comfort, consoling, condolence, (on the death of a relative;) the persons who come for that purpose.
મુવિઆઉલા mukíá,upá, *v. a.* To strike with the fist.
મુવો muk,ki, *s. f.* A blow with the fist, the fist; મુવોઆ મારનોઆ, to buffet; to champoo; મુવોઆ લાઉલોઆ, to champoo.
મુવેસ mukais, *s. f.* Gold or silver thread, any metallic thread interwoven with cloth, or used otherwise ornamentally.
મુવેમી mukai,sí, *a.* Made or ornamented with metallic thread; (cloth, &c.)
મુખ mukh, *s. m.* The mouth, the face.
મુખ mukkh, *s. f.* The edge of a wall on either hand of a door on the outside; a corner.
મુખ mukh, } *a.* Principal,
મુખ mukkh, } chief, first, most important.
મુખડ mukht, *ad.* Gratia, free of cost, gratuitously, unnecessarily, without reason.
મુખડિઆર mukhtíár, } *s. m.*
મુખડોઆર mukhtíár, } A master, one in charge, one vested with plenary powers, a head man,

મુખડિઆરી mukhtí,ri, } *s. f.*
 મુખડીઆરી mukhtí,ri, } Inde-
 pendent control, chief manage-
 ment, absolute authority, head-
 ship, charge.

મુખલમ mukh,las, *a.* Abject, poor,
 pennyless; without a wife.

મુખજા mukh,rá, *s. m.* The
 mouth, the face.

મુખગર mukhág,gar, *a.* Learn-
 ed by heart, committed to memo-
 ry, at the tongue's end.

મુખાલા mukh,lá, *s. m.* The
 beginning of a mountain, ascent,
 a passage by which mountains are
 entered.

મુખો mukhí, *s. f.* An arrow
 point; a crease in the berry call-
 ed *rudriksh*, (used as a bead.)

મુખી mukhí, } *a.* Chief,
 મુખીઆ mukhí, } first, princi-
 pal, most eminent; (in *comp.*) hav-
 ing mouths; as, **૪મુખી**, having
 four mouths or openings.

મુગદર mug,dar, *s. m.* A heavy
 piece of wood used in gymnastic
 exercises; (commonly called **મુત-
 વર** and **મપગર**.)

મુગદરો mug,darí, *s. f.* A dumb
 bell.

મુગલ mug,al, *s. m.* A tribe or
 clan of Musulmáns.

મુગલદો mugla,í, } *a.* Of or
 મુગલદોઆ mugla,í, } belong-
 ing to the *Mugal* class.

મુગલદુ mugla,ú, *s. m.* The fact
 or property of being a *Mugal*,
Mugalship.

મુગલાલી muglá,lí, *s. f.* A fe-
 male *Mugal*.

મુંગલી mung,galí, *s. f.* A dumb
 bell; a wooden maul.

મુંખ mugh, *s. m.* A hole in a
 roof; i. q. **મેખ**.

મુંખ mugh, *s. f.* A corn-cob
 coated with clay used by boys
 in the play called *gedián*; a short

thick piece of wood similarly
 used.

મુંખાં mug,ghán, *s. f. pl.* A col-
 lection of clouds in a radiating
 position.

મુંચ muchch, *s. m.* A piece of
 meat; a bite, biting, (spoken of
 a horse;) c. w. **ચારલા** and **માર-
 ના**.

મુંચઉ muchá,ú, *s. m.* The po-
 sition of *mochí* or leather worker,
 the business of a *mochí*.

મુંચરો muchakk,ri, *m.* Elo-
 quent, ready in speaking, gifted
 at narrative; an orator, a great
 speaker.

મુંચલકા muchal,laká, *s. m.* A
 fine imposed in certain cases of
 arbitration upon the party refus-
 ing to abide by the decision.

મુંચા much,chá, *s. m.* A piece
 of meat, (about a quarter of a
 seer.)

મુંહ muchchh, *s. f.* The mus-
 tache.

મુંહ muchchh, *s. m.* A short
 thick piece of timber, a portion
 of a beam.

મુંહરિરે muchha,hire, *s. m. pl.*
 The hair on the upper lip, the
 mustaches.

મુંહલા muchchh,ná, *v. a.* To
 cut from an account unjustly, to
 keep back by force or deceit, (a
 part of what is due;) **મુંહ મુંહ
 ખાલા**, to live by extortion.

મુંહતગો muchhan,dagí, *s. f.*
 Need, want, dependence.

મુંહિઆરન muchhiá,han, } *s. f.*
 મુંહિઆંપ muchhiándh, } The
 smell of fish.

મુંહૈલ muchhail, } *a.* Hav-
 મુંહલા muchhai,lá, } ing long
 mustaches, (a man,) having long
 antennæ, (an insect.)

મુંજ munyj, *s. f.* The casing
 or sheathing of a species of reed

called *shí*; (used for making ropes,
 &c.)

મુંજના mujan,ná, *s. m.* The
 knot or loop by which the heel
 ropes of a horse are attached.

મુંજરદી mujra,í, *s. f.* Account,
 reckoning.

મુંજરા mujrá, *s. m.* Account,
 reckoning; a dance, dancing;
 obeisance, respects, a term of sal-
 utation.

મુંજરાદિટ mujrá,it, } *s. f.* Ac-
 મુંજરાદો mujrá,í, } count,
 reckoning, settlement of accounts.

મુંજરાલો munyjrá,lí, *s. f.* The
 sheath of a single reed. *See મુંજ.*

મુંજાદિરા mujá,iká, *s. m.* Con-
 sequence, fear, apprehension, sig-
 nificance.

મુંજાઉર mujá,ur, *s. m.* One who
 receives offerings at a Musulmán
 shrine.

મુંજાલી munyjá,lí, *s. f.* The
 sheath of a single reed. *See મુંજ.*

મુંજો munyjí, *s. f.* A kind of
 rice, in the hull; (when hulled,
 it is called **મુંજી ને ચાઉલ**.)

મુંજન muján, *s. f.* A confection
 containing *bhangg*; medicine pre-
 pared in the form of a confection;
 i. q. **મજન**.

મુંજલા mujá,lá, } *s. m.* A
 મુંજલા munyjá,lá, } bundle of
munyj or reed sheathings; i. q.
મજલા.

મુંજ munjy, *s. f.* The sheath-
 ing of a species of reed; i. q. **મુંજ**.

મુંજજા muţ,kaşá, *s. m.* A
 coarse wild grass.

મુંજજી muţ,karí, *s. f.* Sitting
 with the arms folded, sitting
 idly; c. w. **મારનો**.

મુંટાલ muţá, *s. m.* Thickness,
 bigness, diameter.

મુંટાપા muţá,pá, *s. m.* Fatness.

મુંટિઆદી muţí,í, *s. f.* Thick-
 ness, bigness, fatness.

મુઠિમાલ muṭiāp, *s. m.* Thickness, diameter.

મુઠિમાર muṭiār, *s. f.* A girl who has reached years of puberty, a young woman.

મુઠટા muṭṭā, *a.* Cross, crusty, ill-humored, churlish, peevish.

મુઠ muṭṭh, *s. f.* The fist, a handful, a sword hilt, the part of a bow which is seized with the left hand in shooting; sorcery, witchcraft; **દિવ મુઠ**, united, agreed.

મુઠલા muṭṭh, *v. a.* To cheat, to plunder, to rob.

મુઠ ઝેજ muṭṭh bher, *s. m.* The joining of hand to hand, contact, meeting, close combat.

મુઠળા muṭṭh, *s. m.* The inner side piece of an ox-yoke; a set of ivory rings for the arms of a little girl.

મુઠા muṭṭhā, *s. m.* A handful (of reeds, sticks, or any thing long.)

મુઠિમાર muṭiār, *s. m.* The thick border about the mouth of a furnace, grain bin, or other similar article made of clay.

મુઠો muṭṭhī, *s. f.* A handful, (of grain, &c.)

મુઠિમાર muṭiār, *s. m.* A set of ivory rings for a little girl's arms.

મુઠિમા muṭiā, *s. m.* The inner side piece of an ox-yoke; a set of ivory rings for the arms of a little girl.

મુઠીરની muṭhir, *s. f.* A tool used by a comb-maker in smoothing off his work.

મુઠન muṭhun, *s. m.* A lump of clay, dough, &c, shaped by being squeezed in the hand.

મુઠન muṭhun, *m.* Senseless, stupid; a blockhead; i. q. **મુઠન**.

મુઠનો muṭhun, *s. f.* A small

lump of any thing shaped by being squeezed in the hand.

મુઠ muṭṭh, *s. m.* The head.

મુઠપુલા muṭṭpu, *s. m.* Childhood, childishness.

મુઠા muṭṭā, *s. m.*

મુઠા ધંડા muṭṭā dhūṭṭā, *s. m.* A boy, a lad.

મુઠામા muṭṭāsā, *s. m.* A

મુઠામા muṭṭāsā, *s. m.* cloth wrapped over the cap or turban; i. q.

મુઠેર, &c.

મુઠો muṭṭhī, *s. f.* The head and neck.

મુઠોર muṭṭhīr, *s. m. f.*

મુઠોરવાપા muṭṭhīrvā, *s. m.* A crowd of boys.

મુઠ muṭṭh, *s. m.* A boy; (hill dialect.)

મુઠ muṭṭh, *s. m.* The be-

મુઠ muṭṭh, *s. m.* ginning, origin, root, place of ancestry; a reel or spindle full of cotton, &c.

મુઠ muṭṭh, *ad. pr.* Near,

મુઠ muṭṭh, *s. m.* nigh, at hand, beside.

મુઠો muṭṭhī, *s. f.* A small

મુઠો muṭṭhī, *s. f.* root of a tree.

મુઠેર muṭṭher, *s. m.* A cloth

મુઠેર muṭṭher, *s. m.* wrapped round the head over the cap or turban; a cloth placed over the head, to aid in supporting a burden; i. q.

મુઠેર and **મુપેજ**.

મુલમ mup, *s. m.* A

મુલમજા mup, *s. m.* husband; (spoken abusively.)

મુલમાત mup, *s. f.* A depth of three and a half or four cubits; i. q. **મુલમાત**.

મુલમુલા mup, *s. m.* A pendulous excrescence below the jaw of certain goats.

મુલિમાત mup, *s. f.* Foundation, basis, strength, stability, reality.

મુઠિર muta, *s. m. f.* A
મુઠિર muta, *s. m.* large
મુઠિર muta, *s. f.* heavy
staff carried by faqirs.

મુઠરિર mutka, *s. m. f.*

મુઠરિર mutka, *s. m.*

મુઠરિર mutka, *s. f.*

A large heavy staff carried by faqirs; i. q. **મુઠરિર**, &c.

મુઠરલી mutrālī, *s. f.* The place where horses, cattle, &c. stand and urinate; the smell and dirt existing in such a place.

મુઠાદિમા mutā, *a.* In need of urinating, desirous of making water.

મુઠાદિલા mutā, *v. a.* To cause to make water.

મુઠામ mutās, *a.* Desi-

મુઠામા mutās, *s. m.* rous of urinating; in the habit of urinating frequently.

મુઠાજ mutāj, *a.* Needy, dependent, helpless.

મુઠાજી mutājī, *s. f.* Need,

મુઠાજી mutājī, *s. f.* dependence, helplessness.

મુઠાલા mutālā, *a.* Desirous of urinating; given to urinating frequently.

મુઠાજ mutāj, *a.* Swelled and sore, (the neck of an ox from the friction of the yoke.)

મુઠાજના mutāj, *v. a.* To make sore and swelled, (the neck of an ox;) used only in the passive.

મુઠાં mutṭhā, *s. f. pl.* The roots of a grass found in wet places, used medicinally.

મુઠ mund, *s. m.* A stoppage, an obstruction, an embankment, a dam, a lock, (on a canal.)

મુઠદો muda, *s. m.* An enemy, an accuser, a plaintiff, a claimant, a suitor.

મુઠકુર mudkur, *s. m.* A hea-

vy piece of wood lifted as an exercise; (larger than the dumb bell and of a different shape.)

મુંદલા mund,ṇá, *v. a.* To close, to fill up, (a hole in a wall, &c.)

મુંદત mud,dat, *s. f.* A space of time, a long time, delay.

મુંદપા mudap,pá, *s. m.* Enmity, a quarrel; a claim.

મુંદર mun,dar, *s. f.* An ear ring.

મુંદરકા mud,darká, *s. m. f.* A rupee; a finger ring with a stone or glass set in it.

મુંદરા mund,rá, *s. m.* A

મુંદરી mud,rí, *s. f.* } finger

મુંદરા mund,rá, *s. m.* } ring.

મુંદા mud,dá, *s. m.* A female slave; meaning, purpose, object.

મુંદી mun,dí, *s. f.* A finger ring with a stone or glass set in it.

મુંદેર mudher, } *s. m.* A

મુંદેર mudher, } cloth wrapped

over the head to support burdens.

મુંદમી mun,sí, *s. m.* A Persian scholar, a learned man, a writer, a *mumukhí.*

મુંદેર munher, } *s. m.*

મુંદેર munhe,rá, } Darkness.

મુંદેરા munak,ká, *s. m.* A large sweet raisin.

મુંદલા } mun,ṇá, *v. a.* To shave.

મુંદલા } mun,ṇá, *v. a.* To shave.

મુંદલાદી munwá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for shaving, a barber's wages.

મુંદલાદી munwá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be shaved.

મુંદા } mun,ná, *s. m.* A post for

મુંદા } supporting a spinning

wheel, a similar post in a cotton gin; a plow handle.

મુંદાદી muná,í, *s. f.* Wages for shaving.

મુંદાદી muná,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be shaved.

મુંદારા muná,rá, *s. m.* A pillar by the road side to denote distance, a mile pillar.

મુંદાલ muná,í, *s. m.* The mouth piece of a *huggá*; the silver work about the orifice of a sword sheath.

મુંદામી muníar, } *s. m.* One

મુંદામી muníar,rá, } who works in glass, a manufacturer of glass armlets, &c.

મુંદામી muníar,rí, *s. f.* A female of the *muníar* class.

મુંદામી muníar,rí, *a.* Of or belonging to the *muníar* caste, (as salt, language, &c.)

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. m.* A devotee, a faqir, a saint, a sage.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* A little

મુંદા મુ,ní, } girl; a wooden post to

which a buffalo is tied; a corner post of a hackery; a plow handle.

મુંદા મુ,ní, } *s. m.* A

મુંદા મુ,ní,sar, } monk, a re-

cluse, a faqir, a devotee; i. q.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. m.* A devotee, a faqir, a saint, a sage.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *ad.* Without cost, gratis, gratuitously, to no purpose, in vain.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. m.* A devotee, a faqir, a saint, a sage.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* A little

મુંદા મુ,ní, } girl; a wooden post to

which a buffalo is tied; a corner post of a hackery; a plow handle.

મુંદા મુ,ní, } *s. m.* A

મુંદા મુ,ní,sar, } monk, a re-

cluse, a faqir, a devotee; i. q.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. m.* A devotee, a faqir, a saint, a sage.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *ad.* Without cost, gratis, gratuitously, to no purpose, in vain.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. m.* A devotee, a faqir, a saint, a sage.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* A little

મુંદા મુ,ní, } girl; a wooden post to

which a buffalo is tied; a corner post of a hackery; a plow handle.

મુંદા મુ,ní, } *s. m.* A

મુંદા મુ,ní,sar, } monk, a re-

cluse, a faqir, a devotee; i. q.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. m.* A devotee, a faqir, a saint, a sage.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *ad.* Without cost, gratis, gratuitously, to no purpose, in vain.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. m.* A devotee, a faqir, a saint, a sage.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* A little

મુંદા મુ,ní, } girl; a wooden post to

which a buffalo is tied; a corner post of a hackery; a plow handle.

મુંદા મુ,ní, } *s. m.* A

મુંદા મુ,ní,sar, } monk, a re-

cluse, a faqir, a devotee; i. q.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. m.* A devotee, a faqir, a saint, a sage.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* The piles; (commonly *pl. મુંદા મુ,ní.*)

મુંદા મુ,ní, *m.* Afflicted with piles; a man so afflicted.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. m.* A religious teacher among Musalmáns, a spiritual guide.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* A *mursad's* wife.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* The position and duty of a *mursad*, instruction in matters of religion.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. m.* One who has the precedence, a leader, a chief.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *v. n.* To break, to snap off, (any thing brittle.)

મુંદા મુ,ní, *v. a.* To break, to cause to snap off, (a pencil point, &c.)

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* A small ear ring, commonly of gold.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. m.* (in comp.) A cock.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. m.* A rooster, a cock.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* A female house-fowl, a hen.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* A

મુંદા મુ,ní, } waterfowl, a

wild duck.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* A female

house-fowl, a hen.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *v. n.* To wither, to fade, to pine, to

droop, to languish.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. m. pl.* Parched

wheat and *gurr* mixed together.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* The

smell from a dead body, a similar

smell arising from incipient

mortification before life is extinct.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* Gene-

rosity, humanity, mercy, help.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. m.* Preserved

fruit, conserve, sweetmeats.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. m.* A friend,

a helper.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* Mend-

er.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* Mend-

er.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* Mend-

er.

મુંદા મુ,ní, *s. f.* Mend-

ing; ਮੁਰੰਮਤ ਹੋਣਾ, to be mended;
ਮੁਰੰਮਤ ਕਰਨਾ, to mend.
ਮੁਰਮੁਰੇ mur,mure, *s. m. pl.*
Maize shelled and parched.
ਮੁਰਲੀ mur,lí, *s. f.* A coarse flute
or fife made of bamboo.
ਮੁਰਾਮਲਾ murás,lá, *s. m.* A
royal epistle, a state letter.
ਮੁਰਾਜ਼ਾ murá,rá, *s. m.* A piece of
burning wood, a burning brand.
ਮੁਰੰਡੇ murin,de, *s. m. pl.* Parched
wheat and *gurr* mixed together.
ਮੁਰੀਦ murid, *s. m.* A disciple.
ਮੁਰੀਦਲੀ murid,ní, *s. f.* A fe-
male disciple.
ਮੁਰੀਦੀ murí,dí, *s. f.* The state
of being a disciple, discipleship;
disciples, (collectively.)
ਮੁੱਲ mull, *s. m.* Price, value,
worth, consideration.
ਮੁੱਲੇ mul,ho, *s. m.* A bait bird
set near a trap to entice other
birds of the same species; a
worthless man.
ਮੁਲਖ mulkh, *s. m.* A country,
a region; ਮੁਲਖਾਂ ਵਾ, much, abund-
ant; viz. q. d. the produce of
several countries.
ਮੁਲਖਈਆ mulkha,íá, *s. m.*
The populace, the people, (as
distinguished from the ruler.)
ਮੁਲਖੀ mul,khí, *a.* Of or be-
longing to a country, (an inhabit-
ant, product, &c.) as distinguished
from foreign.
ਮੁਲੱਠੀ mulaṭ,ṭhí, *s. f.* Licorice.
ਮੁਲਤਾਨ multán, *s. m.* The
name of a city and province.
ਮੁਲਤਾਨੀ multá,ní, *a.* Of or
belonging to Multán.
ਮੁਲਤਾਨੀ ਮਿੱਟੀ multá,ní mī,ṭí, *s. f.*
An earth brought from Multán of
a yellowish color, used as a color-
ing material, and also medicinal-
ly.
ਮੁੱਲ ਬਰਦਾ mull bar,da, *s. m.* A
slave.

ਮੁੱਲੀ mul,lán, *s. m.* A Muhammadan
priest; a schoolmaster; one who
washes the dead, an undertaker.
ਮੁਲਾਇਮ mulá,im, *a.* Soft, tender.
ਮੁਲਾਇਮੀ mulá,imí, *s. f.* Soft-
ness, tenderness.
ਮੁਲਾਨਾ mulá,ná, *s. m.* A school
teacher; an undertaker.
ਮੁਲਾਨੀ mulá,ní, *s. f.* A female
undertaker.
ਮੁਜ਼ਰਾ muḥ,ká, *s. m.* Sweat,
perspiration.
ਮੁਜ਼ਕਲਾ muḥ,ká, *v. n.* To
break, to be broken, (any thing
brittle.)
ਮੁਜ਼ਕਾਉਣਾ muḥ,ká,upá, *v. a.* To
cause to break, to break.
ਮੁਜ਼ੰਗਾ muḥang,grá, *s. m.* The
face, the features, the visage, the
countenance.
ਮੁਜ਼ਨਾ muḥ,ná, *v. n.* To turn,
to turn back, to return, to in-
cline, to make a repetition.
ਮੁਜ਼ਾਉਣਾ muḥá,upá, *v. a.* To
cause to turn, to bring back, to
give again, to return.
ਮੁਢੀਯੇ muṭ,íye, *inf.* O dead one!
(spoken to a woman chidingly.)
ਮੁਸਲ muṣ,al, *s. m.* A wooden
pestle; a stack of wheat chaff.
ਮੁਸਲਪਾਰ mūsaldhár, *a.* Rain-
ing very heavily.
ਮੁਸਲੀ mūs,alí, *s. f.* A medici-
nal root brought from the hills.
ਮੁਸਾ muṣ,sá, *s. m.* A rat.
ਮੂੰਹ muṁh, *s. m.* The mouth,
the face; an aperture, an opening;
ਮੂੰਹ ਉਤਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to disgrace.
ਮੂੰਹ muṁh, *prep.* By means of;
ਉਸ ਨੇ ਆਪਣੀ ਸਾਰੀ ਫੈਲਤ ਜੁਢੇ
ਮੂੰਹ ਉਡਾ ਦਿੱਤੀ, he destroyed all
his wealth by means of gambling.
ਮੂੰਹਫਟਾ muṁhṭu,ṭá, *a.* Cross, crus-
ty, ill-humored, churlish, peevish.
ਮੁਹਜਾ muḥ,rá, *s. m.* A stool, a
mat; delay, loitering; falling off,
(of a cow, &c.) in giving milk.

ਮੂੰਹੀ muṁh,án, *s. m.* The source,
(of a river.)
ਮੂੰਹੀ muṁh,án, *a. (in comp.)* Of
or belonging to the mouth or face;
as ਦੋਮੂੰਹੀ, having two mouths,
formed by the junction of two
streams, &c.
ਮੂੰਹੀ muṁh,ín, } *s. f.* Progenitor,
ਮੂੰਹੀ muṁh,ín, } origin, root, source;
race, family; the name of a mi-
nor caste of Muhammadans.
ਮੂੰਹ muṁh,up, } *s. m.* The
ਮੂੰਹ muṁ,hu, } mouth, the face;
an aperture, an opening.
ਮੁਹਜ muṁ,huṭ, *s. m.* A fool.
ਮੁਹਜਤਾਈ muḥuṭá,í, *s. f.* }
ਮੁਹਜਪੁਣਾ muḥuṭpu,ná, *s. m.* }
Folly, foolishness.
ਮੂੰਹੋਂ ਦੂਹੀ muṁ,hon dū,hín, *ad.*
Face to face, before.
ਮੁਕਾ muṁ,ká, *s. m.* A yard or
two of cloth worn as a shawl by
a child.
ਮੁੰਗ muṁgg, *s. m.* A kind of
dál.
ਮੁੰਗਰਾ muṁgg,rá, *s. m.* The cod
or seed-pod of a radish; a prepa-
ration of the meal of *chana* with
salt.
ਮੁੰਗਰਾ muṁgg,rá, *a.* In small
lumps, coarse, (salt;) little.
ਮੁੰਗ muṁgg,grá, *s. m.* Coral.
ਮੁੰਗਾ muṁgg,grá, *a.* Of the co-
lor of *muṁgg*, light green; ਮੁੰਗਾ
ਪਾਲੀ, weak tea.
ਮੁੰਗੀ muṁgg,gí, *s. f.* A kind of
dál; i. q. ਮੁੰਗ.
ਮੁੰਗੀਆ muṁgg,gíá, *a.* Of a light
green color.
ਮੁਹਾਗਤ muḥ,ahhágat, *a.* In a
swoon, senseless, (from joy;) i. q.
ਮੁਹਾਗਤ.
ਮੂਤ muṭ, *s. m.* Urine.
ਮੂਤਲਾ muṭ,ná, *v. n.* To uri-
nate.
ਮੂਤਰ muṭ,ar, *s. m.* Urine.
ਮੂਤੀ muṭ,í, *s. f.* Membr. vir.

મુંપને મુંપ *múndh,pe múph, ad.*
On the face, with the face down.
મુંપા *mún,dhá, a.* Inverted, up
side down, lying on the face; des-
olate; as **દલાને દા યર મુંપા જે**
ગિઆ.
મૂનલા *mún,ná, s. m.* The wrist.
મૂરખ *mú,rakh, s. m.* } A
મૂરખલો *mú,rakhpi, s. f.* } fool, a
foolish, senseless person, an idiot.
મૂરખડ *mú,rkhat, s. m. f.* }
મૂરખડા *mú,rakhtá, s. f.* }
મૂરખડાદી *múrakhtá,i, s. f.* }
મૂરખપુલા *múrakhpuná, s. m.* }
Foolishness, folly, stupidity, want
of sense.
મૂરખજા *mú,rakhyá, m.* One
who feigns idiocy to serve a pur-
pose; stupid, idiotic.
મૂરછા *mú,rchhá, s. f.* Fainting,
syncope, loss of the senses.
મૂરછાગડ *mú,rchhágat, a.* In a
fainting fit or syncope, from ex-
cessive joy.
મૂરડ *mú,rat, s. f.* A picture, a
representation, an image, an id-
dol; a person, an individual; a
beautiful object; a young newly
set ear of Indian corn.
મૂલ *múl, s. m.* Text, (of a
book;) original, (of a composition.)
મૂલ *múl, s. m.* Root, origin,
source, foundation; principal or
capital sum of money.
મૂલી *mú,lí, s. f.* A radish;
મૂલી *mú,lí, s. f.* the central root of
a tree, that descends perpendicu-
larly.
મૂલે *mú,lon, ad.* (*lit.* from the
root.) Altogether, entirely, cer-
tainly, decidedly; (used mostly
in negative propositions.)
મૂઝ *mújh, s. m. f.* A fool, a vain,
senseless person.
મૂઝડા *mújh,tá, s. f.* } Folly,
મૂઝડાદી *mújhtá,i, s. f.* } foolish-
ness,
મૂઝપુલા *mújhpuná, s. m.* }

want of sense, stupidity, idiocy.
મૂઝા *múj,há, s. m.* A stool
made of reeds, a thick mat; falling
off, (of a cow, &c.,) in giving milk.
મૂજો *mú,ji, s. f.* A wisp of grass
or straw, a roll of cloth, &c. to
thrust into an aperture, a tent
for a sore, a pledget; c. w. **ચઘા-**
ઉલો, યાજીની અને ટેલો.
મેઈ *me,up, s. m.* A sailor, a
boatman, a waterman.
મેઈલા *me,upá, v. n.* To be
contained in, to go into, to find
room.
મેઈલો *me,upí, s. f.* A female
of the boatman caste.
મેઈજા *me,upá, s. m.* A *Guru's*
priest.
મેઈજી *me,upí, s. f.* The wife,
daughter, &c. of a *Guru's* priest.
મેમલા *mes,ná, v. a.* To black-
en with lampblack, (a boy's writ-
ing board;) to erase, to blot
out.
મેમા *me,sá, s. m.* A sheep skin
dressed and colored; soot, lamp-
black.
મેમલલા *meh,laná, v. n.* To
live well, to enjoy one's self, to
be at ease, to be comfortable.
મેમજ *me,har, s. f.* The oxen
of a corn-floor; a crowd, a collec-
tion of people; c. w. **પાઉલો.**
મેખ *mekh, s. f.* A nail, a pin,
a peg.
મેખરામ *mekhrás, s. f.* The sign
Aries.
મેખી *me,khí, a.* Adulterated
and deteriorated by drilling and
filling in inferior metal, (a ru-
pee.)
મેખ *megh, s. m.* A cloud; the
name of a *rág*.
મેખટ *me,ghat, f.* } a. Hav-
મેખટ *me,ghut, m.* } ing the tail
pied or party-colored, (cattle.)
મેખલા *megh,lá, s. m.* A cloud.

મેચ *mech, s. m.* Measure.
મેચલા *mech,kapá, s. m.*
મેચરા *mech,ká, s. m.* } A thorny
મેચલા *mech,kuná, s. m.* } plant pos-
sessing febrifugal powers.
મેચલા *mech,ná, v. a.* To com-
pare, (with respect to measure,) to measure.
મેચા *mech,chá, s. m.* Measure.
મેટલા *met,ná, v. a.* To blot
out, to erase, to cancel, to do a-
way.
મેંદર *mep,duk, s. m.* A frog.
મેંદરો *mep,duki, s. f.* The
bony projection above the rear of
the feet of cattle, sheep, horses,
&c.; a frog.
મેંદા *me,dhá, s. m.* A ram.
મેંદી *me,dhí, s. f.* A plait in a
woman's hair, a plaited or twist-
ed strand of hair; a ewe.
મેંટે *me,te, pron.* (abl. of
મેંટે *me,tou, s. m.*) By or from
me.
મેંધી *me,thí, s. f.* A kind of
greens.
મેંધે *me,the, s. m. pl.* A plant
fed green to cattle.
મેંદનો *med,ní, s. f.* The earth; a
great collection of people; a body
of pilgrims going to visit the
tomb of a saint.
મેંપુ *me,pu, s. m.* A vessel used
in measuring, a measure.
મેમના *mem,ná, s. m.* } A
મેમની *mem,ní, s. f.* } kid.
મેરતેર *mer,ter, s. f.* Distinction,
difference.
મેરા *me,rá, pron.* (gen. of
મેં.) My, mine.
મેરુ *me,ru, s. f.* The bead in
which the two ends of a rosary
are joined; a head man.
મેરુ *me,rú, s. m.* The stem of
a *huqqá*, which supports the *chil-*
am.
મેલ *mel, s. m.* Friendship, fa-

miliarity, affection, agreement, harmony.

મેલ mel, *s. m.* Friendship, affection, agreement, harmony; a wedding party.

મેલલા melh,ná, *v. n.* To live well, to enjoy one's self, to be at ease; i. q. **મેગલલા**.

મેલલ me,lap, *s. f.* A female guest at a wedding; a female friend or acquaintance.

મેલલા mel,pá, *v. a.* To bring together, to join, to unite, to make acquainted, to cause to agree, to compare; to milk, (a cow;) to cause to be copulated with, (a mare.)

મેલન me,lan, *s. f.* A female guest at a wedding; a female friend or acquaintance.

મેલના mel,ná, *v. a.* To join, to unite, to compare, to make acquainted; to twist, (a rope;) to cause to agree, &c.; i. q. **મેલલા**.

મેલા me,lá, *s. m.* A collection of people at a shrine, bathing place, &c., a fair, a crowd, a multitude.

મેલ્લી me,lí, *s. m.* A guest at a wedding; a friend, an acquaintance, an associate.

મેલા me,vá or me,wá, *s. m.* Fruit.

મેજ mejh, *s. f.* The oxen of a corn-floor; a crowd.

મે main, *pron.* I.

મે main, *s. f.* Pride, self-importance, self-conceit, selfishness, vanity.

મેગ maigh, } *s. f.* A female
મેગ mai,hap, } buffalo.

મેગ mai,háp, } *s. m.* A
મેગ main,háp, } male buffalo.

મેય mafggh, *s. m.* Scarcity, dearth, costliness.

મેયા maing,ghá, *a.* Dear, costly, high-priced, scarce.

મેઠા main,dá, *pron.* (gen. of મે.) My, mine; (provincial.)

મેના mai,ná, *s. f.* A bird possessed of imitative powers, a kind of jay.

મેગ mai,rá, *s. m.* High land, (in opposition to **વેટ**, q. v.;) a jungle.

મેરૈ mai,ron, *s. m. f.* A kind of coarse rope.

મેલ mail, *s. f.* Dirt; yellow matter, pus, purulent running.

મેલા mai,lá, *a.* Dirty.

મેલા mai,lá, *s. m.* Blood; excrement, dung.

મેદિલ mo,il, *s. f.* A species of turmeric.

મેગર mo,har, *s. f.* A seal; a gold mohar; the front, the lead, the van, (of an army.)

મેગરલા mo,harlá, *a.* Foremost, front, leading, fore.

મેગરી moh,rí, *s. f.* A post, a rail.

મેગ mo,hu, *s. m.* Love; (commonly spoken of attachment to worldly things.)

મેગર mo,hur, *s. f.* A seal; a gold mohar; the front, the lead, the van, (of an army.)

મેવલા mo,kal,ná, *v. a.* To bury; (spoken of a great man and of the *táná*.)

મેવલા mok,lá, *a.* Loose, ample, large, open, capacious; distant, remote.

મેવલા mok,lá, *ad.* Far, further, far off.

મેય mogh, } *s. m.* A hole in
મેયા mo,ghá, } a wall, roof or vessel.

મેયાં mo,ghán, *s. f. pl.* Clouds in a radiating position.

મેચ moch, *s. f.* Turning the ankle, twisting or spraining a joint.

મેચલ mo,chap, *s. f.* A female of the *mochá* caste.

મેચના moch,ná, *s. m.* A pair of tweezers.

મેચરમ moch,ras, *s. m.* The

gum of the tree called *sudanyjá*, (Indian horse-radish.)

મેચી mo,chí, *s. m.* A caste that work in leather and weave, a leather-worker.

મેહલા mochh,ná, *v. a.* To put away, to remove, to forgive, (sin.)

મેહા moch,chkhá, *s. m.* A cutting of a tree or beam, a short thick piece of timber.

મેટજ mo,tar, *a.* Fat and in good order, but giving little milk, (a cow or buffalo;) fat.

મેટા mo,tá, *a.* Fat; coarse, thick, large, great; rich.

મેટા mo,tá, *ad.* Very, exceedingly.

મેટજ mo,tur, *a.* Fat.

મેઠ moth, *s. m.* A grain of the *dál* class.

મેઠજા moth,rá, *s. m.* A style of interweaving the colors in cloth; a mode of embroidery.

મેઠજેટાર moth,redár, *a.* Made in the style called *mothrá*, (cloth, shoes, &c.)

મેઠી mo,thi, *s. f.* A wild shrub used for fuel, cleaning the teeth, &c.

મેઠ mo,thú, *s. m.* A little man, a dwarf; (spoken in derision.)

મેઠા mo,dhá, } *s. m.* The
મેઠા mo,dhá, } shoulder.

મેઠા mo,dhá, } *a.* Grown
મેઠા mo,dhá, } after cutting

without replanting, (cotton, sugarcane, &c.)

મેઠી mo,dhi, } *s. m.* The man
મેઠી mo,dhi, } who stands at

the edge of a well and handles the *charas* in drawing water; an ox in the yoke, (as distinguished from those in front.)

મેલ moy, *s. m.* *Ghi* or oil used for shortening.

મેલા mo,ná, *v. a.* To knead with *ghi* or oil, to make up with shortening.

મેડી mo,tí, *s. m.* A pearl.

- મેરોઆ** mo,tiá, *s. m.* A species of jessamine; a kind of silk thread.
- મેરોઆર્ચિંટ** motiábind, *s. m.* A disease of the eye.
- મેરોહુર** motichúr, *s. m.* A rich kind of *laḍḍú*; a lump of *kankar*; (*Kahár* dialect.)
- મેવા** mo,thá, *s. m.* A large root of a tree.
- મેટી** mo,dí, *s. m.* A steward, a keeper of one's treasure, a store keeper.
- મેપુ** mo,dhú, *s. m.* A stupid man, a blockhead; a large and fat cat; (in the latter sense a term of endearment.)
- મેન** mon, *s. f.* Silence.
- મેના** mon,ná, *s. m.* One who shaves, (as distinguished from a Sikh.)
- મેની** mo,ní, *m.* One who is silent, a silent faqir; silent.
- મેની** mon,ní, *s. f.* That part of the face and head which is shaved, especially the top of the head; also the lower part of the belly.
- મેમ** mom, *s. m.* Bees-wax; **મેમ નર**, a pliable man.
- મેમજામા** momjá,má, *s. m.* Wax cloth.
- મેમદિલ** momdil, *a.* Kind, tender hearted, pitiful.
- મેમન** mo,man, *s. m.* A believer, a true Musalmán; a Musalmán weaver.
- મેમવંડો** mombat,tí, *s. f.* A wax candle.
- મેમજાદો** momyá,i, *s. f.* A kind of medicine; i. q. **મમિજાદો**, &c.
- મેમરેગન** momro,gan, *s. m.* A kind of varnish.
- મેમી** mo,mí, *a.* Of or belonging to wax, waxen, wax-like, (a kind of chintz.)
- મેર** mor, *s. m.* A peacock.
- મેર** mor, *inf.* Ill be to you! a-vaunt!

- મેરચા** mor,chá, *s. m.* Rust; an embrasure in the wall of a fort; a ditch and embankment, a trench.
- મેરચાલ** morchál, *s. f.* Lines of intrenchment, a system of trenches.
- મેરહજ** morchhaj, *s. m.* A bunch or wisp of peacock feathers.
- મેરની** mor,ní, *s. f.* A pea-hen; an ornament attached to a nose ring.
- મેરી** mo,rí, *s. f.* A hole in a wall, dish, &c.; a small gate; a vent for water.
- મેલ** mol, *s. f.* A kind of turmeric.
- મેન** mor, *s. m.* A turn in the road, a cross street, a cross road.
- મેજી** mor,hí, *s. f.* A post, a rail.
- મેજના** mor,ná, *v. a.* To cause to turn, to make turn back, to twist, to turn, to bend.
- મેજા** mo,rá, *s. m.* Turning, re-turning, coming about; beginning to recover; c. w. **પેલા**.
- મેજી** mo,rí, *s. f.* A wisp of hay, &c. used in making a cow give down her milk; i. q. **મૂજી**.
- મે** mau, *s. m. f.* Sensual appetite; i. q. **મઉ**; (spoken of the lower animals.)
- મેમમ** mau,sam, *s. m.* Season, time.
- મેરગ** mauh,rá, *s. m.* A kind of poison.
- મેવા** mau,ká, *s. m.* Suitable time, fitting opportunity, season, occasion.
- મેન** mauj, *s. f.* A wave; an emotion of the mind. *See મઉન.*
- મેજા** maujá, *s. m.* A stocking, a sock.
- મેજા** maujjá, *s. m.* A boy or girl's shoe.
- મેલ** mau, *s. f.* The mason-work about a well above ground; a *gharú* of the better sort and large size.
- મેટ** maut, *s. f.* Death; dissolution.
- મેટા** mau,tá, *a.* Dead.

- મેર** maur, *s. m.* The shoulder.
- મેર** maur, *inf.* Ill be to you! a-vaunt!
- મેલમિરી** mausi,rí, *s. f.* A shrub bearing a white, sweet-scented flower.
- મેલલા** mau,ná, *v. n.* To bud, to blossom, to bloom; to be out of order, (the system,) at the coming of spring.
- મેલા** mau,lá, *s. m.* A name of God; (spoken generally by Musalmán faqirs.)
- મેલી** mau,lí, *s. f.* Variegated thread, with which women tie their hair; used also by Musalmáns as a necklace at the *Muharram*.

જ

- જગાદો** yahá,i, *s. f.* The wages of whoredom, money paid to a harlot.
- જગાઉલા** yahá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to copulate with.
- જગાવલ** yahá,kal, *f.* } Li-
- જગાવલ** yahá,kul, *m.* } biding, lustful, given to sexual intercourse.
- જગિલા** ya,hipá, *v. a.* To copulate with, to deflower, (a woman;) i. q. **તંપલા**.
- જપુટલ** yahú,dap, *s. f.* A Jewess.
- જપુટી** yahú,dí, *s. m.* A Jew.
- જંચ** yak,kar, *s. m. f.* Verse that is not according to rule, doggerel; senseless foolish talk, vain babbling.
- જંચ** yak,ká, *a.* Alone.
- જંચ** yak,ká, *s. m.* A one horse cart, (with or without a top.)
- જયીન** yakin, *s. m.* Belief, trust, confidence, credence.
- જખ** yakh, *s. m.* Ice, frost.

જખ yakh, *a.* Very cold, severely cold.
 જખ yakkh, *s. m.* A class of *Devās*; a title of honor given to the head man of a village; i. q. જખ.
 જખલી yakkh, *nī*, *s. f.* A *Devi* of the *yakkh* class; an honorable and dignified woman.
 જખની yakh, *nī*, *s. f.* A mass of boiled meat with gravy, prepared to dress *pulāu* in.
 જતીમ yatim, *s. m.* } An orphan.
 જતીમલી yatim, *nī*, *s. f.* } phan, a child that has lost one or both parents; (also *ખતીમ*, &c.)
 જંડલ yab, *bha*, *a.* Corpulent but destitute of strength.
 જમ yam, *s. m.* A class of angels supposed to receive the spirits of men when they die.
 જમરામ yamrāj, *s. m.* The chief of the *yams*.
 જંજા yay, *yā*, *s. m.* The name of the letter જ (y) in the *Gurmukhī* alphabet.
 જરાના yará, *nā*, *s. m.* Friendship, intimacy.
 જા yá, *inter.* O!
 જા yá, *conj.* Or.
 જા yá, *ad.* When, as soon as.
 જાલપલ yá, *pa*, *s. m.* } Child-hood,
 જાલપડ yá, *pa*, *s. f.* } hood,
 જાલપલા yá, *pu*, *nā*, *s. m.* } minor-ity; simplicity, want of sense, folly, stupidity; (also *ખજાલપલ*, &c.)
 જાલા yá, *nā*, *m.* Young, under age, of immature understanding; a minor; a fool, a stupid person; (provincial.) Also *ખજાલા*.
 જાન્ટ yád, *s. f.* Memory, recollection, remembrance.
 જાન્ટગારી yád, *gá*, *rī*, } *s. f.*
 જાન્ટગીરી yád, *gá*, *rī*, } Keeping in mind, recollecting; a memorial, a remembrancer.

જાર yár, *s. m. f.* A friend, an intimate, a lover, an object of affection; an adulterer, a paramour; (also *જાર*.)
 જારની yár, *nī*, *s. f.* An unchaste wife or widow; an adulteress; i. q. *જારની*.
 જારાં yá, *rā*, *a.* Eleven; i. q. *ગજારાં* or *ગિમારાં*.
 જારાના yá, *rā*, *nā*, *s. m.* Friendship, affection, attachment.
 જારી yá, *rī*, *s. f.* Friendship, love, affection; harlotry.
 જારુ yá, *ru*, *s. m.* A friend, an intimate, a lover, &c.; i. q. *જાર*.
 જાલ yál, } *s. f.* A horse's
 જાલ yál, } mane.
 જાલી yá, *lī*, *s. m.* A shepherd.
 જૂનાન yunán, *s. m. f.* Greece.
 જૂનાની yunán, *nī*, *a.* Grecian, Greek, of or belonging to Greece.
 જૂરગા yur, *gá*, *s. m.* An amble, (pace of a horse.)

ર

રદી ra, *í*, *s. f.* Taking one's part, help in a suit or controversy.
 રદીમડ ra, *í*, *at*, } *s. f.* The
 રદીજડ ra, *í*, *at*, } ruled, subjects, the people, (of a realm.)
 રદી rau, *s. m.* The course or flowing of a river; thought, idea.
 રદી rau, *s. m. f.* A small stream, a torrent in the rains; the dry bed of a stream.
 રમ ras, *s. m.* Juice, sap, substance, taste, relish; a medicinal compound of metallic and vegetable substances.
 રમ ras, *s. f.* Sugarcane juice.
 રમવપૂર raskapúr, *s. m.* A form of corrosive sublimate.
 રમલા ras, *nā*, *v. n.* To be juicy, to be ripe, (fruit;) to be soaked,

(the ground or a roof, wall, &c.;) to leak.
 રમલા રમલા ras, *nā* bas, *nā*, *v. n.* To live at ease and in comfort.
 રમલા મમલા ras, *nā* mās, *nā*, }
 રમલા મિમલા ras, *nā* mis, *nā*, } *v. n.* To become friendly, to be reconciled, to be at peace, (after a quarrel;) used commonly with *જાલા* or in the participial form; as *ઉર રમ મમ ગદે*, or *રમે મિમે રદે રન*.
 રમડ rasat, *s. f.* Provisions, rations, daily allowance of materials for food.
 રમડા ras, *tá*, *s. m.* A way, a road, a path; habit, course of life.
 રમડાર rasdár, *a.* Juicy, full of juice, full of sap; tasty, savory.
 રમડારી rasdár, *rī*, *s. f.* Juiciness, savoriness.
 રમના ras, *nā*, *s. f.* The tongue.
 રમમ rasam, *s. f.* A rite, a form, a ceremony, a custom; a ray, a beam, (of light.)
 રમમમાદીલા rasmasá, *upá*, *v. n.* To become friendly, to be reconciled; to become juicy, (fruit.)
 રમમી rasamí, *a.* Neither good nor bad, pretty good, tolerable, passable; customary.
 રમમીન rasmin, *a.* Made of silk, silken.
 રમજા ras, *yá*, *m.* Sensual, carnal, fond of pleasure; one given to self-gratification; a good singer, one whose singing gratifies others; a paramour.
 રમા ras, *sá*, *s. m.* Juice, sap, moisture.
 રંમા ras, *sá*, *s. m.* A rope, a line, a measure used for fodder, &c.; twist tobacco.
 રમાદિલ rasá, *in*, *s. m.* The preparation sought for in alchemy, an imaginary elixir.

ਰਸਾਇਲ *rasāin, s. f.* Slowness, mildness.

ਰਸਾਇਲੀ *rasāīnī, s. m.* An alchemist, a chemist.

ਰਸਾਈ *rasāī, s. f.* Power of charming, gift of entertaining, talent to please; approach, access, entrance; quickness of apprehension.

ਰਸਾਉ *rasī, u, s. m.* That which is within a boil or abscess, (as matter, bloody water, &c.;) leaking.

ਰਸਾਉਣਾ *rasā, upā, v. a.* To prepare, to make fit for use; to entertain, to amuse, to gratify.

ਰਸਾਤਲਨਾ *rasā, talnā, v. n.* To be idle, to be slothful, to spend time in amusement.

ਰਸਾਲ *rasāl, s. f.* A present from a friend, any nice thing sent to a friend or equal.

ਰਸਾਲਦਾਰ *rasāldār, s. m.* A native cavalry officer commanding a hundred men.

ਰਸਾਲਦਾਰੀ *rasāldārī, s. f.* The rank and duty of a *rasāldār*.

ਰਸਾਲਾ *rasālā, s. m.* A cavalry company consisting usually of one hundred men.

ਰਸੀ *rasī, s. f.* A rope, a cord.

ਰਸੀਆ *rasīā, m.* Sensual, carnal, fond of pleasure; one given to self-gratification; one whose singing entertains, a sweet singer.

ਰਸੀਦ *rasīd, s. f.* A receipt, a written acknowledgment of money, &c. received.

ਰਸੀਲਾ *rasīlā, m.* Entertaining, having talents to please, (a man;) juicy, luscious, (fruit;) one who amuses or entertains greatly by his conversation, &c.

ਰਸੋ *raso, } s. f.* The place
ਰਸੋਈ *rasoī, } where Hindūs cook and eat their food; food, victuals, an entertainment.*

ਰਸੋਈਆ *rasoīā, s. m.* One who prepares food, a cook.

ਰਸੋਤ *rasaut, } s. f.* A medicinal substance
ਰਸੋਤ *rasaut, } extracted from the wood and root of a hill tree called *dār haḷd*.*

ਰਸੋਲੀ *rasaulī, s. f.* A tumor.

ਰਹਲ *rahaḷ, s. f.* A furrow.

ਰਹਲਾ *rahālā, s. m.* } A cart,

ਰਹਲੀ *rahālī, s. f.* } a hackery.

ਰਹਾਇਸ *rahāis, s. f.* Dwelling, remaining, living, staying.

ਰਹਾਈ *rahāī, s. f.* Pay for picking and renewing the surface of a worn millstone; i. q. ਰਹਾਉਣਾ.

ਰਹਾਉ *rahā, u, s. m.* A repeat in music; a pause in reading; style of reading or singing, tone of voice.

ਰਹਾਉਣਾ *rahā, up, s. f.* Pay for putting in order a worn millstone.

ਰਹਾਉਣਾ *rahā, upā, v. a.* To cause to remain, to procure lodgings for, to get service for; to pick and roughen, (a worn millstone.)

ਰਹਿਕਲਾ *rahikālā, s. m.* A small cannon.

ਰਹਿਲਾ *rahīlā, v. n.* To stay, to stop, to remain, to be, to exist, to last, to continue, to live, to dwell, to reside; ਰਹਿ ਚੁਕਲਾ, to cease from the use of one's powers; ਰਹਿ ਜਾਕਲਾ, to remain, to escape.

ਰਹਿਲਾ ਬਹਿਲਾ *rahīlā bahīlā, v. n.* To dwell, to reside.

ਰਹਿਤ *rahit, a.* Free, being without, exempt.

ਰਹਿਤ *rahit, s. f.* Habit, manner, way of living, morals, principles, conduct.

ਰਹਿਤ ਖੁਰਤ *rahit khṛhat, m. f.* Remaining; remainder.

ਰਹਿਤ ਬਹਿਤ *rahit bahit, s. f.* Habit, manner, way of living, morals, principles, conduct.

ਰਹਿਤਬਾ *rahitbā, s. m.* } A

ਰਹਿਤਬੀ *rahitbī, s. f.* } child

ਰਹਿਤਬਾ *rahitvā, s. m.* } that

ਰਹਿਤਬੀ *rahitvī, s. f.* } has no

one to care for it, a foundling; one who is without a protector or master; one who enters into a state of voluntary slavery; (a term applied to certain prostitutes and their descendants.)

ਰਹਿੰਦ ਖੁੰਪ *rahind khūndh, s. f.* That which remains, the remainder, a remnant.

ਰਹਿੰਦਾ ਖੁੰਪਾ *rahindā khūndhā, a.* Remaining.

ਰਹਿਲ *rahil, s. f.* A furrow.

ਰਹਿਲਾ *rahilā, s. m.* } A cart,

ਰਹਿਲੀ *rahilī, s. f.* } a hackery.

ਰਹੁ *rahu, s. f.* Sugarcane juice.

ਰਹੁਰਾਸ *rahurās, s. f.* A form of worship used by Sikhs in the evening.

ਰਹੇਲਾ *raheḷā, s. m.* An inhabitant of *Rahel khaṇḍ* or a descendant from one, a *Rohillā*.

ਰਕਤ *ra, kat, s. m. f.* Blood.

ਰਕਤ *ra, kat, a.* Red.

ਰਕਤ ਕੁਹੁੜ *ra, kat ku, huṛ, s. m.* A red spot or patch on the skin, a kind of leprosy.

ਰਕਤ ਚੰਨਲ *ra, kat chan, naṇ, s. m.* Red sandal wood.

ਰਕਤ ਪਿੱਤੀ *ra, kat pit, tī, s. f.* A kind of eruption; (called also *ਛਪਾਕੀ*.)

ਰੱਕੜ *rak, kar, a. f.* Hard, barren, (land.)

ਰਕਾਬ *rakāb, s. f.* A stirrup.

ਰਕਾਬ ਦਵਾਲ *rakāb, dawāl, s. m.*

ਰਕਾਬ ਦੁਆਲ *rakāb, duāl, s. m.* A stirrup strap.

ਰਕਾਬੀ *rakā, bī, s. f.* A shallow dish, a platter.

ਰਕਾਬੀ ਮਜਬ *rakā, bī maj, jab, s. m.* One who changes his religion on worldly grounds.

ਰਕੇਬੀ *rake, bī, s. f.* A shallow dish, a platter.

ਰੱਖ *rakkh, s. f.* Abstinence on account of health, dieting; care, pro-

tection, guardianship, watchfulness; land reserved by Government, (the wood, grass, &c. of which is not to be cut.)

ਰੱਖਣ *rak,khak*, *s. m.* A protector, a guardian, a keeper, a defender.

ਰੱਖਣਾ *rakkh,ná*, *v. a.* To keep; to put, to place, to set, to lay down, to station; to have, to hold, to possess, to reserve, to save; to apply, to ascribe, to impute; to take into employ; to receive, to accept; (also ਰੱਖ ਛੱਡਣਾ, ਰੱਖ ਦੇਣਾ, ਰੱਖ ਲੈਣਾ, &c.)

ਰੱਖਣੀ *rakkh,ní*, *s. f.* Help, assistance, partiality.

ਰੱਖਣਾ *rakh,ná*, *s. m.* A fracture, a cleft, a crevice, a hole, a flaw; a breach in friendship.

ਰੱਖਵਾਣਾ *rakhway,yá*, *s. m.* One who keeps, preserves, or takes care of; an employer.

ਰੱਖਵਾਈ *rakhwá,i*, *s. f.* Keeping, causing to be kept; compensation for keeping.

ਰੱਖਵਾਉਣਾ *rakhwá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be kept, held, put, preserved, &c.

ਰੱਖਵਾਲ *rakhwál*, } *s. m.* One
ਰੱਖਵਾਲਾ *rakhwá,lá*, } who preserves, a keeper, a protector, one who watches and cares.

ਰੱਖਵਾਲੀ *rakhwá,lí*, *s. f.* Care, protection, watching, keeping, preservation.

ਰੱਖਵਾਈ *rakhwai,yá*, *s. m.* One who keeps, preserves, &c.

ਰੱਖੜੀ *rakkh,rí*, *s. f.* The day of full moon in the month *Sáun*; a red silk cord tied round the wrist by Hindús on that day.

ਰੱਖਾਈ *rakhá,i*, *s. f.* Keeping; compensation for keeping.

ਰੱਖਾਉਣਾ *rakhá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be kept, held, preserved, put, &c.

ਰੱਖਿਆ *rak,khiá*, *s. f.* Care, keeping, preservation, protection.

ਰੱਖੀ *rak,khi*, *a.* Abstinent, sober, temperate.

ਰੰਗ *rag*, *s. f.* A vein, an artery; a nerve, a sinew; a vein in wood, stone, &c.; mixture, (of races;) anger, passion.

ਰੰਗ *ragg*, *s. m.* Color, hue; paint, dye-stuff; manner, method, sort; amusement, merriment, pleasure; purpose, will, (of God;)

ਰੰਗ ਮੰਜਿਲ, an apartment for festive enjoyment.

ਰੰਗ ਚੰਗ *rang,ghanag*, *s. m.* Manner, sort, state, condition of things.

ਰੰਗਲ *rang,gal*, *s. f.* Dye-stuff just strained or set to strain; splendor, wealth, pleasure.

ਰੰਗਲਾ *rangg,ná*, *v. a.* To color; to dye, to paint.

ਰੰਗਤ *ragat*, *a.* Red.

ਰੰਗਤ *ragat*, *s. m. f.* Blood; i. q. ਰੰਗਤ.

ਰੰਗਤ *rang,gat*, *s. f.* Coloring, dyeing, style of coloring.

ਰੰਗਤ ਚੰਨਲ *ragat chan,nal*, *s. m.* Red sandal wood.

ਰੰਗਤ ਪਿੱਤੀ *ragat pit,tí*, *s. f.* A kind of eruption.

ਰੰਗਦਾਜ਼ *rag,dar*, *s. m.* Dirt, sediment, settleings.

ਰੰਗਦਾਰ *ragdár*, *a.* Having veins, veined, streaked, (a stone, &c.;) of mixed races, (viz. having parents of different castes;) bad, wicked.

ਰੰਗਦਾਜ਼ *rag,dar*, *s. m.* Dirt; sediment, settleings.

ਰੰਗ ਰੰਮ *ragg,ras*, *s. m.* Contentment, satisfaction, mutual agreement and complacency between parties, pleasure.

ਰੰਗ ਰੂਪ *ragg,rúp*, *s. m.* Beauty, comeliness; appearance, condi-

tion, state, circumstances; mode, manner, deportment.

ਰੰਗਦੇਜ *raggdej*, *s. m.* One who colors, (cloth, &c.) a dyer; (spoken especially of those who work in indigo and *kusumbhá*.)

ਰੰਗਲਾ *rangg,lá*, *a.* Producing a good color, strong, well charged with coloring matter, (dye-stuff.)

ਰੰਗਵਾਣਾ *raggway,yá*, *s. m.* One who dyes or colors, a dyer, a painter.

ਰੰਗਵਾਈ *raggwaá,i*, *s. f.* Coloring, dyeing; price of the same.

ਰੰਗਵਾਉਣਾ *raggwaá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be dyed, painted, &c.

ਰੰਗਵਿੰਗਾ *raggvirangg,ná*, *a.* Having a variety of colors.

ਰੰਗੜਾ *rag,gar*, *s. f.* Rubbing, scraping, abrasion of the skin, attrition.

ਰੰਗੜਨਾ *rag,gar,ná*, *v. a.* To rub, to scrape, to bruise.

ਰੰਗੜਵਾਈ *ragarwá,i*, *s. f.* Rubbing, scraping, bruising; compensation for the same.

ਰੰਗੜਵਾਉਣਾ *ragarwá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed, bruised, &c.

ਰੰਗੜਾ *rag,gar*, *s. m.* Bruising, mashing, working into consistency, rubbing; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਰੰਗੜਾਈ *ragarí,i*, *s. f.* Rubbing, scraping, bruising; compensation for the same.

ਰੰਗੜਾਉਣਾ *ragarí,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed, bruised, &c.; (also ਰੰਗੜਾ ਦੇਣਾ and ਮਿੱਟਣਾ.)

ਰੰਗਾਈ *raggá,i*, *s. f.* Dyeing, painting; compensation for dyeing, &c.

ਰੰਗਾਉਣ *raggá,up*, *s. f.* Coloring, style of coloring.

ਰੰਗ ਉਲ *raggá,up*, *s. f.* Wages for dyeing.

ਰੰਗਾਉਣਾ *raggá,upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be dyed, painted, &c.

- રંગી *ranggi*, *s. f.* The art of stamping or printing woollen cloth.
- રંગી *ranggi*, *a.* Fond of pleasure, mirthful, joyous; uncertain, dependent on the Divine pleasure; રંગી મેટા, merchandise bespoken at a certain rate, irrespective of what the market may prove, (the loss or gain being thus uncertain.)
- રંગીન *ranggin*, *a.* Flowery, figurative, poetical, (language.)
- રંગીલ *rangil*, *a.* Painted; colored on a lathe with lac, (wood, furniture, &c.)
- રંગીલા *rangili*, *a.* Merry, mirthful, fond of pleasure.
- રંગુલ *rangul*, *a.* Producing a good color, strong, well charged with coloring matter, (dye-stuff)
- રંગેટ *raged*, *s. f.* Pursuit; pushing back.
- રંગેટલા *raged,pi*, *v. a.* To pursue, to follow hostilely, to chase, to drive.
- રઘુ ચેર *raghu bir*, *s. m.* A name of *Rim Chandar*.
- રઘુ વંશ *raghu bans*, } *s. m.* The posterity and race of *Raghu*; the book containing the history of *Raghu* and his descendants.
- રઘુ વંશી *raghu vansi*, *s. m.* One who is of the lineage of *Raghu*.
- રચ *rach*, *s. m. f.* The creation, that which is created.
- રચાણ *rach, jana*, } *v. n.*
- રચાણ *rach,pi*, } To be absorbed, as oil, &c. by rubbing, to be soaked up, to be imbibed; to become acquainted, to enter.
- રચાણ *rach,pi*, *v. a.* To make, to form, to create, to compose.
- રચના *rach,ni*, *s. f.* Creation, the creature; splendor, pomp.
- રચહાટી *rachwa,pi*, *s. f.* Com-

- pensation for rubbing, soaking, absorbing, &c.
- રચહાટીલા *rachwa,pi*, *v. a.* To cause (oil, &c.) to be absorbed, soaked up, or rubbed in; to cause to be created; to cause to be composed.
- રચાણ *rach,pi*, *v. a.* To rub in and cause to be absorbed, or imbibed.
- રંહ *rachchh*, *s. m.* That part of a loom to which the web is attached, and along which the shuttle plays.
- રંહર *rach, chhak*, } *s. m.* A preserver, a defender, a nourisher, a helper; (spoken especially of God.)
- રંહપાલ *rachhpil*, } *s. f.* Preservation, protection, nourishing, assistance, support.
- રંહપાલ *rachhpil,la*, } *s. f.* Preservation, protection, assistance; a red silk cord tied on the wrist, i. q. રંધણી.
- રંહી *rach, chhi*, *s. m.* A preserver, a defender, a protector.
- રજ *raj*, *s. f.* Dust.
- રંજ *raj*, *s. m.* The fill, as much as one can eat, enough, a sufficiency.
- રંજ *ranyj*, *s. f.* A wilderness, a desert, a jungle; pain, affliction, grief, anguish, distress.
- રંજ *ranyj*, *a.* Pained, afflicted, distressed, grieved, in anguish.
- રંજીલા *rajas, sul*, *s. f.* A menstruous woman.
- રંજર *ranyjak*, *s. f.* Priming powder.
- રંજી *raji,pi*, *v. n.* To be filled, to be satisfied, to be satiated.
- રંજહાટીલા *rajwa,pi*, *v. a.* To cause to be fed to the full, to cause to be satiated.
- રંજહાટી *rajwa,pi*, *s. m.* A gov-

- ernment, a principality, the territory of a *raja*.
- રજા *raja* or *raja*, *s. f.* The will of God, the Divine pleasure, fate, destiny; રજા પેલા or રજા પેલાલા, to die.
- રજાણી *raji,pi*, *s. f.* A wadded cover for a bed, a quilt.
- રજાણી *raji,pi*, *v. a.* To fill, to satisfy, to satiate, to feed to the full.
- રજાલા *raja,la*, *m.* Mean, miserly, contemptible; a stingy fellow, a niggard.
- રંજ *rajju*, *s. m.* The fill, a sufficiency; i. q. રંજ.
- રંજમાળા *raju,ra*, *s. m.* The territory of a *raja*; rule, government.
- રંટ *rat, tap*, *s. m.* A hard spot made by friction on the hand, a corn on the toe, &c.; i. q. રંટલ.
- રંટ *rat, tap*, } *s. f.* Habit, custom, behavior, especially attention to religious duties.
- રંટ *rat,pi*, } *v. a.* To utter many times, to repeat, (the Divine name or that of a *Deot*, &c.)
- રંટના *rat,ni*, *s. f.* Splendor, beauty.
- રંટ *rat, tap*, *s. m.* A hard spot made by friction on the hand, a corn on the toe, &c.
- રંહ *raqd*, *s. f.* A widow.
- રંહી *raqd,pi*, *s. m.* A widower.
- રંહીપા *raqd,pi*, *s. m.* Widowhood.
- રંહી *raqd,pi*, *s. f.* A widow.
- રંહીયાન *raqdibaj*, *m.* Adulterous, given to whoredom; a whoremonger, an adulterer.
- રંહી *raqd,pi*, *s. m.* A widower; a country without a ruler.
- રંહીપા *raqd,pi*, *s. m.* Widowhood.

ਰਲ ਰਾਧ, *s. m.* Battle, war, a field of battle.

ਰਲਕ ਰਾਪਕ, *s. f.* The sound of a bell, any jingling or tinkling sound.

ਰਲਕਲਾ ਰਾਪਕਾ, *v. n.* To jingle, to tinkle, to ring, to speak in a loud, shrill voice.

ਰਲਜੀਤ ਰਾਜੀਤ, *s. m.* One who conquers in battle.

ਰਲਬਾਸ ਰਾਬਿਸ, *s. m.* A *raja's* seraglio, the apartments occupied by the *raja's*.

ਰਤ ਰਾਤ, *s. f.* Love, friendship; night.

ਰਤ ਰਾਤ, *s. m. f.* Blood.

ਰਤਕ ਰਾਤਕ, *s. f.* A small red and black seed used as a weight; also a white seed somewhat smaller; (both used medicinally.) See ਰਤੋ.

ਰਤਜਗਾ ਰਾਜਾਗਾ, *s. m.* (lit. night waking.) A festive wake in fulfilment of a vow, vigils.

ਰਤਨ ਰਾਤਨ, *s. m.* A gem, a precious stone.

ਰਤਨਜੋਤ ਰਾਤਨਜੋਤ, *s. f.* A shrub or bush, the leaves and fruit of which are used medicinally.

ਰਤਨਮਾਲਾ ਰਾਤਨਮਾਲਾ, *s. f.* A necklace made of precious stones; also a name applied to several books.

ਰਤਵਾਈ ਰਾਤਵਾਈ, *s. f.* Filing, wages for filing.

ਰਤਵਾਉਲਾ ਰਾਤਵਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be filed.

ਰਤਜਾ ਰਾਤਜਾ, *a.* Red, (a bedstead.)

ਰਤਾ ਰਾਤਾ, *a.* Little, small, not much; ਰਤਾਕੁ, a little.

ਰਤਾ ਰਾਤੀ, *a.* Red; steeped, dyed, imbued, (with religious sentiments.)

ਰਤਾ ਰਾਤੀ, *s. m.* Red woolen yarn.

ਰਤਾਈ ਰਾਤਾਈ, *s. f.* Filing; wages for filing.

ਰਤਾਉਲਾ ਰਾਤਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be filed.

ਰਤਾਲੂ ਰਾਤਾਲੂ, *s. m.* A yam.

ਰਤੀ ਰਾਤੀ, *a.* A little, some, not much; (also ਰਤੀਕੁ.)

ਰਤੀ ਰਾਤੀ, *s. f.* A small red seed used as a weight; (i. q. ਰਤਕ;) a weight; viz. the eighth part of a *masa*, being equivalent to eight grains of rice; fortune, destiny.

ਰਤੀਕੁ ਰਾਤੀਕੁ, *s. m.* A short time, a little while.

ਰਤੀਵਾਲਾ ਰਾਤੀਵਾਲਾ, *a.* Fortunate, happy, prosperous.

ਰਤੀ ਰਾਤੀ, *s. m. f.* Blood.

ਰਤੀ ਰਾਤੀ, *s. m.* A disorder of the eyes, producing inability to see at night.

ਰਥ ਰਾਥ, *s. m.* A four wheeled carriage, a chariot, a car.

ਰਥਵਾਨ ਰਾਥਵਾਨ, *s. m.* A *rath* driver, a charioteer, a coachman.

ਰਥਵਾਨੀ ਰਾਥਵਾਨੀ, *s. f.* The wife of a *rath*man.

ਰਥਵਾਨੀ ਰਾਥਵਾਨੀ, *s. f.* Coachmanship, the position and duty of a *rath* driver.

ਰੇਤ ਰਾਦ, *a.* Rejected, unacceptable, repulsed, refuted; *a. w.* ਰੇਲਾ, ਰੇਲਾ and ਰੇਲਾ.

ਰੇਤ ਰਾਦ, *s. f.* Vomiting, retching; *c. w.* ਰੇਲੀ, ਰੇਲੀ, ਰੇਲੀ, &c.

ਰੇਤ ਰਾਦ, *s. m.* A way, a road, a path.

ਰੇਤਲਾ ਰਾਦਲਾ, *v. n.* To vomit, to retch.

ਰੇਤਲਾ ਰਾਦਲਾ, *v. a.* To reject, to refuse; (commonly ਰੇਤ ਮਿਟਲਾ.)

ਰੇਤਲਾ ਰਾਦਲਾ, *v. a.* To plane, to smooth with a plane.

ਰੇਤਵਾਈ ਰਾਦਵਾਈ, *s. f.* Planing; wages for planing.

ਰੇਤਵਾਉਲਾ ਰਾਦਵਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be planed.

ਰੇਤਾ ਰਾਦਾ, *s. m.* A layer of

bricks, &c. in building, quantity laid on quantity.

ਰੇਦਾ ਰਾਦਾ, *s. m.* i. q. ਰੇਦਾ, (spoken of unlawful intercourse.)

ਰੇਦਾ ਰਾਦਾ, *s. m.* A plane.

ਰੇਦਾਈ ਰਾਦਾਈ, *s. f.* Planing; wages for planing.

ਰੇਦਾਉਲਾ ਰਾਦਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be planed.

ਰੇਦੀ ਰਾਦੀ, *a.* Rejected, refuse, worthless.

ਰੇਦੀ ਰਾਦੀ, *s. f.* That which is rejected, odds and ends; (spoken commonly of paper.)

ਰੇਦੀ ਰਾਦੀ, *s. f.* A small plane.

ਰੇਦੁ ਰੇਦੁ ਰਾਦੁ ਰਾਦੁ, *a.* Unsatisfactory, unaccepted, rejected, dismissed.

ਰੇਧ ਰਾਧ, *s. m.* Dispute, dissension, quarrel, groundless opposition, injury; *c. w.* ਰੇਧੀ.

ਰੇਨ } ਰਾਨ, *s. f.* A woman, a wife.

ਰਪਟ ਰਾਪਟ, *s. f.* Intelligence, news, report; failing of the object of a journey, returning empty.

ਰਪਟਲਾ ਰਾਪਟਲਾ, *v. n.* To go and come without attaining one's object, to fail of what one went for.

ਰਪਟੀ ਰਾਪਟੀ, } *s. m.* One who brings intelligence, a village *okhtidar* who reports to Government.

ਰਪ ਰਪ ਰਾਪ ਰਾਪ, *s. m.* Moving rapidly, continuous motion, going on freely without the whip; (spoken of a horse, mule, &c.)

ਰਪ ਰਪ ਰਾਪ ਰਾਪ, *ad.* Nimble, briskly, smartly, without halting.

ਰਫਾਤ ਰਾਫਾਤ, *s. f.* Friendship, affectionate intercourse, intimacy.

ਰਫਾ ਦਫਾ ਰਾਫਾ ਦਫਾ, *a.* Far, out of the way, at a distance; ਰਫਾ ਦਫਾ ਰੇਨਾ, to send away, to get clear of.

ਰਫੀਕ *rafik, s. m.* } A friend,
 ਰਫੀਕੀ *rafik, pī, s. f.* } an associ-
 ate, a companion.
 ਰਫੀਕੀ *rafīkī, s. f.* Friendship,
 intimacy.
 ਰਫੂ *rāfū, s. m.* Darning, filling
 holes in a shawl, &c. with needle-
 work; c. w. ਰਫਨਾ.
 ਰਫੂਗਰ *rafūgar, s. m.* One who fills
 holes in cloth with needlework.
 ਰਫੂਗਰਨੀ *rafūgar, nī, s. f.* A fe-
 male *rafūgar*; a *rafūgar's* wife.
 ਰਫੂਗਰੀ *rafūgar, rī, s. f.* The busi-
 ness and art of a *rafūgar*.
 ਰਬ *rabb, s. m.* The Lord, God.
 ਰਬਜ਼ *ra, baṛ, s. f.* Going and com-
 ing in vain, failing of the object
 of a journey, returning empty.
 ਰਬਜ਼ਨਾ *ra, baṛnā, v. n.* To fail
 of what one came for, to go and
 come to no purpose.
 ਰਬਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ *rabṛā, upā, v. a.* To
 cause to go backwards and for-
 wards uselessly, to promise and
 then send away empty.
 ਰੰਦਾ *ram, hā, s. m.* An instrument
 for cutting up grass by the roots.
 ਰਬਾਬ *rabab, s. m.* A kind of vio-
 lin with three strings, a rebecc.
 ਰਬਾਬੀ *rabā, bī, s. m.* One
 ਰਬਾਬੀਆ *rabā, bīā, s. m.* } who plays on
 the *rabab*.
 ਰਬੀ *rab, bī, a.* Depending on
 Divine care, having no reliance
 but Divine providence; (spoken
 of the poor and destitute, also of
 that which grows in the jungle.)
 ਰਬੀ *rab, bī, s. f.* The winter
 crop; (commonly ਰਾਛੀ.)
 ਰਬੀ *ram, bī, s. f.* A small *rambā*.
 ਰੰਡਲਾ *rambḷā, pā, v. n.* To low,
 to bawl, (a cow or bull.)
 ਰੰਡਾਟ *rambḷāt, s. m.* Bawling
 or lowing of a cow or calf.
 ਰਮਕ *ra, mak, s. f.* A small quan-
 tity, a slight influence, a little; a
 gentle breeze; a hint, a token.

ਰਮਕਲਾ *ra, maknā, v. n.* To blow
 gently, (the wind.)
 ਰਮਕਾ *ram, kā, s. m.* A gentle
 blowing; a small quantity, a slight
 influence; a wink.
 ਰਮਜ *ra, maj, s. f.* A hint, a token,
 a nod, a sign.
 ਰਮਲਾ *ram, pā, v. n.* To go about,
 to take a walk, to make a cir-
 cuit; to take up one's abode.
 ਰਮਤ *ra, mat, s. f.* Wandering about,
 going a round; (spoken of *faqirs*.)
 ਰਮਟਾਸ *ramdās, s. m.* The name
 of a celebrated *Chumār faqir*.
 ਰਮਟਾਸਲੀ *ramdās, pī, s. f.*
 ਰਮਟਾਸੀ *ramdās, sī, s. m.* }
 ਰਮਟਾਸੀਆ *ramdās, sīā, s. m.* }
 A disciple of *Ramdās*, a title of
 respect given to *Chumārs*.
 ਰਮਬਾ *ram, bā, s. m.* An instrument
 for cutting short grass, a *khurpa*.
 ਰਮਬੀ *ram, bī, s. f.* A small grass
 paring instrument, a *khurpī*; a
 shoemaker's cutting tool.
 ਰਮਡਲਾ *rambḷā, pā, v. n.* To low,
 to bawl, (a cow or calf.)
 ਰਮਡਾਟ *rambḷāt, s. m.* A great low-
 ing or bawling, (of a cow or calf.)
 ਰਮਲ *ra, mal, s. m.* A mode of
 astrological divination.
 ਰਮਲੀ *ra, malī, s. m.* One
 ਰਮਲੀਆ *ra, malīā, s. m.* } acquaint-
 ed with the art of *ramal*.
 ਰਮਾਇਲ *ramā, ip, s. m.* A poem
 containing the history of *Rām*.
 ਰਮਾਉਲਾ *ramā, upā, v. a.* To use,
 to bring into use; to pass, (time.)
 ਰਮਾਲ *ramāl, s. m.* A hand-
 kerchief, a towel, a cloth, a kind
 of shawl; one who practices *ramal*.
 ਰਲਨਾ *ra, na, v. n.* To meet,
 to be joined, to agree, to conspire,
 to be mixed.
 ਰਲਾ *ra, lā, s. m.* Mix-
 ਰਲਾਉ *ra, lā, u, s. m.* } ture, alloy, ming-
 ling of some foreign substance,
 want of clearness and consistency

in language, want of candor and
 truthfulness.
 ਰਲਾਉਲਾ *ra, lā, upā, v. a.* To min-
 gle, to mix, to join, to unite, to
 cause to agree.
 ਰਲਾਉ *ra, lā, ū, s. m.* One who
 joins with or connives at, an as-
 sociate, (of those who are evil.)
 ਰਲਿਆ *ra, liā, s. m.* What falls
 to one's lot, appointed portion,
 destiny.
 ਰਵਾਜਾ *ra, vā, yā, s. m.* A rule,
 a habit, a custom, manner, way,
 practice.
 ਰਵਾ *ra, wā, a.* Lawful, right, ac-
 cording to law.
 ਰਵਾ *ra, vā, s. m.* A small bit of
 gold, silver, crystal, or other hard
 glittering substance; race, breed,
 (of cattle, &c.)
 ਰਵਾਂ *ra, wā, ad.* Continuously,
 without stopping; ਰਵਾਂ ਪੜ੍ਹਨਾ,
 to read fluently, but without un-
 derstanding the meaning.
 ਰਵਾਂ *ra, wā, a.* Under way, in
 motion, agoing, (spoken com-
 monly of work, business, &c.)
 ਰਵਾਨਾਰ *rawādār, m. f.* An ap-
 prover, a consenter; approving,
 accounting lawful.
 ਰਵਾਨਾ *rawā, nā, a.* In motion, dis-
 patched, departed, proceeding.
 ਰਵਾ ਰਵੀ *ra, vā ra, vī, ad.* Contin-
 uously, without stopping.
 ਰਵਾਲ *rawāl, s. f.* Fine dust.
 ਰਵਾਲਾ *rawā, lā, s. m.* Small par-
 ticles of gold used in ornamen-
 ting jewelry.
 ਰਵਿਦ *ra, vid, s. m.* Custom, man-
 ner, way, habit, practice.
 ਰਵਿਦਾਰ *ravedār, a.* Having
 a rough crystallized surface, (su-
 gar candy, crystals, &c.)
 ਰਵਾਜਾ *ra, vā, yā, s. m.* Custom,
 manner, way, habit, practice.
 ਰਜ *ra, s. f.* A level piece of
 ground, a plain.

ગઢના raph,ná, v. n. To be baked, to be done, (bread;) *met.* to be heated, to be angry; to be skillful and perfect.

ગઢાદો raphá,i, s. f. Wages for baking.

ગઢાઉલા raphá,upá, v. a. To cause to be baked.

ગઢવ રા,ra, s. f. Pain, irritation, inflammation, (in the eyes;) a cause of difficulty, a hindrance, a check, an obstacle, unevenness, a place of doubt; enmity; c. w. પૈ-લો and મરની.

ગઢવલા ra,ra, s. f. To give pain, to cause irritation, to rankle, to produce a prickling sensation.

ગઢવજ રા,ra, s. f. Irritation, pain, unevenness; difficulty, doubt; enmity.

ગઢવા ra,rá, s. m. A coarse broom.

ગઢવાઉલા ra,rá,upá, v. a. To remind, (of something unpleasant;) to press and handle, (a cloth, &c.) to see if there are thorns, &c. in it.

ગઢા ra,rá, a. Plain, clear, level.

ગઢા ra,rá, s. m. Level ground, plain.

ગાદિ rá,i, s. m. A *rájā's* successor who has not yet received the *tilak*; a prince; a bard; a title among *Rájpúts*; a kind of parrot.

ગાદિમલ rá,isa, s. f. The name of a tree.

ગાદિમા rá,isa, s. m. Quarrel, dispute, dissension, opposition.

ગાદિમો rá,isi, s. f. A *rájā's* territory, a government, princely pomp, retinue, &c.

ગાદિલ રા,ia, s. f. A female of the *Ráñ* caste.

ગાદિડા rá,itá, s. m. Vegetables boiled, and mingled with curd.

ગાદિચેલ ráibel, s. f. A shrub and flower of the jessamine class.

ગાદી rá,i, s. f. Mustard.

ગાદી રા,ia, s. m. A caste among Musálmáns, employed in gardening.

ગાદીઉ રેત રા,ia,ret, s. m. The least part.

ગાદીઉ રેત રા,ia,ret, ad. Totally, entirely.

ગાદી રા,u, s. m. A *rájā's* successor who has not yet received the *tilak*; a prince; a bard; also a title among *Rájpúts*; i. q. ગાદિ.

ગાદીટી રા,ti, s. f. A peaked roof erected over a flat one; a kind of tent.

ગાદીલ રા,ia, } s. m. The
ગાદીલા રા,ia, } name of an
ancient *rájā* of Ceylon, who made war with *Rám*; an oppressor, a violent man.

ગાદીલા રા,ia, v. a. To cause to copulate, (a horse.)

ગાદીલો રા,ia, s. f. The wife of a *rái*.

ગાદી રા,ut, } s. m. The
ગાદી રા,ut, } name of a caste;
a man of that caste.

ગાદીલો રા,ut, } s. f.
ગાદીલો રા,ut, } A female of the *Ráut* caste.

ગાદીલ રા,ul, s. m. A wandering class who practice begging, quackery, *shagí*, &c.

ગાદીલિભાલો રા,ul,ia, s. f. A female of the *Rául* caste.

ગાદીજા રા,urá, s. m. A *Rohilla* who speaks *Pashtu*; (spoken in contempt.)

ગામ rás, s. f. Capital, property, possessions, effects, stock in trade; a circular dance known as *Krishná's* dance; a sign of the zodiac.

ગામ rás, a. Useful, suitable, advantageous, profitable, right, true; c. w. આદીલા, લિભાદીલા, &c.

ગામપાતી rásdhá,ri, s. m. A dancing boy, viz. after *Krishná's* style.

ગામપૂતી ráspúnyji, s. f. Capital, property.

ગામી રા,si, a. Left, as distinguished from right, (an ox;) of medium quality, passable, pretty good.

ગામ રા,h, s. m. A way, a road, a path, a mode, manner, custom, habit, &c.; the picking on the surface of a millstone.

ગામલા રા,h,ia, v. a. To pick, (a millstone,) to roughen with a pick.

ગામજ રા,ha, s. f. The remains of *kurumbhá* dye, the color of which has been exhausted.

ગામજના રા,há,ná, v. a. To bake, (bread;) to excite, to irritate, to make angry; to make mature, to perfect, to instruct fully.

ગામ રા,há, s. m. A pick for roughening a millstone; one who roughens millstones.

ગામ રા,hu, s. m. One of the nine *grahs*, (according to Hindú astronomy,) being the monster that is supposed to occasion eclipses.

ગામ રા,kas, s. m. A demon, an evil spirit, a giant, a monster.

ગામલો રા,kaspi, s. f. A female *rakas*.

ગામપુલ્કા rásaspu,ia, s. m. The state and standing of *rakas*, deeds worthy of a *rakas*, barbarity, cruelty.

ગામો રા,kasí, a. Like a *rakas* or demon, demon-like, barbarous, cruel.

ગામો રા,kí, s. f. An eye tooth, or stomach tooth, (of a horse, dog, lion, &c.)

ગામ રા,kh, s. f. Ashes.

ગામ રા,khas, s. m. A demon, an evil spirit, a giant, a monster; i. q. ગામ.

ગામલો રા,khaspi, s. f. A female *rakhas*.

ગામપુલ્કા rásaspu,ia, s. m.

Rākhashood, deeds worthy of a *rākhas*, barbarity, cruelty.

રાખમી *rākhasī*, *a.* Like a *rākhas* or demon, demoniacal, barbarous, cruel.

રાખમી *rākhasī*, *s. f.* An eye tooth, or stomach tooth, (of a horse, dog, lion, &c.)

રાખમી *rākhasī*, *a.* Kept
રાખમી *rākhasī*, *s. f.* for occasion-
al use, (clothes;) રાખમી જેઝા,
one's best shoes, or clothes.

રાખા *rākhasā*, *s. m.* One who
watches, a guardian, a protector,
a watchman.

રાખી *rākhasī*, *s. f.* Protection,
guardianship, watching, wages for
watching.

રાગ *rāg*, *s. m.* A tune, a musi-
cal mode; music; રાગ નાચ, mu-
sic and dancing; (there are six
rāgs, named after six *Devās*.)

રાંગ *rāngg*, *s. m. f.* Tin.

રાગમાગર *rāgsāgar*, *s. m.* (*lit.*
a sea of music.) One who can
sing many tunes.

રાગલ *rāgap*, *s. f.* A woman who
sings songs.

રાગલી *rāgā*, *s. f.* A kind of
tune. *See* રાગની.

રાગપારન *rāgdhāran*, *s. f.* } A
રાગપારી *rāgdhārī*, *s. m.* } sing-
[er of *rāgs*.

રાગનો *rāgnī*, *s. f.* (*lit.* a fe-
male *rāg*.) A tune of a class dis-
tinct from the *rāgs*: (there are
thirty, called by the names of as
many *Devās*, and accounted femi-
nine.)

રાગ માલ *rāg māla*, *s. f.* A book
giving an account of the *rāgs*.

રાગ રંગ *rāg rangg*, *s. m.* Sing-
ing, festivity, diversion, pleasure;
state, manner, condition of things.

રાંગ *rānggā*, *s. m.* Tin.

રાંગી *rāngī*, *s. m.* A singer of songs.

રાજ *rāj*, *s. m.* A kingdom, rule,

dominion, the dominions of a *rā-
jā*; a mason.

રાજમથાન *rājsthān*, *s. m.* A seat
of Government, the residence of
royalty.

રાજમી *rājāsī*, *s. f.* A *rājā's* do-
minion; rule, government.

રાજમી *rājāsī*, *a.* Kingly, royal,
of or belonging to a *rājā*.

રાજ ર્નિઆ *rāj kan,niā*, *s. f.* A
rājā's daughter.

રાજકુમાર *rāj Kumār*, *s. m.* A
rājā's son.

રાજ ગરદી *rāj gar,di*, *s. f.* Anar-
chy, misrule, revolution.

રાજગી *rājagī*, *s. f.* Royalty; ar-
chitecture, masonry.

રાજજોગ *rāj jog*, *s. m.* A king who
is also a devotee, a devout king;
destination to royalty.

રાજદરવાર *rājdār wār*, *s. m.* A
રાજદરવારા *rājdār wārā*, *s. m.* A
રાજદરવાર *rājdār wār*, *s. m.* A
રાજદરવારા *rājdār wārā*, *s. m.* A

રાજદરવાર *rājdār wār*, *s. m.* A
રાજદરવારા *rājdār wārā*, *s. m.* A
રાજદરવાર *rājdār wār*, *s. m.* A
રાજદરવારા *rājdār wārā*, *s. m.* A

રાજપાનો *rājdhānī*, *s. m.* A
રાજપામી *rājdhāmī*, *s. m.* A
રાજપામી *rājdhāmī*, *s. m.* A
રાજપામી *rājdhāmī*, *s. m.* A

રાજનોટ *rājnit*, *s. f.* A law, a
canon, a royal decree, a book
of rules for the guidance of kings.

રાજપટ *rājpat*, *s. m.* A king,
રાજપટિ *rājpati*, *s. m.* A *rājā*.

રાજપૂત *rājput*, *s. m.* A *rājā's*
son, a prince; a man of the *Rāj-
put* caste.

રાજપૂત *rājput*, *s. m.* The name
of a caste, a man of that caste.

રાજપૂતી *rājputī*, *s. f.* The being
a *Rājput*, the state and rank of
Rājput.

રાજર્ષમી *rājban,si*, *a.* Of royal
descent.

રાજ બહન *rāj bha, van*, *s. m.* A
રાજ મંદર *rāj man, dar*, *s. m.* A
dwelling, a palace.

રાજ મારગ *rāj mārg*, *s. m.*
રાજ રમડા *rāj ras, tā*, *s. m.* A royal
રાજ રાહ *rāj rāh*, *s. m.* A
highway.

રાજ રાણી *rāj rā, nī*, *s. f.* The
chief queen; (commonly styled
patrānī.)

રાજ રોગ *rāj rog*, *s. m.* Any violent
sickness, any incurable disease.

રાજ રૈલા *rāj rau, lā*, *s. m.* A
revolution, a state of anarchy.

રાજ ર્મી *rājvan, si*, *a.* Of royal
descent.

રાજા *rājā*, *s. m.* A king; a barber.

રાજી *rājī*, *a.* Pleas-
રાજી બાજી *rājī bājī*, *s. m.* ed, happy,
રાજી બાજી *rājī bājī*, *s. m.* satisfied,
contented, glad; in health, well,
comfortable.

રાજી *rājī*, *s. m.* A
રાજી *rājī*, *s. m.* A
રાજી *rājī*, *s. m.* A
રાજી *rājī*, *s. m.* A

રાજી *rājī*, *s. m.* A
રાજી *rājī*, *s. m.* A
રાજી *rājī*, *s. m.* A
રાજી *rājī*, *s. m.* A

રાજી *rājī*, *s. m.* One of the
names of *Rānyjha*; a friend, one
beloved.

રાઠ *rāth*, *s. m.* A title given to
the *Jāts*, *Gujjars*, and *Dogars*.

રાઠ *rāth*, *m.* Hard-hearted, cruel;
a fierce, barbarous man.

રાઠલી *rāth, nī*, *s. f.* A female
Rāth; a woman of the *Gujjar* or
Dogar tribe; a fearless, barbarous
woman.

રાઠા ચારી *rāthā chā, rī*, *s. f.*
Distribution of money to *Mīrāsīs*
at weddings and funerals, as prac-
ticed by the *Rāths*.

રાણા *rā, nā*, *s. m.* A hill chief
of the *Rājput* caste.

રાણી *rā, nī*, *s. f.* A *rājā's* queen;
the wife of a *rājā*.

ਰਾਤ *rát*, *s.f.* Night.
 ਰਾਤਬ *rát,tab*, *s.m.* Daily allowance of food for horses, cattle, or other animals.
 ਰਾਤੀ *rátín*, *ad.* At night, in the night.
 ਰਾਤੇ ਰਾਤ *rát,to rát*, *ad.* All night long; in the space of a single night.
 ਰਾਤੇ ਰਾਤੀ *rát,to rát,ti*, *ad.* In the space of a single night.
 ਰਾਪ *rádh*, *s.f.* Matter from a boil or sore.
 ਰਾਪੜਾ *rádh,ká*,
 ਰਾਪੜਾ *rádh,káp*,
 ਰਾਪਾ *rá,dhá*,
 ਰਾਪਾਂ *rá,dhán*, } *s.f.* *Krish-na's* wife.
 ਰਾਪਾ ਨਗਰੀ *rí,dhá nagarí*, *s.f.* The name of a city; a kind of cloth made there.
 ਰਾਨ *rán*, *s.f.* The thigh; a quarter, (of meat.)
 ਰਾਬ *ráb*, *s.f.* Treacle, molasses; a shallow trench made by boys in certain plays.
 ਰਾਬੜੀ *ráb,ri*, *s.f.* A preparation of milk and sugar.
 ਰਾਬੜਾ *ráb,bá*, *s.m.* The firing of many guns at once, platoon firing; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਰਾਬੀਆ *rá,bíá*, *s.m.* A manufacturer of molasses.
 ਰਾਮ *rám*, *s.m.* The name of a Hindú *Devatá*, being the seventh incarnation in Hindú mythology.
 ਰਾਮ ਕਹਾਣੀ *rám kahá,ní*, *s.m.* }
 ਰਾਮ ਕਹਾਣੀ *rám kahá,ní*, *s.f.* }
 A wonderful story; a long narrative.
 ਰਾਮਕਲੀ *rámka,lí*, *s.f.* The name of a *rágíní*.
 ਰਾਮਗਣੀਆ *rámgaṇ,híá*, *s.m.* A title of respect applied to a Sikh carpenter; (after a *rājá* of the *barhá* caste who built the fort of *Rámgaṇh*.)

ਰਾਮਜਾਂਗਾ *rámjang,ḡá*, *s.m.* A musket.
 ਰਾਮਜਨੀ *rámja,ní*, *s.f.* A Hindú woman of ill fame, a harlot.
 ਰਾਮਤੋਰੀ *rámto,ri*, *s.f.* A species of the vegetable called *torí*, a kind of cucumber.
 ਰਾਮਦੁਹਾਈ *rámduhá,í*, *s.f.* Crying for justice in the name of *Rám*.
 ਰਾਮਦੇਗਾ *rámde,gá*, *s.m.* An earthen *kāṇḍí* or cooking pot.
 ਰਾਮ ਰਾਮ *rám,rám*, *int.* A mode of salutation used by the worshippers of *Rám*.
 ਰਾਮਾਇਲ *rámá,ip*, *s.m.* A poem containing the history of *Rám*.
 ਰਾਮਾਨੰਦੀ *rámánan,dí*, *s.m.* A follower of *Rám Anand*; the name of a class of *faqírs*.
 ਰਾਰ *rár*, *s.f.* Quarrel, dispute, controversy; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਬਪਾਉਲੀ.
 ਰਾਰਾ *rá,rá*, *s.m.* The letter ਰ (*r*) in the *Gurmukhí* alphabet.
 ਰਾਲ *rál*, *s.f.* Rosin, resin, pitch.
 ਰਾਜ *rāj*, *s.f.* Quarrelling, controversy; abrasion of the skin, galling, chafing; c. w. ਲੱਗ ਜਾਣੀ or ਲੱਗਣੀ.
 ਰਾਜ਼ *rāph*, *s.f.* The remains of *kurumbhá* dye, the color of which has been exhausted.
 ਰਾਜ਼ਨਾ *rāph,ná*, *v.a.* To bake, (bread;) to make complete, to mature, (a pupil or disciple;) to excite, to irritate, to make angry, to tease.
 ਰਾਜ਼ਾ *rá,rá*, *s.m.* The fruit of a hill tree, used medicinally; (called also ਮੈਲ ਫਲ.)
 ਰਿਆ *riá*, *s.f.* Taking one's part, help in a suit or controversy.
 ਰਿਆਇਤ *riá,it*, *s.f.* Favor, indulgence, remission, throwing off part of the price, (of any thing,) forgiving a debt in whole or in part.

ਰਿਸ *ris*, *s.f.* Anger, displeasure, passion, vexation.
 ਰਿਸਲਾ *ris,ṡá*, *v.n.* To leak.
 ਰਿਸਬਤ *ris,bat*, *s.f.* A bribe.
 ਰਿਸਬਤਖੋਰ *risbatkhor*, *m.f.* }
 ਰਿਸਬਤਖੋਰ *risbatkho,rá*, *m.* }
 Given to taking bribes; one who takes bribes.
 ਰਿਸਬਤਖੋਰੀ *risbatkho,ri*, *s.f.* The taking of bribes; a woman who takes bribes.
 ਰਿਸਬਤੀ *ris,batí*, *m.* Given to taking bribes; one who takes bribes.
 ਰਿਸਵਤ *ris,vat*, *s.f.* A bribe.
 ਰਿਸਾਉਲਾ *risá,upá*, *v.a.* To drop slowly; to strain, (sherbet, &c.)
 ਰਿਹਾਨਾ *ri,harná*, *v.a.* To turn over and over, to cause to revolve or whirl, (a wheel, &c.) to move along, to get well under way.
 ਰਿਹਾਜ਼ਾ *rih,rá*, *s.m.* } *A*
 ਰਿਹਾਜ਼ੀ *rih,ri*, *s.f.* } cart, a hackery, a garry; i. q. ਗਡਾ.
 ਰਿਹਾਜ਼ *rih,rú*, *s.m.* A cart; a foreman in any business, one who keeps work agoing.
 ਰਿਹਾਜ਼ *rih,rú*, *a.* Running well, running smoothly, (a cart or carriage.)
 ਰਿਹਾਜ਼ *rihár*, *s.m.f.* Crying, (of children,) whining, fretting, complaining.
 ਰਿਕਸ *rik,kas*, *s.f.* Enmity, malice, grudge, spite, opposition.
 ਰਿਕਸਖੋਰ *rikkaskho,rá*,
 ਰਿਕਸੀ *rik,sí*,
 ਰਿਕਸੀ *rik,kasí*, } *a.*
 Spiteful, given to vexing, unamiable, unkind, envious, suspicious.
 ਰਿਕਤ *rik,kat*, *s.f.* Objection, excuse; (used commonly in the plural.)
 ਰਿਖ *rikh*, *s.m.* The name of an ancient class of Hindú devotees.
 ਰਿਖਮ *rik,khas*, *s.f.* Enmity, malice, grudge, spite, opposition.

- रिधमपेग rikhskho,rá, } *a.*
 रिधमी rikh,sí, } Spite-
 ful, unkind, envious, disposed to
 be suspicious and jealous.
- रिंगला ringg,ná, *v. n.* To low,
 to bawl, (a buffalo; also spoken
 contemptuously to one who is
 making a great noise.)
- रिंगा ringg,gá, *s. m.* An addition
 of one or two yards to a *thán* for
 a child's garment; *mīhā*, &c.
 given for a child, after the parent
 has concluded a bargain.
- रिच rich, *s. f.* A verse of a *Bed*.
- रिच richch, *s. f.* A broken
 cowrie filled with lead, &c.; a piece
 of a dish made round and smooth,
 (used by boys in play;) *i. q.* रीच.
- रिच richchū, *s. m.* } *A*
 रिचली richchh,ní, *s. f.* } bear.
- रिचरली richhāh,ní, *s. f.* A
 barber's case.
- रिज rik, *s. m.* Food, provi-
 sion, materials for food, as grain,
 &c.
- रिजम rijam, *s. f.* A particle, a
 mite, a small quantity; a little
 while.
- रिजला rijjh,ná, *v. n.* To be
 boiled, to be cooked; to fret, to
 fume, to be vexed.
- रिजवजा rijhvay,yá, } *s. m.*
 रिजवजा rijhvai,yá, } One who
 is fond of or pleased with, (any
 particular thing,) a man of
 cheerful temper and easily pleased.
- रिजहिला rijhā,uná, *v. a.* To
 please, to gratify, to make happy.
- रिज rip, *s. m.* Debt, obligation.
- रिजली ri,ní, *m.* In debt, indebt-
 ed, under obligation; a debtor.
- रिजली रिजली ri,ní chi,ní, } *s. f.*
 रिजली रिजली ri,ní chhi,ní, } Knick
 knacks.
- रिड rit, *s. f.* The menses.
- रिडला rit,ná, *v. n.* To be filed;
 to flinch, to shrink from.

- रिडमान ritmán, *a.* Having the
 menses.
- रिडहिली ritwan,tí, *f.* Having the
 menses; a woman in that state.
- रिडहिली ritwā,i, *s. f.* Filing,
 pay for filing.
- रिडहिली ritwā,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to be filed.
- रिडहिली ritā,i, *s. f.* Filing, pay
 for filing.
- रिडहिली ritā,uná, *v. a.* To
 get filed, to cause to be filed.
- रिड rind, *s. m.* A man who
 is considered inattentive to reli-
 gious duties, a *kāfir*, a reprobate;
 a shrewd, cunning man.
- रिड ri,dá, *s. m.* The heart,
 the mind.
- रिड riddh, *s. f.* Wealth, increase,
 prosperity, gifts, good things.
- रिड ri,dhā, *pret. part. (irr.*
 from रिडला.) Boiled, cooked,
 done, (food.)
- रिडला } rinhh,ná, *v. a.* To
 रिडला } boil, to stew.
- रिडहिली rinhhā,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to be boiled or stewed.
- रिड ripp, *s. f.* A broken cowrie
 filled with lead, &c.; *i. q.* रीप.
- रिड rip, } *s. m.* An enemy.
 रिड ripu, }
- रिडजी ribh,rí, *s. f.* A small
 cantelope or muskmelon.
- रिड ri,vi, *s. f.* A cold wind,
c. w. हगली, रमवली, &c.
- रिड ri,h,ná, *v. n.* To turn
 freely, to revolve, to whirl, to go
 along smoothly; to creep, (a
 child.)
- रिडवला ri,raknā, *v. a.* To churn.
- रिडवला ri,raknā, *v. n.* To roll
 or fall, (down a steep place;)
 to go about to no purpose.
- रिडवाहिला ri,rā,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to be churned; to cause to
 go about uselessly; to cause to
 roll.

- रीस ris, *s. f.* Emulation, ri-
 valry, ambition.
- रीमेरीमी risori,sí, *ad.* From
 a spirit of emulation, out of ri-
 valry, in the way of imitation.
- रीगला ringg,ná, *v. n.* To low,
 to bawl, (a buffalo;) to cry, to
 scream, (a child.)
- रींगल ringg,ghap, } *s. m.*
 रींगल वाहिली ringg,ghap,bā,u, } The
 disease called sciatica, hip-gout.
- रींगला ringg,ghā, *v. n.* To low,
 to bawl, (a buffalo;) to moan.
- रींगला ringg,ghā, *s. m.* Prolong-
 ing, protracting, unnecessary de-
 lay; *c. w.* पैला and पाहिला.
- रीज rijh, *s. f.* Desire, preference,
 fondness, choice.
- रीजला rijh,ná, *v. n.* To be
 pleased, to be gratified.
- रीजपचाहिली rijhpachā,ú, *s. m.*
 One who is pleased and gratified
 with a song, show, &c. but makes
 no compensation to his entertain-
 ers.
- रीठजा riṭh,rā, } *s. m.* The name
 रीठा riṭhā, } of a fruit used in
 washing, soapwort, soap nut.
- रीठा riṭhā, *s. m.* } *A small*
 रीठी riṭhī, *s. f.* } watermel-
 on; a little child.
- रील riṭ, *s. f.* Fine dust, a par-
 ticle of the same; रीलवा, a very
 little, the merest particle.
- रीली ri,ní, *s. f.* Small sticks, &c.
 placed over coals for making a
 fire, kindling stuff.
- रीत rit, *s. f.* Rite, ceremony, cus-
 tom, habit, a feast observed in
 Hindú families a couple of months
 or so previous to the birth of the
 first child.
- रीहा ri,hā, *s. m.* A kind of
 amulet attached to the neck of a
 bride among Hindús.
- रुआहिला ruā,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to cry; to vex, to tease.

वृक्षापल ruá,dhal, } *a.* In the hab-
वृक्षापल ruí,dhul, } it of crying.
वृक्षाल ruál, *s. f.* A particle of
fine dust.
वृक्षाला ruá,lá, *s. m.* A small par-
ticle of gold, small particles of gold
used in ornamenting jewelry.
वृक्षाला russ,já,pá, } *v. n.*
वृक्षाला russ,pá, } To be ang-
ry, to be miffed, to be affronted,
to pout.
वृक्षतम rus,tam, *s. m.* The name of a
famous Persian hero; a champion;
a violent man, an oppressor.
वृक्षता rus,wá, *a.* Disgraced, no-
toriously bad, infamous.
वृक्षतायी ruswá,i, *s. f.* Infamy,
disgrace.
वृक्षाला rusá,upá, *v. a.* To ir-
ritate, to affront, to vex.
वृक्ष ruh, *s. m.* Anger, passion,
wrath.
वृक्षाल ruh,lá, *a.* Crippled in the
feet and legs, unable to walk, and
moving in a sitting posture.
वृक्ष ru,har, *s. m.* The bulbous
root of the *nilofar*; (used as food.)
वृक्ष ru,har, *s. f.* Flowing, the
course of a stream; a torrent form-
ed by rain; the dry channel of
such a torrent.
वृक्षाल ruhell,lá, *s. m.* A *Rohil-
lá*, a *Khaibari*.
वृक्ष ruk, *s. m.* Side, direction,
course, inclination; the rook in
chess.
वृक्षाल ruk,pá, *v. n.* To be check-
ed, to be hindered, to stop, to
hesitate.
वृक्षाला rukway,yá, } *s. m.* One
वृक्षाला rukwai,yá, } who hin-
ders, one who checks, a hinderer.
वृक्ष रुक्क, *s. m. pl.* The
kidneys; a preparation of meat
minced and roasted on a skewer
to which it is attached in the
form of a thick coating.

वृक्ष ruk,ká, *s. m.* A note, a lit-
tle letter.
वृक्षाली ruká,i, *s. f.* Hindrance,
checking; wages for the same.
वृक्षाली ruká,u, *s. m.* } Hindrance,
वृक्षाली ruká,ut, *s. f.* } checking,
interruption.
वृक्षाला ruká,upá, *v. a.* To cause
to be stopped, hindered, checked,
called back, &c.
वृक्ष rukh, *s. m.* Side, direction,
course; inclination, bent of mind;
the rook in chess.
वृक्ष rukkh, *s. m.* A tree.
वृक्षमत्त rukh,sat, *s. f.* Dismission,
leave to go.
वृक्षमत्त rukh,sat, } *a.* Dismissed,
वृक्षमत्त rukh,sad, } having leave
to go.
वृक्षमत्त rukh,sad, *s. f.* Dismis-
sion, leave to go.
वृक्षमत्ताना rukhsadá,pá, *s. m.* A
present from a host to his visitor
at the time of leaving.
वृक्ष रुक्क, *s. m.* A tree;
(spoken in contempt.)
वृक्ष रुक्क, *a.* Without
ghí, without meat or condiments,
(bread, &c.)
वृक्ष रुक्क, *a.* Without *ghí*, with-
out meat or condiments, (bread,
&c.;) dry, insipid, wanting in af-
fection, (a man, conversation, &c.)
वृक्षाली rukhá,i, *s. f.* Dryness,
insipidity, want of love, (in lan-
guage or demeanor;) वृक्षाली
वृक्षाली, to change countenance
and show displeasure.
वृक्षमत्त rukhá,pá, *s. m.* Want
of nourishing food, living with-
out meat, *ghí*, &c.
वृक्ष रुग्ग, *s. m.* Something
additional asked for by a purcha-
ser after a bargain is concluded.
वृक्ष रुग्ग, *s. m. f.* A handful,
a double handful.
वृक्ष रुग्ग, *s. m.* Shampooing.

वृक्ष ruch, *s. f.* Desire, wish, in-
clination.
वृक्षाला ruch,pá, *v. n.* To be
digested, to be digestible, to be
suitable, to agree with one, (food;
also *met.* spoken of other things.)
वृक्ष रुक्ष, *s. f.* Desire, wish,
inclination.
वृक्षगार रुग्ग, *s. m.* Employ-
ment, service, business, means of
livelihood.
वृक्षगारी रुग्ग, *s. m.* One
who has stated employ, one who
lives by his labor.
वृक्षगारी रुग्ग, *s. f.* A rem-
nant of cloth.
वृक्षगारी रुग्ग, *s. m.* Daily pay.
वृक्षगारी रुग्ग, *s. m.* One
who receives daily wages.
वृक्ष रुग्ग, *v. n.* To be
immersed, (in business, &c.) to be
absorbed, to be engaged; to be in
use, (a vessel, &c.)
वृक्षाला रुग्ग, *v. a.* To en-
gage, to engross, to immerse, (in
business, cares, &c.)
वृक्ष रुग्ग, *v. n.* To be af-
fronted, to be displeased, to be
miffed, to pout, to be sulky.
वृक्षाला रुग्ग, *v. a.* To
affront, to displease, to provoke.
वृक्ष रुग्ग, *s. m.* A headless body.
वृक्ष रुग्ग, }
वृक्ष रुग्ग रुग्ग रुग्ग, }
v. n. To jingle, to ring, to tin-
kle; to sing softly, to hum.
वृक्ष रुग्ग, } *s. f.* Season,
वृक्ष रुग्ग, } time of year.
वृक्ष रुग्ग, *s. m.* Crying.
वृक्ष रुग्ग, *s. m. f.* Dispute, con-
tention, dissension, groundless op-
position; injury; seizing; displea-
sure, ban.
वृक्ष रुग्ग, *v. n.* To be
engaged, to be occupied, to be
quite taken up, to be in use.

रुद्ध ru, dhar, *s. m.* Blood.

रुद्ध बिहार ru, dhar bikār, *s. m.*

Sickness arising from disorder of the blood.

रुद्ध runh, *s. f.* Hindering, seizure, catching, troubling, engagement.

रुद्धला runh, lā, *v. n.* To be employed, to be occupied.

रुद्धला runh, lā, *v. a.* To employ, to engage, to occupy.

रुद्धला runh, lā, *v. a.* To cause to be detained, to cause to be taken up.

रुपया रूपाया, *s. m.* A rupee.

रुपरिहा रूपा, hirā, *m.* } *a.*

रुपरिही रूपा, hirī, *m. f.* } Silvered, ornamented with silver.

रुपला रुप, lā, *v. n.* To be enraged, to become angry, to fly into a passion.

रुपा रुप, pā, *s. m.* Silver of an inferior quality, alloyed silver; an onion.

रुपा परमाट रुप, pā parsād, *s. m.* An onion.

रुपैया रुपायी, *s. m.* A rupee.

रुपेला रुपो, lī, *s. m.* A silver imitation of a pearl, set in a nose ring.

रुबली rubb, lī, *s. f.* A small green patch of grain, grass, &c. here and there in a field; a bunch of hair.

रुबारा rubā, rā, *s. m.* A messenger; a messenger.

रुमाल rumāl, *s. m.* A handkerchief, a cloth in which a book is wrapped, a towel, a kind of shawl.

रुमाली rumālī, *s. f.* A cloth wrapped round the head instead of a night cap; a cloth wrapped about the loins.

रुमाली rumālī, *a.* Tied in a cloth and boiled, (rice, vermicelli, &c.)

रुमी } rum, mī, *s. f.* A cup-
रुमी } ping horn.

रुद्ध ru, d, } *a.* In
रुद्ध धलट ru, d, khu, d, } the habit of living on others, given to

sponging, slothful; neglected, made of no account, not esteemed.

रुद्धना ru, l, nā, *v. n.* To be suffering from neglect, to be left to decay, to be trodden in the dust, to be in a desolate condition.

रुद्धला ru, l, ā, *v. a.* To neglect, to leave to decay, to let go to ruin, to make desolate, to trample in the dust; to clean by shaking, winnowing, or picking over, (grain, &c.,) to separate coarse from fine.

रुद्धी ru, l, ī, *a.* Neglected, desolate, living from hand to mouth, living on others.

रुद्ध ru, h, *s. f.* Flowing, the course of a stream; a torrent formed by rain; the channel of a torrent that has ceased to flow.

रुद्धना ru, h, nā, *v. n.* To get in motion, to get under way; to flow, to be swept away by a torrent; to creep, to work along on the haunches, (an infant;) to be desolate, to be destroyed, to fail; to be baked, (bread;) रुद्ध पैला, to get well under way, (work, &c.,) रुद्ध नाला, to go to destruction, to be swept away.

रुद्धादी ru, h, ā, ī, *s. f.* Desolating, carrying away, destruction; (spoken of a flood, &c.)

रुद्धादी ru, h, ā, ī, *s. m.* Flowing, rapid motion.

रुद्धादीला ru, h, ā, ī, *v. a.* To cause to move, to put in motion, to cast away, to make roll along; to carry or sweep away, (spoken of a flood or torrent;) to make desolate, to destroy.

रुद्धादी ru, h, ā, ī, *a.* About to be carried away, (by a stream, &c.,) carrying all before it, (a torrent;) having a rapid motion, (a carriage;) disposed to cast in a suit, (a prejudiced judge.)

रुद्धला ru, raknā, *v. a.* To eat, to craunch, (parched grain, &c.)

रुद्धला ru, raknā, *v. n.* To lie down.

रुद्ध rū, *s. m.* Cotton.

रुद्धी rū, ā, } *s. m.* A hair on a
रुद्धी rū, ā, } man's body or limbs, a hair of a horse, cow, or other quadruped; the nap on cloth; (commonly *pl.* रुद्धे.)

रुद्धी rū, ā, } *s. f.* Cotton, raw
रुद्धी rū, ā, } cotton.

रुद्धी rū, ā, *s. f.* A rope.

रुद्धीट rū, ā, ī, *s. m.* A rope maker, a caste so employed.

रुद्ध rū, h, *s. f.* The spirit, the soul, the mind; essence; substance.

रुद्धा rū, h, ā, *a.* Steeped, soaked, (with oil, ghi, &c.; spoken of an earthen vessel that has been used, as distinguished from a new one.)

रुद्ध रु, khar, *s. m.* A class of *Saniāsī* faqirs.

रुद्धा rū, g, gā, *s. m.* Something additional asked for by a purchaser after a bargain is concluded.

रुद्धा rū, ā, ī, *s. m.* A small bunch of cotton; a hair on a man's body or limbs; the nap on cloth.

रुद्ध rū, *s. m.* Form, shape, appearance, countenance, visage, color, manner, condition.

रुद्धमट rū, p, jast, *s. m.* The name of a compound medicine used for the eyes.

रुद्धमान rū, p, mān, *a.* Handsome, good looking, beautiful.

रुद्धम rū, pras, *s. m.* A medicinal preparation of silver.

रुद्धीट rū, p, want, } *a.* Hand-
रुद्धान rū, p, wān, } some, good looking, beautiful.

रुद्धा परमाट rū, p, ā parsād, *s. m.* An onion.

रुद्ध rū, m, *s. m. f.* Rome; in India, understood of Constantinople and the Turkish empire.

ਰੂਮੀ *rú,mí*, *a.* Of or belonging to *Rúm*.

ਰੂਮੀ ਮਸਤਕੀ *rú,mí mas,takí*, *s. f.*
The name of a resin, mastich.

ਰੂਲਾ *rú,lá*, } *s. m.* A report,
ਰੂਲਾ *rú,lá*, } a rumor.

ਰੂੜੀ *rú,ṛí*, *s. f.* A dung heap, manure.

ਰੋਓਂਦ *re,und*, *s. f.* Rhubarb; ਰੋਓਂਦ ਚੋਨੀ, Chinese rhubarb; ਰੋਓਂਦ ਖਤਾਈ, rhubarb from *Khatá*, (a hill region.)

ਰੋਓਂਦ ਉਸਾਰਾ *re,und usá,rá*, *s. m.*
An extract of rhubarb.

ਰੋਉੜੀ *re,uṛí*, *s. f.* A Hindustání confection, being a preparation of sugar, &c. in small cakes or pats, covered with *tíl* seed.

ਰੋਸਟਾ *res,tá*, *s. m.* Quarrel, dispute, contention.

ਰੋਸਮ *re,sam*, *s. m.* Raw silk, silk thread.

ਰੋਸਮੀ *res,mí*, } *a.* Silken,
ਰੋਸਮੀਨ *res,mín*, } made of silk.

ਰੋਸਾ *res,á*, *s. m.* A fibre, a stringy particle, (of meat, fruit, &c.)

ਰੋਸਾ ਖਤਮੀ *res,á khat,mí*, *s. f.*
The root of the *gul khairá* or hollyhook, used medicinally.

ਰੋਸੇਟਾਰ *resedár*, *a.* Fibrous, stringy.

ਰੋਹ *reh*, *s. f.* Manure; fossil alkali used in washing, &c., being saltpetre with an earthy mixture.

ਰੋਹਲ *reh,hal*, *s. f.* A little low book-stand.

ਰੋਹੜ *reh,har*, *s. f.* A stream, a torrent, the mark or trace left where water has been running, the dry bed of a stream.

ਰੋਹੜਨਾ *reh,har,ná*, *v. a.* To put in motion, to cause to move, to get under way.

ਰੋਹੜਾ *reh,ṛá*, *s. m.* A garry, a cart; i. q. ਗੋਡਾ.

ਰੋਹੜੀ *reh,ṛí*, *s. f.* A garry or

cart, somewhat smaller than a *rehṛá*.

ਰੋਹੀ *re,hí*, *s. f.* Manure; fossil alkali; i. q. ਰੋਹ.

ਰੋਹੁ *re,hú*, *s. m.* A kind of fish; i. q. ਰੋਹੁ.

ਰੋਖ *rekh*, *s. f.* A natural crease in the palm of the hand, or sole of the foot, a line, a mark; ਕਰਮ ਰੋਖ, fate, destiny.

ਰੋਖਤਾ *rekh,tá*, *s. m.* Lime mortar, plaster; a style of poetry.

ਰੋਖਾ *rekhá*, *s. f.* A crease in the hand, &c., a line, a mark; ਕਰਮ ਰੋਖਾ, fate, destiny.

ਰੋਗਮਾਲ *regmál*, *s. m.* Sand paper.

ਰੋਚ *rech*, *s. f.* A broken cowrie filled with lead, &c.

ਰੋਜ *rej*, *s. f.* The soaking of the ground produced by the overflowing of a river; the mud, &c. left by such an inundation; a mysterious allusion, a hint, a token.

ਰੋਜ *rej*, *a.* Soaked, well watered, (a bed in a garden, &c.)

ਰੋਜਾ *rej,ṛá*, *s. m.* Fine strong cotton cloth; a kind of mould used by a goldsmith.

ਰੋਜ਼ਾ *rej,há*, *s. m.* The point of beginning to cook, the state of being well heated, and near boiling; (spoken of a pot, or *degchí*;) ਰੋਜ਼ੇ ਪੈਲਾ, to be about to boil.

ਰੋਠ *reṭh*, *a.* Accomplished, performed, done.

ਰੋਠਲਾ *reṭh,ná*, *v. a.* To accomplish, to perform, to bring about, to do.

ਰੋਡਾ *reṇ,dá*, *s. m.* } A small wa-
ਰੋਡੀ *reṇ,dí*, *s. f.* } termelon; a little child.

ਰੋਲ *rep*, *s. f.* Fine dust, dust.

ਰੋਤ *ret*, *s. f.* Sand.

ਰੋਤ *ret*, *s. m.* A large file, a rasp.

ਰੋਤਲਾ *ret,ná*, *v. a.* To file, to rasp.

ਰੋਤਲ *retal*, } *a.* Sandy.
ਰੋਤਲਾ *ret,lá*, }

ਰੋਤਾ *ret,tá*, *s. m.* Sand.

ਰੋਤਾਈ *retá,i*, *s. f.* Filing, rasping; wages for the same.

ਰੋਤਾਉਲਾ *retá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be filed or rasped.

ਰੋਤੀ *reti*, *s. f.* A small file.

ਰੋਤੀਲਾ *retí,lá*, *a.* Sandy.

ਰੋਤੁ *re,tu*, *s. m.* A large file, a rasp.

ਰੋਖ *rep*, *s. f.* A broken cowrie filled with lead, &c.

ਰੋਪਲਾ *rep,lá*, *a.* Perverse, refractory, disobedient, cross.

ਰੋਬ *reb*, *s. f.* Obliquity, bias, (in cloth, &c.;) i. q. ਉਰੋਬ.

ਰੋਬਮਾਂ *reb,mán*, *a.* Oblique, bias, (cloth, &c.;) i. q. ਉਰੋਬਮਾਂ.

ਰੋਬਮਾਂ *reb,mán*, *ad.* Obliquely, slantwise, bias.

ਰੋਮਾਂ *re,mán*, *a.* Not good, indifferent, of poor quality.

ਰੋਲਲਾ *rel,ná*, *v. a.* To heap up, to shove together, (grain, &c. that is lying loosely.)

ਰੋਲ ਪੋਲ *rel,pel*, *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, quantities.

ਰੋਲਾ *relí*, *s. m.* Heaping up, shoving together, gathering into a heap.

ਰੋਹੁ *reṛh*, *s. f.* Flowing, (of water,) the course, (of a stream;) the dry track or bed of a stream.

ਰੋਹਨਾ *reṛh,ná*, *v. a.* To put in motion, to start, (a cart, &c.) to get under way, to cause to go on, (work, business, &c.)

ਰੋਹੜਾ *reṛ,há*, *s. m.* A cart, a hackery.

ਰੋਹੜੀ *reṛ,hí*, *s. f.* A cart smaller than a *reṛhí*.

ਰੋਹੜੁ *reṛ,hú*, *s. m.* A small cart; a foreman in any business, one who keeps work agoing.

ਰੋਹੜਾ *reṛ,ká*, *s. m.* Contention, quarrelling, causeless dispute.

ਰੋੜਾ *re,ṛá*, *s. m.* A child of a *Rádu*; (a caste employed in begging,

cheating, &c.;) a precocious boy.
ਰੋਜ਼ੀ re,ri, *s. f.* A round or
 rundle of the rope work sustain-
 ing the water vessels of a Persian
 wheel; a precocious girl; a daugh-
 ter of a *Rāul*.

ਰੈ rai, *s. f.* Taking one's
ਰੈਦਿ rai,i, *s. f.* part, help, sup-
 port; proportion of sugar realized
 from a given quantity of molasses
 or sugarcane juice; proportion,
 rate, ratio; opinion, thought.

ਰੈਲ rain, *s. f.* Night.

ਰੈਲਾ rai,ṛā, *s. m.* A bell clap-
 per, the ball within a globular
 bell; the *kankar*, &c. in a child's
 rattle; slugs, *kankar*, &c. used in-
 stead of shot.

ਰੈਲੀ rai,ṛī, *s. f.* Gold or silver
 melted or set to melt; *kusumbhā*
 dye stuff just strained or set to
 strain; the wall of a fort, a ram-
 part; wealth, happiness, splendor.

ਰੈਨ rain, *s. f.* Night.

ਰੈਰੈ rain, rain, *s. f.* Unnecessary
 noise, disturbance, clamor; c. w.
ਕਰਨੀ and **ਲਾਉਲੀ**.

ਰੈਲਾ rai,ṛā, *a.* Easy, favorable,
 moderate, (the terms of a bargain,
 rate of interest, &c.)

ਰੈਲਾ ਬੈਲਾ rai,ṛā bai,ṛā, *a.* Kind,
 considerate, disposed to make fa-
 vorable terms.

ਰੋ ro, *s. f.* Majestic air, dignity
 of appearance, impressive mien;
 consideration, regard, hope, taking
 one's part, aid, support.

ਰੋਅੰ ro,ān, *s. m.* A hair on the
 human body or limbs, the nap on
 cloth.

ਰੋਇਲ ro,iṇ, *s. f.* A hollow or
 porous place in a field, &c., a mar-
 shy spot.

ਰੋਏ ro,e, *s. m. pl.* Desires, long-
 ings, (of a pregnant woman.)

ਰੋਸ ros, *s. m.* Anger, displea-
 sure.

ਰੋਸਨ ro,san, *a.* Light, clear,
ਰੋਸਨ ro,shan, *a.* open, manifest,
 famous, evident.

ਰੋਸਨਟਾਨ rosandān, *s. m.* A hole
 for admitting light, a skylight.

ਰੋਸਨਾਈ rosnā,i, *s. f.* Light;
ਰੋਸਨਾਈ roshnā,i, *s. f.* eyesight; ink.

ਰੋਸਨੀ ro,snī, *s. f.* Light,
ਰੋਸਨੀ roshnī, *s. f.* clearness; eye-
 sight; fame.

ਰੋਸਾ ro,sā, *s. m.* Anger, displea-
 sure.

ਰੋਹ roh, *s. m.* Anger, passion,
 rage.

ਰੋਹੜ ro,har, *s. f.* Flowing, (of
 water,) the course of a stream;
 the dry track or bed of a stream.

ਰੋਹੀ ro,hī, *s. f.* A sandy desert,
 a wilderness, a jungle; the name
 of a district in the Panjāb.

ਰੋਹੜ ro,huṛ, *s. m.* The root of
 the *nālofar* or water lily, (used
 for food.)

ਰੋਹੁ ro,hū, *s. m. f.* The name of
 a fish much used for food.

ਰੋਹੇ ro,he, *s. m. pl.* Redness con-
 nected with sore eyes, inflamed
 spots in the eye.

ਰੋਕ rok, *s. m.* Cash, ready money.

ਰੋਕ rok, *s. f.* Hindrance,
ਰੋਕ ਟੋਕ rok,ṭok, *s. f.* obstacle, check,
 interruption.

ਰੋਕਣਾ rok,ṇā, *v. a.* To prevent,
 to restrain, to hinder, to detain,
 to stop, to block up, to fend, to in-
 terrupt, to prohibit, to check, to
 withhold, to keep back, to ob-
 struct.

ਰੋਕੜ ro,kaṛ, *s. f.* Cash, ready
 money.

ਰੋਕੜਾ ro,karṛā, *s. m.* One who
 has much cash by him; one who
 pays cash; a cash-keeper, a trea-
 surer.

ਰੋਕੜੀ rok,ṛī, *s. m.* } Cash, ready
ਰੋਕੜੀ rok,ṛī, *s. f.* } money.

ਰੋਕੜੀਆ rok,ṛīā, *s. m.* One who

has much cash by him; a monied
 man; one who pays cash; a cash-
 keeper, a treasurer.

ਰੋਕੁ ro,ku, *s. m.* } Cash, ready
ਰੋਕੁੜ ro,kur, *s. f.* } money.
ਰੋਕੜੀ ro,kurī, *s. f.* }

ਰੋਕੁ ro,kṛ, *s. m.* One who pre-
 vents, obstructs, detains, or hin-
 ders.

ਰੋਖ rokh, *s. m.* Anger, passion,
 wrath.

ਰੋਗ rog, *s. m.* Sickness, ailment,
 disorder, disease.

ਰੋਗਲ ro,gap, *a.* (*fem.* of **ਰੋਗੀ**.)
 Sick, disordered, diseased.

ਰੋਗਨ ro,gan, *s. m.* Varnish; grease,
 fat.

ਰੋਗਨੀ ro,ganī, *a.* Varnished,
 of or belonging to varnish or fat;
ਰੋਗਨੀ ਰੋਟੀ, a kind of shortened
 bread.

ਰੋਗਨੀ ro,gnī, *s. f.* Trimming
 or dressing the feathers with the
 beak; (spoken of a bird.)

ਰੋਗੀ ro,ggī, *a.* Sick, ailing, dis-
 ordered, diseased.

ਰੋਜ roj, *s. m.* A day; daily pay;
 crying, weeping.

ਰੋਜਦਾਰ rojdār, *a.* In the state
 of fasting, keeping a fast.

ਰੋਜਨਦਾਰ rojandār, *s. m.* One
 that works by the day, a day la-
 borer.

ਰੋਜਨਦਾਰੀ rojandārī, *s. f.* Work
 by the day, day labor.

ਰੋਜੜਾ roj,ṛā, *s. m.* Fasting, a
 fast-day.

ਰੋਜਾ roj,ja, *s. m.* A fast, fasting.

ਰੋਜੀ roj,ī, *s. f.* Daily food, food,
 sustenance, means of subsistence,
 employment.

ਰੋਜੀਨਾ rojīnā, *s. m.* Daily pay.

ਰੋਜੀਨੇਦਾਰ rojinedār, *s. m.* One
 who receives daily wages.

ਰੋਝ rojh, *s. m. f.* A species of
 antelope, a *nilgāu*.

ਰੋਟ roṭ, *s. m.* A very large thick

cake of bread, (commonly offered in fulfilment of a vow.)

वैठा ro,thá, *s. m.* A large kind of bread.

वैठी ro,thí, *s. f.* Bread, food, sustenance; a feast.

वैठा ro,thá, *s. m.* Anger.

वैठ ro,th, *s. m.* A clean shaved head.

वैठ वैठ ro,th bhod, *a.*

वैठा ro,dá, *a.*

वैठा वैठा ro,dá bho,dá, *a.* Shaven, entirely shaved, (the head;) having the head entirely shaved.

वैठु ro,dú, *s. m.* A child whose head is shaven.

वैठ ro,th, *s. m.* Crying, weeping; cheating in chess or other games.

वैठ ro,th, *s. f.* A hollow or porous place in the ground, a marshy spot.

वैठवाँ ro,thák,ká, *a.* Ready to cry, on the point of crying.

वैठा ro,ná, *v. n.* To cry, to weep, to lament, to mourn; (also वै पै-ला.)

वैली ro,pí, *a.* That looks like crying, having a sorrowful visage; given to cheating in chess, &c.

वैली ro,pí, *s. f.* Crying, readiness to cry.

वैली मरल ro,pí sa,kal, *a.* Dismal looking, of a sorrowful aspect.

वैपना ro,pná, *s. f.* That which is sent by a Hindú girl's father to the prospective groom in the ceremony of *mangga*, consisting of seven dried dates and various other things.

वैवरा robkár, *prep.* In the presence of, before.

वैवरा robkárí, *s. f.* Proceedings, (of a cause;) presence.

वैवला robb,ná, *v. a.* To plant, (trees, seed, &c.)

वैवै ro,baro, *prep.* In the presence of, before, over against.

वैम rom, *s. m.* A hair on the human body or limbs; the nap on cloth.

वैल ro, *s. m.* A degree of fraud, a mixture of cheating, in conduct or language; (applied especially to games of chance or skill.)

वैल ro, *s. f.* Clearing the hair of vermin; c. w. वैली and पाँखी.

वैलल ro,lap, *s. f.* A deceitful, cheating woman.

वैलल ro,lná, *v. a.* To separate, (coarse from fine,) with the hands or a shovel, (as salt, *kankar*, &c.,) to pick over; to overcome, to vanquish, to subdue; (also वैल मिटला, वैला, and लैला.)

वैलल ro,lan, *s. f.* A woman who is inclined to trickery.

वैलल ro,lná, *v. a.* To separate, (coarse from fine, rice from the husk, &c.,) to pick over; to overcome, to vanquish.

वैला ro,lá, *s. m.* } The red
वैली ro,lí, *s. f.* } powder used by Hindús at weddings and in the *holá* festival.

वैली ro,lí, *m.* Given to deceiving, trickish; one given to trickery.

वैल ro, *s. m.* A nodule of earthy limestone, a lump of *kankar*; a grain remaining whole, in parching maize or *chana*; a lump raised by a blow.

वैल ro,th, *s. f.* Flowing, (of water,) the course, (of a stream,) the dry track or bed of a stream.

वैलल ro,thná, *v. a.* To pour out, to cause to flow, (any liquid,) to put in motion, (a garry, wheel, &c.,) to cause to roll; to disorder, to destroy, (work, &c.,) to cause to go to ruin.

वैल ro,thí, *a.* That moves well, going easily, running freely, (a garry, &c.)

वैल ro,thí, *s. m.* One who sets

work agoing; one who destroys or brings to ruin.

वैला ro,thá, *s. m.* A hard clod, a fragment of stone, a brickbat, a lump of *gur*, a lump raised by a blow; a disorder that affects the feet of cattle; the name of a caste.

वैली ro,thí, *s. f.* A lump of earth, a clod, a small bit of *kankar*, a lump of *gur*; a mound, a landmark.

वैली ro,thí, *s. m.* Parched wheat made up in lumps with *gur*.

वै rau, *s. f.* A stream from the mountains, the dry bed of such a stream.

वै rau, *s. m.* The course or flowing of a river; thought, idea, current of thought.

वैम raus, *s. f.* Way, custom, वैम raups, *s. f.* practice; a garden walk or path.

वैल raup, *s. f.* A marshy spot in a field, &c., a place where the ground is hollow on the border of a stream.

वैल rau,nak, *s. f.* Pomp, splendor, show, glitter.

वैलल rau,naki, *m.* Splen-
वैललल rau,nakíá, *s. f.* did, pom-
pous, showy; one who lives in splendor.

वैल rau,ná, *s. m.* A bell-clapper, the metallic ball in a globular bell.

वैल वैल rau,ná bhau,ná, *s. m.* A little child.

वैली rau,pí, *s. f.* Watering a field previous to plowing.

वैल raund, *s. f.* A round, a guard appointed on a round or circuit.

वैल rau,dá, *s. m.* A tomb, a shrine; catgut.

वैल rau,lá, *s. m.* } Noise,
वैली rau,lí, *s. f.* } tumult, disorder, uproar.

ૐ૩૩ raup, *s. m.* Level ground bare of verdure, a naked plain.

લ

લણો la,í, *prep.* For, on account of, by reason of.

લણી lau, *s. m.* A crop, a cutting; (spoken of grass, grain, &c. that is out more than once in the same season;) a generation, an ordinary life time; a *got* among Bráhmans.

લણી laungg, *s. m.* The name of a spice, cloves.

લણીહા laup,dá, *s. m.* A man servant, a male slave; a boy.

લણીલા laup,ná, *v. n.* To prate, to babble, to caw, (as a crow;) to move, to be agitated, (particles of air over a heated surface.)

લણીલ laul, *s. f.* The lobe, or lower soft part, of the ear; a trace of stolen property.

લણી la,ú, *s. m.* A hill tree, the wood of which is used by Musalmáns for making rosary beads.

લણી લણી વરના la,úp la,úp kar,ná, *v. n.* To throb.

લમ las, } *s. f.* Gluten, any
લમ lass, } glutinous substance; viscosity, stickiness.

લમલask, *s. f.* Lightning, a stroke or flash of lightning.

લમલલાask,ná, *v. n.* To flash, (lightning, &c.,) to shine, to glitter.

લમલાહિલાaská,upá, *v. a.* To cause to flash, to make to glitter, to brandish or flourish, (a sword.)

લમલાગaská,rá, *s. m.* Lightning, a flash of lightning.

લમટલા last,ká, *s. m. f.* A cane, a staff.

લમટ પમટ laash,t, pasht, }
લમટમ પમટમ las,tam pas,tam, }

s. m. Goods, traps, chattels, apparatus; (equivalent to *nikk sukk.*)

લમલ la,san, *s. m.* Garlic; a dark spot or patch in the skin.

લમલીલા las,piá, *s. m.* One who has dark spots or patches in the skin.

લમ લમ વરના lass, lass, kar,ná, *v. n.* To shine, to be sleek, (the body of a fat man or animal.)

લમલમા la,lasá, *a.* Sticky, glutinous, adhesive, viscous.

લમા la,sá, *s. m.* Cloth dyed red with *majith*.

લમાણો lasá,í, *s. f.* Shampooing, rubbing, (the abdomen, &c.;) wages for the same.

લમાહિલા lasá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed or shampooed, (the belly.)

લમો las,si, *s. f.* Buttermilk.

લમુજા lasú,rá, *s. m.* A tree and its fruit; (the *lasúrá* is used medicinally and for pickles.)

લમુજી lasú,ri, *s. f.* A fruit like the *lasúrá* but smaller; the tree that bears it.

લગ la,há, *s. m.* Profit, gain, advantage.

લગાણો lahá,í, *s. f.* Letting down, putting down, unloading; wages for the same; descent, declivity.

લગાહિલા lahá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be put down or unloaded; to cause to be taken down, (an account,) to cause to be copied, (a writing.)

લગિ la,hik, *s. f.* Waving, moving in the wind, (spoken of grain, grass, &c.)

લગિલા la,hinggá, *s. m.* A petticoat.

લરિ la,hip, *s. m. f.* The refuse of a still.

લરિલાહિ lahindár, *s. m.* A creditor.

લરિલા la,hipá, *s. m.* That which is coming to one, one's due, a debt; that which is appointed for any one.

લરિલા la,hipá, *v. n.* To descend,

to come down, to be unloaded; to be put off; to set, (the sun,) to draw to a close, (the day;) to be squared off, (a debt;) to go off, (fever;) to cease, to leave off.

લરિલા la,hipá, *v. a.* To take, to receive, (especially payment for a debt.)

લરિલાહિહિ lahipá,iti, *s. m.* A creditor.

લરિહ la,hid, *s. f.* A niche in the side of a sepulchre in which dead bodies are deposited; a place where the dead are washed.

લરિંદા la,hindá, *s. m.* The west.

લરિ la,hir, *s. f.* A wave, an undulation; whim, fancy, notion; emotion, vehemence; a pang, a throe, (of anguish;) effect of the poison of a snake, scorpion, &c.; cold, frost; a waving pattern in embroidery, &c.; pleasure, enjoyment, mirth, intoxication.

લરિન la,hiran, *s. f.* A woman who lives in pleasure.

લરિ ચરિ la,hir ba,hir, *s. f.* Abundance, prosperity, enjoyment.

લરિલા la,hirá, *s. m.* Wealth, ease, pleasure, enjoyment; style of playing in music.

લરિલાહિ lahirá,u, *s. m.* Spreading and lowering of clouds, clouds surcharged and ready to pour.

લરિલાહિલા lahirá,upá, *v. n.* To wave, to move gently in the wind, (grain, grass, &c.)

લરિગી la,hirí, *s. m.* One who lives in pleasure, a sensualist.

લરિગી la,hirí, *a.* Sensual, luxurious, fond of pleasure.

લરિગીલા la,hiríá, *a.* Waving, made with curved lines, (cloth, embroidery, stamping.)

લરિલાહિલા lahilahá,upá, *v. n.* To wave in the wind, (grain, grass, &c.,) to have an undulating motion, (a serpent.)

ਲਹਿਲਹਾਟ *lahilahát, s. m.* Waving, moving in the wind; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਲਹਿਲਹਿ ਕਰਨਾ *lahi lahi kar, ná, v. n.* To wave, (grain, &c.,) to be green and flourishing; to move by undulations, (a snake.)
 ਲਹਿਲੋਟ *lahilot, m.* Extravagant, prodigal; convulsed with laughter; a spendthrift.
 ਲਹੁ *lahu, s. m.* Advantage, profit, gain.
 ਲਹੁਕਾ *lahuká, a.* Little, small; (hill dialect.)
 ਲਹੁਕੀ *lahuki, s. f.* A vegetable of the squash or pumpkin class, (being the same as ਪੀਆ.)
 ਲਹੁਡਾ *lahudá, a.* Young, small, (a boy, calf, &c.:) late, (in the day;)
 ਲਹੁਡਾ ਵੇਲਾ, about 3 P. M.
 ਲਹੁੜਾ *lahurá, a.* Small, young; (hill dialect.)
 ਲਹੁ *lahú, s. m.* Blood.
 ਲਹੁੰਯਹ, ਰਾ *lahúnyh, rá, a.* Given to sponging, mean, sneaking, greedy.
 ਲਹੁਲੁਹਾਨ *lahúluhán, a.* Bloody, smeared with blood.
 ਲਹੇਰਾ *lahe, rá, s. m.* A kind of grain, *bájrá*; (*Máhvá* dialect.)
 ਲਹੌਰ *lahaur, s. m.* The name of a city, the ancient capital of the *Panjáb*.
 ਲਹੌਰੀ *lahau, rí, a.* Of or belonging to *Lahaur* or *Lahor*.
 ਲਹੌਰੀਆ *lahau, ríá, s. m.* A man from *Lahor* or his descendant.
 ਲੱਕ *langk, s. m.* A heap, a large pile.
 ਲੱਕ ਲੱਕ ਕਰਨਾ *lakk, lakk, kar, ná, v. n.* To make a lapping sound, (as a dog drinking.)
 ਲਕੜਾ *lak, ví, s. m.* A disorder which sets the face awry.
 ਲੱਕੜਾ *lak, kar, s. m. f.* Wood, a log, a stick.
 ਲੱਕੜਾਗਰਾ *lak, karhá, rá, s. m.* A wood-seller, a wood-cutter.
 ਲੱਕੜਮੰਡੀ *lak, karman, dī, s. f.* A wood *bázár*.

ਲਕੜਾ *lak, rá, s. m.* A large stick of wood, a log.
 ਲੱਕੜਾ *langk, rá, s. m.* A *Dev* supposed to be in attendance on the *Debt Juálámukhí*; a little boy.
 ਲਕੜਾਕੜਾ *lakrá, kar, s. f.* Wood, a pile of wood; standing timber.
 ਲਕੜੀਗਰਾ *lak, rihá, rá, s. m.* A wood-seller, a wood-cutter.
 ਲਕੜੀ *lak, rí, s. f.* Wood, a stick of wood; a stick used in fencing;
 ਲਕੜੀ ਖੇਡਣੀ, to fence.
 ਲੱਕੜੀ *lakk, rí, s. f.* Wood, a stick of wood.
 ਲਕੜੀਬਾਜ਼ *lakrībáj, s. m.* One who fences, a fencer.
 ਲਕੜੀਬਾਜ਼ੀ *lakrībájí, s. f.* Fencing.
 ਲੱਕਾ *lak, ká, s. m.* A kind of pigeon; the loins.
 ਲਕਾ ਝਕਾ *laká, tu, ká, s. m.* Goods, chattels, traps; i. q. ਨਿੱਕ ਮੁੱਕ.
 ਲਕਾਰ *lakár, } s. f.* A line, a mark.
 ਲਕੀਰ *lakír, }*
 ਲੱਕ *lak, ku, s. m.* The middle, the loins.
 ਲੱਕੇ *lak, ke, s. m. pl.* The sides just above the loins.
 ਲੱਖ *lakkh, a.* A hundred thousand, a lac.
 ਲਖਵੰਧਾ *lakha, vá, s. m.* A penman, a writer; a painter.
 ਲਖਣਾ *lakh, ná, v. n.* To pass along, to pass by or over.
 ਲਖਣਾ *lakh, ná, v. a.* To understand, to comprehend.
 ਲਖਪਤੀ *lakhpa, tí, s. m.* The possessor of a lac of rupees.
 ਲਖਬਾਂਗਾਂ ਮਿੰਧੁ *lakhbān, hān, sin, hu, } s. m. (lit. having 100,000 arms.)*
 ਲਖਬਾਂਗਾਂ ਮਿੰਧੁ *lakhbā, hān, sing, ghu, }*
s. m. (lit. having 100,000 arms.)
 A person who has lost one arm; (spoken ironically.)
 ਲਖਣਾ *lakh, yá, a.* Beautiful and rich.
 ਲਖਲੁੱਟ *lakhluṭṭ, s. m.* One who spends by the lac, a spendthrift.
 ਲਖਵੰਧਾ *lakhvay, yá, s. m.* One

who understands; one who passes by or over; a writer, a drawer, (of pictures, &c.)
 ਲਖਾਈ *lakhá, í, s. f.* Writing, wages for writing; wages for crossing, ferriage.
 ਲਖਾਉ *lakhá, u, s. m.* Presentiment, previous apprehension of something future.
 ਲਖਾਉਣਾ *lakhá, uṇá, v. a.* To cause to understand, to remind, to give a hint to; to cause to be written, (a letter, &c.,) to cause to be drawn, (a picture, &c.)
 ਲਖਾਰੀ *lakhá, rí, s. m.* One who writes, a writer, one who draws or sketches.
 ਲੱਖੀ *lak, khí, s. m.* One who has a lac of rupees.
 ਲਖੇਰਾ *lakhe, rá, s. m.* One who gathers gumlac.
 ਲਖੋਟਾ *lakhau, ṭá, s. m.* The residuum or sediment of gumlac dyestuff.
 ਲਖੋਟੀ *lakhau, ṭí, s. f.* The art of flowering, (furniture, &c.) on oil painting.
 ਲਖੌਤੀ *lakhau, ṭí, s. f.* Writing, style of writing, penmanship.
 ਲਖੌਰੀ *lakhau, rí, a.* Dark brown, (a horse.)
 ਲਗ *lag, s. f.* A vowel point, a diacritical mark; access, approach.
 ਲਗ *lag, prep.* To, till, as far as.
 ਲੱਗ *lagg, s. f.* A high wall, a heap; i. q. ਮਲੰਗ.
 ਲਗਲ *lagan, s. f.* Love, desire, affection.
 ਲੱਗਣਾ *lagg, ná, v. n.* To be applied, to come in contact, to touch, to join, to adjoin, to be connected, to be attached, to belong, to bear a relation; to suit, to seem, to appear; to be fixed; to begin, to happen; to befall; to be engaged; to reach; to become.
 ਲਗਨ *lagan, s. m.* One of the

twelve unequal parts, into which in Hindú astrology the day, (24 hours,) is divided; a present sent by a bride's father to the house of the groom with the summons to the wedding; a copper basin.

लगन *lagan*, *s. f.* Love, desire, affection; thought, purpose.

लगभग *lagbhag*, *a.* Nearly equal, about of the same size.

लगभग *lagbhag*, *prep.* Opposite to, over against, as far as.

लगर *laggar*, *s. m.* A kitchen; that which is cooked, food.

लगरी *laggarī*, *s. f.* A large shallow vessel, made of copper, earthenware, &c.

लग्न *lagar*, *s. m.* A kind of hawk used in hunting, smaller than the *bij*.

लगा *laggā*, *a.* Lame.

लगावला *laggāvalā*, *v. n.* To walk lamely, to halt, to limp.

लगा *lagā*, *a.* Lame.

लगाई *lagāi*, *s. m.* Approach, access; influence.

लगाईट *lagāit*, *s. f.* Approach, access, influence, unchaste love, improper intercourse.

लगातार *lagātār*, *ad.* Successively, continuously, without cessation.

लगा चंपा *lagā bad dhā*, *s. m.* An attendant, an adherent, a dependent, a retainer.

लगाम *lagām*, *s. m. f.* A bridle bit, a bridle.

लगर *laggar*, *s. m.* A strip or shred, (of cloth;) a tear, a rent, (in cloth.)

लगा लगाटिमा *lagā lagāiā*, *s. m.* Whatever is applied or expended in an undertaking.

लगुल *lagun*, *s. m.* A division of time; (the 24 hours being divided into twelve *lagas*;) a present sent by a bride's father to the

house of the groom with the summons to the wedding.

लगुल *laggu labar*, *s. m. f.* A little of any thing that is left, remains, remainder.

लगुमा *lagūmā*, *a.* Rich, of a superior quality, (milk.)

लगुर *laggur*, *s. m.* A black faced monkey.

लगेट *langgot*, *s. m.* A strip of cloth between the legs attached to a string about the loins.

लगेटी *langgotī*, *s. f.* A small *langgot*.

लगेटीमा *langgotiā*, *m.* Acquainted from childhood, (viz. from the time of wearing a *langgot*;) an old friend; a male child.

लपल *langghan*, *s. m.* Dieting, abstinence from particular things by medical advice.

लपला *langghalā*, *v. n.* To pass along, to pass by, to cross over, (a stream, &c.)

लपाटो *langghāi*, *s. f.* Ferriage, hire for a boat, toll at a bridge.

लपाटु *langghāu*, *s. m.* Stools attended with griping.

लपाटुला *langghāulā*, *v. a.* To cause to pass over, to spend, (time;) to kill.

लपाटु *langghāu*, *a.* That will answer, tolerable, sufficient for present necessity; passing away, transitory.

लपाली *langghāpī*, *s. f.* A rude stile in a hedge consisting of a forked stick.

लपी *laghī*, *s. f.* Urine.

लपु *laghu*, *s. m.* A consonant without a vowel or with short *u* or *i*; (a consonant with any other vowel point is called a *gura*.)

लपु *laghu*, *a.* Little, small.

लङ्ग *langg*, *s. f.* A high wall, (as of a fort, town, &c.)

लङ्गा *langgā*, *a.* Lame.

लङ्ग *langgu*, *s. m.* Limping, lameness; c. w. **भारना**.

लङ्गेङ्ग *langgedangg*, *a.* Giving milk twice one day and once the next, (a cow or buffalo.)

लङ्च *lanych*, *s. m.* Unjust accusation, slander, calumny.

लचक *lachak*, *s. f.* Springiness, elasticity; springing, (of any thing elastic;) coquetry, walking affectedly.

लचकला *lachaklā*, *v. n.* To spring; to yield to pressure, to give, (under a load;) to become thin and weak; to walk or move coquettishly.

लचका *lachakā*, *s. m.* Springing, (of a bow when relaxed, &c.;) yielding to pressure, giving under a load; coquetry, affectation; c. w. **पाला** and **भारना**.

लचकाटुला *lachakāulā*, *v. a.* To cause to spring, to cause to give, to press down.

लचलचा *lachlachā*, *a.* Springy, elastic.

लचाका *lachakā*, *s. m.* Springing, (of an elastic stick, &c.,) giving under pressure; coquetry, affected manner and gait; c. w. **पाला** and **भारना**.

लचार *lachār*, *a.* Helpless, straitened, without remedy, reduced to extremity.

लचारी *lachārī*, *s. f.* Helplessness, remedilessness, straits, destitution; the name of a *rāgm*.

लंची *lanchī*, *a.* Profligate, unprincipled, given to immoral practices.

लच्च *lachchu*, *s. m.* Profit, gain, advantage.

लङ्गल *lachchhan*, *s. m.* A sign, mark, or feature, by which a thing is described, a characteristic; habit, way, conduct, behavior,

लङ्गमी *lachchh,mí, s. f.* The wife of *Vishnu*; wealth, riches.
 लङ्गा *lach,ghá, s. m.* Several skeins of cotton joined together; a large skein of silk, gold or silver thread, twine, &c.
 लङ्गे *lach,cho, s. f.* Wealth, riches; a term applied to a female monkey.
 लज्ज *lajj, s. f.* A well rope drawn with the hand; shame, disgrace.
 लज्ज *lanyj, s. f.* A peacock's tail; i. q. लांज.
 लज्ज *lanyj, s. m.* A name of *Nagáha*.
 लज्जा *lajjá, s. f.* Shame, disgrace.
 लज्जाट्टिखा *lajjá,upá, v. a.* To make ashamed, to put to shame.
 लज्जिभा *lajjiá, s. f.* Shame, disgrace.
 लज्जिभाभान *lajjiámán, a.* Ashamed, mortified; put to shame, disgraced.
 लज्ज *lajji, med, mortified; put to shame, disgraced.*
 लज्ज *lajj, s. f.* A well rope drawn by hand.
 लज्ज *lajjh,upá, v. n.* To be obtained, to come to hand.
 लज्ज *lajjh,upá, v. a.* To seek, to search for, to hunt.
 लज्जट्टिखा *lajhwá,upá, v. a.* To cause to be brought to one, (a lost thing.)
 लज्जट्टिखा *lajhá,upá, v. a.* To cause to come, to cause to be obtained, to bring to hand, to give a trace of.
 लट *laṭ, s. f.* A tuft of hair, hair matted with grease, dirt, &c.; the current of a river or creek, viz. the part where it runs with force.
 लट *laṭ, a.* Bad, wicked; (spoken in anger to a child.)
 लटव *laṭak, s. f.* Affected moving of the head, &c. in walking, blandishment, coquetry; habit, disposition, propensity, fondness.

लटव *laṭkaṇ, s. m.* A pendant attached to a nose or ear ring.
 लटव *laṭakṇá, v. n.* To hang, to dangle, to depend; to follow or stick to one, (in hope of some advantage;) to remain unfinished, to be long on hand, (work, &c.)
 लटवट्टिखा *laṭká,u, s. m.* Suspension, hanging; delay, procrastination, needless pause.
 लटवट्टिखा *laṭká,upá, v. a.* To hang up, to suspend, to cause to hang, (to a nail, pin, &c.) to keep suspended, delayed, or unfinished, (work, &c.)
 लटवट्टिखा *laṭká,ú, s. m.* One who suspends, one who delays or protracts, (any business.)
 लटव *laṭkū, s. m.* A pendant of a nose or ear ring.
 लटपट *laṭpaṭ, a.* Clinging together, in close alliance, in each other's embrace, (friends.)
 लटपटा *laṭpaṭá, s. m.* A kind of thick soup.
 लटपटा *laṭpaṭá, a.* Lustful, wanton, vain, boastful, foppish; put on with a foppish air, to one side, (a *pagri*.)
 लटपटाट्टिखा *laṭpaṭá,upá, v. n.* To be in a fainting state, to faint, to swoon away.
 लटट्ट *laṭṭ, s. m.* The short stick playing between the shafts of a *jhapán* at either end.
 लटलट *laṭṭ,laṭṭ, ad.* Flamingly, fiercely, brightly; (spoken of the blazing of fire or a lamp.)
 लटट्टिखा *laṭá,ip, s. f.* A beam of great thickness.
 लटट्टा *laṭá,ká, s. m.* Furl, goods, chattels, apparatus, traps.
 लटट्टा *laṭá paṭá, s. m.* Furl, goods, chattels, apparatus, traps.
 लटिभाट्टिखा *laṭiá,upá, v. n.* To be in a fainting state, to faint, to swoon away.

लट्टी *laṭṭi, s. f.* A kept woman, a mistress.
 लट्ट *laṭṭ, s. m.* A child's top; a wooden ball suspended from a string; (two or more forming a rattle.)
 लट्ट *laṭṭ, a.* Charmed, ravished, delighted, captivated.
 लट्ट *laṭṭ, s. m. f.* A large spinnet.
 लट्टी *laṭṭi, s. f.* A spinnet.
 लट्टी *laṭṭi, s. f.* A spinnet; a small *laṭ* or matted tuft of hair, (in which sense always plural.)
 लट्टीभा *laṭṭi,riá, s. m.* Striped silk cloth.
 लट्ट *laṭṭ, s. m. f.* A small bird of prey, a species of sparrow-hawk.
 लट *laṭṭ, s. m.* A large heavy staff.
 लट *laṭṭ, s. f.* The axis of a Persian wheel, spinning wheel, &c.; a cylinder of a cotton cleaner, sugar press, &c.; the turning cylindrical beam or squeezer of an oil press.
 लटमार *laṭṭmár, a.* Given to beating with a staff, proud, violent, oppressive; clownish, uncouth.
 लट *laṭṭhá, s. m.* A beam; fine muslin, long cloth.
 लट *laṭṭhá, a.* Strong, vigorous, athletic.
 लट लट्टी *laṭṭhá laṭṭhi, s. f.* Fighting with *laṭṭis* or staves.
 लट लट्टी *laṭṭhá laṭṭhi, a.* In combat with *laṭṭis* or staves.
 लटिभाट्टिखा *laṭiá,upá, v. a.* To cane, to cudgel, to beat with a staff.
 लट्ट *laṭṭ, s. m. f.* To de- part, (from life,) to die.
 लट्ट *laṭṭ, a.* Having no tail, tailless; short-tailed; short, scan-

ty; without wife and children; without shame, shameless; closely trimmed, (a tree;) alone, one by one, (rupees.)

लडाईला *ladā,unā*, *v. a.* To cause to use, (caresses, blandishments, sauciness;) (used only with लडा, *q. v.*)

लडिका *ladik,kā*, *s. m.* } A child
लडिकी *ladik,kī*, *s. f.* } that is over indulged, a spoiled child.

लड्ड *lad,ḍū*, *s. m.* A sweetmeat consisting of meal of *chāṇā*, *ghā*, sugar, &c. made up into balls.

लड्डरा *ladḍ,rā*, *a.* Tailless, (a bird;) closely trimmed, (a tree.)

लड्डेर *ladḍor*, *s. f.* A pea-hen.

लड्डेर *ladḍor*, } *a.* Tailless,
लड्डेरा *ladḍorā*, } (a bird;) without family, (a man;) shameless.

लड *lat*, *s. f.* A bad habit, an evil practice, (as gambling, intemperance, &c.)

लड लट *latt*, *s. f.* The leg, from the hip to the foot.

लडखेरा *latkho,rā*, *s. m.* A door-sill; a scraper at a door.

लडडेड *latchhe,taṛ*, *s. f.* Treading under foot, trampling.

लडणा *lat,yā*, *s. m.* A man of bad habits, an unprincipled character.

लडा *lat,tā*, *s. m.* Side, quarter, direction; region, province.

लडा *lat,tā*, *s. m.* A piece of cloth, a muslin shawl, a rag.

लडाड *latāṛ*, *s. f.* Treading under foot, trampling; (*met.*) reduction by severe sickness, as डाड लडाड.

लडाडना *latāṛ,nā*, *v. a.* To tread down, to trample under foot, to reduce, to bring low.

लडिआईला *latiā,unā*, *v. a.* To strike with the feet, to kick.

लडिआ *latiā*, *s. m.* An unprincipled immoral man.

लड *latth*, *s. f.* A gummy infu-

sion of certain medicinal seeds, drugs, &c.

लडड पडड *la,thaṛ pa,thaṛ*, *a.* Smeared, daubed, (with mud, blood, &c.)

लडा *lat,thā*, *part.* and *pret. irreg.* (of लडिआ.) Descended, alighted, come down, &c.

लडडिग *lada,hirā*, } *s. m.* A
लडडिगा *lada,hirā*, } horse's anus.

लड नाला *ladd,jānā*, } *v. n.*
लडला *ladd,nā*, } To de-part, (from life,) to die.

लडला *ladd,nā*, *v. a.* To load, to lade.

लडला पडला *ladd,nā patth,nā*, *v. a.* To pack up and load.

लडलोआ *lad,nīān*, *s. m.* One who keeps pack cattle.

लड पड *ladd,patth*, *s. f.* Loading.

लडा *lad,dā*, *s. m.* A load, a burden, (for a horse, ass, mule, &c. taken on hire;) लडा वागला, to carry on hire; (*viz.* with mules, &c.)

लडाटी *ladā,ṭī*, *s. f.* Loading; wages for loading.

लडाईला *ladā,unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be loaded, to cause to be freighted.

लडाई *ladā,ū*, *s. m.* One who causes to be loaded, one who assists in loading.

लडाई *ladā,ū*, *a.* Fit for carrying a load, (an ass, &c.;) favorable to loading.

लड *lad,du*, *s. m.* A load, a burden; an animal that carries a full load; a patient laborious man.

लडला *laddh,nā*, *v. n.* To be found, to come to hand.

लडला *laddh,nā*, *v. a.* To search for, to seek.

लडा *lad,dhā*, *s. m.* A term applied to a monkey.

लन *lann*, *s. m.* Penis.

लनेर *laner*, *s. m.* A cocoanut.
लनेरा *lane,rā*, *s. m.* A *hugga* made of a cocoanut shell.

लप *lapp*, *s. f.* A single handful, the hand put in a spoon-like position for receiving any thing.

लप *lap,pak*, *s. f.* Desire, longing, eagerness, reaching forth, (toward an object of desire;) haste, speed.

लपला *lap,paknā*, *v. n.* To long, to have desire, to be eager, to reach forward, to bend towards, to hasten.

लपरा *lap,kā*, *s. m.* A bad habit; biting greedily, a ravenous bite.

लपराईला *lapkā,unā*, *v. a.* To apply or bring, (the mind, thoughts,) to a forbidden, unsuitable or unattainable object.

लपरी *lap,kī*, *s. f.* A style of stitching.

लप डप *lapp,jhapp*, *s. f.* A bad habit, an immoral practice; planning, contriving.

लपडपजा *lapjhapyā*, *m.* Immoral, having bad habits; an unprincipled character, one who plots or schemes.

लपट *lap,paṭ*, *s. f.* Sweet scent, fragrance, perfume.

लपट *lapaṭṭ*, *s. m.* Deceit, fraud, cheating.

लपटी *lapaṭṭī*, *m.* Deceitful, fraudulent, false; a false speaker, a cheat.

लपरा *lap,par*, *s. m.* A man of mean and worthless character; (a term of contempt.)

लपड *lap,paṛ*, *s. m.* A blow with the hand, (especially on the mouth,) a slap.

लपा *lap,pā*, *s. m.* A piece spliced to a beam or other timber; a piece laid on a crooked beam, to give a level surface; a part of a *suhaigā* or *drāg*.

લપાટી lapāṭī, } m. Deceit-
લપાટીમા lapāṭīā, } ful, fraud-
ulent, false, dishonest; a knave,
a cheat, a rogue.

લપેટ lapet, s. m. Wrapping, fold-
ing, twisting; a fold, a twist, a
turn, (of a string, &c.)

લપેટ lapet, s. m. f. Deceit, sub-
terfuge, hypocrisy, trick, conceal-
ment.

લપેટ મપેટ lapet, sapet, } s. f.
લપેટ જપેટ lapet, jhapet, } Want
of clearness, confusedness, mixing
up of things.

લપેટલ lapetṭan, s. m. A case,
a cover, a wrapper.

લપેટલા lapetṭā, v. a. To wrap,
to fold up, to wind, to roll up; to
reunite, to reconcile, (those who
have been at variance.)

લપેટમ મપેટમ lapetṭam sapeṭam,
a. Confused, mixed up, wanting
in clearness.

લપેટમાં lapetṭmān, s. m. A *huqqa*
with a coiled stem.

લપેટમાં lapetṭmān, } a. Twist-
લપેટમાં lapetṭwān, } ed, coiled,
involved; having a coiled stem,
(a *huqqa*.)

લપેટા lapetṭā, s. m. Fraud, trick,
circumvention; force, influence,
reach, compass.

લપેટલ lapetṭun, s. m. A case,
a cover, a wrapper.

લપેટસંધ lapetṭsangkh, s. m. One
who makes false promises, one
who holds out vain hopes.

લંઢ lapph, s. f. A wave of the
sea, a surge, a billow; c. w. પૈલી.

લઢલા laphṭā, v. n. To yield
under pressure, to give, to bend
without breaking, to be soft and
yielding, to bow down, to be bowed
with age and infirmity; to re-
lax one's claims, to give way, to
give place, to stand aside.

લઢના laphṭā, s. m. A small

piece of cloth or flesh; a slap.
લઢનાઉલા laphṭāṭā, v. a. To
flatten or depress, (the stomach,
&c.) by a muscular contraction;
(met.) to conceal, (one's ability, or
property,) to make (one's self,)
poorer than the reality.

લઢાઉ laphāṭu, s. m. Pliability,
flexibility, yieldingness.

લઢાઉલા laphāṭā, v. a. To
bend, to press down, to cause to
yield.

લઢાઉ laphāṭu, a. Yielding, flex-
ible, pliable.

લઢેટા lapheṭā, s. m. Phlegm.

લંઘ lab, s. f. The lip; spittle.

લંઘ labb, s. m. Covetousness.

લંઘ lamb, s. f. A blaze, a flame,
a flash.

લઘચટ labṭhaṭ, s. m. f. (lit. a
spittle licker.) A mean, sordid,
low person.

લંઘજ્ઞ lambchhā, s. m. f. A tall
person.

લંઘલ labṭhā, a. (fem. of લંઘી.)
Covetous.

લઘટલ labṭhaṭ, s. m. Dirt, sedi-
ment, settleings.

લઘપ labadh, s. f. Profit, gain,
advantage.

લંઘર lamṭar, s. m. Number;
(corruption of English.)

લંઘરદાર lambardār, s. m. A
head man of a village.

લંઘરદારની lambardār, nī, s. f.
The wife of a *lambardār*.

લંઘરદારી lambardārī, s. f. The
office and duty of *lambardār*.

લઘરન labarn, s. m. Trick, de-
ceit, falsehood, knavery.

લઘરની labar, nī, m. False, dis-
honest; a liar, a cheat.

લઘલઘી labṭhā, s. f. The trig-
ger of a gun.

લંઘન lamṭan, s. m. f. A tall man
or woman.

લઘન મઘન laṭan saṭan, s. m.

Every thing eatable, whatever
comes to hand in the eating line;
falsehood.

લઘજ્ઞટા labargṭā, m. Fat,
stout, strong; a lubberly fellow;
(used in derision.)

લઘજ્ઞ labṭā, s. m. A liar, a tat-
tler, a talkative person.

લંઘ lamṭā, a. Long, extended,
protracted, tall.

લંઘ lamṭā, s. m. A tall man.

લંઘાટી lambāṭī, s. f. } Length.
લંઘાઉ lambāṭu, s. m. }

લંઘાઉલા lambāṭā, v. a. To
prolong, to spin out, to lengthen,
to protract.

લઘાલા labāṭā, s. m. The caste
that keep pack cattle.

લઘાર labār, s. m. Falsehood, de-
ceit, knavery.

લઘાલઘ labālab, a. Brimful, full
to the top.

લંઘિખાઉલા lambiṭāṭā, v. a. To
protract, to prolong, to spin out.

લંઘી labṭī, a. Covetous, greedy,
grasping.

લંઘન lamṭan, s. m. f. A tall person.

લંઘ lamṭā, s. m. A tall man.

લઘુટલ labṭhaṭ, a. Shameless,
impudent, disreputable.

લઘેટા labeṭā, s. m. A whip
lash consisting of several thongs;
a mass of *kalwā*, thick *khūr*, &c.

લઘેરા labeṭā, s. m. That which
yields milk; i. q. લહેરા.

લઘેરી labeṭī, f. Giving milk; a
milch cow or buffalo; i. q. લહેરી.

લઘેનના labeṭnā, v. a. To pol-
lute, to defile, to make filthy, to
besmear.

લંઘ lamṭā, s. f. A tall woman.

લંઘલા labbhṭā, v. a. To seek,
to search for; to get, to acquire,
to obtain.

લંઘલા labbhṭā, v. n. To be ob-
tained, to be acquired, to be got-
ten, to come to hand.

ਲੱਭਤ labbhat, *s. f.* Gain, advantage, acquisition.
 ਲੱਭਾਉਲਾ labhá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be obtained, to bring to hand, to search for.
 ਲੱਭਾਉ labhá,ú, *s. m.* One who seeks or searches, one who procures or brings to hand.
 ਲੱਭਾਉ labhá,ú, *a.* Procurable, obtainable.
 ਲਮਕਲਾ lamakná, *v. n.* To hang, to dangle, to depend; to follow or stick to one, (in hope of some advantage;) to remain unfinished, to be long on hand, (work, &c.)
 ਲਮਕਨਾ lamkaná, *s. m.* A hare, a rabbit.
 ਲਮਕਾਉ lamká,u, *s. m.* Suspension, hanging; delay, procrastination.
 ਲਮਕਾਉਲਾ lamká,upá, *v. a.* To hang up, to suspend, to cause to hang; to keep suspended, delayed, or unfinished, (work, &c.)
 ਲਮਕਾਉ lamká,ú, *s. m.* One who suspends, one who delays or protracts, (any business.)
 ਲਮਗਲਾ lamga,lá, *s. m.* A camel.
 ਲਮਚੜ lamchhar, *s. m. f.* A tall person.
 ਲਮਧੰਗ lamdhíngg, *s. m.* A large species of crane, an adjutant bird.
 ਲਮਬ lamb, *s. f.* A flame, a flash, a blaze.
 ਲਮਬਾ lam,bá, *a.* Long, lengthy, protracted.
 ਲਮਬਾਈ lamhá,í, *s. f.* } Length.
 ਲਮਬਾਉ lamhá,u, *s. m.* }
 ਲਮਬੁ lam,bú, *s. m.* A tall man.
 ਲਮਬੋ lam,bo, *s. f.* A tall woman.
 ਲੰਮਾ } lam,má, *s. m.* A tall
 ਲੰਮਾ } man; a snake, a serpent;
 the name of a province west of the Panjáb; one of the names of *Nagáha*.

ਲੰਮਾ } lam,má, *a.* Long,
 ਲੰਮਾ } lengthy, protracted.
 ਲੰਮਾ ਝੰਮਾ } lam,má jham,má,
 ਲੰਮਾ ਝੰਮਾ } *s. m.* A tall man.
 ਲਮਿਆਉਲਾ lamiá,upá, *v. a.* To prolong, to spin out, to protract.
 ਲੰਮੀ } lam,mí, *s. f.* A
 ਲੰਮੀ } leech; a long spring or leap, (of a horse;) bragging, boasting; (used commonly in the plural, and c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀਆਂ.)
 ਲੱਲ lall, *s. f.* Vain idea, useless thought, fruitless effort.
 ਲੱਲੁ lall,hu, *s. m.* Ability, skill, dexterity; preparation, means, materials; way, manner, method; whim, fancy, caprice.
 ਲਲਕ ਲal,lak, *s. f.* Fondness, great desire, enthusiasm, overpowering influence.
 ਲਲਕਾਰ lalkár, *s. f.* A call, a shout, a scream; a challenge.
 ਲਲਕਾਰਨਾ lalkár,ná, *v. a.* To shout to or at, to call, to halloo after, to challenge.
 ਲਲਕਾਰਨਾ lalkár,ná, *v. n.* To shout, to halloo, to set up the war-whoop.
 ਲਲਕਾਰਾ lalká,rá, *s. m.* A shout, a challenge.
 ਲਲਚਾਉਲਾ lalchá,upá, *v. a.* To covet, to desire inordinately, to fix the heart on, (that which is another's.)
 ਲਲਤ lalt, *s. m. f.* The name of a *rágm*.
 ਲਲਾਉਤੀ lalá,utí, *s. f.* An ancient treatise on arithmetic and mensuration.
 ਲਲਾਮ lalám, *s. m.* An auction, a vendue.
 ਲਲਾਮੀ lalá,mí, *a.* Bought at auction.
 ਲਲਾਰਨ ਲalá,ran, *s. f.* A dyer's wife, daughter, &c.; the name of a bird.
 ਲਲਾਰੀ ਲalá,rí, *s. m.* A dyer.
 ਲਲੀ ਲalí, *s. m.* A eunuch; a girl.

ਲਲਿਟਲਾ lalēṭ,upá, *v. n.* To be convulsed with laughter.
 ਲਲੇਰ laler, *s. m.* A cocoanut.
 ਲਲੇਰਾ lalē,rá, *s. m.* An empty cocoanut shell; a *hugga* made of a cocoanut shell.
 ਲਲੇਰੀ lalē,rí, *s. f.* Cocoanut shell, a piece of a cocoanut shell, a cup of the same.
 ਲੱਲੋ lall,ho, *s. m.* A figure of a man made on the ground by little girls in time of drought, and lamented over in the hope that rain will thus be obtained.
 ਲੱਲੋ ਪੱਤੇ lal,lo pat,to, *s. f.* Wheedling, pretence; trick, cheat, imposition.
 ਲਵਰਨ lavarn, *s. m.* Trick, deceit, falsehood, knavery.
 ਲਵਰਨੀ lavar,ní, *m.* False, dishonest; a liar, a cheat.
 ਲਵਾ ਲavá, *s. m.* A screen, a shelter; the name of a small bird, i. q. ਬਟੋਲੀ.
 ਲਵਾਉਲਾ lavá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be applied, placed, or fixed; to cause to be put to work or brought into use; to cause to be imputed, ascribed, &c.
 ਲਵਾਰਾ lavá,hak, *s. m.* A partaker, a sharer, one having part or right.
 ਲਵੇਰਾ lave,rá, *s. m.* That which affords milk.
 ਲਵੇਰੀ lave,rí, *f.* An animal giving milk, a milch cow or buffalo; giving milk.
 ਲੜ ਲar, *s. m.* The skirt of a rope or *chadar*, the end of a strip of cloth; a strand of a cord.
 ਲੜ ਲarh, *s. f.* The pile or staple of wool, cotton, &c.; adhesiveness, toughness, (of dough.)
 ਲੜੀ ਲar,hí, *s. f.* A large long hackery.
 ਲੜਕਪੁਲਾ larakpu,upá, *s. m.* Childhood.

लज्जबुध्प *la, rakbuddh, s. f.* The wit of a child.
 लज्जवाटी *la, rakwā, in, s. f.* Childhood.
 लज्जवा *la, rā, ká, s. m.* A boy, a son.
 लज्जवी *la, rā, kī, s. f.* A girl, a daughter.
 लज्जवभाटी *la, rā, kuā, in, s. f.* Childhood.
 लज्जना *la, rā, ná, v. n.* To fight, to contend, to war, to dispute, to quarrel.
 लज्जना *la, rā, ná, v. a.* To bite, to sting; as, मैं कुँ बड़ा, (or मँप,) लज्ज गिभा री.
 लज्जद *la, rā, ph, s. f.* } A shred,
 लज्जदा *la, rā, phā, s. m.* } a tatter, a strip, (of cloth, flesh, &c.)
 लज्जाटी *la, rā, í, s. f.* War, battle, fighting, quarrel, a dispute.
 लज्जाट्टि *la, rā, upá, v. a.* To cause to fight, dispute, or contend; to cause to bite or sting; to cause to be bitten or stung.
 लज्जाव *la, rā, k, } a. Quarrel-*
 लज्जावा *la, rā, ká, } some, conten-*
 tious, given to fighting.
 लज्जी *la, rā, í, s. f.* A strand of a cord, necklace, &c.; a string attached to the corner of a blanket or other cloth in which any thing is to be tied up; pleasure, happiness, prosperity, dignity.
 लज्जीलज्जीवरना *la, rā, in, la, rā, in, kar, ná, v. n.* To be disputatious, to try to get one to quarrel, to desire to fight.
 लां *lā, n, s. f.* A long thick well rope drawn by oxen.
 लाटि *lā, í, k, a.* Worthy, worth, fit, suitable.
 लाटिरी *lā, í, kī, s. f.* Worthiness, worth, suitableness, fitness; that which is worthy, creditable conduct, good actions.
 लाटिचा *lā, í, chā, s. m.* A silk chādar or shawl.

लाटिची *lā, í, chí, s. f.* Cardamom.
 लाटिची दाहा *lā, í, chí, dá, ná, s. m.* Cardamom seed; a comfit made with cardamom seed.
 लाटिग *lā, í, rā, a.* New, fresh, young, tender, (a calf, grass, herbage, &c.;) newly calved, (a cow or buffalo;) raised from fresh cuttings, (sugarcane.)
 लाटो *lā, í, s. m.* An arbitrator, an umpire.
 लाटो लग *lā, í, lag, gu, s. m. f.* One who has no mind of his own, but is led by others, one who minds every body's say.
 लाटु *lā, u, s. m.* Something applied or imputed unjustly, an unjust claim, a slanderous charge.
 लाटु *lā, up, } s. f.* A well rope
 लाटु *lā, up, } drawn by oxen;*
 a long rope; a ceremony at Hindu weddings, in which the bride and groom make four circuits about a fire, the whole being called लाटु.
 लाटुल *lā, up, s. m.* Any thing eaten with bread as a relish; that which has been reaped from a field, a cut crop.
 लाटुल *lā, up, s. f.* A border of different material at the lower edge of a petticoat.
 लाटुल *lā, up, prep.* Near, at the side of, nigh, in the shelter of.
 लाटुला *lā, upá, v. a.* To apply, to attach, to join, to connect, to affix; to fix, to set, to plant; to put, to lay, to place, to impose; to inflict; to close, to shut, to fasten; to spread, to plaster; to employ, to use, to engage, to put to work; to impute, to ascribe, to charge; to spend.
 लाटु लमवर *lā, u, la, shkar, s. m.* An army, including baggage, camp followers, &c.
 लाटु पाटु *lā, u, pá, u, s. m.* Some-

thing given instead of cash, to discharge an obligation.
 लाटुला *lā, upá, s. m.* Desire, inclination, wish, covetousness, avarice.
 लाटु *lā, ú, s. m.* One who applies, engages, or puts; one who imputes, ascribes, &c.
 लाम *lās, s. m.* A long rope, especially of a tent, swing, or weaver's loom; a streak in the clouds, the pillar-like appearance of distant rain.
 लाम *lās, s. f.* The mark of a whip on the skin; a dead body.
 लाम *lās, s. m. f.* Burning heat, a burnt place, (on the skin, a cloth, bread, &c.;) c. व. लंगला.
 लामला *lās, ná, v. a.* To rub, to shampoo, (the abdomen, with the use of oil, &c.)
 लाह *lāh, s. f.* A silken fabric, fine and thin.
 लाहल *lā, ha, n, s. m. f.* The refuse of a still.
 लाहला *lāh, ná, v. a.* To bring down, to take down, to take off, to unload; to discharge, to pay, (a debt.) Also लाह देला, लेला, मिटला, &c.
 लाहनी *lāh, rī, s. f.* A field adjoining a house; (hill dialect.)
 लाहा *lā, há, s. m.* Profit, advantage, gain, benefit.
 लाहुला *lā, hu, ná, v. a.* To bring down, to take off, to unload, &c.; i. q. लाहला.
 लाहु डंटा *lā, hū, dā, tū, s. m.* A stranger, a rude, uncouth person, one who takes forcibly.
 लावा *lā, ká, s. m.* Dependence, relation, connexion, interest, right; commerce, correspondence, communication, intercourse.
 लाथ *lākh, a.* One hundred thousand, a lac.
 लाथ *lākh, s. f.* Gumlac.

लाधना *lákhrá*, *s. m.* Woolen yarn colored red with lac.
 लाधा *lákkhá*, *a.* Black, (a cow or calf;) dark red; (a shawl.)
 लाधी *lák, khi*, *a.* Coated with gumlac, lacquered, (a vessel, &c.) dark red, (a shawl, &c.)
 लाग *lág*, *prep.* Near, nigh; लाग लाग, all along by, parallel to.
 लाग *lág*, *s. f.* Influence, contact, unfavorable effect, (of water, &c.) force, collision, overthrow; enmity; improper intercourse.
 लाग *lág*, *s. m.* The fees given to various functionaries at weddings, &c., perquisites.
 लागल *lág, gāp*, *s. f.* A female attendant and receiver of fees at weddings, &c.
 लागत *lág, gat*, *s. f.* Whatever is expended in an enterprise, outlay.
 लाग भार *lág mār*, *s. f.* Withholding fees from Brāhmans and others, at weddings, &c.
 लाग भाव *lág má, ru*, *s. m.* One who withholds the usual fees at a wedding or funeral.
 लागेर *lág, gar*, *s. f.* A shoot, a sprout, a sucker, a tender branch.
 लागरी *lág, garí*, } *s. m.* A
 लागरीभा *lág, garíá*, } cook.
 लाग लुचेन *lág laber*, *s. m. f.* A little of any thing that is left, remains, remainder.
 लागेन *lág, gar*, *a.* Newly calved, (a cow or buffalo;) sticky, greasy, adhering to the sides of a vessel, (oil, ghí, honey, &c.)
 लागन *lág, gar*, *s. f.* The skirts of a woman's petticoats, tucked up for working or walking; c. w. हुँटली and चँनली.
 लागी *lág, gá*, *s. m.* Chafing, galling, rubbing off the skin; expenditure; unlooked for expense.
 लागी *lág, gá*, *s. m.* A small

pile of newly cut *dāl* in the stalk.
 लांगटेर *lánggāter*, *s. f.* A long line, a row, a series, a succession; c. w. लाईली, and ला हुँडली.
 लागी *lág, gí*, *s. m.* A functionary at a marriage who is entitled to fees.
 लाग *lág, gu*, *s. m.* Fees given at weddings, &c., perquisites of Brāhmans and others.
 लाग *lág, gú*, *s. m. f.* One who is in pursuit of a thing, a seeker, a purchaser; one who pursues with hostile design, an enemy.
 लागे *lág, ge*, *prep.* Near, nigh, by.
 लाय *lángggh*, *s. f.* A step, a pace.
 लाया *láng, ghá*, *s. m.* Crossing, passing; a multitude, (of men, horses, &c.) crossing a river; लाया लायाली, to pass the time, to get on by one way or another.
 लाज *láj*, *s. f.* Shame, disgrace, ignominy.
 लाज *lányj*, *s. f.* A peacock's tail.
 लाज *lányj*, *s. m. f.* Blight from frost; injury, (to grain, &c.) from dampness, mould; slight burning, scorching.
 लाजमान *lájman*, } *a.* Ashamed
 लाजदीन *lájwant*, } ed, put to confusion, disgraced; having a proper sense of shame, modest.
 लाजदीनी *lájwan, tí*, *s. f.* The sensitive plant.
 लाजवरत *lájward*, *s. m.* Azure stone, (lapis lazuli.)
 लांजी *lányj, jí*, *s. m.* A peacock with a long tail.
 लांजा *lányj, há*, *s. m.* Business, engagement, occupation; source of hindrance or detention.
 लाट *lāt*, *s. f.* A species of carnivorous bird; a flame of fire, a blaze; the dregs of a sugar vat, coarse molasses; a handful of picked cotton ready for spinning.

लाटावाली *lātābā, lí*, } *s. f.* A
 लाटावाली *lātānvā, lí*, } name of the *Debi Jvalāmukhi*.
 लाट्टे *lāt, tū*, *s. m.* A top.
 लाठी *lāt, thī*, *s. f.* A cane, a staff.
 लाठी मेटा *lāt, thī sot, tá*, *a.* Fighting with canes, beating one another.
 लाह *lād*, *s. m.* Love, fondling, endearment, indulgence; लाह लाहाली, to cause to shew love, to allow to take liberties, to fondle, to caress, to indulge, to play with, (a child.)
 लाहला *lād, lá*, *a.* Dear, beloved, darling.
 लाह *lād, du*, *s. m.* Love, fondling, &c.; i. q. लाह.
 लाहला *lād, du, lá*, *a.* Dear, beloved, darling.
 लाहे *lād, do*, *s. f.* A daughter that is much caressed and indulged, a darling daughter; a woman's name.
 लाउत *lā, uat*, *s. f.* A curse, an execration, an imprecation, malediction.
 लाउतल *lā, uatān*, *s. f.*
 लाउतघेर *lā, uat kho, rá*, *s. m.* }
 लाउतघेरी *lā, uat kho, rí*, *s. f.* }
 A receiver of curses, one who indulges in such practices as to be an object of detestation.
 लाउतल *lā, uatān*, *s. f.* Reproach, reviling; rebuke, censure, blame.
 लाउती *lā, uatí*, } *a.* Accursed,
 लाउतीभा *lā, uatíá*, } abominable, worthy of execration, consigned to ignominy.
 लाता *lā, ná*, *s. m.* A farmer's land, a husbandman's estate, with all its appurtenances, oxen, ploughs, well, &c.
 लाही *lā, ní*, *s. f.* The plant from which *sajji*, (alkali,) is manufactured.
 लाउ *lāt*, *s. f.* A bad habit, an immoral practice.

लाट *lād, s. f.* That which is loaded, load, burthen, lading.

लाटो *lād, dī,* } *a.* Used in car-
लाट *lād, dū,* } rying loads, trained
for carrying, (asses, oxen,
&c.)

लाप *lādh, s. f.* Trace, mark,
token; intimation, intelligence
conveyed by some mark or sound;
search, inquiry, investigation.

लापावे *lāpā, ke, ad.* Altogether,
only, merely, by all means.

लांब *lāmb, s. f.* Length, extent.

लांबु *lām, bū, s. m.* A wisp of
grass used as a torch.

लाभ *lābh, s. m.* Advantage, gain,
profit, benefit.

लांभ *lāmbh, s. m. f.* Side, edge,
margin; लांभ लांभ जाला, to go
along the side.

लांभ *lāmbh, a.* Separate, apart;
c. w. रेल.

लांभ *lāmbh, ad.* Aside, to one side.

लांभ हांभ *lāmbh, chhāmbh, prep.*
and *ad.* Round about, around;
at one hand or the other, in the
vicinity.

लाम *lām, s. m.* An assembled
army, a large body of troops, a
host arrayed for battle; c. w.
बैला, &c.

लाम *lām,* } *s. m. f.* Length.
लामब *lāmb,* }

लामबु *lām, bū, s. m.* A wisp of
grass, &c., used in lighting a
funeral pile, a temporary torch.

लामा गुरु *lāmā, gurū, s. m.* A
Thibetan priest.

लार *lār, s. f.* Succession, series;
a row, a line.

लारनी *lār, nī, s. f.* Ebullition of
anger, sudden displeasure.

लारा *lārā, s. m.* Promise, engage-
ment; a mere promise, engage-
ment without fulfillment, a false
promise; a row, a line.

लारे पंचा *lārē, haṭṭhā, s. m.* One

who deals in false promises, one
who promises without perform-
ing.

लाल *lāl, a.* Red.

लाल *lāl, s. m.* A ruby; a small
red bird, (called also मुरध;) a be-
loved object.

लाल *lāl, s. f.* Profuse spittle;
(commonly used in the plural;) a
small ring of cloth placed between
the stones of a mill, to diminish
friction.

लालच *lāl, ch, s. m.* Covetousness;
inordinate desire, greediness.

लालचल *lāl, chāp, f.* } *a.* Covet-
लालची *lāl, chī, m.* } ous, inor-
dinately desirous, greedy.

लालजी *lāl, jī, s. f.* A ruby bead,
a glass imitation of a ruby bead.

लाला *lālā, s. m.* A title given to
a Hindū gentleman, a father, an
elder brother.

लाला *lālā, s. m.* A father.

लाली *lālī, s. f.* A lady; (com-
monly in derision.)

लाली *lālī, s. f.* Redness; friend-
ship, kind feeling, mutual good
understanding.

लाली जमी *lālī, jī dhamī, s. f.* The
early dawn.

लावा *lāvā, s. m.* A hired reaper.

लावा *lāvā, a.* Maimed, want-
ing a limb, eye, &c.

लावा लुटरा *lāvā, lut, rā, s. m.* A
tattler, a tale bearer, a mischief
maker.

लाही *lāvī, s. f.* A woman hired
to reap; a day's labor at reaping;
compensation for reaping.

लाहीगर *lāvīhār, s. m.* A hired
reaper.

लाही *lāvī, hī, s. f.* A field adjoin-
ing a house; (hill dialect.)

लाना *lārā, s. m.* A bridegroom.

लानी *lārī, s. f.* A bride.

लिभाउला *liā, upā, v. a. (lit.*
to take and come.) To bring, to

convey, to carry; (not used with
the *instr.* case.)

लिभाटा *liā, dā, def. v. a.*
Brought.

लिमा *li, sā, a.* Lean, thin, weak.

लिहा *lihā, v. n.* To be fill-
ed, to be sated, to be satisfied;
(spoken of cattle, &c.)

लिहा *lihāph, s. m.* A quilt the
folds of which are stamped with
a border; a thick *razā*.

लिख *li, khāp,* } *s. f.* A pen.
लिख *lik, khāp,* }

लिखा *likh, pā, v. a.* To write; to
draw, (a picture, &c.) Also लिख
देला and लिख लेला.

लिख *li, khat, s. f.* Writing,
penmanship; a note of hand, any
thing written.

लिख *likh, tang,* } (A verbal
लिख *likh, tangg,* } form used
लिख *likh, tam,* } in com-
लिख *likh, tum,* } mencing a
letter.) Is writing, writes.

लिख *likhway, yā, s. m.*

लिख *likhwai, yā, s. m.* A pen-
man, a writer.

लिखाटी *likhā, tī, s. f.* Writing,
penmanship, style of writing;
wages for writing.

लिखाटी *likhā, up, s. f.* Writing,
penmanship, style of writing.

लिखाटी *likhā, upā, v. a.* To cause
to be written; to cause to be
drawn, (a picture, &c.)

लिखारन *likhā, ran, s. f.* }

लिखारी *likhā, rī, s. m.* } A
writer.

लिखाट *likhā, waṭ, s. f.* Writing,
penmanship.

लिखाटी *likhau, tā, s. m.* }

लिखाटी *likhau, tī, s. f.* } Flow-
ering,
vine work, &c. done with paint or
other coloring matter, (on furni-
ture or walls.)

लिखाटी *likhau, tī, s. f.* Writing,
penmanship.

लिंग *lingg, s. m.* Mem. vir.; the stone representation of the same worshiped by Hindús as an emblem of *Mahádev*; the leg; gender; as पुलिंग, the masculine gender, छिमडी लिंग, the feminine gender.
 लिंगना *lingg, ná, s. m.* Cloth; clothing.
 लिंग *linggh, s. f.* A tender twig, a young shoot.
 लिंग *lingg, s. m.* Mem. vir. &c. i. q. लिंग.
 लिचगञ्जिचीमां *lichch, garich, chí-án, s. f. pl.* Tricks, pretences, subterfuge, deceit, concealment; c. w. धाखीमां and भारनीमां.
 लिटला *liṭ, ná, v. n.* To lie down, to roll, (as a horse, &c. ;) to yield, to give way; to yield feignedly.
 लिटाटुला *liṭá, uná, v. a.* To cause to lie down.
 लिङर *liṭ, tar, s. m.* An old tattered shoe.
 लिथनना *li, thar, ná, v. n.* To be smeared, to be daubed, to be bespattered, (with mud, blood, &c.)
 लिथनना पिथनना *li, thar, ná pi, thar, ná, v. n.* To be much smeared or bespattered.
 लिद *lidd, s. f.* The dung of the horse, ass, mule, or elephant; also (*met.*) mean, unworthy conduct, cowardice; c. w. वरनी and वर देली.
 लिदरिगा *lida, hirá, } s. m.*
 लिदरिगा *lida, hirá, } The anus*
 of a horse, ass, or mule.
 लिद *lid, du, } s. f.* Dung of the
 लिद *lid, dú, } horse, &c.; i. q. लिद.*
 लिपटला *li, pat, ná, v. n.* To adhere, to cleave, to stick, to cling.
 लिपटाटुला *li, pát, uná, v. a.* To cause to adhere, to cause to stick, cleave, &c.
 लिपला *lipp, ná, v. a.* To plaster, to smear, to coat with *gobrí*, &c.
 लिपहाटी *lipwá, í, s. f.* Plaster-

ing, coating with mud, &c.; wages for plastering, &c.
 लिपहाटुला *lipwá, uná, v. a.* To cause to be plastered.
 लिपनी *lip, parí, s. f.* A *pagrí* or turban; (spoken in contempt;) honor, character, credit.
 लिपाटी *lipá, í, s. f.* Plastering, &c.; wages for the same.
 लिपाटुला *lipá, uná, v. a.* To cause to be plastered.
 लिढ *lipph, s. f.* A disease of the spleen.
 लिढला *lip, ná, v. n.* To bow down, to yield to pressure, to bend.
 लिंब *limb, s. f.* Unjust censure, calumny.
 लिंबला *limb, ná, v. a.* To plaster, to coat with *gobrí*, &c.
 लिंबनना *lib, barná, v. n.* To be smeared, to be daubed or soiled, (with mud, &c.)
 लिंबनाटुला *lib, á, uná, v. a.* To cover with mud, &c.; to smear, to bedaub, to soil.
 लिंबा *lib, bá, a.* Soft, sticky, inferior, (*gur* or *shakkar.*)
 लिंबाटी *limbá, í, s. f.* Plastering, &c.; wages for the same.
 लिंबाटुला *limbá, uná, v. a.* To cause to be plastered, coated, &c.
 लिंबानना *libár, ná, v. a.* To cover with mud, &c., to smear, to bedaub, to soil.
 लिबुन *li, bu, s. m.* The lower lip.
 लिबेनना *liber, ná, v. a.* To smear, to bedaub, to soil.
 लिम *limm, s. f.* Unjust censure, calumny.
 लिमला *limm, ná, } v. a.* To plaster,
 लिमबला *limb, ná, } (a wall, &c.,)*
 to coat with mud or *gobrí*.
 लिमघाटी *limbá, í, s. f.* Wages for plastering, &c.; plastering.
 लिमघाटुला *limbá, uná, } v. a.*
 लिमाटुला *limá, uná, } To*
 cause to be plastered, &c.

लिल *lill, s. m.* An unripe *ber.*
 लिलब लिलब वरना *liḷb, liḷb, kar-ná, v. n.* To be soft and flabby, to be clammy.
 लिलारन *liḷá, ran, s. f.* A female dyer, a dyer's wife, daughter, &c.; also a kind of bird, i. q. गरजपंध.
 लिलारी *liḷá, rí, s. m.* A dyer.
 लिहजा *liway, yá, s. m.* One who takes, one who carries away.
 लिहा *li, vá, s. m.* A screen, a shelter.
 लिहाटुला *livá, uná, v. a.* To cause to be taken, to take by the agency of another; लिहा लिमाटुला, to cause to take and bring, to bring along through another's agency.
 लिहैजा *liwai, yá, s. m.* One who takes, one who carries away.
 लीर *lih, s. f.* A custom, way, practice; a track or trace of a wheel, a rut; a pain that comes by throes or brief paroxysms.
 लीर *lih, a.* Ashamed, confused.
 लीर *lik, s. f.* A line, a mark, a scratch; a wheel-track, a rut; disgrace, blame, ignominy.
 लीरला *lik, ná, v. a.* To draw a figure on, (cloth or leather,) with a view to embroidering; to cross out, (an account.)
 लीरन *li, kar, s. m.* Shaving a child's head half at a time; (done with a superstitious view to its benefit, by one who has lost several children.)
 लीर *likh, s. f.* A louse's nit.
 लीरन *li, khar, a.* Infested with nits.
 लीढ *liṇḍ, s. m.* Excrement that is indurated and extended.
 लीढी *liṇ, di, s. f.* Dim. of लीढ.
 लीढ *liṇḍh, s. f.* Quarrel, trouble, disturbance, protracted dispute.
 लीली *li, ní, a.* Matted and dirty, (the hair.)

लीलीमी *li,liá, s. f. pl.* Dirt and matted locks in wool.
 लीडहा *lid,há, v. a.* To fill, to fill up to the brim.
 लीन *lín, a.* Thin, emaciated, lean, debilitated; immersed, absorbed, (in contemplation, study, &c.)
 लीर *lir, s. f.* A strip, a shred, (of cloth, paper, &c.); लीरां लीरां *रेनाहा*, to be torn to shreds; (*met.*) to be disunited, (a family.)
 लील *lil, s. m.* Indigo; i. q. नील.
 लीलक *li,lak, s. f.* A precious stone of a blue color.
 लीला *li,lá, a.* Blue.
 लीला *li,lá, s. f.* (*lit. play.*) The Divine workmanship, the creation.
 लीला *li,rá, s. m.* Cloth, any woven fabric.
 लुमाही *luá,i, s. f.* Wages for getting a mare covered.
 लुमाहीहा *luá,upá, v. a.* (causal of लाहीहा.) To cause to be applied, put, placed, fixed, united, joined, &c.; to cause to be inflicted, (strokes, stripes;) to cause to be slain; to cause to be spent, (money;) to cause to be covered, (a mare.)
 लुमाहा *luá,lá, s. m.* The morning light, light.
 लुहाही *luh,hiá, s. m.* An iron-monger.
 लुहरी *luh,ri, s. f.* The last day of the month *Poh*; the name of the feast held on that day.
 लुहाहीहा *luhá,upá, v. a.* To whip till the blood comes; (also लुहा मीटहा.)
 लुहांगी *luhing,gi, s. f.* A staff armed with iron rings.
 लुहाट *luhá,tak, s. m.* The eight days preceding the *Holi* festival.
 लुहाडा *luhá,dá, s. m.* An iron cooking vessel.
 लुहाली *luhá,li, s. m.* A class

of *Patháns* engaged in trading.
 लुहार *luhá, s. m.* One who works in iron, a blacksmith.
 लुहारन *luhá,ran, s. f.* A female of the *Luhár* caste.
 लुहारा *luhá,rá, a.* Of or belonging to iron working.
 लुहारो *luhá,ri, s. f.* A female of the *Luhár* caste.
 लुहारी *luhá,ri, a.* Of or belonging to the *Luhár* caste, (dress, language, &c.)
 लुहाडा *lu,hupdá, s. m.* An iron cooking vessel; i. q. लुहाडा.
 लुहल *lu,hul, s. m.* A fold or flap of skin along the urinary passage of certain male cattle.
 लुहला *lu,hulá, a.* Having a loose fold or flap of skin along the urinary passage, (a bull or ox;) *met.* slothful, sluggish, (a boy or girl.)
 लुहना *lu,hurá, s. m.* Oppression, cruelty, wrath.
 लुह *luk, } s. m.* Shelter,
 लुह *lukk, } screen, concealment.*
 लुहानल *lukany,jan, s. m.* A fabled eye-salve, said to have the effect of rendering the person that uses it invisible; concealment.
 लुहल मीना *lu,kap miny,já, } s. m.* A play common among
 लुहल मीचा *lu,kap mí,chá, } children, being a kind of hide-and-seek.*
 लुहल मीहा *lu,kap míny,jhá, }
 लुहल *luh,luhá, v. n.* To hide one's self, to be concealed.
 लुहमा *luk,má, } s. m.* A mouth-
 लुहमां *luk,mán, } ful.*
 लुहमां *luk,mán, a.* Concealed, hidden, secret.
 लुह मिचाही *luk michá,i, s. f.* Hide-and-seek; i. q. लुहल मीना.
 लुहा *luk,ká, a.* Bad, disreputable, immoral, dissolute.
 लुहाली *luká,li, s. f.* People, a collection of people.*

लुहाही *luká,u, s. m.* Hiding, concealment.
 लुहाहीहा *luká,upá, v. a.* To hide, to conceal, to secrete.
 लुग *lugg, s. m.* A small fine leaf, (as of the *babul*, tamarind, &c.)
 लुग लुग बरना *lugg, lugg, karná, v. n.* To be soft and yielding, to give under pressure, (a quilt, &c.)
 लुगनी *lug,rí, s. f.* Rice water; (hill dialect.)
 लुगी *lung,gi, s. f.* Cloth woven with a single thread in squares of different colors, check, gingham.
 लुग *lungg, s. m.* A small leaf; i. q. लुग.
 लुगी *lung,gi, s. f.* Check, gingham; i. q. लुगी.
 लुच *luchch, s. m.* A vagabond, a libertine, a rake, a profligate; a species of dog.
 लुचही *lucha,hi, s. m.* Libertinism, profligacy, lewdness.
 लुचली *luchch,li, s. f.* A profligate woman.
 लुचतेर *luchchtaur, } s. m.*
 लुचपहा *luchchpu,há, } Libertinism, profligacy, lewdness.*
 लुच लुच बरना *luchch, luchch, karná, v. n.* To be soft and flexible, (a kind of thin cake.)
 लुचहाही *luchchwá,i, s. f.* Libertinism, rakishness, debauchery, profligacy.
 लुचा *luch,chá, a.* Lewd, profligate, debauched, dissolute.
 लुचा *luch,chá, s. m.* A libertine, a debauchee, a rake.
 लुची *luch,chi, s. f.* A dissolute female, an adulteress; a kind of thin cake made of fine flour, and cooked in *ghí*.
 लुनी *lunyj, s. m.* Crookedness, paralysis, &c. in an arm or leg.
 लुनी *lunyjá, a.* Crippled, having an arm or leg disabled.
 लुट *lutt, s. f.* Robbery, rapine,

violence, plunder, pillage, spoil.
ਲੁੱਟਣਾ *luṭṭ,ṇā, v. a.* To plunder, to pillage, to spoil, to rob; (also **ਲੁੱਟ ਲੈਣਾ**.)
ਲੁੱਟਣਾ ਪੁੱਟਣਾ *luṭṭ,ṇā puṭṭ,ṇā, v. a.* To plunder and lay waste.
ਲੁੱਟਵਾਜਾ *luṭwā,yā, s. m.* A robber, a plunderer, a spoiler.
ਲੁੱਟਵਾਈ *luṭwā,ī, s. f.* Pillaging, plundering, spoiling; extortion; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ.
ਲੁੱਟਵਾਉਣਾ *luṭwā,uṇā, v. a.* To cause to be robbed, spoiled, pillaged, &c.; to cause to be turned back.
ਲੁੱਟਵੈਜਾ *luṭwai,yā, s. m.* A robber, a spoiler.
ਲੁੱਟਾਈ *luṭā,ī, s. f.* Pillaging, plundering, spoiling; extortion; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ.
ਲੁੱਟਾਉਣਾ *luṭā,uṇā, v. a.* To cause to be plundered, pillaged, robbed, &c.; to turn back.
ਲੁੱਟੇਰਨ *luṭe,ran, s. f.* A robber's wife, a female robber.
ਲੁੱਟੇਰਾ *luṭe,rā, s. m.* One who spoils, a pillager, a robber.
ਲੁੱਟੇਰੀ *luṭe,ri, s. f.* A robber's wife, a female robber; a woman who practices extortion.
ਲੁੱਟੇਰੂ *luṭe,rū, s. m.* A robber, a spoiler.
ਲੁੱਡ *luṇḍ, s. m.* An unprincipled shameless character.
ਲੁੱਡਾ *luṇḍā, a.* Tailless; (a bird;) having no wife and children; having no leaves or branches, (a tree.)
ਲੁੱਕਣਾ *luṇ,ṇā, v. a.* To cut, (grain,) to reap.
ਲੁੱਤਰ ਲੁੱਤਰ *luṭar luṭar, s. f.* Gabbling, prating, an uproar, a clatter; c. w. ਵਰਨੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.
ਲੁੱਤਰਾ *luṭ,rā, m.* } Light,
ਲੁੱਤਰੀ *luṭ,rī, f.* } trifling, unreliable, given to random speaking, silly, easy; a person who is not to be relied on, a tattler, a simpleton.

ਲੁੱਤਰੀ *luṭ,rī, s. f.* A prating insolent tongue.
ਲੁੱਪਰੀ *luṭ,parī, s. f.* A kind of plaster or poultice applied to a wound, boil, &c.
ਲੁੱਬਾਲਾ *luḃā,ṇā, s. m.* A class of Hindús who keep pack-cattle.
ਲੁੱਭਾਉਣਾ *luḃhā,uṇā, v. a.* To cause to desire that which is another's, to cause to covet, to allure or entice by any artifice to improper desires.
ਲੁੱਲ *lull, s. m.* Penis.
ਲੁੱਲਕੀ *luḷ,ki, s. f.* A ball of silk covered with gold or silver ribbon, hung to the ear as a trinket.
ਲੁੱਲੀ *luḷ,ī, s. f.* Penis pueri.
ਲੁੱਲੂ *luḷ,ḷ, s. m.* A simpleton, a blockhead.
ਲੁੱੜਕੀ *luṛh,ki, s. f.* An intoxicating potion composed of *den sharāb*, opium, *bhangg*, &c.
ਲੁੱੜਕੀ *luṛ,ki, s. f.* A ball of silk covered with gold or silver ribbon used as an ear trinket; i. q. **ਲੁੱਲਕੀ**.
ਲੁੱਲੂ *lū,ṇ, s. m.* Hair on the human body or limbs; the hair of a horse, cow, &c.
ਲੁੱਲੀ *lū,ī, s. f.* Hair on
ਲੁੱਲੀ *lū,ī, s. f.* } the human body or limbs; the hair of a horse, cow, or other quadruped; the nap on cloth.
ਲੁੱਸਣੀਆਂ *lūs,ṇā, s. f. pl.* Living poorly and wretchedly, whether from poverty or niggardliness.
ਲੁੱਹ *lūh, a.* Burned, scalded; provoked, incensed.
ਲੁੱਹਲਾ *lū,haṇ, s. f.* Burning, inflammation; smarting, a stinging sensation, (as from a bite, sting, nettles, &c.)
ਲੁੱਹਲਾ *lūh,ṇā, v. a.* To set on fire, to burn up, to burn, to scald, to scorch, to provoke to anger, to

incense; (also **ਲੁੱਹ ਮਿੱਟਣਾ** and **ਲੁੱਹ ਦੇਣਾ**.)
ਲੁੱਹਰੀ *lūh,rī, s. f.* A cold piercing wind.
ਲੁੱਹਰੀਆਂ *lūh,riā, s. f. pl.* Unsatisfied desires, longings, cravings; restless tossings in sickness.
ਲੁੱਹਲਾਂ *lūh,lā, s. f. pl.* Ear trinkets, hair trinkets, ornamental tassels for a horse.
ਲੁੱਕਾ *lū,kā, s. m.* A wisp of grass, &c. used as a torch.
ਲੁੱਕੀ *lū,ki, s. f.* Fire; (spoken in anger, as **ਇਸ ਘਰ ਨੂੰ ਲੁੱਕੀ ਲੱਗ ਜਾਏ**.)
ਲੁੱਟੇਲੁੱਟ *lūṭolūṭ, s. f.* Pillaging, plundering; injustice, oppression.
ਲੁੱਟੇਲੁੱਟ *lūṭolūṭ, a.* Plundered, pillaged, spoiled.
ਲੁੱਠਾ ਹੋਇਆ *lūṭṭhā ho,īā, part. a. irreg.* (from **ਲੁੱਟਣਾ**.) Burning with anger, vexed, sullen.
ਲੁੱਲ *lūp, s. m.* Salt.
ਲੁੱਲ ਹਰਾਮ *lūp harām, m. f.* Un-
ਲੁੱਲਹਰਾਮੀ *lūpḥarā,mī, } faithful,*
ਲੁੱਲਹਰਾਮੀ *lūpḥarā,mī, s. f.* Un-
ਲੁੱਲਹਰਾਮੀ *lūpḥarā,mī, s. f.* Un-
ਲੁੱਲੀਆ *lū,ṇā, s. m.* A dealer in salt.
ਲੁੱਤ *lūt, s. f.* A disorder affecting the chin or cheeks.
ਲੁੱਪੜੇ *lūndh,ṛe, s. m. pl.* An eruptive disease prevalent among children, a kind of pock.
ਲੁੱਬੜ *lūm,baṛ, s. m.* } A fox.
ਲੁੱਬੜੀ *lūm,baṛī, s. f.* }
ਲੁੱਬਾ *lūm,bā, s. m.* A mass of foam; the name of a *got* of *Khat-tris*.
ਲੁੱਬੀ *lūm,bī, s. f.* A lateral aperture in a furnace for draught and the escape of smoke.
ਲੁੱਲਾ *lū,lā, m.* } Maimed, want-
ਲੁੱਲੀ *lū,lī, f.* } ing a limb, having a limb withered or other-

wise useless; a cripple, a maimed person.
ਲੇਟੀ le,ṭī, *s. f.* A coat of plaster put on a wall, &c.; paste.
ਲੇਟੁ le,u, *s. m.* Plaster fallen or about to fall from a wall; a new patch of plaster applied to a broken place; a low mud wall erected as a screen.
ਲੇਟੁਟੀ le,uṭī, *s. f.* The udder, (of a cow, ewe, or other quadruped.)
ਲੇਟੁਲੀ le,uḷī, *s. f.* A thick mass of vermin, as fleas, lice, &c.
ਲੇਟੁੜ le,uṛ, *s. m.* Plaster fallen or falling from a wall; new plaster applied in the way of repair, a low mud wall erected as a screen.
ਲੇਸ le,s, *s. f.* Glutinousness, viscosity; gluten, any glutinous substance; plastering.
ਲੇਸਲਾ le,sṇā, *v. a.* To plaster, (a wall, &c.) to smooth, (the plastering of a wall, &c.)
ਲੇਸਦਾਰ le,sdār, *a.* Glutinous, adhesive, viscous, sticky.
ਲੇਹ le,h, *s. f.* A thorny plant fed to buffaloes.
ਲੇਹਲੜੀਆਂ le,hḷarīāṅ, *s. f. pl.* Coaxing, begging, asking with blandishment.
ਲੇਹਾ le,hā, *s. m.* The moth that infests woolen fabrics.
ਲੇਕਾਦੇਕਾ le,kāde,kā, *s. m.*
ਲੇਕਾਦੇਕੀ le,kāde,kī, *s. f.* } Traffic, commerce, commercial relation; intercourse, connexion.
ਲੇਖ lek,h, *s. m.* Fate, destiny, Divine decree.
ਲੇਖਕ le,khak, *s. m.* A writer, one skilled in writing.
ਲੇਖਕਾ le,khan, *s. f.* A pen.
ਲੇਖਪਾਰਨ lekhdhā,ran, *s. f.* } A
ਲੇਖਪਾਰੀ lekhdhā,ri, *s. m.* } good accountant, one skilled in accounts.
ਲੇਖਪਾਰੀ lekhdhā,ri, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, favored; skillful in accounts.

ਲੇਖਾ lek,khā, *s. m.* An account, accounts, reckoning.
ਲੇਖੇਪਾਰੀ lekhdhā,ri, } *s. m.* One
ਲੇਖੇਬਾਜ਼ lekhebāj, } skill-
 ed in accounts, an expert accountant.
ਲੇਝ lenyjh, *s. f.* Any thing that sticks to the clothes, (as a briar or bur;) calumny, slander; subjection to needless expense or trouble; a hindrance, an obstruction.
ਲੇਟ leṭ, *s. f.* The dregs of a sugar vat, coarse molasses.
ਲੇਟਲਾ leṭṇā, *v. n.* To lie, to lie down, to roll, (as a horse, &c.)
ਲੇਟਪੇਟ leṭ,peṭ, *s. f.* Crouching, flattery, blandishment, coaxing.
ਲੇਟਪੇਟ leṭ,peṭ, *a.* Complimentary, servile.
ਲੇਟੀ leṭī, *s. f.* Paste.
ਲੇਟੀ ਪੇਟੀ leṭī,peṭī, *s. f.* Crouching to procure a favor, flattery, blandishment, coaxing.
ਲੇਡਲਾ leḍḍā, } *s. m.* A ball
ਲੇਡਾ leḍā, } or globule of
 horse's, camel's, &c. ordure; hardened globular excrement.
ਲੇਥਨਾ le,tharṇā, *v. n.* To be daubed or smeared, (with mud, &c.)
ਲੇਥਨਾ le,tharṇā, *v. a.* To pollute, to daub.
ਲੇਥੜ ਪੇਥੜ le,thar,pe,thar, *a.* Bedaubed, polluted, smeared, (with mud, blood, &c.)
ਲੇਪੜਾ ledh,ṛā, } *s. m.* A kind
ਲੇਪੜਾ lendh,ṛā, } of coarse
 grass having burs.
ਲੇਪ lep, *s. m. f.* Ointment, emollient, something to be spread on or rubbed over a swelling, bruise, &c.; (spoken usually of the class made without oil or fat.)
ਲੇਪਨ le,pun, *s. m.* Plastering.
ਲੇਫ leph, *s. m.* A quilt the folds of which are stamped with a border; a thick *razāi*.

ਲੇਫੜਾ leph,ṛā, *s. m.* An old tattered quilt, a mean poor looking quilt.
ਲੇਰ ler, *s. f.* A sudden cry, a scream, a shriek; (used mostly in the plural.)
ਲੇਰੀ le,ri, *s. f.* Incessant crying.
ਲੇਲਾ le,lā, *s. m.* } A lamb.
ਲੇਲੀ le,lī, *s. f.* }
ਲੇਵਾ le,vā, *s. m.* The udder, (of a cow, ewe, &c.)
ਲੇਵਾ ਦੇਵੀ le,vā,de,vī, *s. f.* Taking and giving, traffic, trade, commerce.
ਲੇਵੀ le,vī, *s. f.* Paste.
ਲੈ lai, *s. f.* Desire, fondness, turn, inclination for a particular thing or occupation.
ਲੈ lai, *a.* Annihilated, destroyed, put out of existence.
ਲੈ ਆਉਣਾ lai ā,uṇā, *comp. v. a.* To take and come, to bring.
ਲੈਸ lais, *s. f.* An arrow with a broad spearlike point; an arrow with a long rounded point.
ਲੈਸ lais, *a.* Ready for action, prepared, in order, equipped.
ਲੈਕ laingk, *s. m.* A heap, a quantity.
ਲੈਕੜਾ laingk,ṛā, *s. m.* A *deu* supposed to be in attendance on the *Debi Juāāmukhī*; a little boy.
ਲੈ ਚੱਲਣਾ lai chālṇā, } *comp.*
ਲੈ ਜਣਾ lai jāṇā, } *v. a.* To
 take away, to carry away.
ਲੈਕ ਦੇਕ laiṇ,deṇ, *s. m.* Taking and giving, traffic, trade, commerce.
ਲੈਲਾ lai,ṇā, *v. a.* To take, to receive, to accept, to get, to procure, to obtain, to buy.
ਲੈਲਾ ਦੇਲਾ lai,ṇā,de,ṇā, *s. m.* Traffic, trade, commerce.
ਲੈਪਾ lai,ḍhā, *s. m.* The west; the region west of the Panjāb.
ਲੈਪਾ lai,ḍhā, *a.* Western.

ਭੋਮਾਲਕ laipálak, *s. m. f.* An adopted child, a foster child.
ਭੋ ਪਾਲਨਾ lai pāl, nā, *comp. v. a.* To take and nourish, to adopt.
ਭੋ ਮਾਰਨਾ lai mār, nā, *comp. v. a.* To take up and throw down, (as in wrestling.)
ਭੋ ਰਹਿਣਾ lai ra, hī, nā, *comp. v. a.* To continue in effort for, or pursuit of, (an object.)
ਭੋ ਲੈਣਾ lai lai, pā, *v. a.* To take, to get, to procure, to take possession of; to buy.
ਭੋ lo, *s. f.* Light; the power of seeing; hot wind; regard, consideration.
ਭੋਇਲ lo, i, *s. f.* Light; the power of seeing, eyesight.
ਭੋਇਲ lo, i, *s. m.* The eye.
ਭੋਈ lo, í, *s. f.* A blanket; light; a fragrant mixture with which the bodies of a bride and bridegroom are rubbed previous to the wedding day; shame, a sense of shame; **ਭੋਈ ਫਟੀ**, day-break, morning.
ਭੋਈਆ lo, í, *s. m.* A lump of dough sufficient for a *chapátí*; (*U-dás* dialect.)
ਭੋਹ loh, *s. f.* A large *tavá* or bake-iron.
ਭੋਹਚਨ loh, chan, *s. m.* Lamp-black.
ਭੋਹਚੁਨ loh, chún, *s. m.* Lamp-black; iron filings.
ਭੋਹਚੁਰ loh, chúr, *s. m.* Iron filings.
ਭੋਹਟ ਬੋਲਣਾ lo, haṭ, bel, nā, *s. m.* A cotton cleaner with one cylinder of iron.
ਭੋਹਟੀਆ loh, tís, *s. m.* An iron-monger.
ਭੋਹਬਾਣ loh, bā, *s. m.* A staff armed with iron rings; frankincense.
ਭੋਹਲ lohl, *s. m.* A flap of skin along the belly of certain oxen.

ਭੋਹਲਾ loh, lá, *a.* Having the formation called *lohl*, (a bull or ox.)
ਭੋਹਜਾ loh, rí, *s. m.* Oppression, cruelty, violence, wrath.
ਭੋਹਾ lo, há, *s. m.* Iron.
ਭੋਹਾ lo, há, *a.* Reddish brown, of a reddish color, (a dog, goat, &c.)
ਭੋਹਾ ਲਾਖੋ lo, há, lāk, khá, *a.* Angry, excited, inflamed.
ਭੋਹੀ ਫਟੀ lo, hī, pha, tī, *s. f.* The dawn of day, day-break; (provincial.)
ਭੋਹਲ lo, hūl, *s. m.* A flap of skin along the belly of certain oxen.
ਭੋਹਲਾ lo, hulá, *a.* Having the formation called *lohl*, (a bull or ox.)
ਭੋਹਜਾ lo, hurá, *s. m.* Oppression, cruelty; severity, wrath.
ਭੋਹੁ lo, hū, *s. m.* Blood.
ਭੋਹੁ ਲੁਹਾਨ lo, hū, luhān, *a.* Smear- ed with blood, bloody.
ਭੋਹ lok, *s. m.* World, people; individual; a region; a village.
ਭੋਹਾਈ loká, í, *s. f.* The world, people.
ਭੋਹਾ ਚਾਰ loká, chār, } *s. m.*
ਭੋਹਾਂ ਚਾਰ lokān, chār, } The way of the world, custom, usage.
ਭੋਹਾ ਚਾਰ loká, chār, } *ad.* Ac-
ਭੋਹਾਂ ਚਾਰ lokān, chār, } cording to custom, as the world does.
ਭੋਹਾ ਚਾਰੀ loká, chá, rī, } *s. f.*
ਭੋਹਾਂ ਚਾਰੀ lokān, chá, rī, } The way of the world, the manner of men, custom, usage.
ਭੋਹਾ ਚਾਰੀ lo, ká, chá, rī, } *a.* Ag-
ਭੋਹਾਂ ਚਾਰੀ lo, kán, chá, rī, } reeable to the customs of men, accordant with usage.
ਭੋਹਾ ਚਾਰੀ lo, ká, chá, rī, } *ad.*
ਭੋਹਾਂ ਚਾਰੀ lo, kán, chá, rī, } Ac-
 cording to custom, as the people do.
ਭੋਹੁਜ lo, gu, *s. m.* Old cotton, (that has been used.)
ਭੋਹ loh, *s. f.* Desire, wish.

ਭੋਚਨ lo, chan, *s. m.* The eye.
ਭੋਚਾ lo, chá, *s. f.* Desire, wish.
ਭੋਟ loṭ, *s. m. f.* Direction, course, side, quarter; tendency of mind, inclination, disposition.
ਭੋਟ loṭ, *prep.* Towards.
ਭੋਟ loṭ, *s. f.* An earthen vessel with a very small mouth, used for holding money.
ਭੋਟਕਾ loṭ, ká, *s. m.* An earthen water vessel containing four or five seers; a lump of flesh, a swelling.
ਭੋਟਕੀ loṭ, kī, *s. f.* A brass drink- ing vessel; (called also *gaḍvī*.)
ਭੋਟਲ loṭ, ṭā, } *a.* Whirling, turn-
ਭੋਟਲਾ loṭ, ṭā, } ing, tumbling, making somersets in the air, (a species of pigeon.)
ਭੋਟਲਾ loṭ, ṭā, *v. n.* To turn over and over, to roll, to wallow, to flounce, to sprawl.
ਭੋਟ ਪੋਟ loṭ, poṭ, *a.* Fallen, floun- dering, in a fainting fit, senseless.
ਭੋਟਕੀ loṭ, rī, *s. f.* A brass drink- ing vessel; i. q. **ਭੋਟਕੀ**.
ਭੋਟਾ loṭ, tá, *s. m.* An earthen or metal vessel with a spout, contain- ing from half a seer to ten seers; money given at the close of a wedding by the groom's family to the bride's Bráhmaṇ.
ਭੋਟੀ loṭ, tī, } *s. f.* Plundering,
ਭੋਟੀ loṭ, tī, } pillaging, robbing.
ਭੋਟੂ loṭ, tū, *s. m.* A robber, a pil- lager; an extortioner.
ਭੋਥ loth, *s. f.* A dead body, a corpse.
ਭੋਥਾ loth, rā, *s. m.* A lump of flesh, a piece of meat; a swelling.
ਭੋਥਾ lo, dā, *s. m.* Vaccination.
ਭੋਟੀ lo, dī, *s. m.* A division of the *Pathán* tribe.
ਭੋਪ lodh, *s. f.* The bark of a tree used medicinally and in dye- ing, making ink, &c.
ਭੋਪਲਾ lodh, pā, *v. a.* To beat with a shoe.

लेबास lobāp, *s. m.* Olibanum, frankincense.
 लेड lobb, *s. m.* Covetousness, inordinate desire.
 लेडल lo, bhap, *f.* } *a.* Covetous,
 लेडी lo, bhī, *m.* } inordinately desirous.
 लेर lor, *s. f.* Inclination, thought, fancy, disposition.
 लेरी lo, rī, *s. f.* Comforting and amusing a child by carrying it, dandling, soothing, &c.
 लेरी lo, rī, *a.* Fanciful, whimsical.
 लेलवा lol, ká, *s. m.* An ear-trinket.
 लेला lo, lá, *s. m.* A stupid sluggish person, a simpleton.
 लेली lo, lí, *s. f.* A prostitute, a dancing girl.
 लेल lor, *s. f.* Necessity, need, want.
 लेला lo, hā, *s. m.* Oppression, cruelty; severity, violence, wrath; *c. w.* भारता, &c.
 लेलना lo, nī, *v. a.* To desire, to wish for; to want, to need; to seek, to search.
 ले lau, } *s. m.* A cutting,
 लेली lau, u, } a crop, (of grain, grass, &c.;) also, (*met.*) a generation, a life-time.
 लेम laus, *s. f.* Gold or silver ornamental work on uniform; extra pay to servants, &c. on a journey.
 लेखा lauh, ká, *a.* Little, small; (hill dialect.)
 लेखी lauh, kī, *s. f.* A kind of squash.
 लेखना lauh, í, *a.* Little, small; (hill dialect.)
 लेग laungg, *s. m.* The name of a spice, cloves.
 लेठा lau, thá, *a.* Large, stout, tall, (a man.)
 लेडा laup, dā, *s. m.* A boy; a man-servant.

लेडी laup, dī, *s. f.* A girl; a maid-servant.
 लेडा lau, dhā, *a.* Young, small, (a boy, calf, &c.;) late, (in the day;) लेडा देला, about 3 P. M.
 लेला lau, pā, *v. n.* To talk much, to prate, to babble, to caw, (as a crow;) to move, to be agitated, (particles of air over a heated surface.)
 लेडी lau, tī, *s. f.* The edge of a thatched roof.
 लेल laund, *s. m. f.* The reckoning of an intercalary month triennially; something added to a statement without authority; *i. q.* लेल.
 लेला laun, dā, *s. m.* A lump, a mass, (of butter, sweetmeat, &c.)
 लेल laun, du, *s. m. f.* The reckoning of an intercalary month once in three years; (the month itself being called मलमाम;) something added without authority to a message or statement.
 लेल lau, *s. f.* The lobe of the ear; a trace of stolen property.

ह

हटोभा va, í, } *s. m.* The
 हटोजना va, íyā, } name of a
 हटोना va, íyā, } small carrier
 bird, (of the species that suspend their nests.)
 वम vass, *s. m.* Power, authority, control.
 वम vass, *s. m. f.* Enough, a sufficiency; (provincial.)
 वम vans, *s. m.* Offspring, posterity, race, lineage.
 वमवील vaskīn, *s. m. f.* An inhabitant, a resident.
 वमला vas, pā, *v. n.* To dwell, to reside; to be inhabited, to be built.

वमला vas, pā, *s. m.* A money changer's bag; *i. q.* वमना.
 वमलीक vaskīk, *s. m. f.* An inhabitant, a resident.
 वमव vast, *s. f.* A thing, matter, substance, chattels, goods, baggage; sweetmeats.
 वमडी vas, tī, *s. f.* An abode, a village, an inhabited place; population.
 वमड vas, tu, *s. f.* A thing, matter, substance, chattels, goods, baggage; sweetmeats.
 वमना vas, nā, *s. m.* A bag used by money changers and spread as a mat to lay their coin upon.
 वमभा vas, mān, *s. m.* Indigo leaves, (used for dyeing the hair and beard.)
 वमलेचल vanslo, chap, *s. m.* The sugar of the bamboo, a substance sometimes found within a bamboo and much valued as a medicine; *i. q.* वमलेचल.
 वमवमा vas, vasī, *s. m.* Suspicion, doubt; temptation of the devil, evil suggestion.
 वमवम vasvā, s. m. Doubt, apprehension, hesitation, superstition; trust, faith, belief.
 वमवमल vasvā, sap, *f.* } Hesitation,
 वमवमो vasvā, sí, *m.* } tating, doubting, suspicious; a suspicious or superstitious person; a believer.
 वमाडिला vasī, upā, *v. a.* To people, to colonize, to cause to dwell, to bring under cultivation, to settle, (a country.)
 वमाडिली vasī, ulī, } *s. f.* A
 वमाडिली vansi, ulī, } genealogical table, a genealogy.
 वमाडि vasī, ū, *a.* Disposed to populate or keep up, (a village, &c.;) disposed to let remain, (in a place.)
 वमाडि vasī, ū, *s. m.* A white blanket.
 वमादली vansi, valī, *s. f.* A ge-

neological table; i. q. **दंमाउली**.
दंमी vaṇsī, *s. f.* A fishing pole; a flute.
दंमी vaṇsī, *a. (in comp.)* Of the race or lineage of; as **रघुदंमी**, a descendant of *Raghu*.
दमोठ vaṣīṭh, *s. m.* One who mediates between parties; (but spoken commonly of one who interferes officiously.)
दमोठ vaṣīṭh, *m.* Unskilled in the laws of music; one of any other caste than the *Mirāsī*; (spoken by *Mirāsīs*.)
दमीमां vaṣīmāṇ, *s. m.* A boundary, a border.
दमीला vaṣīlā, *s. m.* Cause, medium, mediation, instrument, instrumentality.
दमीवां vaṣīvāṇ, *s. m.* A boundary, a border.
दमुमां vaṣūmāṇ, *s. m.* A dwelling house, a place of residence.
दमुटी vaṣūṭī, *s. f.* The name of a wild bush.
दमेवा vasebā, *s. m.* Dwelling, abiding, residing.
दमेरा vaseṛā, *s. m.* Dwelling, living; a dwelling place; a bird's roost; a bird's nest; a night's lodging.
दमें vaṣon, *s. f.* Population, dwellings, houses.
दमेभा vasoḃā, *s. m.* A Hindú holiday occurring on the first of *Visākh*.
दरल vahṛ, *s. m. f.* The surface of a roughly plowed field.
दरमा vahmā, *s. m.* Anxiety, fear, suspicion.
दराटी vahāṭī, *s. f.* Plowing.
दराउला vahāṇā, *v. a.* To cause to flow, to make float, to let down, (a vessel into a well;) to cause to be plowed.
दराई vahāṛī, *a.* Disposed to let go and leave to ruin; fit for plowing, (land.)

दरिजत vaḥijāt, *s. f.* A habit, a practice.
दरिल vaḥiṇ, *s. m.* The flowing of a stream; thought, consideration, reflection.
दरिला vaḥiṇā, *v. n.* To flow, to float, to blow; to be fickle and trifling.
दरिजत vaḥidāt, *s. f.* A habit, a practice.
दरिंटा vaḥindā, *part. a.* Flowing, (water.)
दरांटे vaḥinde, *ad.* Quickly, hastily, with great velocity.
दरिम vaḥim, *s. m.* Memory, recollection, consideration; superstition, scrupulousness; craziness.
दरिमल vaḥimaṇ, *f.* Excessively scrupulous, superstitious; crazy; a crazy woman.
दरिमा vaḥimā, *s. m.* Anxiety, fear, suspicion.
दरिमी vaḥimī, *m.* Excessively scrupulous, superstitious; crazy; a crazy man.
दरिज vaḥiṛ, *s. f.* A heifer.
दरिजा vaḥiṛā, *s. m.* A bullock, a young bull.
दरिजी vaḥiṛī, *s. f.* A heifer.
दरील vahīṇu, *s. m.* An aperture in the wall of a house, fort, or city, for letting out water.
दरिता vaheṭā, *s. m.* Carrying loads, work done by beasts of burden; any work done by oxen, asses, &c.
दरम vaḥkam, *s. f.* Sapan wood, used for dyeing a kind of red.
दरमला vakḥkampā, *v. n.* To be near the time of parturition; (a cow, mare, goat, &c.)
दरमी vaḥkamī, *a.* Colored with *vakam*.
दरर vaḥkar, *s. m.* Dignity, honor, character; value, worth.
दराहिल vakāṇ, *s. f.* The name of a tree having a thick umbrella shaped top.

दवालत vakālat, *s. f.* Agency, embassy, deputation.
दवील vakīl, *s. m.* An agent, a factor, an attorney, an ambassador, a representative.
दवेंटी vakḥogdī, *a. f.* Near the time of bringing forth; (a cow, mare, &c.)
दध vakkh, *s. f.* The side, (of a man, horse, &c.)
दध vakkh, *a.* Separate, asunder, apart.
दधत vakht, *s. m.* Time,
दधत vakhtu, *s. m.* season; affliction, catastrophe; c. w. **पैला**.
दधडा vakkh bhār, *ad.* With the side resting on some support; c. w. **डिगला, पैला** and **मारना**.
दधर vakḥkar, *s. m.* Stock in trade, capital; (spoken especially by oil men.)
दधरा vakhrā, *s. m.* Part, portion, share.
दधरा vakkhṛā, *a.* Divided, separate; diverse, different.
दधदध vakkh, vakkh, *ad.* To one side, along the side.
दधाल vakhāṇ, *s. m.* Explanation, description, narration.
दधालना vakhāṇnā, *v. a.* To explain, to describe, to define.
दधप vakhādh, *s. m.* Envy, hatred; (also **दधेप**.)
दधपल vakhāḥḍhāṇ, *s. f.* } One
दधपी vakhāḥḍhī, *s. m.* } exercising envy or hate, an envious person, a hater.
दधानला vakhāṇnā, *v. a.* To explain, to describe, to define.
दधी vakḥkhi, *s. f.* The side, (of a man, horse, &c.)
दधीडा vakḥkhi bhār, *ad.* With the side resting on some support.
दधेजा vakheṛā, *s. m.* Wrangling, disputing, contention.
दधेने उंची vakheṛe hatḥthā, *s. m.*
दधेने उंची vakheṛe hatḥthī, *s. f.* }

A wrangler, a disputer, a contentious person, one given to quarrelling.

हधेप vakhodh, *s. m.* Envy, hatred.

हधेपल vakho,dhan, *s. f.* } An

हधेपी vakho,dhi, *s. m.* } envious, malicious person.

हधेहंध vak,khovakkh, *a.* Divided, separated, diverse, separate from one another.

हधेहंधी vak,khovak,khi, *ad.* Separately.

हग vagg, *s. m.* A herd of cattle.

हग वंगग, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the wrists, made of glass, lac, &c; a bracelet; calx of tin given internally as a tonic, &c.; a small curved axe used in making an oil press.

हग वंगग, *s. m.* Power, possession, command, authority; हग हिच आउला, to come under one's power, or into one's possession, &c., to be obedient to.

हगला vag,ná, *v. n.* To move, to flow, to run, to go hastily; to blow; to light, to fall, to come upon; as उउ नुं देवी दी मार हगे, may the curse of the *Devi* fall upon him.

हगला vagg,ná, *s. m.* An ornament worn by women on the forehead; a string fastened round the neck of a pot or *degahí*, as a handle.

हगमां vagg,mán, *a.* Identical, precise, exact, of the same sort, of the same kind, like.

हगमां vagg,mán, *ad.* Identically, precisely.

हगाउला vagá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to flow; to cause to blow; to make move rapidly, to put in motion, to set agoing; to curse, to injure.

हगापुला vagá,hupá, *v. a.* To throw, to cast, to fling.

हगार vagár, *s. f.* Working under compulsion, whether with pay or without.

हगारना vaggár,ná, *v. n.* To be open and undisguised in doing any thing.

हगारी vagá,rí, *s. m.* One who works under compulsion from Government.

हच vachch, *s. f.* Orris root.

हच vachch, *s. m.* The eggs of fish, reptiles, or insects; the young of fish, reptiles, &c. newly hatched; the young of animals; children, offspring.

हच वच vachch,kachch, *s. m.* Little children.

हचाउ vachá,u, *s. m.* Defence, protection, preservation, deliverance, escape; salvation.

हचाउला vachá,upá, *v. a.* To save, to preserve, to deliver, to protect, to spare.

हचाहा vachá,vá, *s. m.* One who saves, preserves, or delivers, a savior; deliverance.

हचेला vachó,lá, *s. m.* } One

हचेली vachó,lí, *s. f.* } who mediates between two parties, whether for making peace or negotiating business, a mediator, a negotiator, a go between.

हंसला vanyj,ná, *v. n.* To go, to depart, to separate from, to die.

हसन va,jan, *s. m.* Weight.

हसनदार vajandár, *a.* Heavy, weighty.

हसनी vaj,ní, *s. f.* A percentage of the produce of a field set apart, in dividing between the *sarkár* and the *zamindár*, for the benefit of the poorer classes, as barber, blacksmith, *Mirásí*, &c.; (a custom of the Sikh regime.)

हसनीला vanyjá,upá, *v. a.* To waste, (time, life, &c.)

हश vanyjh, *s. m.* A bamboo.

हशली vanyjh,lí, } *s. f.* A flute
हशली vanyjhulí, } or fife, a pipe made of bamboo.

हट vatt, *s. m.* A weight; sultriness; enmity, displeasure; twisting, a twist or wrinkle; a frown; a twisting of the bowels, pain in the bowels, flux, griping; deficiency of softness, (in cooked *dál*.)

हट vatt, *s. f.* A boundary line between fields, a bank or dam thrown up to change the course of water; tone of the system, constitution; हट मारनी, to make a dam, to stop up a channel.

हट vatt, *a.* Changed.

हटगिरी vaṭa,hirí, } *s. f.* Food
हटगिरी vaṭa,hirí, } sent by the family of a Hindú bride to the lodgings of the groom and his family, on the first day of the wedding ceremonies, it being contrary to rule to receive them under the bridal roof on the first day.

हटला vaṭ,ná, *s. m.* A compound of meal, oil, and some fragrant substance, used instead of soap, especially in connection with weddings; also (i. q. हटली,) an instrument for making fine cord.

हटला vatt,ná, *v. a.* To twist, to wrinkle; to receive, to acquire, to gain, to obtain, (for a thing sold;) to change; भवा हटला, to frown, to be displeased.

हटला vatt,ná, *v. n.* To be changed.

हटली vaṭ,ní, *s. f.* } An instru-

हटली vaṭ,nú, *s. m.* } ment used in making fine cord, particularly for the *janeú*, or Brahmanical thread.

हटउ vaṭ,tat, *s. f.* That which is received for a thing sold, cash realized on sales; name, credit, estimation.

ਵੱਟਨਮੀ *vaṭnám, m. s. m.* } One
 ਵੱਟਨਮੀ *vaṭnám, m. s. f.* } who is
 of the same name as a husband's
 father, mother, elder brother, or
 sister, uncle, &c.; (spoken by a
 wife, the mentioning the name of
 an elder relative of a husband,
 being forbidden among Hindús
 and Sikhs.)

ਵੱਟਲੋਹ *vaṭloh, s. m. f.* } A
 ਵੱਟਲੋਹ *vaṭloh, h. s. m.* } large
 brass vessel containing one or
 two maunds, in which Hindús
 cook their food, when large quan-
 tities are required.

ਵੱਟਲੋਹੀ *vaṭlohí, s. f.* A brass
 cooking vessel, containing from
 ten to twenty seers.

ਵੱਟਵਾਈ *vaṭwái, s. f.* Wages
 for twisting.

ਵੱਟਵਾਉਣਾ *vaṭwá, upá, v. a.* To
 cause to be twisted; to cause to
 be changed; to cause to be ob-
 tained or acquired.

ਵੱਟਵਾਲੀ *vaṭwái, p. s. f.* A clod
 used by Musalmáns for cleansing
 after urination.

ਵੱਟਾ *vaṭtá, s. m.* A stone, a
 weight; discount, exchange; de-
 feat; disgrace, reproach; revenge;
 c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਵੱਟਾਈ *vaṭái, s. f.* Compensa-
 tion for changing, money given
 to boot; twisting; dividing; dis-
 tribution; i. q. ਬਟਾਈ.

ਵੱਟਾਉਣਾ *vaṭá, upá, v. a.* To
 cause to be twisted; to cause to
 be changed, to exchange; to cause
 to be obtained or acquired.

ਵੱਟਾਊ *vaṭá, ú, s. m.* One who
 causes or procures profit, a good
 customer; a traveller.

ਵੱਟਾਊ *vaṭá, ú, a.* Exchangeable,
 that may be bartered, command-
 ing ready sale, (merchandize;)
 profitable, (a customer.)

ਵੱਟਾ ਮੱਟਾ *vaṭtá, s. m.* Ex-

change in trade, trading one ar-
 ticle for another; exchange.

ਵੱਟਾਂਦਾ *vaṭándá, s. m.* Exchange
 of work among women, as one
 spinning for the other, and get-
 ting sewing done in return, &c.

ਵੱਟਿਗਾਜਾ *vaṭihá, r. s. m.* One
 who takes a wife for his son from
 another man, giving a daughter
 to a son of his in exchange.

ਵੱਟੀ *vaṭtí, s. f.* A small stone,
 a small nodule of *kankar*, a peb-
 ble; a five seers' weight; a lamp
 wick; a pill; dough rubbed from
 the hands in fine rolls after knead-
 ing; any thing similarly shaped,
 a tent for a wound, &c.

ਵੱਟ *vaṭtu, s. m.* A twist, a
 wrinkle; a weight; enmity, dis-
 pleasure; a frown; sultriness; pain
 in the bowels, &c.; ਵੱਟ ਗਜ਼ਨੇ, to
 oppose, to resist; i. q. ਵੱਟ.

ਵੱਟਮਾਲ *vaṭmál, s. m.* A watch-
 man, a village policeman; (used
 in the hills.)

ਵੱਟਮਾ *vaṭmá, s. m.* A pocket,
 an ornamented bag, suspended in
 front of a girl when she is mar-
 ried; a bag, a purse.

ਵੱਟੇਹਰੀ *vaṭeh, rí, s. f.* Food
 ਵੱਟੇਹਰੀ *vaṭeh, rí, s. f.* sent by the
 ਵੱਟੇਹਰੀ *vaṭaih, rí, s. f.* family of a
 bride to the lodgings of the
 groom and his family, on the first
 day of the wedding ceremonies,
 it being contrary to rule to re-
 ceive them under the bridal roof
 on the first day; (a custom of
 the higher classes of Hindús.)

ਵੱਟੈਲ *vaṭail, a.* Hard twisted,
 (thread.)

ਵੱਡ *vaṭ, s. m.* Rice, *dál*, &c.
 with the hull on; lumps that re-
 main in pounding spices, &c.; a
 mixed feed given to cows to in-
 crease their milk; i. q. ਢੰਡ.

ਵੱਡ *vaṭ, s. f.* Division, dis-

tribution, a portion of a field, a
 division.

ਵੱਡਲਾ *vaṭlā, v. a.* To divide,
 to distribute.

ਵੱਡਫੁਲਗੀ *vaṭphúlgí, s. f.*
 ਵੱਡਫੁਲੀ *vaṭphúli, s. f.* } Extrav-
 agance, expenditure; vain boast-
 ing, making one's self out more
 than the reality, whether by words
 or acts.

ਵੱਡਬੋਲ *vaṭbol, s. m. f.* } A
 ਵੱਡਬੋਲਾ *vaṭbolá, s. m.* } per-
 ਵੱਡਬੋਲੀ *vaṭboli, s. f.* } son
 of lofty speech, a proud and dis-
 dainful talker, a talkative per-
 son.

ਵੱਡਾ *vaṭá, a.* Great, big, large,
 exalted; of advanced age; extin-
 guished, (a lamp.)

ਵੱਡਾ ਵਾਪ *vaṭá, s. m.* A share, a
 portion.

ਵੱਡਾਉਣਾ *vaṭá, upá, v. a.* To
 cause to be divided or distributed.

ਵੱਡਾ ਮਾਰਾ *vaṭá, sá, r. a.* Long,
 large, big, great.

ਵੱਡਾਲਕ *vaṭá, nak, s. f.* A long
 grained wheat.

ਵੱਡਾਰੂ *vaṭá, r. s. m.* An ances-
 tor, a forefather.

ਵੱਡਾਵਾ *vaṭá, v. s. m.* One who
 is employed to superintend the
 division of the *zamíndár's* grain,
 and assign the portion due to
 Government, being an employee
 of the *tahsildár*.

ਵੱਡਿਆਈ *vaṭiá, í, s. f.* Great-
 ness, excellence; honor, praise,
 magnifying.

ਵੱਡਿਆਉਣਾ *vaṭiá, upá, v. a.* To
 applaud, to praise, to magnify, to
 make great, to advance.

ਵੱਡਿਹਾਂਡ *vaṭiháṇḍ, a.* Large, stout,
 fat, well grown, of a good race;
 (spoken of a mare, cow, buffalo,
 &c.)

ਵੱਡੀ *vaṭdī, s. f.* A full coat,
 longer than an *angrakhá*, and

shorter than a *jāma*; a part, a portion, a share; **हँडोभां पाँडोली-भां**, to divide into several equal parts.

हँडोरा vaḍe,ra, *a.* Great, large.

हँडोरा vaḍe,ra, *s. m.* An ancestor, a forefather.

हँड vaḍdh, *s. m.* Ground from which the crop has been removed; the season for cutting trees; a cut, (in a stick of wood, &c.;) disposition, character, principle; taste, savor.

हँडला vaḍdh,ṇá, *v. a.* To cut, to reap; to bite; to kill, (with a cutting instrument.)

हँडवाटी vaḍhwá,i, *s. f.* Cutting, reaping; compensation for the same.

हँडवाँडला vaḍhwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be reaped, to cause to be cut, bitten, or killed.

हँडाटी vaḍhá,i, *s. f.* Reaping, harvesting, cutting; slaughter, bloodshed; wages for reaping or cutting.

हँडाँडला vaḍhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be reaped; to cause to be cut; to cause to be bitten, to cause to be killed.

हँडांगा vaḍháng,gá, *s. m.* A great slaughter, killing; a great cutting, (of trees;) c. w. **चैला** and **बरना**.

हँडी vaḍ,ḍhí, *s. f.* A bribe, bribery.

हँडीघेर vaḍḍhikhor, *s. m. f.*

हँडीघेरा vaḍḍhikhora, *s. m.* } One who takes bribes.

हँड vaḍ,ḍhu, *s. m.* Ground cleared of its crop; the season for cutting trees; a cut, (in wood, &c.;) disposition, principles; taste, savor; i. q. **हँड**.

हल vap, *s. m.* A kind of tree; a wilderness, a desert, a forest, a jungle.

हलरा vap,hán, *s. m.* The name

of a tree, the leaves of which are used medicinally.

हलचर vanchar, *s. m. f.* An animal that feeds in the wilderness; (spoken chiefly of the monkey, but applied also to the bear and other wild animals.)

हलचरजा vanchar,yá, *s. m.* An animal that feeds in the wilderness.

हलन vanj, *s. m.* Traffic, commerce.

हलनला vanj,ṇá, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase, (for selling again,) to take in trade.

हलनारल vanjá,rap, } *s. f.* The
हलनारन vanjá,ran, } wife of
a *Banjára*, or *Vanjára*, a female of the *Banjára* caste.

हलनारा vanjá,rá, *s. m.* A trader, a transporter of grain, salt, spices, &c.

हलनारी vanjá,rí, *a.* Of or belonging to the *Banjáras*, (language, &c.)

हलनारी vanjá,rí, *s. f.* A female of the *Banjára* caste; *urḍ hí dāl* nicely cooked, and seasoned with *ghí*, &c.

हलरा vapáh, *s. m.* Killing, murder; violence, injury.

हउ vatt, *s. m.* Nausea, faintness; (in which sense *pl.* and c. w. **भाँडलि**;) also a term in the plays *chaupar* and *chhikr*; c. w. **पैला**.

हउ vatt, *ad.* Again.

हउ vatt, *s. f.* A degree of moisture in the ground which makes it fit for the plow; proper time for planting or sowing, (grain, seed of vegetables, &c.;) the proper point or degree; suitable time or season; requisite consistency, proper temperature; right place; (spoken of cookery, work, business, &c.)

हँड vant, *a. (in comp.)* Of or belonging to; as **बिरपाहँड**, merciful, &c.

हँडर vat,tar, *s. f.* A degree of moisture in the ground that renders it fit for the plow; proper temperature, degree, consistency, &c.; i. q. **हउ**.

हँडा vat,tá, *a.* Moist, damp.

हँडा van,tá, *a. (in comp.)* Of or belonging to.

हडाँड vatá,uṇ, *s. m.* The egg-plant.

हँडगी vadag,gi, *s. f.* The practice of medicine.

हँडला vad,ṇá, *v. a.* To wager, to bet; to settle, to determine, to appoint; to agree to; to take as a witness; (also **हँडला**.)

हँडला vand,ṇá, *v. a.* To take hold of, (one's feet,) in token of profound respect.

हँप vaddh, *s. m.* Increase, enlargement.

हँप vaddh, *s. f.* A bubo.

हँप vaddh, *a.* More, greater; too much.

हपला vadh,ṇá, *v. n.* To increase, to grow, to be enlarged; to advance, to go forward, to make progress; to be prolonged; to be used up.

हपँड vadhan,t, } *s. m.* An
हपँड vadhan,tu, } increase, (in the virulence of a disease, a battle, &c.)

हपना vadh,ná, *s. m.* An earthen water vessel with a spout like a teapot.

हपरी vaddh,rí, *s. f.* A dog's collar; the leather strap of a wooden shoe, drawn over the foot to keep it on.

हपाटी vadhá,i, *s. f.* Benediction; blessing; a present given on occasion of a birth or wedding; in *pl.* a form of congratulation;

as वपाटीमां ! all hail ! I congratulate you.

वपाट्टि vadhā,u, *s. m.* Enlargement, increase; making much of a thing.

वपाट्टिला vadhā,uṣā, *v. a.* To increase, to enlarge, to lengthen, to advance, to make go on, to prolong; to take off, (jewelry, &c.;) to extinguish, (a lamp.)

वपाट्टि vadhā,ū, *a.* Susceptible of increase, in a way for enlargement, likely to increase or grow.

वपाहा vadhā,vā, *s. m.* A song sung on the birth of a male child; a silver collar put on a child's neck, and increased yearly by wrapping a bit of silver wire.

वपी vad,dhī, *s. f.* A dog's collar; the instep strap of a wooden shoe.

वपीर vadhik, *a.* More.

वपीर vadhik, *ad.* More.

वपीरि vadhī,kī, *s. f.* An increase on what is proper, excess; unjust treatment, violence.

वैपूमा van,dhūā, *s. m.* A prisoner.

वपेरा vadhe,rā, *a.* Much, more; (commonly spoken वपेरे.)

वपड vadhaint, *s. m.* An increase, (in the virulence of a disease, a battle, &c.)

वणगो van,nagī, *s. f.* A specimen, a pattern.

वडा va,phā, *s. f.* Dandruff.

वडा va,fā or va,phā, *s. m.* Faithfulness, fidelity, integrity; profit, advantage; performing a promise, keeping one's word.

वडाड vafāt, *s. f.* Death; c. w. रेली or पाट्टिली.

वडाडी vafā,tī, *a.* Born in the third Muhammadan month, called *Rabī-ul-awwal*, being that in which Muhammad died.

वडाटार vafādār, *a.* Faithful,

trustworthy, true to one's word, reliable.

वडाटारी vafādārī, *s. f.* Fidelity, faithfulness.

वजजा vay,yarā, } *s. m.* A
वजा vay,yā, } kind of hanging bird; i. q. वटोजजा or वटोजा.

वजार vyāh, *s. m.* A marriage, a wedding.

वजारला vyāh,pā, *v. a.* To marry, to cause to be married, to take in marriage.

वजारल vyāh,pū, *a.* Worn by the bride and bridegroom at a wedding, (clothes, shoes, &c.)

वजारडा vyāh,tā, *a.* Married, (a woman.)

वजारला व्यस,हपस, *v. a.* To marry, to take in marriage, to get (a son, daughter, &c.,) married; i. q. वजारला.

वजारन व्यकन, *s. m.* Grammar.

वजारनी व्यकन, *s. m.* One skilled in grammar, a grammarian.

वजारल व्यकल, } *a.* Con-
वजारल व्यकल, } fused, agitated, troubled.

वजारलडा व्यकलता, } *s. f.*
वजारलडाटी व्यकलता, } Confusion, trouble, agitation, perplexity.

वजाप vyādh, *s. f.* Sickness, pain, distress; calamity; quarrel, contention.

वजापल व्यदधप, *f.* } *A*
वजापी व्यदधि, *m.* } quarrelsome person, one who gives trouble; disposed to vex, quarrelsome.

वजापल व्यदपक, *a.* (in comp.) Diffused, spread out, pervading, permeating.

वजापला व्यदप, *v. n.* To be diffused, to spread, to permeate,

to pervade; to occur, to happen, to take place.

वजापी व्यदपि, *a.* (in comp.) Diffusive, pervading, permeating; (used always with मरव, and spoken of the Deity.)

वर var, *s. m.* A bridegroom; a blessing.

वर var, *a.* Successful, victorious; वर रचिला, to be successful, to be victorious.

वरमला varṣ,pā, *v. n.* To rain.

वरमाट्टिला varṣā,uṣā, *v. a.* To cause to rain, to pour down.

वरमाट्टि varṣā,ū, *a.* Likely to rain, about to rain.

वरमानला varṣāj,pā, *v. a.* To beat with the shoe, to slap with the hand, to castigate.

वरमोली varṣī,pī, *s. f.* The ceremony of making offerings for the dead. See वरमोली.

वरुना varh,nā, *v. n.* To rain.

वरुनाट्टि varhnā,ū, *a.* Likely to rain, about to rain, ready to rain.

वरुम varhm, *s. m.* Heart-ache, corroding grief.

वरा } varhā, *s. m.* A year.

वराट्टिला varhā,uṣā, *v. a.* To cause to rain, to let rain; to pour down, (grain in winnowing.)

वराट्टि varhā,ū, *a.* Likely to rain, ready to rain.

वरोला varhī,pā, *s. m.* A Hindī ceremony in which offerings are made to Brāhmans for the benefit of the dead, after the lapse of a year.

वरुली varhī,pī, *s. f.* A Musalman ceremony, similar to varhī-nā, q. v.

वरक vark, *s. m.* A leaf of a book; a leaf of gold or silver; a thin layer, a stratum.

वरबला varakpā, *v. n.* To be well coated or glazed, (with su-

gar,) to come out smooth and white; (spoken of certain kinds of cake and confection;) to be very clean and pure, (refined sugar.)

ਵਰਕੀ var,karī, *s. f.* A small piece of coarse cloth thrown over the head or shoulder.

ਵਰਕਾ var,kā, *s. m.* A leaf of a book.

ਵਰਕੀ var,kī, *s. f.* A small leaf subsequently attached to a book.

ਵਰਕੀ var,kī, *a.* Composed of layers, (a kind of *hartaḷ*.)

ਵਰਗ var,g, *s. m.* A consonant, a class of letters pronounced with the same part of the mouth, as the gutturals, palatals, &c.; a class; dress.

ਵਰਗਲਾਨਲਾ vargalān,nā, *v. a.* To inveigle, to persuade.

ਵਰਗਾ var,gā, *a.* Like, resembling, equal to.

ਵਰਗਾ var,gā, *s. m.* A side piece inserted in a crooked rafter to make it lie straight; timber to support the earth filled into a grave.

ਵਰਜਲਾ var,rajnā, *v. a.* To prohibit, to forbid, to prevent.

ਵਰਜਿਤ var,jit, *a.* Excluded, prohibited; annulled, void.

ਵਰਤ var,t, *s. m.* A fast, fasting; a share.

ਵਰਤ ਸਰਤ var,raṭ sa,raṭ, *s. m.* Dividing, portion; intercourse, mutual communications or dealings; use, usage, business, treatment; c. w. ਵਰ ਲੈਣਾ, or ਲੈਣਾ.

ਵਰਤਲ var,taṇ, *s. m.* A vessel.

ਵਰਤਲ var,taṇ, *s. f.* A woman who fasts; exchange of friendly offices with another at weddings, funerals, &c.; friendly intercourse; use, business, treatment.

ਵਰਤਲਾ var,t,nā, *v. a.* To use, to spend; to practice.

ਵਰਤਲਾ var,t,nā, *v. n.* To deport one's self, to behave, to shew treatment, to have dealings; to occur, to happen.

ਵਰਤਮਾਨ var,tmān, *a.* In use, in vogue, usual, current; present, (time.)

ਵਰਤਵਾਰਾ var,twā,rā, *s. m.* Use, usage, custom, manner; communication; i. q. ਵਰਤਾਰਾ.

ਵਰਤਾ var,tā, *s. m.* A small piece of wood with which astronomers, school boys, &c. write on the ground; share, portion.

ਵਰਤਾਉਲਾ var,tā,uṇā, *v. a.* To divide, to distribute.

ਵਰਤਾਰਾ var,tā,rā, *s. m.* Usage, use, custom, manner; share.

ਵਰਤਾਰਾ var,tā,rā, *a.* Current, in use.

ਵਰਤਾਵਾ var,tā,vā, *s. m.* Use, usage, custom; one who distributes, a divider.

ਵਰਤੀ var,tī, *s. m.* One who fasts.

ਵਰਤੋ var,taṇ, *s. f.* Exchange of kindly offices with another at weddings, funerals, &c.; friendly intercourse; use, business, treatment.

ਵਰਣਾ var,dā, *s. m. f.* A slave.

ਵਰਣਾਨ var,dān, *s. m.* The giving of a blessing; the gift of a husband.

ਵਰਣੀ var,dī, *s. f.* A female slave; military clothing, uniform.

ਵਰ ਦੇਣਾ var de,nā, *v. a.* To bless, to give in marriage.

ਵਰਨਾ var,nā, *v. a.* To marry.

ਵਰਨੀ var,nī, *s. f.* The performing of religious rites for any one by a Brāhman.

ਵਰਪਰਪਤ var,prā,pat, *a.*

ਵਰਪਰਪਤਿ var,prā,pati, } Of a

ਵਰਪਰਪਤੀ var,prā,patī, } marriageable age; (a girl.)

ਵਰਮ var,m, *s. m.* Heart-ache, corroding grief.

ਵਰਮਾ var,mā, *s. m.* A carpenter's bit, a borer.

ਵਰਮੀ var,mī, *s. f.* The hillock raised by white ants; a small borer.

ਵਰਜਮ varyām, *a.* Bold.

ਵਰਾਉਲਾ varā,uṇā, *v. a.* To divert, to amuse, to entertain.

ਵਰਾਮੁਹੀ varāsū,hī, *s. f.* The clothing, &c. given to a bride by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding; i. q. ਬਰਾਮੁਹੀ.

ਵਰਾਛਾਂ varā,ḥhān, *s. f. pl.* The corners of the mouth.

ਵਰਾਜਲਾ varāj,nā, *v. n.* To enjoy one's self, to live in health, ease, and independence; (also ਵਿਰਾਜਲਾ.)

ਵਰਾਤ varāt, *s. f.* Part, lot, share; the bridegroom's party at a wedding.

ਵਰਾਤੀ varātī, *s. m.* One of a wedding party.

ਵਰਾਨਾ varā,nā, *a.* Foreign, strange, alien, of another country or place, belonging to another person; (also ਵਿਰਾਨਾ.)

ਵਰਿਭਾਉਲਾ variā,uṇā, *v. n.* To be fulfilled, (a desire,) to be realized, (an expectation,) to receive its reward, (labor.)

ਵਰਿਭਾਮ variām, *a.* Bold, brave.

ਵਰਿਭਾਮਗੀ variām,gī, *s. f.* Boldness, bravery, heroism.

ਵਰਿਹਾ va,rihā, *s. m. f.* A year.

ਵਰਿਹਾਂਟ varihānḍ, *s. f.* A number of bulls following a cow.

ਵਰੀ va,rī, *s. f.* The clothes given to a bride, by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding; the front piece of a coat.

ਵਰੁਰਨਾ varūr,nā, *v. a.* To sprinkle, (salt, powder, &c.)

ਵਰੁਰੀ varūrī, *s. f.* Small pimples, an eruption.

ਵਰੇਸ vares, *s. f.* Age.

ਵਰੇਤੀ vare,tī, *s. f.* A sand bank

in a river, an island of sand; c. w. पैली.

हवे va,ro, } s. f. Provision,
हवे va,ron, } food, rations, supplies.

हवेमाउला varosá,upá, v. a. To obtain, (a present,) to receive, (a gift,) to derive, (advantage;) to impart, (a benefit.)

हवेमाउला varosá,upá, v. n. To be advantaged, to be benefited.

हल val, } s. m. f. Side, direction,
हल vall, } rection, quarter.

हल val, } prep. Towards,
हल vall, } in the direction of.

हल vall, a. Well, healthy; contented, satisfied.

हल val, s. m. A crook, a bend, a twist; a wrinkle; हल देला, to twist or wind; हल धाला, to coil, (as a serpent;) to be vexed, to writhe with vexation or rage; to make a circuit; हल पैला or पै नाहा, to be entangled, (a thread.)

हलधी val,khí, s. f. The fringe at the end of a piece of cloth.

हल हल val,chhal, s. m. Fraud, trick.

हलटोह val,toh, s. m. f. } A large
हलटोहा val,tohá, s. m. } brass

cooking vessel containing from one to two maunds.

हलटोही val,tohí, s. f. A small brass cooking vessel; i. q. घटलेही.

हलटोह val,toh, s. m. A large brass cooking vessel; i. q. घलटोह.

हलना val,ná, v. a. To surround, to go around, so as to get ahead of one; to twist, to wind, to wrap, (as with a string;) हल लेला, to surround, to get ahead of.

हला val,án, prep. Towards, by.

हलाहिउ valá,it, s. f. A country; a foreign country.

हलाहिउती valá,iti, a. Foreign, of another country.

हलाहिउती valá,iti, s. m. A foreigner, an Afghán.

हलाउ valá,u, s. m. Making excuses, refusal with circumlocution; c. w. बरना.

हलाउला valá,upá, v. a. To amuse, to divert, to entertain.

हलाउला valá,upá, v. a. To cause to be wrapped; to wheedle, to deceive; to cause to be surrounded.

हलिहारन valihá,ran, s. m. A pole stretched horizontally to support a weaver's loom; a similar pole used to hang clothes on, &c.

हलिहारी valihá,rí, a. Sacrificed; हलिहारी नाहा, to be sacrificed, to be devoted.

हली val,í, a. Strong, powerful.

हली val,í, s. f. A long stick of wood, a pole.

हलु val,lu, s. m. Attainment, accomplishment, ability, skill, art, dexterity, acquisition.

हलहा val,é,vá, s. m. Goods and chattels, furniture, baggage.

हल var, s. f. The banyan or Bengal fig tree.

हलबला varh,kaná, v. n. To roar or bellow, (as a bull;) to speak in a gruff hoarse tone.

हलना var,ná, v. n. To go in, to enter.

हलना var,ná, s. m. A cake of *dál* fried in oil or *ghí*; a preparation of rice.

हलनाहिउ vará,ich, s. m. The name of a minor caste of *Jafs*.

हलनीमां var,rián, s. f. pl. A preparation of *dál*. See घलनीमां.

हलनीमां var,rián, } s. m. Cot-
हलनीमां var,rián, } ton seed.

हलनीटा var,riá, s. m. A young *bar* tree; the fruit of the *bar*.

हां váp, s. f. A well or reservoir, with steps leading down to the water.

हाहिमूल váisú, s. m. Pain from wind, colic.

हाउ váu, s. f. Wind; i. q. घाई.

हाउमूल váusú, s. m. Pain in the stomach or bowels arising from wind, colic.

हाउवा vá,uká, s. m. Breaking wind.

हाउबेला váugo,lá, s. m. A disease of the bowels attended with pain and an internal hardness.

हाउटा vá,utá, s. m. A standard.

हाउ हवेला vá,u varo,lá, s. m. A whirlwind.

हाम vás, s. m. Dwelling, residence.

हामली vás,ní, s. f. A purse bound round the body.

हामना vás,ná, s. f. Smell, odor.

हामरी vás,ní, s. f. A kind of fife or flute.

हामली vás,ní, s. f. A purse, a money bag; a fife, a flute.

हामा vás,sá, s. m. Living, residing.

हामो vás,sí, s. m. f. A resident.

हामरी vás,surí, s. f. A kind of fife.

हामली vás,sulí, s. f. A kind of fife; a purse.

हाम vás,sú, s. m. f. A resident.

हार váh, inter. Good! capital! bravo! (commonly हार हार!)

हार váh, s. m. f. Power, ability, strength; हार लगदिमां, to the utmost of one's strength, to the extent of one's ability.

हार váh, s. m. Business, transaction; intercourse; occasion; c. w. पैला.

हार váh, s. f. Sand flowing in at the bottom of a well; plowing.

हारहा vá,han, s. m. A plowed field.

हारहा vá,upá, v. a. To plow; to comb; to use, (an ox, ass, mule, &c.;) i. q. हारहा.

ਵਾਹਰ *vá,har, s. f.* Help, aid; c. w. *ਕਰਨੀ*.
 ਵਾਹਰੂ *vá,hrú, s. m.* A helper.
 ਵਾਹਾ *vá,há, s. m.* An arm of a river; an axe helve, a hoe handle; width, breadth; price.
 ਵਾਹੀ *vá,hí, s. f.* Plowing, agriculture.
 ਵਾਹੁਲਾ *vá,hupá, v. a.* To plow; to comb; to unmoor, (a vessel,) to cause to sail; to fire, (a gun;) to wield, (a sword;) to use, (an ox or other laboring beast.)
 ਵਾਹੁਨਾ *vá,hupná, v. n.* To come to one's aid.
 ਵਾਹੁਜੀ *vá,hurí, inter.* An exclamation used in crying for help, nearly equivalent to *ਵਾਹਾਈ*; (commonly repeated, as *ਉਹ ਵਾਹੁਜੀ ਵਾਹੁਜੀ ਕਰਦਾ ਹੈ*, he is crying for help.)
 ਵਾਹੂ *vá,hú, pron.* The same; (used in poetry.)
 ਵਾਹੁਟਾਰ *váhodáh, ad.* Immediately, instantly, at once, without stopping, without cessation, quickly.
 ਵਾਕ *vák, s. m.* Word, speech.
 ਵਾਖਨਾ *vákh,rá, a.* That has given milk for some time, (a cow or female buffalo;) rich, thick, (the milk of such a cow or buffalo.)
 ਵਾਖਨੀ *vákh,rí, s. f.* A green mango cut and dried; (commonly used in the plural.)
 ਵਾਗ *vág, s. f.* A rein, a bridle; ਵਾਗ ਛੋਟ ਦੇਣੀ, to give up the rein, to let the horse go; ਚੁੱਥੇ ਵਾਗ ਛੁਟ ਜਾਣੀ, the slipping of the reins from the hands; viz. the loss of power or choice; ਵਾਗ ਮੋੜਨੀ, to turn the reins; (*met.*) to come home, to turn about, to desist.
 ਵਾਂਗ *vángg, s. f.* The crowing of a cock; the noise of the *Muazzin* calling Muhammadans to prayer;

ਵਾਂਗ ਦੇਣੀ, to crow; to call to prayer.
 ਵਾਂਗਮੁਆ *vángmú, s. m.* A buckle.
 ਵਾਂਗਛੁਟ *vángchhú, a.* Escaped from the control of the reins, uncontrollable, left to go or act at will, galloping; ਵਾਂਗਛੁਟ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to go or act at will; ਵਾਂਗਛੁਟ ਦੁਜਾਉਣਾ, to let run at will, (a horse;) ਵਾਂਗਛੁਟ ਦੇਣਾ, to gallop.
 ਵਾਂਗਡੋਰ *vángdor, s. f.* A rope
 ਵਾਂਗਡੋਰੀ *vángdorí, s. f.* by which a horse is led.
 ਵਾਂਗਲਾ *vángg, v. a.* To tar, to oil, to grease, (the wheels of a cart or carriage.)
 ਵਾਂਗਫਾਰਾਈ *vángphará, s. f.* That which is given to a groom by the buyer, after a horse is sold; that which is given to the sister of a bridegroom, when she leaves him, after having led or attended him a short distance on the wedding journey.
 ਵਾਂਗਾ *vángg, s. m.* The person who calls to prayer; a large humming top.
 ਵਾਂਗੀ *vángg, s. m.* A herdsman.
 ਵਾਂਗੀ *vángg, s. f.* A small humming top.
 ਵਾਂਗੁ *vángg, s. m.* Oil, soap, &c. for the wheels of a cart or carriage.
 ਵਾਂਗੁ *vángg, a.* Like, similar, resembling.
 ਵਾਂਗੁ *vángg, v. a.* To grease, (the wheels of a carriage or cart.)
 ਵਾਂਗੁ *vángg, s. m.* Oil, soap, &c. for the wheels of a cart or carriage.
 ਵਾਂਗੁ *vángg, a.* Like, similar, resembling.
 ਵਾਂਗੁ *vách, s. f.* A tax levied by the *lambardár* of a village under

the authority of Government, on those who are not *zamíndárs*, as barbers, weavers, &c.
 ਵਾਂਚਕ *váchak, s. m.* A reader.
 ਵਾਂਚਲਾ *vách, v. a.* To read; to collect, (taxes, &c.)
 ਵਾਂਚਬਿਗਾਰ *váchbigár, s. f.* Compulsory collection of revenue, unjust taxation; exaction of labor without compensation.
 ਵਾਂਚਾ *váchá, s. m.* Affirmation, agreement, promise, word; striking the palm of the hand in confirmation of one's word; ਵਾਂਚਾ ਦੇਣਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ, to promise, to make an agreement.
 ਵਾਂਛ *váchh, s. f.* A tax levied on barbers, weavers, &c. *See ਵਾਂਚ*.
 ਵਾਂਛੜਾ *váchhaz, s. f.* Rain falling aslant, wind and rain; a crowd rushing together.
 ਵਾਂਜ *váj, s. f.* A voice, a sound; ਵਾਂਜ ਕਰਨੀ, to call; ਵਾਂਜ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to make a musical sound.
 ਵਾਂਟ *vát, s. f.* Distance, space.
 ਵਾਂਟੀ *vátí, s. f.* A brass basin.
 ਵਾਂਢ *vádh, s. f.* The edge of a sword, knife, &c.; cutting; slaughter, killing.
 ਵਾਂਢਾ *vád, s. m.* A mark made by a cutting instrument, a crease; a reaper; i. q. *ਬਾਂਢਾ*.
 ਵਾਂਢਾ *váp, s. m.* A stranger, a foreigner; a sojourner, one who is in another country than his own.
 ਵਾਂਢਾ *váp, a.* Strange, foreign; ਵਾਂਢੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to go abroad.
 ਵਾਂਢੀ *vád, s. m.* A carpenter.
 ਵਾਂਢੀ *vád, s. f.* Reaping, harvesting; harvest time; a bribe, bribery.
 ਵਾਂਢੂ *vád, s. m.* A cutter; one that uses edged tools of any kind.
 ਵਾਲ *váp, s. m.* Coarse twine made of *munj*, *bagar*, &c.; an arrow; a kind of rocket.

ਵਾਕ ਵਾਕ, *s. f.* Habit, temper, quality, manner, way, custom, conduct; ਵਾਕ ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ or ਪੈਲੀ, to be contracted, a habit.

ਵਾਂਡ ਵਾਂਡ, *s. f.* Imprisonment.

ਵਾਂਡਾ ਵਾਂਡਾ, *a.* Separate, aside, apart; ਵਾਂਡੇ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to remain aloof, to make no interference.

ਵਾਧ ਵਾਧ, *s. f.* A bubo.

ਵਾਂਧ ਵਾਂਧ, *s. f.* Embargo laid on an article, limiting the sale of it to a particular person or party, authorized monopoly.

ਵਾਂਧਾ ਵਾਂਧਾ, *s. m.* Increase.

ਵਾਂਧਾ ਵਾਂਧਾ, *s. m.* Embargo; spoken especially of an article set apart as a pledge for the fulfilment of a vow, or an amount of property devoted to religious or charitable purposes, to procure the recovery of a person from sickness; also, (provincial,) the article itself thus set apart; a red thread put round the neck as a memento of such a vow; embargo laid on an article of traffic, the monopoly of which is given to a particular party.

ਵਾਂਧੁ ਵਾਂਧੁ, *a.* More than enough, superfluous.

ਵਾਂਧੁ ਵਾਂਧੁ, *s. m.* Tying cloth before dyeing, to produce variegation; a small cord used in tying a coiled rope; plan, plot; arrangement, disposal, adjustment.

ਵਾਂਧਾ ਵਾਂਧਾ, } *v. n.* To
ਵਾਂਧਾ ਵਾਂਧਾ, } happen, to
occur, to take place; to come, (into the mind.)

ਵਾਰ ਵਾਰ, *s. m.* A door; the mouth of a vessel; a turn; an occasion; a layer of brick, &c. in a wall; a stroke, a blow; food for cattle, (as grain, oilcake, &c.;) Saturday; (in comp.) day, as ਵੀਰਵਾਰ, Thursday.

ਵਾਰ ਵਾਰ, *s. f.* Turn, time, occasion; a song of praise; a dirge for the slain in battle; notoriety; a barren country, a jungle; (in poetry,) delay.

ਵਾਰਸ ਵਾਰਸ, *s. m.* An heir, a proprietor, a master, a lord, an owner; ਵਾਰਸ ਹੋਣਾ, to inherit.

ਵਾਰਸਲੀ ਵਾਰਸਲੀ, *s. f.* An heirless, a proprietress, a female owner.

ਵਾਰਸੀ ਵਾਰਸੀ, *s. f.* Proprietorship, heritage, inheritance.

ਵਾਰੰਡਾ ਵਾਰੰਡਾ, *s. m.* Devoting by a particular ceremony, consecrating; i. q. ਵਾਰਨਾ.

ਵਾਰੰਡਾ ਵਾਰੰਡਾ, *s. f.* A narrative, a relation, a tale, an account of circumstances, conversation.

ਵਾਰਨਵਾਰ ਵਾਰਨਵਾਰ, *ad.* Often, repeatedly.

ਵਾਰਨਾ ਵਾਰਨਾ, *v. a.* To devote, (an article, usually money,) by passing it round the head of a friend in token of attachment and devotion to him, after which it is given to the poor.

ਵਾਰਨਾ ਵਾਰਨਾ, *s. m.* Devoting, (in the way explained above, under ਵਾਰਨਾ, *v. a.*)

ਵਾਰਮਵਾਰ ਵਾਰਮਵਾਰ, } *ad.* Of-
ਵਾਰ ਵਾਰ ਵਾਰ ਵਾਰ, } ten, repeatedly. Also ਵਾਰੰਵਾਰ.

ਵਾਰਾ ਵਾਰਾ, *a.* Equal, equal to; as ਦਸਾਂ ਮੇਰਾਂ ਨਾ ਵਾਰਾ, equal to ten seers; ਵਾਰੇ ਆਉਣਾ, to be equal, to be a match, (for one.)

ਵਾਰਾ ਵਾਰਾ, *s. m.* Time, ages; a leather well bucket; a cupping instrument; an instrument for drawing wire; quantity; work, business; ਅਗਲੇ ਵਾਰੇ ਵਿਚ, in former ages or times; ਵਾਰਾ ਪਟਣਾ, the accomplishment of a work; ਵਾਰਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to draw, (wire;) to cup.

ਵਾਰੀ ਵਾਰੀ, *a.* Devoted; ਵਾਰੀ ਜਾਣਾ, to be devoted.

ਵਾਰੀ ਵਾਰੀ, *s. f.* A window or small door; time, turn; a cotton plant; (in this sense provincial;) a small earthen vessel used for sugarcane juice; an oil or *ghí* vessel of raw hide.

ਵਾਰੇ ਵੱਟੀ ਵਾਰੇ ਵੱਟੀ, } *ad.* By
ਵਾਰੇ ਵਾਰੇ ਵਾਰੇ ਵਾਰੇ, } turns,
turn about, in turn.

ਵਾਲ ਵਾਲ, *s. m.* A prop, a support, a dependence; ਵਾਲ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to aid one in supporting a burden, to help one in difficulty.

ਵਾਲ ਵਾਲ, *s. m. f.* A child, a boy or girl not arrived at maturity.

ਵਾਲ ਵਾਲ, *s. m.* Hair; a crack in a cup, glass, earthenware, &c.; ਵਾਲ ਬਿੰਗਾ ਨਾ ਹੋਵੇ, let not a hair be crooked; i. e. let not the least harm be done; ਵਾਲ ਬੰਨੀ ਕੋਈ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to hit a shell suspended by a hair; viz. to judge or act with perfect accuracy.

ਵਾਲ ਵਾਲ, *s. f.* Wind, a breeze. ਵਾਲਨਾ ਵਾਲਨਾ, *v. a.* To cause to burn, to kindle; to cause to crack, to break partially, (glass, earthenware, &c.)

ਵਾਲਾ ਵਾਲਾ, *s. m.* An ear-ring. ਵਾਲਾ ਵਾਲਾ or ਵਾਲਾ, *m.* (in comp.) Of or relating to; agent, keeper, inhabitant, master, possessor, &c.; as ਘਰਵਾਲਾ, ਕਰਨਵਾਲਾ, ਕਪੜੇ-ਵਾਲਾ, &c.

ਵਾਲੀ ਵਾਲੀ, *s. m.* A prince, a chief, superior, master, owner.

ਵਾਲੀ ਵਾਲੀ, *s. f.* An ear trinket.

ਵਾਹਰੇਲਾ ਵਾਹਰੇਲਾ, *s. m.* A whirlwind.

ਵਾਜ਼ ਵਾਜ਼, *s. f.* A fence, a hedge; a line of soldiers; i. q. ਵਾਜ਼.

ਵਾਜ਼ਨਾ ਵਾਜ਼ਨਾ, *v. a.* To introduce, to cause to enter, to bring in.

ਵਾਜ਼ਾ ਵਾਜ਼ਾ, *s. m.* A sheepfold, an enclosure, a place with a hedge about it; a melon patch; a tem-

porary fortification; a district in the region of Pesháwar, famous for rice; **वाङ्गा देला**, to distribute money to persons drawn up in a circle, at weddings, &c.

वाङ्गो vá,ṅ, *s. f.* An enclosure, a garden, an orchard, a small melon patch; a Bráhmaṇ's circle, viz. those from whom he receives fees; (*met.*) children, offspring.

विममन vi,ashan, *s. m.* A bad habit, an immoral practice, a vice; a blemish, an infirmity; as, **मुटे टा विममन**, &c.

विभाण्टो viá,i, *s. f.* Cracking of the heels from cold, &c.; sowing seed; sowing time; grain given by *zamindárs* to carpenters and others at sowing time.

विमाम viás, *s. m.* A celebrated *Rikk*, the supposed compiler of the *Veds*; one learned in all sciences.

विमाम viás, } *s. m. f.* The
विमार viáh, } name of a river in the Panjáb.

विमार viáh, *s. m.* Marriage, a wedding.

विमार viáh, *s. f.* A lawfully married wife.

विमारुला viáh,ná, *v. a.* To marry, (a wife,) to get (a son or daughter, &c.) married.

विमारुल viáh,nú, *a.* Pertaining to a wedding; (spoken especially of a suit of clothes, given to the bride by the groom's father, two days after marriage.)

विमारुडा viáh,tá, *f.* A lawfully married wife; married, lawfully wedded, (a woman.)

विमारुल viá,kal, } *a.* Per-
विमारुल viá,kul, } plexed, confounded, troubled, harassed, distressed.

विभांग viáng,gu, *s. m.* A wooden tool used by shoemakers, &c.; i. q. **विभांग**.

विभाज viáj, *s. m.* Interest, usury.

विभाजज्ञ viáj,jaṅ, *s. m.* A usurer.

विभाजो viáj,ji, *a.* Placed at interest, lent on usury, (money.)

विभाजो viáj,ji, } *s. m.* A usu-
विभाजु viáj,jú, } rer.

विभाजु viáj,jú, *a.* On interest, put out at interest, lent on usury, (money.)

विभाजुला viáj,h,ná, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

विभाजुला viá,ná, *s. m.* A pledge, an earnest; i. q. **विभाजुला**.

विभाजुल vián,dar, } *s. m.*
विभाजुल vián,dur, } A bridegroom.

विभाज viádh, *s. f.* Sickness, pain; i. q. **वजाप**.

विभाजल viá,dhap, *fem.* of **विभापी**. Quarrelsome, (a woman.)

विभाजल vián,dhar, *s. m.* A bridegroom.

विभापी viá,dhí, *m.* A quarrelsome person, one who gives trouble; disposed to vex, quarrelsome; i. q. **वजापल**, &c.

विभापुल vián,dhur, *s. m.* A bridegroom.

विभापुला viáp,ná, *v. n.* To extend, to be diffused; to pass, to occur, to happen.

विभाज viá,ṅ, *s. m.* A vegetable or fruit left for seed; i. q. **विभाज** and **घोषज**.

विमजार viśár, *s. m.* Expansion, extension, spreading out, diffusion, prolixity; i. q. **विमजार**.

विमन viṣhan, *s. m.* (in Híndú mythology,) The deity in the character of preserver, *Vishnu*; desire, lust, vice, immorality.

विमन पडा viṣhan pa,tá, } *s. m.*
विमन पटा viṣhan pa,dá, } A song in praise of *Vishnu*, sung by his votaries, and by strumpets.

विमनपुला viṣhanpu,ná, *s. m.* Purity, ceremonial cleanliness and

strictness; rakishness, debauchery.

विममला viṣ,sampá, *v. n.* To rest; to be extinguished, to burn out; to be broken.

विममाउला viśmá,uṇá, *v. a.* To extinguish; to break, (any thing fragile, as glass, a pearl, nose ring, &c.)

विमरना viṣ,sarná, *v. n.* To slip from the mind, to be forgotten; to forget, to be mistaken.

विमर डेला viṣ,sar bhol,lá, *s. m.* Error, mistake.

विमर डेले viṣ,sar bhol,le, *ad.* Erroneously, unintentionally.

विमराउला viśrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to forget, to drive from the mind, to mislead.

विमराम viśrá,m, *s. m.* Rest, repose.

विमरामल viśrá,man, *s. f.* }
विमरामी viśrá,mí, *s. m.* } One who lives at ease.

विमहा viś,vá, *s. m.* The twentieth part of a thing, particularly of a *bighá* of land; a portion.

विमहाम viśwás, *s. m.* Doubt, suspense, apprehension, hesitation, superstition; trust, faith; c. w. **वरना**, **लिमाउला**, &c.

विमार viśá,h, *s. m.* Trust, faith, confidence, reliance; c. w. **पाला** and **देला**.

विमारुला viśá,hupá, *v. a.* To make believe; to deceive, to inveigle by inspiring a false confidence; i. q. **विमारुला**.

विमाध viśá,kh, *s. m.* The name of the first astronomical and second civil month of the Híndús, beginning in the middle of April; i. q. **विमाध**.

विमापी viśá,khí, *s. f.* The first day of the month *Viśákh*; a *melá* held on that day; a bamboo used to support a *ṭaṭṭí* or *jhám*.

द्विमात visát, *s. f.* Capital in trade, stock.

द्विमाप visándh, *s. f.* Fetidness, stink.

द्विमापा visándhā, *a.* Fetid, stinking.

द्विमान visānh, *s. f.* Fetidness, stink.

द्विमारना visár,nā, *v. a.* To forget, to cause to forget.

द्विमुभात् visuád, *a.* Insipid, tasteless.

द्विमेध visekh, *a.* Excellent; peculiar, special, particular; abundant.

द्विमेधता visekh,tá, } *s. f.*
द्विमेधतायी visekh,tá,i, } Excellence; abundance.

द्विमेखिवा vissonik,ká, *a.* Stale, cold, spoiled from standing; (spoken of food that has been some time ready, and which the guests delay to partake of.)

द्विह vih, *s. f.* Poison.

द्विहल vihu or vi,han, *s. m.* Coriander seed; i. q. देहल.

द्विहल vilil or vi,hal, *s. m. f.* Leisure, disengagement.

द्विहला vihlá, *a.* At leisure, disengaged.

द्विहमिं vih,ramín, } *s. f.* A
द्विहमिं vih,rawín, } kind of bread, consisting of two chapátis baked together, with mashed dāl between them.

द्विहना vihrá, *s. m.* A court, a yard surrounded by buildings.

द्विहा vi,há, *a.* Stale, not fresh.

द्विहाउला vihá,uná, *v. n.* To pass away, to be spent, to elapse, (time, life, &c.) Also द्विहा नाला.

द्विहाउला vihá,uná, *v. a.* To pass, to spend, to waste, (time, life, &c.)

द्विहाउलला vihá,janá, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

द्विहाग vihá,g, *s. m. f.* } The
द्विहागना vihá,g,rá, *s. m.* } name

of a tune or song sung at midnight.

द्विहालला vihá,j,ná, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

द्विहा नाला vihá,já,ná, *v. n.* To pass away, to be spent, (time, life, &c.)

द्विहालला vihá,jh,ná, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

द्विहाही vihá,jhí, *a.* Bought for use, (not raised at home, nor bought for sale,) grain.

द्विहाही vihá,jhí, *s. f.* Buying a little at a time; buying for use, as distinguished from buying for sale or living on what one has raised; (spoken of grain.)

द्विहाही उँव vihá,jhí hatth, } *s. m.*
द्विहाही उँवा vihá,jhí hat,thá, } A person in the habit of buying in small quantities.

द्विहालला vihán,ná, *v. n.* To pass away.

द्विही vi,hí, *s. f.* A lane, a street.

द्विहोल vihin, *s. m. f.* A sewer, a drain.

द्विह vi,hu, *s. f.* Poison; i. q. द्विम, द्विह, द्विध, द्विम, द्विह, &c.

द्विहल vi,hul, *s. m. f.* Leisure, disengagement.

द्विहोग vihog, *s. m.* Separation, absence; grief from separation, (especially of lovers;) i. q. द्विजेग and द्विजेग.

द्विहोगल viho,gap, *s. f.* } One
द्विहोगी viho,gí, *s. m.* } suffering from the absence of a beloved object.

द्विहला vik,ná, *v. n.* To be sold.

द्विबरमानीती vikkarmájít, *s. m.* The name of the king from whom the present Hindú era takes its name.

द्विबरमानीती vikkarmájiti, *s. f.* The reign of Vikkarmájít.

द्विबरमानीती vikkarmájiti, *a.* Of or belonging to Vikkarmájít; (com-

monly spoken of the epoch, which dates from B. C. 57.)

द्विहरी vik,kari, *s. f.* Selling, sale; retailing.

द्विहाउ विकá,u, *s. m.* Sale, selling.

द्विहाउला विकá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sold.

द्विहाउ विकá,ú, *a.* For sale, saleable.

द्विहार vikár, *s. m.* Disorder, indisposition, sickness, disease; change; deterioration.

द्विहारी विकá,rí, *s. f.* Unsuitableness, disagreeableness; change; deterioration.

द्विहारी विकá,rí, *a.* Liable to disorder, subject to decay, (the body.)

द्विध vikh, *s. f.* Poison; i. q. द्विध, द्विम, द्विह, द्विम, &c.

द्विधरना vik,kharná, *v. n.* To be spread out, to be scattered.

द्विधगउला vikhrá,uná, *v. a.* To scatter, to spread out.

द्विधना vikh,rá, *a.* Difficult, impracticable.

द्विधाप vikhádh, *s. m.* Animosity, hatred, strife, contention, opposition, contrariety, quarrelling, disagreement.

द्विधापल vikhá,dhan, *s. f.* } A
द्विधापी vikhá,dhi, *s. m.* } contentious quarrelsome person.

द्विधेप vikhodh, *s. m.* Animosity, hatred, strife, contention, opposition, contrariety, quarrelling, dispute, disagreement.

द्विधेपल vikho,dhap, *s. f.* }
द्विधेपी vikho,dhi, *s. m.* } A contentious quarrelsome person.

द्विग vingg, *s. m.* Crookedness, unevenness.

द्विगभां vigg,mán, *a.* Identical, precise, exact; of the same sort, of the same kind, like.

द्विगभां vigg,mán, *ad.* Identically, precisely.

विगन्नना *vi.garṇá, v. n.* To be spoiled or damaged, to fail of success; to fall out, to quarrel, to be troublesome; to commit adultery.
 विगन्नवाटिला *vigaṇwá,upá, v. a.* To cause to be spoiled, damaged, marred, &c.
 विगन्नाउ *vigrá,u, s. m.* Violation, difference, quarrelling, discord, misunderstanding between friends; damage, injury; wickedness, mischief, violence.
 विगन्नाउला *vigrá,upá, v. a.* To spoil, to damage, to mar; to cause to be spoiled, &c.
 विगन्नाउ *vigrá,ú, s. m.* One who spoils or damages, a breaker up of friendship.
 दिगा *ving,ḡá,* }
 दिगा उज्जिगा *ving,ḡá taring,ḡá,* }
a. Crooked, uneven; having the face averted, displeased.
 विगान्न *vigár, s. m.* Damage, injury; misunderstanding between friends, quarrel.
 विगान्नना *vigár,ná, v. a.* To spoil, to damage, to mar; to cause to fall out, (friends,) to make disagree, to set at variance.
 विगान्न *vigá,rú, s. m.* A spoiler, a breaker up of friendship.
 विंधा *vig,ghá, s. m.* A measure of land, varying in different places, (as fixed by British law, 120 feet square.)
 दिई *vinng, s. m.* Crookedness, unevenness.
 विंच *vichch, prep.* In, within, between, among, in the midst of.
 विंच *vichch, ad.* In the midst.
 विचकना *vichkan,ná, s. m.* An ornament worn in the central part of the ear.
 विचकाग *vichká,há, s. m.* The midst.
 विचकाणे *vichká,he, prep.* In the midst of, between.

विचकाणे *vichká,he, ad.* In the midst.
 विचकाना *vichká,ná, s. m.* A child's shoe; a small *mashak*, any thing small; a dancing boy or girl; a young girl devoted to a life of prostitution.
 विचकानी *vichká,ní, s. f.* A girl's shoe; a young girl devoted to a life of prostitution.
 विचकार *vichkár, prep.* In the midst of.
 विचकार *vichkár, ad.* In the midst.
 विचकाल *vichká,l, s. m.* The middle, the midst.
 विचकालि *vichká,le, prep.* In the midst of, between; (also used adverbially.)
 विचलना *vi.chalṇá, v. n.* To be spoiled, to be damaged, to be corrupted; to become an enemy, to be mutinous, to rebel, to be insolent; to turn, to slip, to break one's promise; to contend.
 विचला *vich,lá, a.* Being within or between, pertaining to the middle, inner.
 विचलाउला *vichlá,upá, v. a.* To spoil; i. q. विचालना.
 विचविचालि *vichchvichá,le, prep.* In the midst of, in the very midst of.
 विचार *vichár, s. m.* Consideration, reflection, thought, judgment.
 विचारक *vichá,rak, s. m.* A thoughtful, considerate person, one who exercises his judgment.
 विचारना *vichár,ná, v. a.* To consider, to investigate, to comprehend, to apprehend, to conceive, to judge; (also *intrans.*) to reflect, to think, to meditate.
 विचारग *vichá,rá, a.* Helpless, forlorn, desolate.
 विचाल *vichá,l, s. m.* Damage, in-

jury, dispute, difference, falling out.
 विचालना *vichá,l,ná, v. a.* To spoil, to damage; to excite to mutiny or insurrection; to make insolent.
 विचाला *vichá,lá, s. m.* Distance, space; centre, midst.
 विचाल *vichá,lú, s. m.* One who makes mischief.
 विचालि *vichá,le, prep.* In the midst of, between.
 विंचो *vich,chin, prep.* Through the midst of, through.
 विंचो *vich,chon, prep.* From in, from among, from the midst of.
 विचेल *vichol,lá, s. m.* } *A*
 विचेली *vichol,lí, s. f.* } *go*
 between, a mediator.
 विहल *vichh,ṇá, v. n.* To be spread, to lie flat.
 विहलवाटी *vichhwa,tá, s. m.* }
 विहलवा *vichhway,yá, s. m.* } *One*
 who spreads.
 विहलवाटी *vichhwá,tá, s. f.* Compensation to a barber for the use of a carpet, mat, &c. at a wedding.
 विहलवाटी *vichhwá,upá, v. a.* To cause to be spread.
 विहलवा *vichhwa,yá, s. m.* One who spreads.
 विहलना *vich,chhṇá, v. n.* To be separated, to be removed.
 विहलाउला *vichhá,upá, s. m.* A bed, bedding.
 विहलाउला *vichhá,upá, v. a.* To spread, (a bed, bedding, carpet, &c.;) विहल देला, to spread; to knock down.
 विहलना *vichhoṇ,ná, v. a.* To separate, (friends or relatives.)
 विहलना *vichho,rá, s. m.* Separation.
 विचिगे *vijog, s. m.* Separation, absence, (especially of friends or lovers.)

विजेगल *vijogāṇ, f.* } Separated; one
विजेगी *vijogī, m.* } unhappy from separation.
विटरना *viṭarnā, v. n.* To fail, (an enterprise,) to be spoiled, to be damaged; to fall out, to disagree, to be enraged, to be sulky, to be rebellious; **विटर बैठला**, to be in a sulky mood.
विटगईला *viṭgāṇā, v. a.* To spoil, to damage; to enrage, to make furious.
विटरना *viṭarnā, v. n.* To fail, to be spoiled; to be angry, to be rebellious; i. q. **विटरना**.
विठ *viṭh, s. f.* The dung of birds.
विठला *viṭhā, v. n.* To pass excrement, (birds.)
विठाईला *viṭhāṇā, v. a.* To cause to sit, to seat, to settle; to cause (birds,) to pass excrement.
विडला *vidḍā, v. a.* To set up, (newly cut *til*, for the purpose of sunning and drying it.)
विड *vidḍh, s. m.* The timbers that support a well-wheel; bulk, size, ability. *See* **विड**.
विष *viṭh, s. m. f.* Space, distance, separation.
विषा *viṭhā, s. f.* Pain, affliction, distress; circumstances, narrative, detail.
विषाक *viṭhāk, s. m.* A great distance, space, separation.
विषिभा *viṭhiā, s. f.* Pain, affliction, distress; circumstances, narrative, detail.
विषिख *viṭhikk, s. m.* Space, distance; (also **ढडिंख**.)
विषु *viṭthu, s. m. f.* Space, distance; separation, (of friends.)
विटला *vidḍā, v. a.* To wager, to bet, to settle, to appoint; to agree to; i. q. **विटला**.
हिंत्मान *viddmān, a.* Present, manifest, open.
हिंत्मान *viddmān, ad.* Identi-

cally, precisely, exactly, in the very same condition.
हिंत्जा *vidyā, s. m. f.* Dismission, adieu; i. q. **हिंत्मा**.
हिंत्जा *viddyā, s. f.* Skill, wisdom, learning, science; i. q. **हिंत्मा**.
हिंदा *viḍā, s. m.* Bidding farewell, taking leave, parting, dismission.
हिंदा *viḍā, a.* Dismissed, parted, having taken leave.
हिंदाष्टिगी *vidāḍgi, s. f.* A present given one on dismissing him, a parting gift; parting.
हिंत्मा *viḍiā, s. m. f.* Parting, dismission, adieu, bidding farewell; c. w. **वेला** and **वरना**.
हिंत्मा *viḍiā, a.* Dismissed, parted, having taken leave.
हिंत्मा *vidiā, s. f.* Skill, wisdom, science, learning.
हिंत्माभा *viddiāmān, a.* Wise, skillful, learned, scientific.
हिंटेम *vides, s. m.* A foreign country.
हिंटेमल *videṣaṇ, s. f.* } A
हिंटेमी *videṣī, s. m.* } foreigner, a stranger.
हिप *vidh, s. f.* Manner, mode, way, kind, sort; contrivance, arrangement; a sacred precept, statute, &c.; also a name of *Brahmā*; i. q. **चिप**.
हिपला *vidhḍā, v. n.* To be perforated, (especially the nose and ears;) to make an amorous friendship, to become a paramour; to become white and dry, (a mass of sugar set to drain.)
हिपना *vidhḍā, s. f.* A name of *Brahmā*; or as some, of *Vidhmātā*.
हिपना *vidhḍā, s. m.* An instrument for perforating the ears and nose.
हिपभाडा *vidhmātā, s. f.* The name of a *Debt*, supposed to preside over

matters of destiny; (considered by some the same as *Māyā*.)
हिपाडा *vidhātā, s. m.* The contriver and arranger of all things, the creator, *Brahmā*.
हिंन्ला *vinhḍā, v. a.* To perforate, to bore, to pierce.
हिंन्ली *vinhāḍi, s. f.* Perforation; compensation for boring.
हिंन्लीला *vinhāṇā, v. a.* To cause to be perforated, pierced, or bored.
हिपड *vipat, s. f.* Difficult-
हिपडा *vipatā, ty, calamity, mis-*
हिडडा *viphātā, fortune, adversity, distress, trouble.*
हिमूख *vimukh, a.* Having the face turned away, turned from, averse.
हिजेग *viyog, s. m.* Separation.
हिजेगल *viyogāṇ, f.* } A person
हिजेगी *viyogī, m.* } miserable from separation; separate, apart, alone.
हिरकल *virḍā, v. n.* To speak, to utter a word.
हिरड *virt, s. f.* The clientship of a *Brāhman*, *Dūm*, *Nāḍ*, &c. viz. the having a number of families as *jajmāns* or patrons; the circle of such patrons; a habit, a custom.
हिरषा *virḍhā, a.* Vain, useless, without meaning.
हिरट *vird, s. m.* Daily use, practice, task; **हिरट वरना**, to repeat, (the Divine name, &c.;) **हिरट पैला**, to take place, to be contracted, a habit or practice.
हिरल *virl, s. f.* A small orifice, a crevice; a very fine split; space; (*met.*) difference, want of union.
हिरला *virḷā, a.* Fine, scarce, rare, uncommon, wonderful; far apart, sparse, separate; one of a thousand.
हिरलाप *virlāp, s. m.* Sorrow, grief, mourning; c. w. **वरना**.

विहवा vir,vá, *a.* Destitute, in want, in need.
विहवाउला virá,upá, *v. a.* To amuse, to engage in conversation.
विहग virág, *s. m.* Penance, devotion, the act of leaving the pleasures of the world.
विहगल virá,gan, *s. f.* A female *virági* or *birági*; a *virági's* staff.
विहगगी virá,gi, *s. m.* A religious ascetic, one who abandons terrestrial objects, thoughts, passions, &c.; a kind of wandering faqir who practices certain austerities.
विहगलला virá,jná, *v. n.* To enjoy one's self; to live in health, ease, content and independence.
विहगलमान virá,jmán, *a.* Living in ease and independence.
विहगन virán, *a.* Waste, depopulated, desolate; i. q. **वीरगन** or **वैगन**.
विहगना virá,ná, *a.* Strange, foreign, not domestic.
विहगना virá,ná, *s. m.* A waste, a solitude.
विहगम virám, *a.* Restless, sick, not at ease; i. q. **वेभागम**.
विहगमी virá,mí, *s. f.* Sickness, restlessness.
विहवप viruddh, *s. m.* Enmity, contention, opposition.
विहवप viruddh, *prep.* Against, contrary to.
विहवप virodh, *s. m.* Enmity, dispute, contention, contrariety, opposition.
विहवपल viro,dhan, *f.*
विहवपमान virodh,mán, *m. f.* }
विहवपी viro,dhí, *m.* }
 Quarrelsome, contentious, revengeful; a quarrelsome person, an opposer, an enemy.
विलखला vilk,ná, *v. n.* To sob, to cry bitterly, to have a longing desire.
विलखाउला vilká,upá, *v. a.* To

cause to cry and sob, to put or keep in a state of longing.
विलगल vil,gan, } *s. f.* A
विलहल vil,ugan, } pole or rope stretched horizontally to hang clothes on.
विलहला vilchh,ná, *v. a.* To waste, to spend extravagantly.
विलहला vilchh,ná, *v. n.* To live luxuriously, to be extravagant.
विलंब vil,lamb, } *s. m. f.* De-
विलम vil,lam, } lay, procrastination, long stay, tardiness.
विलमला vil,lamná, *v. n.* To stop, to delay, to tarry, to remain, to procrastinate.
विलला vilal,lá, *a.* Uneducated, ill-mannered, ill-bred; stupid; clumsy.
विलापित vilá,it, *s. f.* A country, especially the country of the foreign rulers of India, as, Cabul, England, &c.
विलापितल vilá,itap, *s. f.* An Afghán woman.
विलापितडी vilá,iti, *s. m.* A foreigner, an Afghán.
विलापितडी vilá,iti, *a.* Foreign, as English, American, &c., of or belonging to *viláit*.
विलाउला vilá,upá, *v. a.* To amuse.
विलाप viláp, *s. m.* Lamentation, mourning.
विलापला viláp,ná, *v. n.* To lament, to mourn, to wail.
विलीपाप vilipáp, *s. m.* Lamentation, mourning, weeping and crying bitterly; (used chiefly in the *pl.* and *c. w.* **वरने**.)
विहमवा vivas,thá, *s. f.* Law, statute, religious custom; state, condition, circumstances.
विहन्ता viṛh,dá, *s. m.* Power, ability, competency, fitness; vigor; wealth; stock, capital in trade, principal sum; bulk.

विहन्त्र viṛak or viṛk, *s. f.* A clattering or rustling sound, as of footsteps, &c., an intimation of approaching danger; *c. w.* **लेली**.
विहपा viṛ,dhá, *s. m.* Power, ability; capital in trade, stock, &c. *See* **विहन्ता**.
विह viṛá, *s. m.* A cluster of bamboo trees; a clump of reeds.
वीं viṛ, } *s. m.* Seed; sper-
वीं ví,u, } ma genitale.
वीं viṛ,u, }
वीं vih, *a.* Twenty.
वींमां vih,mán, } *a.* Twen-
वींमां vih,wán, } tieth.
वींमां vih,wán, *s. m.* The twentieth day after a decease.
वींजी vih,ji, *s. f.* A score; (used mostly in the plural.)
वींजी viṛhí, *s. f.* A narrow street, a lane; a quince.
वीं vich, *s. m.* Interval, intermediate space.
वीं vij, *s. m.* Seed; sperma genitale.
वींज vijak, *s. m.* A ticket tied to bales of goods to mark their contents, price, &c., a list, an invoice, a label, a price ticket.
वींमात्र vij,mátr, *s. m. f.* A small quantity, a very few, a very little, the merest remnant.
वींला viṛ,ná, *v. a.* To sow, (seed,) to pour, to shed, (blood, &c.)
वींला viṛ,ná, *v. n.* To be poured out, to stream forth.
वींटी viṛ,ti, *s. f.* A cowrie, pebble, *kankar*, &c., used in *chhikri* and other plays; i. q. **वींटी**.
वींठल viṛ,thal, *s. m.* A large coarse earthen vessel used by dyers. *See* **वींठल**.
वींठा viṛ,dá, *s. m.* A noisy insect, a beetle; a species of child's rattle which whirls with a loud clatter; a bundle of *kacháru* leaves,

twenty in number; the handle of an axe.

वींड़ी *vinḍī*, *s. f.* The yoke of an oil-press ox, being a simple curved piece of wood.

वींड़ीभा *vinḍīā*, *s. m.* The leading ox in a team of three or five.

वीली *vīlī*, *s. f.* The wrist.

वीर *vīr*, *s. m.* A hero; a brother, (spoken by a sister;) also a supposed class of invisible beings, (fifty two in number.)

वीरता *vīrṭā*, } *s. f.* Ho-
वीरतापी *vīrṭāpī*, } roism, valor, bravery.

वीरघण्टी *vīrāghaṭī*, *s. f.* A small red velvet-like insect, (generally seen in the rains,) a scarlet fly.

वीर *vīrā*, *s. m.* A brother; also (*roc.* of वीर,) O brother.

वीरान *vīrān*, *a.* Waste, depopulated, desolate.

वीला *vīlā*, *s. m.* Colic.

वीज *vīj*, *s. m.* Meadow or wood land reserved for the use of Government; a collection.

वीज *vīj*, *s. f.* A volume made up of several distinct treatises; a range, a row; the back part of a book; a boundary line between fields.

वीजना *vījṇā*, *v. a.* To collect, to arrange.

वीजा *vījā*, *s. m.* The stopple of a bottle, jar, &c.; betel leaf prepared for chewing; वीजा उठाऊला or चंखला, to undertake some difficult enterprise.

वीजी *vījī*, *s. f.* A knot in a poppy stalk just below the head; also, (spoken in the hills,) a stick for cleaning the teeth; a red coloring matter applied to the lower lip by women.

वृहत् *vuhāṭ*, *s. m.* Conduct, behavior; business, calling; trade, traffic, commerce, bargain.

वृहत्तना *vuhāṭṇā*, *v. a.* To sweep.

वृहती *vuhāṭī*, *s. f.* A broom; i. q. वृहती.

वृहती *vuhāṭī*, *a.* Skilled in trade; upright and honest in business transactions; not very pure, alloyed, (gold or silver.)

वृहल *vuhul*, *s. m.* A heap, (especially of wheat, &c.)

वृहली *vuhulī*, *s. f.* A mass of vermin.

वृहल *vukkul*, *s. f.* A mode of putting on a shawl, with one end hanging down behind over the shoulder; i. q. वृहल; c. w. भारनी.

वृगा *vunggā*, *s. m.* A seat, sitting; a habitation, a temporary shelter; the peak of an *akālī*'s head dress.

वृल *vunt*, } *s. f.* Weaving.
वृली *vuntī*, }

वृलना *vunṇā*, *v. a.* To weave.

वृलवापी *vunṇwāpī*, *s. f.* Weaving; the price of weaving.

वृलवापीला *vunṇwāunā*, *v. a.* To cause to be woven, to get woven.

वृलपी *vunṇāpī*, *s. f.* Weaving; the price of weaving.

वृलपीट *vunṇāpīṭ*, *s. f.* Weaving, style of weaving.

वृलपीला *vunṇāunā*, *v. a.* To cause to be woven, to get woven.

वृटा *vundā*, *s. m.* An ear trinket; i. q. वृटा.

वृलाग *vulāṇā*, } *s. m.* The
वृलाला *vulālā*, } sound of human voices; the sound made by decoy-birds; noise.

वृलेल *vulel*, *s. f.* Sound, the noise of speaking, the sound of human voices, word, rumor, intelligence.

वृहत्तना *vuhṭṭṇā*, *s. m.* A *hugqa*; the noise of a *hugqa*, caused by the passage of the smoke through water.

वृहत्तना *vuhṭṭṇā*, *v. n.* To prate, to make as vain a noise as that of a *hugqa*.

वृहत्तना *vuhṭṭṇā*, *s. m.* The noise of a *hugqa*, bubbling.

वृहली *vūḷpī*, *s. f.* A small stream, as from a hole in a vessel, a jet; purging; c. w. वृहली and वृहली.

वे *ve*, *inter.* O! (spoken by women.)

वेउत *veut*, } *s. f.* Shape, the
वेउत *veunt*, } cut and fashion
वेउत *venut*, } of clothes, cutting out clothes.

वेउतला *veutṇā*, } *v. a.* To
वेउतला *veuntṇā*, } cut out,
वेउतला *venutṇā*, } (clothes.)

वेउताउला *veuntāunā*, *v. a.* To cause (clothes,) to be cut out.

वेउर *veur*, *s. m.* A woman's veil and bodice.

वेउरा *veurā*, *s. m.* Distinction, difference, separation.

वेमल *veṣaṇ*, *s. m.* The meal of *chayā*.

वेमली *veṣaṇī*, *a.* Made of the meal of *chayā*, (bread, pastry, &c.)

वेमर *veṣar*, *s. f.* A nose ring.

वेमरा *veṣrā*, *s. m.* A bird of the hawk kind.

वेमला *veṣlā*, *a.* Careless, indifferent, negligent, without concern.

वेमहा *veṣvā*, *s. f.* A prostitute.

वेमाथ *veṣākh*, *s. m.* The first month of the Hindú solar year, (from the middle of April to the middle of May;) i. q. चिमाथ.

वेमाथी *veṣākhī*, *s. f.* The first day of *Vesākh*.

वेह *veh*, *s. m.* A hole.

वेह *veh*, *s. f.* Poison.

वेहल *vehap*, *s. m.* Coriander seed.

वेहलमी *vehamī*, } *s. f.*

वेहलमी *vehamīn*, } Bread of two layers with *dāl* between.

वेहला *vehlā*, *s. m.* A yard, a court.

वेहा *vehā*, *a.* Stale, not fresh.

वेही *vehī*, *s. f.* The food placed

before a wedding party at the bride's house; (spoken near the *Ravi*;) i. q. भिंठा उंड.
वेप *ve,hu*, *s. f.* Poison; i. q. वेउ.
वेपन्न *ve,hur*, *s. m.* A circumvallation, a company of men surrounding a place, a besieging army thrown around a fort, a river encompassing in its course a fort or other place; i. q. वेपन्न.
वेट *vet*, *s. m. f.* The low land bordering on a river; as मउल्लन टा वेट.
वेद *ved*, *s. m.* A shaster of the Hindús, of which there are four; i. q. वेद; the quantity of sugar daily removed from a heap that is draining and drying.
वेद *ved*, *s. f.* A wooden canopy or pavilion, underneath which Hindú marriages are performed; a place prepared for applying the *jamsú*; money given to the chief Bráhmaṇ at a wedding.
वेदंगी *vedang,gí*, *s. f.* The science and practice of medicine.
वेदल *vedap*, *s. f.* A woman of the *Vedá* caste.
वेदल घाही *vedap bá,ví*, *s. f.* A female descendant of *Nának*.
वेदन *ve,dan*, } *s. f.* Pain,
वेदना *ved,ná*, } ache, affliction,
 secret trouble.
वेदांग *vedággg*, *s. m. f.* The science and practice of medicine.
वेदांगी *vedágg,gí*, *s. m.* One who is acquainted with the science of medicine, a physician.
वेदांत *vedánt*, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú system of philosophy.
वेदांती *vedántí*, *s. m.* A follower of the *Vedánt* system.
वेदी *ve,dí*, *s. m.* The name of a caste. See वेदी.
वेदी *ve,dí*, *s. f.* A place where Hindú marriages are performed; an altar, &c. See वेद and वेदी.

वेदी घाहा *ve,dí bá,vá*, *s. m.* A male descendant of *Nának*.
वेपा *ve,dhá*, *s. m.* Vermin that infest cattle, horses, &c. viz. ticks and lice; the nit of a louse.
वेर *ver*, *s. m.* The fruit of the *ver* or *ber*.
वेर *ver*, *s. f.* Time, delay; turn; the name of a tree.
वेरहा *ver,vá*, *s. m.* Distinction, difference, separation.
वेर वेर *ver,ver*, *ad.* Time by time, often; i. q. घार घार.
वेरजा *ve,rajá*, *s. m.* Wheat and *chayá* mixed together; a person having parents of different castes; i. q. वेरजा.
वेरजी *ve,rarí*, *s. f.* Wheat and *chayá* mixed together; property, possessions, stock, principal sum; **वेरजी दिख माली**, to be sold, all a man's possessions; viz. to become bankrupt.
वेरा *ve,rá*, *s. m.* Roasted meat, a roast; (provincial.)
वेरी *ve,rí*, *s. m.* A division of the *Khattí* caste.
वेरी *ve,rí*, *s. f.* The *ber* tree; a time, a turn; delay.
वेल *vel*, *s. f.* A vine; vine work on cloth, shoes, &c.; length, (of a lion, dog, horse, cow, &c.;) money given to dancing girls and others at a wedding; descendants, offspring; a team of two or more pairs of oxen.
वेलल *ve,lap*, *s. f.* A roller of a sugar mill, cotton cleaner, &c.; the axis of a Persian wheel; a rolling pin.
वेलका *vel,pá*, *s. m.* A sugar mill; a machine for seeding cotton; a rolling pin; the stick, (also called *dherní*,) with which the hand of a bridegroom is struck, as a part of the marriage ceremony.
वेलका *vel,ná*, *v. a.* To press,

(sugarcane;) to seed, (cotton;) to roll, (dough;) to mash, (*dál*;) to strike, (the bridegroom's hand.)
वेलली *vel,ní*, *s. f.* A machine for seeding cotton.
वेलदार *veldár*, *s. m.* One who works in mortar, &c. with a hoe or spade.
वेलदार *veldár*, *a.* Worked with vines, (cloth, wood work, &c.;) long, of a good length, (a cow, horse, &c.)
वेल घुटा *vel bú,tá*, *s. m.* A vine; vine work in wood, cloth, &c.; i. q. वेल घुटा.
वेल *velá*, } *s. m.* Time, a
वेल *velá*, } while; leisure; oc-
 casion; a wilderness, a place of wild grass and reeds, as on the margin of a river, &c., a marsh, a moor; a second, third, &c. pair of oxen in a team.
वेली *ve,lí*, *s. m.* A friend; i. q. वेली.
वेज *vej*, *s. m.* A coarse rope made of grass, straw, &c.
वेजमी *veh,mí*, } *s. f.* A
वेजमी *veh,mín*, } cake of bread
 in two layers, with *dál* between.
वेहा *veh,há*, *s. m.* A yard or court in front of a house.
वेज चटका *vej vat,pá*, *s. m.* The instrument used in making a grass rope.
वेजा *ve,rá*, *s. m.* A large boat, a raft, a float; a crowd, a multitude; (*met.*) the ship of state, government.
वेजी *ve,rí*, *s. f.* A boat; a prisoner's chain, a fetter.
वैम *vais*, *s. m.* The third of the four primary Hindú castes.
वैमकु *vais,nú*, } *s. m. f.* A wor-
वैमठे *vais,no*, } shiper of *Vish-
 nu*; a moral, temperate person.
वैमाध *vaisákh*, *s. m.* The first month of the Hindú solar year.

- ਵੈਸਾਖੀ** *vaisākhi*, *s. f.* The first day of *Vaisākhi*; a mela held on that day.
- ਵੈਹਲ** *vaihan*, *s. m.* The flowing of a stream.
- ਵੈਹਲਾ** *vaihanā*, *v. m.* To sit; to flow.
- ਵੈਹਿਲ** *vaihip*, *s. m.* The flowing of a stream.
- ਵੈਗਲ** *vaingap*, *s. m.* The egg-plant; a testicle.
- ਵੈਗਲੀ** *vaingani*, *a.* Of the color of an egg-plant, purple.
- ਵੈਹਲ** *vaihan*, *s. m.* The egg-plant; a testicle.
- ਵੈਹਲੀ** *vaihani*, } *a.* Of the
ਵੈਸਲੀ *vainyani*, } color of an
egg-plant, purple.
- ਵੈਠਮਾਂ** *vaiṭmān*, } *a.* Sit-
ਵੈਠਵਾਂ *vaiṭwān*, } ting, in a
sitting posture; as, **ਵੈਠਵਾਂ ਪਰਿਗ**,
a sitting guard; down at the heel,
(shoes;) as, **ਵੈਠਵਾਂ ਚੋੜਾ**, &c.;
having a flattened top, (a cap,
&c.)
- ਵੈਲ** *vai*, *s. m.* Recounting with lamentation the virtues of a deceased person.
- ਵੈਟ** *vaid*, *s. m.* A physician, a doctor.
- ਵੈਟਕ** *vaidak*, } *s. f.* The
ਵੈਟੰਗੀ *vaidangi*, } science of medicine, the art and practice of medicine.
- ਵੈਟਲ** *vaidap*, } *s. f.* A fe-
ਵੈਟਲੀ *vaidani*, } male physi-

an, the wife of a physician, a doctress.

- ਵੈਟਜਾ** *vaidjā*, *s. m.* A young rogue, a brat; i. q. **ਚੈਟਜਾ**.
- ਵੈਨ** *vain*, *s. m.* Word, speech.
- ਵੈਪਾਰ** *vaiṭpār*, *s. m.* Traffic, merchandize, trade.
- ਵੈਪਾਰਨ** *vaiṭpārān*, *s. f.* } A
ਵੈਪਾਰੀ *vaiṭpārī*, *s. m.* } trader, a merchant.
- ਵੈਰ** *vair*, *s. m.* Enmity, animosity, hostility.
- ਵੈਰਕ** *vairak*, } *s. m. f.* A
ਵੈਰਖ *vairakh*, } flag, a banner,
an ensign.
- ਵੈਰਨ** *vairan*, *s. f.* A female enemy.
- ਵੈਰਾਗ** *vairāg*, *s. m.* Separation; leaving the world and its pleasures, devoting one's self to a life of austerities; penance, devotion.
- ਵੈਰਾਗਲ** *vairāgaṭ*, *s. f.* A female *Vairāgi*; a short staff or crutch on which *vairāgis*, &c. lean when sitting.
- ਵੈਰਾਗੀ** *vairāgī*, *s. m.* One who has retired from the world; one who pretends to have no sensual passions; a class of wandering fakirs who practice certain austerities.
- ਵੈਰਾਗੀ** *vairāgī*, *a.* Austere, reclusive.
- ਵੈਰਾਨ** *vairān*, *a.* Waste, depopulated, desolate.
- ਵੈਰੀ** *vairī*, *s. m.* An enemy.
- ਵੈਲ** *vail*, *s. m.* Ill conduct, as

gambling, lewdness, deceit, &c.

- ਵੈਲਟਾਰ** *vaidār*, *m. f.* } Vicious,
ਵੈਲੀ *vaiṭlī*, *m.* } dissipa-
ted, given to evil habits, as gam-
bling, intemperance, lewdness,
&c.; deceitful, deceiving; a cheat,
a rake.
- ਵੋ** *vo*, *inter.* O! (hill dialect.)
- ਵੋਡ** *vod*, *s. f.* Grain that has become musty from age or dampness.
- ਵੋਡਾ** *vodḍā*, *a.* Injured by age, decayed, worm eaten, rotten, (wood, cloth, &c.)
- ਵੋਡੀ** *vodḍī*, } *s. m.* One on
ਵੋਡੁ *vodḍu*, } whom sodomy is
practiced. (*Sarsā* dialect.)
- ਵੋਧ** *vodh*, *s. f.* Wisdom, understanding, knowledge; growth.
- ਵੋਧਾ** *vodhā*, } *a.* Intelligent,
ਵੋਧੀ *vodhī*, } ingenious, sensi-
ble.
- ਵੋੜ** *vor*, *s. m.* A break, breaking, removing one of a series or row, so as to make a deficiency; loss, defect, injury, (in teeth, &c.)
- ਵੋੜੁ** *vorh*, *s. f.* The banyan tree.
- ਵੋੜਾ** *vorā*, *a.* Broken, (a tooth, &c.)
- ਵੋਹਲੀ** *vauhlī*, *s. f.* The milk of a cow, &c. newly calved, cooked and eaten with sugar.
- ਵੋਂਗਾ** *vaunggā*, *m.* } One
ਵੋਂਗੀ *vaunggī*, *f.* } who is
silly, but amiable; one that cannot keep a secret; a vain prater; silly, talkative, noisy.



